AGENDA
CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
BOARD MEETING
December 11, 2025
9:00 a.m.

Meeting location: Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807
Boardroom

A. CALL TO ORDER / PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

B. PUBLIC COMMENT

Pursuant to Section 286.0114, Florida Statutes and Section 2.14, CFX Code, the Board provides for an opportunity for public comment at the beginning of each regular meeting. The Public may address the Board on any matter of public interest under the Board's authority and jurisdiction, regardless of whether the matter is on the Board's agenda but excluding pending procurement issues. Public Comment speakers that are present and have submitted their completed Public Comment form to the Recording Secretary at least 5 minutes prior to the scheduled start of the meeting will be called to speak. Each speaker shall be limited to 3 minutes. Any member of the public may also submit written comments which, if received during regular business hours at least 48 hours in advance of the meeting, will be included as part of the record and distributed to the Board members in advance of the meeting.

C. APPROVAL OF OCTOBER 9, 2025 BOARD MEETING MINUTES (action item)

D. APPROVAL OF CONSENT AGENDA (action item)

E. REPORTS

1. Chairman's Report
2. Treasurer's Report
3. Executive Director's Report

F. REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS

1. **SOUTHPORT CONNECTOR EXPRESSWAY PROJECT DEVELOPMENT & ENVIRONMENT (PD&E) STUDY –** *Will Hawthorne, Director of Transportation Planning & Policy and Ralph Bove, Consultant Project Manager, Volkert* (action item)

2. **FISCAL YEAR 2025 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS –** *Michael Carlisle, Director of Accounting and Finance and Joel A. Knopp, Partner, Forvis Mazars LLP* (action item)

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3. **BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES POLICY –** *Malaya Bryan, Director of Business Opportunities* (action item)

4. **CONTRACT AWARD TO HUBBARD CONSTRUCTION COMPANY FOR THE SR 408/ TAMPA AVENUE INTERCHANGE AND SR 408 EASTBOUND LANE ADDITION FROM ORANGE BLOSSOM TRAIL (US 441) TO I-4 –** *David Falk, Director of Engineering* (action item)

5. **CONTRACT AWARD TO JR. DAVIS CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. FOR THE CR 532 WIDENING FROM LAKE WILSON ROAD TO US 17/92 –** *David Falk, Director of Engineering* (action item)

G. BOARD MEMBER COMMENT

H. ADJOURNMENT

This meeting is open to the public.

Section 286.0105, Florida Statutes states that if a person decides to appeal any decision made by a board, agency, or commission with respect to any matter considered at a meeting or hearing, they will need a record of the proceedings, and that, for such purpose, they may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, which record includes the testimony and evidence upon which the appeal is to be based.

Persons who require translation services, which are provided at no cost, should contact CFX at (407) 690-5000 x5316 or by email at Malaya.Bryan@CFXway.com at least three (3) business days prior to the event.

In accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), if any person with a disability as defined by the ADA needs special accommodations to participate in this proceeding, then they should contact the Central Florida Expressway Authority at (407) 690-5000 no later than two (2) business days prior to the proceeding.

C.

APPROVAL OF BOARD MEETING MINUTES

MINUTES
BOARD MEETING
October 9, 2025

Location: Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807
Boardroom

DRAFT

A. CALL TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at approximately 9:01 a.m. by Chairman Maier.

Board Members Present:
Christopher "C.J." Maier, Gubernatorial Appointment (Chairman)
Mayor Buddy Dyer, City of Orlando (Vice Chairman)
Commissioner Andria Herr, Seminole County (Treasurer)
Commissioner Brandon Arrington, Osceola County
Commissioner Katie Delaney, Brevard County
Mayor Jerry Demings, Orange County
Commissioner Sean Parks, Lake County
Rafael "Ralph" Martinez, Gubernatorial Appointment
Commissioner Christine Moore, Orange County
Rick Pullum, Gubernatorial Appointment

Staff Present at Dais:
Michelle Maikisch, Executive Director
Mimi Lamaute, Manager of Board Services/Board Recording Secretary
Cristina T. Berrios, Deputy General Counsel

Non-Voting Advisor Present:
Nicola Liquori, Executive Director, Florida's Turnpike Enterprise

B. PUBLIC COMMENT

- **Public Comment (Written):** There were no written public comments received by the deadline.

- **Public Comments (In-Person):** The following members of the public commented:

    - Commissioner Jay Zembower, Seminole County Commissioner: SR 417 PD&E Study
    - Rebekah Arthur, Seminole County Chamber: SR 417 PD&E Study
    - Bob O'Malley, Orlando Economic Partnership: SR 417 PD&E Study
    - Frank Ioppolo, Sanford Airport Authority: SR 417 PD&E Study

C. APPROVAL OF AUGUST 14, 2025 BOARD MEETING MINUTES

A motion was made by Mayor Demings and seconded by Commissioner Arrington to approve the August 14, 2025 Board Meeting minutes as presented. The motion carried unanimously with all ten (10) Board Members in attendance voting AYE by voice vote.

D. APPROVAL OF CONSENT AGENDA

The Consent Agenda was presented for approval as follows:

ADMINISTRATION

1. Approval of the Reappointment of Mr. Brian Battles to the Finance Committee by Board Member Christopher "C.J." Maier

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

2. Approval of Resolution Repealing the Supplier Diversity Policy and Amending Article 1 (Procurement Policy) and Adopting Article 4 (Business Opportunities Policy) of Chapter 10 (Procurement) of the CFX Code ***(this item was pulled from the consent)***

CONSTRUCTION

3. Approval of Construction Contract Modifications on the following projects:

Project 417-142	Prince Contracting, LLC	$ 357,504.12
Project 417-149	Sacyr Construccion SA, Inc.	$ 39,024.95
Project 417-151	Ranger Construction Industries, Inc.	($ 129,078.77)
Project 429-152	Prince Contracting, LLC	$ 578,279.02
Project 516-238	Sema Construction, Inc.	$ 686,194.58
Project 528-181	Southland Construction, Inc.	($ 183,234.30)
Project 599-765	Advanced Roofing, Inc.	($ 1,326,026.00)

4. Approval of Payment to Hubbard Construction Company for a Material Price Index Adjustment for SR 417 Widening from International Drive to John Young Parkway, Project No. 417-141 (Agreement Value: $115,856.66)

DRAFT

5. Approval of Payment to Sacyr Construccion SA, Inc. for Material Price Index Adjustments for SR 417 Widening from Landstar Boulevard to Boggy Creek Road, Project No. 417-149 (Agreement Value: $199,105.41)

6. Approval of Contract Award to PI Consulting Services, LLC for Systemwide Construction Engineering and Inspection Services (CEI) – (SBE), Contract No. SCON-10000366 (Agreement Value: $3,750,000.00)

CUSTOMER EXPERIENCE

7. Approval of First Contract Renewal with Day Communications, Inc. for Public Outreach Education and Communication Consulting Services, Contract No. 001950 (Agreement Value: $2,092,000.00)

ENGINEERING

8. Approval of Atkinsrealis USA, Inc. as a Subconsultant to Dewberry Engineers Inc. for General Engineering Consultant Services, Contract No. 001145

9. Approval of Fifth Contract Renewal with Dewberry Engineers Inc. for General Engineering Consultant Services, Contract No. 001145 (Agreement Value: $7,556,720.00)

10. Approval of First Contract Renewal with CDM Smith, Inc. for Traffic and Earnings Consultant Services, Contract No. 001922 (Agreement Value: $1,700,000.00)

11. Approval of Agreement with Manatee County Natural Resources Department for Gopher Tortoise, CR 532 Widening from Old Lake Wilson Road to US 17/92, Project 538-235A (Agreement Value: not-to-exceed $313,200.00)

12. Approval of Mitigation Credit Purchases with Lake X Mitigation Bank d/b/a Kenneth Kirchman Foundation, Inc. for SR 534 from SR 417 to Laureate Blvd., Project 534-241 (Agreement Value: not-to-exceed $1,099,500.00)

13. Approval of Mitigation Credit Purchases with Lake X Mitigation Bank d/b/a Kenneth Kirchman Foundation, Inc. for SR 534 – Simpson Road Extension, Project 534-242A (Agreement Value: not-to-exceed $879,600.00)

14. Approval of Mitigation Credit Purchases with TM Econ MB Phase 1-3 d/b/a Holland Properties, Inc. for SR 534 from SR 417 to Laureate Blvd., Project No. 534-241 (Agreement Value: not-to-exceed $240,000.00)

FINANCE

15. Approval of First Contract Renewal with PFM Financial Advisors LLC for Financial Advisor Services
Contract No. 001968 (Agreement Value: $364,000.00)

DRAFT

LEGAL

16. Approval of Resolution of CFX Declaring Property As Necessary for the Expressway System for Expressway System Project: SR 408 Widening Project, Segment 408-315, Parcel 31-805

17. Approval of Proposed Settlement Agreement Between CFX and Davidson Keg, LLC; Davidson Cruiser, LLC; and Davidson Harvest, LLC in the Matter of CFX v. Cra-Mar Groves, Inc., et al., for All Claims Related to Parcels 51-132A, 51-132B, 51-832 and 51-132C

18. Approval of Proposed Interlocal Agreement Regarding Installation of Utilities Along County Road 532 between the Central Florida Expressway Authority, the Tohopekaliga Water Authority, and Osceola County, related to Expressway System Project: SR 538, Poinciana Parkway Extension, Segment 538-232

MAINTENANCE

19. Approval of Third Contract Renewal with AutoBase Inc. for Road Ranger Safety Service Patrol, Contract No. 001437 (Agreement Value: $2,320,572.60)

20. Approval of Piggyback Agreement with Buena Vista Security and Protection Agency, LLC d/b/a Vista Security Services International for Armed Security Guard Services, Contract No. SCON-10000290 (Agreement Value: $475,000.00)

21. Approval of Cloverleaf Corporation as a Subcontractor to Jorgensen Contract Services LLC for Roadway & Bridge Maintenance Services, Contract No. 002062

22. Approval of Proposed Memorandum of Understanding between the State of Florida, Department of Transportation and the Central Florida Expressway Authority regarding the I-4 Ultimate Project and the interchange at Interstate Highway 4 and State Road 408

PUBLIC OUTREACH/COMMUNICATIONS

23. Approval of First Contract Renewal with Quest Corporation of America, Inc. for Public Information Services, Contract No. 001935 (Agreement Value: $2,444,886.69)

24. Approval of First Contract Renewal with The Valerin Group, Inc. for Miscellaneous Public Information Services, Contract No. 001949 (Agreement Value: $830,000.00)

RISK MANAGEMENT

25. Approval of Contract Award to HUB Public Risk, Inc. for Insurance Broker Services, Contract No. SCON-10000364 (Agreement Value: $250,000.00)

DRAFT

TECHNOLOGY/TOLL OPERATIONS

26. Approval of Sixth Contract Renewal with Kyra Solutions, Inc. for Image Processing Solutions, Contract No. 001660 (Agreement Value: $1,630,000.00)

27. Approval of Purchase Order to Amtech Systems, LLC for Encompass 6 Automatic Vehicle Identification (AVI E6 Readers) and Antenna, Project Nos. 408-316A and 429-309 (Agreement Value: $227,850.00)

28. Approval of Purchase Order to Oracle America, Inc. for Database Software Licenses Update and Support (Agreement Value: $155,127.41)

29. Approval of Updates to the E-PASS Customer Agreement (Previously Known as E-PASS User Agreement)

TRAFFIC OPERATIONS

30. Approval of Contract Award to SICE, Inc. for Systemwide Miscellaneous Intelligent Transportation Systems Upgrades, Project No. 599-571, Contract No. SCON-10000365 (Agreement Value: $11,209,584.96)

31. Approval of Proposed Supplemental Amendment Number 2 to the Locally Funded Agreement between the State of Florida, Department of Transportation (FDOT) and CFX regarding FDOT's Flex Lane/Part-Time Shoulder Use Operation Management and the Associated Proposed Three-Party Escrow Agreement between the State of Florida, Department of Transportation, CFX, and the Florida Department of Financial Services, Division of the Treasury (Agreement Value: $79,311.00)

Ms. Michelle Maikisch, Executive Director, announced that item #2 will be pulled from the consent agenda and scheduled for a presentation to the Board during the December 2025 meeting.

A motion was made by Mayor Dyer and seconded by Commissioner Herr to approve the Consent Agenda with the exception of Items #2. The motion carried unanimously with all ten (10) Board Members in attendance voting AYE by voice vote.

E. REPORTS

1. CHAIRMAN'S REPORT

Chairman Maier reported that:

- On August 15th, Fitch Ratings revised CFX's outlook to positive from stable, while affirming its strong 'A+' rating.

DRAFT

2. TREASURER'S REPORT

Commissioner Herr reported that as of the end of August toll revenue was $120,000,000.00, which is 1% below projections and 5% below prior year. This is due to CFX's Volume Savings Program being reinstated in March of this year.

Total Operations, Maintenance and Administrative expenses were $11,900,000.00 year-to-date, which is 8% of the annual budget.

After debt service, the total net revenue available for projects was $74,000,000.00.

3. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S REPORT

The Executive Director's Report in written form was previously distributed.

In addition, Ms. Maikisch highlighted the following:

- The Florida Highway Patrol received the 2025 Florida Tax Watch Government Productivity Award for its partnership with CFX for the Desk Trooper Pilot Program.
- CFX received the Honors Winner Award from the Florida Native Plant Society for the Wekiva Parkway landscape project.
- Ms. Maikisch reminded everyone to register for the 13th Annual Florida Autonomous Vehicle, Summit scheduled for November 5th through 7th at the Omni Champions Gate.
- The executive directors from Florida's tolling agencies will be at the 13th Annual Florida Autonomous Vehicle Summit to continue conversations on how Florida toll authorities are reimagining transportation technology. This year, CFX will serve as the host agency, along with the Florida Policy Project led by former State Senator Jeff Brandes, Tampa Hillsborough Expressway Authority, Greater Miami Expressway Agency and Jacksonville Transportation Authority.

F. REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS

1. SR 417 SANFORD AIRPORT CONNECTOR PROJECT DEVELOPMENT & ENVIRONMENT (PD&E) STUDY

Mr. Glenn Pressimone, Chief of Infrastructure, introduced Amanda Ashby, Acting Project Manager with Ardurra Group, Inc. for the SR 417 Sanford Airport Connector Project. Mr. Pressimone detailed the SR 417 Sanford Airport Connector project study alternatives, alignment 2 refinement, preferred alternative typical

DRAFT

section and provided a public involvement summary. He described the preferred alternative and explained the estimated project costs and preferred alternative viability.

The Board members commented and asked questions which were answered by Mr. Pressimone.

A motion was made by Commissioner Herr and seconded by Commissioner Parks for approval of the SR 417 Sanford Airport Connector Project Development & Environment Study and the preferred alternative, as presented; and further directed staff to seek partnerships to make this a viable opportunity in the very near future. The motion carried unanimously with all ten (10) Board Members in attendance voting AYE by voice vote.

2. **THIRTY-SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL REVENUE BOND RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF SENIOR LIEN REVENUE BONDS SERIES 2025A**

Ms. Lisa Lumbard, Chief Financial Officer, requested approval of the Thirty-Second Supplemental Revenue Bond Resolution authorizing the issuance of CFX Senior Lien Revenue Bonds, Series 2025A, and the cash defeasance of portions of the 2016A, 2016B, 2017, 2018, and 2021 bonds. The transaction in the amount not-to-exceed $350 million, is expected to generate $20-25 million in savings. The Finance Committee reviewed and recommended approval.

The Board members commented and asked questions which were answered by Ms. Lumbard.

A motion was made by Mr. Pullum and seconded by Mr. Martinez for approval of the Thirty-Second Supplemental Revenue Bond Resolution, authorizing the issuance of Senior Lien Revenue Bonds Series 2025A and approving the forms of certain documents and agreements related to the bonds. In addition, approval of the cash defeasance of portions of the 2016A, 2016B, 2017, 2018, and 2021 Bonds. The motion carried unanimously with all ten (10) Board Members in attendance voting AYE by voice vote.

3. **FLORIDA TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION FY2024 REPORT**

Ms. Lisa Lumbard, Chief Financial Officer, presented highlights from CFX's report to the Florida Transportation Commission (FTC) for the fiscal year 2024. She noted that the FTC was established in 1986 as a citizens oversight board for the Florida Department of Transportation. The FTC monitors transportation agencies statewide, including expressway authorities such as CFX.

The nine-member commission is appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Florida Senate, with two current vacancies.

Ms. Lumbard explained that expressway agencies are evaluated annually by the FTC through performance measures and operating indicators, the results are reported to the Governor and Legislature. CFX's most

DRAFT

recent report was presented to the FTC on August 22, 2024, covering 15 performance measures across all operational areas. CFX met 14 of the 15 measures, showing improvement in several categories.

Ms. Lumbard credited the Board's leadership for helping staff meet and exceed performance goals.

The Board members asked questions which were answered by Ms. Lumbard.

(This item was presented for information only. No action was taken by the Board.)

4. **LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM STRATEGIC PLAN**

Mr. Pressimone stated that CFX engaged Dix-Hite + Partners, Inc. as its Landscape Program Management Consultant in March 2024. Mr. Pressimone introduced Chris Hite, founding partner of the firm, to present the Landscape Management Program Strategic Plan.

Ms. Hite provided an overview of the Landscape Management Program Strategic Plan, which establishes a framework for resilient, cost-effective, and ecologically responsive landscaping across the expressway system. The plan also calls for the development of a Landscape Master Plan to ensure unified corridor design and long-term stewardship of CFX's landscaped assets.

The Board members commented and asked questions which were answered by Mr. Pressimone and Ms. Hite.

A motion was made by Commissioner Parks and seconded by Commissioner Herr for approval of the Landscape Management Program Strategic Plan. The motion carried unanimously with all ten (10) Board Members in attendance voting AYE by voice vote.

G. BOARD MEMBER COMMENT

The following Board Members commented:

- Commissioner Herr; and
- Chairman Maier.

Chairman Maier announced that the next board meeting is scheduled for December 11, 2025.

H. ADJOURNMENT

Chairman Maier adjourned the Board Meeting at approximately 9:58 a.m.

DRAFT

Mr. Christopher "C.J." Maier
Chairman
Central Florida Expressway Authority

Ms. Mimi Lamaute
Recording Secretary
Central Florida Expressway Authority

Minutes approved on _____, 2025.

Pursuant to the Florida Public Records Law and the CFX Records & Information Management Program Policy, audiotapes of all Board and applicable Committee meetings are maintained and available upon request to the Custodian of Public Records at (407) 690-5326, PublicRecords@CFXway.com, or 4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, FL 32807. Additionally, videotapes of Board meetings are available at the CFX website, www.CFXway.com.

DRAFT

D.

Consent Agenda

CONSENT AGENDA
December 11, 2025

CONSTRUCTION

1. Approval of Construction Contract Modifications on the following projects:

Project 417-150	Sacyr Construccion, SA, Inc.	$ 19,750.04
Project 429-152	Prince Contracting, LLC	$ 875,960.05
Project 528-168	Hubbard Construction Company	$ 881,136.46
Project 528-769	The Middlesex Corporation	$ 141,027.90
Project 528-778	M & J Construction Company of Pinellas County, Inc.	($ 38,570.70)
Project 599-669	Chinchor Electric, Inc.	($ 310,537.91)
Project 800-904	Hubbard Construction Company	($ 175,082.79)

2. Approval of Contract Award to Greenman-Pedersen, Inc. for Systemwide Coatings Consultant Services, Contract No. SCON-10000401 (Agreement Value: $2,000,000.00)

3. Approval of First Contract Renewal with Hill International, Inc. for Construction Management Consultant Services, Contract No. SCON-10000380 (Agreement Value: $1,500,000.00)

4. Approval of Payment to Hubbard Construction Company for a Material Price Index Adjustment for SR 417 Widening from International Drive to John Young Parkway, Project No. 417-141 (Agreement Value: $955,182.30)

5. Approval of Payment to Sacyr Construccion SA, Inc. for Material Price Index Adjustments for SR 417 Widening from Landstar Boulevard to Boggy Creek Road, Project No. 417-149 (Agreement Value: $415,118.18)

ENGINEERING

6. Approval of Supplemental Agreement No. 6 with WGI, Inc. for Design Consultant Services for Poinciana Parkway Extension (Segment 1), Project No. 538-234, Contract No. SCON-10000067 (Agreement Value: $220,047.31)

7. Approval of Supplemental Agreement No. 8 with G-A-I Consultants, Inc. for Design Consultant Services for Poinciana Parkway Extension (Segment 2), Project No. 538-235, Contract No. SCON-10000068 (Agreement Value: $38,464.65)

8. Approval of Supplemental Agreement No. 7 with HDR Engineering, Inc. for Design Services for SR 516 Lake/Orange Expressway (Segment 1), Project No. 516-236, Contract No. SCON-10000074 (Agreement Value: $1,879,874.65)

9. Approval of Supplemental Agreement No. 7 with BCC Engineering, LLC for Design Consultant Services for SR 516 Lake/Orange Expressway (Segment 2), Project No. 516-237, Contract No. SCON-10000077 (Agreement Value: $2,182,196.22)

10. Approval of Supplemental Agreement No. 2 with Avant Engineering Group, LLC for Miscellaneous Design Consultant Services, Contract No. SCON-10000115 (SSBE) (Agreement Value: $500,000.00)

11. Approval of Supplemental Agreement No. 1 with Protean Design Group, Inc. for Miscellaneous Design Consultant Services, Contract No. SCON-10000116 (SSBE) (Agreement Value: $500,000.00)

12. Approval of Contract Award to J. Mori Painting Inc. for SR 414 Concrete Coatings, Project No. 414-781, Contract No. SCON-10000403 (Agreement Value: $2,572,285.58)

13. Approval of Mitigation Credit Purchases with Bullfrog Bay Mitigation Bank d/b/a EIP IV Bullfrog Bay, LLC for SR 534 from Laureate Blvd. to East of Jim Branch Creek, Project No. 534-242 (Agreement Value: not-to-exceed $420,000.00)

14. Approval of Mitigation Credit Purchases with Lake X Mitigation Bank d/b/a Kenneth Kirchman Foundation, Inc. for SR 534 from Laureate Blvd. to East of Jim Branch Creek, Project No. 534-242 (Agreement Value: not-to-exceed $4,348,500.00)

LEGAL

15. Approval of Agreement with Dinsmore & Shohl, LLC for Legal Services, Contract No. SCON-10000399 (Agreement Value: $200,000.00)

16. Approval of the Mediated Settlement Agreement between CFX and Osceola Polk Line, LLC, in the matter of CFX v. Bayat International Real Estate, LLC, et al., regarding SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension Project, Segment 538-235A, Parcels 53-450 A, B & C

17. Approval of the Interlocal Agreement between CFX and City of Orlando, Florida, regarding the SR 408 Eastbound Lane Addition from Orange Blossom Trail (US 441) to I-4 and SR 408 Tampa Avenue Interchange Projects, Segments 408-315 and 408-315A

18. Approval of the Joint Project Agreements between CFX and Orlando Utilities Commission for the Construction of Replacement Utilities and Utility Improvements regarding the SR 408 Eastbound Lane Addition from Orange Blossom Trail (US 441) to I-4 Project, Segment 408-315A and the Construction of Replacement Utilities regarding the SR 408 Tampa Avenue Interchange Project, Segment 408-315

19. Approval of the Property Exchange Agreement between CFX and Tusk Properties, LLC, regarding the SR 414 John Land Apopka Expressway Project, Segment 414-210B

20. Approval of the Interlocal Agreement between CFX and the City of Apopka, Florida, regarding the SR 429 Binion Road Interchange Project, Segment 429-309

21. Approval of the Settlement Agreement between CFX and TGI, Inc. The Goads International, in the matter of CFX v. TGI, Inc. The Goads International, et al., regarding the SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension Project, Segment 538-235, Parcels 53-123A, 53-123B and 53-723

22. Approval of the Settlement and Real Estate Purchase Agreement between CFX and Roger F. Ruiz, Maritza Yesenia Ruiz, and Atlantis K, LLC, in the matter of CFX v. TGI, Inc. The Goads International, et al., regarding the SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension Project, Segment 538-235, Parcels 53-124 and 53-152

23. Approval of Amendment 2 to the Amended and Restated Joint Participation Agreement between Osceola County, Florida, and CFX for CR 532 (Osceola-Polk County Line Road) Widening from Old Lake Wilson Road to US 17/92 regarding the SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension Project, Segment 538-235

MAINTENANCE

24. Approval of Contract Award to Structural Technologies, LLC for SR 451 Ramp Bridge Bearing Improvements, Project No. 451-782, Contract No. SCON-10000400 (Agreement Value: $644,568.00)

25. Approval of Piggyback Agreement with John Brown & Sons, Inc., for Environmentally Sensitive Lands Vegetation Management Services, Contract No. SCON-10000393 (Agreement Value: $500,000.00)

26. Approval of Fermaint Unlimited Painting, LLC as a Subcontractor to Infrastructure Asset Maintenance Services CF, LLC for Painting/Pressure Washing Services, Contract No. SCON-10000324

TECHNOLOGY/TOLL OPERATIONS

27. Approval of Purchase Order to Dasher Technologies, Inc. for the Infinity Toll Collection System Hardware Refresh, Project No. 599-570 (Agreement Value: not-to-exceed $6,350,000.00)

TRAFFIC OPERATIONS

28. Approval of Triune Infrastructure Group, LLC as a Subconsultant to AECOM Technical Services, Inc. for General Systems Consultant Services, Contract No. SCON-10000025

29. Approval of Task Order No. 3 with the University of Central Florida Board of Trustees under the Master Interlocal Agreement, Contract No. SCON-10000188 (Agreement Value: $303,017.00)

The following items are for information only:

A. The following is a list of advertisement(s) from: October 12 to December 7, 2025
   1. 414-781: SR 414 Concrete Coatings
   2. 451-782: SR 451 Ramp Bridge Bearing Improvements
   3. 516-236: Construction Engineering and Inspection (CEI) Services for SR 516 from US 27 to Cook Road
   4. 516-236: SR 516 Segment 1 - US 27 to Cook Road
   5. 516-237: SR 516 From Cook Road to Lake/Orange County Line
   6. 534-266: SR 534 Segment 6 - Sunbridge Parkway Connector to South of Cyrils Drive
   7. Systemwide CEI Services for Intelligent Transportation System Tolling and Lighting

The following items are for information only and are <u>subject to change</u>:

B. The following is a list of anticipated advertisements (3-4 month look ahead)

1. 417-186: SR 417/Lee Vista Signal - Construction
2. 534-244 SR 534 Segments 4/5 – CEI Services
3. 534-267: SR 534 Segment 7 - Design
4. 599-170E: Guardrail Protection - Construction
5. 599-773: Systemwide Steel Bridge Coatings - Construction
6. 599-774: Systemwide Butterfly Truss Coatings - Construction
7. Banking Services - Finance
8. CFX 2055 Master Plan Consultant - Planning

CONSENT AGENDA ITEM #1

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Jack Burch, P.E.
Director of Construction

DATE: November 25, 2025

SUBJECT: Construction Contract Modifications

Authorization is requested to execute the following Construction Contract Modifications. Supporting detailed information is attached.

Project No.	Contractor	Contract Description	Original Contract Amount ($)	Previous Authorized Adjustments ($)	Requested ($) December 2025	Total Amount ($) to Date*	Time Increase or Decrease
417-150	Sacyr Construccion, SA, Inc.	SR 417 Widening from Narcoossee Rd to SR 528	$ 92,279,567.00	$ 2,271,964.80	$ 19,750.04	$ 94,571,281.84	0
429-152	Prince Contracting, LLC	SR 429 Widening from Florida's Turnpike to West Road	$ 177,987,429.00	$ 6,157,739.32	$ 875,960.05	$ 185,021,128.37	0
528-168	Hubbard Construction Company	SR 528 Widening from Goldenrod Road to Narcoossee Road	$ 54,854,706.59	$ -	$ 881,136.46	$ 55,735,843.05	0
528-769	The Middlesex Corporation	SR 528 Miscellaneous Resurfacings, Systemwide Interchange Guardrail and Systemwide Reflective Pavement Markers Replacement	$ 8,115,130.50	$ -	$ 141,027.90	$ 8,256,158.40	0
528-778	M & J Construction Company of Pinellas County, Inc.	SR 528 Bridge Improvements	$ 1,901,950.02	$ -	$ (38,570.70)	$ 1,863,379.32	0
599-669	Chinchor Electric, Inc.	Systemwide AET Signing & Pavement Markings	$ 5,432,100.00	$ 84,501.66	$ (310,537.91)	$ 5,206,063.75	0
800-904	Hubbard Construction Company	Goldenrod Rd Resurfacing SR 528 to Lee Vista Boulevard	$ 5,634,626.50	$ 298,307.31	$ (175,082.79)	$ 5,757,851.02	0
				TOTAL	**$ 1,393,683.05**		

* Includes requested amount for this current month. Total to date does not include costs for material escalations or project incentives-disincentives.

Reviewed By: _____
Glenn M. Pressimone, P.E., Chief of Infrastructure

Project 417-150: SR 417 Widening from Narcoossee Rd. to SR 528
Sacyr Construccion, SA, Inc.
SA 417-150-1225-09

Final Quantity Adjustments

Adjust quantities for completed pay items to reflect the final actual authorized or field measured quantities installed under the Contract.

INCREASE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:		
Modify Existing Drainage Structure	$	5,000.00
Desilting Pipe, Concrete Box Culvert	$	25,488.00
Pipe Culv, Round, 18" RCP Class III	$	9,295.00
Pipe Culv, Round 24" RCP Class III	$	850.00
Riprap, Sand Cement	$	9,625.00
Performance Turf (Sod)	$	246,262.50
Conduit, Furnish & Install, Embedded Concrete Barriers and Traffic Railings	$	18,920.00
Fiber Optic Cable (72 SM Fiber) (F&I)	$	385.32
Fiber Optic Cable (12 MM Fiber) (F&I)	$	321.00
Fiber Optic Cable (24 MM Fiber) (F&I)	$	133.64
Pull & Splice Box, F&I, 13" x 24" Cover Size	$	2,430.70
Junction Box, F&I, Mounted	$	909.38
Electrical Conduit, 2-2" HDPE SDR 11 (Trench or Plow) (F&I)	$	35,002.00
Electrical Conduit, 3-2" HDPE SDR 11 (Trench or Plow) (F&I)	$	342.30
FO Conduit, 3-1" HDPE SDR 11 and 2-2" HDPE SDR 11 (Trench or Plow) (F&I)	$	42.20
Conduit, (F&I) (Underground) (1" SCH 40 PVC) (90 Degree Sweep, Trench)	$	743.40
Conduit (F&I) (Underground) (2" SCH 40 PVC)(Trench or Plow)	$	62.15
Conduit (F&I) (Underground) (2" SCH 40 PVC) (90 Degree Sweep, Trench)	$	314.00
Conduit (F&I) (Underground) (2-2" SCH 40 PVC) (90 Degree Sweep, Trench)	$	304.19
Conduit (F&I) (Underground) (3-2" SCH 40 PVC) (90 Degree Sweep, Trench)	$	326.80
Conduit (F&I) (Aboveground) (1" RGS)	$	921.71
Conduit (F&I) (Aboveground) (2-1" RGS)	$	75.05
Conduit (F&I) (Aboveground) (3-2" RGS)	$	3,601.35
Conduit (F&I) (Aboveground) (4-2" RGS)	$	37,013.13
Conduit (F&I) (Underground) (2-3" SCH 40 PVC)	$	458.00
Conduit (F&I) (Aboveground) (2-4" RGS)	$	9,839.70
FO Conduit, 4" HDPE SDR 11 Outer Duct w/3-1" HDPE SDR 11 (Directional Bore) (F&I)	$	4,058.10
Electrical Service Wire, F&I	$	5,359.00
Electrical Power Trasformer (Furnish and Install)	$	2,500.00
Electrical Conductors (Furnish and Install) (Insulated) (No 2)	$	1,176.00
Electrical Conductors (Remove)	$	12.60
Prestressed Concrete Pole, F&I, Type P-II Service Pole	$	6,850.00
Thermoplastic, Preformed, White, Solid, 12" for Crosswalk	$	1,207.50
Lighting Conductors, F&I Insulated, No 10	$	156.62
Lighting Conductors, F&I, Insulated, No 8 to No 6	$	5,075.40
Light Pole Complete, F&I, Standard Pole Standard Foundation, 40' Mounting Height	$	280,860.00
Remote LED Driver Cabinet, F&I, Small	$	35,583.75
Light Pole Cable Distribution System, F&I, Conventional	$	978.30
Allowance for Disputes Review Board	$	35,800.00
	$	788,283.79

DECREASE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:		
Field Office	$	(350,000.00)
Cleaning and Coating of Concrete Surface, Class 5	$	(13,005.00)
Pipe Video	$	(33,706.00)
Desilting Pipe, 0" – 24"	$	(7,122.00)

Desilting Pipe, 25” – 36”	$	(7,554.00)
Desilting Pipe, 37” – 48”	$	(720.00)
Conduit, F&I, Open Trench	$	(49,550.21)
Conduit, F&I, Aboveground	$	(155.10)
Conduit, F&I, Bridge Mount	$	(36,318.80)
Fiber Optic Cable Inventory	$	(570.94)
Fiber Optic Splice Housing Inventory	$	(570.94)
Multi-Conductor Communication Cable, Furnish & Install	$	(385.32)
Fiber Optic Cable (12 SM Fiber) (F&I)	$	(3,724.28)
Fiber Optic Cable (Remove)	$	(552.15)
FO Conduit, 3-1” HDPE SDR 11 (Trench or Plow) (F&I)	$	(1,058.96)
FO Conduit, 4’1” HDPE SDR 11 (Trench or Plow) (F&I)	$	(139.50)
FO Conduit, 9-1” HDPE SDR 11 (Trench or Plow) (F&I)	$	(488.25)
Electrical Conduit, 1-2” HDPE SDR 11 (Trench or Plow) (F&I)	$	(2,405.00)
Electrical Conduit, 2-2” HDPE SDR 11 (Directional Bore) (F&I)	$	(7,519.47)
Electrical Conduit, 4-2” HDPE SDR 11 (Directional Bore) (F&I)	$	(388.95)
Conduit (F&I) (Underground) (1” SCH 40 PVC) (Trench or Plow)	$	(121.95)
Conduit (F&I) (Underground) (2-2” SCH 40 PVC) (Directinal Bore)	$	(2,454.04)
Conduit (F&I) (Aboveground) (2” RGS)	$	(636.80)
Conduit (F&I) (Aboveground) (2-2” RGS)	$	(11,203.20)
Conduit, 2-1” PVC Split Duct & 6-1” HDPE (Trench or Plow) (Repair 1’-10’ Section)	$	(730.00)
Conduit, 2-1” PVC Split Duct & 6-1” HDPE (Trench or Plow) (Repair 11’-20’ Section)	$	(730.00)
FO Conduit, 4” HDPE SDR 11 Outer Duct w/1-2” HDPE SDR 11 (Directional Bore) (F&I)	$	(8,126.00)
FO Conduit, 6” Split Black Steel Pipe Schedule 80 (Trench or Plow) (F&I)	$	(36,142.50)
Electrical Service Wire, Remove	$	(773.50)
Electrical Conductors (Furnish and Install) (Insulated) (No 6)	$	(25,669.05)
TMS Composite Cable (Furnish and Install)	$	(3,003.00)
Cut to Length Duplex Fiber Opti Jumper (Multimode) (F&I)	$	(471.69)
Single Post Sign, F&I, Toll Plaza Mounted (Less Than 12 SF)	$	(961.00)
Pavement Marking – Preformed Tape, White, Solid 18”	$	(6,832.60)
Lighting Conductors, F&I, Insulated, No 4 to No 2	$	(161,225.28)
Remote LED Driver Cabinet	$	(14,512.00)
Install Ground Rod Assembly	$	(4,411.82)
Duct Sealant	$	(410.25)
	$	(794,349.55)
SUBTOTAL THIS CHANGE:	$	(6,065.76)

Fuel Price Index Adjustment

The Contract contains provisions for fuel price index adjustments. Adjustments were made only if the current month fuel price is greater than or less than 5% of the bid/base fuel price. In accordance with the Contract specifications, the Engineer has calculated this adjustment for the period from May 2025 to June 2025. During this period, $1,152,850.77 of construction was performed/produced.

ADD THE FOLLOWING ITEM:		
Fuel Price Index Adjustments: May 2025 to June 2025	$	0.84

Bituminous Price Index Adjustment

The Contract contains provisions for bituminous price index adjustments. Adjustments are made only if the current month bituminous price is greater or less than 5% of the bid/base price. In accordance with the Contract specifications, the Engineer has calculated this adjustment for the project for the period of May 2025 to June 2025.

ADD THE FOLLOWING ITEM:		
Bituminous Price Index Adjustments: May 2025 to June 2025	$	163.31

Asphalt Composite Pay Factors (CPF)

The contract contains a provision for composite pay factor adjustments to the asphalt pay items. In accordance with Contract specifications, the Engineer has calculated pay item adjustments on asphalt placed with composite pay factors. The following payments offset previous deductions. The overall net payment for the Contract composite pay factor adjustments is $0.00.

ADD THE FOLLOWING ITEM:		
Asphalt Composite Pay Factor Adjustments Pay Item 0334-001-013	$	5,292.57
Asphalt Composite Pay Factor Adjustments Pay Item 0334-001-054	$	20,359.08
	$	25,651.65

TOTAL AMOUNT FOR PROJECT 417-150	**$**	**19,750.04**

Project 429-152: SR 429 Widening from Florida's Turnpike to West Road
Prince Contracting, LLC
SA 429-152-1225-14

Add Gutter Drains and Maintenance Access

Add gutter drains along northbound and southbound SR 429 Mechanically Stabilized Earth (MSE) wall to facilitate drainage and prevent future washouts. Efforts were required by the Contractor to control surface water during the installation of the gutter drains. Perform additional grading, miscellaneous asphalt, and maintenance of traffic operations to install maintenance access between the guardrail and MSE Walls at five locations.

ADD THE FOLLOWING ITEM:		
Maintenance Access and Gutter Drains	$	139,063.39
INCREASE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:		
Guardrail Roadway, General TL-3	$	4,864.50
Guardrail End Treatment, Trailing Anchorage	$	15,500.00
Miscellanous Asphalt Pavement	$	5,398.85
Guardrail Removal	$	214.70
	$	25,978.05
DECREASE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:		
Performance Turf, Sod	$	(945.00)
SUBTOTAL THIS CHANGE:	$	164,096.44

Realign Plant Street Drainage Pipe

Realign drainage pipe along Plant Street to maintain the required separation between the storm drain and the water main.

ADD THE FOLLOWING ITEM:		
Realign Plant Street Drainage Pipe	$	23,678.69

Service Wire

Add service wire at 19 locations between Duke Energy transformers and project service points.

ADD THE FOLLOWING ITEM:		
Service Wire	$	37,764.41
INCREASE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:		
Electrical Conductors, Insulated Number 2, F&I	$	5,273.40
SUBTOTAL THIS CHANGE:	$	43,037.81

Modify MSE Wall Leveling Pad

Raise the leveling pad and modify wall panels at MSE Wall B7W1A to avoid a conflict with an existing Century Link facility.

ADD THE FOLLOWING ITEM:		
Modify MSE Wall Leveling Pad	$	19,996.67

Barrier Wall Transition

Transition the tall grade separated median barrier wall to the concrete shoulder barrier wall at Ramp A and Ramp D.

ADD THE FOLLOWING ITEM:		
Barrier Wall Transition	$	51,392.78

City of Ocoee Plan Revision 01

Incorporate City of Ocoee JPA Plan Revision 01 with added items for the 6" water main removal and 6" line stop.

ADD THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:		
Utility Pipe Remove and Dispose, 5-7.9"	$	1,075.10
Utility Fixture - Line stop Assembly, Furnish and Install, 6"	$	9,783.23
SUBTOTAL THIS CHANGE:	$	10,858.33

SR 429 SB On-Ramp from SR 50 (Ramp M) Spillway

Construct a spillway at Ramp M to Pond C-2 to maintain positive drainage while preventing future washouts.

ADD THE FOLLOWING ITEM:		
Ramp M Spillway	$	28,253.89

Maintenance of Traffic at SR 429 NB Off-Ramp to Florida's Turnpike (Ramp B)

Furnish and install Maintenance of Traffic (MOT) devices necessary to construct drainage at Ramp B.

ADD THE FOLLOWING ITEM:		
Maintenance of Traffic at Ramp B	$	34,389.39

Third Party Damage Repairs

Repair existing guardrail at one location and attenuators at 5 locations damaged by unknown third parties.

ADD THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:		
Attenuator Repairs	$	66,334.80
Guardrail Damage Repair	$	3,075.94
SUBTOTAL THIS CHANGE:	$	69,410.74

SR 429 NB On-Ramp from Florida's Turnpike (Ramp E) and SR 429 NB On-Ramp from SR 50 (Ramp K) Flume

Construct curb and a concrete flume from Ramp E to the ditch between Ramp E and Ramp K to maintain positive drainage and prevent washouts. Stabilize the area with performance turf.

ADD THE FOLLOWING ITEM:		
Ramp E and Ramp K Flume	$	116,436.52

Pipe Repair B-119 to B-119A

Repair a damaged pipe run with approved chemical grout and hydraulic cement and video inspect the pipe run to verify the repair.

INCREASE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:		
Pipe Repair from B-119 to B-119A	$	27,000.00

Pipe Repair S-306 to S-307

Repair a pipe run damaged by guardrail posts from S-306 to S-307 with approved chemical grout and hydraulic cement. Reset the guardrail with additional offset block and stabilize the slope behind the guardrail to prevent future damage.

ADD THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:		
Pipe Repair S-306 to S-307	$	78,191.64

Bituminous Price Index Adjustment

The contract contains provisions for bituminous price index adjustments. Adjustments are made only if the current month bituminous price is greater or less than 5% of the bid/base price. In accordance with the contract specifications, the Engineer has calculated this adjustment for the project for the period of December 2024 to September 2025.

ADD THE FOLLOWING ITEM:		
Bituminous Price Index Adjustment: December 2024 to September 2025	$	201,273.22

Fuel Price Index Adjustment

The contract contains provisions for fuel price index adjustments. Adjustments are made only if the current month fuel price is greater than or less than 5% of the bid/base fuel price. In accordance with the contract specifications, the Engineer has calculated this adjustment for the period of December 2024 to October 2025. During this period of time $25,383,823.83 of construction was performed/produced.

ADD THE FOLLOWING ITEM:		
Fuel Price Index Adjustment: December-2024 to October-2025	$	7,943.93
TOTAL AMOUNT FOR PROJECT 429-152	**$**	**875,960.05**

Project 528-168: SR 528 Widening from Goldenrod Road to Narcoossee Road
Hubbard Construction Company
SA 528-168-1225-01

Mill Control Point Survey

The Contractor performed an additional directed survey of the proposed milling control point to confirm existing pavement elevations.

ADD THE FOLLOWING ITEM:		
Mill Control Point Survey	$	22,505.12

Plan Revision 01

Plan Revision 01 pay item adjustments.

ADD THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:		
Median Concrete Barrier, Short Grade-Separated	$	1,397,700.00
Median Concrete Barrier, Tall Grade-Separated	$	968,844.76
Multi-Column Ground Sign Assembly, F&I Ground Mount, 50.1-100.0 SF	$	16,336.91
Sign Panel Overlay, Furnish & Install, Ground Mount, 51-100 SF	$	3,324.75
	$	2,386,206.42
INCREASE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:		
Subsoil Excavation	$	117,768.30
Embankment	$	308,571.20
Shoulder Concrete Barrier, 38” or 44” Height	$	12,192.48
Multi-Column Ground Sign Assembly, Remove	$	2,062.00
	$	440,593.98
DECREASE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:		
Regular Excavation	$	(134,137.15)
Median Concrete Barrier, 38” Height	$	(1,834,031.91)
	$	(1,968,169.06)
SUBTOTAL THIS CHANGE	$	858,631.34
TOTAL AMOUNT FOR PROJECT 528-168	**$**	**881,136.46**

Project 528-769: SR 528 Miscellaneous Resurfacing
The Middlesex Corporation
SA 528-769-1225-01

SR 429 Drainage Improvements

Perform the directed extra work to the existing roadside drainage system and maintenance berm along SR 429 necessary to convey stormwater to the intended retention pond within the CFX right of way.

ADD THE FOLLOWING ITEM:		
SR 429 Drainage Improvements	$	141,027.90
TOTAL AMOUNT FOR PROJECT 528-769	**$**	**141,027.90**

Project 528-778: SR 528 Bridge Improvements
M & J Construction Company of Pinellas County, Inc.
SA 528-778-1225-01

Final Quantities for Completed Contract Pay Items

Adjust quantities for completed pay items to reflect the final actual authorized or field measured quantities installed under the contract.

INCREASE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:		
Restore Spalled Areas for Concrete Bridge Decks	$	2,400.00
Latex Modified Concrete, Very Early Strength	$	33,613.80
Epoxy Material for Crack Injection - Structures Rehab	$	300.00
Cracks Inject & Seal - Structures Rehab	$	2,340.00
Cleaning & Sealing Concrete Surfaces - Penetrant Sealer or Methacrylates	$	451.50
Polymer Nosing for Bridge Deck Expansion Joint	$	36,480.00
Cleaning & Sealing Joints in Existing Concrete Slope Pavement	$	21,132.00
	$	96,717.30
DECREASE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:		
Portable Changeable Message Sign, Temporary-Contingency	$	(2,800.00)
Restore Spalled Areas, Latex Modified Mortar-Acrylic	$	(1,200.00)
Penetrant Sealer	$	(4,000.00)
Guardrail Transition Connection to Rigid Barrier, F&I - Index 536-002, Approach TL-3	$	(46,488.00)
Allowance for Disputes Review Board	$	(10,000.00)
Work Order Allowance	$	(50,000.00)
Work Allowance for Railroad Flagging	$	(20,800.00)
	$	(135,288.00)
SUBTOTAL THIS CHANGE:	$	(38,570.70)
TOTAL AMOUNT FOR PROJECT 528-778	**$**	**(38,570.70)**

Project 599-669: Systemwide All Electronic Tolling (AET) Signing & Pavement Markings
Chinchor Electric, Inc.
SA 599-669-1225-03

Final Quantities for Completed Contract Pay Items

Adjust quantities for completed pay items to reflect the final actual authorized or field measured quantities installed under the Contract.

INCREASE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:		
Sign Panel, Overlay, Overhead Mount, 101-200 SF	$	14,689.98
Retro-Reflective Pavement Markers	$	2,507.67
Pavement Marking - Preformed Tape, Yellow, Solid 18"	$	8,173.42
	$	25,371.07
DECREASE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:		
Portable Changeable Message Sign, Temporary (Contingency)	$	(336.60)
Sign Panel, Remove, Up to 12 SF	$	(1,535.20)
Sign Panel, Overlay, Overhead Mount, 51-100 SF	$	(8,868.18)
Pavement Marking - Preformed Tape, White, Solid 8"	$	(0.28)
Pavement Marking - Preformed Tape, White, Solid 18"	$	(2,505.72)
Pavement Marking - Preformed Tape, White, Message	$	(234,870.02)
Pavement Marking - Preformed Tape, Yellow, Solid 8"	$	(1,746.74)
Pavement Marking - Preformed Tape, Remove	$	(22,417.56)
Allowance For Disputes Review Board	$	(10,000.00)
Work Order Allowance	$	(53,628.68)
	$	(335,908.98)
TOTAL AMOUNT FOR PROJECT 599-669	**$**	**(310,537.91)**

Project 800-904: Goldenrod Rd Resurfacing SR 528 to Lee Vista Boulevard
Hubbard Construction Company
SA 800-904-1225-02

Extra Work due to Buried Electrical Cable

Hand digging was required for the installation of new guardrail posts to avoid impacts with existing buried electrical cables.

ADD THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:		
Extra Work due to Buried Electrical Cable	$	23,904.43

Final Quantities for Completed Contract Pay Items

Adjust quantities for completed pay items to reflect the final actual authorized or field measured quantities installed under the contract.

INCREASE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:		
Superpave Asphaltic Concrete, Traffic C, PG76-22	$	34,869.20
Friction Course, Traffic C, FC-12.5, PG76-22	$	71,960.07
Concrete Curb & Gutter, Type F	$	1,268.00
Shoulder Gutter-Concrete	$	1,234.80
Performance Turf, Sod	$	35,179.00
Conduit, Furnish & Install, Open Trench	$	35.65
Single Post Sign, Furnish and Install, Ground Mount, 21 - 30 Square Feet	$	6,444.00
Thermoplastic, Standard, White Solid, 24" for Stop Line and Crosswalk	$	9,686.90
	$	160,677.62
DECREASE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:		
Maintenance of Traffic For Roadway Repair, Contingency	$	(14,840.00)
Portable Changeable Message Sign (Temporary) Contingency	$	(367.50)
Roadway Repair, Emergency Base Repair Contingency	$	(28,280.00)
Miscellaneous Asphalt Pavement	$	(829.19)
Special Guardrail Post - Encased Post for Shallow Mount	$	(1,965.60)
Single Post Sign, Furnish and Install, Ground Mount, Up to 12 Square Feet	$	(1,342.00)
Thermoplastic, Standard, White Solid, 12" for Crosswalk and Roundabout	$	(864.00)
Thermoplastic, Preformed, White Solid, 24" for Crosswalk	$	(17,051.50)
Luminaire, Furnish & Install, Replace Existing Luminaire on Existing Pole/Arm, Sign, Sign M	$	(148,720.00)
Allowance for Disputes Review Board	$	(20,000.00)
Work Order Allowance	$	(124,286.47)
	$	(358,546.26)
SUBTOTAL THIS CHANGE:	$	(197,868.64)

Fuel Price Index Adjustment

The contract contains provisions for fuel price index adjustments. Adjustments are made only if the current month fuel price is greater than or less than 5% of the bid/base fuel price. In accordance with the contract specifications, the Engineer has calculated this adjustment for the period of February 2025 - August 2025. During this period of time $5,425,372.70 of construction was performed/produced.

ADD THE FOLLOWING ITEM:		
Fuel Adjust February 2025 - August 2025	$	(1,118.58)

TOTAL AMOUNT FOR PROJECT 800-904	**$**	**(175,082.79)**

CONSENT AGENDA ITEM
#2

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Aneth Williams *Aneth Williams*
Director of Procurement

DATE: November 21, 2025

SUBJECT: Approval of Contract Award to Greenman-Pedersen, Inc. for Systemwide Coatings Consultant Services
Contract No. SCON-10000401

A request for Letters of Interest for the above referenced project was advertised on August 3, 2025. Five (5) responses were received by the August 19, 2025 deadline. Those firms were Greenfield Diversified, LLC d/b/a Consulex, Greenman-Pedersen, Inc., KTA-Tator, Inc., Patel, Greene and Associates, LLC and Pond & Company Corporation.

The Evaluation Committee, after reviewing the Letters of Interest, met on September 4, 2025 and shortlisted Greenfield Diversified, LLC d/b/a Consulex, Greenman-Pedersen, Inc. and Patel, Green and Associates, LLC.

The Technical Committee, after reviewing the technical proposals, heard presentations and prepared its final ranking on September 30, 2025. The result is shown below:

Ranking	Firm
1	Greenman-Pedersen, Inc.
2	Patel, Green and Associates, LLC
3	Greenfield Diversified, LLC d/b/a Consulex

The Director of Procurement approved the final ranking and authorized staff to enter into negotiations in ranked order.

The work to be performed includes construction engineering and inspections services, independent assurance and associated technical services for concrete and steel coating systems.

Board award of the contract to Greenman-Pedersen, Inc. in the amount of $2,000,000.00 for three years with two one-year renewals is requested.

This contract is a component of projects included in the Five-Year Work Plan.

Reviewed by: _____ _____

Jack Burch, PE
Director of Construction

Glenn Pressimone, PE
Chief of Infrastructure

Aneth Williams

From: Aneth Williams
Sent: Monday, October 27, 2025 2:36 PM
Cc: Michelle Maikisch; Lisa Lumbard; Mimi Lamaute; Aneth Williams
Subject: Notification of Approval of Final Ranking and Authorization for Negotiations for Letters of Interest No. 250703
Attachments: 250703 Committee Minutes.pdf

Good afternoon Board Members,

I am sending you this email in accordance with CFX's procurement policy and procedures.

A request for Letters of Interest for Systemwide Coatings Consultant Services; LOI No. 250703, was advertised on August 3, 2025.

Five (5) responses were received by the August 19, 2025 deadline. Those firms were Greenfield Diversified, LLC d/b/a Consulex, Greenman-Pedersen, Inc., KTA-Tator, Inc., Patel, Greene and Associates, LLC and Pond & Company Corporation. On September 4, 2025, the Evaluation Committee shortlisted Greenfield Diversified, LLC d/b/a Consulex, Greenman-Pedersen, Inc. and Patel, Green and Associates, LLC to submit technical proposals.

The Technical Committee, after reviewing the technical proposals, prepared its final ranking on September 30, 2025. The result is shown below:

Ranking	Firm
1	Greenman-Pedersen, Inc.
2	Patel, Green and Associates, LLC
3	Greenfield Diversified, LLC d/b/a Consulex

As authorized by the procurement policy, I approved the final ranking and directed staff to begin negotiations with the top firm. Once negotiations are completed, the contract will be submitted to the Board for approval. Please reach out to me if you have any questions.

Thank you.

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
30 YEARS E-PASS FLORIDA'S FIRST TOLL PASS
uni

Aneth Williams, CPPO, CPPB
Director of Procurement

Central Florida Expressway Authority
a. 4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, FL 32807
e. Aneth.Williams@cfxway.com
o. 407-690-5365 c. 407-341-8498

PLEASE NOTE: Florida has a very broad public records law (F.S. 119). All emails to and from CFX are kept as a public record. Your email communications, including your email address may be disclosed to the public and media at any time.

LOI-250703 Technical Committee Meeting – September 30, 2025 Minutes

Technical Committee for Systemwide Coatings Consultant Services held a duly noticed meeting on Tuesday, September 30, 2025, at 1:00 p.m. in the Pelican Conference Room at CFX's Headquarters, Orlando, Florida.

Committee Members Present:
Jack Burch, CFX Director of Construction
Brent Dustin, CFX Construction Project Manager
Kim Murphy, CFX Project Administrator
David Falk, CFX Director of Engineering

Other Attendees:
Aneth Williams, CFX Director of Procurement

Presentations / Q and A:
Ms. Williams began each interview with a brief overview of the process and introductions of the Technical Review Committee and the firms. This portion of the meeting is closed to the public and is being recorded in accordance with Florida Statute.

Greenfield Diversified, LLC d/b/a Consulex	1:00 – 1:40 p.m.
Greenman-Pedersen, Inc.	1:50 – 2:30 p.m.
Patel, Green and Associates, LLC	2:40 – 3:20 p.m.

Evaluation Portion:
The evaluation portion of the meeting is open to the public in accordance with Florida Statutes. The committee members individually completed their scoring sheets and submitted them for tallying. The score sheets were tallied by utilizing the rankings assigned by each committee member based on the raw scores each proposer received. The scores are as shown:

Firm	Points	Ranking
Greenfield Diversified, LLC d/b/a Consulex	12	3
Greenman-Pedersen, Inc.	5	1
Patel, Green and Associates, LLC	7	2

The Technical Review Committee recommends CFX Director of Procurement approve the ranking and authorize negotiations in ranked order.

There being no further business to come before the Committee; the meeting was adjourned at 4:10 p.m.

These are the official minutes of the Technical Review Committee meeting for Systemwide Coatings Consultant Services, LOI No. 250703 held Tuesday, September 30, 2025.

Submitted by: Aneth Williams
Aneth Williams, Director of Procurement

On behalf of the Evaluation Committee these minutes have been reviewed and approved by:

Brent Dustin, Construction Project Manager

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

TECHNICAL COMMITTEE MEMBER FINAL SUMMARY RANKING

SYSTEMWIDE COATING CONSULTANT SERVICES

SOLICITATION NO. 250703

CONSULTANT	Committee JACK BURCH (RANK)	Committee BRENT DUSTIN (RANK)	Committee DAVID FALK (RANK)	Committee KIM MURPHY (RANK)	TOTAL SCORE	RANKING
GREENFIELD DIVERSIFIED LLC d/b/a CONSULEX	3	3	3	3	12	3
GREENMAN-PEDERSEN, INC.	1	1	2	1	5	1
PATEL, GREEN AND ASSOCIATES, LLC	2	2	1	2	7	2

EVALUATION COMMITTEE MEMBERS:

Committee JACK BURCH — Tuesday, September 30, 2025

Committee BRENT DUSTIN — Tuesday, September 30, 2025

Committee DAVID FALK — Tuesday, September 30, 2025

Committee KIM MURPHY — Tuesday, September 30, 2025

AGREEMENT

AND

GREENMAN-PEDERSEN, INC.

SYSTEMWIDE COATINGS CONSULTANT SERVICES

CONTRACT NO. SCON-10000401

CONTRACT AMOUNT: $2,000,000.00

AGREEMENT, SCOPE OF SERVICES, METHOD OF COMPENSATION, DETAILS OF COSTS AND FEES, AND PROJECT ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

AGREEMENT, SCOPE OF SERVICES, METHOD OF COMPENSATION, DETAILS OF COSTS AND FEES, AND PROJECT ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

FOR

SYSTEMWIDE COATINGS CONSULTANT SERVICES

CONTRACT NO. SCON-10000401

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Title	
AG	Agreement	1-22
A	Exhibit “A”, Scope of Services	
B	Exhibit “B”, Method of Compensation	
C	Exhibit “C”, Details of Cost and Fees	
D	Exhibit “D”, Project Organization Chart	
E	Exhibit “E”, Potential Conflict Form	

Table of Contents

1.0 DEFINITIONS. 1
2.0 SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED 1
3.0 TERM OF AGREEMENT AND RENEWALS 2
4.0 PROJECT SCHEDULE 2
5.0 PROFESSIONAL STAFF 3
6.0 COMPENSATION 4
7.0 DOCUMENT OWNERSHIP AND RECORDS 5
8.0 COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS 6
9.0 WAGE RATES AND TRUTH-IN-NEGOTIATIONS CERTIFICATE 7
10.0 TERMINATION 7
11.0 ADJUSTMENTS 8
12.0 HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNIFICATION, SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY 8
13.0 INFRINGEMENT OF PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS 10
14.0 THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY 10
15.0 INSURANCE 10
16.0 COMMUNICATIONS, PUBLIC RELATIONS, AND USE OF LOGOS 12
17.0 CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND STANDARD OF CONDUCT 13
18.0 DOCUMENTED ALIENS 14
19.0 FLORIDA VENDOR ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS 14
20.0 INSPECTOR GENERAL 17
21.0 AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS 17
22.0 AUDIT AND EXAMINATION OF RECORDS 18
23.0 GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE 19
24.0 NOTICE 19
25.0 HEADINGS 20
26.0 CONTRACT LANGUAGE AND INTERPRETATION 20
27.0 ASSIGNMENT 20
28.0 SEVERABILITY 20
29.0 INTEGRATION 21
30.0 ATTACHMENTS 21

CONTRACT NO. SCON-10000401

between

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

and

GREENMAN-PEDERSEN, INC.

regarding

SYSTEMWIDE COATINGS CONSULTANT SERVICES

THIS CONTRACT (**"Contract"**) is entered into by and between the **CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY** (**"CFX"**), a body politic and corporate, and an agency of the State of Florida, with its principal place of business located at 4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, Florida 32807, and **GREENMAN-PEDERSEN, INC.** "CONSULTANT," a Foreign Profit Corporation, with its principal place of business located at 325 W Main St., Babylon, NY 11702, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged. CFX and Consultant may be herein referred to individually as the **"party"** or collectively as the **"parties"**.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, CONSULTANT represents that it is fully qualified and authorized to render the professional services contracted herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual understandings and covenants set forth herein, CFX and CONSULTANT agree as follows:

1.0 DEFINITIONS.

Reference herein to the Project Manager shall mean CFX's Director of Construction or his authorized designee. The Project Manager shall provide the management and technical direction for this Agreement on behalf of CFX. All technical and administrative provisions of this Agreement shall be managed by the Project Manager and the CONSULTANT shall comply with all of the directives of the Project Manager that are within the purview of this Agreement. Decisions concerning Agreement amendments and adjustments, such as time extensions and supplemental agreements shall be made by the Project Manager.

2.0 SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED

CFX does hereby retain the CONSULTANT to furnish Construction Engineering and Inspection (CEI), Independent Assurance (IA), and associated technical services for concrete and steel coating systems services required by CFX. CFX is engaging the CONSULTANT to provide support personnel on an as needed, per project basis as outlined in **Exhibit "A"** Scope of Services.

The work covered by this Agreement includes providing Construction Engineering and Inspection (CEI), Independent Assurance (IA), and associated technical services for concrete and steel coating systems services for a variety of CFX projects including, but not necessarily limited to, general construction services, inspection services, independent assurance (IA) services, and technical services.

The CONSULTANT and CFX mutually agree to furnish, each to the other, the respective services, information and items as described in **Exhibit "A"**, Scope of Services, attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Before any additions or deletions to the work described in **Exhibit "A"**, and before undertaking any changes or revisions to such work, the parties shall negotiate any necessary cost changes and shall enter into a Supplemental Amendment covering such modifications and the compensation to be paid therefore.

Reference herein to this Agreement shall be considered to include any Supplemental Agreement thereto.

This Agreement is considered a non-exclusive Agreement between the parties.

3.0 TERM OF AGREEMENT AND RENEWALS

Unless otherwise provided herein or by Supplemental Agreement, the provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect for a three (3) term from the date of the Notice to Proceed for the first task assignment. Renewal of this Agreement for up to two (2) 1-year renewal periods may be exercised by CFX at its sole discretion. Renewals will be based, in part, on a determination by CFX that the value and level of service provided by the CONSULTANT are satisfactory and adequate for CFX's needs. If a renewal option is exercised, CFX will provide CONSULTANT with written notice of its intent at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the original term and subsequent renewal, if any.

The CONSULTANT agrees to commence the scheduled services for each assigned project within ten (10) calendar days from the date specified in the written Notice to Proceed from the Project Manager, which notice to proceed will become part of this Agreement. The CONSULTANT shall complete scheduled project services within the timeframe(s) agreed to by the parties or as may be modified by subsequent Supplemental Agreement.

4.0 PROJECT SCHEDULE

It shall be the responsibility of the CONSULTANT to ensure at all times that sufficient time remains within the project schedule within which to complete the services on the project. In the event there have been delays which would affect the scheduled project completion date, the CONSULTANT shall submit a written request to CFX which identifies the reason(s) for the delay, the amount of time related to each reason and specific indication as to whether or not the delays were concurrent with one another. CFX will review the request and make a determination as to granting all or part of the requested extension.

In the event the scheduled project completion date is reached and the CONSULTANT has not requested, or if CFX has denied, an extension of the completion date, partial progress payments will be stopped when the scheduled project completion date is met. No further payment for the

project will be made until a time extension is granted or all work has been completed and accepted by CFX.

5.0 PROFESSIONAL STAFF

The CONSULTANT shall maintain an adequate and competent professional staff to enable the CONSULTANT to timely perform under this Agreement. The CONSULTANT shall continue to be authorized to do business within the State of Florida. In the performance of these professional services, the CONSULTANT shall use that degree of care and skill ordinarily exercised by other similar professionals in the field under similar conditions in similar localities. The CONSULTANT shall use due care in performing the required services and shall have due regard for acceptable standards of construction engineering and inspection principles. The CONSULTANT may associate with such specialists, for the purpose of its services hereunder, without additional cost to CFX, other than those costs negotiated within the limits and terms of this Agreement. Should the CONSULTANT desire to utilize specialists, the CONSULTANT shall be fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all subcontracted work. It is understood and agreed that CFX will not, except for such services so designated herein, permit or authorize the CONSULTANT to perform less than the total contract work with other than its own organization.

Prior to retaining a subconsultant, or assigning any work to a subconsultant, the CONSULTANT shall verify that the subconsultant does not have any conflicts and acknowledges its duty to comply with CFX's Code of Ethics. The CONSULTANT shall ensure that each subconsultant adheres to, and cause all subconsultants to be bound by, all requirements, conditions, and standards set forth herein. The CONSULTANT shall collect and maintain the necessary subconsultant compliance and acknowledgement documentation and remove any subconsultant immediately, if the necessary said documentation is unavailable or the subconsultant is not adhering to the requirements and standards herein. The CONSULTANT shall provide subconsultant compliance and acknowledgement documentation to CFX upon request.

The approved subconsultants are: None

CONSULTANT shall not further sublet, sell, transfer, assign, delegate, subcontract, or otherwise dispose of this Contract or any portion thereof, or of the CONSULTANT's right, title, or interest therein without the written consent of CFX, which may be withheld in CFX's sole and absolute discretion. Any attempt by CONSULTANT to dispose of this Contract as described above, in part or in whole, without CFX's written consent shall be null and void and shall, at CFX's option, constitute a default under the Contract.

If, during the term of this Contract and any renewals hereof, the Consultant desires or intends to provide payment to a subconsultant, and/or service provider (collectively "Sub-Vendor") that was not disclosed by the Consultant to CFX at the time this Contract was originally awarded, and such payment would, standing alone or aggregated with prior payments, provide to the proposed Sub-Vendor under this Contract including any renewals or extensions hereto, equal or exceed $75,000.00, the Consultant shall first submit a request to the Procurement Director to add such Vendor to the approved Major Sub-Vendors under this Contract.

Except in the case of an emergency, as determined by the Executive Director or the designee thereof, no such payment or obligation to make payment to any Sub-Vendor shall be made or incurred by the Consultant under this Contract until such Sub-Vendor has been approved by the CFX Board. In the event of a so-designated emergency, the Consultant may make such payment or incur an obligation to pay such unapproved Sub-Vendor under this Contract only with the prior written approval of the Executive Director or the designee thereof, and any such agreement by which such payment was made or by which the obligation to pay was incurred shall contain a provision that provides that it shall be automatically terminated if not approved by the CFX Board at its next regularly scheduled meeting.

CFX shall not be responsible to Consultant for any payments made or obligated to any such Sub-Vendor in excess of $75,000.00 should Consultant have failed to add such Vendor to this Contract's Major Vendors list in compliance with this provision.

6.0 COMPENSATION

CFX agrees to pay the CONSULTANT compensation as detailed in **Exhibit "B"**, Method of Compensation, attached hereto and made a part hereof, in the not-to-exceed amount of $2,000,000.00. Bills for fees or other compensation for services or expenses shall be submitted to CFX in detail sufficient for a proper pre-audit and post audit thereof.

The CONSULTANT may be liable for CFX costs resulting from negligent, reckless, or intentionally wrongful errors or deficiencies in designs furnished under this Agreement. CFX may enforce such liability and collect the amount due if the recoverable cost will exceed the administrative cost involved or is otherwise in CFX's best interest. Records of costs incurred by the CONSULTANT under terms of this Agreement shall be maintained and made available upon request to CFX at all times during the period of this Agreement, and for five (5) years after final payment is made. Copies of these documents and records shall be furnished to CFX upon request. The CONSULTANT agrees to incorporate the provisions of this paragraph in any subcontract into which it might enter with reference to the work performed. Records of costs incurred includes the CONSULTANT's general accounting records and the project records, together with supporting documents and records, of the CONSULTANT and all subconsultants performing work on the project, and all other records of the CONSULTANT and subconsultants considered necessary by CFX for a proper audit of project costs. The obligations in this paragraph survive the termination of the Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

The general cost principles and procedures for the negotiation and administration and the determination or allowance of costs under this Agreement shall be as set forth in the Code of Federal Regulations, Titles 23, 48, 49, and other pertinent Federal and State Regulations, as applicable, with the understanding that there is no conflict between State and Federal regulations in that the more restrictive of the applicable regulations will govern. Whenever travel costs are included in **Exhibit "B"**, the provisions of Section 112.061, Florida Statutes, shall govern as to reimbursable costs.

Payments shall be made in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act in part VII, Section 218, Florida Statutes.

7.0 DOCUMENT OWNERSHIP AND RECORDS

All plans, documents, reports, studies, and/or other data prepared or obtained under this Agreement shall be considered instruments made for services and shall become the property of CFX without restriction or limitation on their use on this project; and shall be made available, upon request, to CFX at any time. CFX will have the right to visit the site for inspection of the work and the drawings of the CONSULTANT at any time. Unless changed by written agreement of the parties, said site shall be 1051 Winderley Pl Ste 400, Maitland, FL 32751.

Notwithstanding Section 16, entitled "Communications, Public Relations, and Use of Logos," CONSULTANT acknowledges that CFX is a body politic and corporate, an agency of the State of Florida, and is subject to the Public Records Act codified in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes. To the extent that the CONSULTANT is in the possession of documents that fall within the definition of public records subject to the Public Records Act, which public records have not yet been delivered to CFX, Consultant agrees to comply with Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes.

IF THE CONSULTANT HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONSULTANT'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT Phone: 407-690-5000, e-mail: publicrecords@cfxway.com, and address: Central Florida Expressway Authority, 4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, FL. 32807.

An excerpt of Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes is below.

> Per Section 119.0701(1), "Contractor" means an individual, partnership, corporation, or business entity that enters into a contract for services with a public agency and is acting on behalf of the public agency as provided under s. 119.011(2).
>
> Per Section 119.0701(b). The contractor shall comply with public records laws, specifically to:
>
> 1. Keep and maintain public records required by the public agency to perform the service.
> 2. Upon request from the public agency's custodian of public records, provide the public agency with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in this chapter or as otherwise provided by law.

3. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the contract if the contractor does not transfer the records to the public agency.
4. Upon completion of the contract, transfer, at no cost, to the public agency all public records in possession of the contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the public agency to perform the service. If the contractor transfers all public records to the public agency upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the public agency, upon request from the public agency's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the public agency.

The obligations in Section 7.0, Document Ownership and Records, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

8.0 COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

The CONSULTANT shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws and ordinances applicable to the work or payment for work thereof, and shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin in the performance of work under this Contract.

The CONSULTANT shall keep fully informed regarding, and shall fully and timely comply with, all current laws and future laws that may affect those engaged or employed in the performance of this Agreement.

8.1 Limitation of Liability: PURSUANT TO SECTION 558.0035(1)(D), FLORIDA STATUTES, CONSULTANT MAINTAINS ANY PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE REQUIRED UNDER THIS CONTRACT. THEREFORE, PURSUANT TO SECTION 558.0035(1)(C), FLORIDA STATUTES, AN INDIVIDUAL EMPLOYEE OR AGENT OF THE CONSULTANT MAY NOT BE HELD INDIVIDUALLY LIABLE FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM NEGLIGENCE OCCURRING WITHIN THE COURSE AND SCOPE OF DESIGN

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES RENDERED UNDER THIS CONTRACT.

9.0 WAGE RATES AND TRUTH-IN-NEGOTIATIONS CERTIFICATE

The CONSULTANT hereby certifies, covenants and warrants that wage rates and other factual unit costs as shown in attached **Exhibit "C"**, Details of Costs and Fees, supporting the compensation provided in Paragraph 6.0 are accurate, complete and current as of the date of this Agreement. It is further agreed that said price provided in Paragraph 6.0 hereof shall be adjusted to exclude any significant sums where CFX shall determine the price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete or non-current wage rates and other factual unit costs. All such adjustments shall be made within one year following the date of final billing or acceptance of the work by CFX, whichever is later.

10.0 TERMINATION

CFX may terminate this Agreement in whole or in part, for any reason or no reason, at any time the interest of CFX requires such termination.

If CFX determines that the performance of the CONSULTANT is not satisfactory, CFX shall have the option of (a) immediately terminating the Agreement or (b) notifying the CONSULTANT in writing of the deficiency with a requirement that the deficiency be corrected within a specified time, otherwise the Agreement will be terminated at the end of such time.

If CFX requires termination of the Agreement for reasons other than unsatisfactory performance of the CONSULTANT, CFX shall notify the CONSULTANT in writing of such termination, not less than seven (7) calendar days as to the effective date of termination or specify the stage of work at which the Agreement is to be terminated.

If CFX abandons the work or subtracts from the work, suspends, or terminates the Agreement as presently outlined, the CONSULTANT shall be compensated in accordance with **Exhibit "B"**, for work performed by the CONSULTANT prior to abandonment or termination of the Agreement. The ownership of all engineering documents completed or partially completed at the time of such termination or abandonment, shall be retained by CFX.

CFX reserves the right to cancel and terminate this Agreement in the event the CONSULTANT or any employee, servant, or agent of the CONSULTANT is indicted or has a direct information issued against him for any crime arising out of or in conjunction with any work being performed by the CONSULTANT for or on behalf of CFX, without penalty. It is understood and agreed that in the event of such termination, all tracings, plans, specifications, maps, and data prepared or obtained under this Agreement shall immediately be turned over to CFX. The CONSULTANT shall be compensated for work properly performed rendered up to the time of any such termination in accordance with Paragraph 6.0 hereof. CFX also reserves the right to terminate or cancel this Agreement in the event the CONSULTANT shall be placed in either voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy or an assignment be made for the benefit of creditors. CFX further reserves the right to suspend the qualifications of the CONSULTANT to do business with CFX upon any such indictment or direct information. In the event that any such person against whom any such

indictment or direct information is brought shall have such indictment or direct information dismissed or be found not guilty, such suspension on account thereof may be lifted by CFX.

11.0 ADJUSTMENTS

All services shall be performed by the CONSULTANT to the reasonable satisfaction of the Project Manager who shall decide all questions, difficulties, and dispute of any nature whatsoever that may arise under or by reason of this Agreement, the prosecution and fulfillment of the services hereunder and the character, quality, amount, and value thereof. Adjustments of compensation and term of the Agreement, because of any major changes in the work that may become necessary or desirable as the work progresses, shall be left to the discretion of the Executive Director as memorialized in mutually executed Supplemental Agreement(s). Disputes between the Project Manager and the CONSULTANT that cannot be resolved shall be referred to CFX's Executive Director whose decision shall be final.

In the event that the CONSULTANT and CFX are not able to reach an agreement as to the amount of compensation to be paid to the CONSULTANT for supplemental work desired by CFX, the CONSULTANT shall be obligated to proceed with the supplemental work in a timely manner for the amount determined by CFX to be reasonable. In such event, the CONSULTANT will have the right to file a claim with CFX for such additional amounts as the CONSULTANT deems reasonable; for consideration by the Executive Director; however, in no event will the filing of the claim or the resolution or litigation thereof, through administrative procedures or the courts, relieve the CONSULTANT from the obligation to timely perform the supplemental work.

12.0 HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNIFICATION, SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

12.1 To the extent this Agreement meets the definition of "professional services contract" in subparagraph (3) of Section 725.08, Florida Statutes, and the CONSULTANT meets the definition of "design professional" in subparagraph (4) to that same Section, then the CONSULTANT hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless CFX, and its officers and employees, from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentionally wrongful conduct of the CONSULTANT and other persons employed or utilized by the CONSULTANT in the performance of this Agreement.

12.2 To the extent otherwise permitted by law, the CONSULTANT expressly agrees to indemnify and hold harmless CFX, and its officers, board members, and employees, from any claim, liabilities, losses, damages, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, arising from any act, error, or omission of the CONSULTANT and other persons employed or utilized by the CONSULTANT in the performance of the Agreement, except that the CONSULTANT will not be liable under this paragraph for claims of, or damages resulting from, gross negligence, or willful, wanton or intentional misconduct of CFX, its officers, board members, or employees during the performance of the Agreement.

12.3 CFX and the CONSULTANT hereby agree that: (a) the indemnification provisions in Subsections 12.1 and 12.2 above are separate indemnification provisions that are each fully severable from the other; and (b) 1% of the total compensation to the CONSULTANT for

performance of this Agreement is the specific consideration from CFX to the CONSULTANT for such indemnification provisions.

12.4 Should CFX receive a notice of claim or other claim for damages related to or arising from the services required by the CONSULTANT under this Agreement, CFX will promptly forward such claim to the CONSULTANT. The CONSULTANT will evaluate the notice of claim and/or claim and, in accordance with any direction provided by the CFX General Counsel or the attorney designee thereof, report CONSULTANT's related findings to CFX no later than 14 calendar days after the CONSULTANT's receipt of such forwarded notice of claim and/or claim from CFX.

12.5 In the event a lawsuit is filed against CFX alleging negligence or wrongdoing that is in any part attributable to the CONSULTANT, CFX and the CONSULTANT will jointly discuss options in defending the lawsuit. CFX's failure to notify the CONSULTANT of a notice of claim will not release the CONSULTANT from any of the requirements of this Section 12 upon subsequent notification by CFX to the CONSULTANT of the notice of claim or filing of a lawsuit.

12.6 With the exception of any liabilities, claims, damages, losses, and/or costs, inclusive of reasonable attorneys' fees, for which the CONSULTANT has indemnified CFX in accordance with either Subsection 12.1 above, Subsection 12.2 above, or both, each party shall pay their own costs associated with handling any notices of claim, claims, and/or litigation that arises out of, or is in relation to, this Agreement, provided that CFX's liability does not exceed the limits and limitations arising from Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, the doctrine of sovereign immunity, and law.

12.7 CFX expressly retains all rights, benefits, and immunities of sovereign immunity, in accordance with Section 768.28, Florida Statutes. Nothing in this Agreement, inclusive of any documents herein referenced, incorporated, or attached, shall: (a) be deemed as a waiver of the sovereign immunity or limits of liability which may have been or may be adopted by the Florida Legislature; or (b) inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim against CFX which would otherwise be barred under the Doctrine of Sovereign Immunity or operation of law.

12.8 With an express exception for payments for services properly performed under this Agreement, CFX's obligations and liability hereunder, or as otherwise related to this Agreement, shall be strictly limited to those limits per claim and per occurrence set forth for tort liability in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, which limits are hereby made applicable to all manner of claims against CFX regardless of the equitable or legal theory upon which such claims may be based (e.g., contract, tort, strict liability, etc.) and are not confined to tort liability. Moreover, CFX shall not be responsible to CONSULTANT or any third party for any indirect damages, incidental damages, consequential damages, exemplary damages of any kind, lost goods, lost profits, lost business, or any indirect economic damages whatsoever.

12.9 The obligations in this Section 12, Hold Harmless and Indemnification, Sovereign Immunity shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

13.0 INFRINGEMENT OF PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS

The CONSULTANT shall pay all royalties and assume all costs arising from the use of any invention, design, process materials, equipment, product or device which is the subject of patent rights or copyrights. The CONSULTANT shall, at its expense, hold harmless and defend CFX against any claim, suit or proceeding brought against CFX which is based upon a claim, whether rightful or otherwise, that the goods or services, or any part thereof, furnished under this Agreement, constitute an infringement of any patent or copyright of the United States. The CONSULTANT shall pay all damages and costs awarded against CFX. The obligations in Section 13.0, Infringement of Patents and Copyrights, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

14.0 THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY

There are no third-party beneficiaries of this Agreement and nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer on any person other than the parties hereto (and their respective successors, heirs and permitted assigns), any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities.

15.0 INSURANCE

The CONSULTANT, at its own expense, shall keep in force and at all times maintain during the term of this Agreement all insurance of the types and to the limits specified herein.

The CONSULTANT shall require and ensure that each of its subconsultants providing services hereunder procures and maintains, until the completion of the services, insurance of the requirements, types and to the limits specified herein. Upon request from CFX, the CONSULTANT shall furnish copies of certificates of insurance and endorsements evidencing coverage of each subconsultant.

The CONSULTANT shall require all insurance policies in any way related to the work and secured and maintained by the CONSULTANT to include clauses stating each underwriter shall waive all rights of recovery, under subrogation or otherwise, against CFX. The CONSULTANT shall require of subconsultants, by appropriate written agreements, similar waivers each in favor of all parties enumerated in this section. When required by the insurer, or should a policy condition not permit an endorsement, the CONSULTANT agrees to notify the insurer and request that the policy(ies) be endorsed with a Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others, or an equivalent endorsement. This Waiver of Subrogation requirement shall not apply to any policy, which includes a condition that specifically prohibits such an endorsement or voids coverage should the CONSULTANT enter into such an agreement on a pre-loss basis. At the CONSULTANT's expense, all limits must be maintained.

15.1 Commercial General Liability coverage shall be on an occurrence form policy for all operations including, but not limited to, Contractual, Products and Completed Operations, and Personal Injury. The limits shall be not less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence, Combined Single Limits (CSL) or its equivalent. The general aggregate limit shall apply separately to this Agreement (with the ISO CG 25 01 or insurer's equivalent endorsement provided to CFX) or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit. CFX, its

employees, members, officers, agents, consultants, and successors shall be named as Additional Insured under this policy. Insurance Services Office endorsement CG 20 10 (11 85 edition date) or both CG 20 10 and CG 20 37 (12 19 edition dates) forms (if later edition dates are used), shall be used to meet these requirements and a photocopy of same shall be provided with the Certificate. The CONSULTANT further agrees coverage shall not contain any endorsement(s) excluding or limiting Product/Completed Operations, Independent Consultants, Broad Form Property Damage, X-C-U Coverage, Contractual Liability, or Severability of Interests. The Additional Insured Endorsement included on all such insurance policies shall state that coverage is afforded the additional insured with respect to claims arising out of operations performed by or on behalf of the insured. If the additional insureds have other insurance which is applicable to the loss, such other insurance shall be excess to any policy of insurance required herein. The amount of the insurer's liability shall not be reduced by the existence of such other insurance.

15.2 Business Automobile Liability coverage shall be on an occurrence form policy for all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles issued on ISO form CA 00 01 or its equivalent. The limits shall be not less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence/annual aggregate. In the event the CONSULTANT does not own automobiles the CONSULTANT shall maintain coverage for hired and non-owned auto liability, which may be satisfied by way of endorsement to the Commercial General Liability policy or separate Business Auto Liability policy. An additional insured endorsement naming CFX as an additional insured is also required to be submitted and maintained throughout the policy term.

Each of the above insurance policies shall include the following provisions: (1) The standard severability of interest clause in the policy and when applicable the cross liability insurance coverage provision which specifies that the inclusion of more than one insured shall not operate to impair the rights of one insured against another insured, and the coverages afforded shall apply as though separate policies had been issued to each insured; (2) The stated limits of liability coverage for Commercial/Comprehensive General Liability, and Business Automobile Liability, assumes that the standard "supplementary payments" clause will pay in addition to the applicable limits of liability and that these supplementary payments are not included as part of the insurance policies limits of liability.

15.3 Workers' Compensation Insurance shall be provided as required by law or regulation (statutory requirements). The Workers' Compensation policy shall be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of CFX for all work performed by the CONSULTANT, its employees, agents and subconsultants.

15.4 Professional Liability Coverage shall have limits of not less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per claim / annual aggregate, protecting the selected firm or individual against claims of CFX for negligence, errors, mistakes or omissions in the performance of services to be performed and furnished by the CONSULTANT.

The CONSULTANT shall provide CFX with Certificate(s) of Insurance with required endorsements on all the policies of insurance and renewals thereof in a form(s) acceptable to CFX. CFX shall be notified in writing of any reduction, cancellation or substantial change of policy or policies at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of said action.

All insurance policies shall be issued by companies licensed to do business under the laws of the State of Florida. Each shall carry a Financial Strength Rating (FSR) of at least "A-" (Excellent) and a Financial Size Category (FSC) of at least Category "VIII" as defined by A.M.

Best Company, or equivalent ratings from another nationally recognized insurance rating service. If requested by CFX, CFX shall have the right to examine copies and relevant provisions of the insurance policies required by this Agreement, subject to the appropriate confidentiality provisions to safeguard the proprietary nature of CONSULTANT manuscript policies.

In the event any of the aforementioned insurance policies provide greater coverage or greater limits than the minimum requirements set forth herein, then CFX shall be entitled to the full coverage and limits of such policies, and these insurance requirements will be deemed to require such greater coverage and greater limits.

Any deductible or self-insured retention must be declared to and approved by CFX. At the option of CFX, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as requests CFX, or the CONSULTANT shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

All such insurance required by the CONSULTANT shall be primary to, and not contribute with, any insurance or self-insurance maintained by CFX.

Compliance with these insurance requirements shall not relieve or limit the CONSULTANT's liabilities and obligations under this Agreement. Failure of CFX to demand such certificate or evidence of full compliance with these insurance requirements or failure of CFX to identify a deficiency from evidence provided will not be construed as a waiver of the CONSULTANT's obligation to maintain such insurance.

The acceptance of delivery by CFX of any certificate of insurance evidencing the required coverage and limits does not constitute approval or agreement by CFX that the insurance requirements have been met or the insurance policies shown in the certificates of insurance are in compliance with the requirements.

16.0 COMMUNICATIONS, PUBLIC RELATIONS, AND USE OF LOGOS

The CONSULTANT agrees that it shall make no statements, press releases or publicity releases concerning this Agreement or its subject matter or otherwise disclose or permit to be disclosed any of the data or other information obtained or furnished in compliance with this Agreement, or any particulars thereof, during the period of the Agreement, without first notifying CFX and securing its consent in writing, except as required by law. The CONSULTANT also agrees that it shall not publish, copyright or patent any of the data, documents, reports, or other written or electronic materials furnished in compliance with this Agreement, it being understood that, under Section 7.0 hereof, such data or information is the property of CFX.

Regarding the use of logos, printed documents and presentations produced for CFX shall not contain the name or logo of the CONSULTANT unless approved by CFX's Public Affairs Officer or his/her designee. Prior approval by CFX's Public Affairs Officer or his/her designee is required if a copy of the CFX logo or any CFX mark, including trademarks, service marks, or any other mark, collectively referred as "Marks," is to be used in a document or presentation. The Marks shall not be altered in any way. The width and height of the Marks shall be of equal proportions. If a black and white Mark is utilized, the Mark shall be properly screened to insure all layers of the Mark are visible. The proper presentation of CFX Marks is of utmost importance to CFX. Any questions regarding the use of CFX Marks shall be directed to the CFX Public Affairs Officer or his/her designee.

17.0 CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND STANDARD OF CONDUCT

No Contingent Fees. CONSULTANT warrants that it has not employed or retained any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for CONSULTANT, to solicit or secure this Contract, and that CONSULTANT has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm any fee, commission, percentage, gift or any other consideration, contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Contract. It is understood and agreed that the term "fee" shall also include brokerage fee, however denoted. For breach of this provision, CFX shall have the right to terminate this Contract without liability, and, at its discretion, to deduct from the contract price, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such fee, commission percentage, gift or consideration.

CONSULTANT acknowledges that CFX officials and employees are prohibited from soliciting and accepting funds or gifts from any person who has, maintains, or seeks business relations with CFX in accordance with CFX's Code of Ethics. CONSULTANT acknowledges that it has read the CFX's Code of Ethics and, to the extent applicable, CONSULTANT will comply with the aforesaid CFX's Code of Ethics in connection with performance of the Contract.

As required by Section 348.753, Florida Statutes, and CFX's Code of Ethics, CONSULTANT agrees to complete CFX's Potential Conflict Disclosure Form prior to the execution of the Contract, upon the occurrence of an event that requires disclosure, and annually, not later than July 1st.

CONSULTANT covenants and agrees that it and its employees, officers, agents, and subconsultants shall be bound by the standards of conduct provided in Section 112.313, Florida Statutes, as it relates to work performed under this Contract, which standards will be reference be made a part of this Contract as though set forth in full. The CONSULTANT agrees to incorporate the provisions of this paragraph in any subcontract into which it might enter with reference to the work performed.

CONSULTANT hereby certifies that no officer, agent or employee of CFX has any "material interest" (as defined in Section 112.312(15), Florida Statutes) either directly or indirectly, in the business of CONSULTANT, and that no such person shall have any such interest at any time during the term of this Agreement.

The CONSULTANT shall not knowingly enter into any other contract with CFX during the term of this Agreement which would create or involve a conflict of interest with the services provided herein. Likewise, subconsultants shall not knowingly enter into any other contract with CFX during the term of this Agreement which would create or involve a conflict of interest with the service provided herein and as described below. Questions regarding potential conflicts of interest shall be addressed to the Executive Director for resolution.

During the term of this Agreement the CONSULTANT is NOT eligible to pursue any advertised construction engineering and inspection projects of CFX as either a prime or subconsultant where the CONSULTANT participated in the oversight of the projects or for any project which the CONSULTANT prepared plans and/or specifications. Subconsultants are also ineligible to pursue construction engineering and inspection projects where they participated in the oversight of the projects or for any project which the subconsultant was involved in the preparation of plans and/or specifications.

18.0 DOCUMENTED ALIENS

The CONSULTANT warrants that all persons performing work for CFX under this Agreement, regardless of the nature or duration of such work, shall be United States citizens or properly authorized and documented aliens. The CONSULTANT shall comply with all federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to the employment of unauthorized or undocumented aliens at all times during the performance of this Agreement and shall indemnify and hold CFX harmless for any violations of the same. Furthermore, if CFX determines that CONSULTANT has knowingly employed any unauthorized alien in the performance of this Agreement, CFX may immediately and unilaterally terminate this Agreement for cause.

The obligations in Section 18.0, Documented Aliens, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

19.0 FLORIDA VENDOR ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

19.1 E-Verification

A. This Contract is subject to the requirements found in Section 448.095(5), Florida Statutes. By executing this Contract, Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that it is registered with the United States Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the work authorization status of all new employees of Contractor/Consultant.

B. Contractor/Consultant additionally hereby acknowledges the responsibilities and obligations of both Contractor/Consultant and CFX under Section 448.095(5), Florida Statutes, which includes without limitation: (1) an obligation that Contractor/Consultant obtains and maintains affidavits from each of its subcontractors stating that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with an unauthorized alien; and (2) the right of CFX to unilaterally and immediately terminate this Contract for Contractor/Consultant's failure to comply with the applicable provisions of Section 448.095(5), Florida Statutes, and to impose upon Contractor/Consultant any additional costs incurred by CFX resulting from such termination.

19.2 Public Entity Crimes

Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that: (1) neither Contractor/Consultant, nor one or more of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in the management of Contractor/Consultant, nor any affiliate of the entity, has been charged with and convicted of public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989; (2) Contractor/Consultant has not been placed on any convicted vendor list by the State of Florida and that it will not utilize any funding provided pursuant to this Contract to subcontract with any vendor that has been placed on any such convicted vendor list; and (3) Contractor/Consultant has read and reviewed the provisions, requirements, and prohibitions of Florida's Public Entity Crime Act, Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, and hereby affirms its compliance therewith. For the purposes of this provision, the terms "public entity crime",

"convicted", and "affiliate" shall be as defined in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes.

19.3 Scrutinized Companies

A. Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies to the following: (1) Contractor/Consultant has read and reviewed the provisions, requirements, and prohibitions of Florida's prohibition against contracting with scrutinized companies, as found in Section 287.135, Florida Statutes, and hereby affirms its compliance therewith; and (2) Contractor/Consultant is not on Florida's "Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List" created pursuant to Section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, nor is it engaged in a boycott of Israel.

B. If the Contract value meets or exceeds $1,000,000.00, then Contractor/Consultant hereby additionally represents, warrants, and certifies that: (1) Contractor/Consultant is not on the "Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List" or the "Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Terrorism Sectors List", created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes, and (2) Contractor/Consultant is not engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.

C. In accordance with Section 218.135, Florida Statutes, CFX shall have the option to terminate this Contract and shall have the right to, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Contract, pursue all remedies available to it in equity and at law, if: (1) either of the above certifications are found to have been false; (2) Contractor/Consultant is found to have been placed on any of the applicable lists referenced in this provision at any time; and/or (3) if Contractor/Consultant becomes engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria or any boycott of Israel.

19.4 Discriminatory Vendors and Anti-Trust Violators

Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that entering into this Contract will not violate either Section 287.134, Florida Statutes, or Section 287.137, Florida Statutes. In accordance with such sections of Florida law, Contractors that have been placed on either the discriminatory vendors list, the antitrust violator vendor list, or both: (1) may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; (2) may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; (3) may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; (4) may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and (5) may not transact business with any public entity.

19.5 Countries of Foreign Concern

A. Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that Contractor/Consultant has read and reviewed the provisions, requirements, and prohibitions of Section 287.138, Florida Statutes, regarding contracting with foreign countries of concern and hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that entering into this Contract will not violate such section of Florida law.

B. If this Contract will in any manner give Contractor/Consultant access to any individual's personal identifying information, then:

(1) As a precondition to this Contract and prior to completing any work or otherwise performing hereunder, Contractor/Consultant shall submit to CFX an affidavit signed by an officer or representative of Contractor/Consultant under penalty of perjury attesting that Contractor/Consultant does not meet any of the following criteria: (a) Contractor/Consultant is owned by the government of a foreign country of concern; (b) the government of a foreign country of concern has a controlling interest, as defined in Section 287.138(1), Florida Statutes, in Contractor/Consultant; or (c) Contractor/Consultant is organized under the laws of or has its principal place of business in a foreign country of concern. For the purposes of this decision, the definition of "foreign county of concern", "controlling interest", "governmental entity", are as provided in Section 287.138(1).

(2) Contractor/Consultant hereby acknowledges that the Florida Attorney General may bring a civil action in any court of competent jurisdiction against an entity that violates Section 287.138, Florida Statutes, and that the penalties for such violation may include any provided for in Section 287.138(5), Florida Statutes, including without limitation: (a) a civil penalty equal to twice the amount of the contract for which the entity submitted a bid or proposal for, replied to, or entered into; and (b) ineligibility to enter into, renew, or extend any contract, including any grant agreements, with any governmental entity for up to 5 years. CFX shall additionally have the option to terminate this Contract for cause if Contractor/Consultant is found to be in violation of this provision, Section 287.138, Florida Statutes, and/or its affidavit.

19.6 Common Carrier

A. Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that Contractor/Consultant has read and reviewed the provisions, requirements, and prohibitions of Section 908.111, Florida Statutes, regarding contracting with common carriers and hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that entering into this Contract will not violate such section of Florida law.

B. If Contractor/Consultant meets the definition of "common carrier" as provided in Section 908.111(1), Florida Statutes, then:

(1) As a precondition to this Contract and prior to completing any work or otherwise performing hereunder, Contractor/Consultant shall execute and submit to CFX an attestation in conformity with Sections 92.525 and 908.111(3), Florida Statutes, stating that the common carrier or contracted carrier is not willfully providing and will not willfully provide any service during the contract term in furtherance of transporting a person into the State of Florida knowing that the person is an unauthorized alien, except to facilitate the detention, removal, or departure of the person from this state or the United States.

(2) In accordance with Section 908.111(3), Florida Statutes, CFX may terminate this Contract for cause if Contractor/Consultant is found to be in violation of this provision, Section 908.111, Florida Statutes, and/or its attestation.

19.7 Human Trafficking

In accordance with Section 787.06(13), Florida Statutes, when a contract is executed, renewed, or extended between a nongovernmental entity and CFX, the nongovernmental entity must provide CFX with an affidavit signed by an officer or a representative of the nongovernmental entity under penalty of perjury attesting that the nongovernmental entity does not use coercion for labor or services as defined in Section 787.06(2)(a), Florida Statutes. Such affidavit is hereto attached as CFX-220: Human Trafficking Affidavit.

19.8 Incorporation of Florida Vendor Eligibility Provision Forms

A. Either as part of the solicitation for this Contract, or as a precondition of this Contract, Consultant has or will execute specific certifications, affidavits, and attestations regarding the various provisions in this Article by use of the following forms provided by CFX:

CFX-200: E-Verification Use and Registration Certification
CFX-210: Certifications Regarding Vendor Eligibility
CFX 220: Human Trafficking Affidavit
CFX-230: Common Carrier Attestation
CFX-240: Foreign Countries of Concern Affidavit

B. All such forms are hereby incorporated into this Contract and serve as a material part hereof. If for any reason Consultant has not yet executed any such forms: (1) Consultant doing so shall be a precondition to CFX's obligation to provide payment for any work or any other performance under this Contract; and (2) any failure of Consultant to do shall be cause for termination of this Contract by CFX

20.0 INSPECTOR GENERAL

CONSULTANT agrees to comply with Section 20.055(5), Florida Statutes, and agrees to cooperate with the inspector general in any investigation, audit, inspection, review, or hearing pursuant to this section. CONSULTANT agree to incorporate in all subcontracts the obligation to comply with Section 20.055(5), Florida Statutes. The obligations in this paragraph shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

21.0 AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

CFX's performance and obligation to pay under this Agreement are contingent upon an annual budget appropriation by its Board. The parties agree that in the event funds are not appropriated, this Agreement may be terminated, which shall be effective upon CFX giving notice to the CONSULTANT to that effect.

22.0 AUDIT AND EXAMINATION OF RECORDS

22.1 Definition of Records:

(i) "Contract Records" shall mean any and all records, documents, information, communications, and data, regardless of the format or method of storage (physical, electronic, or other), related to the CONSULTANT's performance of this Contract and shall include without limitation any and all writings, working papers, drafts, invoices, financial reports, field notes, charts, or any other data compilations, books of account, photographs, video recordings, audio recordings, supporting documents, and any other papers or data in whatever form.

(ii) "Proposal Records" shall mean any and all records, documents, information, and data, regardless of the format or method of storage (physical, electronic, or other), used by CONSULTANT in determining labor, unit price, or any other component of a solicitation response submitted by CFX and shall include without limitation writings, working papers, charts or other data compilations that contain or reflect information, data or calculations, as well as any material relating to the determination or application of equipment rates, home and field overhead rates, related time schedules, labor rates, efficiency or productivity factors, arithmetic extensions, quotations from subconsultants, or material suppliers, profit contingencies, and any manuals standard in the industry that may be used by CONSULTANT in determining a price.

22.2 CFX reserves and is granted the right (at any time and from time to time, for any reason whatsoever) to review, audit, copy, examine and investigate in any manner, any Contract Records (as herein defined) or Proposal Records (as hereinafter defined) of the CONSULTANT or any subcontractor. By submitting a response to the Request for Proposal, CONSULTANT or any subcontractor submits to and agree to comply with the provisions of this section.

22.3 If CFX requests access to or review of any Contract Documents or Proposal Records and CONSULTANT refuses such access or review or delays such access or review for over ten (10) calendar days, CONSULTANT shall be in default under its Contract with CFX, and such refusal shall, without any other or additional actions or omissions, constitute grounds for suspension or disqualification of CONSULTANT. These provisions shall not be limited in any manner by the existence of any CONSULTANT claims or pending litigation relating to the Contract. Disqualification or suspension of the CONSULTANT for failure to comply with this section shall also preclude the CONSULTANT from acting in the future as a subcontractor of another contractor doing work for CFX during the period of disqualification or suspension. Disqualification shall mean the CONSULTANT is not eligible for and shall be precluded from doing future work for CFX until reinstated by CFX.

22.4 Final Audit for Project Closeout: The CONSULTANT shall permit CFX, at CFX's option, to perform or have performed, an audit of the records of the CONSULTANT and any or all subconsultants to support the compensation paid the CONSULTANT. The audit will be performed as soon as practical after completion and acceptance of the contracted services. In the event funds paid to the CONSULTANT under the Contract are subsequently determined to have been inadvertently paid by CFX because of accounting errors or charges not in conformity with the Contract, the CONSULTANT agrees that such amounts are due to CFX upon demand. Final payment to the CONSULTANT shall be adjusted for audit results.

22.5 CONSULTANT shall preserve all Proposal Records and Contract Records for the entire term of the Contract and for a period of five (5) years after the later of: (i) final acceptance

of the project by CFX, (ii) until all claims (if any) regarding the Contract are resolved, or (iii) expiration of the Proposal Records and Contract Records' status as public records, as and if applicable, under Chapter 119, Florida Statutes.

22.6 The obligations in Section 24.0, Audit and Examination of Records, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

23.0 GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE

This Agreement, and all claims, controversies, and causes of action arising out of or relating to this Agreement, whether sounding in contract, tort, or statute, shall be governed by, and enforced in accordance with, the internal laws of the State of Florida, including its statutes of limitations, without giving effect to any conflict-of-laws or other rule that would result in the application of the laws of a different jurisdiction. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods shall not apply to this Agreement. The parties consent to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts located in Orange County, Florida. The obligations in Section 23.0, Governing Law and Venue, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

24.0 NOTICE

All notices required pursuant to the terms hereof shall be sent by First Class United States Mail. Unless prior written notification of an alternate address for notices is sent, all notices shall be sent to the following addresses:

To CFX:
Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807
Attn: Chief of Infrastructure

Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807
Attn: General Counsel

To CONSULTANT:
Greenman-Pedersen, Inc.
1051 Winderley Pl Ste 400
Maitland, FL 32751
Attn: Paul Vinik, P.E.

Greenman-Pedersen, Inc.
1051 Winderley Pl Ste 400
Maitland, FL 32751
Attn: Aaron Speisman, PCS

25.0 HEADINGS

Headings are given to the sections of the Agreement solely as a convenience to facilitate reference. Such headings shall not be deemed in any way material or relevant to the construction or interpretation of the Agreement.

26.0 CONTRACT LANGUAGE AND INTERPRETATION

All words used herein in the singular form shall extend to and include the plural. All words used in the plural form shall extend to and include the singular. All words used in any gender shall extend to and include all genders.

References to statutes or regulations shall include all statutory or regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, or replacing the statute or regulation referred to. Words not otherwise defined that have well known technical or industry meanings, are used in accordance with such recognized meanings. References to persons include their respective functions and capacities.

If the CONSULTANT discovers any material discrepancy, deficiency, ambiguity, error, or omission in this Agreement, or is otherwise in doubt as to the meaning of any provision of the Agreement, the CONSULTANT shall immediately notify CFX and request clarification of CFX's interpretation of this Agreement.

The Agreement shall not be more strictly construed against either party hereto by reason of the fact that one party may have drafted or prepared any or all of the terms and provisions hereof.

27.0 ASSIGNMENT

CFX has selected Contractor to perform the Work based upon characteristics and qualifications of Contractor and its employees. Therefore, Contractor shall not further sublet, sell, transfer, assign, delegate, subcontract, or otherwise dispose of this Contract or any portion thereof, or of Contractor's right, title, or interest therein without the written consent of CFX, which may be withheld in CFX's sole and absolute discretion. Any attempt by Contractor to dispose of this Contract as described above, in part or in whole, without CFX's written consent shall be null and void and shall, at CFX's option, constitute a default under the Contract.

28.0 SEVERABILITY

The provisions of this Contract are declared by the Parties to be severable. However, the material provisions of this Contract are dependent upon one another, and such interdependence is a material inducement for the Parties to enter into this Contract. Therefore, should any material term, provision, covenant, or condition of this Contract be held invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the party protected or benefited by such term, provision, covenant, or condition may demand that the Parties negotiate such reasonable alternate contract language or provisions as may be necessary either to restore the protected or benefited party to its previous position or otherwise mitigate the loss of protection or benefit resulting from holding.

29.0 INTEGRATION

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement among the parties pertaining to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements, understandings, negotiations and discussions of the parties, whether oral or written, and there are no other agreements between the parties in connection with the subject matter hereof. No waiver, amendment, or modification of these terms hereof will be valid unless in writing, signed by all parties and only to the extent therein set forth.

30.0 ATTACHMENTS

Exhibit “A”, Scope of Services
Exhibit “B”, Method of Compensation
Exhibit “C”, Details of Cost and Fees
Exhibit “D”, Project Organization Chart
Exhibit “E”, Potential Conflict Disclosure Form

[SIGNATURES TO FOLLOW]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have made and executed this Contract: Central Florida Expressway Authority, signing by and through the Director of Procurement, authorized to execute same by Board action on the 11th day of December 2025, and Greenman-Pedersen, Inc., Inc., signing through its undersigned signatory authorized to execute same.

GREENMAN-PEDERSEN, INC.	**CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY**
BY:_____ Authorized Signature	BY:_____ Authorized Signature
Title:_____	Title: Director of Procurement
Print Name:_____	Print Name: Aneth Williams
Date: _____	Date: _____

ATTEST:_____(Seal)
Secretary or Notary

Approved as to form only, for exclusive reliance upon by the Central Florida Expressway Authority, on this ____ day of _____, 20____.

_____
Cristina T. Berrios, Deputy General Counsel

EXHIBIT A

SCOPE OF SERVICES

EXHIBIT "A"
SCOPE OF SERVICES
Contents

I. PURPOSE 2
II. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS 2
III. BEGINNING AND LENGTH OF SERVICES 3
IV. SERVICES 3
A. General Construction Services 3
B. Inspection Services 4
C. Independent Assurance (IA) Services 4
1. Perform random reviews of ongoing coating operations. 4
D. Technical Services 5
E. Management Engineering Services 5
V. PERSONNEL 9
A. General Requirements 9
B. Personnel Qualifications 9
C. Staffing 9
D. Licensing for Equipment Operation 9
E. Personnel Training and Experience Standards 10
1. Senior Project Engineer / Senior Engineer 10
2. Chief Scientist 10
3. Project Manager 10
4. Senior Coatings Inspector 11
5. Coatings Inspector 11
6. Senior Inspector/Senior Engineer Intern 11
7. Inspector/Engineer Intern 12
8. Environmental Specialist 13
VI. QUALITY ASSURANCE (QA) PROGRAM 13
A. Quality Reviews 13
B. QA Plan 13
VII. ITEMS TO BE FURNISHED BY CFX TO THE CONSULTANT 14
VIII. ITEMS TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONSULTANT 15
IX. LIAISON 17
X. COOPERATION AND PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSULTANT 17
XI. SUBCONSULTANT SERVICES 18
XII. OTHER SERVICES 18
XIII. POST CONSTRUCTION CLAIMS REVIEW 18
XIV. INVOICING INSTRUCTIONS 18
XV. METHOD OF COMPENSATION: 19

EXHIBIT "A"
SCOPE OF SERVICES

SYSTEMWIDE COATINGS CONSULTANT

I. PURPOSE

CFX requires the services of a consultant in connection with Construction Engineering and Inspection (CEI), Independent Assurance (IA), and associated technical services for concrete and steel coating systems. CFX has a core staff of management personnel and is seeking assistance from a Consultant who will provide support personnel and services on an as-needed, per project basis. Support personnel required by CFX may include, but is not necessarily limited to, Senior Engineer, Chief Scientist, Project Manager, Senior Coatings Inspector, Coatings Inspector, Senior Inspector, Inspector, Environmental Specialist, and others deemed necessary and authorized by CFX on a variety of contracts scheduled to be awarded for design and construction.

The Consultant shall minimize, to the extent possible, CFX's need to apply its own resources to assignments authorized by CFX. CFX, at its option, may elect to expand, reduce or delete the extent of each work element described in this Scope of Services.

CFX will request Consultant services on an as-needed, per project basis as described below. There is no guarantee that any or all of the services described in this Scope of Services will be assigned during the term of the Agreement. Further, the Consultant, as indicated below, will provide these services on a non-exclusive basis. CFX, at its option, may elect to have any of the services performed by other consultants or CFX staff.

The Consultant is one of several consultants who are under contract to CFX to provide support personnel for various design and construction projects. At least thirty (30) days before the notice to proceed is issued for a project, CFX will identify the consultant support personnel it will require by job classification and request from the consultants a list of resumes for available individuals. From these resumes, CFX will select the most qualified team and negotiate fees and expenses with that consultant. The intent of this process is to ensure that CFX has a resource pool of consultants who can provide qualified professional, technical and administrative personnel, in the required numbers and at the required times, to assure that services and responsibilities assigned under this Scope of Services are effectively and efficiently carried out.

II. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

The Consultant shall exercise its independent professional judgment in performing its obligations and responsibilities under the Contract.

The Consultant shall be QP 5 certified by the Association for Materials Protection and Performance (AMPP). The Consultant (or subconsultant) shall be prequalified by the Florida Department of

Transportation (FDOT) to perform the appropriate work categories established by the FDOT.

III. BEGINNING AND LENGTH OF SERVICES

Work shall commence upon issuance of the written Notice to Proceed from the Director of Construction. (References to CFX's Director of Construction shall be taken to mean his designated representative as well.) The Contract term will be three (3) years with two 1-year renewal options.

Services to be provided by the Consultant will be initiated and completed as directed by CFX's Director of Construction for each Task Work Order Assignment authorized under the Contract.

The Director of Construction shall furnish the Consultant a Letter of Authorization for each Task Work Order outlining the services to be performed and the compensation to be paid for services authorized pursuant to the Scope of Services document attached to the Letter of Authorization. No payment for work performed shall be made to the Consultant unless a Letter of Authorization for that Task Work Order has been mutually agreed to in writing by CFX and the Consultant (refer to the Method of Compensation).

For the duration of each project assigned under the Contract, the Consultant shall coordinate closely with CFX to minimize rescheduling of Consultant activities due to project delays or changes in scheduling of project activities.

For estimating purposes, the Consultant will be allowed an accumulation of fifteen (15) calendar days to perform preliminary administrative services prior to the issuance of the notice to proceed to the construction contractor and fifteen (15) days to demobilize after final acceptance by CFX of an assigned project.

IV. SERVICES

The Consultant will perform the following tasks in the conduct of the Agreement for each assigned project. The following tasks provide an example of the type of work to be required but are not intended to be all inclusive. The required task(s) may vary by project and will be clearly identified prior to authorization.

A. General Construction Services

It shall be the responsibility of the Consultant to provide services as necessary to administer the construction contracts in a manner so as to verify that the projects are constructed in conformity with the plans, specifications, contract provisions and within the time allotted by the construction contracts.

The Consultant is expected to pursue its work in such a manner as to cover all major contractor activities and make periodic condition inspections regardless of time of day, or date, or weather conditions.

The Consultant shall advise CFX of any omissions, substitutions, defects, or deficiencies noted in the work of the construction contractor and the corrective action taken. The work provided by the Contractor shall in no way relieve the construction contractor of responsibility for the satisfactory performance of the construction contract.

B. Inspection Services

The Consultant shall provide services to monitor the construction contractor's on-site construction operations as required to determine that the quality of workmanship and materials is such that the assigned project will be completed in substantial conformity with the plans, specifications, and other contract provisions, and within the specified contract time. The Consultant shall keep detailed, accurate records of the construction contractor's daily operations, progress, and significant events that affect the work.

Services may include, but are not necessarily limited to the following:

1. Review of contractor's quality control plan, materials submittals (PDS and MSDS), and contractor's certifications.
2. Verify the qualifications of the contractor personnel in accordance with the Special Provisions.
3. Inspection and acceptance of all coating applications.
4. Provide technical support for any coatings issues.
5. Perform field testing services.

The standard procedures and practices of CFX for inspection of construction projects are set forth in CFX's Construction Project Administration Manual (CPAM). The Consultant shall, in general, perform inspection services in accordance with these standard procedures and practices and approved variations as may be appropriate.

C. Independent Assurance (IA) Services

Services may include, but are not limited to the following:

1. Perform random reviews of ongoing coating operations.
2. Generate reports of inspection staff performance and application procedures.
3. Require contractor procedures be adjusted as needed.
4. Audit and document surface preparation and coating application.

D. Technical Services

Services may include, but are not limited to the following:

1. Condition assessments on specified bridges.
2. Evaluation of corrosion utilizing SSPC-VIS 2; also report percent surface area and location of rust on the structure.
3. Evaluation of adhesion of existing coating system(s) in accordance with ASTM D3359, "Standard Test Methods for Measuring Adhesion by Tape Test", Method A. Test a minimum of four locations per coating system.
4. Determine the dry film thickness of existing coating system in accordance with SSPC-PA 2, "Measurement of Dry Paint Thickness with Magnetic Gages.
5. Identification of the generic type of paint (e.g., inorganic zinc primer, epoxy, polyurethane) for each coat of the existing system.
6. Determine presence, if any, of chloride contamination.
7. Notation of any other pertinent information, which facilitates determination of maintenance options and development of Special Provisions for Cleaning and Painting.
8. Determine maintenance options for the existing coating system(s).
9. Prepare project specific Special Provisions and plan notes.
10. Provide a detailed, comprehensive report with digital photographs.
11. Coordinate with CFX and the Engineer of Record (EOR).
12. Develop and maintain systemwide specifications and guidelines.

E. Management Engineering Services

The Consultant shall perform the management engineering services necessary to verify that proper coordination of the activities of all parties involved in accomplishing completion of the assigned project is achieved; to maintain complete, accurate records of all activities and events relating to the assigned project; to properly document the significant changes to the assigned project; to provide, upon request, interpretations of the plans, specifications and contract provisions; to make recommendations to CFX to resolve disputes which arise in relation to the assigned project; and to maintain an adequate level of surveillance of the construction contractor's activities. The Consultant shall also perform any other management engineering services that are required to fulfill its responsibilities under the Contract. All records and documentation will be in accordance with standard procedures, format and content, and the policies and procedures of CFX.

Services may include, but are not necessarily limited to the following:

1. At the direction of CFX, schedule and conduct a preconstruction conference for each assigned project. Record significant information and decisions made at this conference and distribute copies of the minutes to the appropriate parties.

2. Maintain project files in accordance with CFX's methods and utilizing CFX's filing system.

3. Receive, review, and recommend acceptance by CFX of the construction contractor's project construction schedule, prepared and submitted in accordance with the construction project's contract documents.

4. Maintain, on a daily basis, a complete and accurate record of the activities and events relating to the assigned project and a record of the work completed by the construction contractor, including quantities of pay items in conformity with final estimate preparation procedures and specifications. The Consultant shall immediately report apparent, significant changes in quantity, time, or cost as they are noted.

5. Maintain a construction diary, including weather, appropriate for the type of construction being performed.

6. Maintain a log of all materials entering into the work with proper indication of the basis of acceptance of each shipment of material.

7. Maintain records of all sampling and testing accomplished and analyze such records as required to ascertain acceptability of materials and completed work items. Reports for records of work and testing results shall be maintained in the Consultant's files for each assigned project.

8. Once each month, prepare a comprehensive tabulation of the quantity of each pay item satisfactorily completed to date. Quantities shall be based on daily records or calculations. Calculations shall be retained. The tabulation will be used for preparation of the monthly progress estimate. The monthly progress estimate will be jointly prepared by the construction contractor and Consultant. Progress estimates shall be submitted to CFX for review and processing.

   The Consultant shall make and record such measurements as are necessary to calculate and document quantities for pay items; make and record preconstruction and excavated cross section surveys of the assigned project in those areas where earth work (subsoil excavation) will be paid by calculating volumes removed and paid for within authorized limits at contract unit prices specified in the construction contract. The Consultant shall perform incidental engineering surveys as may be necessary to carry out the services and to verify and confirm the accuracy of the construction contractor's survey layout work on an occasional and random basis.

9. If requested by CFX, provide to the construction contractor interpretations of the plans,

specifications, and contract provisions. In such instances, the Consultant shall confer with CFX when an interpretation involves complex issues or may have an impact on the cost of performing the work.

10. Analyze problems that arise on a project and proposals submitted by the construction contractor and prepare and submit a recommendation to CFX.

11. Analyze changes to the plans, specifications, or contract provisions and extra work which appear to be necessary to carry out the intent of the contract when it is determined that a change or extra work is necessary and such work is within the scope and intent of the original contract for an assigned project.

12. When it is determined that a modification to the original contract for an assigned project is required due to a necessary change in the character of the work, negotiate prices with the construction contractor and prepare and submit for approval by CFX a change proposal request in accordance with applicable procedures.

13. In the event that the construction contractor gives notice, either written or verbal, that it deems certain work to be performed is beyond the scope of the construction contract, and that it intends to claim additional compensation, the Consultant shall maintain accurate force account records of the costs involved in such work. These records shall include manpower and equipment times and materials installed (temporary or permanent) in the portion of the work in dispute.

14. In the event that the construction contractor submits a claim for additional compensation on an assigned project, analyze the submittal and prepare a recommendation to CFX covering validity and reasonableness of charges, and conduct negotiations leading to recommendations for settlement of the claim. Maintain complete force account and other records of work involved in claims.

15. In the event that the construction contractor for a project submits a request for extension of the allowable contract time on an assigned project, analyze the request and prepare a recommendation to CFX covering accuracy of statements and the actual effect of delaying factors on completion of controlling work items.

16. Prepare and submit to CFX all close out documentation for each assigned project, including, but not limited to, formal notification of Final Construction Inspection, Final Acceptance; assembled and indexed written guarantees, certifications, operation and maintenance manuals, and similar items required by the construction contract documents; completed project (Final) Quantity Computation Manual, with supporting documentation; a written summary of any outstanding issues, claims and matters affecting the Final Contract close out process; the Final Estimate; one full size set each from the construction contractor and the Consultant of the marked record drawings; and similar project close out requirements. The Consultant shall complete this task within fifteen (15) calendar days after final acceptance by CFX of the assigned project (demobilization period).

17. Assist CFX's representatives in preparing for arbitration hearings or litigation that may occur during the Consultant's contract time in connection with an assigned project.

18. Monitor each assigned project to the extent necessary to determine whether construction activities violate the requirements of any permits. Notify the construction contractor of any violations or potential violations and require the construction contractor's immediate resolution of the problem. Immediately report violations to CFX.

19. Track shop drawing/sample submittals and approvals for each assigned project. Tracking shall include maintaining the status of each submittal as it progresses through review and approval. The Consultant shall actively encourage all reviewers to accomplish reviews promptly. The Consultant shall review samples, catalog data, shop drawings, laboratory, shop, and mill tests of materials and equipment, and other data which the construction contractor is required to submit, only for conformance and compliance with the design concept of the assigned project as set forth by the construction contract documents.

20. Provide coordination between the construction contractor and utility companies to facilitate that conflicting utilities are removed, adjusted, or protected in-place in a timely manner to minimize delays to construction operations. Maintain documentation in accordance with the procedures for the assigned project.

21. Attend weekly meetings with the respective contractor, subcontractors, and/or utility companies for each assigned project to review plans, schedules, problems, or other areas of concern. Prepare and transmit meeting minutes to CFX within two (2) days following the meeting.

22. Conduct and document field review for each assigned project of the maintenance of traffic operation during and after normal working hours, weekends, holidays, and during inclement weather. If maintenance of traffic features creates a potential hazard to the public, notify the construction contractor's representative immediately and verify that corrective action is taken.

23. When needed to prevent delays in construction contractor's operations, provide the timely analysis of a situation, recommend alternative solutions, prepare any necessary sketches, field data, and other resources required to continue the construction progress.

24. When requested by CFX, perform Independent Assurance Services on work being performed by other CCEI or Materials Testing Consultants in accordance with CFX's IA Manual

V. PERSONNEL

A. General Requirements

The Consultant shall provide the required number of qualified personnel as necessary to effectively carry out its responsibilities under the Contract.

B. Personnel Qualifications

The Consultant shall use only competent personnel who are qualified by education, experience, and certification where required. When requested by CFX, the Consultant shall submit resumes detailing education, experience qualifications and certifications of personnel in the required job classifications that the Consultant is proposing for consideration for assignment to the construction project. Minimum qualifications for the Consultant's personnel are defined in Paragraph "E" of this Article.

C. Staffing

For each assigned Task Work Order the Consultant shall staff personnel as required to complete the final project closeout. Responsible personnel, thoroughly familiar with all aspects of construction and measurement of the various pay items, shall be available to resolve disputed final pay quantities until the assigned project/task has been closed out. An individual on an assigned project whose performance is subsequently determined by CFX to be unsatisfactory shall be replaced by the Consultant within one (1) week after notification and shall not be proposed for future assignments unless authorized in writing by the Director of Construction.

Consultant personnel assigned to a project are considered by CFX to be committed to performing services under the Contract. Any changes will require written approval of CFX.

When the construction contractor's operations on a project diminish, CFX will direct an appropriate reduction, by job classification, in the Consultant's personnel. Such reduction of the Consultant's forces by CFX shall be accomplished within one (1) week after notification.

In the event of a construction contract suspension on an assigned project requires the removal of Consultant forces from the project, the Consultant will be allowed up to a maximum of ten (10) days to demobilize, relocate, or terminate such forces.

D. Licensing for Equipment Operation

The Consultant shall be responsible for obtaining proper licenses for equipment and personnel operating equipment when licenses are required.

E. Personnel Training and Experience Standards

The following are the minimum training and experience standards for Consultant personnel. Personnel training and experience requirements will be reviewed and considered on a as-needed, per project basis.

1. Senior Project Engineer / Senior Engineer

Registration by the Florida State Board of Engineer Examiners as a Professional Engineer and six (6) years of highway construction engineering experience. Experience shall include at least five (5) years of major road or bridge construction. Qualifications include the ability to communicate effectively and actively direct a highly complex and specialized construction engineering administration and inspection program; plan and organize the work of subordinate staff members; consult with CFX's Director of Construction and his staff; develop and review policies, methods, practices and procedures; review the program for conformity with FDOT standards and as amended by CFX. The Senior Project Engineer must be able to interpret and monitor scheduled construction progress; must be qualified to manage field changes, change orders, claims and public complaints.

Qualification:
FDOT Advanced MOT
Attend the CTQP Quality Control Manager course and pass the examination.

Certifications:
None

A Master's Degree in Engineering may be substituted for one (1) year engineering experience.

2. Chief Scientist

Degree in related field with 20+ years of experience.

3. Project Manager

A Bachelor's degree in Civil Engineering, Construction Management, or related field plus four (4) years of experience in overconstruction and design of major road or bridge structures, or for non-degreed personnel eight (8) years of responsible and related engineering experience, two (2) years of which involved construction and design of major road or bridge structures.

Receives general instruction regarding assignments and is expected to exercise initiative and independent judgment in solution of work problems. Directs and assigns specific tasks to inspectors and assistants for all phases of the project. Will be responsible for the progress and final estimates throughout the construction project duration. Must have the following:

Qualifications:
FDOT Intermediate MOT
CTQP Final Estimates Level II

Other:
Attend CTQP Quality Control Manager Course and pass the examination.
A Master's Degree in Engineering may be substituted for one (1) year of engineering experience.

4. Senior Coatings Inspector

High School graduate plus six (6) years of satisfactory performance as a Coatings Inspector. Responsible for overall project documentation and record keeping. Perform inspections of surface preparation and coating work in accordance with the requirements of the contract documents. Verify the proper use and calibration of inspection instruments. Approve project specific inspection procedures. Planning, supervising, and reviewing subordinate inspection staff.

Qualifications:

AMPP Senior Certified Coatings Inspector Oral Exam or AMPP BCI Level II
AMPP C-3 "Lead Paint Removal"
FDOT Intermediate MOT

5. Coatings Inspector

High School graduate plus two (2) years of satisfactory performance in coating inspection duties. Responsible for overall project documentation and record keeping. Perform inspections of surface preparation and coating work in accordance with the requirements of the contract documents. Verify the proper use and calibration of inspection instruments.

Qualification:

AMPP CIP Level I or AMPP BCI Level I
AMPP C-3 "Lead Paint Removal"
FDOT Intermediate MOT

6. Senior Inspector/Senior Engineer Intern

High School graduate plus four (4) years of experience in construction inspection two (2) years of which shall have been in bridge and/or roadway construction). Responsible for performing highly complex technical assignments in field surveying and construction layout, making and

checking engineering computations, inspecting construction work and conducting field tests and is responsible for coordinating and managing the lower level inspectors. Work is performed under general supervision of the Project Administrator. Must have the following:

Qualifications:
CTQP Concrete Field Inspector Level I
CTQP Concrete Transportation Construction Inspector (CTCI) Level II (all bridges)
CTQP Asphalt Roadway Level I (If applicable)
CTQP Asphalt Roadway Level II (If applicable)
CTQP Earthwork Construction Inspection Level I
CTQP Earthwork Construction Inspection Level II
CTQP Pile Driving Inspection (If applicable)
CTQP Drilled Shaft Inspection (If applicable – required for inspection of all drilled shafts including miscellaneous structures such as Sign structures, Lighting structures, and Traffic Signal structures)
CTQP Grouting Technician Level I (If applicable)
CTQP Post-Tensioning Technician Level I (If applicable)
FDOT Intermediate MOT
CTQP Final Estimates Level I Certifications:

Nuclear Radiation Safety
AMPP C3 course: Supervisor/Competent Person Training for Deleading and Hazardous Coatings Removal (If applicable)

7. Inspector/Engineer Intern

High school graduate or equivalent plus two (2) years of experience in construction inspection, one year of which shall have been in bridge and/or roadway construction inspection, plus the following:

Qualifications:
CTQP Concrete Field Inspector Level I
CTQP Asphalt Roadway Level I (If applicable)
CTQP Earthwork Construction Inspection Level I
CTQP Pile Driving Inspection (If applicable)
CTQP Drilled Shaft Inspection (If applicable– required for inspection of all drilled shafts including miscellaneous structures such as Sign structures, Lighting structures, and Traffic Signal structures)
CTQP Final Estimates Level I

Certifications:
Nuclear Radiation Safety

Or a Civil Engineering degree with the ability to earn additional required qualifications within one year. (Note: Engineer Intern classification requires E.I.T. certificate.)

Responsible for performing assignments in assisting Senior Inspector in the performance of their duties. Receive general supervision from the Senior Inspector who reviews work while in progress. Civil Engineering graduates must obtain certifications within the first year of working as an inspector or Engineer Intern. Exceptions will be permitted on a case-by-case basis so long as qualifications and certifications are appropriate for specific inspection duties.

8. Environmental Specialist

A bachelor's degree with a major in one of the physical or natural sciences or engineering and two (2) years of professional experience in environmental protection, regulation or health; one of the physical or natural sciences; or engineering; or a master's degree in one of the physical or natural sciences or engineering and one (1) year of professional experience described above; or a Doctorate degree in one of the physical of natural sciences or engineering or one (1) year of experience as an Environmental Specialist I with the State Of Florida. Receives general instruction regarding assignments and is expected to exercise initiative, and independent judgment in the solution of work problems. Must have knowledge of the terminology, principles, data collection, and analytical techniques and procedures of the physical or natural sciences. Also, must have ability to collect, evaluate, analyze, and interpret scientific or technical data.

VI. QUALITY ASSURANCE (QA) PROGRAM

A. Quality Reviews

The Consultant shall conduct semi-annual reviews to make certain its organization is in compliance with the requirements cited in the Scope of Services. Quality Reviews shall be conducted to evaluate the adequacy of materials, processes, documentation, procedures, training, guidance, and staffing included in the execution of the Contract. Quality Reviews shall also be developed and performed to achieve compliance with specific QA provisions contained in this Scope of Services. The semi-annual reviews shall be submitted to CFX in written form no later than one (1) month after the review.

On assigned projects with short duration (9 months or less), the Consultant shall perform an initial QA review within the first two (2) months of the start of construction.

B. QA Plan

Within thirty (30) days after execution of the Contract, the Consultant shall furnish a QA Plan to the Director of Construction. The QA Plan shall detail the procedures, evaluation criteria, and instructions of the Consultant's organization for providing services pursuant to the Contract. Unless specifically waived, no payment will be made for any services until CFX approves the Consultant

QA Plan.

Significant changes to the work requirements may require the Consultant to revise the QA Plan. The Consultant shall keep the plan current with the work requirements. The Plan shall include, but not be limited to, the following areas:

1. Organization: A description is required of the Consultant QA Organization and its functional relationship to the part of the organization performing the work under the Contract. CFX, responsibilities and autonomy of the QA organization shall be detailed as well as the names and qualifications of personnel in the quality control organization.

2. Quality Reviews: The Consultant QA shall detail the methods used to monitor and achieve organization compliance with Contract requirements for services and products.

3. Quality Records: The Consultant shall outline the types of records which will be generated and maintained during the execution of its QA program.

4. Control of Subconsultants and Vendors: The Consultant shall detail the methods used to control subconsultants and vendor quality.

5. Quality Assurance Certification: An officer of the Consultant firm shall certify that the inspection and documentation was done in accordance with specifications, plans, standard indices, and CFX procedures.

6. Quality Records: The Consultant shall maintain adequate records of the quality assurance actions performed by its organization (including subcontractors and vendors) in providing services and products under the Contract. All records shall indicate the nature and number of observations made, the number and type of deficiencies found, and the corrective actions taken. These records shall be available to CFX, upon request, during the term of the Contract. All records shall be kept at the primary job site and will be subject to audit review.

VII. ITEMS TO BE FURNISHED BY CFX TO THE CONSULTANT

The following printed documents, facilities, equipment and services are furnished by CFX, either directly or as provided by the Contractor on selected construction projects.

A. Project Construction Contract.

B. Project Construction (Design) Drawings.

C. Project Supplemental Specifications.

D. Project Special Provisions.

E. R.O.W. Drawings, geotechnical reports, permits and similar documents.

F. Copy of the original plan quantities project computation manual.

G. CFX Policy and Procedures Manual.

H. CFX standardized forms to be used with documentation and reporting procedures.

I. CFX General Specifications and Technical Specifications.

Unless otherwise stated by CFX at the time of the Task Authorization, the Consultant shall provide office space for its personnel to effectively carry out the requirements of this Scope of Services. Such office expenses will not be paid separately but will be included in the fees negotiated for each assigned project.

VIII. ITEMS TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONSULTANT

The Consultant shall furnish the quantity of the following items required to effectively perform the work and services required. Except as stated herein, these items are considered normal and incidental to the type of services provided and will not be reimbursed by CFX.

A. FDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, current edition.

B. FDOT Design Standards, current edition.

C. FDOT Structures Design Standards, current edition.

D. FDOT Construction Manual, current edition.

E. FDOT Materials Sampling, Testing and Reporting Guide, current edition.

F. FDOT Qualified Products Listing, current edition.

G. FDOT Utility Accommodation Guide, current edition.

H. FDOT Inspection-In-Depth of the Materials and Construction Control Process Manual, current edition.

I. FDOT Basis of Estimates and Computation Manual, current edition.

J. FDOT Sample Computation Manual, Final Estimate Preparation Short Course, and Carter Key Manual, current edition.

K. Miscellaneous office supplies and accommodations, such as stationery, rubber stamps, engineering rules, pads, pens, daily diaries, survey books, staplers, punches, electronic calculators, adding machines, tape recorder, mailbox, postal fees, and any other items necessary to maintain an office.

L. Project vehicles for CFX related business. Documentation of mileage for CFX related business will be required. Vehicles will be equipped with appropriate safety equipment and must be able to effectively carry out requirements of this Agreement. Vehicles shall have the name and phone number of the consulting firm visibly displayed on both sides of the vehicle.

M. Project telephones and services, including long distance charges.

N. CEI personnel qualification and registration fees, licenses, personnel badges, safety restrictions, carrying lockers, and security systems. Progress photographs, videos, project claim documentation, and expenditures directed by CFX's representatives.

O. Applicable software to calculate Monthly Project Progress Estimates in a format acceptable to CFX and all other software packages determined by CFX to be essential to the execution of the Contract.

P. The Consultant shall supply survey, inspection and testing equipment, essential in order to carry out the work under this Agreement. Such equipment includes those non-consumable and non-expendable items, which are normally needed for a CEI project and are essential in order to carry out the work under this Agreement.

Q. Hard hats shall have the name of the consulting firm visibly displayed.

R. Equipment described herein and expendable materials under this Agreement will remain the property of the Consultant and shall be removed at completion of the work.

S. The Consultant's handling of nuclear density gauges shall be in compliance with their license.

T. The Consultant shall retain responsibility for risk of loss or damage to said equipment during performance of this Agreement. Field office equipment shall be maintained and in operational condition at all times.

U. Any additional equipment and furnishings considered by the Consultant to perform the required services are optional to the Consultant, at its expense.

IX. LIAISON

The Consultant shall be fully responsible for performing all tasks assigned under this Scope of Services and interrelated documents on each assigned project. All activities and decisions of the Consultant relating to the projects shall be subject to review and approval by CFX. The Consultant shall provide and maintain close coordination and support of all activities, correspondence, documentation, reports and other communication related to construction progress, delays, changes, claims, and significant events, whereby CFX may carry out its responsibilities.

Upon confirmation of award of an assigned project and scheduled start, the Consultant shall be ready to assign personnel within two weeks after CFX's notification to the Consultant to begin the services. No personnel shall be assigned until written notification has been issued. Consultant personnel will generally be required at all times while the construction contractor is working on an assigned project.

X. COOPERATION AND PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSULTANT

During the term of the Contract, CFX will conduct reviews of the various phases and stages of the Consultant's operations.

Reviews will be conducted in accordance with established CFX policies on work phases to determine compliance with this Scope of Services and the sufficiency with which procedures are being effectively applied to verify that the construction work and administration activities are performed in reasonable conformity with policies, plans, specifications, and provisions of the assigned project. The Consultant shall cooperate and assist CFX's representative in the conduct of the reviews.

When deficiencies are indicated in a review, remedial action shall be immediately implemented by the Consultant in conformance with CFX's recommendations. CFX's remedial recommendations and the Consultant's actions will be documented by CFX. In general, remedial action shall be required commensurate with the degree and nature of the deficiencies cited. Additional compensation will not be paid for remedial action taken to correct deficiencies by the Consultant. Remedial actions may include any or all of, but are not necessarily limited to, the following actions:

A. Further subdivide assigned inspection responsibilities, re-assign inspection personnel or assign additional inspection personnel. The Consultant shall comply with this action within forty-eight (48) hours of notification.

B. Replace personnel whose performance has been determined by CFX to be inadequate.

C. Increase the frequency of the project control testing immediately in the appropriate phase of work when such is the responsibility of the Consultant.

D. Increase the scope and frequency of training conducted by the Consultant.

XI. SUBCONSULTANT SERVICES

Services assigned to subconsultants must be approved in advance by CFX in accordance with the Contract requirements. The subconsultants must be qualified by CFX to perform all work assigned to them.

Subconsultant services will be paid in accordance with Exhibit "B."

XII. OTHER SERVICES

The Consultant shall, upon written authorization by CFX, perform any additional services not otherwise identified in this Scope of Services as may be required in connection with an assigned project. The following items are not included as part of the Contract but may be required to supplement the Consultant's services under the Contract.

A. The Consultant shall, upon review, approval, and written authorization by CFX, make such changes and revisions to the plans and specifications as may be required in order to complete the construction activities for an assigned project.

B. The Consultant shall, upon written request by CFX, provide qualified engineers and/or engineering technicians to serve as engineering witnesses, provide exhibits, and otherwise assist in any litigation or hearings in connection with the construction contract(s).

C. The Consultant shall, upon written request by CFX, provide off-site inspection services.

XIII. POST CONSTRUCTION CLAIMS REVIEW

In the event the contractor for an assigned project submits a claim for additional compensation and/or time, and the Consultant has completed the terms of the Contract, the Consultant shall, at the written request from CFX, analyze the claim, prepare a recommendation to CFX covering validity and reasonableness of charges and/or assist in negotiations leading to settlement of the claim. Compensation will be separately reimbursed by a supplement to the Contract.

XIV. INVOICING INSTRUCTIONS

Monthly invoices shall be submitted in a format and distribution schedule defined by CFX no later than the 20th day of the following month.

If the Consultant cannot submit their monthly invoice on time, the Consultant shall notify CFX's Director of Construction prior to the due date the reason for the delay and the planned submittal date. Once submitted, the Consultant Project Principal or Senior Project Engineer shall notify CFX's Director of Construction via e-mail of the total delay in calendar days and the reason(s) for the delay(s).

All invoices shall be submitted with timesheets and other backup as appropriate. A Final Invoice will be submitted to CFX no later than the 30th day following Final Acceptance of the individual project or as requested by CFX.

XV. METHOD OF COMPENSATION:

All consultant and subconsultant services authorized by CFX will be paid for in accordance with Exhibit "B."

END OF SCOPE OF SERVICES

CONSENT AGENDA ITEM #3

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Aneth Williams Aneth Williams
Director of Procurement

DATE: November 21, 2025

SUBJECT: Approval of First Contract Renewal with Hill International, Inc. for Construction Management Consultant Services
Contract No. SCON-10000380

Board approval of the first renewal for the above referenced contract with Hill International, Inc. in the amount of $1,500,000.00 for one year beginning on March 17, 2026 and ending March 16, 2027 is requested. The original contract was for one year with four one-year renewals.

The work to be performed includes construction management services.

Original Contract	$ 1,750,000.00
First Renewal	$ 1,500,000.00
Total	$ 3,250,000.00

This contract is a component of projects included in the Five-Year Work Plan.

Reviewed by:

Jack Burch, P.E.
Director of Construction

Glenn Pressimone, P.E.
Chief of Infrastructure

RENEWAL NO. 1
to
CONTRACT NO. SCON-10000380
between
CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
and
HILL INTERNATIONAL, INC.

THIS RENEWAL AGREEEMENT (“Renewal”) is made and entered into between **Central Florida Expressway Authority** (“CFX”), and **HILL INTERNATIONAL, INC**. (“Consultant”) for good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency of which is hereby mutually acknowledged. CFX and Consultant are referred to herein sometimes as a “Party” or the “Parties.”

A. Renewal of Agreement. The Parties hereto agree as follows:

1. The agreement between the Parties identified as **Contract No. SCON-10000380** inclusive of any existing prior amendments, supplemental agreements, renewals and/or extensions thereto (collectively, the **“Agreements”)** is hereby renewed by extension of the Agreement’s term, with such “ **Renewal Term”** beginning on **03/17/2026** and expiring on **03/16/2027**. There are **3** renewal options left on this Agreement.

2. This Renewal shall extend the applicability of the Agreement’s ”Not to Exceed” Contract Amount of **$1,750,000.00** to include the Renewal Term; however, additional funding for the Renewal Term, if any shall be limited to the amount provided in **Paragraph B: Additional Compensation** below.

B. Additional Compensation. The parties agree to amend the Agreement’s “Not to Exceed” Contract Amount as follows:
(select one)

☐ No amendment **($0.00** increase).

☒ An increase of **$1,500,000.00**, thereby amending the “Not to Exceed” Contract Amount for the Agreement, inclusive of the Renewal Term, to: **$3,250,000.00**.

C. Human Trafficking. In accordance with Section 787.06(13), Florida Statutes, when a is executed, renewed, or extended between a nongovernmental entity and CFX, the nongovernmental entity must provide CFX with an affidavit signed by an officer or a representative of the nongovernmental entity under penalty of perjury attesting that the nongovernmental entity does not use coercion for labor or services a s defined in Section 787.06(2)(a), Florida Statutes, such affidavit is hereto attached as **CFX-220: Human Trafficking Affidavit.**

D. Binding Effect. To the extent not amended by this Renewal, the Parties hereby reaffirm all terms and conditions of the Agreement, which are hereby incorporated into this Renewal and shall remain in full force and effect, To the event there is a conflict between the terms of this Renewal and the Agreement, the terms and conditions of this Renewal shall prevail. This Renewal and the Agreement shall together represent the full agreement between the Parties.

E. Counterpart and Electronic Signatures. This Renewal Agreement 2 may be executed in multiple counterparts, including by electronic or digital signatures in compliance with Chapter 668, Florida Statutes, each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

[REMAINDER OF THE PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, effective as of the latter execution date below, the Parties have made and executed this Renewal: CFX, signing by and through its Director of Procurement, authorized to execute the same, and Hill International, Inc. signing through its undersigned signatory, duly authorized to execute same.

HILL INTERNATIONAL, INC.

By:_____

Print Name:_____

Title: _____

Date:_____

ATTEST:_____

Secretary or Notary

If Individual, furnish two witnesses:
By:_____
Print Name:_____

By:_____

Print Name:_____

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By:_____

Print Name: Aneth Williams

Title: Director of Procurement

Date:_____

This is now Contract No. SCON-10000380

AGREEMENT

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

AND

HILL INTERNATIONAL, INC.

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT SERVICES

CONTRACT NO. 002127

CONTRACT AMOUNT: $1,750,000.00

AGREEMENT, SCOPE OF SERVICES, METHOD OF COMPENSATION, DETAILS OF COSTS AND FEES, PROJECT ORGANIZATIONAL CHART, AND NON-CONFLICT DISCLOSURE FORM

AGREEMENT, SCOPE OF SERVICES, METHOD OF COMPENSATION, DETAILS OF COSTS AND FEES, PROJECT ORGANIZATIONAL CHART, AND NON-CONFLICT DISCLOSURE FORM

FOR

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT SERVICES

CONTRACT NO. 002127

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Title	
AG	Agreement	1 - 21
A	Exhibit “A”, Scope of Services	
B	Exhibit “B”, Method of Compensation	
C	Exhibit “C”, Details of Cost and Fees	
D	Exhibit “D”, Project Organization Chart	
E	Exhibit “E”, Potential Conflict Disclosure Form	

Table of Contents

1.0 SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED 1
2.0 TERM OF AGREEMENT AND RENEWALS 2
3.0 PROFESSIONAL STAFF 2
4.0 COMPENSATION 3
5.0 DOCUMENT OWNERSHIP AND RECORDS 4
6.0 COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS 5
7.0 WAGE RATES AND TRUTH-IN-NEGOTIATIONS CERTIFICATE 6
8.0 TERMINATION 6
9.0 ADJUSTMENTS 7
10.0 HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNIFICATION, SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY 7
11.0 INFRINGEMENT OF PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS 8
12.0 THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY 9
13.0 INSURANCE 9
14.0 COMMUNICATIONS, PUBLIC RELATIONS, AND USE OF LOGOS 11
15.0 CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND STANDARD OF CONDUCT 11
16.0 DOCUMENTED ALIENS 12
17.0 FLORIDA VENDOR ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS 12
18.0 INSPECTOR GENERAL 16
19.0 AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS 16
20.0 AUDIT AND EXAMINATION OF RECORDS 16
21.0 GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE 18
22.0 NOTICE 18
23.0 HEADINGS 18
24.0 CONTRACT LANGUAGE AND INTERPRETATION 19
25.0 ASSIGNMENT 19
26.0 SEVERABILITY 19
27.0 INTEGRATION 19
28.0 ATTACHMENTS 20

Contract No. 002127

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
AGREEMENT FOR
CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT (CMC) SERVICES
CONTRACT NO. 002127

THIS AGREEMENT, is made and entered into by and between the CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, created by Chapter 2014-171, Laws of Florida, which is codified in Chapter 348, Part III of the Florida Statutes, hereinafter "CFX," and Hill International, Inc., hereinafter called "CONSULTANT," registered and authorized to conduct business in the State of Florida, carrying on professional practice in engineering, with offices located at 8815 Conroy Windermere Road #354, Orlando, FL 32835.

WITNESSETH:

1.0 SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED

CFX does hereby retain the CONSULTANT to furnish Construction Management Consultant (CMC) services required by CFX. CFX has a core staff of CEI management personnel and is engaging the CONSULTANT to provide support personnel on an as needed, per project basis. Support personnel required by CFX may include, but are not necessarily limited to, Project Administrator, Contract Support Specialist, Senior Inspector, Inspector, Asphalt Plant Inspector, Inspector's Aide, Survey Party Chief Instrument Man, Rod Man/Chain Man, Environmental Specialist, Casting Yard Engineer, Senior ITS Inspector, ITS Inspector.

The CONSULTANT and CFX mutually agree to furnish, each to the other, the respective services, information and items as described in **Exhibit "A"**, Scope of Services, attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Before any additions or deletions to the work described in **Exhibit "A"**, and before undertaking any changes or revisions to such work, the parties shall negotiate any necessary cost changes and shall enter into a Supplemental Amendment covering such modifications and the compensation to be paid therefore.

Reference herein to this Agreement shall be considered to include any Supplemental Agreement thereto.

CFX's Director of Construction or his authorized designee shall provide the management and technical direction for this Agreement on behalf of CFX. All technical and administrative provisions of this Agreement shall be managed by the Director of Construction and the CONSULTANT shall comply with all of the directives of the Director of Construction that are within the purview of this Agreement.

The work covered by this Agreement includes providing CEI services for a variety of CFX projects including, but not necessarily limited to, roadway and bridge construction, landscaping construction, fence construction, signing construction, roadway lighting construction, drainage modifications/construction, utility construction, and toll facility renovations/modifications/construction.

This Agreement is considered a non-exclusive Agreement between the parties.

2.0 TERM OF AGREEMENT AND RENEWALS

Unless otherwise provided herein or by Supplemental Agreement, the provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect for a one (1) year term from the date of the Notice to Proceed for the first task assignment. Renewal of this Agreement for up to four (4) 1-year renewals periods may be exercised by CFX at its sole discretion. In the event any outstanding and/or incomplete work authorization(s) or task order(s) exist at the time this Agreement expires, including any renewal terms hereto, the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect as to such outstanding and/or incomplete work authorization(s) or task order(s) until: (A) CONSULTANT has satisfactory completed any such outstanding work authorization(s) and/or task order(s) to CFX's sole satisfaction; or (B) such outstanding work authorization(s) or task order(s) have been terminated by CFX in accordance with the termination provisions of this Agreement.

The CONSULTANT agrees to commence the scheduled services for each assigned project within ten (10) calendar days from the date specified in the written Notice to Proceed from the Director of Construction, which notice to proceed will become part of this Agreement. The CONSULTANT shall complete scheduled project services within the timeframe(s) agreed to by the parties or as may be modified by subsequent Supplemental Agreement.

3.0 PROFESSIONAL STAFF

The CONSULTANT shall maintain an adequate and competent professional staff to enable the CONSULTANT to timely perform under this Agreement. The CONSULTANT shall continue to be authorized to do business within the State of Florida. In the performance of these professional services, the CONSULTANT shall use that degree of care and skill ordinarily exercised by other similar professionals in the field under similar conditions in similar localities. The CONSULTANT shall use due care in performing the required services and shall have due regard for acceptable standards of construction engineering and inspection principles. The CONSULTANT may associate with such specialists, for the purpose of its services hereunder, without additional cost to CFX, other than those costs negotiated within the limits and terms of this Agreement. Should the CONSULTANT desire to utilize specialists, the CONSULTANT shall be fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all subcontracted work. It is understood and agreed that CFX will not, except for such services so designated herein, permit or authorize the CONSULTANT to perform less than the total contract work with other than its own organization.

Prior to retaining a subconsultant, or assigning any work to a subconsultant, the CONSULTANT shall verify that the subconsultant does not have any conflicts and acknowledges its duty to comply with CFX's Code of Ethics. The CONSULTANT shall ensure that each subconsultant adheres to, and cause all subconsultants to be bound by, all requirements, conditions, and standards set forth herein. The CONSULTANT shall collect and maintain the necessary subconsultant compliance and acknowledgement documentation and remove any subconsultant immediately, if the necessary said documentation is unavailable or the subconsultant is not adhering to the requirements and standards herein. The CONSULTANT shall provide subconsultant compliance and acknowledgement documentation to CFX upon request.

The approved subconsultants are:

BCC Engineering, LLC	T.Y. Lin International
HBC Engineering Company	WSB LLC

CONSULTANT shall not further sublet, sell, transfer, assign, delegate, subcontract, or otherwise dispose of this Contract or any portion thereof, or of the CONSULTANT's right, title, or interest therein without the written consent of CFX, which may be withheld in CFX's sole and absolute discretion. Any attempt by CONSULTANT to dispose of this Contract as described above, in part or in whole, without CFX's written consent shall be null and void and shall, at CFX's option, constitute a default under the Contract.

If, during the term of this Contract and any renewals hereof, the Consultant desires or intends to provide payment to a subconsultant, and/or service provider (collectively "Sub-Vendor") that was not disclosed by the Consultant to CFX at the time this Contract was originally awarded, and such payment would, standing alone or aggregated with prior payments, provide to the proposed Sub-Vendor under this Contract including any renewals or extensions hereto, equal or exceed $75,000.00, the Consultant shall first submit a request to the Procurement Director to add such Vendor to the approved Major Sub-Vendors under this Contract.

Except in the case of an emergency, as determined by the Executive Director or the designee thereof, no such payment or obligation to make payment to any Sub-Vendor shall be made or incurred by the Consultant under this Contract until such Sub-Vendor has been approved by the CFX Board. In the event of a so-designated emergency, the Consultant may make such payment or incur an obligation to pay such unapproved Sub-Vendor under this Contract only with the prior written approval of the Executive Director or the designee thereof, and any such agreement by which such payment was made or by which the obligation to pay was incurred shall contain a provision that provides that it shall be automatically terminated if not approved by the CFX Board at its next regularly scheduled meeting.

CFX shall not be responsible to Consultant for any payments made or obligated to any such Sub-Vendor in excess of $75,000.00 should Consultant have failed to add such Vendor to this Contract's Major Vendors list in compliance with this provision.

4.0 COMPENSATION

CFX agrees to pay the CONSULTANT compensation as detailed in **Exhibit "B"**, Method of Compensation, attached hereto and made a part hereof, in the amount of $1,750,000.00. Bills for fees or other compensation for services or expenses shall be submitted to CFX in detail sufficient for a proper pre-audit and post audit thereof.

The CONSULTANT may be liable for CFX costs resulting from negligent, reckless, or intentionally wrongful errors or deficiencies in designs furnished under this Agreement. CFX may enforce such liability and collect the amount due if the recoverable cost will exceed the administrative cost involved or is otherwise in CFX's best interest. Records of costs incurred by the CONSULTANT under terms of this Agreement shall be maintained and made available upon request to CFX at all times during the period of this Agreement, inclusive of any renewal terms hereto, and for five (5) years after final payment is made. Copies of these documents and records shall be furnished to CFX upon request. The CONSULTANT agrees to incorporate the provisions of this paragraph in any subcontract into which

it might enter with reference to the work performed. Records of costs incurred includes the CONSULTANT's general accounting records and the project records, together with supporting documents and records, of the CONSULTANT and all subconsultants performing work on the project, and all other records of the CONSULTANT and subconsultants considered necessary by CFX for a proper audit of project costs. The obligations in this paragraph shall survive the termination of the Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

The general cost principles and procedures for the negotiation and administration and the determination or allowance of costs under this Agreement shall be as set forth in the Code of Federal Regulations, Titles 23, 48, 49, and other pertinent Federal and State Regulations, as applicable and determined by CFX, with the understanding that there is no conflict between State and Federal regulations in that the more restrictive of the applicable regulations will govern. Whenever travel costs are included in **Exhibit "B"**, the provisions of Section 112.061, Florida Statutes, shall govern as to reimbursable costs.

Payments shall be made in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act in part VII, Section 218, Florida Statutes.

5.0 DOCUMENT OWNERSHIP AND RECORDS

All plans, documents, reports, studies, and/or other data prepared or obtained under this Agreement shall be considered instruments made for services and shall become the property of CFX without restriction or limitation on their use on this project; and shall be made available, upon request, to CFX at any time. CFX will have the right to visit the site for inspection of the work and the drawings of the CONSULTANT at any time. Unless changed by written agreement of the parties, said site shall be 8815 Conroy Windermere Road #354, Orlando, FL 32835.

Notwithstanding Paragraph 14, CONSULTANT acknowledges that CFX is a body politic and corporate, an agency of the State of Florida, and is subject to the Public Records Act codified in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes. To the extent that the CONSULTANT is in the possession of documents that fall within the definition of public records subject to the Public Records Act, which public records have not yet been delivered to CFX, Consultant agrees to comply with Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes.

IF THE CONSULTANT HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONSULTANT'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT Phone: 407-690-5000, e-mail: publicrecords@cfxway.com, and address: Central Florida Expressway Authority, 4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, FL. 32807.

An excerpt of Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes is below.

> Per Section 119.0701(1), "Contractor" means an individual, partnership, corporation, or business entity that enters into a contract for services with a public agency and is acting on behalf of the public agency as provided under s. 119.011(2).

Per Section 119.0701(b). The contractor shall comply with public records laws, specifically to:

1. Keep and maintain public records required by the public agency to perform the service.
2. Upon request from the public agency's custodian of public records, provide the public agency with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in this chapter or as otherwise provided by law.
3. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the contract if the contractor does not transfer the records to the public agency.
4. Upon completion of the contract, transfer, at no cost, to the public agency all public records in possession of the contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the public agency to perform the service. If the contractor transfers all public records to the public agency upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the public agency, upon request from the public agency's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the public agency.

The CONSULTANT shall allow public access to all documents, papers, letters, or other material as approved and authorized by CFX and subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, and made or received by the CONSULTANT in conjunction with this Agreement. Failure by the CONSULTANT to grant such public access shall be grounds for immediate unilateral cancellation of this Agreement by CFX.

The obligations in Section 5.0, Document Ownership and Records, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

6.0 COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

The CONSULTANT shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws and ordinances applicable to the work or payment for work thereof, and shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin in the performance of work under this Contract.

The CONSULTANT shall keep fully informed regarding, and shall fully and timely comply with, all current laws and future laws that may affect those engaged or employed in the performance of this Agreement.

6.1 Limitation of Liability: Pursuant to SECTION 558.0035(1)(d), Florida Statutes, regarding design professionals, CONSULTANT maintains the professional liability insurance required under this contract. Therefore, pursuant to Section 558.0035(1)(c), Florida Statutes, an individual employee or agent of the CONSULTANT may not be held individually liable for damages resulting from negligence occurring within the course and scope of design professional services rendered under this Contract.

7.0 WAGE RATES AND TRUTH-IN-NEGOTIATIONS CERTIFICATE

The CONSULTANT hereby certifies, covenants and warrants that wage rates and other factual unit costs as shown in attached **Exhibit "C"**, Details of Costs and Fees, supporting the compensation provided in Paragraph 4.0 are accurate, complete and current as of the date of this Agreement. It is further agreed that said price provided in Paragraph 4.0 hereof shall be adjusted to exclude any significant sums where CFX shall determine the price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete or non-current wage rates and other factual unit costs. All such adjustments shall be made within one year following the date of final billing or acceptance of the work by CFX, whichever is later.

8.0 TERMINATION

CFX may terminate this Agreement in whole or in part at any time the interest of CFX requires such termination.

If CFX determines that the performance of the CONSULTANT is not satisfactory, CFX shall have the option of (a) immediately terminating the Agreement or (b) notifying the CONSULTANT of the deficiency with a requirement that the deficiency be corrected within a specified time, otherwise the Agreement will be terminated at the end of such time.

If CFX requires termination of the Agreement for reasons other than unsatisfactory performance of the CONSULTANT, CFX shall notify the CONSULTANT in writing of such termination, not less than seven (7) calendar days as to the effective date of termination or specify the stage of work at which the Agreement is to be terminated.

If CFX abandons the work or subtracts from the work, suspends, or terminates the Agreement as presently outlined, the CONSULTANT shall be compensated for actual costs, as determined in **Exhibit "B"**, for work performed by the CONSULTANT prior to abandonment or termination of the Agreement. The ownership of all engineering documents completed or partially completed at the time of such termination or abandonment, shall be retained by CFX.

The ownership of all engineering documents completed or partially completed at the time of such termination or abandonment, shall be retained by CFX.

CFX reserves the right to cancel and terminate this Agreement in the event the CONSULTANT or any employee, servant, or agent of the CONSULTANT is indicted or has a direct information issued against him for any crime arising out of or in conjunction with any work being performed by the CONSULTANT for or on behalf of CFX, without penalty. It is understood and agreed that in the event of such termination, all tracings, plans, specifications, maps, and data prepared or obtained under this Agreement shall immediately be turned over to CFX. The CONSULTANT shall be compensated for its services rendered up to the time of any such termination in accordance with Paragraph 4.0 hereof. CFX also reserves the right to terminate or cancel this Agreement in the event the CONSULTANT shall be placed in either voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy or an assignment be made for the benefit of creditors. CFX further reserves the right to suspend the qualifications of the CONSULTANT to do business with CFX upon any such indictment or direct information. In the event that any such person against whom any such indictment or direct information is brought shall have such indictment or direct information dismissed or be found not guilty, such suspension on account thereof may be lifted by CFX's Director of Construction.

9.0 ADJUSTMENTS

All services shall be performed by the CONSULTANT to the reasonable satisfaction of the Director of Construction shall decide all questions, difficulties, and dispute of any nature whatsoever that may arise under or by reason of this Agreement, the prosecution and fulfillment of the services hereunder and the character, quality, amount, and value thereof. Adjustments of compensation and term of the Agreement, because of any major changes in the work that may become necessary or desirable as the work progresses, shall be left to the discretion of the Director and as memorialized in mutually executed Supplemental Agreement(s). Disputes between the Director of Construction and the CONSULTANT that cannot be resolved shall be referred to CFX's Executive Director whose decision shall be final.

In the event that the CONSULTANT and CFX are not able to reach an agreement as to the amount of compensation to be paid to the CONSULTANT for supplemental work desired by CFX, the CONSULTANT shall be obligated to proceed with the supplemental work in a timely manner for the amount determined by CFX to be reasonable. In such event, the CONSULTANT will have the right to file a claim with CFX for such additional amounts as the CONSULTANT deems reasonable; however, in no event will the filing of the claim or the resolution or litigation thereof, through administrative procedures or the courts, relieve the CONSULTANT from the obligation to timely perform the supplemental work.

10.0 HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNIFICATION, SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

The CONSULTANT shall indemnify and hold harmless CFX, and its officers, board members, and employees from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentionally wrongful conduct of the CONSULTANT and other persons employed or utilized by the CONSULTANT in the performance of the Agreement.

Subject to the provisions and limitations set forth in law, the CONSULTANT expressly agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless CFX, and its officers, board members, and employees, from any claim, liabilities, losses, damages, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, arising from any act, error, or omission of the CONSULTANT and other persons employed or utilized by the CONSULTANT in the performance of the Agreement, except that the CONSULTANT will not be liable under this paragraph for claims of, or damages resulting from, gross negligence, or willful, wanton or intentional misconduct of CFX, its officers, or employees during the performance of the Agreement.

When CFX receives a notice of claim for damages that may have been caused by the CONSULTANT in the performance of services required by the CONSULTANT under this Agreement, CFX will immediately forward the notice of claim to the CONSULTANT. The CONSULTANT and CFX will evaluate the notice of claim and report their findings to each other within fourteen (14) calendar days.

In the event a lawsuit is filed against CFX alleging negligence or wrongdoing by the CONSULTANT, CFX and the CONSULTANT will jointly discuss options in defending the lawsuit. After reviewing the lawsuit, CFX will determine whether to request the participation of the CONSULTANT in the defense of the lawsuit or to request that the CONSULTANT defend CFX in such lawsuit as described in this section. CFX's failure to notify the CONSULTANT of a notice of claim will not release the CONSULTANT from any of the requirements of this section upon subsequent notification by CFX to the CONSULTANT of the notice of claim or filing of a lawsuit.

CFX is an agency of the State of Florida whose limits of liability are set forth in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, and nothing herein shall be construed to extend the limits of liability of CFX beyond that provided in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes. Nothing herein is intended as a waiver of CFX's sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, or law. Nothing hereby shall inure to the benefit of any third party for any purpose, which might allow claims otherwise barred by sovereign immunity or operation of law.

With the express exception for payments for work properly performed, CFX's obligations and liability hereunder, or as otherwise related to this Contract, shall be strictly limited to those limits per claim and per occurrence set forth for tort liability in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, which limits are hereby made applicable to all manner of claims against CFX regardless of the equitable or legal theory upon which such claims may be based (e.g., contract, tort, strict liability, etc.) and are not confined to tort liability. Moreover, CFX shall not be responsible to Contractor or any third party for any indirect damages, incidental damages, consequential damages, exemplary damages of any kind, lost goods, lost profits, lost business, or any indirect economic damages whatsoever.

The obligations in Section 10.0, Hold Harmless and Indemnification, Sovereign Immunity, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

11.0 INFRINGEMENT OF PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS

The CONSULTANT shall pay all royalties and assume all costs arising from the use of any invention, design, process materials, equipment, product or device which is the subject of patent rights or copyrights. The CONSULTANT shall, at its expense, hold harmless and defend CFX against any claim, suit or proceeding brought against CFX which is based upon a claim, whether rightful or otherwise, that the goods or services, or any part thereof, furnished under this Agreement, constitute an infringement of any patent or copyright of the United States. The CONSULTANT shall pay all damages and costs

awarded against CFX. The obligations in Section 11.0, Infringement of Patents and Copyrights, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

12.0 THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY

There are no third-party beneficiaries of this Agreement and nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer on any person other than the parties hereto (and their respective successors, heirs and permitted assigns), any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities.

13.0 INSURANCE

The CONSULTANT, at its own expense, shall keep in force and at all times maintain during the term of this Agreement all insurance of the types and to the limits specified herein.

The CONSULTANT shall require and ensure that each of its subconsultants providing services hereunder procures and maintains, until the completion of the services, insurance of the requirements, types and to the limits specified herein. Upon request from CFX, the CONSULTANT shall furnish copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage of each subconsultant.

The CONSULTANT shall require all insurance policies in any way related to the work and secured and maintained by the CONSULTANT to include clauses stating each underwriter shall waive all rights of recovery, under subrogation or otherwise, against CFX. The CONSULTANT shall require of subconsultants, by appropriate written agreements, similar waivers each in favor of all parties enumerated in this section. When required by the insurer, or should a policy condition not permit an endorsement, the CONSULTANT agrees to notify the insurer and request that the policy(ies) be endorsed with a Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others, or an equivalent endorsement. This Waiver of Subrogation requirement shall not apply to any policy, which includes a condition that specifically prohibits such an endorsement or voids coverage should the CONSULTANT enter into such an agreement on a pre-loss basis. At the CONSULTANT's expense, all limits must be maintained.

13.1 Commercial General Liability coverage shall be on an occurrence form policy for all operations including, but not limited to, Contractual, Products and Completed Operations, and Personal Injury. The limits shall be not less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence, Combined Single Limits (CSL) or its equivalent. The general aggregate limit shall apply separately to this Agreement (with Insurance Services Office (ISO) Form CG 25 01 or insurer's equivalent endorsement provided to CFX) or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit. CFX shall be listed as an additional insured. ISO Form CG 20 10 11 85 or if not available, ISO Forms CG 20 10 10 01 and CG 20 37 10 01, or if not available, their equivalent acceptable to CFX, shall be used to meet these requirements and a photocopy of same shall be provided with the Certificate. The CONSULTANT further agrees coverage shall not contain any endorsement(s) excluding or limiting Product/Completed Operations, Independent Consultants, Broad Form Property Damage, X-C-U Coverage, Contractual Liability, or Severability of Interests. The Additional Insured Endorsement included on all such insurance policies shall state that coverage is afforded the additional insured with respect to claims arising out of operations performed by or on behalf of the insured. If the additional insureds have other insurance which is applicable to the loss, such other insurance shall be excess to any policy of insurance required herein. The amount of the insurer's liability shall not be reduced by the existence of such other insurance.

13.2 Business Automobile Liability coverage shall be on an occurrence form policy for all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles issued on ISO Form CA 00 01 or its equivalent. The limits shall be not less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence, Combined Single Limits (CSL) or its equivalent. In the event the CONSULTANT does not own automobiles the CONSULTANT shall maintain coverage for hired and non-owned auto liability, which may be satisfied by way of endorsement to the Commercial General Liability policy or separate Business Auto Liability policy.

Each of the above insurance policies shall include the following provisions: (1) The standard severability of interest clause in the policy and when applicable the cross liability insurance coverage provision which specifies that the inclusion of more than one insured shall not operate to impair the rights of one insured against another insured, and the coverages afforded shall apply as though separate policies had been issued to each insured; (2) The stated limits of liability coverage for Commercial/Comprehensive General Liability, and Business Automobile Liability, assumes that the standard "supplementary payments" clause will pay in addition to the applicable limits of liability and that these supplementary payments are not included as part of the insurance policies limits of liability.

13.3 Workers' Compensation coverage shall be maintained in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. The Workers' Compensation policy shall be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of CFX for all work performed by the CONSULTANT, its employees, agents and subconsultants.

13.4 Professional Liability Coverage shall have limits of not less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per claim / annual aggregate, protecting the selected firm or individual against claims of CFX for negligence, errors, mistakes or omissions in the performance of services to be performed and furnished by the CONSULTANT.

The CONSULTANT shall provide CFX with Certificate(s) of Insurance with required endorsements on all the policies of insurance and renewals thereof in a form(s) acceptable to CFX. CFX shall be notified in writing of any reduction, cancellation or substantial change of policy or policies at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of said action.

All insurance policies shall be issued by companies licensed to do business under the laws of the State of Florida. Each shall carry a Financial Strength Rating (FSR) of at least "A"- (Excellent) and a Financial Size Category (FSC) of at least Category "VIII" as defined by A.M. Best Company, or equivalent ratings from another nationally recognized insurance rating service. If requested by CFX, CFX shall have the right to examine copies and relevant provisions of the insurance policies required by this Agreement, subject to the appropriate confidentiality provisions to safeguard the proprietary nature of CONSULTANT manuscript policies.

In the event any of the aforementioned insurance policies provide greater coverage or greater limits than the minimum requirements set forth herein, then CFX shall be entitled to the full coverage and limits of such policies, and these insurance requirements will be deemed to require such greater coverage and greater limits.

Any deductible or self-insured retention must be declared to and approved by CFX. At the option of CFX, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as requests CFX, or the CONSULTANT shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

All such insurance required by the CONSULTANT shall be primary to, and not contribute with, any insurance or self-insurance maintained by CFX.

Compliance with these insurance requirements shall not relieve or limit the CONSULTANT's liabilities and obligations under this Agreement. Failure of CFX to demand such certificate or evidence

of full compliance with these insurance requirements or failure of CFX to identify a deficiency from evidence provided will not be construed as a waiver of the CONSULTANT's obligation to maintain such insurance.

The acceptance of delivery by CFX of any certificate of insurance evidencing the required coverage and limits does not constitute approval or agreement by CFX that the insurance requirements have been met or the insurance policies shown in the certificates of insurance are in compliance with the requirements.

14.0 COMMUNICATIONS, PUBLIC RELATIONS, AND USE OF LOGOS

The CONSULTANT agrees that it shall make no statements, press releases or publicity releases concerning this Agreement or its subject matter or otherwise disclose or permit to be disclosed any of the data or other information obtained or furnished in compliance with this Agreement, or any particulars thereof, during the period of the Agreement, without first notifying CFX and securing its consent in writing, except as required by law. The CONSULTANT also agrees that it shall not publish, copyright or patent any of the data, documents, reports, or other written or electronic materials furnished in compliance with this Agreement, it being understood that, under Section 5.0 hereof, such data or information is the property of CFX.

Regarding the use of logos, printed documents and presentations produced for CFX shall not contain the name or logo of the CONSULTANT unless approved by CFX's Public Affairs Officer or his/her designee. Prior approval by CFX's Public Affairs Officer or his/her designee is required if a copy of the CFX logo or any CFX mark, including trademarks, service marks, or any other mark, collectively referred as "Marks," is to be used in a document or presentation. The Marks shall not be altered in any way. The width and height of the Marks shall be of equal proportions. If a black and white Mark is utilized, the Mark shall be properly screened to insure all layers of the Mark are visible. The proper presentation of CFX Marks is of utmost importance to CFX. Any questions regarding the use of CFX Marks shall be directed to the CFX Public Affairs Officer or his/her designee.

15.0 CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND STANDARD OF CONDUCT

No Contingent Fees. CONSULTANT warrants that it has not employed or retained any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for CONSULTANT, to solicit or secure this Contract, and that CONSULTANT has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm any fee, commission, percentage, gift or any other consideration, contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Contract. It is understood and agreed that the term "fee" shall also include brokerage fee, however denoted. For breach of this provision, CFX shall have the right to terminate this Contract without liability, and, at its discretion, to deduct from the contract price, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such fee, commission percentage, gift or consideration.

CONSULTANT acknowledges that CFX officials and employees are prohibited from soliciting and accepting funds or gifts from any person who has, maintains, or seeks business relations with CFX in accordance with CFX's Code of Ethics. CONSULTANT acknowledges that it has read the CFX's Code of Ethics and, to the extent applicable, CONSULTANT will comply with the aforesaid CFX's Code of Ethics in connection with performance of the Contract.

As required by Section 348.753, Florida Statutes, and CFX's Code of Ethics, CONSULTANT

agrees to complete CFX's Potential Conflict Disclosure Form prior to the execution of the Contract, upon the occurrence of an event that requires disclosure, and annually, not later than July 1st.

CONSULTANT covenants and agrees that it and its employees, officers, agents, and subconsultants shall be bound by the standards of conduct provided in Section 112.313, Florida Statutes, as it relates to work performed under this Contract, which standards will be reference be made a part of this Contract as though set forth in full. The CONSULTANT agrees to incorporate the provisions of this paragraph in any subcontract into which it might enter with reference to the work performed.

CONSULTANT hereby certifies that no officer, agent or employee of CFX has any "material interest" (as defined in Section 112.312(15), Florida Statutes) either directly or indirectly, in the business of CONSULTANT, and that no such person shall have any such interest at any time during the term of this Agreement.

The CONSULTANT shall not knowingly enter into any other contract with CFX during the term of this Agreement which would create or involve a conflict of interest with the services provided herein. Likewise, subconsultants shall not knowingly enter into any other contract with CFX during the term of this Agreement which would create or involve a conflict of interest with the service provided herein and as described below. Questions regarding potential conflicts of interest shall be addressed to the Executive Director for resolution.

During the term of this Agreement the CONSULTANT is NOT eligible to pursue any advertised construction engineering and inspection projects of CFX as either a prime or subconsultant where the CONSULTANT participated in the oversight of the projects or for any project which the CONSULTANT prepared plans and/or specifications. Subconsultants are also ineligible to pursue construction engineering and inspection projects where they participated in the oversight of the projects or for any project which the subconsultant was involved in the preparation of plans and/or specifications.

16.0 DOCUMENTED ALIENS

The CONSULTANT warrants that all persons performing work for CFX under this Agreement, regardless of the nature or duration of such work, shall be United States citizens or properly authorized and documented aliens. The CONSULTANT shall comply with all federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to the employment of unauthorized or undocumented aliens at all times during the performance of this Agreement and shall indemnify and hold CFX harmless for any violations of the same. Furthermore, if CFX determines that CONSULTANT has knowingly employed any unauthorized alien in the performance of this Agreement, CFX may immediately and unilaterally terminate this Agreement for cause.

The obligations in Section 16.0, Documented Aliens, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

17.0 FLORIDA VENDOR ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

17.1 E-Verification

A. This Contract is subject to the requirements found in Section 448.095(5), Florida Statutes. By executing this Contract, Contractor/Consultant hereby represents,

warrants, and certifies that it is registered with the United States Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the work authorization status of all new employees of Contractor/Consultant.

B. Contractor/Consultant additionally hereby acknowledges the responsibilities and obligations of both Contractor/Consultant and CFX under Section 448.095(5), Florida Statutes, which includes without limitation: (1) an obligation that Contractor/Consultant obtains and maintains affidavits from each of its subcontractors stating that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with an unauthorized alien; and (2) the right of CFX to unilaterally and immediately terminate this Contract for Contractor/Consultant's failure to comply with the applicable provisions of Section 448.095(5), Florida Statutes, and to impose upon Contractor/Consultant any additional costs incurred by CFX resulting from such termination.

17.2 Public Entity Crimes

Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that: (1) neither Contractor/Consultant, nor one or more of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in the management of Contractor/Consultant, nor any affiliate of the entity, has been charged with and convicted of public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989; (2) Contractor/Consultant has not been placed on any convicted vendor list by the State of Florida and that it will not utilize any funding provided pursuant to this Contract to subcontract with any vendor that has been placed on any such convicted vendor list; and (3) Contractor/Consultant has read and reviewed the provisions, requirements, and prohibitions of Florida's Public Entity Crime Act, Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, and hereby affirms its compliance therewith. For the purposes of this provision, the terms "public entity crime", "convicted", and "affiliate" shall be as defined in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes.

17.3 Scrutinized Companies

A. Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies to the following: (1) Contractor/Consultant has read and reviewed the provisions, requirements, and prohibitions of Florida's prohibition against contracting with scrutinized companies, as found in Section 287.135, Florida Statutes, and hereby affirms its compliance therewith; and (2) Contractor/Consultant is not on Florida's "Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List" created pursuant to Section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, nor is it engaged in a boycott of Israel.

B. If the Contract value meets or exceeds $1,000,000.00, then Contractor/Consultant hereby additionally represents, warrants, and certifies that: (1) Contractor/Consultant is not on the "Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List" or the "Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Terrorism

Sectors List", created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes, and (2) Contractor/Consultant is not engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.

C. In accordance with Section 218.135, Florida Statutes, CFX shall have the option to terminate this Contract and shall have the right to, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Contract, pursue all remedies available to it in equity and at law, if: (1) either of the above certifications are found to have been false; (2) Contractor/Consultant is found to have been placed on any of the applicable lists referenced in this provision at any time; and/or (3) if Contractor/Consultant becomes engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria or any boycott of Israel.

17.4 Discriminatory Vendors and Anti-Trust Violators

Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that entering into this Contract will not violate either Section 287.134, Florida Statutes, or Section 287.137, Florida Statutes. In accordance with such sections of Florida law, Contractors that have been placed on either the discriminatory vendors list, the antitrust violator vendor list, or both: (1) may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; (2) may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; (3) may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; (4) may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and (5) may not transact business with any public entity.

17.5 Countries of Foreign Concern

A. Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that Contractor/Consultant has read and reviewed the provisions, requirements, and prohibitions of Section 287.138, Florida Statutes, regarding contracting with foreign countries of concern and hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that entering into this Contract will not violate such section of Florida law.

B. If this Contract will in any manner give Contractor/Consultant access to any individual's personal identifying information, then:

(1) As a precondition to this Contract and prior to completing any work or otherwise performing hereunder, Contractor/Consultant shall submit to CFX an affidavit signed by an officer or representative of Contractor/Consultant under penalty of perjury attesting that Contractor/Consultant does not meet any of the following criteria: (a) Contractor/Consultant is owned by the government of a foreign country of concern; (b) the government of a foreign country of concern has a controlling interest, as defined in Section 287.138(1), Florida Statutes, in Contractor/Consultant; or (c) Contractor/Consultant is organized under the laws of

or has its principal place of business in a foreign country of concern. For the purposes of this decision, the definition of "foreign county of concern", "controlling interest", "governmental entity", are as provided in Section 287.138(1).

(2) Contractor/Consultant hereby acknowledges that the Florida Attorney General may bring a civil action in any court of competent jurisdiction against an entity that violates Section 287.138, Florida Statutes, and that the penalties for such violation may include any provided for in Section 287.138(5), Florida Statutes, including without limitation: (a) a civil penalty equal to twice the amount of the contract for which the entity submitted a bid or proposal for, replied to, or entered into; and (b) ineligibility to enter into, renew, or extend any contract, including any grant agreements, with any governmental entity for up to 5 years. CFX shall additionally have the option to terminate this Contract for cause if Contractor/Consultant is found to be in violation of this provision, Section 287.138, Florida Statutes, and/or its affidavit.

17.6 Common Carrier

A. Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that Contractor/Consultant has read and reviewed the provisions, requirements, and prohibitions of Section 908.111, Florida Statutes, regarding contracting with common carriers and hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that entering into this Contract will not violate such section of Florida law.

B. If Contractor/Consultant meets the definition of "common carrier" as provided in Section 908.111(1), Florida Statutes, then:

(1) As a precondition to this Contract and prior to completing any work or otherwise performing hereunder, Contractor/Consultant shall execute and submit to CFX an attestation in conformity with Sections 92.525 and 908.111(3), Florida Statutes, stating that the common carrier or contracted carrier is not willfully providing and will not willfully provide any service during the contract term in furtherance of transporting a person into the State of Florida knowing that the person is an unauthorized alien, except to facilitate the detention, removal, or departure of the person from this state or the United States.

(2) In accordance with Section 908.111(3), Florida Statutes, CFX may terminate this Contract for cause if Contractor/Consultant is found to be in violation of this provision, Section 908.111, Florida Statutes, and/or its attestation.

17.7 Human Trafficking

In accordance with Section 787.06(13), Florida Statutes, when a contract is executed, renewed, or extended between a nongovernmental entity and CFX, the nongovernmental

entity must provide CFX with an affidavit signed by an officer or a representative of the nongovernmental entity under penalty of perjury attesting that the nongovernmental entity does not use coercion for labor or services as defined in Section 787.06(2)(a), Florida Statutes. Such affidavit is hereto attached as CFX-220: Human Trafficking Affidavit.

17.8 Incorporation of Florida Vendor Eligibility Provision Forms

A. Either as part of the solicitation for this Contract, or as a precondition of this Contract, Consultant has or will execute specific certifications, affidavits, and attestations regarding the various provisions in this Article by use of the following forms provided by CFX:

CFX-200: E-Verification Use and Registration Certification
CFX-210: Certifications Regarding Vendor Eligibility
CFX 220: Human Trafficking Affidavit
CFX-230: Common Carrier Attestation
CFX-240: Foreign Countries of Concern Affidavit

B. All such forms are hereby incorporated into this Contract and serve as a material part hereof. If for any reason Consultant has not yet executed any such forms: (1) Consultant doing so shall be a precondition to CFX's obligation to provide payment for any work or any other performance under this Contract; and (2) any failure of Consultant to do shall be cause for termination of this Contract by CFX.

18.0 INSPECTOR GENERAL

CONSULTANT agrees to comply with Section 20.055(5), Florida Statutes, and agrees to cooperate with the inspector general in any investigation, audit, inspection, review, or hearing pursuant to this section. CONSULTANT agrees to incorporate in all subcontracts the obligation to comply with Section 20.055(5), Florida Statutes,. The obligations in Section 18.0, Inspector General, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

19.0 AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

CFX's performance and obligation to pay under this contract are contingent upon an annual budget appropriation by its Board. The parties agree that in the event funds are not appropriated, this Agreement may be terminated, which shall be effective upon CFX giving notice to the CONSULTANT to that effect.

20.0 AUDIT AND EXAMINATION OF RECORDS

20.1 Definition of Records:

(i) "Contract Records" shall mean any and all records, documents, information, communications, and data, regardless of the format or method of storage (physical, electronic, or other),

related to the CONSULTANT's performance of this Contract and shall include without limitation any and all writings, working papers, drafts, invoices, financial reports, field notes, charts, or any other data compilations, books of account, photographs, video recordings, audio recordings, supporting documents, and any other papers or data in whatever form.

(ii) "Proposal Records" shall mean any and all records, documents, information, and data, regardless of the format or method of storage (physical, electronic, or other), used by CONSULTANT in determining labor, unit price, or any other component of a solicitation response submitted by CFX and shall include without limitation writings, working papers, charts or other data compilations that contain or reflect information, data or calculations, as well as any material relating to the determination or application of equipment rates, home and field overhead rates, related time schedules, labor rates, efficiency or productivity factors, arithmetic extensions, quotations from subconsultants, or material suppliers, profit contingencies, and any manuals standard in the industry that may be used by CONSULTANT in determining a price.

20.2 CFX reserves and is granted the right (at any time and from time to time, for any reason whatsoever) to review, audit, copy, examine and investigate in any manner, any Contract Records (as herein defined) or Proposal Records (as hereinafter defined) of the CONSULTANT or any subconsultant. By submitting a response to the Request for Proposal, CONSULTANT and any subconsultant submits to and agree to comply with the provisions of this section.

20.3 If CFX requests access to or review of any Contract Documents or Proposal Records and CONSULTANT refuses such access or review, CONSULTANT shall be in default under its Contract with CFX, and such refusal shall, without any other or additional actions or omissions, constitute grounds for suspension or disqualification of CONSULTANT. These provisions shall not be limited in any manner by the existence of any CONSULTANT claims or pending litigation relating to the Contract. Disqualification or suspension of the CONSULTANT for failure to comply with this section shall also preclude the CONSULTANT from acting in the future as a subconsultant of another CONSULTANT doing work for CFX during the period of disqualification or suspension. Disqualification shall mean the CONSULTANT is not eligible for and shall be precluded from doing future work for CFX until reinstated by CFX.

20.4 Final Audit for Project Closeout: The CONSULTANT shall permit CFX, at CFX'S option, to perform or have performed, an audit of the records of the CONSULTANT and any or all subconsultants to support the compensation paid the CONSULTANT. The audit will be performed as soon as practical after completion and acceptance of the contracted services. In the event funds paid to the CONSULTANT under the Contract are subsequently determined to have been inadvertently paid by CFX because of accounting errors or charges not in conformity with the Contract, the CONSULTANT agrees that such amounts are due to CFX upon demand. Final payment to the CONSULTANT shall be adjusted for audit results.

20.5 CONSULTANT shall preserve all Proposal Records and Contract Records for the entire term of the Contract and for a period of five (5) years after the later of: (i) final acceptance by CFX of the project or all work performed under the Contract, (ii) until all claims (if any) regarding the Contract are resolved, or (iii) expiration of the Proposal Records and Contract Records' status as public records, as and if applicable, under Chapter 119, Florida Statutes.

20.6 The obligations in Section 20.0, Audit and Examination of Records, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

21.0 GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE

This Agreement, and all claims, controversies, and causes of action arising out of or relating to this Agreement, whether sounding in contract, tort, or statute, shall be governed by, and enforced in accordance with, the internal laws of the State of Florida, including its statutes of limitations, without giving effect to any conflict-of-laws or other rule that would result in the application of the laws of a different jurisdiction. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods shall not apply to this Agreement. The parties consent to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts located in Orange County, Florida. The obligations in Section 21.0, Governing Law and Venue, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

22.0 NOTICE

All notices required pursuant to the terms hereof shall be sent by First Class United States Mail. Unless prior written notification of an alternate address for notices is sent, all notices shall be sent to the following addresses:

To CFX: Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807
Attn: Chief of Infrastructure

Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807
Attn: General Counsel

To CONSULTANT: Hill International, Inc.
8815 Conroy Windermere Road #354
Orlando, FL 32835
Attn: Daniel Sokol, PE

Hill International, Inc.
80 SW 8th Street, Suite 2220
Miami, FL 33130
Attn: Eladio Castrodad, P.E.

23.0 HEADINGS

Headings are given to the sections of the Agreement solely as a convenience to facilitate reference. Such headings shall not be deemed in any way material or relevant to the construction or interpretation of the Agreement.

24.0 CONTRACT LANGUAGE AND INTERPRETATION

All words used herein in the singular form shall extend to and include the plural. All words used in the plural form shall extend to and include the singular. All words used in any gender shall extend to and include all genders.

References to statutes or regulations shall include all statutory or regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, or replacing the statute or regulation referred to. Words not otherwise defined that have well known technical or industry meanings, are used in accordance with such recognized meanings. References to persons include their respective functions and capacities.

If the CONSULTANT discovers any material discrepancy, deficiency, ambiguity, error, or omission in this Agreement, or is otherwise in doubt as to the meaning of any provision of the Agreement, the CONSULTANT shall immediately notify CFX and request clarification of CFX's interpretation of this Agreement.

The Agreement shall not be more strictly construed against either party hereto by reason of the fact that one party may have drafted or prepared any or all of the terms and provisions hereof.

25.0 ASSIGNMENT

CFX has selected Contractor to perform the Work based upon characteristics and qualifications of Contractor and its employees. Therefore, Contractor shall not further sublet, sell, transfer, assign, delegate, subcontract, or otherwise dispose of this Contract or any portion thereof, or of Contractor's right, title, or interest therein without the written consent of CFX, which may be withheld in CFX's sole and absolute discretion. Any attempt by Contractor to dispose of this Contract as described above, in part or in whole, without CFX's written consent shall be null and void and shall, at CFX's option, constitute a default under the Contract.

26.0 SEVERABILITY

The provisions of this Contract are declared by the Parties to be severable. However, the material provisions of this Contract are dependent upon one another, and such interdependence is a material inducement for the Parties to enter into this Contract. Therefore, should any material term, provision, covenant, or condition of this Contract be held invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the party protected or benefited by such term, provision, covenant, or condition may demand that the Parties negotiate such reasonable alternate contract language or provisions as may be necessary either to restore the protected or benefited party to its previous position or otherwise mitigate the loss of protection or benefit resulting from holding.

27.0 INTEGRATION

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement among the parties pertaining to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements, understandings, negotiations and discussions of the parties, whether oral or written, and there are no other agreements between the parties in connection with the subject matter hereof. No waiver, amendment, or modification of these terms hereof will be valid unless in writing, signed by all parties and only to the extent therein set forth.

28.0 ATTACHMENTS

Exhibit “A”, Scope of Services
Exhibit “B”, Method of Compensation
Exhibit “C”, Details of Cost and Fees
Exhibit “D”, Project Organization Chart
Exhibit “E”, Potential Conflict Disclosure Form

[SIGNATURES TO FOLLOW]

Contract No. 002127

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have made and executed this Contract: Central Florida Expressway Authority, signing by and through its Director of Procurement, authorized to execute the same by Board action on the 12th day of September 2024, and Hill International, Inc., signing through its undersigned signatory, duly authorized to execute same.

HILL INTERNATIONAL, INC.

BY: _____
Authorized Signature

Title: First VP

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

BY: Aneth Williams 3/10/2025
Director of Procurement

Print Name: Aneth Williams

ATTEST: _____ (Seal)
Secretary or Notary

YOENA PORTILLA
Notary Public - State of Florida
Commission # HH 358844
My Comm. Expires Feb 6, 2027
Bonded through National Notary Assn.

Approved as to form only, for exclusive reliance upon by the Central Florida Expressway Authority.

_____
Deputy General Counsel for CFX on 03/05/2025

Print Name: Cristina T. Berrios

EXHIBIT A

SCOPE OF SERVICES

SCOPE OF SERVICES
CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT
CONTRACT NO. 002127

1.0 PURPOSE

This Scope of Services describes and defines the services which shall be provided by the Construction Management Consultant (CMC) in connection with the construction of various projects for the Central Florida Expressway Authority (CFX).

2.0 OVERVIEW OF SCOPE OF SERVICES

The intent of the CMC program is to provide oversight of CFX's construction work program. The CMC serves as an integral management component of the CFX Construction department. The CMC has direct communication with, and provides oversight of, Construction Engineering and Inspection (CEI) and other professional services consultants doing business with CFX. The CMC will be expected to have an in-depth understanding of CFX's Construction Program and overall Agency framework and be capable of providing administrative and technical support required for successful program management. The CMC shall provide a resource pool of experienced personnel in clearly defined roles and at appropriate staffing levels to administer the services assigned under the Contract.

This contract will not preclude the CMC Consultant firm from pursuing CFX design contracts. However, the CMC shall not provide direct Project Management oversight services for projects for which their firm is the Engineer of Record (EOR). The CMC firm will be prohibited from pursuing Construction Engineering and Inspection (CEI) contracts as the Prime consultant.

CFX will request CMC services on an as-needed basis. The services to be provided will be initiated and completed as directed by CFX's Director of Construction. CFX does not guarantee that any or all of the services described will be assigned during the term of the Agreement. Further, the CMC shall provide these services on a non-exclusive basis. CFX, at its option, may elect to have any of the services performed by other consultants or CFX staff.

The initial focus of the CMC program is to develop a systematic understanding of CFX's policies and procedures. The CMC shall develop training and effective progress measurement tools to provide support to CEIs and improve the accuracy and consistency of construction administration. All CMC project coordination shall be through the CEI.

The CMC shall develop and implement a Continual Process Improvement (CPI) program to improve efficiency and effectiveness of both the CMC and the overall

Construction/CEI Program. The CPI program shall include quarterly and annual reviews and progress reporting. Within the first 30 days following NTP, the CMC shall prepare a deliverable schedule based on the information in this scope of services and work in conjunction with CFX to establish the overall expectations of the CPI program. The CMC shall submit the initial CPI proposal to CFX within 90 days of NTP.

CFX has begun the implementation of new Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) software that will affect all the Agency's business processes. The CMC will be expected to assist the CFX Construction department, as needed, with this implementation. The CMC will be required to develop an in-depth understanding of the software and its capabilities. In the event supplemental software will be required to support business processes inherent to Construction, the CMC may be tasked with researching and recommending product solutions to CFX.

Once internal training for the ERP system has been completed, the CMC may be tasked with developing training materials for CFX Consultants and Contractors. The CMC will provide training and support for the use of the new system to all relevant stakeholders.

The CMC will be responsible for the review of all construction pay submittals and consultant invoices to ensure compliance with Contract Documents prior to recommending payment by CFX. The CMC will provide Independent Assurance (IA) oversight of ongoing construction activities to ensure projects are being administered in accordance with CFX's policies and procedures. The CMC's initial core responsibilities include the following:

- Develop and implement a process for the review of construction estimates, consultant invoices, Direct Purchase Material invoices and miscellaneous pay submittals and recommend payment to CFX.
- Review Supplemental Agreements (to include SA document and all associated back-up) and coordinate with the CEIs to ensure timely submittal of documentation, including any necessary corrections. Maintain monthly SA files in a well-organized manner and compile the monthly Consent Agenda memo(s) for CFX review by established deadlines.
- Review and recommend payment of construction work orders.
- Track the CFX Construction work program and maintain an awareness of all upcoming consultant and construction contracts. Assist the CFX Infrastructure department, as requested, in the procurement process. Provide ongoing monitoring of all construction and consultant contracts and assist in ensuring timely and complete contract closeouts.
- Compile, with a high degree of accuracy, and distribute construction related status reports (weekly, monthly, annual).
- Independent Assurance (IA) of CEI and construction activities.
- Quality Assurance Reviews (QAR) of CEI contract administration, to include comprehensive status reporting to CFX Construction, including corrective measures when needed and follow up with all stakeholders to ensure CEI

adherence to CFX's policies and procedures.

- Notice of Failing Test Report (NFTR)/Disposition of Defective Material (DDM) review/recommendation.
- Commercial and Offsite Inspection Program management.
- Review and acceptance of project closeout documentation and submittal of final records to CFX.
- Continually update and maintain CFX Construction Project Administration Manual (CPAM).
- Continually update and maintain CFX Forms.
- Review all published DCE Memos and recommend acceptance or rejection to CFX. Maintain a published record of DCE Memo status for use by CEIs and Construction Contractors.
- Monitor FDOT specification revisions and provide input, recommendations, and assistance, as needed, to CFX during annual specification updates.
- Perform Constructability reviews as requested. Establish a checklist for review consistency and maintain a tracking log of all comments and findings.
- Provide oversight of CFX's ODMP program to include: review and processing of Owner Direct Material Purchase Orders and Change Orders, distribution of completed purchase orders upon receipt from CFX, review and recommend payment of all ODMP invoicing, monitor PO status on all projects, review ODMP information on all Pay Estimates, review and recommend acceptance of ODMP purchase order close out packages, ensure internal ODMP close out procedures are completed.
- Review all Personnel Approval Requests (PARs) and recommend acceptance to CFX. Coordinate with CEIs for any necessary corrections and/or required resubmittals. Maintain a log/database of all approved PARs.
- Review all Systemwide Task Work Orders and provide recommendations for approval or rejection to CFX. Maintain a log/database of all approved TWOs/positions.
- Develop a comprehensive Consultant on-boarding program.
- Develop an organized Document Control system and maintain up-to-date files for all internal construction related documentation.
- Review force account records for matters in dispute prior to finalization between the CEI and Contractor.

Upon demonstration of proficiency in these initial tasks, the scope may be expanded as detailed:

CFX may, at its discretion, provide the CMC with a description of roadway and bridge construction projects CFX intends to assign to the CMC for project management oversight over a recurring 12-month period following the commencement of this Contract. Based on the number of projects assigned and the level of service required, the CMC shall prepare and submit to the Director of Construction a budget for the year including a staffing plan (by classification), man-hour estimate and price proposal for labor (using approved hourly rates) and expenses. Once negotiations have been completed and a budget amount is agreed

upon for the year, a "Letter of Authorization" will be issued by the Director of Construction specifying the staffing levels, projects to be assigned and the agreed budget amount. This process will be followed each year thereafter, during the term of the Agreement including options.

No work shall commence by the CMC on a project until the CMC has received a letter of authorization from CFX and has accepted in writing said authorization.

3.0 DEFINITIONS

Wherever used in this Scope of Services or in the other Contract Documents, the following terms have the meanings indicated which are applicable to both the singular and plural thereof:

3.1 **CFX** - The Central Florida Expressway Authority.

3.2 **Claim** - A written demand submitted to CFX by the Contractor in compliance with Article 2.4 of the General Specifications seeking additional monetary compensation, time and/or other adjustments to the Contract, the entitlement or impact of which is disputed by CFX.

3.3 **Construction Contract** - The written agreement between CFX and the Contractor setting forth the obligations of the parties thereto, including, but not limited to, the performance of the Work, the furnishing of labor and materials, and the basis of payment.

3.4 **Construction Contractor** - The person, firm, or corporation with whom CFX has entered into a Contract to perform Work.

3.5 **Construction Engineering & Inspection (CEI) Consultant** - The firm employed by CFX to observe the progress and quality of the Work being performed by the Construction Contractor.

3.6 **Construction Management Consultant (CMC) -** The firm with whom CFX has entered into the Contract to provide Construction Management services. The CMC is tasked with oversight of the services provided by the CEI.

3.7 **Contract (Agreement)** - The written agreement between CFX and the Consultant setting forth the obligations of the parties thereto.

3.8 **Contract Documents** - The Contract, addenda (which pertain to the Contract Documents), Memorandum of Agreement, Contractor's Bid (including documentation accompanying the Bid and any post-bid documentation submitted prior to the Notice of Award), Notice to Proceed, Public Construction Bond, General Specifications, Technical Specifications, Standard Specifications, Contractor's certifications, Special Provisions, Plans, supplemental agreements

required to complete the construction of the Project and elements incorporated by reference including, but not necessarily limited to, the FDOT Standard Plans (edition per plans).

3.9 **Director of Construction -** Director of Construction employed by the Central Florida Expressway Authority, acting directly or through an authorized representative.

3.10 **Dispute** - A claim that cannot be resolved by the parties to the Contract without the intervention of an independent third party.

3.11 **Engineer of Record** - The professional engineer or engineering firm, contracted with by CFX and registered in the State of Florida, who develops criteria and concept for the project, performs the analysis and is responsible for the preparation of the plans and specifications.

3.12 **General Engineering Consultant (GEC) -** The engineering firm under contract to CFX to provide general engineering services.

3.13 **FDOT** - State of Florida Department of Transportation

3.14 **Plans** - The drawings which show the scope, extent, and character of the work to be furnished and performed by the Construction Contractor and which are referred to in the Contract Documents.

3.15 **Quality Assurance** - The procedures and process for evaluating the performance and effectiveness of Quality Control, with the mutual goal of guarding against defects and deficiencies before and during the execution of the work. It includes submittals, testing, certifications, documentation and other actions to verify that the proposed products and services will meet the Contract requirements.

3.16 **Quality Control** - The procedures for evaluating completed activities and elements scheduled for incorporation into the work for conformance with Contract requirements. Procedures include testing and inspection required by the Contract and or outlined in the Quality Control Plan.

3.17 **Specifications** - The directions, provisions, and requirements contained in the General Specifications, Technical Specifications, and Special Provisions of CFX; the FDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, project specified edition, as may be amended by CFX.

3.18 **State** - State of Florida

3.19 **Supplemental Agreement** - A written agreement modifying a Contract.

4.0 CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING AND INSPECTION SUPPORT

4.1 The CMC shall be responsible for independent verification oversight of services provided by CEIs under contract to CFX.

4.2 The CMC shall provide experienced and qualified technical and administrative personnel, in appropriate numbers, to verify that all construction engineering, verification testing, and contract administration activities performed by the CEI are in accordance with the guides, standards, procedures, and directives that are a part of the CEI and Construction Contract Documents and with generally accepted best management practices. The CMC shall be totally familiar with CFX and Florida Department of Transportation standard procedures and practices for Construction Engineering and Inspection. At a minimum, the CMC will be required to:

- Develop and implement procedures for the on-boarding of new CEI teams to ensure they are provided with the guidance needed for successful administration of CFX projects.
- On-board existing CEI teams by reviewing current policies and procedures and relevant lessons learned.
- Develop and implement a comprehensive program for CEI oversight and objective reporting on CEI firm performance, on a per project basis. This program will cover projects from the pre-construction phase through CEI contract closeout.
- Develop and implement procedures to track projected project milestone dates, monitor project status, and ensure timely close out of projects. Ensure accuracy and completeness of final close-out documentation. The CMC will coordinate closely with the CFX Construction, Engineering, Procurement, and Records departments to ensure all closeout documentation is submitted per the Contract and per CFX's current policies and procedures.
- Develop and implement a process to ensure all CEIs and all firms providing verification testing/inspection oversight and independent assurance on CFX projects are provided prompt notification of updates to CFX specifications, procedures, manuals, and forms. All updates are to be distributed and posted publicly in a timely manner.
- Develop and implement a process to provide CFX scheduled periodic updates regarding the status of all current Construction and Consultant contracts. Provide CFX with results of project IA and QAR evaluations. Recommend procedures for improvement, including implementation of corrective measures, when needed.

4.3 The CMC will continually update their CEI on-boarding, QAR, and IA procedures to address issues noted across CFX projects during field IA reviews and/or during

contract administration, including estimate and invoice reviews. Maintain a lessons-learned and corresponding improvement action log to be included in quarterly and annual CPI reports.

4.4 The CMC will maintain electronic files on the CFX internal server/SharePoint system. The files are to be up-to-date, complete, and neatly organized in an easily searchable format. Ensure all project information and documentation is always fully accessible to appropriate CFX staff. Electronic file format shall be approved by CFX prior to implementation.

4.5 The CMC will ensure clear, consistent, accurate information is provided to CEIs, Consultant Verification Testing, and Independent Assurance firms regarding CFX specifications, procedures, and contract interpretations.

5.0 CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION SUPPORT

5.1 INVOICE REVIEW, PROCESSING, AND TRACKING

The CMC will be responsible for reviewing all construction pay submittals and recommending payment to CFX. Submittals may include, but will not be limited to; progress and final estimates, CEI invoices, commercial inspection and material testing invoices, Supplemental Agreements (SAs), Work Orders, Owner Direct Material Purchase invoices, miscellaneous invoices, etc. The CMC should prioritize learning CFX accounting procedures and establishing a comprehensive system to ensure all pay submittals are thoroughly reviewed and accurate prior to submittal to CFX for payment. The CMC will be aware of current prompt payment statutes and understand the timeline for CFX processing of payments to Contractors and Consultants. The CMC will adhere to a strict timeline for their review and recommendation to pay to CFX.

The CMC will be responsible for understanding all contract components relevant to payments, including both FDOT and CFX payment specifications, and ensuring compliance with these requirements. The CMC will be responsible for ensuring all required certifications are included with pay submittals and that certification forms are current and correctly completed.

The CMC will become familiar with the CFX accounting system and be able to navigate the system to check account balances, pending payments and purchase order information.

5.2 OWNER DIRECT MATERIAL PURCHASES

The CMC will completely understand the CFX Owner Direct Material Purchase program. This includes a working knowledge of Florida sales tax regulations and an understanding of item eligibility under the ODMP program including tax savings exclusion items such as freight. The CMC will review all incoming requests for

ODMP Purchase Orders to ensure compliance with CFX policies and procedures, applicable tax regulations, and correct accounting of PO itemized amounts and projected tax savings. The CMC will be responsible for coordinating with the CFX Procurement department to ensure timely processing of Purchase Orders. Once finalized, the CMC will perform a final review of the PO package before distributing the PO to all parties.

The CMC will process all invoice submittals for each purchase order and will conduct a minimum of one quarterly comparison of each project's invoiced totals against CFX Accounting records during ODMP administration. The CMC will be responsible for ensuring POs are correctly closed out and will verify all final cumulative invoice totals against the CFX accounting records to ensure final totals are accurate.

The CMC will ensure the correct procedures are followed when closing out the final ODMP PO on each project.

5.3 DISADVANTAGED/MINORITY/WOMEN'S BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (D/M/WBE) GOALS

The CMC will be familiar with CFX's D/M/WBE program requirements and be able to assist CEIs with any questions related to the D/M/WBE program. The CMC will be responsible for reviewing the accuracy of D/M/WBE payment records submitted with estimates against current approved D/M/WBE Utilization firms and goal amounts, in addition to ensuring certifications are correctly completed. The CMC will periodically (no less than twice yearly) compare estimate D/M/WBE certification payment totals against CFX accounting records.

6.0 CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

6.1 The CMC shall maintain CFX's Construction Project Administration Manual (CPAM). The CPAM contains clearly defined procedures for Contract Administration processes, with an emphasis on items that are unique to CFX.

The manual shall be reviewed and updated at least once every six months, with consideration given to updated specifications, procedures, CEI and Contractor input, lessons learned, analysis of areas consistently noted as needing improvement during project quality reviews, and evolving technology being adopted by CFX.

As part of the CPAM maintenance process, all CFX forms will be reviewed and updated to maintain consistency with current statutes, specifications, and procedures. Forms will also be reviewed to ensure they are relevant, error-free, professionally presented, and user-friendly.

Maintain a log of proposed/implemented CPAM updates as part of the quarterly

and annual CPI progress reporting.

6.2 The CMC shall participate in the development and maintenance of the Construction related portion of the CFX Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan (CEMP) for use and implementation by each CEI reporting to CFX. The manual provides procedures for situational analysis, mobilizing personnel and equipment, providing information to the public, taking protective action, assessing damage, record keeping, planning recovery/restoration, and coordinating emergency response activities.

The CEMP will be updated yearly and provided to the Director of Construction no later than May 1 for review and comment. Upon finalization of any yearly revisions, the CEMP will be distributed to all CEI Consultants. Yearly distribution should be completed prior to the start of hurricane season. Contact information contained in the Manual shall be continually updated as part of the CEI on-boarding and the project pre-construction processes. Emergency contacts for all active projects shall be maintained in a location easily accessible to all CFX Construction personnel.

6.3 The CMC will be responsible for reviewing all updates to the FDOT standard specifications and recommending adoption or exclusion of updates to the CFX Director of Construction. A summary of recommendations will be provided to CFX within one month of FDOT's published redline summary of the updates to the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.

6.4 The CMC will be responsible for prompt review of all DCE Memos posted by FDOT. The CMC shall provide their recommendations for adoption or rejection of each memo to the CFX Director of Construction. The CMC will ensure that CEIs are informed of the status of each memo. A comprehensive log detailing the disposition of each memo shall be maintained and posted in an accessible location for quick reference by CEIs and other stakeholders.

6.5 The CMC is required to maintain a comprehensive, project-specific lessons-learned log. The CMC will establish a schedule to obtain this information from all project stakeholders at specific milestones throughout the project delivery process. The log will encompass all relevant lessons-learned starting from design though project close out. The CMC will incorporate these lessons into CEI on-boarding, CPI reporting, project QAR reviews and CFX administration manuals.

7.0 INDEPENDENT ASSURANCE SERVICES

7.1 Geotechnical Engineering and Construction Materials Testing services for certain projects may be provided by CFX under separate systemwide contract(s). The CMC shall obtain and review task work orders from CFX's geotechnical and materials testing/inspection consultant(s) and provide

approval recommendations of task work orders to CFX. CFX's geotechnical/materials testing consultants will perform sampling and testing of component materials and completed work items to the extent that will verify that the materials and workmanship incorporated into the project are in conformity with the plans, specifications, and contract provisions. Once approved, the CMC will be responsible for oversight of the Geotechnical Engineering and Construction Materials Testing task work orders, including monitoring of upcoming inspection needs, appropriateness of staffing levels, invoicing, task work order and contract budgets, reporting and closeout. CMC will be responsible for ensuring that invoicing is in accordance with the approved task work order(s) and accurately and appropriately reflects the work completed during the invoicing period.

7.2 The CMC shall identify and track all material components requiring Commercial Inspection. The CMC shall obtain and review task work orders from CFX's Commercial Inspection consultant(s). The CMC will provide approval recommendations of task work orders to CFX. Once approved, the CMC will be responsible for oversight of the Commercial Inspection task work orders, including monitoring of upcoming inspection needs, appropriateness of staffing levels, invoicing, task work order and contract budgets, reporting and closeout. CMC will be responsible for ensuring that invoicing is in accordance with the approved task work order(s) and accurately and appropriately reflects the work completed during the invoicing period.

7.3 The CMC will perform reviews of project Quality Control Plans and Contractor installation plans concurrent with the CEIs and will provide recommendations and requests for revisions/updates/additional information, as needed.

7.4 The CMC will review structural component installation field records (pile driving, auger cast pile, drilled shafts, etc.) for completeness and accuracy and recommend acceptance to the CEI.

7.5 The CMC shall verify that the minimum sampling frequencies set forth in the FDOT's Materials Sampling, Testing and Reporting Guide or approved variations are met.

7.6 The CMC shall verify that the CEI is accurately tracking sampling and testing and is following the appropriate procedures in the event of failing test results.

7.7 The CMC shall verify the CEI is providing appropriate surveillance of the Construction Contractor's Quality Control activities at the project site and is performing verification and testing at the required frequency.

7.8 The CMC will be responsible for ensuring that both CEI and Consultant Materials Testing Systemwide contract invoicing accurately reflect the

Verification (VT), Resolution (RT) and Independent Assurance (IA) activities and testing that occurred on the project during the invoice period.

7.9 The CMC is responsible for assisting the CEI in the Notice of Failing Test Results (NFTR) and Disposition of Defective Materials (DDM) process. The CMC shall review the facts presented by the Construction Contractor and CEI, including associated Engineering Analysis Reports (EAR), and make a recommendation on the final disposition of the defective material to the CFX Director of Construction.

8.0 COST ESTIMATES AND SCHEDULING

8.1 The CMC shall review information provided by the CEI and make final recommendations to CFX regarding cost estimate information associated with claims, proposal requests, schedules of values, payment requests, change orders, stored materials, withholding or reduction or release of retainage, final payment, payment of Construction Contractor debts and claims, and CEI Invoices.

8.2 The CMC may be required to review all CEI evaluations of Construction Contractor progress schedules to ensure consistency throughout the CFX work program. The CMC may also be asked to provide in-depth reviews of CPM schedules, CPM updates and baseline CPM schedule resubmittals. The CMC will also review submittal schedules (shop drawings, coordination drawings, product data, samples, QA/QC) and provide guidance and recommendations, where necessary.

9.0 JPA/UTILITY/ENVIRONMENTAL COORDINATION

9.1 The CMC will review the terms of all Joint Project Agreements (JPAs) and ensure correct accounting procedures are in place for project estimates and reimbursement of consultant fees and material expenditures. The CMC will assist CEIs with obtaining any accounting tracking numbers for JPA work and will periodically check CFX accounting records during construction to ensure any reimbursements are being processed and are correctly accounted. The CMC will ensure the CEI is adhering to the requirements of the JPA during construction and throughout the closeout process.

9.2 The CMC shall assist CEIs with obtaining power services timely on projects. The CMC will be familiar with the different processes of obtaining service and/or building addresses for each jurisdictional municipality. The CMC will also understand the processes, forms, submittal guidelines and requirements of all relevant power companies and may assist in reviews of Contractor self-inspection forms. The CMC will ensure accurate, consistent location and description information for all new meters/services is provided to CFX. The CMC will work to ensure consistency in the described processes and may work

with the CFX accounting department to ensure services are attributed to the correct billing accounts. Upon completion of projects, the CMC will ensure accounts are turned over to the responsible CFX department.

9.3 The CMC may support CFX, the GEC, the CEI, and the Engineer of Record in coordination efforts with environmental permitting agencies.

9.4 The CMC may provide oversight and recommendations to the CEI regarding utility relocation construction including, but not limited to: scheduling and conducting preconstruction meetings; monitoring relocations; inspecting relocation construction work performed by utility contractors when such relocation is covered by reimbursement agreements with CFX.

9.5 The CMC may provide support to the CEI for the investigation, handling, and disposal of hazardous materials.

10.0 CLAIMS/DISPUTES EVALUATION AND RESOLUTION

CFX's objective is to avoid having the uncertainties of unresolved questions, issues, claims, or disputes adversely affect the Construction Contractor's planning, scheduling, and performance of Work on a project. With that objective in mind, the CMC shall verify that all CEIs are familiar with CFX's Claims/Disputes Resolution Procedures included in the Contract for individual projects. When requested by CFX, the CMC shall participate in the Disputes Resolution Process and in any arbitration proceedings arising from unresolved disputes.

11.0 INDEPENDENT ASSURANCE MANUAL

11.1 The CMC shall develop a CFX Independent Assurance (IA) Manual and provide to CFX within 6 months of the Contract Notice to Proceed (NTP).

11.2 The IA Manual shall be updated a minimum of once yearly thereafter to ensure all references and required procedures are up to date and in accordance with the most current implemented specifications.

11.3 All IA forms and checklists will be updated to reflect the most current procedures and specifications and uploaded to the Construction forms site.

11.4 Maintain a log of proposed/implemented IA Manual updates as part of the quarterly and annual CPI progress reporting.

12.0 SURVEY

The CMC, if requested, shall perform incidental engineering surveys as may be necessary to carry out the services and to verify and confirm the accuracy of the Construction Contractor's survey layout work.

13.0 PLAN REVIEWS

13.1 The CMC shall perform constructability review of plans at requested intervals during the project design phase and provide suggestions/recommendations including, but not limited to: pay item descriptions, pay item notes, specification refinements, maintenance of traffic notes and phasing, matters of potential conflict and/or lack of clarity.

The CMC will maintain a log of their constructability comments and identify recurring issues found during plan reviews as part of the quarterly and annual CPI progress reporting. Any identified repeated comments will be brought, in writing, to the attention of the Construction Department.

13.2 During construction, the CMC may be requested to evaluate the CEI's review comments of construction phasing, maintenance of traffic, detour sequencing, equipment clearances, etc., and provide input, as appropriate.

14.0 CMC'S OFFICE AND EQUIPMENT

14.1 The CMC shall establish a central office for core staff and administration personnel within CFX's Headquarters building. CFX will provide office space for the CMC including, as needed, desks, chairs, tables, bookcases, file cabinets, calculators, personal computers with software, printers, telephones, copy machines, and electronic equipment. The CMC shall execute a Zero Dollar Lease with CFX covering the office space to be provided.

14.3 Expenses for operation of the CMC's office such as general office supplies (pencils, pens, highlighters, post-it notes, etc.), postal costs, permits, inspections, survey books, etc., will be the responsibility of the CMC.

14.4 The CMC shall furnish equipment including vehicles, tolls, tools, cell phones, etc., to carry out its responsibilities as required by this Scope of Services.

14.5 All equipment and supplies mentioned herein and other articles of the Contract furnished by the CMC shall remain the property of the CMC.

14.6 The CMC shall retain responsibility for risk of loss or damage to its office content, furnishings and equipment during performance of the Contract.

15.0 OTHER SERVICES

15.1 The CMC shall, upon written authorization by CFX, perform any additional services not otherwise identified in the Contract as may be required by CFX in connection with the projects. The following items are not included as part of the Contract but may be required to supplement the CMC's services under

the Contract.

15.1.1 The CMC shall, upon written request by CFX, assist in preparing for Dispute Resolution Board meetings, arbitration hearings or litigation that may occur during the term of the Contract in connection with the projects covered by the Contract.

15.1.2 The CMC shall, upon written request by CFX, provide qualified engineers, architects, technicians, and other personnel, as required, to serve as witnesses, provide exhibits and otherwise assist CFX in any litigation or arbitration hearings in connection with the projects covered by the Contract.

15.1.3 The CMC shall, upon written request by CFX, provide off-site inspection services.

16.0 POST CONSTRUCTION CLAIMS REVIEW

In the event a Construction Contractor for a project submits a claim for additional compensation and/or time after the CMC has completed its work under the Contract, the CMC shall, at the written request from CFX, analyze the claim, prepare a recommendation to CFX covering validity and reasonableness of charges and/or assist in negotiations leading to settlement of the claim.

END OF SCOPE OF SERVICES

CONSENT AGENDA ITEM
#4

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Jack Burch, P.E.
Director of Construction

DATE: November 25, 2025

SUBJECT: Approval of Payment to Hubbard Construction Company for a Material Price Index Adjustment for SR 417 Widening from International Drive to John Young Parkway
Project No. 417-141

Board approval is requested to issue payment to Hubbard Construction Company in the amount of $955,182.30 for a material price index adjustment for the SR 417 Widening from International Drive to John Young Parkway project.

The adjustment is an effort to mitigate the effects of unprecedented escalations in the cost of construction materials after execution of contracts. The Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) established cost indices for certain materials. CFX is allowing contractors with projects that meet the FDOT established criteria to adopt the cost indices.

The following item has been adjusted: Steel Rebar.

Reviewed By: _____

DocuSign Envelope ID: B0B445A8-86DA-47B1-8734-F450844B801A

Florida Department of Transportation

RON DESANTIS
GOVERNOR

605 Suwannee Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0450

JARED W. PERDUE, P.E.
SECRETARY

June 22, 2022

REVISED DCE MEMORANDUM NO. 22-05
(FHWA Approved 6/17/22)

TO: **DISTRICT CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERS**

FROM: Tim Lattner, P.E., Director, Office of Construction

DocuSigned by: Tim Lattner C7704ED8972C440...

COPIES: Dan Hurtado, Ananth Prasad (FTBA), Mark Musselman (ACAF), Mark Clasgens (FHWA), Ashley Anderson

SUBJECT: REBAR AND PRESTRESSING STRAND MATERIAL PRICE INDICES

The material price adjustments for prestressed beams have been revised to appropriately reflect material cost impacts. The factor for prestressed beams is changed from 0.51 to 0.24. All other factors and requirements in DCE Memo 22-05 remain in effect.

The contractor must submit revised certifications for the affected pay items. Applicable adjustments that have been applied to monthly estimates must be corrected to the new factor with a negative Line-Item Adjustment on the next monthly estimate. Applicable adjustments on contracts final accepted prior to the date of this revised memo will remain without modification.

A revised certification and additional project specific guidance for MPAs can be found on the Department's website: https://www.fdot.gov/construction/material-price-adjustment.

If you have any questions, please contact Ashley Anderson, P.E. at 850-414-4184 or by email at Ashley.Anderson@dot.state.fl.us.

TL/aa

Florida Department of Transportation

RON DESANTIS
GOVERNOR

605 Suwannee Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0450

KEVIN J. THIBAULT, P.E.
SECRETARY

March 17, 2022

DCE MEMORANDUM NO. 22-05
(FHWA Approved March 17, 2022)

TO: DISTRICT CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERS

FROM: Dan Hurtado, P.E., Chief Engineer

DocuSigned by:
Dan Hurtado
C42B6FE133D643A...

COPIES: Will Watts, Scott Arnold, Ananth Prasad (FTBA), Mark Musselman (ACAF), Mark Clasgens (FHWA), Ashley Anderson

SUBJECT: REBAR AND PRESTRESSING STRAND MATERIAL PRICE INDICES

Due to recent volatility in prices of rebar and prestressing strand materials beyond what the Contractor could have historically anticipated at the time of bid, the Department, at the request of the Contractor, will process a $0.00 specification change to provide for indexing for rebar and prestressing strand as provided for in the attached modification to Specification Section 9-2.

For active construction contracts, the Contractor has up to six weeks from the date of this memo to request or decline adoption of the attached specification. If the Contractor submits such a request, material price adjustments shall be made retroactively from the beginning of the contract through final acceptance to produce a cost adjustment which will be applied to the last estimate prior to final acceptance. This adjustment will be calculated by comparing the applicable Index value at the time of letting to the Index value at the time of invoiced material acquisition for new rebar and prestressing strand materials that are permanently incorporated into the project. The Contractor must submit Contractor Certification of Quantities for all applicable materials purchased. The Contractor must submit a Certification of Quantities for each month prior to the date of this memo and monthly thereafter through the completion of the project. Contractor Certification of Quantities are attached to this memo.

If the Contractor requests to adopt the attached specification into a given contract, the specification shall apply to all pay items listed in the attached Contractor Certifications of Quantities for the entire duration of the contract, from beginning to end. If the Contractor declines adoption of the attached specification, the Contractor shall provide a written Certification that any applicable subcontractors have been notified of this memo and made aware of the Contractor's decision.

The following conditions apply:

1. Material Price Adjustments will not be made for materials which were purchased prior to award of the contract.
2. Materials must be stored in locations accessible for inspection by the Department per Section 9-5.5 of the Specifications.
3. Any materials receiving an adjustment must be incorporated into the specific contract on which material price adjustments are made.
4. The material must be approved as meeting applicable specifications.
5. For work performed by subcontractors, the unit price will be the subcontractor unit price as submitted on the accepted Form 700-010-36, Certification of Sublet - Schedule "A". Material price adjustments are not eligible for Contractor markup.
6. For work performed by the prime contractor, the unit price will be the bid unit price or, the unit price reflected in the accepted contract schedule of values.
7. The contractor is responsible for ensuring quantities are clearly identified on the invoices per the attached specification. In some cases, the quantity submitted on the Contractor Certification of Quantities will not match the invoice quantity.
8. Adoption of this Specification will apply to all pay items listed in the attached Certifications of Quantities and will cause adjustments to be made to rebar and prestressing strand. Contractors may not elect to apply this Specification to one material, but not others.
9. For contracts which had previously been approved to receive steel tariff compensation in accordance with the attached June 12, 2018 letter, the Contractor must notify the Engineer within six weeks from the date of this memo to either request adoption of the attached specification or, continue to participate in steel tariff compensation. Adoption of the attached specification will remove eligibility for steel tariff compensation in accordance with the attached letter. No contract may participate in both steel tariff compensation and the attached specification.

Construction contracts with letting dates between January 1, 2016 and June 30, 2021 are eligible to participate in this memo. Contracts final accepted on or before the date of this memo are not eligible to participate in this memo.

Payment adjustments shall be coded as Federal-aid non-participating using the appropriate the Line-Item Adjustment Type in SiteManager:

- Material Price Adjustment Steel – MPAS

This memorandum serves as blanket approval to process a $0.00 contract change to incorporate the attached specification and should be attached to the Work Order or Supplemental Agreement.

If you have any questions, please contact Ashley Anderson, P.E. at 850-414-4184 or by email at Ashley.Anderson@dot.state.fl.us.

DH/aa

CONSENT AGENDA ITEM
#5

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Jack Burch, P.E.
Director of Construction

DATE: November 25, 2025

SUBJECT: Approval of Payment to Sacyr Construccion SA, Inc. for Material Price Index Adjustments for SR 417 Widening from Landstar Boulevard to Boggy Creek Road
Project No. 417-149

Board approval is requested to issue payment to Sacyr Construccion SA, Inc. in the amount of $415,118.18 for material price index adjustments for the SR 417 Widening from Landstar Boulevard to Boggy Creek Road project.

These adjustments are an effort to mitigate the effects of unprecedented escalations in the cost of construction materials after execution of contracts. The Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) established cost indices for certain materials. CFX is allowing contractors with projects that meet the FDOT established criteria to adopt the cost indices.

The following items have been adjusted: Steel Rebar, Aluminum, PVC, Copper.

Reviewed By: _____

DocuSign Envelope ID: B0B445A8-86DA-47B1-8734-F450844B801A

Florida Department of Transportation

RON DESANTIS
GOVERNOR

605 Suwannee Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0450

JARED W. PERDUE, P.E.
SECRETARY

June 22, 2022

REVISED DCE MEMORANDUM NO. 22-05
(FHWA Approved 6/17/22)

TO: **DISTRICT CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERS**

FROM: Tim Lattner, P.E., Director, Office of Construction

DocuSigned by: Tim Lattner C7704ED8972C440...

COPIES: Dan Hurtado, Ananth Prasad (FTBA), Mark Musselman (ACAF), Mark Clasgens (FHWA), Ashley Anderson

SUBJECT: REBAR AND PRESTRESSING STRAND MATERIAL PRICE INDICES

The material price adjustments for prestressed beams have been revised to appropriately reflect material cost impacts. The factor for prestressed beams is changed from 0.51 to 0.24. All other factors and requirements in DCE Memo 22-05 remain in effect.

The contractor must submit revised certifications for the affected pay items. Applicable adjustments that have been applied to monthly estimates must be corrected to the new factor with a negative Line-Item Adjustment on the next monthly estimate. Applicable adjustments on contracts final accepted prior to the date of this revised memo will remain without modification.

A revised certification and additional project specific guidance for MPAs can be found on the Department's website: https://www.fdot.gov/construction/material-price-adjustment.

If you have any questions, please contact Ashley Anderson, P.E. at 850-414-4184 or by email at Ashley.Anderson@dot.state.fl.us.

TL/aa

Florida Department of Transportation

RON DESANTIS
GOVERNOR

605 Suwannee Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0450

KEVIN J. THIBAULT, P.E.
SECRETARY

March 17, 2022

DCE MEMORANDUM NO. 22-05
(FHWA Approved March 17, 2022)

TO: DISTRICT CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERS

FROM: Dan Hurtado, P.E., Chief Engineer

DocuSigned by:
Dan Hurtado
C42B6FE133D643A...

COPIES: Will Watts, Scott Arnold, Ananth Prasad (FTBA), Mark Musselman (ACAF), Mark Clasgens (FHWA), Ashley Anderson

SUBJECT: REBAR AND PRESTRESSING STRAND MATERIAL PRICE INDICES

Due to recent volatility in prices of rebar and prestressing strand materials beyond what the Contractor could have historically anticipated at the time of bid, the Department, at the request of the Contractor, will process a $0.00 specification change to provide for indexing for rebar and prestressing strand as provided for in the attached modification to Specification Section 9-2.

For active construction contracts, the Contractor has up to six weeks from the date of this memo to request or decline adoption of the attached specification. If the Contractor submits such a request, material price adjustments shall be made retroactively from the beginning of the contract through final acceptance to produce a cost adjustment which will be applied to the last estimate prior to final acceptance. This adjustment will be calculated by comparing the applicable Index value at the time of letting to the Index value at the time of invoiced material acquisition for new rebar and prestressing strand materials that are permanently incorporated into the project. The Contractor must submit Contractor Certification of Quantities for all applicable materials purchased. The Contractor must submit a Certification of Quantities for each month prior to the date of this memo and monthly thereafter through the completion of the project. Contractor Certification of Quantities are attached to this memo.

If the Contractor requests to adopt the attached specification into a given contract, the specification shall apply to all pay items listed in the attached Contractor Certifications of Quantities for the entire duration of the contract, from beginning to end. If the Contractor declines adoption of the attached specification, the Contractor shall provide a written Certification that any applicable subcontractors have been notified of this memo and made aware of the Contractor's decision.

The following conditions apply:

1. Material Price Adjustments will not be made for materials which were purchased prior to award of the contract.
2. Materials must be stored in locations accessible for inspection by the Department per Section 9-5.5 of the Specifications.
3. Any materials receiving an adjustment must be incorporated into the specific contract on which material price adjustments are made.
4. The material must be approved as meeting applicable specifications.
5. For work performed by subcontractors, the unit price will be the subcontractor unit price as submitted on the accepted Form 700-010-36, Certification of Sublet - Schedule "A". Material price adjustments are not eligible for Contractor markup.
6. For work performed by the prime contractor, the unit price will be the bid unit price or, the unit price reflected in the accepted contract schedule of values.
7. The contractor is responsible for ensuring quantities are clearly identified on the invoices per the attached specification. In some cases, the quantity submitted on the Contractor Certification of Quantities will not match the invoice quantity.
8. Adoption of this Specification will apply to all pay items listed in the attached Certifications of Quantities and will cause adjustments to be made to rebar and prestressing strand. Contractors may not elect to apply this Specification to one material, but not others.
9. For contracts which had previously been approved to receive steel tariff compensation in accordance with the attached June 12, 2018 letter, the Contractor must notify the Engineer within six weeks from the date of this memo to either request adoption of the attached specification or, continue to participate in steel tariff compensation. Adoption of the attached specification will remove eligibility for steel tariff compensation in accordance with the attached letter. No contract may participate in both steel tariff compensation and the attached specification.

Construction contracts with letting dates between January 1, 2016 and June 30, 2021 are eligible to participate in this memo. Contracts final accepted on or before the date of this memo are not eligible to participate in this memo.

Payment adjustments shall be coded as Federal-aid non-participating using the appropriate the Line-Item Adjustment Type in SiteManager:

- Material Price Adjustment Steel – MPAS

This memorandum serves as blanket approval to process a $0.00 contract change to incorporate the attached specification and should be attached to the Work Order or Supplemental Agreement.

If you have any questions, please contact Ashley Anderson, P.E. at 850-414-4184 or by email at Ashley.Anderson@dot.state.fl.us.

DH/aa

Florida Department of Transportation

RON DESANTIS
GOVERNOR

605 Suwannee Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0450

KEVIN J. THIBAULT, P.E.
SECRETARY

February 7, 2022

DCE MEMORANDUM NO. 22-04
(FHWA Approved 02/03/2022)

TO: DISTRICT CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERS

FROM: Dan Hurtado, P.E., Director, Office of Construction

DocuSigned by:
Dan Hurtado
C42B6FE133D643A...

COPIES: Will Watts, Scott Arnold, Ananth Prasad (FTBA), Mark Musselman (ACAF), Mark Clasgens (FHWA), Ashley Anderson

SUBJECT: ALUMINUM, PVC, AND COPPER MATERIAL PRICE INDICES

Due to recent volatility in prices of aluminum, PVC, and copper materials beyond what the Contractor could have historically anticipated at the time of bid, the Department, at the request of the Contractor, will process a $0.00 specification change to provide for indexing for aluminum, PVC, and copper as provided for in the attached modification to Specification Section 9-2.

For active construction contracts, the Contractor has up to six weeks from the date of this memo to request or decline adoption of the attached specification. If the Contractor submits such a request, material price adjustments shall be made retroactively from the beginning of the contract through final acceptance to produce a cost adjustment which will be applied to the last estimate prior to final acceptance. This adjustment will be calculated by comparing the applicable Index value at the time of letting to the Index value at the time of invoiced material acquisition for new aluminum, PVC, and copper materials that are permanently incorporated into the project. The Contractor must submit Contractor Certification of Quantities for all applicable materials purchased. The Contractor must submit a Certification of Quantities for each month prior to the date of this memo and monthly thereafter through the completion of the project. Contractor Certification of Quantities are attached to this memo.

If the Contractor requests to adopt the attached specification into a given contract, the specification shall apply to all pay items listed in the attached Contractor Certifications of Quantities for the entire duration of the contract, from beginning to end. If the Contractor declines adoption of the attached specification, the Contractor shall provide a written Certification that any applicable subcontractors have been notified of this memo and made aware of the Contractor's decision.

The following conditions apply:

1. Material Price Adjustments will not be made for materials which were purchased prior to award of the contract.
2. Materials must be stored in locations accessible for inspection by the Department per Section 9-5.5 of the Specifications.
3. Any materials receiving an adjustment must be incorporated into the specific contract on which material price adjustments are made.
4. The material must be approved as meeting applicable specifications.
5. For work performed by subcontractors, the unit price will be the subcontractor unit price as submitted on the accepted Form 700-010-36, Certification of Sublet - Schedule "A". Material price adjustments are not eligible for Contractor markup.
6. For work performed by the prime contractor, the unit price will be the bid unit price or, the unit price reflected in the accepted contract schedule of values.
7. The contractor is responsible for ensuring quantities are clearly identified on the invoices per the attached specification. In some cases, the quantity submitted on the Contractor Certification of Quantities will not match the invoice quantity. For example, invoice quantity for conduit will be greater than contract quantity when multiple runs are required.
8. Adoption of this Specification will apply to all pay items listed in the attached Certifications of Quantities and will cause adjustments to be made to aluminum, PVC, and copper. Contractors may not elect to apply this Specification to one included material, but not others.

Construction contracts with letting dates between January 1, 2016 and June 30, 2021 are eligible to participate in this memo. Contracts final accepted on or before the date of this memo are not eligible to participate in this memo.

Payment adjustments shall be coded as Federal-aid non-participating using the appropriate the Line-Item Adjustment Type in SiteManager:

- Material Price Adjustment Aluminum – MPAA
- Material Price Adjustment PVC – MPAP
- Material Price Adjustment Copper – MPAC

This memorandum serves as blanket approval to process a $0.00 contract change to incorporate the attached specification and should be attached to the Work Order or Supplemental Agreement.

If you have any questions, please contact Ashley Anderson, P.E. at 850-414-4184 or by email at Ashley.Anderson@dot.state.fl.us.

DH/aa

CONSENT AGENDA ITEM
#6

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Aneth Williams
Director of Procurement

DATE: November 20, 2025

SUBJECT: Approval of Supplemental Agreement No. 6 with WGI, Inc. for Design Consultant Services for Poinciana Parkway Extension Segment 1
Project No. 538-234, Contract No. SCON-10000067

Board approval of Supplemental Agreement No. 6 with WGI, Inc. in the amount of $220,047.31 is requested. The original contract was for five years with five one-year renewals.

The work to be performed includes additional design services.

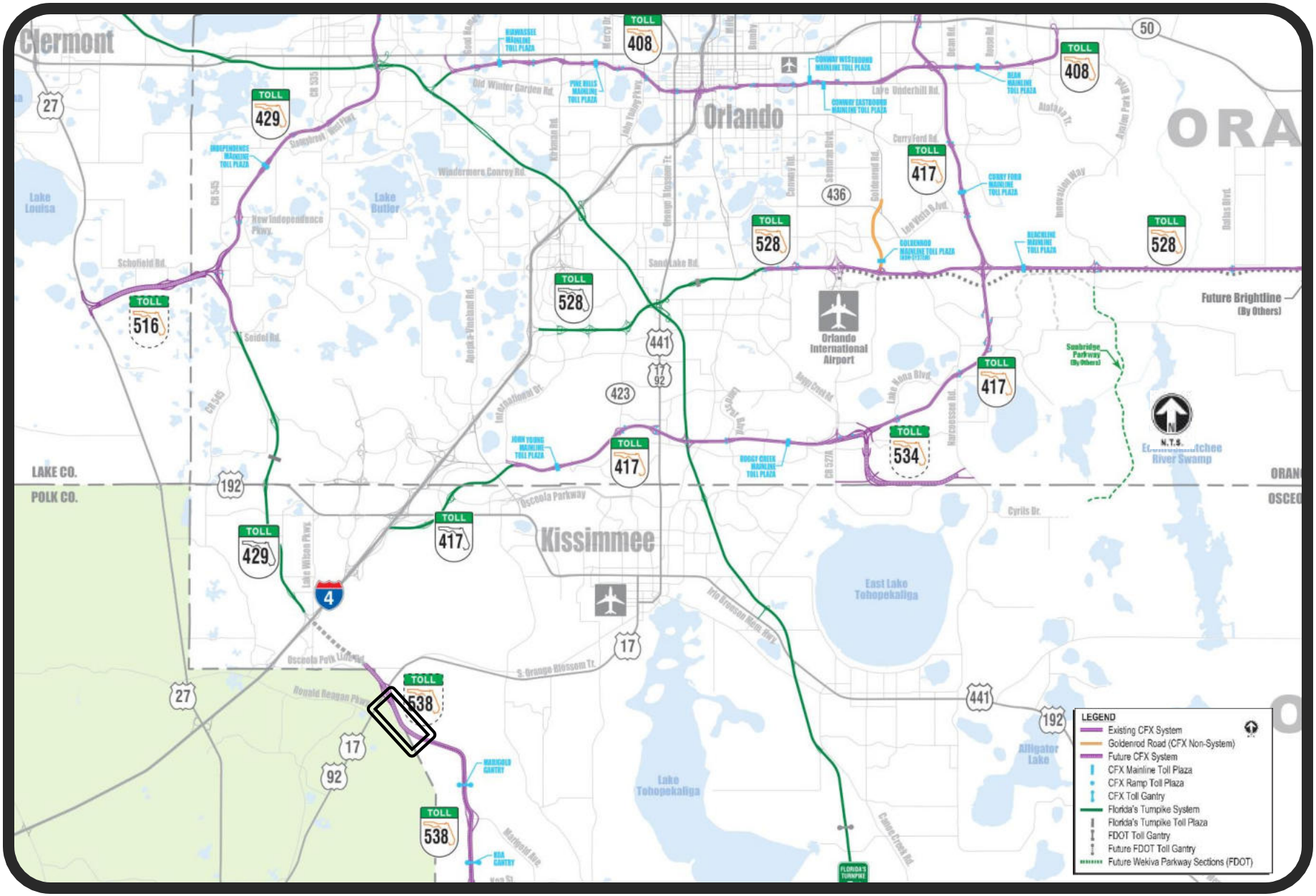
Original Contract	$ 5,750,000.00
Supplemental Agreement No. 1	$ 0.00
Supplemental Agreement No. 2	$ 645,514.25
Supplemental Agreement No. 3	$ 201,164.72
Supplemental Agreement No. 4	$ 0.00
Supplemental Agreement No. 5	$ 120,847.77
Renewal Agreement No. 1	$ 0.00
Supplemental Agreement No. 6	$ 220,047.31
Total	$ 6,937,574.05

This contract is included in the Five-Year Work Plan.

Reviewed by:

David Falk, PE
Director of Engineering

Glenn Pressimone, PE
Chief of Infrastructure



Project Location Map for
Poinciana Parkway Extension Segment 1 (538-234)

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 6
to
CONTRACT NO. 001647
between
CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
and
WGI, INC.
regarding
Poinciana Parkway Extension Segment 1 – Design Services
(Project No.: 538-234)

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT (**"Supplement"**) is made and entered into between **CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY** (**"CFX"**) and **WGI, INC.** (**"Consultant"**) for good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency of which is hereby mutually acknowledged. CFX and Consultant are referred to herein sometimes as a **"Party"** or the **"Parties"**.

A. Amendments. The agreement between the Parties identified as **Contract No. 001647** inclusive of any existing prior amendments, supplemental agreements, renewals, and/or extensions thereto (collectively, the **"Agreement"**) is hereby amended as follows:

(1) **Exhibit "A", Scope of Services,** of the Agreement is hereby amended to include the additional services outlined in Consultant's letter to CFX, dated October 24, 2025, which is included as part of **Attachment "1"** hereto. **Attachment "1"** is fully incorporated herein by reference.

(2) **Exhibit "B", Method of Compensation,** of the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:

a. The Salary Related Costs are adjusted upward by **$161,438.67** to **$3,880,336.60**.

b. The Design Survey - Field (Prime) remains unchanged at **$586,371.77**.

c. The Subcontract Items are adjusted upward by **$58,608.64** to **$2,470,865.68** as follows:

1. Protean **$43,760.32**
2. Tierra **$6,016.28**
3. GEC **$8,832.04**

d. The Allowance remains unchanged at **$0.00**.

e. The Total Maximum Limiting Amount is adjusted upward by **$220,047.31** to **$6,937,574.05**.

B. Effect on Agreement. All provisions of the Agreement not specifically modified herein shall remain in full force and effect, the same as if they had been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Supplement and the Agreement, the provisions of this Supplement shall take precedence.

C. Counterpart and Electronic Signatures. This Supplement may be executed in multiple counterparts, including by electronic or digital signatures in compliance with Chapter 668, Florida Statutes, with each such counterpart constituting an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

D. Binding Effect. To the extent not amended by this Supplement, the Parties reaffirm all the terms and conditions of the Agreement, which are hereby merged with this Supplement and shall continue to remain in full force and effect. In the event there is a conflict between the terms of this Supplement and the Agreement, the terms and conditions of this Supplement shall prevail. This Supplement and the Agreement shall together represent the full agreement between the Parties regarding the underlying subject matter.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, effective as of the latter execution date below, the Parties have made and executed this Supplement: CFX, signing by and through its undersigned signatory, authorized to execute same by Board Action on December 11, 2025, and Consultant signing through its undersigned signatory, duly authorized to execute same.

WGI, INC.	**CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY**
By:	By: _____
Print Name: Henri V Belrose	Print Name: Aneth Williams
Title: vice president - senior project manager	Title: Director of Procurement
Date: 11/10/2025	Date: _____

ATTACHMENT "1"

Dewberry

MEMORANDUM

Date: October 27, 2025

To: David Falk, PE CFX Director of Engineering

From: Carnot Evans, PE

Subject: Design Consultant Services - Contract 001647
CFX Project No. 538-234
SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension from US 17/92 to Ronald Reagan Parkway (Segment 1)
Supplemental Agreement No. 6

Comments:

I have reviewed the fee sheet and scope of services submitted by WGI provided dated October 24, 2025 for the SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension from US 17/92 to Ronald Reagan Parkway (Segment 1) design project. This requested contract amendment is to provide additional design services for plans update due to the project sitting idle for two years that were not anticipated in the original contract.

The work authorization request is attached and costs are detailed below:

$	161,438.67	WGI as Prime
$	58,608.64	Total Subconsultant Fees
$	220,047.31	Total Requested Contract Amount

The total staff hours for each task are reasonable and acceptable, and the man hour rates are consistent with their contract; therefore, I recommend approval of this agreement in the amount of $220,047.31.

Should you have questions or need additional information, please call me at 321.354.9757.

cc:

Keith Jackson, PE Dewberry
File

October 24, 2025

David Falk, PE
Director of Engineering
Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 Orlando Tower Rd.
Orlando, FL 32807

Subject: Poinciana Parkway Extension (Segment 1)
Project No.: 538-234
Supplemental Agreement #6 – Plans Update

Mr. Falk,

Attached are the staff hours and fee proposal for updating the plans for an anticipated January 2027 Letting date. The 100% plans were submitted January 2023. Comments were received from CFX and WGI was instructed to hold on incorporation. This proposal includes:

- Update plans for compliance with CFX Design Guidelines
- Update plans for compliance with FDOT standard plans and specifications
- Update quantities and basis of payment
- Extend progress meetings and contract maintenance through January 2027

If you have any questions, please contact us at your earliest convenience.

Sincerely,

WGI, Inc.

Henri V. Belrose, PE
VP, Senior Project Manager

4.0 WORK TO PERFORMED BY CONSULTANT

The consultant shall be responsible for the work outlined in this section. The work shall conform to the standards, criteria, and requirements of this Scope of Services.

4.5 GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION

A. Update the Roadway Soil Survey Sheet, Soil Profile Sheets, Muck Delineation Plan, and Roadway Soil Survey Report. Update TSPs for Surcharge Embankment and Settlement Plates. Incorporate Report of Core Borings for previously inaccessible areas.

4.10 UTILITIES

A. Revisit Lighting and ITS power service coordination. Re-initiate coordination with UAOs.

4.11 ROADWAY DESIGN

A. Review for conformance with CFX Design Guidelines. Review for changes in quantities and basis of payment. Conduct field review to assess changes in existing conditions.

4.12 STRUCTURES DESIGN

A. Review for conformance with CFX Design Guidelines. Review for changes in quantities and basis of payment. Update analysis to include borings from previously inaccessible areas.

4.13 DRAINAGE DESIGN

A. Conduct field review to assess changes in existing conditions. Review for changes in quantities and basis of payment.

4.14 ROADWAY LIGHTING

A. Review for conformance with CFX Design Guidelines. Review for changes in quantities and basis of payment.

4.16 SIGNING AND PAVEMENT MARKING PLANS

A. Review for conformance with CFX Design Guidelines. Review for changes in quantities and basis of payment.

4.21 COST ESTIMATES

A. Provide updated construction cost estimates.

4.22 SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS

A. Incorporate new Section 455 specification in the final bid documents.

4.23 FIBER OPTIC NETWORK (FON)

A. Review for conformance with CFX Design Guidelines. Review for changes in quantities and basis of payment.

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
CONTRACT NO. 001647, RENEWAL NO. 1

THIS CONTRACT RENEWAL NO. 1 ("Renewal Agreement 1") is made and entered into between Central Florida Expressway Authority, a corporate body politic and agency of the State of Florida, ("CFX"), and WGI, Inc., a Florida Profit Corporation, ("Consultant"). CFX and Consultant are referred to herein sometimes as a "Party" or the "Parties."

RECITALS

A. On June 18, 2020, CFX and the Consultant executed an Agreement for Consultant to provide design consultant services for Poinciana Parkway Extension Segment 1, as amended or supplemented by Supplemental Agreement No. 1 executed on November 19, 2021, Supplemental Agreement No. 2 executed on February 21, 2022, Supplemental Agreement No. 3 executed on September 26, 2022, Supplemental Agreement No. 4 executed on December 14, 2022, and Supplemental Agreement No. 5 executed on December 14, 2023 ("Agreement").

B. The initial five-year term of the Agreement was from June 24, 2024 through June 23, 2025.

C. Pursuant to Section 3 of the Agreement, CFX desires to exercise the first renewal option and extend the Agreement term for a period of one year.

Now, Therefore, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth herein, the Parties agree as follows:

1. **Recitals**. The above recitals are true and correct and are hereby incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

2. Language added to the Agreement is reflected in **bold/underlining** and deletions from the Agreement are reflected in ~~**bold/strikethrough**~~.

3. Section 3 of the Agreement, titled "Term of Agreement and Renewals," is amended to read as follows:

> Unless otherwise provided herein or by Supplemental Agreement, the provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect for a five (5) year term from the date of the Notice to Proceed for the required project services as detailed in **"Exhibit A,"** with five one-year renewals at CFX's option. The options to renew are at the sole discretion and election of CFX. Renewals will be based, in part, on a determination by CFX that the value and level of service provided by the Consultant are satisfactory and adequate for CFX's needs. If a renewal option is exercised, CFX will provide Consultant with written notice of its intent at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the original term and subsequent renewal, if any.
>
> **a.** **Renewal Term**. **The term of the Agreement is hereby renewed for a period of one (1) year which will begin on June 24, 2025, and end on June 23, 2026 ("Renewal Term No. 1"), unless otherwise extended or terminated as provided for in the Agreement**.
>
> **b.** **Human Trafficking**. **In accordance with Section 787.06(13), Florida Statutes, when a is executed, renewed, or extended between a nongovernmental entity and CFX, the nongovernmental entity must provide CFX with an affidavit signed by an officer or a representative of the nongovernmental entity under penalty of perjury attesting that the nongovernmental entity does not use coercion for labor or services a s defined in Section**

787.06(2)(a), Florida Statutes, such affidavit is hereto attached as CFX-220: Human Trafficking Affidavit.

4. Section 6 of the Agreement, titled "Compensation," is amended to read as follows:

CFX agrees to pay the Consultant compensation as detailed in **Exhibit "B,"** Method of Compensation, attached hereto and made a part hereof, in the not-to-exceed amount of $5,750,000.00 for the initial five-year term of this Agreement. Bills for fees or other compensation for services or expenses shall be submitted to CFX in detail sufficient for a proper pre-audit and post audit thereof.

a. Compensation for Renewal Term. **For Renewal Term No. 1, CFX will pay Consultant a maximum not to exceed $0.00 ("Renewal Compensation") at the rates specified in Exhibit "B," for work actually performed. The Renewal Compensation shall be in addition to the compensation specified for the five-year initial term and Supplemental Agreement Nos. 1-5 for a total maximum not-to-exceed amount of $6,717,526.74.**

5. **Effect on Agreement**. All terms and conditions of the Agreement not specifically modified herein, shall remain in full force and effect, the same as if they had been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Renewal Agreement 1 and the Agreement, the provisions of this Renewal Agreement 1, shall take precedence.

6. **Counterpart and Electronic Signatures**. This Renewal Agreement 1 may be executed in multiple counterparts, including by electronic or digital signatures in compliance with Chapter 668, Florida Statutes, each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

7. **Entire Agreement**. This Renewal Agreement 1, and any documents incorporated, referenced, or attached hereto, contains the entire understanding of the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any and all prior agreements, negotiations, correspondence, undertakings, promises, covenants, arrangements, communications, representations, and/or warranties, whether oral or written, of either of the Parties.

8. **Effective Date**. This Supplemental Agreement shall be effective on the date last signed below.

[REMAINDER OF THE PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have made and executed this Renewal Agreement 1: Central Florida Expressway Authority, signing by and through its Director of Procurement, authorized to execute the same, and WGI, Inc. signing through its undersigned signatory, duly authorized to execute same.

WGI, INC.

By: _____

Print Name: Henri V Belrose

Title: vice president - senior project manager

Date: 4/7/2025

ATTEST: _____ (SEAL)

Secretary or Notary

Notary Public State of Florida
Barbara W Loucks
My Commission HH 410941
Expires 7/31/2027

If Individual, furnish two witnesses:

By: _____

Print Name: _____

By: _____

Print Name: _____

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: Aneth Williams

Print Name: Aneth Williams

Title: Director of Procurement

Date: 6/10/2025

Reviewed and approved as to form for CFX's exclusive reliance:

By: _____

Cristina T. Berrios
Deputy General Counsel

Date: 06/09/25

Project 538-234
Contract 001647

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 5

TO

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

FINAL DESIGN

SR 538 Extension (Segment 1) from Orange Blossom Trail (US 17/92) to Ronald Reagan Parkway

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 5 TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FINAL DESIGN ("Supplemental Agreement") is made and entered into this 14th day of December, 2023, by and between the CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, hereinafter called "CFX", and the consulting firm of WGI, INC., a Florida corporation, hereinafter called the "CONSULTANT".

WHEREAS, CFX and CONSULTANT entered into that certain Agreement for Professional Services between CFX and the CONSULTANT, dated June 11, 2020, as amended or supplemented by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 1 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated December 19, 2021, as amended or supplemented by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 2 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated February 10, 2022, as amended or supplemented by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 3 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated September 26, 2022, and as amended or supplemented by that certain Supplemental Agreement

No. 4 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated December 14, 2022 (collectively, "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, Articles 2.0 and 11.0 of the Agreement provide that in the event that CFX elects to add, delete or change the services outlined in the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, and attached to the Agreement as Exhibit "A", the compensation to be paid to the CONSULTANT shall be subject to adjustment as shall be mutually agreed upon by CFX and the CONSULTANT in this Supplemental Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth in this Supplemental Agreement, CFX and the CONSULTANT agree as follows:

1. CFX hereby authorizes the CONSULTANT to proceed with additional services as outlined in the Consultant's October 24, 2023 letter to CFX, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein by reference ("Additional Services"). Exhibit "A" of the Agreement and the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, shall be amended to include the Additional Services.
2. Exhibit "B" Method of Compensation of the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:
    a. The Salary Related Costs are adjusted upward by $110,644.41 to $3,718,897.93.
    b. The Design Survey - Field (Prime) remains unchanged at $586,371.77.
    c. The Subcontract Items are adjusted upward by $23,186.27 to $2,412,257.04 as follows:
        - Tierra $23,186.27
    d. The Allowance is adjusted downward by $12,982.91 to $0.00.

e. The Total Maximum Limiting Amount is adjusted upward by $120,847.77 to $6,717,526.74.

3. All provisions of said Agreement, or any amendments or supplements thereto, not specifically modified herein, shall remain in full force and effect, the same as if they had been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement and the Agreement, or any existing supplements or amendments thereto, the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement, to the extent such provision is reasonable, shall take precedence.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Agreement to be executed the day and year first above written.

CENTRAL FLORIDA
EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: _____

Print Name: Aneth Williams

Title: Director of Procurement

WGI, INC.

By: _____

Print Name: Henri V. Belrose

Title: vice president - senior project manager

Approved as to form and execution for Central Florida Expressway Authority's exclusive use and reliance.

By: Laura L Kelly

Print Name: Laura L. Kelly

Title: Associate General Counsel

Dewberry

MEMORANDUM

Date: October 31, 2023

To: Dana Chester, PE CFX Director of Engineering

From: Carnot Evans, PE

Subject: Design Consultant Services - Contract 001647
CFX Project No. 538-234
SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension from US 17/92 to Ronald Reagan Parkway (Segment 1)
Supplemental Agreement No. 5

Comments:

I have reviewed the fee sheet and scope of services submitted by WGI provided via email on October 24, 2023 for the SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension from US 17/92 to Ronald Reagan Parkway (Segment 1) design project. This requested contract amendment is to provide additional design services for relocating the dry swales required to satisfy comments from SFMWD, which result in additional changes to the structural plans and revised right-of-way mapping that were not incorporated in the original contract.

The work authorization request is attached and costs are detailed below:

$	110,644.41	WGI as Prime
$	23,186.27	Total Subconsultant Fees
$	133,830.68	Total Requested Contract Amount

The total staff hours for each task are reasonable and acceptable, and the man hour rates are consistent with their contract; therefore, I recommend approval of this agreement in the amount of $133,830.68.

Should you have questions or need additional information, please call me at 321.354.9757.

cc:

Keith Jackson, PE Dewberry
File

October 24, 2023

Dana Chester, PE
Director of Engineering
Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 Orlando Tower Rd.
Orlando, FL 32807

Subject: Poinciana Parkway Extension (Segment 1)
Project No.: 538-234
Supplemental Amendment 5 (Dry Treatment Swale modifications)

Mr. Chester,

Attached is our staff hour and fee proposal for modifications related to the dry treatment swales within SFWMD property. The design objective is to reduce the amount of proposed right-of-way within SFWMD property. This proposal includes:

- Re-design of the dry treatment swales as a single stormwater management facility located beneath the Reedy Creek Mitigation Bank (RCMB) bridges
- Re-design of the surcharge plans and technical special provisions to reduce the surcharge area footprint
- Re-evaluate pile data tables for potential downdrag related to changes in surcharge height and durations
- Revise bridge deck drainage collection and discharge systems into the revised dry treatment swale limits
- Update parcel sketches and legal descriptions for the revised proposed right-of-way within SFWMD property
- Extend progress meetings and contract maintenance through September 2024

If you have any questions, please contact us at your earliest convenience.

Sincerely,

WGI, Inc.

Henri V. Belrose, PE
VP, Senior Project Manager

CFX 538-234 Poinciana Pkwy Extension Segment 1 – Supplemental 5

4.0 WORK TO PERFORMED BY CONSULTANT

The consultant shall be responsible for the work outlined in this section. The work shall conform to the standards, criteria, and requirements of this Scope of Services.

4.5 GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION

A. The Consultant shall revisit the surcharge plans and technical special provisions to reduce the proposed right-of-way within SFWMD property.

4.11 ROADWAY DESIGN

A. The Consultant shall update the plans based on modifications to the dry treatment swales within SFWMD property.

4.12 STRUCTURES DESIGN

A. The Consultant shall adjust the bridge deck drainage collection system based on modifications to the dry treatment swales within SFWMD property.
B. The Consultant shall revisit pile data tables based on changes to surcharge height and duration.

4.13 DRAINAGE DESIGN

A. The Consultant shall relocate the dry treatment swales beneath the RCMB bridges and revise the plans and supporting calculations to demonstrate treatment and attenuation requirements are maintained.

4.20 RIGHT-OF-WAY MAPS

A. The Consultant shall revise the proposed right-of-way limits in SFWMD property based on modifications to the dry treatment swale design and surcharge design.

Project 538-234
Contract 001647

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 4

TO

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

FINAL DESIGN

SR 538 Extension (Segment 1) From Orange Blossom Trail (US 17/92) to Ronald Reagan Parkway

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 4 TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FINAL DESIGN ("Supplemental Agreement") is made and entered into this 14th day of December, 2022, by and between the CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, hereinafter called "CFX", and the consulting firm of WGI, INC., a Florida corporation, hereinafter called the "CONSULTANT".

WHEREAS, CFX and CONSULTANT entered into that certain Agreement for Professional Services between CFX and the CONSULTANT, dated June 11, 2020, as amended or supplemental by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 1 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated November 19, 2021, as amended or supplemental by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 2 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated February 10, 2022, as amended or supplemental by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 3 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated September 26, 2022 (collectively, "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, Articles 2.0 and 11.0 of the Agreement provide that in the event that CFX elects to add, delete or change the services outlined in the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, and attached to the Agreement as Exhibit "A", the compensation to be paid to the CONSULTANT shall be subject to adjustment as shall be mutually agreed upon by CFX and the CONSULTANT in this Supplemental Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth in this Supplemental Agreement, CFX and the CONSULTANT agree as follows:

1. CFX hereby authorizes the CONSULTANT to proceed with additional services as outlined in the Consultant's November 17, 2022 letter to CFX, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein by reference ("Additional Services"). Exhibit "A" of the Agreement and the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, shall be amended to include the Additional Services.
2. Exhibit "B" Method of Compensation of the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:
    a. The Salary Related Costs are adjusted upward by $85,222.49 to $4,194,625.29.
    b. The Subcontract Items remain unchanged at $2,389,070.77.
    c. The Allowance is adjusted downward by $85,222.49 to $12,982.91.
    d. The Total Maximum Limiting Amount remains unchanged at $6,596,678.97.
3. All provisions of said Agreement, or any amendments or supplements thereto, not specifically modified herein, shall remain in full force and effect, the same as if they had been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement and the Agreement, or any existing supplements or amendments thereto, the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement, to the extent such provision is reasonable, shall take precedence.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Agreement to be executed the day and year first above written.

CENTRAL FLORIDA
EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: Aneth Williams Digitally signed by Aneth Williams Date: 2022.12.14 16:26:15 -05'00'
Aneth Williams, Director of Procurement

WGI, INC.

Nancy Clements Digitally signed by Nancy Clements Date: 2022.12.12 13:51:55 -05'00'
By: _____
Print Name: Nancy Clements
Title: Sr. Vice President

Approved as to form and execution for CFX's exclusive use and reliance.

Laura Newlin Kelly Digitally signed by Laura Newlin Kelly Date: 2022.12.14 09:18:39 -05'00'
By: _____
Diego "Woody" Rodriguez
General Counsel

EXHIBIT “A”

Dewberry

MEMORANDUM

Date: November 23, 2022

To: Dana Chester, PE CFX Director of Engineering

From: Carnot Evans, PE

Subject: Design Consultant Services - Contract 001647
CFX Project No. 538-234
SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension from US 17/92 to Ronald Reagan Parkway (Segment 1)
Supplemental Agreement No. 4

Comments:

I have reviewed the fee sheet and scope of services submitted by WGI provided via email on November 17, 2022 for the SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension from US 17/92 to Ronald Reagan Parkway (Segment 1) design project. This requested contract amendment is to provide additional design services for additional pond areas required to satisfy comments from SFMWD and additional guardrail that were not incorporated in the original contract.

The work authorization request is attached and costs are detailed below:

$	85,222.49	WGI as Prime
$	0.00	Total Subconsultant Fees
$	85,222.49	Total Requested Contract Amount

The total staff hours for each task are reasonable and acceptable, and the man hour rates are consistent with their contract; therefore, I recommend approval of this agreement in the amount of $85,222.49.

Should you have questions or need additional information, please call me at 321.354.9757.

cc:

Keith Jackson, PE Dewberry
File

November 17, 2022

Dana Chester, PE
Director of Engineering
Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 Orlando Tower Rd.
Orlando, FL 32807

Subject: Poinciana Parkway Extension (Segment 1)
Project No.: 538-234
Supplemental Amendment 4 (SFWMD RAI modifications)

Mr. Chester,

Attached is our staff hour and fee proposal for modifications related to the SFWMD RAI response package. This proposal also includes services for design of median guardrail for crossover crash protection and collection of remaining bridge geotechnical borings within Reedy Creek Mitigation Bank property. Services include modifications to roadway design, drainage design, survey, and R/W mapping.

If you have any questions, please contact us at your earliest convenience.

Sincerely,

WGI

Henri V. Belrose, PE
VP, Senior Project Manager

CFX 538-234 Poinciana Pkwy Extension Segment 1 – Supplemental 4

4.0 WORK PERFORMED BY CONSULTANT

The consultant shall be responsible for the work outlined in this section. The work shall conform to the standards, criteria, and requirements of this Scope of Services.

4.4 SURVEYS AND MAPPING

A. The Consultant shall survey the locations of remaining geotechnical borings for bridge foundations within Reedy Creek Mitigation Bank (RCMB) property. Seven pairs of borings are presently uncollected due to restrictions on access to RCMB property.

4.11 ROADWAY DESIGN

A. The Consultant shall update the plans to incorporate modifications to stormwater management facilities related to SFWMD RAI responses.

B. The Consultant shall update the plans to incorporate median guardrail for crossover crash protection from the end of the RCMB bridges to the end project limits.

4.13 DRAINAGE DESIGN

A. The Consultant shall update the plans and supporting design documentation to incorporate modifications to stormwater management facilities related to SFWMD RAI responses.

B. The Consultant shall update the median drainage design to incorporate median guardrail.

4.20 RIGHT-OF-WAY MAPS

A. The Consultant shall update the mapping for parcel acquisitions based on expanded limits of construction for stormwater management facilities related to SFWMD RAI responses.

Project 538-234
Contract 001647

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 3

TO

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

FINAL DESIGN

SR 538 Extension (Segment 1) From Orange Blossom Trail (US 17/92) to Ronald Reagan Parkway

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 3 TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FINAL DESIGN ("Supplemental Agreement") is made and entered into this 26th day of September, 2022, by and between the CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, hereinafter called "CFX", and the consulting firm of WGI, INC., a Florida corporation, hereinafter called the "CONSULTANT".

WHEREAS, CFX and CONSULTANT entered into that certain Agreement for Professional Services between CFX and the CONSULTANT, dated June 11, 2020, as amended or supplemental by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 1 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated November 19, 2021, as amended or supplemental by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 2 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated February 10, 2022 (collectively, "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, Articles 2.0 and 11.0 of the Agreement provide that in the event that CFX elects to add, delete or change the services outlined in the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, and attached to the Agreement as Exhibit "A", the compensation to be paid to the CONSULTANT shall be subject to adjustment as shall be mutually agreed upon by CFX and the CONSULTANT in this Supplemental Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth in this Supplemental Agreement, CFX and the CONSULTANT agree as follows:

1. CFX hereby authorizes the CONSULTANT to proceed with additional services as outlined in the Consultant's August 19, 2022 letter to CFX, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein by reference ("Additional Services"). Exhibit "A" of the Agreement and the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, shall be amended to include the Additional Services.
2. Exhibit "B" Method of Compensation of the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:
    a. The Salary Related Costs are adjusted upward by $184,801.43 to $4,109,402.80.
    b. The Subcontract Items are adjusted upward by $16,363.29 to $2,389,070.77 as follows:
        - GEC $16,363.29
    c. The Allowance remains unchanged at $98,205.40.
    d. The Total Maximum Limiting Amount is adjusted upward by $201,164.72 to $6,596,678.97.
3. All provisions of said Agreement, or any amendments or supplements thereto, not specifically modified herein, shall remain in full force and effect, the same as if they

had been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement and the Agreement, or any existing supplements or amendments thereto, the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement, to the extent such provision is reasonable, shall take precedence.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Agreement to be executed the day and year first above written.

CENTRAL FLORIDA
EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: Aneth Williams Digitally signed by Aneth Williams Date: 2022.09.26 09:12:06 -04'00'
Aneth Williams, Director of Procurement

WGI, INC.

By: Nancy Clements
Print Name: Nancy Clements
Title: Sr. Vice President

Approved as to form and execution for CFX's exclusive use and reliance.

Laura Newlin Kelly Digitally signed by Laura Newlin Kelly Date: 2022.09.23 16:27:34 -04'00'

By:
Diego "Woody" Rodriguez
General Counsel

August 19, 2022

Dana Chester, P.E.
Director of Engineering
Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 Orlando Tower Rd.
Orlando, FL 32807

Subject: Poinciana Parkway Extension (Segment 1)
Project No.: 538-234
Supplemental Amendment 3 (Additional Geotechnical Services Noisewalls)

Dear Dana,

Attached is our supplemental for additional geotechnical services for a new noisewall within the Poinciana Parkway Extension (Segment 1) project limits. Services include geotechnical services.

If you have any questions, please contact us at your earliest convenience.

Sincerely,

WGI

Henri Belrose, P.E.
VP, Senior Project Manager

MEMORANDUM

Date: August 22, 2022

To: Dana Chester, PE CFX Director of Engineering

From: Carnot Evans, PE

Subject: Design Consultant Services - Contract 001647
CFX Project No. 538-234
SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension from US 17/92 to Ronald Reagan Parkway (Segment 1)
Supplemental Agreement No. 3

Comments:

I have reviewed the fee sheet and scope of services submitted by WGI provided via email on August 19, 2022 for the SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension from US 17/92 to Ronald Reagan Parkway (Segment 1) design project. This requested contract amendment is to provide additional design services for sound walls, that were not incorporated in the original contract.

The work authorization request is attached and costs are detailed below:

$	184,801.43	WGI as Prime
$	16,363.29	Total Subconsultant Fees
$	201,164.72	Total Requested Contract Amount

The total staff hours for each task are reasonable and acceptable, and the man hour rates are consistent with their contract; therefore, I recommend approval of this agreement in the amount of $201,164.72.

Should you have questions or need additional information, please call me at 321.354.9757.

cc:

Keith Jackson, PE Dewberry
File

CFX 538-234 Poinciana Pkwy Extension Segment 1 – Supplemental 3

4.0 WORK TO PERFORMED BY CONSULTANT

The consultant shall be responsible for the work outlined in this section. The work shall conform to the standards, criteria, and requirements of this Scope of Services.

4.5 GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION

A. The work required for this project includes preparation of final construction drawings and specifications as well as the preparation of a complete environmental resource application

B. A new noisewall that requires geotechnical investigation from approximate Station 492+00 to 516+00 (approximately 2,500 LF) – 6 borings at 30' in depth. Survey for the geotechnical borings.

C. Geotechnical investigation, results, and documentation will be provided in the miscellaneous geotechnical report.

4.11 ROADWAY DESIGN

A. The Consultant shall design the geometrics for the RCMB bridge lengthening using the design standards included in the scope. The design elements shall include, but not be limited to, the horizontal and vertical alignments, cross section template development, and side slopes.

The consultant shall coordinate all relevant design elements with adjacent design teams. This effort shall include any required meetings with adjacent design teams.

B. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for the roadway improvements, including, but not necessarily limited to:

1. Update plan sheets and provide new plan sheets for full coverage of the noisewall limits
2. Update and provide new mainline cross-sections with noisewall berm information
3. Update typical section details for noisewall details
4. Additional project general tasks including additional meetings, agendas, meeting minutes, contract maintenance and project documentation. Original contract was based on 18 months (June 2020 to December 2021). Estimate remaining schedule for contract is an additional 12 months.

4.12 STRUCTURES DESIGN

A. Noisewall structural design and detailing including plan, elevation, steps, berms, existing ground, proposed ground, lateral analysis, etc. for approximately 2500' of standard FDOT noisewall

B. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for structural design including, but not necessarily limited to the following items:

1. FDOT Standard (534-200) Noise Wall

4.13 DRAINAGE DESIGN

A. As part of the drainage design requirements, the Consultant shall:

1. Update cross drainage, outfalls, routing, and concrete ditches to accommodate noisewall based on size and configuration of associated geometry.

2. Update drainage design documentation and drainage analysis to accommodate noise wall and berm geometry

3. Evaluate the capacity of drainage openings in noise barriers and locate them to ensure offsite flows are accommodated. Moderate area discharging toward noise barrier piping or moderate grading at back of wall location required.

Project 538-234
Contract 001647

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 2

TO

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

FINAL DESIGN

SR 538 Extension (Segment 1) From Orange Blossom Trail (US 17/92) to Ronald Reagan Parkway

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 2 TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FINAL DESIGN ("Supplemental Agreement") is made and entered into this 10th day of February, 2022, by and between the CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, hereinafter called "CFX", and the consulting firm of WGI, INC., a Florida corporation, hereinafter called the "CONSULTANT".

WHEREAS, CFX and CONSULTANT entered into that certain Agreement for Professional Services between CFX and the CONSULTANT, dated June 11, 2020, as amended or supplemented by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 1 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated November 19, 2021 (collectively, "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, Articles 2.0 and 11.0 of the Agreement provide that in the event that CFX elects to add, delete or change the services outlined in the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, and attached to the Agreement as Exhibit "A", the compensation to be paid to the

CONSULTANT shall be subject to adjustment as shall be mutually agreed upon by CFX and the CONSULTANT in this Supplemental Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth in this Supplemental Agreement, CFX and the CONSULTANT agree as follows:

1. CFX hereby authorizes the CONSULTANT to proceed with additional services as outlined in the Consultant's November 16, 2021 letter to CFX, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein by reference ("Additional Services"). Exhibit "A" of the Agreement and the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, shall be amended to include the Additional Services.
2. Exhibit "B" Method of Compensation of the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:
    a. The Salary Related Costs are adjusted upward by $545,088.24 to $3,924,601.37
    b. The Subcontract Items are adjusted upward by $450,426.01 to $2,372,707.48 and are modified as follows:
        - Protean $12,807.45
        - Tierra $437,618.56
    c. The Allowance is adjusted downward by $350,000.00 to $98,205.40
    d. The Total Maximum Limiting Amount is adjusted upward by $645,514.25 to $6,395,514.25.
3. All provisions of said Agreement, or any amendments or supplements thereto, not specifically modified herein, shall remain in full force and effect, the same as if they had been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement and the Agreement, or any existing supplements or

amendments thereto, the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement, to the extent such provision is reasonable, shall take precedence.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Agreement to be executed the day and year first above written.

CENTRAL FLORIDA
EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: Aneth Williams Digitally signed by Aneth Williams Date: 2022.02.22 15:37:55 -05'00'
Aneth Williams, Director of Procurement

WGI, INC.

By: Nancy Clements Digitally signed by Nancy Clements Date: 2022.02.21 13:56:16 -05'00'
Print Name: Nancy Clements
Title: Sr. Vice President

Approved as to form and execution for CFX's exclusive use and reliance.

By: Laura N. Kelly, Associate General Counsel Digitally signed by Laura N. Kelly, Associate General Counsel Date: 2022.02.22 13:56:06 -05'00'
Diego "Woody" Rodriguez
General Counsel

Dewberry

MEMORANDUM

Date: January 10, 2022

To: Will Hawthorne, PE CFX Director of Engineering

From: Carnot Evans, PE

Subject: Design Consultant Services - Contract 001647
CFX Project No. 538-234
SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension from US 17/92 to Ronald Reagan Parkway (Segment 1)
Supplemental Agreement No. 2

Comments:

I have reviewed the fee sheet and scope of services submitted by WGI provided via email on November 16, 2021 for the SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension from US 17/92 to Ronald Reagan Parkway (Segment 1) design project. This requested contract amendment is to provide additional design services for design of a new pond system for Ronald Reagan Parkway, extending the bridge structures across the Reedy Creek Swamp, design for sound walls, and design of bridge drainage that were not incorporated in the original contract.

The work authorization request is attached and costs are detailed below:

$	545,088.24	WGI as Prime
$	450,426.01	Total Subconsultant Fees
$	995,514.25	Total Requested Contract Amount

The total staff hours for each task are reasonable and acceptable, and the man hour rates are consistent with their contract; therefore, I recommend approval of this agreement in the amount of $995,514.25.

Should you have questions or need additional information, please call me at 321.354.9757.

cc:

Keith Jackson, PE Dewberry
File

November 16, 2021

Will Hawthorne, P.E.
Director of Engineering
Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 Orlando Tower Rd.
Orlando, FL 32807

Subject: Poinciana Parkway Extension (Segment 1)
Project No.: 538-234
Supplemental Amendment 2 (Additional Services for Bridge Lengthening, Ronald Reagan Pond, and Noisewall)

Dear Mr. Hawthorne,

Attached is our supplemental for additional services for extending the limits of the eastbound (EB) and westbound (WB) Reedy Creek Mitigation Bank (RCMB) bridges, designing Ronald Reagan Pond, and a new noisewall. Services includes roadway engineering, drainage engineering, structural engineering, fiber optic network, and geotechnical services.

If you have any questions, please contact us at your earliest convenience.

Sincerely,

WGI

Henri Belrose, P.E.
VP, Senior Project Manager

CFX 538-234 Poinciana Pkwy Extension Segment 1 – Supplemental 2

4.0 WORK TO PERFORMED BY CONSULTANT

The consultant shall be responsible for the work outlined in this section. The work shall conform to the standards, criteria, and requirements of this Scope of Services.

4.1 DESIGN FEATURES

A. The work required for this project includes preparation of final construction drawings and specifications as well as the preparation of a complete environmental resource application.

B. Major elements of the work include the following:

The services will include final design and preparation of construction drawings / specifications for the proposed bridge lengthening approved in the RCMB Subsoil excavation memorandum. The proposed bridge lengthening will lengthen the EB and WB RCMB with new station limits of 430+00 to 468+80.75. The bridge lengthening section will also extend along the associated ramps. A new pond, Ronald Reagan pond is being proposed within the project limits as well as a noisewall within the southern portion of this project.

4.5 GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION

A. The work required for this project includes preparation of final construction drawings and specifications as well as the preparation of a complete environmental resource application

B. Modifications to bridge limits will result in 28 more bent locations that require geotechnical investigation. The need for geotechnical investigation to occur outside of the dry season will result in the use of amphibious mounted drill rigs to access proposed bridge boring locations.

C. Currently 30 borings have been taken using amphibious equipment and 29 additional borings will be required using this method due to the extended project limits. This work has already been performed.

C. Maintenance / Construction Road – Parts of the service road will require soil improvements due to the adverse muck conditions; this will require additional cross-sections to determine limits of unsuitable soil.

4.11 ROADWAY DESIGN

A. The Consultant shall design the geometrics for the RCMB bridge lengthening using the design standards included in the scope. The design elements shall include, but not be limited to, the horizontal and vertical alignments, cross section template development, lane width, shoulder widths, cross slopes, borders, sight distance, side slopes, lane transitions, superelevations, features of intersections, ramp terminal details, interchanges, and limited access points.

The consultant shall coordinate all relevant design elements with adjacent design teams. This effort shall include any required meetings with adjacent design teams. The consultant will establish new Begin Project Limits with adjustments to Delmar and RCMB mainline and ramp profiles. Optimization of profiles will reduce overall bridge and ramp heights.

B. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for the roadway improvements, including, but not necessarily limited to:

1. Update plans and profiles (plans at 1” = 50’ scale)
2. Update Interchange layout plans
3. Update Ramp Terminal Details
4. Update mainline cross-sections with access berm between RCMB bridges and ramps and Ronald Reagan Pond
5. Update Traffic control sheets
6. Update Details

C. Subsoil excavation memorandum for RCMB bridge lengthening coordination, development, cost estimates for multiple surcharge alternatives and life-cycle maintenance cost estimate were provided.

4.12 STRUCTURES DESIGN

A. Update the Bridge Concept Memorandum (BCM) for approved RCMB bridge lengthened geometry

B. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for structural design including, but not necessarily limited to the following items:

1. Update complete bridge design for RCMB mainline and ramp geometry
    a. Four (4) additional mainline and ramp GPEs for B1 (EB RCMB) and B2 (WB RCMB)
    b. Update existing permit requirement plan sheets to include additional ramps

c. New intermediate bents through transition points on mainline and ramps; (2) additional ramp end bents

d. New End bent geometry design on a curved alignment

e. New foundation layout updates for ramps and mainline extension

f. New prestressed beam designs for mainline and ramps

g. Unique superstructure design through transition sections of lengthened mainline bridges

2. Subsoil Excavation memorandum consisted of two (2) new alternatives for subsoil excavation with superstructure and substructure layouts and (6) alternatives provided:

a. Short Bridge 8' of removal, Short Bridge 15' of removal, Medium Bridge, Long Bridge, Short Bridge w/ rigid inclusions, and PD&E concept

b. Estimates provided muck excavation, R/W acquisition changes, BDR cost estimates, wetland impacts, fill replacement, and surcharge program fill quantities. Exhibits show (6) alternatives, R/W limits, typical sections, and muck excavation limits where applicable.

c. Cross-sections show surcharge program on applicable alternatives.

d. Submitted as a Draft and Final package which included roadway, Geotech, rigid inclusion, and structural analysis.

3. Noisewall (locations to be finalized)

4.13 DRAINAGE DESIGN

A. As part of the drainage design requirements, the Consultant shall:

1. Update hydrology to include Ronald Reagan Pkwy. due to the new bridge limits. Ditches to be provided along Ronald Reagan Pkwy. to convey runoff from new cul-de-sac.

2. Finalize pond siting with new bridge limits and to include Ronald Reagan Pkwy. basin and pond

3. Hydroplaning analysis for adjustments made to bridge length and profile

4. Bridge deck drainage details and pollutant load analysis

4.14 ROADWAY LIGHTING

A. The Consultant will prepare designs and contract documents for lighting design including, but not necessarily limited to the following items.

1. Update design and labeling of light poles, conductors, conduits, and pull boxes for new bridge / project limits.

4.16 SIGNING AND PAVEMENT MARKING PLANS

A. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for final signing and pavement marking plans including layouts showing the locations of bridge mounted sign structure to be provided. Modifications to pavement marking will be provided at locations where bridge is replacing roadway.

4.23 FIBER OPTIC NETWORK (FON)

A. Fiber Optic Infrastructure Plans

1. Updates to TMS and DCS sites per the new bridge limits. Updates to design and labeling of proposed SM FOC backbone, conductors and conduit runs, and pull boxes for new project limits.

Project 538-234
Contract 001647

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 1

TO

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

FINAL DESIGN

SR 538 Extension (Segment 1) From Orange Blossom Trail (US 17/92) to Ronald Reagan Parkway

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 1 TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FINAL DESIGN ("Supplemental Agreement") is made and entered into this 19th day of November, 2021, by and between the CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, hereinafter called "CFX", and the consulting firm of WGI, INC., a Florida corporation, hereinafter called the "CONSULTANT".

WHEREAS, CFX and CONSULTANT entered into that certain Agreement for Professional Services between CFX and the CONSULTANT, dated June 18, 2020, (collectively, "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, Articles 2.0 and 11.0 of the Agreement provide that in the event that CFX elects to add, delete or change the services outlined in the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, and attached to the Agreement as Exhibit "A", the compensation to be paid to the CONSULTANT shall be subject to adjustment as shall be mutually agreed upon by CFX and the CONSULTANT in this Supplemental Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth in this Supplemental Agreement, CFX and the CONSULTANT agree as follows:

1. CFX hereby authorizes the CONSULTANT to proceed with additional services as outlined in the Consultant's November 17, 2021 letter to CFX, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein by reference ("Additional Services"). Exhibit "A" of the Agreement and the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, shall be amended to include the Additional Services.
2. Exhibit "B" Method of Compensation of the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:
    a. The Salary Related Costs remains unchanged at $3,379,513.13
    b. The Subcontract Items remains unchanged at $1,922,281.47, but are modified as follows:
        - Tierra, Inc. ($126,112.21)
        - GEC $126,112.21
    c. The Allowance remains unchanged at $448,205.40
    d. The Total Maximum Limiting Amount remains unchanged at $5,750,000.00.
3. All provisions of said Agreement, or any amendments or supplements thereto, not specifically modified herein, shall remain in full force and effect, the same as if they had been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement and the Agreement, or any existing supplements or amendments thereto, the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement, to the extent such provision is reasonable, shall take precedence.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Agreement to be executed the day and year first above written.

CENTRAL FLORIDA
EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: Aneth Williams Digitally signed by Aneth Williams Date: 2021.11.19 10:39:03 -05'00'
Aneth Williams, Director of Procurement

WGI, INC.

By: _____
Print Name: Henri V. Belrose
Title: vice president

Approved as to form and execution for CFX's exclusive use and reliance.

By: Diego "Woody" Rodriguez Digitally signed by Diego "Woody" Rodriguez Date: 2021.11.19 10:19:21 -05'00'
Diego "Woody" Rodriguez
General Counsel

Dewberry

MEMORANDUM

Date: November 17, 2021

To: Will Hawthorne, PE CFX Director of Engineering

From: Carnot Evans, PE

Subject: Design Consultant Services - Contract 001647
CFX Project No. 538-234
SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension from US 17/92 to Ronald Reagan Parkway (Segment 1)
Supplemental Agreement No. 1

Comments:

I have reviewed the fee sheet and scope of services submitted by WGI provided via email on November 17, 2021 for the SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension from US 17/92 to Ronald Reagan Parkway (Segment 1) design project. This requested contract amendment is to shift fee between subconsultants for geotechnical field investigation to expedite services within the Reedy Creek Mitigation Bank Property.

The work authorization request is attached and costs are detailed below:

$	0.00	WGI as Prime
$	(126,112.21)	Reduction of fee from Tierra
$	126,112.21	Additional Fee to GEC
$	0.00	Total Subconsultant Fees
$	0.00	Total Requested Contract Amount

The total staff hours for each task are reasonable and acceptable, and the man hour rates are consistent with their contract; therefore, I recommend approval of this agreement in the amount of $0.00.

Should you have questions or need additional information, please call me at 321.354.9757.

cc:

Keith Jackson, PE Dewberry
File

November 17, 2021

Will Hawthorne, P.E.
Director of Engineering
Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 Orlando Tower Rd.
Orlando, FL 32807

Subject: Poinciana Parkway Extension (Segment 1)
Project No.: 538-234
Supplemental Amendment 1 (Geotechnical Scope Transfer)

Dear Mr. Hawthorne,

In order to expedite the geotechnical investigations within Reedy Creek Mitigation Bank (RCMB) property, WGI is requesting to transfer this geotechnical scope from Tierra, Inc. (subconsultant) to Geotechnical and Environmental Consultants, Inc. (GEC – subconsultant). GEC will perform all the geotechnical effort from Delmar bridges to the existing RCMB bridges including roadway borings, pond borings, overhead cantilever and DMS structure borings within these adjusted limits (approximate station 469+00 to 526+00). Tierra agrees with the requested scope and budget transfer.

If you have any questions, please contact us at your earliest convenience.

Sincerely,

WGI

Henri Belrose, P.E.
VP, Senior Project Manager

EXHIBIT "A"

TIERRA

Project 538-234
Contract No. 001647

November 11, 2021

WGI, Inc.
2910 Maguire Road, Suite 2008
Ocoee, FL 34761

Attn: Mr. Henri Belrose, P.E.

RE: Fee Modification
SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Bridge over Reedy Creek Mitigation Bank
Osceola County, Florida
CFX Project No.: 538-234
Tierra Project Number: 6511-20-154

Mr. Belrose,

Tierra, Inc. has received WGI's request to transfer $126,112.21 in geotechnical services to GEC, Inc. The transfer of services is expected to amend the original agreement to assign/transfer geotechnical services to GEC, Inc. in the amount of $126,112.21 to complete all geotechnical services for Roadway, Roadway Embankment, Walls, Miscellaneous Structures and Ponds from the End of Reedy Creek Management Bank Bridge (Approximate Station 469+00) to the End of Project (Approximate Station 526+00). The agreement will decrease Tierra's contract amount by $126,112.21. Tierra is in agreement with the requested budget transfer.

Tierra, Inc. appreciates the opportunity to be of service to WGI, Inc. on this project. If you have any questions or comments regarding this letter, please contact our office at your earliest convenience.

Respectfully Submitted,
TIERRA, INC.

Joseph R. Antinori, P.E.
Geotechnical Engineer

TIERRA, Inc.
7351 Temple Terrace Highway • Tampa, Florida 33637
Phone (813) 989-1354 • Fax (813) 989-1355

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY – SR 538 POINCIANA PARKWAY EXTENSION SEGMENT 1 - Supplemental Agreement # 1

SCOPE

Overall, there is no scope change associated with this Supplemental Agreement, but there is a scope change to Geotechnical and Environmental Consultants, Inc. assigned tasks with the same scope reduction to the Tierra Inc. assigned tasks.

GEOTECHNIAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS, INC.

CHANGE IN SCOPE

In addition to GEC's original geotech scope around the Delmar bridges, we are asking GEC to perform all geotech to the end project (i.e. from Delmar bridges to existing RCMB bridge).

GEC will collect roadway borings within the adjusted limits, borings for pond 400, 500, and RR pond, borings for OH cantilever sign and DMS truss within adjusted limits

This Contract is now Contract No. SCON-10000067

AGREEMENT

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
AND
WGI, INC.

DESIGN CONSULTANT SERVICES FOR
POINCIANA PARKWAY EXTENSION (SEGMENT 1)

CONTRACT NO. 001647, PROJECT 538-234

CONTRACT DATE: JUNE 11, 2020
CONTRACT AMOUNT: $5,750,000.00

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

AGREEMENT, SCOPE OF SERVICES, METHOD OF COMPENSATION, DETAILS OF COSTS AND FEES, PROJECT ORGANIZATIONAL CHART, PROJECT LOCATION MAP, SCHEDULE, AND POTENTIAL NON-CONFLICT DISCLOSURE FORM

AGREEMENT, SCOPE OF SERVICES, METHOD OF COMPENSATION, DETAILS OF COSTS AND FEES, PROJECT ORGANIZATIONAL CHART, PROJECT LOCATION MAP, SCHEDULE, AND POTENTIAL NON-CONFLICT DISCLOSURE FORM

FOR

POINCIANA PARKWAY EXTENSION (SEGMENT 1)
PROJECT 538-234

DESIGN CONSULTANT SERVICES

CONTRACT NO. 001647

JUNE 2020

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Title	
AG	Agreement	1 - 19
A	Exhibit “A”, Scope of Services	
B	Exhibit “B”, Method of Compensation	
C	Exhibit “C”, Details of Cost and Fees	
D	Exhibit “D”, Project Organization Chart	
E	Exhibit “E”, Project Location Map	
F	Exhibit “F”, Schedule	
G	Exhibit “G”, Potential Conflict Disclosure Form	

Table of Contents

1.0. DEFINITIONS. 1
2.0. SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED 1
3.0. TERM OF AGREEMENT AND RENEWALS 2
4.0. PROJECT SCHEDULE 2
5.0. PROFESSIONAL STAFF 3
6.0. COMPENSATION 4
7.0. DOCUMENT OWNERSHIP AND RECORDS 5
8.0. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS 7
9.0. WAGE RATES AND TRUTH-IN-NEGOTIATIONS CERTIFICATE 7
10.0. TERMINATION 7
11.0. ADJUSTMENTS 8
12.0. HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNIFICATION, SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY 8
13.0. INFRINGEMENT OF PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS 9
14.0. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY 9
15.0. INSURANCE 10
16.0. COMMUNICATIONS, PUBLIC RELATIONS, AND USE OF LOGOS 12
17.0. CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND STANDARD OF CONDUCT 12
18.0. DOCUMENTED ALIENS 13
19.0. E-VERIFY CLAUSE 13
20.0. INSPECTOR GENERAL 14
21.0. PUBLIC ENTITY CRIME INFORMATION AND ANTI-DISCRIMINATION STATEMENT 14
22.0. COMPANIES PURSUANT TO SECTION 287.135 AND 215.473 14
23.0. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS 15
24.0. AUDIT AND EXAMINATION OF RECORDS 15
25.0. GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE 16
26.0. NOTICE 16
27.0. HEADINGS 17
28.0. CONTRACT LANGUAGE AND INTERPRETATION 17
29.0. ASSIGNMENT 17
30.0. SEVERABILITY 17
31.0. INTEGRATION 18
32.0. ATTACHMENTS 18

Project 538-234
Contract No. 001647

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into this 11th day of June 2020, by and between the CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, created by Chapter 2014-171, Laws of Florida, which is codified in Chapter 348, Part III of the Florida Statutes, hereinafter "CFX," and WGI, Inc., hereinafter called "CONSULTANT," registered and authorized to conduct business in the State of Florida, carrying on professional practice in engineering, with offices located at 2910 Maguire Road, Suite 2008, Ocoee, Florida 34761.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, CONSULTANT represents that it is fully qualified and authorized to render the professional services contracted herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual understandings and covenants set forth herein, CFX and CONSULTANT agree as follows:

1.0. DEFINITIONS.

Reference herein to the Project Manager shall mean CFX's Director of Engineering or his authorized designee. The Project Manager shall provide the management and technical direction for this Agreement on behalf of CFX. All technical and administrative provisions of this Agreement shall be managed by the Project Manager and the CONSULTANT shall comply with all of the directives of the Project Manager that are within the purview of this Agreement. Decisions concerning Agreement amendments and adjustments, such as time extensions and supplemental agreements shall be made by the Project Manager.

2.0. SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED

CFX does hereby retain the CONSULTANT to furnish certain professional services in connection with the design of Poinciana Parkway Extension Segment 1, identified as Project 538-234 and Contract No. 001647.

The CONSULTANT and CFX mutually agree to furnish, each to the other, the respective services, information and items as described in **Exhibit "A"**, Scope of Services, attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Before rendering any of the services, any additions or deletions to the work described in **Exhibit "A"**, and before undertaking any changes or revisions to such work, the parties shall negotiate any necessary cost changes and shall enter into a Supplemental Amendment covering such modifications and the compensation to be paid therefore.

The work covered by this Agreement as described in **Exhibit "A,"** includes the preparation of construction plans for one construction project. If the work is divided into more than one construction project by CFX's Project Manager, then the CONSULTANT shall supply construction plans for each project. A Supplemental Agreement will be required for the additional work.

All construction plans, documents, reports, studies and other data prepared by the CONSULTANT shall bear the endorsement of a person in the full employ of the CONSULTANT and duly registered by the State of Florida in the appropriate professional category.

After CFX's acceptance of construction plans and documents for the project, the original set of CONSULTANT's drawings, tracings, plans, maps and CADD files shall be provided to CFX, along with one record set of the final plans. The CONSULTANT shall signify, by affixing an endorsement (seal/signature, as appropriate) on every sheet of the record set, that the work shown on the endorsed sheets was produced by the CONSULTANT. With the tracings and the record set of prints, the CONSULTANT shall submit a final set of design computations. The computations shall be bound in an 8-1/2 x 11" format and shall be endorsed (seal/signature, as appropriate) by the CONSULTANT. Refer to **Exhibit "A"** for the computation data required for this Agreement.

The CONSULTANT shall submit a final set of reports and studies which shall be endorsed (seal/signature) by the CONSULTANT.

The CONSULTANT shall not be liable for use by CFX of said plans, documents, reports, studies or other data for any purpose other than intended by the terms of this Agreement.

This Agreement is considered a non-exclusive Agreement between the parties.

3.0. TERM OF AGREEMENT AND RENEWALS

Unless otherwise provided herein or by Supplemental Agreement, the provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect for a five (5) year term from the date of the Notice to Proceed for the required project services as detailed in **Exhibit "A,"** with five one-year renewals at CFX's option. The options to renew are at the sole discretion and election of CFX. Renewals will be based, in part, on a determination by CFX that the value and level of service provided by the CONSULTANT are satisfactory and adequate for CFX's needs. If a renewal option is exercised, CFX will provide CONSULTANT with written notice of its intent at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the original term and subsequent renewal, if any.

The CONSULTANT agrees to commence the scheduled project services to be rendered within ten (10) calendar days from the date specified in the written Notice to Proceed from the Project Manager, which Notice to Proceed will become part of this Agreement. The CONSULTANT shall complete scheduled project services within the timeframe(s) specified in **Exhibit "A"**, or as may be modified by subsequent Supplemental Agreement.

4.0. PROJECT SCHEDULE

The CONSULTANT agrees to provide Project Schedule progress reports for each project in a format acceptable to CFX and at intervals established by CFX. CFX will be entitled at all times to be advised, at its request, as to the status of work being done by the CONSULTANT and of the details

thereof. Coordination shall be maintained by the CONSULTANT with representatives of CFX, or of other agencies interested in the project on behalf of CFX. Either party to the Agreement may request and be granted a conference.

In the event there are delays on the part of CFX as to the approval of any of the materials submitted by the CONSULTANT or if there are delays occasioned by circumstances beyond the control of the CONSULTANT, which delay the scheduled project completion date, CFX may grant to the CONSULTANT by "Letter of Time Extension" an extension of the scheduled project completion date equal to the aforementioned delays. The letter will be for time only and will not include any additional compensation.

It shall be the responsibility of the CONSULTANT to ensure at all times that sufficient time remains within the project schedule within which to complete the services on the project. In the event there have been delays which would affect the scheduled project completion date, the CONSULTANT shall submit a written request to CFX which identifies the reason(s) for the delay, the amount of time related to each reason and specific indication as to whether or not the delays were concurrent with one another. CFX will review the request and make a determination as to granting all or part of the requested extension.

In the event the scheduled project completion date is reached and the CONSULTANT has not requested, or if CFX has denied, an extension of the completion date, partial progress payments will be stopped when the scheduled project completion date is met. No further payment for the project will be made until a time extension is granted or all work has been completed and accepted by CFX.

5.0. PROFESSIONAL STAFF

The CONSULTANT shall maintain an adequate and competent professional staff to enable the CONSULTANT to timely perform under this Agreement. The CONSULTANT shall continue to be authorized to do business within the State of Florida. In the performance of these professional services, the CONSULTANT shall use that degree of care and skill ordinarily exercised by other similar professionals in the field under similar conditions in similar localities. The CONSULTANT shall use due care in performing in a design capacity and shall have due regard for acceptable standards of design principles. The CONSULTANT may associate with it such specialists, for the purpose of its services hereunder, without additional cost to CFX, other than those costs negotiated within the limits and terms of this Agreement. Should the CONSULTANT desire to utilize specialists, the CONSULTANT shall be fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all subcontracted work. The CONSULTANT, however, shall not sublet, assign or transfer any work under this Agreement to other than the associate consultants listed below without the written consent of CFX. It is understood and agreed that CFX will not, except for such services so designated herein, permit or authorize the CONSULTANT to perform less than the total contract work with other than its own organization.

Prior to retaining a subconsultant, or assigning any work to a subconsultant, the CONSULTANT shall verify that the subconsultant does not have any conflicts and acknowledges its duty to comply with CFX's Code of Ethics. The CONSULTANT shall ensure that each subconsultant adheres to, and cause all subconsultants to be bound by, all requirements, conditions, and standards set forth herein. The CONSULTANT shall collect and maintain the necessary subconsultant compliance and

acknowledgement documentation and remove any subconsultant immediately, if the necessary said documentation is unavailable or the subconsultant is not adhering to the requirements and standards herein. The CONSULTANT shall provide subconsultant compliance and acknowledgement documentation to CFX upon request.

The approved subconsultants are:

Base Consultants, Inc.	Class I
Geotechnical and Environmental Consultants, Inc.	Class II
Protean Design Group, Inc.	Class I
Singhofen & Associates, Inc.	Class I
Tierra, Inc.	Class II

CONSULTANT shall not further sublet, sell, transfer, assign, delegate, subcontract, or otherwise dispose of this Contract or any portion thereof, or of the CONSULTANT's right, title, or interest therein without the written consent of CFX, which may be withheld in CFX's sole and absolute discretion. Any attempt by CONSULTANT to dispose of this Contract as described above, in part or in whole, without CFX's written consent shall be null and void and shall, at CFX's option, constitute a default under the Contract.

If, during the term of the Contract, CONSULTANT desires to subcontract any portion(s) of the work to a subconsultant that was not disclosed by the CONSULTANT to CFX at the time that the Contract was originally awarded, and such subcontract would, standing alone or aggregated with prior subcontracts awarded to the proposed subconsultant, equal or exceed twenty five thousand dollars ($25,000.00), the CONSULTANT shall first submit a request to CFX's Director of Procurement for authorization to enter into such subcontract. Except in the case of an emergency, as determined by the Executive Director or his/her designee, no such subcontract shall be executed by the CONSULTANT until it has been approved by CFX Board. In the event of a designated emergency, the CONSULTANT may enter into such a subcontract with the prior written approval of the Executive Director or his/her designee, but such subcontract shall contain a provision that provides that it shall be automatically terminated if not approved by CFX Board at its next regularly scheduled meeting.

6.0. COMPENSATION

CFX agrees to pay the CONSULTANT compensation as detailed in **Exhibit "B"**, Method of Compensation, attached hereto and made a part hereof, in the not-to-exceed amount of $5,750,000.00 for the initial five-year term of this Agreement. Bills for fees or other compensation for services or expenses shall be submitted to CFX in detail sufficient for a proper pre-audit and post audit thereof.

The CONSULTANT may be liable for CFX costs resulting from errors or deficiencies in designs furnished under this Agreement. CFX may enforce such liability and collect the amount due if the recoverable cost will exceed the administrative cost involved or is otherwise in CFX's best interest. Records of costs incurred by the CONSULTANT under terms of this Agreement shall be maintained and made available upon request to CFX at all times during the period of this Agreement and for five (5)

years after final payment is made. Copies of these documents and records shall be furnished to CFX upon request. The CONSULTANT agrees to incorporate the provisions of this paragraph in any subcontract into which it might enter with reference to the work performed. Records of costs incurred includes the CONSULTANT's general accounting records and the project records, together with supporting documents and records, of the CONSULTANT and all subconsultants performing work on the project, and all other records of the CONSULTANT and subconsultants considered necessary by CFX for a proper audit of project costs. The obligations in this paragraph shall survive the termination of the Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

The general cost principles and procedures for the negotiation and administration, and the determination or allowance of costs under this Agreement shall be as set forth in the Code of Federal Regulations, Titles 23, 48, 49, and other pertinent Federal and State Regulations, as applicable, with the understanding that there is no conflict between State and Federal regulations in that the more restrictive of the applicable regulations will govern. Whenever travel costs are included in **Exhibit "B"**, the provisions of Section 112.061, Florida Statutes, shall govern as to reimbursable costs.

Payments shall be made in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act in part VII, Section 218, Florida Statutes.

7.0. DOCUMENT OWNERSHIP AND RECORDS

All plans, documents, reports, studies, and/or other data prepared or obtained under this Agreement shall be considered instruments made for services and shall become the property of CFX without restriction or limitation on their use on this project; and shall be made available, upon request, to CFX at any time. CFX will have the right to visit the site for inspection of the work and the drawings of the CONSULTANT at any time. Unless changed by written agreement of the parties, said site shall be 2910 Maguire Road, Suite 2008, Ocoee, Florida 34761.

Notwithstanding Section 17, entitled "Communications, Public Relations, and Use of Logos," CONSULTANT acknowledges that CFX is a body politic and corporate, an agency of the State of Florida, and is subject to the Public Records Act codified in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes. To the extent that the CONSULTANT is in the possession of documents that fall within the definition of public records subject to the Public Records Act, which public records have not yet been delivered to CFX, CONSULTANT agrees to comply with Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes.

IF THE CONSULTANT HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONSULTANT'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT Phone: 407-690-5000, e-mail: publicrecords@cfxway.com, and address: Central Florida Expressway Authority, 4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, FL. 32807.

An excerpt of Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes is below.

Per Section 119.0701(1), "Contractor" means an individual, partnership, corporation, or business entity that enters into a contract for services with a public agency and is acting on behalf of the public agency as provided under s. 119.011(2).
Per Section 119.0701(b). The contractor shall comply with public records laws, specifically to:

1. Keep and maintain public records required by the public agency to perform the service.
2. Upon request from the public agency's custodian of public records, provide the public agency with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in this chapter or as otherwise provided by law.
3. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the contract if the contractor does not transfer the records to the public agency.
4. Upon completion of the contract, transfer, at no cost, to the public agency all public records in possession of the contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the public agency to perform the service. If the contractor transfers all public records to the public agency upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the public agency, upon request from the public agency's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the public agency.

The CONSULTANT shall allow public access to all documents, papers, letters, or other material as approved and authorized by CFX and subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, and made or received by the CONSULTANT in conjunction with this Agreement. Failure by the CONSULTANT to grant such public access shall be grounds for immediate unilateral cancellation of this Agreement by CFX.

The obligations in Section 7.0, Document Ownership and Records, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

8.0. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

The CONSULTANT shall comply with all federal, state and local laws and ordinances applicable to the work or payment for work thereof, and shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin in the performance of work under this contract.

The CONSULTANT shall keep fully informed regarding and shall fully and timely comply with all current laws and future laws that may affect those engaged or employed in the performance of this Agreement.

8.1 Limitation of Liability: Pursuant to SECTION 558.0035(1)(d), Florida Statutes, CONSULTANT maintains any professional liability insurance required under this contract. Therefore, pursuant to Section 558.0035(1)(c), Florida Statutes, an individual employee or agent of the CONSULTANT may not be held individually liable for damages resulting from negligence occurring within the course and scope of professional services rendered under this professional services contract

9.0. WAGE RATES AND TRUTH-IN-NEGOTIATIONS CERTIFICATE

The CONSULTANT hereby certifies, covenants and warrants that wage rates and other factual unit costs as shown in attached **Exhibit "C"**, Details of Costs and Fees, supporting the compensation provided in Section 6.0 are accurate, complete and current as of the date of this Agreement. It is further agreed that said price provided in Section 6.0 hereof shall be adjusted to exclude any significant sums where CFX shall determine the price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete or non-current wage rates and other factual unit costs. All such adjustments shall be made within one year following the date of final billing or acceptance of the work by CFX, whichever is later.

10.0. TERMINATION

CFX may terminate this Agreement in whole or in part, for any reason or no reason, at any time the interest of CFX requires such termination.

If CFX determines that the performance of the CONSULTANT is not satisfactory, CFX shall have the option of (a) immediately terminating in writing the Agreement or (b) notifying the CONSULTANT in writing of the deficiency with a requirement that the deficiency be corrected within a specified time, otherwise the Agreement will be terminated at the end of such time.

If CFX requires termination of the Agreement for reasons other than unsatisfactory performance of the CONSULTANT, CFX shall notify the CONSULTANT in writing of such termination, not less than seven (7) calendar days as to the effective date of termination or specify the stage of work at which the Agreement is to be terminated.

If CFX abandons the work or subtracts from the work, suspends, or terminates the Agreement as presently outlined, the CONSULTANT shall be compensated in accordance with **Exhibit "B"** for work properly performed by the CONSULTANT prior to abandonment or termination of the Agreement. The ownership of all engineering documents completed or partially completed at the time of such termination or abandonment, shall be transferred to and retained by CFX.

CFX reserves the right to cancel and terminate this Agreement in the event the CONSULTANT or any employee, servant, or agent of the CONSULTANT is indicted or has a direct information issued against him for any crime arising out of or in conjunction with any work being performed by the CONSULTANT for or on behalf of CFX, without penalty. It is understood and agreed that in the event of such termination, all tracings, plans, specifications, maps, and data prepared or obtained under this Agreement shall immediately be turned over to CFX. The CONSULTANT shall be compensated for work properly performed rendered up to the time of any such termination in accordance with Section 7.0 hereof. CFX also reserves the right to terminate or cancel this Agreement in the event the CONSULTANT shall be placed in either voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy or an assignment be made for the benefit of creditors. CFX further reserves the right to suspend the qualifications of the CONSULTANT to do business with CFX upon any such indictment or direct information. In the event that any such person against whom any such indictment or direct information is brought shall have such indictment or direct information dismissed or be found not guilty, such suspension on account thereof may be lifted by CFX.

11.0. ADJUSTMENTS

All services shall be performed by the CONSULTANT to the reasonable satisfaction of the Project Manager who shall decide all questions, difficulties and dispute of any nature whatsoever that may arise under or by reason of this Agreement, the prosecution and fulfillment of the services hereunder and the character, quality, amount and value thereof. Adjustments of compensation and term of the Agreement, because of any major changes in the work that may become necessary or desirable as the work progresses, shall be left to the absolute discretion of the Executive Director and Supplemental Agreement(s) of such a nature as required may be entered into by the parties in accordance herewith. Disputes between the Project Manager and the CONSULTANT that cannot be resolved shall be referred to the Executive Director whose decision shall be final.

In the event that the CONSULTANT and CFX are not able to reach an agreement as to the amount of compensation to be paid to the CONSULTANT for supplemental work desired by CFX, the CONSULTANT shall be obligated to proceed with the supplemental work in a timely manner for the amount determined by CFX to be reasonable. In such event, the CONSULTANT will have the right to file a claim with CFX for such additional amounts as the CONSULTANT deems reasonable for consideration by the Executive Director; however, in no event will the filing of the claim or the resolution or litigation thereof, through administrative procedures or the courts, relieve the CONSULTANT from the obligation to timely perform the supplemental work.

12.0. HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNIFICATION, SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

The CONSULTANT shall indemnify and hold harmless CFX, and its officers and employees from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentionally wrongful conduct of the CONSULTANT and other persons employed or utilized by the design professional in the performance of the Agreement.

When CFX receives a notice of claim for damages that may have been caused by the CONSULTANT in the performance of services required by the CONSULTANT under this Agreement, CFX will immediately forward the notice of claim to the CONSULTANT. The CONSULTANT and CFX will evaluate the notice of claim and report their findings to each other within fourteen (14) calendar days.

In the event a lawsuit is filed against CFX alleging negligence or wrongdoing by the CONSULTANT, CFX will immediately notify CONSULTANT, CFX and the CONSULTANT will jointly discuss options in defending the lawsuit. CFX and the CONSULTANT will pay their own cost for the evaluation, settlement negotiations and trial, if any.

CFX is an agency of the State of Florida whose limits of liability are set forth in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, and nothing herein shall be construed to extend the limits of liability of CFX beyond that provided in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes. Nothing herein is intended as a waiver of CFX's sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, or law. Nothing hereby shall inure to the benefit of any third party for any purpose, which might allow claims otherwise barred by sovereign immunity or operation of law. Furthermore, any and all obligations of CFX to pay any costs, fees or expenses arising out of any lawsuit filed against CFX alleging negligence or wrongdoing by the Consultant, shall be limited to the amounts per person and in the aggregate contained in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, even if the sovereign immunity limitations of that statute are not otherwise applicable to the matters as set forth in the lawsuit; provided, however, this monetary limitation shall not otherwise supersede any requirement of CFX to pay for work properly performed by Consultant in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

The obligations in Section 12.0, Hold Harmless and Indemnification, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

13.0. INFRINGEMENT OF PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS

The CONSULTANT shall pay all royalties and assume all costs arising from the use of any invention, design, process materials, equipment, product or device which is the subject of patent rights or copyrights. The CONSULTANT shall, at its expense, hold harmless and defend CFX against any claim, suit or proceeding brought against CFX which is based upon a claim, whether rightful or otherwise, that the goods or services, or any part thereof, furnished under this Agreement, constitute an infringement of any patent or copyright of the United States. The CONSULTANT shall pay all damages and costs awarded against CFX. The obligations in Section 13.0, Infringement of Patents and Copyrights, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

14.0. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY

The CONSULTANT warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the CONSULTANT to solicit or secure this Agreement, and that the CONSULTANT has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the CONSULTANT any fee, commission, percentage, gift or any other consideration, contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this

Agreement. It is understood and agreed that the term "fee" shall also include brokerage fee, however denoted. For the breach or violation of this paragraph, CFX shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without liability, and, at its discretion, to deduct from the contract price, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such fee, commission percentage, gift or consideration.

15.0. INSURANCE

The CONSULTANT, at its own expense, shall keep in force and at all times maintain during the term of this Agreement all insurance of the types and to the limits specified herein.

The CONSULTANT shall require and ensure that each of its subconsultants providing services hereunder procures and maintains, until the completion of the services, insurance of the requirements, types and to the limits specified herein. Upon request from CFX, the CONSULTANT shall furnish copies of certificates of insurance and endorsements evidencing coverage of each subconsultant.

The CONSULTANT shall require all insurance policies in any way related to the work and secured and maintained by the CONSULTANT to include clauses stating each underwriter shall waive all rights of recovery, under subrogation or otherwise, against CFX. The CONSULTANT shall require of subconsultants, by appropriate written agreements, similar waivers each in favor of all parties enumerated in this section. When required by the insurer, or should a policy condition not permit an endorsement, the CONSULTANT agrees to notify the insurer and request that the policy(ies) be endorsed with a Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others, or an equivalent endorsement. This Waiver of Subrogation requirement shall not apply to any policy, which includes a condition that specifically prohibits such an endorsement or voids coverage should the CONSULTANT enter into such an agreement on a pre-loss basis. At the CONSULTANT's expense, all limits must be maintained.

15.1 Commercial General Liability coverage shall be on an occurrence form policy for all operations including, but not limited to, Contractual, Products and Completed Operations, and Personal Injury. The limits shall be not less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence, Combined Single Limits (CSL) or its equivalent. The general aggregate limit shall apply separately to this Agreement (with the ISO CG 25 01 or insurer's equivalent endorsement provided to CFX) or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit. CFX shall be listed as an additional insured. ISO Form CG 20 10 11 85 or if not available, ISO Forms CG 20 10 10 01 and CG 20 37 10 01, or if not available, their equivalent acceptable to CFX, shall be used to meet these requirements and a photocopy of same shall be provided with the Certificate. The CONSULTANT further agrees coverage shall not contain any endorsement(s) excluding or limiting Product/Completed Operations, Independent Consultants, Broad Form Property Damage, X-C-U Coverage, Contractual Liability, or Severability of Interests. The Additional Insured Endorsement included on all such insurance policies shall state that coverage is afforded the additional insured with respect to claims arising out of operations performed by or on behalf of the insured. If the additional insureds have other insurance which is applicable to the loss, such other insurance shall be excess to any policy of insurance required herein. The amount of the insurer's liability shall not be reduced by the existence of such other insurance.

15.2 Business Automobile Liability coverage shall be on an occurrence form policy for all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles issued on ISO form CA 00 01 or its equivalent. The limits shall be not less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence/annual aggregate. In the event the

CONSULTANT does not own automobiles the CONSULTANT shall maintain coverage for hired and non-owned auto liability, which may be satisfied by way of endorsement to the Commercial General Liability policy or separate Business Auto Liability policy.

Each of the above insurance policies shall include the following provisions: (1) The standard severability of interest clause in the policy and when applicable the cross liability insurance coverage provision which specifies that the inclusion of more than one insured shall not operate to impair the rights of one insured against another insured, and the coverages afforded shall apply as though separate policies had been issued to each insured; (2) The stated limits of liability coverage for Commercial/Comprehensive General Liability, and Business Automobile Liability, assumes that the standard "supplementary payments" clause will pay in addition to the applicable limits of liability and that these supplementary payments are not included as part of the insurance policies limits of liability.

15.3 Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance shall be provided as required by law or regulation (statutory requirements). Employer's Liability insurance shall be provided in amounts not less than $100,000 per accident for bodily injury by accident, $100,000 per employee for bodily injury by disease, and $500,000 policy limit by disease. The Workers' Compensation policy shall be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of CFX for all work performed by the CONSULTANT, its employees, agents and subconsultants.

15.4 Professional Liability Coverage shall have limits of not less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per claim / annual aggregate, protecting the selected firm or individual against claims of CFX for negligence, errors, mistakes or omissions in the performance of services to be performed and furnished by the CONSULTANT.

The CONSULTANT shall provide CFX with Certificate(s) of Insurance with required endorsements on all the policies of insurance and renewals thereof in a form(s) acceptable to CFX. CFX shall be notified in writing of any reduction, cancellation or substantial change of policy or policies at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of said action.

All insurance policies shall be issued by responsible companies who are acceptable to CFX and licensed to do business under the laws of the State of Florida. Each Insurance company shall minimally have an A.M. Best rating of A-VII. If requested by CFX, CFX shall have the right to examine copies and relevant provisions of the insurance policies required by this Agreement, subject to the appropriate confidentiality provisions to safeguard the proprietary nature of CONSULTANT manuscript policies.

In the event any of the aforementioned insurance policies provide greater coverage or greater limits than the minimum requirements set forth herein, then CFX shall be entitled to the full coverage and limits of such policies, and these insurance requirements will be deemed to require such greater coverage and greater limits.

Any deductible or self-insured retention must be declared to and approved by CFX. At the option of CFX, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as requests CFX, or the CONSULTANT shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

All such insurance required by the CONSULTANT shall be primary to, and not contribute with, any insurance or self-insurance maintained by CFX.

Compliance with these insurance requirements shall not relieve or limit the CONSULTANT's liabilities and obligations under this Agreement. Failure of CFX to demand such certificate or evidence

of full compliance with these insurance requirements or failure of CFX to identify a deficiency from evidence provided will not be construed as a waiver of the CONSULTANT's obligation to maintain such insurance.

The acceptance of delivery by CFX of any certificate of insurance evidencing the required coverage and limits does not constitute approval or agreement by CFX that the insurance requirements have been met or the insurance policies shown in the certificates of insurance are in compliance with the requirements.

16.0. COMMUNICATIONS, PUBLIC RELATIONS, AND USE OF LOGOS

The CONSULTANT agrees that it shall make no statements, press releases or publicity releases concerning this Agreement or its subject matter or otherwise disclose or permit to be disclosed any of the data or other information obtained or furnished in compliance with this Agreement, or any particulars thereof, during the period of the Agreement, without first notifying CFX and securing its consent in writing, except as required by law. The CONSULTANT also agrees that it shall not publish, copyright or patent any of the data, documents, reports, or other written or electronic materials furnished in compliance with this Agreement, it being understood that, under Section 7.0 hereof, such data or information is the property of CFX.

Regarding the use of logos, printed documents and presentations produced for CFX shall not contain the name or logo of the CONSULTANT unless approved by CFX's Public Affairs Officer or his/her designee. Prior approval by CFX's Public Affairs Officer or his/her designee is required if a copy of the CFX logo or any CFX mark, including trademarks, service marks, or any other mark, collectively referred as "Marks," is to be used in a document or presentation. The Marks shall not be altered in any way. The width and height of the Marks shall be of equal proportions. If a black and white Mark is utilized, the Mark shall be properly screened to insure all layers of the Mark are visible. The proper presentation of CFX Marks is of utmost importance to CFX. Any questions regarding the use of CFX Marks shall be directed to the CFX Public Affairs Officer or his/her designee.

17.0. CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND STANDARD OF CONDUCT

No Contingent Fees. CONSULTANT warrants that it has not employed or retained any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for CONSULTANT, to solicit or secure this Contract, and that CONSULTANT has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm any fee, commission, percentage, gift or any other consideration, contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Contract. It is understood and agreed that the term "fee" shall also include brokerage fee, however denoted. For breach of this provision, CFX shall have the right to terminate this Contract without liability, and, at its discretion, to deduct from the contract price, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such fee, commission percentage, gift or consideration.

CONSULTANT acknowledges that CFX officials and employees are prohibited from soliciting and accepting funds or gifts from any person who has, maintains, or seeks business relations with CFX in accordance with CFX's Code of Ethics. CONSULTANT acknowledges that it has read the CFX's Code of Ethics and, to the extent applicable, CONSULTANT will comply with the aforesaid CFX's Code of

Ethics in connection with performance of the Contract.

As required by Section 348.753, Florida Statutes, and CFX's Code of Ethics, CONSULTANT agrees to complete CFX's Potential Conflict Disclosure Form prior to the execution of the Contract, upon the occurrence of an event that requires disclosure, and annually, not later than July 1st.

CONSULTANT covenants and agrees that it and its employees, officers, agents, and subconsultants shall be bound by the standards of conduct provided in Section 112.313, Florida Statutes, as it relates to work performed under this Contract, which standards will be reference be made a part of this Contract as though set forth in full. The CONSULTANT agrees to incorporate the provisions of this paragraph in any subcontract into which it might enter with reference to the work performed.

CONSULTANT hereby certifies that no officer, agent or employee of CFX has any "material interest" (as defined in Section 112.312(15), Florida Statutes) either directly or indirectly, in the business of CONSULTANT, and that no such person shall have any such interest at any time during the term of this Agreement.

The CONSULTANT shall not knowingly enter into any other contract with CFX during the term of this Agreement which would create or involve a conflict of interest with the services provided herein. Likewise, subconsultants shall not knowingly enter into any other contract with CFX during the term of this Agreement which would create or involve a conflict of interest with the service provided herein and as described below. Questions regarding potential conflicts of interest shall be addressed to the Executive Director for resolution.

During the term of this Agreement the CONSULTANT is NOT eligible to pursue any advertised construction engineering and inspection projects of CFX as either a prime or subconsultant where the CONSULTANT participated in the oversight of the projects or for any project which the CONSULTANT prepared plans and/or specifications. Subconsultants are also ineligible to pursue construction engineering and inspection projects where they participated in the oversight of the projects or for any project which the subconsultant was involved in the preparation of plans and/or specifications.

18.0. DOCUMENTED ALIENS

The CONSULTANT warrants that all persons performing work for CFX under this Agreement, regardless of the nature or duration of such work, shall be United States citizens or properly authorized and documented aliens. The CONSULTANT shall comply with all federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to the employment of unauthorized or undocumented aliens at all times during the performance of this Agreement and shall indemnify and hold CFX harmless for any violations of the same. Furthermore, if CFX determines that CONSULTANT has knowingly employed any unauthorized alien in the performance of this Agreement, CFX may immediately and unilaterally terminate this Agreement for cause.

The obligations in Section 18.0, Documented Aliens, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

19.0. E-VERIFY CLAUSE

CONSULTANT shall utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify System to

verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the CONSULTANT during the term of the contract. CONSULTANT shall require all of its subconsultants to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the subconsultants during the term of the Agreement.

20.0. INSPECTOR GENERAL

CONSULTANT agrees to comply with Section 20.055(5), Florida Statutes, and agrees to cooperate with the inspector general in any investigation, audit, inspection, review, or hearing pursuant to this section. CONSULTANT agree to incorporate in all subcontracts the obligation to comply with Section 20.055(5). The obligations in this paragraph shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

21.0. PUBLIC ENTITY CRIME INFORMATION AND ANTI-DISCRIMINATION STATEMENT

Pursuant to Section 287.133(2)(a), Florida Statutes,
"a person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in s. 287.017 for CATEGORY TWO ($35,000) for a period of 36 months following the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list."
Pursuant to Section 287.134(2)(a), Florida Statutes, "an entity or affiliate who has been placed on the discriminatory vendor list may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity."

22.0. COMPANIES PURSUANT TO SECTION 287.135 AND 215.473

CFX may terminate this Agreement for breach of contract if the Consultant:

22.1. submitted a false certification as provided under Florida Statute 287.135(5); or
22.2. been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List; or

22.3. been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List; or
22.4. been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria; or
22.5. found to have been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or is engaged in a boycott of Israel.

23.0. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

CFX's performance and obligation to pay under this Agreement are contingent upon an annual budget appropriation by its Board. The parties agree that in the event funds are not appropriated, this Agreement may be terminated, which shall be effective upon CFX giving notice to the CONSULTANT to that effect.

24.0. AUDIT AND EXAMINATION OF RECORDS

24.1 Definition of Records:

(i) "Contract Records" shall include, but not be limited to, all information, communications and data, whether in writing or stored on a computer, computer disks, microfilm, writings, working papers, drafts, computer printouts, field notes, charts or any other data compilations, books of account, photographs, videotapes and audiotapes supporting documents, any other papers or preserved data in whatever form, related to the Contract or the CONSULTANT's performance of the Contract determined necessary or desirable by CFX for any purpose. Proposal Records shall include, but not be limited to, all information and data, whether in writing or stored on a computer, writings, working papers, computer printouts, charts or other data compilations that contain or reflect information, data or calculations used by CONSULTANT in determining labor, unit price, or any other component of a bid submitted to CFX.

(ii) "Proposal Records" shall include, but not be limited to, any material relating to the determination or application of equipment rates, home and field overhead rates, related time schedules, labor rates, efficiency or productivity factors, arithmetic extensions, quotations from subcontractors, or material suppliers, profit contingencies and any manuals standard in the industry that may be used by CONSULTANT in determining a price.

24.2 CFX reserves and is granted the right (at any time and from time to time, for any reason whatsoever) to review, audit, copy, examine and investigate in any manner, any Contract Records (as herein defined) or Proposal Records (as hereinafter defined) of the CONSULTANT or any subcontractor. By submitting a response to the Request for Proposal, CONSULTANT or any subcontractor submits to and agree to comply with the provisions of this section.

24.3 If CFX requests access to or review of any Contract Documents or Proposal Records and CONSULTANT refuses such access or review or delays such access or review for over ten (10) calendar days, CONSULTANT shall be in default under its Contract with CFX, and such refusal shall, without any other or additional actions or omissions, constitute grounds for suspension or disqualification of CONSULTANT. These provisions shall not be limited in any manner by the existence of any CONSULTANT claims or pending litigation relating to the Contract. Disqualification or suspension of the CONSULTANT for failure to comply with this section shall also preclude the CONSULTANT from

acting in the future as a subcontractor of another contractor doing work for CFX during the period of disqualification or suspension. Disqualification shall mean the CONSULTANT is not eligible for and shall be precluded from doing future work for CFX until reinstated by CFX.

24.4 Final Audit for Project Closeout: The CONSULTANT shall permit CFX, at CFX's option, to perform or have performed, an audit of the records of the CONSULTANT and any or all subconsultants to support the compensation paid the CONSULTANT. The audit will be performed as soon as practical after completion and acceptance of the contracted services. In the event funds paid to the CONSULTANT under the Contract are subsequently determined to have been inadvertently paid by CFX because of accounting errors or charges not in conformity with the Contract, the CONSULTANT agrees that such amounts are due to CFX upon demand. Final payment to the CONSULTANT shall be adjusted for audit results.

24.5 CONSULTANT shall preserve all Proposal Records and Contract Records for the entire term of the Contract and for a period of five (5) years after the later of: (i) final acceptance of the project by CFX, (ii) until all claims (if any) regarding the Contract are resolved, or (iii) expiration of the Proposal Records and Contract Records' status as public records, as and if applicable, under Chapter 119, Florida Statutes.

24.6 The obligations in Section 24.0, Audit and Examination of Records, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

25.0. GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE

This Agreement shall be governed by and constructed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. The parties consent to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts located in Orange County, Florida. The obligations in Section 25.0, Governing Law and Venue, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

26.0. NOTICE

All notices required pursuant to the terms hereof shall be sent by First Class United States Mail. Unless prior written notification of an alternate address for notices is sent, all notices shall be sent to the following addresses:

To CFX:
Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807
Attn: Chief of Infrastructure

Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807
Attn: General Counsel

To CONSULTANT: WGI, Inc.
2910 Maguire Road, Suite 2008.
Ocoee, Florida 34761
Attn: Henri Belrose, P.E.

WGI, Inc.
2910 Maguire Road, Suite 2008.
Ocoee, Florida 34761
Attn: Nancy Clements, P.E.

27.0. HEADINGS

Headings are given to the sections of the Agreement solely as a convenience to facilitate reference. Such headings shall not be deemed in any way material or relevant to the construction or interpretation of the Agreement.

28.0. CONTRACT LANGUAGE AND INTERPRETATION

All words used herein in the singular form shall extend to and include the plural. All words used in the plural form shall extend to and include the singular. All words used in any gender shall extend to and include all genders.

References to statutes or regulations shall include all statutory or regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, or replacing the statute or regulation referred to. Words not otherwise defined that have well known technical or industry meanings, are used in accordance with such recognized meanings. References to persons include their respective functions and capacities.

If the CONSULTANT discovers any material discrepancy, deficiency, ambiguity, error, or omission in this Agreement, or is otherwise in doubt as to the meaning of any provision of the Agreement, the CONSULTANT shall immediately notify CFX and request clarification of CFX's interpretation of this Agreement.

The Agreement shall not be more strictly construed against either party hereto by reason of the fact that one party may have drafted or prepared any or all of the terms and provisions hereof.

29.0. ASSIGNMENT

This Agreement may not be assigned without the written consent of CFX.

30.0. SEVERABILITY

The invalidity or non-enforceability of any portion or provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other portion or provision. Any invalid or unenforceable portion or provision shall be deemed severed from this Agreement and the balance hereof shall be construed and enforced as if this Agreement did not contain such invalid or unenforceable portion or provision.

31.0. INTEGRATION

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement among the parties pertaining to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements, understandings, negotiations and discussions of the parties, whether oral or written, and there are no other agreements between the parties in connection with the subject matter hereof. No waiver, amendment, or modification of these terms hereof will be valid unless in writing, signed by all parties and only to the extent therein set forth.

32.0. ATTACHMENTS

Exhibit “A”, Scope of Services
Exhibit “B”, Method of Compensation
Exhibit “C”, Details of Cost and Fees
Exhibit “D”, Project Organization Chart
Exhibit “E”, Project Location Map [Note: Attach if applicable]
Exhibit “F”, Project Schedule [Note: Attach if applicable]
Exhibit “G”, Potential Conflict Disclosure Form

[SIGNATURES TO FOLLOW]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CONSULTANT and CFX have caused this instrument to be signed by their respective duly authorized officials, as of the day and year first above written. This Contract was awarded by CFX's Governing Board at its meeting on June 11, 2020.

WGI, INC.

BY: _____
Authorized Signature

Print Name: Mario Echagarruga, P.E.

Title: Executive Vice President / COO

ATTEST: _____ (Seal)
Secretary/or Notary

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

BY: Aneth Williams Digitally signed by Aneth Williams Date: 2020.06.18 10:19:00 -04'00'
Director of Procurement

Print Name: _____

Effective Date: _____

Approved as to form and execution, only.

Diego "Woody" Rodriguez Digitally signed by Diego "Woody" Rodriguez Date: 2020.06.18 08:07:58 -04'00'

General Counsel for CFX

EXHIBIT A

SCOPE OF SERVICES

Exhibit A

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

SCOPE OF SERVICES

FOR

S.R. 538 EXTENSION (Segment 1) FROM Orange Blossom Trail (US 17/92) to Ronald Reagan Parkway

PROJECT NO. 538-234

CONTRACT NO. 001647

IN OSCEOLA AND POLK COUNTIES, FLORIDA

May 21, 2020

Exhibit A

SCOPE OF SERVICES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Description	Page No. A-
1.0	GENERAL	5
1.1	Location	5
1.2	Description	5
1.3	Purpose	5
1.4	Organization	5
1.5	Term of Agreement for Design Services	6
2.0	STANDARDS	7
3.0	DESIGN CRITERIA	8
3.1	General	8
3.2	Geometry	8
3.3	Bridge and Other Structures	10
4.0	WORK PERFORMED BY CONSULTANT	11
4.1	Design Features	11
4.2	Governmental Agencies	11
4.3	Preliminary Design Report - Review	11
4.4	Surveys and Mapping	12
4.5	Geotechnical Investigation	15
4.6	Contamination Impact Analysis	16
4.7	Pavement Design	16
4.8	Governmental Agency and Public Meetings	16
4.9	Environmental Permits	16
4.10	Utilities	17
4.11	Roadway Design	18
4.12	Structures Design	20
4.13	Drainage Design	20
4.14	Roadway Lighting	21
4.15	Traffic Engineering	22
4.16	Signing and Pavement Marking Plans	23
4.17	Signalization Plans	23

4.18 Right-of-Way Surveys 23
4.19 Certified Right-of-Way Control Survey 24
4.20 Right-of-Way Maps 26
4.21 Cost Estimates 29
4.22 Special Provisions and Specifications 29
4.23 Fiber Optic Network (FON) 29
4.24 Toll Plazas 32
4.25 Post-Design Services 32
5.0 MATERIALS FURNISHED BY CFX OR ITS DESIGNEE 35
5.1 Record Documents 35
5.2 Traffic Data 35
5.3 Other 35
6.0 WORK PERFORMED BY CFX OR ITS DESIGNEE 36
6.1 Right-of-Way Acquisition 36
6.2 Utility Agreements 36
6.3 Public Involvement 36
6.4 Contracts and Specifications Services 36
6.5 Post-Design Services 36
6.6 Environmental Permits 36
6.7 Conceptual Specialty Design 36
7.0 ADMINISTRATION 38
7.1 Central Florida Expressway Authority 38
7.2 CFX's Project Manager will: 38
7.3 Consultant 38
7.4 Project Control 39
7.5 Work Progress 39
7.6 Schedule 40
7.7 Project Related Correspondence 40
7.8 Quality Control 40
7.9 Consultant Personnel 40
7.10 Site Visit 40
7.11 Acceptability of the Work 40
7.12 Design Documentation 41
7.13 Reviews and Submittals 42
7.14 30% Roadway Plan Submittal 43

7.15 30% Bridge and Structural Plan Submittal 45
7.16 60% Roadway Plan Submittal 45
7.17 90% Bridge and Structure Plan Submittal 47
7.18 90% Roadway Plan Submittal 47
7.19 100% Roadway, Bridge, Structural and Right-of-Way Plans 48
7.20 Pre-Bid Plans 48
7.21 Bid Set 48

1.0 GENERAL

1.1 Location

A. See EXHIBIT "E", Project Location Map.

1.2 Description

The services will include final design and preparation of construction drawings / specifications for the proposed S.R. 538 extension from Orange Blossom Trail (SR 600, US 17/92) to Ronald Reagan Parkway. Specifically, the project consists of construction of a new limited access toll highway consisting of four lanes (two in each direction) between US 17/92 and Ronald Reagan Parkway, interchange ramps to/from US 17/92 (to/from the south only) connection to the existing SR 538 which is being widened with a concurrent project, and truncating Ronald Reagan Parkway with a cul-de-sac. This project will include construction of new bridge structures for the SR 538 main line over wetlands and floodplain areas within the Reedy Creek Mitigation Bank and over Delmar Lane. Additional elements include milling & resurfacing, surveying, drainage evaluation and design, permitting, lighting, signing and pavement markings, ITS (fiber optic network), maintenance of traffic, utility design and coordination, geotechnical analysis, right-of-way mapping, scheduling and project control, progress reporting and other tasks and associated activities.

1.3 Purpose

A. The purpose of this Exhibit is to describe the scope of work and responsibilities required in connection with Final Engineering and Final Construction Drawings and Documents for the proposed S.R. 538 extension from US 17/92 to Ronald Reagan Parkway.

B. The Consultant shall perform those engineering services as required for final roadway/drainage plans, final bridge plans, final lighting plans, final traffic control plans, utility coordination and final utility adjustment plans, final ITS (fiber optic network) plans, final signing and pavement marking plans and preparation of a complete environmental resource application (or permit modification) including 100% storm water management.

C. CFX's Project Manager will provide contract administration, management services, and technical reviews of all work associated with the preliminary and final designs.

D. It is understood that references throughout this document to items of work and services to be performed are the responsibility of the Consultant unless otherwise expressly stated as the responsibility of others.

1.4 Organization

A. CFX's Project Manager will administer the Consultant services detailed in this

scope. The following sections define the duties and obligations of CFX and the Consultant.

1.5 Term of Agreement for Design Services

A. The term of the Agreement to perform the required design services shall be within eighteen (18) months from notice to proceed, including all reviews. Any fast track of services will be at the direction of CFX's Project Manager.

B. The Consultant may continue the design efforts while design submittals are being reviewed. Doing so, however, in no way relieves the Consultant of the responsibility to incorporate review comments into the design, nor does it entitle the Consultant to any additional design fees as a result of making changes due to review comments.

1. Project Milestones:

   The Consultant will prepare a tabulation of major project milestones.

2. Project Schedule:

   The Consultant shall include a schedule of major design tasks.

2.0 STANDARDS

A. The applicable design and construction standards and policies of the Florida Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), Transportation Research Board (TRB), Standard Building Code, CFX's Design Practices and Standard Notes and CFX's Guidelines for Preparation of Signing and Pavement Marking Plans shall be followed throughout the design and construction of the project unless specifically stated otherwise. The editions and updates of the applicable standards and policies in effect at the time of Contract execution shall be used as follows for this project:

1. Division II, Construction Details, and Division III, Materials, of the FDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, 2018 edition, and updates thereafter, shall be used for this project.

2. The FDOT Standard Plans

3. The FDOT Design Manual,

4. The FDOT Basis of Estimates Handbook

5. The AASHTO Policy on Geometric Design of Highway and Streets (Green Book), 2011 edition

6. The FHWA Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD), 2009 edition, as currently amended

7. CFX Design Guidelines 2020 Edition

3.0 DESIGN CRITERIA

3.1 General

Design of this project will be guided by the basic design criteria listed below.

A. The design criteria listed in this section and Project Design Directives, provided by CFX during the course of the project, may supplement the Project Design Guidelines.

B. Design year – 2045

C. Design vehicle – WB-62FL

D. Along with the 30% design submittal, the Consultant shall provide a tabulation of all applicable drainage and stormwater management criteria from Federal, State and local agencies and indicated which will be used for all segments and portions of the project. Unless otherwise directed by CFX, the Consultant shall use the most restrictive or conservative criteria applicable.

3.2 Geometry

The following criteria are to be incorporated into the design:

DESIGN ELEMENT	EXPRESSWAY MAINLINE	RAMPS	CROSSROADS/ COLLECTORS
Design Speed, MPH	70 mph	30 mph (Loop) 50 mph (Diamond) 50 mph (Directional)	30 Local 45 Urban 50 Rural
Horizontal Alignment Max. Curve, Degrees	3° 30’	24° 45’ Loop 8° 15’ Diamond 8° 15’ Directional	20°
Max. Superelevation, ft/ft.	0.10	0.10	0.05 Urban 0.10 Rural
Lane Drop Tapers	70:1	50:1	
Transitions	Use spirals for curves > 1° 30’	Use spirals for curves > 1° 30’	Use spirals for curves > 1° 30’
Vertical Alignment Max. Grade	3%	5% to 7% (30 mph) 3% to 5% (50 mph)	5% Arterial Rural 7% Collector

DESIGN ELEMENT	EXPRESSWAY MAINLINE	RAMPS	CROSSROADS/ COLLECTORS
Vertical Curvature (K) (K=Len./%grade change)			Rural
Crest	506 290 to 540 AASHTO	31 (30 mph) 136 (50 mph) 110 to 160 Other (AASHTO)	31 to 136
Sag	206 150 to 200 AASHTO	31 (30 mph) 136 (50 mph) 90 to 110 Other (AASHTO)	37 to 96
Decision Sight Dist., ft.	Refer to AASHTO	N/A	N/A
Cross Sections Lane Widths, ft.	12	12 dual lanes 15 min. single lane	12 inner lanes 12-16 outer lanes
Shoulder width, ft. Right Left	4-Lane 14 (12 paved) 14 (12 paved)	Single Lane 6 (4 paved) 6 (2 paved)	8 (4* paved) 2 (2 paved) * min. 5' paved
 Right Left	6-Lane 14 (12 paved) 14 (12 paved)	Dual Lane 10* (8* paved) 8 (4 paved) (* add 2' for interstate)	
Bridges, ft. Right Left	4-Lane 10 6	Single-Lane 6 6	
 Right Left	6(or more)-Lanes 12 12	Dual Lane 10 6	
Cross Slopes Traffic Lanes	2% (4-lane) 3% or tbd (6-lane)	2%	2%
Bridge Lanes	2% typ. (no break)		
Left Shoulder	Match Mainline	5%	5%
Right Shoulder	Match Mainline	6%	6%

DESIGN ELEMENT	EXPRESSWAY MAINLINE	RAMPS	CROSSROADS/ COLLECTORS
Median Width (4-lane), ft. (E.O.P./E.O.P.)	64' (typical) 26' (with barrier)	N/A	22' or 40'
Lateral Offset	FDM 215.2.4	FDM 215.2.4	FDM 215.2.4
Vertical Clearance, ft.			
Over Roadway*	16.5	16.5	16.5
Overhead Signs	17.5	17.5	17.5
Over Railroad	23.5	23.5	N/A

Ramp Operations

a. Two thousand (2,000) ft. between entrance and exit terminals – full freeways
b. Six hundred (600) ft. between exit and entrance terminals
c. Single Lane Entrance Ramp Parallel
d. Exit Ramp Taper of 550 ft. (3° – divergence)

Right of Way

a. Ten (10) ft. from back of walls or limit of construction.
b. Two (2) ft. from back of sidewalk on frontage roads.
c. Drainage and construction easements as required
d. Limited access right-of-way limits per Index 450
e. Right of way limits for ramps is based upon limit of construction plus 10 feet.

3.3 Bridge and Other Structures

A. All plans and designs shall be prepared in accordance with the following standards and specifications in effect at the time of contract execution: AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications, FDOT Structures Manual, FDOT Design Manual, FDOT Standard Plans, FDOT Load Rating Manual, except as otherwise directed by CFX.

4.0 WORK PERFORMED BY CONSULTANT

The Consultant shall be responsible for the work outlined in this Section. The work shall conform to the standards, criteria, and requirements of this Scope of Services.

4.1 Design Features

A. The work required for this project includes preparation of final construction drawings and specifications as well as the preparation of a complete environmental resource application.

B. Major elements of the work include the following:

The services will include final design and preparation of construction drawings / specifications for the proposed S.R. 538 extension from just south of the US 17/92 bridge (Station 94+00 +/-) to connection with the SR 538 widening project at Ronald Reagan Parkway (Station 201+00 +/-). Specifically, the project consists of construction of a new limited access toll highway consisting of four lanes (two in each direction) between US 17/92 and Ronald Reagan Parkway, interchange ramps to/from US 17/92 (to/from the south only), connection to the existing SR 538 which is being widened with a concurrent project, and truncating Ronald Reagan Parkway with a cul-de-sac. This project will include construction of new bridge structures over wetlands and floodplain areas within the Reedy Creek Mitigation Bank and over Delmar Lane. Additional elements include milling & resurfacing, surveying, drainage evaluation and design, permitting, lighting, signing and pavement markings, ITS, maintenance of traffic, utility design and coordination, right-of-way mapping, geotechnical analysis, scheduling and project control, progress reporting and other tasks and associated activities.

4.2 Governmental Agencies

A. The Consultant shall coordinate with and assist in securing the approval of all interested agencies involved. These agencies may include, but are not necessarily limited to Osceola County, Polk County, FDOT, FDEP, FAA, and applicable Water Management District(s).

4.3 Preliminary Design Report - Review

A. The Consultant shall review the project concept for proposed alternatives with regard to proposed design criteria, maintenance of traffic and construction feasibility.

At the completion of this review, the Consultant shall submit to CFX a written list of recommendations and proposed revisions, if any, to the basic layout. A conference will be scheduled by CFX's Project Manager with the Consultant to resolve any outstanding differences and agree upon a final layout for the project.

B. Preliminary Design Report (PDR) - Review: Brief report addressing the following items at a minimum:

1. Horizontal alignment of SR 538, and Ronald Reagan Parkway

2. Vertical alignment of SR 538, and Ronald Reagan Parkway

3. Potential wall locations along SR 538

4. Pavement analysis

5. Hydroplaning Analysis

6. Drainage pond locations

7. Utility relocations

4.4 Surveys and Mapping

A. All Surveying and Mapping shall be performed under the direction of a Surveyor and Mapper properly licensed with the Florida Board of Professional Surveyors and Mappers, under Chapter 472, Florida Statutes. The Consultant shall review data provided by CFX and provide complete field surveys suitable for contract document preparation.

Survey activities shall be coordinated with the Consultant's design team including roadway, drainage, structures, geotechnical, and other disciplines as required.

Field surveys shall be performed with minimal disruption of the normal traffic flow for the project. Field personnel shall use safety devices such as warning signs, traffic cones, warning lights, and safety vests at all times, according to the Florida Department of Transportation requirements. Advanced warning signs required when survey crews are working on CFX's system shall be made with 3M Scotchlite Diamond Grade Fluorescent orange roll up sign sheeting.

The Authority will provide aerial survey (topography and mapping) with limited control and coverage. Section 6.0 defines all work performed by the Authority or its designee.

The Authority has performed a Project Network Control Survey and documented the location and values at approximately one-half mile intervals. The Consultant shall supplement this information with additional points as necessary to meet project requirements.

B. Alignment

1. Establish Survey Centerline by establishing the tangent lines of existing Right of Way maps if such maps exist, or in the center of

dedicated Right of Way as per subdivision plats, or in the center of the pavement when no Right of Way map or dedication exists. Set alignment points Begin, End, PC's, PT's, PI's and at maximum 1400-foot intervals along alignment.

2. Establish and set alignment in the same manner on cross roads and major adjacent alignments.

3. Station all alignments at 100’ intervals.

4. Meet with CFX’s Project Manager to discuss methods for determining alignments prior to staking.

C. Reference Points

1. Set at all alignment points, left and right at 90-degrees to alignment where possible, outside the proposed construction limits.

2. Show obstructions where alternate references are set.

D. Bench Levels

1. The Consultant shall establish new benchmarks at 1000’ intervals along all alignments, using stable points. Elevation will be relative to North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD 88).

2. The Bench Run will be based on closures between established benchmarks provided by the Authority.

E. Topography

1. Planimetric mapping and a digital terrain model (DTM), suitable for 1” =50’ display scale shall be conducted by the Consultant.

2. Cross-sections will be performed at 1000’ intervals along the mainline to verify DTM.

3. Additional topographic and DTM surveys, as needed for the project design, are the responsibility of the Consultant. These may include existing water bodies and pavement elevations.

F. Drainage Survey

Perform a drainage survey including pipe type, location, size and flow line elevations as needed for design.

G. Underground Utilities

Locate all underground utilities, horizontally and vertically as flagged by

respective utility companies or a qualified utility marking consultant. Provide soft excavation verifications as needed to verify location and at utility conflict areas.

H. Side Street Surveys

As needed for engineering design, the Consultant will obtain existing pavement elevations and cross-slopes along the inside travel lane and outside travel lane every 100' and perform utility surveys of side streets.

I. Bridge Survey

Provide complete bridge survey data as needed for engineering design. Utilize Terrestrial Mobile and/or Static Lidar for clearance, features, and any other extraction needed to support design.

J. Jurisdictional Line Surveys

Perform Jurisdictional Line Surveys as needed for engineering design and permitting. Locate wetland flags delineated by CFX's GEC.

K. Geotechnical Surveys

Locate and/or stake boring locations as needed for geotechnical investigations.

L. Right-of-Way Ties

Locate right-of-way limits for construction purposes. New right-of-way is anticipated.

M. Prior to construction, the Consultant shall re-flag and reset project horizontal and vertical control points and meet with the construction contractor to review these points.

N. CFX ITS/FON

CFX will locate the FON one time at the beginning of design during the survey phase. Once the FON/ITS lines are flagged, the Consultant shall survey the located FON/ITS locations in the field. The survey data collected will be included in the 30% plans submittal package.

The CFX GSC will review the plan submittals to ensure that the FON is shown correctly as actually located in the field. The CFX GSC will also determine if there are any overlapping projects that need to be represented in the design plans as a part of the ITS Component review of the 30% plans.

SUE will be done as required based on the Design Project Manager's recommendations and provided to CFX for their information.

4.5 Geotechnical Investigation

A. The Consultant shall perform a geotechnical investigation of the project in accordance with the requirements of CFX.

B. Investigations shall be performed with minimal disruption of the normal traffic flow for the project. Field personnel shall use safety devices such as warning signs, traffic cones, warning lights, and safety vests at all times, according to CFX requirements. The Consultant shall adhere to all traffic control requirements when taking samples on existing roadways. A traffic control plan and permit may be required. Any advanced warning signs required when crews are working on CFX system shall be made with 3M Scotchlite Diamond Grade Fluorescent orange roll up sign sheeting.

C. The work includes, but is not limited to, identifying roadway structural section requirements, LBR testing, design methods for the selected foundation, external stability evaluation at proprietary retaining walls, groundwater and estimated seasonal high groundwater level, estimate of the maximum rate of pumping that will be required at sites that dewatering is anticipated, certification of all under drain and pond draw down times, pH and resistivity conditions requiring design considerations, soil shrinkage/swell characteristics, slope stability and benching in embankment/excavation locations, recommendation for methods of rock excavation, potential imported borrow sites and availability of structural section materials, location and depths of unsuitable material (muck), and design alternatives based on geotechnical findings; design values for active, at rest, and passive soil pressures; allowable design loads or pressures for each foundation type, corrosion testing for structures and design of foundations for sign structures. The work will also include verification of existing median bridge foundation capacities previously constructed for future widening.

D. The results of the geotechnical investigation shall be contained in a Geotechnical Report which shall be submitted to CFX's Project Manager for approval. The geotechnical investigation shall include all necessary laboratory testing of materials.

E. Upon approval of the Geotechnical Report, the Consultant shall proceed with preparation of the pavement and foundation designs.

F. Boring profiles shall be included on cross-section sheets in the contract plans and include the boring number, station, offset, soil legend, observed water table, design high water elevation and geotechnical consultant's address. A boring number and target symbol shall be shown at the appropriate location on the roadway and bridge plans.

G. Roadway core samples shall be taken to determine the existing pavement section. The Consultant shall submit a plan to CFX for location approval.

4.6 Contamination Impact Analysis

A. The testing of any sites including the use of ground penetrating radar, if required to complete the design and/or construction of the project, will be added to the Scope of Services by Supplemental Agreement.

4.7 Pavement Design

A. The Consultant shall prepare the pavement design as appropriate in accordance with the requirements of the FDOT Pavement Design Manual for mainline, ramps, and cross streets.

B. The proposed pavement design recommendation, resulting from the Consultant's analysis of the various alternatives, shall be contained in a Pavement Design Summary.

4.8 Governmental Agency and Public Meetings

A. Except as may be provided elsewhere in this Scope of Services, the Consultant shall have appropriate representatives present at such meetings, conferences or hearings as CFX may direct to secure necessary approvals and/or support of the project by county, municipal, or other governmental agencies. If so directed, the Consultant shall also have appropriate representatives present at meetings or conferences of CFX, its Chairman or staff.

B. The Consultant shall assist CFX in presentations to various parties. The Consultant shall prepare exhibits pertaining to basic roadway improvements. CFX will prepare exhibits pertaining to aesthetic treatments and other design issues if applicable. This scope assumes presentations at one meeting with adjacent property owners.

4.9 Environmental Permits

A. CFX's Project Manager will review, coordinate and submit the applications for all environmental permits, including EPA's NPDES General Permits for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Sites. The Consultant shall provide all information, permit applications and data relating to Stormwater Management and Floodplain Impacts required for the permits to CFX. (CFX will be responsible for preparing all of the Wetlands and Protected Species analysis and documentation required for the permits.) The Consultant shall:

1. Attend the pre-application meetings and site visits with CFX and regulatory agencies.

2. Provide additional information requested at the pre-application by regulatory agencies for permits.

3. Provide aerial maps at a 1"=400' scale which include SCS soils data, 100-year floodplain limits and proposed project.

4. Provide all plans, calculations, sketches and reports required for permits except as described above.

5. Provide copies of all drainage calculation, including pond routing nodal diagrams, for the project.

6. Assist CFX in responding to any requests for additional information made by regulatory agencies after the permit application is submitted.

7. Incorporate any changes required by changes in regulatory agency requirements during the course of the project. If this requires additional work by the Consultant a Supplemental Agreement will be prepared.

8. Prepare a list of adjacent landowners along with address and nine-digit zip code at all wetland encroachment sites.

9. Provide all permit application material in .pdf format.

10. The Consultant will provide dredge and fill sketched as required by the permitting agencies if applicable. Mitigation plans, if required, may be added as a supplemental service.

11. Determine extent of floodplain impacts, if any, and provide compensatory flood stages as required

12. Preliminary field evaluation of general land use and wildlife habitat within existing ROW

13. Pre-application meeting with SFWMD

4.10 Utilities

A. Location

The Consultant shall obtain available utility mapping and information and identify all utilities within the general project limits to determine potential conflicts and relocations. Where a potential conflict exists, the Consultant may need to arrange to probe or expose ("pothole") the utility and survey the horizontal and vertical location of the utility line. The Consultant shall coordinate this effort with involved utility companies. All existing utilities shall be shown on appropriate preliminary construction plans. The Consultant’s notes shall include the name and telephone number of contact persons for the construction contractor's use.

B. Utility Coordination

1. The Consultant shall identify utility owners within the project limits and contact each to obtain utility system maps, plan mark-ups or equivalent utility sketches and/or as-built drawings depicting the location of their facilities. The Consultant shall prepare reproducible utility adjustments plans based on information provided by respective utility companies.

2. Private utilities will prepare design plans for the relocation of their facilities. If a utility cannot or will not prepare these design plans, the work shall be added to the scope by Supplemental Agreement and the Consultant shall prepare design plans for utility relocation for approval of the utility and review by CFX.

3. Where utility conflicts occur, which require utility relocation agreements between the affected utility and CFX, the Consultant shall prepare the necessary data/plans required for the agreements. The Consultant shall advise CFX seven days in advance of meetings with utility companies/agencies scheduled to discuss utility relocations.

4. The preparation and negotiation of the agreement will be performed by CFX's Project Manager. After approval of the agreement by the utility and CFX, the Consultant shall prepare reproducible utility adjustment sheets identifying proposed relocations with respect to the construction plans.

5. The Consultant shall prepare a utility conflict matrix to assist in identifying and resolving conflicts between utilities and proposed construction prior to completion of the plans.

6. The Consultant shall obtain utility work schedules from the utility companies for all utility relocation or adjustments required to accommodate construction.

7. The Consultant shall prepare the Utility Certification Letter certifying that all utility negotiations (full execution of each agreement, approved utility work schedule, technical special provisions written, etc.) have been completed with arrangements made for utility work to be undertaken and completed as required.

8. The Consultant shall make two utility contacts with the utility agencies (after 60% roadway plan submittal and after 90% roadway plan submittal) and hold one utility conference.

4.11 Roadway Design

A. A Typical Section Package was approved with the PD&E Study. Available

typical sections shall be reviewed as part of the Preliminary Design Report and changes submitted to the Authority for review and approval. When cross roads or other facilities are maintained by another agency, the Consultant must coordinate approval of that typical section with the maintaining agency.

B. The Consultant shall design the geometrics for this project using the design standards included in the scope. The design elements shall include, but not be limited to, the horizontal and vertical alignments, cross section template development, lane width, shoulder widths, cross slopes, borders, sight distance, side slopes, lane transitions, superelevations, features of intersections, ramp terminal details, interchanges, and limited access points.

The consultant shall coordinate all relevant design elements with adjacent design teams. This effort shall include any required meetings with adjacent design teams.

C. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for the roadway improvements, including, but not necessarily limited to:

1. Cover sheet (key sheet)
2. Summary of Pay Items
3. General notes
4. Summary Quantities sheets
5. Project Layout
6. Typical roadway sections
7. Typical roadway details
8. Plans and profiles (plans at 1” =50’ scale)
9. Interchange layout plans
10. Ramp Terminal Details
11. Crossroad plans and profiles (1” = 50’ scale)
12. Cross-sections (with pattern plan) (1” = 20’ horiz.) (1” = 5’ vert.)
    a. Earthwork quantities
13. Traffic Control Sheets including Temporary Drainage
14. Utility Adjustment Sheets - as deemed necessary
15. Details

16. Special provisions

17. Special specifications

4.12 Structures Design

A. Prior to commencement of final design, the consultant shall prepare a Bridge Concept Memorandum which documents a limited range of structural alternatives and identifies preferred alternatives. Specifically, the alternatives to be examined include beam type, wall type / configuration, foundation pile type, and preliminary load rating analysis of existing exterior beams at widened sections.

B. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for structural design including, but not necessarily limited to the following items.

1. Complete Bridge designs will be provided for all bridges.

2. Retaining walls, including Critical Temporary walls

3. Box Culverts

4. Approach slabs

5. Details

6. Summary quantity tables

7. Special provisions and specifications

8. Stage construction-sequencing details

9. Sign\Signal structures:

10. Noise walls (Locations to be determined)

11. The Consultant shall perform Load Rating Analysis per FDOT criteria for bridges at the 90% design phase. The Load Rating Analysis packages shall be submitted for their review and approval.

4.13 Drainage Design

A. As part of the drainage design requirements, the Consultant shall:

1. Perform all drainage design in accordance with the approved criteria from Section 3.1D.

2. Finalize the pond design at the 30% submittal.

3. Have its chief drainage engineer available at the scheduled (bi-weekly/monthly) team meetings to review progress and discuss problems.

4. Notify CFX's Project Manager immediately if any deviation from approved design criteria is anticipated.

5. Provide drainage/contour maps as needed used in the development of the drainage design to CFX for use in scheduled reviews. These maps will be returned to the Consultant along with review comments at the end of the review process.

6. Provide copies of its internal quality control comments and calculations at the scheduled reviews.

7. Prepare a technical memorandum identifying existing drainage concerns along the corridor and potential fixes or modifications. Known existing drainage concerns include: None at this time.

8. Prepare a pond siting report.

B. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for drainage features including, but not necessarily limited to:

1. Connector pipes

2. Drainage structure details

3. Storm drain and culvert profiles and/or drainage cross-sections

4. Lateral ditches/channels

5. Outfall ditches/channels

6. Retention/detention ponds/exfiltration system

4.14 Roadway Lighting

A. The Consultant shall prepare a Lighting Justification Report. The report shall provide analyses for mainlines, interchanges, and arterial roads and shall include all back-up data such that the report stands on its own. Back up data shall include current ADT's, general crash data average cost from the Florida Highway Safety Improvement Manual, crash details data from the last three years, and preliminary lighting calculations.

The report shall address warrants to determine if lighting warrants are met and shall include a benefit-cost analysis to determine if lighting is justified. The report shall include calculations for the night-to-day crash ratio as well as a table summarizing the day-time and the night-time crashes. The report

shall follow the procedures outlined in the FDOT Manual on Uniform Traffic Studies (MUTS) manual which utilize ADT, Three Year Crash Data, night/day crash ratio, percentage of night ADT, etc.

The Consultant shall provide a complete set of final roadway lighting documents in accordance with FDOT and CFX design criteria. These plans shall include installation of all CFX lighting on the corridor to as LED, including roadway and ramp fixtures, overhead sign lighting and underdeck lighting. The work shall include coordination with the local utility to provide electrical service. Plan sheet scale shall be at 1"=50' scale.

B. If required, CFX will provide a cut sheet for the type of lighting fixtures to be used for this project.

C. The Consultant will prepare designs and contract documents for lighting design including, but not necessarily limited to the following items.

1. Cover sheet (key sheet)

2. Tabulation of Quantities

3. General notes

4. Pole data and Legend sheet

5. Project Layout sheet

6. Plans sheets (plans at 1” =50’ scale)

7. Service point detail

8. Special Details

D. Perform an under-deck lighting analysis

4.15 Traffic Engineering

A. Traffic Data

1. Traffic data will be furnished by the Authority.

B. Maintenance of Traffic Plans

1. The Consultant shall prepare maintenance of traffic plans at scale no smaller than 1” =100’ to safely and effectively move vehicular and pedestrian traffic during all phases of construction. The designs shall include construction phasing of roadways ingress and egress to existing property owners and businesses, routing, signing and pavement markings, and detour quantity tabulations. Special consideration shall be given to the construction of the drainage

system when developing the construction phases. Positive drainage must be maintained at all times.

2. The Consultant shall investigate the need for temporary traffic signals, signs, alternative detour roads, arrow boards, flagging operations, and the use of materials such as sheet pilings in the analysis. A certified designer who has completed the FDOT training course shall prepare the maintenance of traffic plan.

3. Traffic shall be maintained during all phases of project construction at all locations, including existing posted speed, lane widths and number of lanes unless determined by CFX and other governmental agencies. This includes meeting with the governmental agencies which may be impacted by the maintenance of traffic plans.

4.16 Signing and Pavement Marking Plans

A. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for final signing and pavement marking plans including layouts showing the locations of ground mounted and overhead signs, special sign details, lighting, and any structural or foundation requirements in accordance with applicable design standards. Any requirements for electric service shall be coordinated with the local electric utility.

B. CFX will provide conceptual signing plans for the project as deemed necessary.

C. Plan sheets will be developed at a scale of 1" =50' (11"x17" format).

D. The Consultant shall determine the existing structures that will be impacted by the project and need to be replaced.

4.17 Signalization Plans

A. Signal plans will be needed for interchange at US 17/92, but produced by CFX project 538-235. Consultant to coordinate with CFX project 538-235 for any signalization needs. Signalization plans are not anticipated for this project.

4.18 Right-of-Way Surveys

A. Section Line Ties

1. The Consultant shall perform a Control survey to locate Certified Corner Record locations, and prepared new Certified Corner Record forms.

2. Perform all Section and fractional Section line surveys required for the R/W Control Surveys and R/W Mapping.

B. Subdivision Ties/Property Line Ties

1. Tie all subdivisions including condominium boundaries, at the beginning and end; block lines, and street right of way lines to the alignment. Ties will be made by closed traverse to assure acceptable closure. All block corners shall be found or set in the field with corners properly identified with size and type and shown on the R/W Control Survey.

2. Make individual property line ties where apparent property line disputes may occur. If information is available from local surveyors, submit copies of their surveys.

C. Maintained R/W Survey - (Not required)

D. Mean High Water/Safe Upland Line Survey

1. Perform a Safe Upland Line Survey for all locations where the facility crosses Sovereign Waters of the State of Florida.

E. R/W Monumentation – (Not required)

F. Stake R/W Parcels – (Not required)

At the completion of the Design and Right of Way Surveys, provide all field books, certified to the Authority, and copies of electronic files on CDROM, with certification attached.

4.19 Certified Right-of-Way Control Survey

The field Right of Way survey will serve as the basis for the Right of Way Maps and shall be presented in the format of a certified drawing on 22" x 34" electronic format. The Consultant shall certify this drawing as Specific Purpose Survey, which meets the Minimum Technical Standards adopted by the Florida Board of Professional Surveyors and Mappers in Chapter 61G17-6 of the Florida Administrative Code. These survey drawings shall be at a scale of 1 inch = 400 feet for a key map and a scale of 1 inch = 50 feet for detail sheets or at a scale acceptable to the Authority. The surveyor shall furnish the Authority with four (4) signed, sealed and certified copies of the above maps along with the original reproducible film copy and the CADD drawing files on disk.

The Consultant shall submit Right of Way Control Survey maps to the Authority for review at the following stages of completion, with data as specified.

A. 30% Right of Way Control Survey - (Key Maps)

1. Complete alignment data, including beginning of survey station, all curve data, bearings on all tangents along the alignment, all

intermediate control point stations, and end of survey station. All control points must be identified as to type and size of material set at each respective point.

2. All section lines, all quarter section lines, (and all quarter-quarter section lines when pertinent), must be shown with the station where their intersection with alignment occurs, a distance from the nearest corner to alignment, and bearings and distances between all corners. Type of corner, either found or set, should be spelled out or identified by a legend.

3. All Subdivision and Condominium boundaries with official names and recording information.

4. A separate sheet depicting all of the alignment control reference points and reference points for Public Land Survey corners along with the type and size of material used for each respective reference point. This sheet does not need to be plotted to scale. All references shall be shown with a North Arrow, pointing to the top of the page.

5. Sheet one of the key maps should contain all pertinent general survey notes and the Certification that the Specific Purpose Survey was made for the purpose of providing horizontal position data for the support or control of right of way related maps for the transportation facility shown and done under responsible charge and meets the Minimum Technical Standards of the Board of Professional Surveyors and Mappers 61G17-6 Florida Administrative Code.

B. 60% Right of Way Control Survey - (Detail Sheets)

1. Complete alignment data, including beginning of survey station, all curve data, bearing on alignment, all intermediate control point stations, end of survey station. Show all control points identified as to type and size of material set at each respective point.

2. All subdivisions, including condominium boundaries, with a station where the alignment and each subdivision line intersect. A sufficient amount of field ties must be made in order to establish the original block boundaries or existing right of way as shown on existing right of way maps in each subdivision and or condominium. A distance from alignment to the existing right of way line or nearest found or set corner and bearings and distances on all subdivision lines which were intersected with the alignment, all lot and block numbers, street names, plat book, page, and official name of each subdivision.

3. Key Maps with any revisions or corrections

C. 90% Right of Way Control Survey

1. All revisions required to support the complete Right of Way Mapping.

D. 100% Right of Way Control Survey

1. Signed and sealed copies and final CADD files

E. Computer Mapping - All survey maps will be prepared using CADD and all submittals will include:

1. CADD files in Microstation format. All maps will include point names generated on CADD level 62.

2. Geometry files in an ASCII or other approved format. A computer coordinate geometry file showing point numbers with their (x, y) values and coordinate pair sets representing points and lines (alignment, blocks, R/W lines, section lines, etc.) respectively, will accompany all map submittals, all pertinent chains or figures, (i.e.: Alignment, R/W lines, Subdivision boundaries, etc.) will be in the form of an abbreviated chain or figure name followed by a point list defining the chain or figure.

4.20 Right-of-Way Maps

Right of Way Map shall be accurate, legible, complete, plotted to a scale as directed by the Authority. Right of Way Maps, Parcel Sketches and Legal Land Descriptions shall be prepared under the direction of a Surveyor and Mapper licensed with the Florida Board of Professional Surveyors and Mappers, under Chapter 472, Florida Statutes.

The Consultant shall be responsible for determining and justifying additional rights of way required by their design. The Consultant shall make every effort to minimize the limits of right of way acquisition through the creative use of existing right of way. Right of Way Maps shall be prepared by CADD. The Consultant shall be responsible for preparation of an abbreviated Right-of-Way Map for the project consisting of a Detail Sheet for the two parcels anticipated to be needed for the project. The Right-of-Way Control Survey Maps will be utilized as the background for the Right-of-Way Maps.

Right of Way Maps shall be plotted on 22” x 34" in electronic format at a scale of 1 inch = 50 feet for Detail Sheets or at a scale acceptable to the Authority. These scales should be adjusted appropriately to facilitate "uncluttered" mapping, depicting the necessary data without confusion to the users. Text size for mapping should not be smaller than 1/10".

The Consultant shall submit Map Sheets to the Authority for review at the following stages of completion, with data as specified:

A. 90% Right of Way Maps

1. Area of taking fully dimensioned with the bearings, distances and curve data, and parcel number bubble.

2. Dimensions shown on all remainders. Dimensions of large remainders may be shown as an insert at a larger scale.

3. Curve and Line tables may be used to eliminate clutter, but should be used only as needed, and shall be placed on all sheets where the curves are shown.

4. Areas of large takings/remainders (one-half acre or more) shall be shown in acres, to 3 decimal places. Areas of small takings/remainders (less than one-half acre) shall be shown to the nearest square foot.

5. Completed Title Block (all spaces must be filled in; if not applicable, show N/A). In using the strip title block, avoid placing text or mapping within 1" above the REVISION blocks.

6. Limits of Construction consistent with Design Plans, including cross-sections, drainage, mitigation, etc.

B. 100% Right of Way Maps

1. Completed Right of Way Maps revised in accordance with prior reviews.

2. Map information agrees exactly with the Parcel Sketch and Legal Description.

C. Computer Mapping

All Right of Way Maps will be prepared using the latest CADD version and submittals will include:

1. CADD files in Microstation format. All maps will include point names generated on CADD level 62.

2. Geometry files in an ASCII or other approved format. A computer coordinate geometry file showing point numbers with their (x, y) values and coordinate pair sets representing points and lines (alignment, blocks, R/W lines, section lines, etc.) respectively, will accompany all map submittals, all pertinent chains or figures, (i.e.: Alignment, R/W lines, Subdivision boundaries, etc.) will be in the form of an abbreviated chain or figure name followed by a point list defining the chain or figure.

D. Title Search

1. The Authority shall furnish the Consultant the Title Search Reports for parcels affected by the proposed right of way throughout the project.

E. Parcel Sketches and Legal Descriptions

1. Parcel Sketches are critical deliverables and must follow the submittal timeline detailed in Section 7.13. Draft Parcel Sketches shall be prepared to a legible scale on 8-1/2" x 11" size for each taking, including Limited Access Right of Way, non- Limited Access Right of Way, Temporary and Permanent easements, Ponds, Mitigation Areas and Access Rights Only, and will include:

2. Boundary and dimensions of parent tract and approximate dimensions of taking and remainder

    2. Existing easements affecting the property
    3. Improvements, buildings
    4. Approximate areas of each taking and remainder
    5. North arrow and scale
    6. "DRAFT PARCEL SKETCH", Project Number and Parcel Number prominently displayed at the top of the page
    7. Border with space for recording reserved at the upper right corner.

F. Final Parcel Sketches and Legal Descriptions

1. Parcel Sketches are critical deliverables and must follow the submittal timeline detailed in Section 7.13. Prepare final parcel sketches and legal descriptions for each taking, including Limited Access Right of Way, non-Limited Access Right of Way, Temporary and Permanent easements, Ponds, Mitigation Areas and Access Rights Only.

2. Separate descriptions will be prepared for Limited Access and non-Limited Access Right of Way, even if the whole parcel is taken, and dimensioned on sketch.

3. Parcel Sketches and Legal Descriptions will be prepared for County and Municipality Right of Way.

4. Parcel Sketches and Legal Descriptions will include:

    a. Boundary and dimensions of taking and remainder.
    b. Existing easements affecting the property.
    c. Improvements, buildings, with ties to taking line where within 25 feet.
    d. Point of Commencement, Point of Beginning and monumentation referenced in the Legal Description.

e. "SKETCH AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION", Project Number and Parcel Number prominently displayed at the top of the page.
f. Areas of each taking and remainder.
g. North arrow and scale.
h. Border with space for recording reserved at the upper right corner.
i. Legal descriptions of Limited Access taking, (with Limited access clause), Right of Way takings, proposed easements.
j. All calls for adjoiners, including Section and fractional Section lines, Lot and Block lines, right of way lines, (with reference to maps if available).
k. The Point of Commencement or Point of Beginning will be a monumented point outside limits of construction and will be a well-defined point of a Section or Grant.

5. Parcel Sketches and Legal Descriptions submitted for review shall include Geopak parcel closure files, (or alternate computation software,) and Microstation .dgn files, (separate files for each sheet).

4.21 Cost Estimates

A. The Consultant shall prepare and submit to CFX construction cost estimates at the 60%, 90%, 100%, Pre-Bid and Bid Set submittals outlined herein. The estimate shall be based on the current unit prices as applied to the latest concept of the proposed construction.

4.22 Special Provisions and Specifications

A. The Consultant shall prepare and submit at the 90% level special provisions, special specifications, and technical special provisions for items, details and procedures not adequately covered by CFX's Technical Specifications.

4.23 Fiber Optic Network (FON)

A. Fiber Optic Infrastructure Plans

1. The site construction plans shall be developed at a scale of 1" equals 50 feet. These plans shall include the relocation of all existing fiber optic duct banks, cables, manholes, and pull boxes in areas where the existing locations conflict with construction and as necessary to relocate the FON into the new paved shoulder. The Consultant shall identify existing physical features and utilities that will impact the construction and installation of the equipment. The Consultant shall review and modify standard FON details as necessary. In general intent is to replace existing devices with new if they are being damaged or impacted by the widening.

2. Fiber optic network (FON) plans shall include the following:

a. Roadway geometry
b. Rights-of-Way
c. Existing utilities within the right-of-way including CFX's FON
d. Physical features affecting construction/installation (sign structures, light poles, fences, etc.)
e. Manhole/Pull box locations and stub-out details (standard details provided)
f. Device layout
g. Device installation details (standard details provided)
h. Conduit installation details (standard details provided)
i. Fiber optic cable route marker detail (standard details provided)
j. Fiber count per conduit
k. Communications interconnect
l. Connectivity with the FON backbone conduits
m. Fiber cable splice details for new or relocated fiber optic cabling.
n. Controller cabinet, CCTV/ TMS pole, and foundation details for proposed CCTV/ TMS sites.
o. Service point details, one-line riser diagrams, panelboard schedules
p. Power interconnect, calculations to support conductor size, and details. Power conductors to each device location shall be sized to the maximum connected load in the cabinet plus 10A to accommodate other loads such as UPS battery charging or Maintenance equipment (lowering device drill, shop vac, etc.). Determination on conductor sizing and voltage drop limits are only required for proposed sites and existing sites where the total site load is being significantly modified. Maximum voltage drop allowed is 5% with a Max Wire size of #2 AWG running at 480 V.
q. Design Methodology Report shall include voltage drop calculation, load analysis, short circuit current analysis, arc flash hazard analysis, typical cabinet load summary table and CCTV sighting for proposed camera locations. Power conductors to each device location shall be sized to the capacity of the main breaker in the cabinet and shall also include a 10 Amp maintenance load that is carried to the end of each circuit.
r. Grounding (standard details provided)
s. Table of quantities
t. Special notes
u. Maintenance of fiber operations (protection of existing FON through all phases of construction and cutover phasing to ensure continuous operation of existing ITS devices)
v. All existing and proposed FON to be included and shown with roadway cross sections and drainage cross sections

w. Installation of CCTV sites and any necessary structures, foundations, attachment details, power service, fiber optic connections, and cabinets (standard details provided). The designer is to provide 100% coverage of the roadway and ramps.

x. Installation of existing data collection sensor (DCS) sites and any necessary structures, foundations, attachment details, power service, fiber optic connections, and cabinets (standard details provided). At all exit ramps and DMS sites. The designer is to provide GPS locations to CFX for FCC permitting purposes.

y. Installation of dynamic message sign (DMS) to be centered over the proposed roadway, including structures, foundations, attachment details, power service, fiber optic connections, and cabinets (standard details provided).

z. Installation of traffic monitoring sites (TMS) sites and any necessary structures, foundations, attachment details, power service, fiber optic connections, and cabinets (standard details provided). TMS shall be located at all traffic movements (on-ramp, off-ramp, slip ramps, etc.)

aa. ITS devices within the project limits shall be gigabit Ethernet field switches, and other cabinet equipment as needed to meet current CFX ITS equipment standards.

bb. Install new WWDS at the following off-ramps:

- SR 538 WB off ramp to US 17/92

3. Upgrading other cabinet equipment as needed to meet current CFX ITS equipment standards within the project limits The Consultant shall take the following information into consideration when developing the site construction plans:

a. Minimize utility conflicts and adjustments.

b. Minimize traffic impact.

c. Accessibility and ease of equipment maintenance.

d. Safety of equipment maintenance personnel and the traveling public.

e. Maintain the existing FON system through all phases of construction.

f. Environmental conditions.

g. Concurrent/future CFX projects.

h. Compatibility with existing and proposed ITS infrastructure (e.g. CFX enhanced grounding standards for ITS devices, CFX surge suppression device (SPD) standards for ITS devices, etc.)

i. Leased conduits in CFX FON duct bank that are occupied by the fiber optic cable of other agencies or entities.

j. Location of proposed sound walls

B. Splice and Cable Routing Details

1. The Consultant shall provide splicing detail diagrams to document proposed fiber optic splices within and between manholes, ITS devices, tollbooths, and other junction points. This includes splice diagrams for re-termination of drop or end to end (butt) splices.

2. Proposed splicing tables shall include ITS device connectivity, fiber use, drop cable fiber identification, drop cable identification, backbone cable identification, translateral cable identification, backbone into mainline cable identification, and toll plaza patch panel jack.

3. The Consultant shall provide cable routing diagrams in CFX's standard format to document the functional connectivity between proposed fiber optic conduit and splices.

C. Maintenance of Fiber Operations

1. The Consultant shall provide a plan of action to ensure existing fiber optic network is not disrupted during construction operations.

2. The Consultant shall determine the sequence of fiber optic cable splices to minimize disruption to communications.

D. Inside Plant Plans

1. The Consultant shall be responsible for any data collection necessary to complete its design.

2. All equipment shown on the inside-plant construction plans shall be clearly delineated as existing, proposed, or by-others. The Consultant shall be responsible for identifying and detailing on the inside-plant construction plans with notes and drawings any make-ready work required. The Consultant shall also provide a table of quantities for all materials and equipment specified in the inside-plant construction plans.

3. The Consultant shall sign and seal final inside-plant construction plans by a licensed professional Electrical Engineer registered in the state of Florida. The inside-plant construction plans shall be subject to the review and approval of CFX.

E. Standard CFX specifications will be provided to the Consultant. The Consultant shall review the specifications and modify them as necessary.

4.24 Toll Plazas

A. This project does not include any toll collection facilities.

4.25 Post-Design Services

A. Services shall begin after authorization by CFX. The Consultant compensation for post-design services may be added by Supplemental Agreement and shall be at an hourly rate, inclusive of overhead, profit and expenses, and exclusive of travel. No compensation will be made for correction of errors and omissions.

B. The Consultant shall support the post design process as follows:

1. Answer questions relative to the plans, typical sections, quantities and special provisions.

2. Make any necessary corrections to the plans, typical sections, quantities, notes, etc., as may be required.

3. Attend pre-award meeting with construction contractor, CFX, and CFX's CEI.

C. The Consultant shall, prior to the pre-bid conference, be prepared to walk the project with CFX's CEI to discuss the plans and details. The Consultant shall be prepared to attend the pre-bid conference and respond to questions related to the plans, details, and special provisions.

D. The Consultant shall prepare any addenda required to clarify the work included in the construction contract documents. Addenda may be required based on the project inspection with the CEI, or questions developed in the pre-bid conference, or conditions discovered by bidders during the bid period. Addenda will not be issued for Contractor initiated design changes or value engineering proposed work.

E. The Consultant shall be available to respond to questions in the field that may arise relative to the plans, details or special provisions during construction. The Consultant shall periodically (monthly) visit the project site to observe the progress of construction on the project. This visit will not replace the formal construction inspection by CFX. It is intended to provide the opportunity of the design team to observe whether the work is being performed in general conformance with the project plans. Written memos of all such field trips shall be submitted to CFX within five working days of the trip.

F. The Consultant shall review and approve shop drawings for structural, lighting, signing, and ITS shop drawings. This work will include the erection procedure plans, review proposals for substitutions, develop supplemental agreements, and provide other engineering services required to facilitate construction of the project. Reviews will be conducted and returned within two weeks from receipt of information.

G. The Consultant shall appoint a responsible member of the firm to be the contact person for all post-design services. The person should be continually available during the course of construction for review of design plans.

H. The Consultant shall make every reasonable effort to process any material presented for review in a prompt manner recognizing a construction contract is underway.

I. The Consultant's key staff shall attend a maximum of three (3) partnering meetings as requested by CFX's Project Manager. The Consultant shall also attend progress/coordination meetings as requested by CFX's Project Manager including, but not limited to, the Notice to Proceed meeting.

J. Approved design bridge load ratings were obtained by the Consultant under the final design phase of this contract. The Contractor shall be responsible for revising and resubmitting the load ratings if changes to the bridge design occur during construction. Otherwise, the Consultant shall provide written correspondence to CFX when construction is complete that the bridges were constructed in accordance with the plans and the design load ratings still apply.

K. The Consultant shall provide geotechnical engineering services as needed by CFX, relative to pile driving, earthwork, embankment and MSE wall construction.

L. The Consultant shall provide utility consulting services as needed by CFX, relative to proposed utility adjustments within the project limits.

M. The Consultant shall prepare Record Drawings in electronic format following completion of the construction phase. CFX shall provide all As- Built drawings from the Contractor / CEI to the Consultant for their use in preparation of the Record Drawings.

5.0 MATERIALS FURNISHED BY CFX OR ITS DESIGNEE

5.1 Record Documents

A. CFX will provide the Consultant, within ten working days of a written request, the following items:

1. Available record drawings of existing conditions
2. Available right-of-way plans of existing conditions
3. Current list available to CFX of owners of all affected properties within the section.
4. Sample plans to be used as guidelines for format, organization and content.
5. Title searches of all affected properties for use by the Consultant in the preparation of the right-of-way maps.
6. Contract unit prices from latest CFX construction projects.

5.2 Traffic Data

A. CFX will provide the following design traffic data:

1. Current and design year ADT
2. Current and design year peak hour volumes
3. Turning movements at each intersection/interchange
4. K, D and T factors
5. Design speed - See Section 3.02, Geometry.
6. AVI Percentages

5.3 Other

A. Utility designates for the FON and roadway lighting within CFX right-of-way.

6.0 WORK PERFORMED BY CFX OR ITS DESIGNEE

6.1 Right-of-Way Acquisition

A. If necessary, CFX, or its designee, will review all right-of-way plans, parcel sketches and legal descriptions prepared by the Consultant. CFX will handle all appraisals, negotiations, relocations, condemnation, and property settlements.

6.2 Utility Agreements

A. CFX will support, as necessary, the Consultant's acquisition of information required for utility agreements.

6.3 Public Involvement

A. CFX will provide a moderator for all required public meetings and provide guidelines for the Public Involvement aspects of the project. The need for public meetings or public hearings will be determined by CFX. CFX will be responsible for mailings and advertisements for the public meetings.

6.4 Contracts and Specifications Services

A. CFX will prepare the necessary bid documents for the construction contract using plans, technical special provisions, and special specifications prepared by the Consultant.

6.5 Post-Design Services

A. CFX will be the principal initial contact for post-design questions and answer questions on a limited scope.

B. CFX's CEI representative will be responsible for collection and documentation of all As-Built information for the constructed improvements.

6.6 Environmental Permits

A. CFX will review and submit the environmental permit applications and coordinate with the Consultant on requests for additional information from the regulatory agencies.

B. CFX will stake wetland lines and coordinate agency site visits. CFX will also prepare the wetland and wildlife analysis and documentation for the permits.

C. CFX will be responsible for all permitting application fees.

6.7 Conceptual Specialty Design

A. CFX will provide a conceptual major guide signing plan.

B. CFX to provide proposed sound wall locations.

C. CFX will provide conceptual aesthetics design and treatments for structures.

7.0 ADMINISTRATION

7.1 Central Florida Expressway Authority

A. CFX's Project Manager will administer the Consultant services detailed in this scope.

B. All contractual payments and changes shall be reviewed and approved by CFX's Project Manager.

7.2 CFX's Project Manager will:

A. Conduct ongoing reviews of the Consultant's progress in performing the work and furnish technical comments in a timely manner.

B. Review the Consultant's billings.

C. Review and evaluate the Consultant's requests for extension of time and supplemental agreements and recommend appropriate action.

D. Review all correspondence with public agencies prior to the Consultant's mailing of any correspondence except for requests for information.

E. Coordinate the distribution of public information.

F. Coordinate the data (including documentation of prior rights, cost estimates and plans) necessary for CFX to prepare and execute all utility and railroad agreements.

G. Conduct an introductory meeting to deliver relevant information and explain the administration process.

H. Review the Consultant's Quality Control program and the Consultant's conformance to the Quality Control Program.

I. Provide a focal point contact for all questions, requests, and submittals.

J. Provide a system to monitor the Consultant's schedule, progress and key milestone submittal dates.

7.3 Consultant

A. The Consultant has total responsibility for the accuracy and completeness of the construction contract documents and related design prepared under this project and shall check all such material accordingly. The plans will be reviewed by CFX for conformity with CFX procedures and the terms of the Contract, as well as coordination with adjacent design contracts. Review by CFX does not include detailed review or checking of design of major components and related details or the accuracy with which such designs are

depicted on the plans. The responsibility for accuracy and completeness of such items remains solely that of the Consultant. The Consultant shall:

1. Establish, furnish and maintain suitable office facilities to serve as the project office for the duration of the project at a location acceptable to CFX.

2. Maintain an adequate staff of qualified support personnel to perform the work necessary to complete the project.

3. Establish internal accounting methods and procedures for documenting and monitoring project costs.

4. Establish and maintain contract administration procedures, which will include supplemental agreements, time extensions and subcontracts.

7.4 Project Control

A. The Consultant shall provide data for CFX's Management Information System to monitor costs and manpower, and report progress. This project control system may include features to:

1. Determine and highlight critical path work from initial plans as work progresses.

2. Identify progress against schedule for each identified work item.

3. Forecast completion dates from current progress.

4. Highlight rescheduled work in any area which is out of required sequence.

5. Highlight rescheduling that has overloaded any physical area that requires more resources than originally allocated.

6. Forecast future conflicts in any area.

7.5 Work Progress

A. The Consultant shall meet with CFX's Project Manager on a bi-weekly basis (or more often if necessary) and provide written progress reports which describe the work performed on each task. The dates and times of these meetings will be established by CFX. Two working days prior to each progress meeting, the Consultant shall provide CFX's Project Manager with a draft copy of the Progress Report and a typewritten agenda for the meeting. The Consultant shall prepare typewritten meeting minutes and submit them to CFX's Project Manager within five working days after the meeting. The minutes shall indicate issues discussed and the resolution or

action required to resolve any issues.

7.6 Schedule

A. Within twenty (20) calendar days after receipt of the Notice to Proceed, the Consultant shall provide a schedule of calendar deadlines in a format prescribed by CFX.

7.7 Project Related Correspondence

A. The Consultant shall furnish copies of all written correspondence between the Consultant and any party pertaining specifically to this project to CFX for its records within one (1) week of the receipt or mailing of said correspondence. The Consultant shall record and distribute the minutes of all meetings pertaining to this project.

7.8 Quality Control

A. The Consultant has total responsibility for the accuracy and completeness of the plans and related designs prepared under this project and shall check all such material accordingly. Consultant shall have a quality control plan in effect during the entire time work is being performed under the Contract. The plan shall establish a process whereby calculations are independently checked, plans checked, corrected and back checked. All plans, calculations, and documents submitted for review shall be clearly marked as being fully checked by a qualified individual other than the originator.

B. The Consultant's quality control plan shall be submitted to CFX within fifteen (15) working days of receipt of written notice to proceed.

7.9 Consultant Personnel

A. The Consultant's work shall be performed and/or directed by the key personnel identified in Exhibit "D". Any changes in the indicated key personnel or the Consultant's office in charge of the work shall be subject to review and approval by CFX.

7.10 Site Visit

A. The Consultant shall arrange a site visit within twenty (20) calendar days of receipt of written Notice to Proceed. Consultant personnel assigned to perform the work on the project shall attend. CFX representatives will be present. Within seven calendar days of the site visit, the Consultant shall issue to CFX a brief written report including observations, discussions, and any questions pertaining to the scope or level of effort of the project. The purpose of this visit is to acquaint key personnel with the details and features of the project to facilitate the design process.

7.11 Acceptability of the Work

A. The plans, design, calculations, reports and other documents furnished under this Scope of Services shall conform to the "standards-of-the industry" quality as acceptable to CFX. The criteria for acceptance shall be a product of neat appearance, well organized, accurate and complete, technically and grammatically correct, checked in accordance with the approved Quality Control program, and have the maker and checker identified. The minimum standard of appearance, organization and content of drawings shall be similar to the type produced by the Florida Department of Transportation and CFX.

7.12 Design Documentation

A. The Consultant shall submit any design notes, sketches, worksheets, and computations to document the design conclusions reached during the development of the construction contract documents to CFX for review.

B. The design notes and computations shall be recorded on 8-1/2" x 11" computation sheets, appropriately titled, numbered, dated, indexed and signed by the designer and checker. Computer output forms and other oversized sheets shall be folded or legibly reduced to 8-1/2" x 11" size. The data shall be bound in a hard-back folder for submittal to CFX.

C. A CD/DVD with electronic (PDF Format) copies of the design notes and computations shall be submitted to CFX with each review submittal. When the plans are submitted for 90% review, the design notes and computations corrected for any CFX comments shall be resubmitted. At the project completion (bid set), one (1) hard copy of the final set of the design notes and computations, sealed by a Professional Engineer, registered in the State of Florida, shall be submitted with the record set of plans and tracings.

D. Design notes and calculations shall include, but are not necessarily limited to, the following data:

1. Field survey notes and computations.

2. Design criteria used for the project.

3. Geometric design calculations for horizontal alignment.

4. Vertical geometry calculations.

5. Drainage calculations

6. Structural design calculations.

7. Geotechnical report.

8. Hydraulics Report for each bridged stream crossing.

9. Earthwork calculations not included in the quantity computation booklet.

10. Calculations showing cost comparisons of various alternatives considered, if applicable

11. Computations of quantities.

12. Documentation of decisions reached resulting from meetings, telephone conversations, or site visits.

13. Lighting and voltage drop calculations.

14. Lighting service letter from the power company stating the following: service voltage, type of service (overhead or underground), location of power company service point, and any other power company requirements.

7.13 Reviews and Submittals

A. Review and coordination of the Consultant's work by CFX shall continue through the project development process

B. Formal submittals for review shall be made to CFX when the plans have been developed to the following levels of completion:

1. Preliminary Design Report (Memorandum) (1 CD/DVD with all files in pdf format, and one (1) hard copy set to CFX of Final Report)

2. 30% Roadway Plans (1 CD/DVD with PDF's of submittal package and one (1) hard copy of plans to CFX project manager; and electronic copies of plans to the CFX GEC project manager)

3. 30% Bridge and Structural Plans (1 CD/DVD with PDF's of submittal package and one (1) hard copy of plans to CFX project manager; and electronic copies of plans to the CFX GEC project manager)

4. 60% Roadway and specifications, Geotechnical Report (1 CD/DVD with PDF's of submittal package and one (1) hard copy of plans to CFX project manager; and electronic copies of plans to the CFX GEC project manager)

5. 60% Bridge Plans required only on Category 2 bridges.

6. 90% Bridge and Structural Plans (1 CD/DVD with PDF's of submittal package and one (1) hard copy of plans to CFX project

manager; and electronic copies of plans to the CFX GEC project manager)

7. 90% Roadway and specifications (1 CD/DVD with PDF's of submittal package and one (1) hard copy of plans to CFX project manager; and electronic copies of plans to the CFX GEC project manager)

8. 100% Roadway, Bridge and specifications, Geotechnical Report (1 CD/DVD with PDF's of submittal package and one (1) hard copy of plans to CFX project manager; and electronic copies of plans to the CFX GEC project manager)

9. Pre-Bid Plans (1 CD/DVD with PDF's of submittal package and one (1) hard copy of plans to CFX project manager; and electronic copies of plans to the CFX GEC project manager)

10. Bid Set (1 set signed and sealed plans, 1 set "clean" plans, 1 set signed and sealed reports and one (1) CD/DVD with .PDF of all plans and reports)

C. Formal review submittals shall include copies as listed above. 8-1/2" x 11" and 11" x 17" documents do not require reproducible copies.

D. Preparation and distribution of roadway and ROW plans to other than CFX or CFX GEC will not be made until approved by CFX.

E. The format of review submittal plans shall conform to the FDOT Design Manual, except as amended by CFX.

F. Due to the compact schedule of the design, review, and construction process, any modification to the agreed submittal dates will require a letter from the Consultant to CFX giving:

1. The reason for the delay.

2. The design components impacted.

3. Proposed methods to maintain submittal dates.

G. The Consultant shall submit all CADD files, including GEOPAK files, use in the preparation of the plans and right of way mapping on electronic format with the final submittal.

7.14 30% Roadway Plan Submittal

A. At the completion of this phase, design and plan development should be approximately 30 percent complete except stormwater pond designs. The designs of the stormwater ponds shall be at 90% complete. The following

material shall be developed and submitted for review:

1. Key Map Prepared

    a. Location map shown complete with destinations, ranges and townships.
    b. Beginning and ending stations shown.
    c. Any equations on project shown.
    d. Project numbers and title shown.
    e. Index shown.

2. Drainage Map Prepared

    a. Existing culvert sizes and elevations.
    b. Horizontal alignment shown.
    c. Drainage areas and flow arrows shown.
    d. High water information shown.
    e. Beginning and end stations shown along with any equations on project.
    f. Interchange supplemental maps prepared.

3. Typical Section Sheets

    a. Ramp typical sections developed.
    b. Pavement structure shown.
    c. Special details developed.
    d. General notes shown.

4. Plan and Profile Sheets

    a. Centerline plotted.
    b. Reference points and bench marks shown.
    c. Existing topography.
    d. Base line of surveys, curve data, bearings, etc. shown.
    e. Beginning and end stations (project and construction).
    f. Geometric dimensions.
    g. Proposed and existing limited access right-of-way lines.
    h. Existing ground line.
    i. Proposed profile grade.
    j. Type, size and horizontal location of existing utilities.
    k. Drainage structures and numbers are shown
    l. Drainage ponds are shown.

5. Cross Sections

    a. Existing ground line.
    b. Preliminary templates at critical locations (not to exceed 500 feet).
    c. Existing utilities shown.

6. Interchange Layout and Ramp Profiles

   a. Geometric dimensions.
   b. Proposed profile grades.

7. Right-of-Way Control Survey

8. Signing and Pavement Markings

   a. Striping layout.
   b. Sign structure locations.

7.15 30% Bridge and Structural Plan Submittal

A. At completion of this phase, design and plan development should be approximately 30 percent complete. The Consultant shall refer to FDOT Structural Design Guidelines for plan contents and submittal requirements. Preliminary geotechnical results and recommendations should also be included with this submittal.

7.16 60% Roadway Plan Submittal

A. At completion of this phase, design and plan development should be approximately 60 percent complete except stormwater pond designs. The designs of the stormwater ponds shall be at 100% complete. The following material shall be developed and submitted for review:

1. Key Map

   a. Project description and number shown.
   b. Equations, exceptions and bridge stations shown.
   c. North arrow and scale included.
   d. Consultant and CFX sign-off included.
   e. Contract set index complete.
   f. Index of sheets updated.

2. Drainage Maps

   a. Flood data shown.
   b. Cross drains and storm sewer shown.
   c. Bridges shown with beginning and ending stations.
   d. Interchange supplemental sheets updated.

3. Typical Section Sheets

   a. All required typical sections are included.
   b. Limited access right-of-way lines are shown.
   c. Design speed and traffic are shown.

d. Special details have been completed.
e. Station limits of each typical section are shown.

4. Plan and Profile Sheets

a. Match lines shown.
b. Limited access right-of-way lines shown.
c. Stations and offset shown for all fence corners and angles.
d. All work shown should be within right-of-way or proposed easement.
e. Drainage structures and numbers are shown.
f. Drainage ponds shown.
g. Curve data and superelevation included.
h. Pavement edges, shoulders and dimensions shown.
i. Project and construction limits shown.
j. Bridges shown with beginning and ending stations.
k. General Notes.

5. Drainage Structures

a. Drainage structures plotted and numbered.
b. Station location and offsets identified.

6. Cross Sections

a. Templates are shown at all stations.
b. Limited access right-of-way lines are shown.
c. Cross section pattern sheet included.
d. Miscellaneous notes included.
e. Boring profiles.

7. Interchange Layouts, Ramp Profiles and Intersection Details

a. Geometric data shown.
b. Profiles finalized.
c. Coordinate data shown.
d. Limited access right-of-way lines shown.
e. Curve data shown.
f. Bearings and bridges shown.
g. Cross roads, frontage roads, and access roads shown.
h. Intersection details shown.

8. Traffic Control Plans

9. Utility Adjustments

10. Signing and Pavement Marking Plans

11. Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) Plans

12. Highway Lighting Plans

13. Selective Clearing and Grubbing (if required)

7.17 90% Bridge and Structure Plan Submittal

A. At completion of this phase, design and plan development should be approximately 90 percent complete. The Consultant shall refer to FDOT Structural Design Guidelines for plan contents and submittal requirements.

7.18 90% Roadway Plan Submittal

A. At completion of this phase, design and plan development should be approximately 90 percent complete. The following material shall be developed and submitted for review:

1. Key Map

   a. Length of Project with exceptions shown.
   b. Index of sheets updated.

2. Drainage Maps

   a. Drainage divides, areas and flow arrows shown.
   b. Elevation datum and design high water information shown.
   c. Disclaimer and other appropriate notes added.

3. Typical Section Sheets

4. Plan and Profile Sheets

   a. Curve Control Points (P.C., P.I., P.T.) flagged and labeled.
   b. Limits of side road construction.
   c. Angle and stationing for intersections.
   d. Treatment for non-standard superelevation transitions diagramed.
   e. General notes shown.
   f. Special ditches profiled.

5. Drainage Structures

   a. Existing structures requiring modifications are shown.
   b. Existing and proposed utilities are shown.

6. Soil Borings

   a. Soils data and estimated high seasonal groundwater table shown.

7. Cross Section Sheets

a. Scale and special ditch grades shown.
b. Utilities plotted.
c. Sub-excavation shown.
d. Volumes computed and shown.

8. Utility Relocation Plans

a. Utility relocation plans prepared.

9. Traffic Control Plans

10. Signing and Pavement Marking Plans

11. Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) Plans

12. Highway Lighting Plans

13. Selective Clearing and Grubbing (if required)

7.19 100% Roadway, Bridge, Structural and Right-of-Way Plans

A. At the completion of this phase, the design plans and special provisions shall be 100 percent complete.

7.20 Pre-Bid Plans

7.21 Bid Set

CONSENT AGENDA ITEM
#7

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Aneth Williams
Director of Procurement

DATE: November 20, 2025

SUBJECT: Approval of Supplemental Agreement No. 8 with G-A-I Consultants, Inc. for Design Consultant Services for Poinciana Parkway Extension Segment 2
Project No. 538-235, Contract No. SCON-10000068

Board approval of Supplemental Agreement No. 8 with G-A-I Consultants, Inc. in the amount of $38,464.65 is requested. The original contract was for five years with five one-year renewals.

The work to be performed includes additional design services.

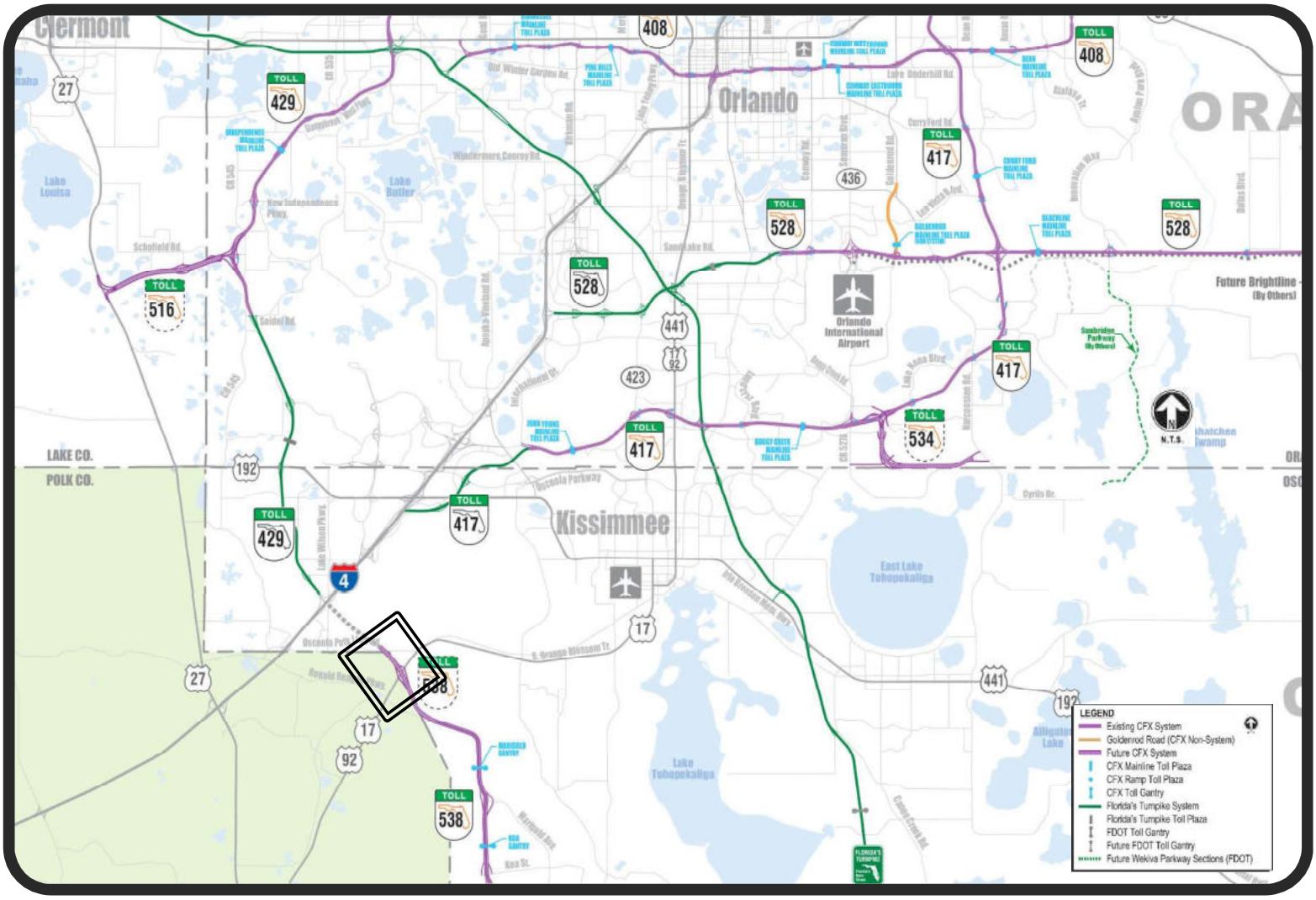
Original Contract	$ 6,200,000.00
Supplemental Agreement No. 1	$ 0.00
Supplemental Agreement No. 2	$ 181,312.90
Supplemental Agreement No. 3	$ 326,459.01
Supplemental Agreement No. 4	$ 124,837.80
Supplemental Agreement No. 5	$ 48,893.42
Supplemental Agreement No. 6	$ 9,188.80
Supplemental Agreement No. 7	$ 0.00
Supplemental Agreement No. 8	$ 38,464.65
Total	$ 6,929,156.58

This contract is included in the Five-Year Work Plan.

Reviewed by:

David Falk, PE
Director of Engineering

Glenn Pressimone, PE
Chief of Infrastructure



Project Location Map for
Poinciana Parkway Extension Segment 2 (538-235)

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 8
to
CONTRACT NO. 001648
between
CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
and
G-A-I CONSULTANTS, INC.
regarding
Poinciana Parkway Extension Segment 2 – Design Services
(Project No.: 538-235)

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT (**"Supplement"**) is made and entered into between **CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY** (**"CFX"**) and **G-A-I CONSULTANTS, INC.** (**"Consultant"**) for good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency of which is hereby mutually acknowledged. CFX and Consultant are referred to herein sometimes as a **"Party"** or the **"Parties"**.

A. Amendments. The agreement between the Parties identified as **Contract No. 001648** inclusive of any existing prior amendments, supplemental agreements, renewals, and/or extensions thereto (collectively, the **"Agreement"**) is hereby amended as follows:

(1) **Exhibit "A", Scope of Services,** of the Agreement is hereby amended to include the additional services outlined in Consultant's letter to CFX, dated July 20, 2025, which is included as part of **Attachment "1"** hereto. **Attachment "1"** is fully incorporated herein by reference.

(2) **Exhibit "B", Method of Compensation,** of the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:

a. The Salary Related Costs remains unchanged at **$4,174,011.82**.

b. The Subcontract Items are adjusted upward by **$38,464.65** to **$2,755,144.76** as follows:

1. WBQ **$38,464.65**

c. The Allowance remains unchanged at **$0.00**.

d. The Total Maximum Limiting Amount is adjusted upward by **$38,464.65** to **$6,929,156.58**.

B. Effect on Agreement. All provisions of the Agreement not specifically modified herein shall remain in full force and effect, the same as if they had been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Supplement and the Agreement, the provisions of this Supplement shall take precedence.

C. Counterpart and Electronic Signatures. This Supplement may be executed in multiple counterparts, including by electronic or digital signatures in compliance with Chapter 668, Florida Statutes, with each such counterpart constituting an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

D. Binding Effect. To the extent not amended by this Supplement, the Parties reaffirm all the terms and conditions of the Agreement, which are hereby merged with this Supplement and shall continue to remain in full force and effect. In the event there is a conflict between the terms of this Supplement and the Agreement, the terms and conditions of this Supplement shall prevail. This Supplement and the Agreement shall together represent the full agreement between the Parties regarding the underlying subject matter.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, effective as of the latter execution date below, the Parties have made and executed this Supplement: CFX, signing by and through its undersigned signatory, authorized to execute same by Board Action on December 11, 2025, and Consultant signing through its undersigned signatory, duly authorized to execute same.

G-A-I CONSULTANTS, INC.

By: Digitally signed by Stephen A Boylan
Date: 2025.11.11 09:28:54 -05'00'

Print Name: Stephen A. Boylan, PE

Title: Vice President

Date: October 11, 2025

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: _____

Print Name: Aneth Williams

Title: Director of Procurement

Date: _____

ATTACHMENT "1"

Dewberry

MEMORANDUM

Date: August 4, 2025

To: David Falk, PE CFX Director of Engineering

From: Carnot W. Evans, PE

Subject: Design Consultant Services - Contract 001648
CFX Project No. 538-235
SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension for CR 532 to US 17/92 (Segment 2)
Supplemental Agreement No. 8

Comments:

I have reviewed the fee sheet and scope of services submitted by GAI provided via email on July 20, 2025 for the SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension from CR 532 to US 17/92 (Segment 2) design project. This requested contract amendment is to provide additional design services for survey and mapping activities requested by CFX that were not included in the original scope of services.

The work authorization request is attached and costs are detailed below:

$	0.00	Total Additional Fee for GAI as Prime
$	38,464.65	Total Additional Subconsultant Fees
$	38,464.65	Total Requested Additional Contract Amount

The total staff hours for each task are reasonable and acceptable, and the man hour rates are consistent with their contract; therefore, I recommend approval of this agreement in the amount of $38,464.65.

Should you have questions or need additional information, please call me at 321.354.9757.

cc:

Keith Jackson, PE Dewberry
File

gai consultants

Orlando Office
618 East South Street
Suite 700
Orlando, Florida 32801

T 407.423.8398
F 407.843.1070

Date: July 20, 2025

Project: SR 538 Extension (Segment 2)

David Falk, P.E.
Manager of Engineering
Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807

RE: SR 538 Extension (Segment 2) from CR 532 to US 17/92 Request for SA 8
CFX 538-235 (Contract No. 001648)

Dear Mr. Falk,

Enclosed you will find a request for SA 8 on the above referenced project.

Please review the fee proposal and provide approval or comments at your earliest convenience. If you have any questions, or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,
GAI Consultants, Inc.

Steve Boylan, P.E.
Project Manager

Direct: 321-319-3071
Mobile: 321-354-5661
s.boylan@gaiconsultants.com

Exhibit A

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

SCOPE OF SERVICES

FOR

S.R. 538 EXTENSION (Segment 2) FROM Osceola Polk Line Road (CR 532) to Orange Blossom Trail (US 17/92)

Supplemental Agreement #8

PROJECT NO. 538-235

CONTRACT NO. 001648

IN OSCEOLA AND POLK COUNTIES, FLORIDA

July 20, 2025

SCOPE OF SERVICES: The services for this supplemental agreement include:

a. Additional SOD's for 20' Access Road Easement and Parcel remainders, including:
    i. SOD of 20' wide easement as it begins south of CR 532 and traverses through Parcels 53-229B, 53-222, 53-220, 53-219, 53-221, 53-217 and 53-223 where it ties into the existing access drive.
    ii. Six (6) SOD's of the remainder for each of the following parcels: 53-222, 53-220, 53-219, 53-221, 53-217 and 53-223.
b. Revise the aerial rights easement parcels to reflect just the areas for the three bridges, plus 5 feet on each side of the bridges.
    i. Revise CSXT SOD as Directed 854, 814A, 814B, 814C
c. Stake Utility Corridor
d. Meet/Coordinate with FDOT Moving I-4 Forward team. Project information share

WORK PERFORMED BY CONSULTANT

The Consultant shall be responsible for the work outlined in this Section. The work shall conform to the standards, criteria, and requirements of the original Scope of Services.

Tab 27 Design

a. Stake Utility Corridor as requested/directed. 100' Corridor N. of SR 532; 180' Corridor SR 532 south to SR 600 (US 192) at approx.250' intervals/as appropriate. Parcel 208 areas and additional 50' corridor area adjacent to mobile homes to SR 600 (limits and area for the Parcel 205 and additional 50' to be provided by CFX/Dewberry)
b. Coordination Meeting w/ FDOT Moving I-4 Forward team. Project information share package prep submittal

Tab 29 Mapping

a. Calculate 20' Road Easement across 229B, 222, 220, 219, 221, 217, 223.
b. Develop 20' Road Easement SOD across 229B, 222, 220, 219, 221, 217, 223. Develop Remainder SOD for 222, 220, 219, 221, 217, 223.
c. Develop 20' Road Easement Legal across 229B, 222, 220, 219, 221, 217, 223. Develop Remainder SOD for 222, 220, 219, 221, 217, 223
d. Calculate revised CSXT Air Rights Esmt SOD(s) as Directed 854, 814A, 814B, 814C
e. Revise/develop CSXT SOD as Directed 854, 814A, 814B, 814C
f. Revise/develop CSXT Legal as Directed 854, 814A, 814B, 814C
g. coordination calls/meetings as required

SEVENTH SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT TO CONTRACT NO. 001648

between

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

and

G-A-I CONSULTANTS, INC.

regarding

Poinciana Parkway Extension – Segment 2 Design Services

THIS SEVENTH SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT ("Seventh Supplement") is entered into by and between the **CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY,** a body politic and agency of the State of Florida, having its principal offices at 4974 ORL Tower Rd., Orlando, FL 32807 **("CFX"),** and **G-A-I CONSULTANTS, INC.,** a Foreign Profit Corporation, having its principal offices at 618 E. South Street, Suite 700, Orlando, FL 32801 **("CONSULTANT"),** for the purpose of renewing and amending Contract No. 001648 between the parties dated June 18, 2020. CFX and CONSULTANT each may be referred to as a **"Party"** or collectively as the **"Parties".**

RECITALS

A. On or about June 11, 2020, CFX and CONSULTANT entered into an Agreement for Professional Services, more specifically identified as Contract No. 001648, in which CONSULTANT agreed to provide professional design services for the following Project No. 538-235, entitled "Poinciana Parkway Extension Segment 2".

B. The Parties have thereafter made and entered into six Supplemental Agreements to Contract No. 001648 - dated July 16, 2021, March 10, 2022, December 8, 2022, December 14, 2023, May 9, 2024, and June 12, 2025, respectively - with each amending the underlying agreement to add additional se1vices thereto (Contract No. 001648 as amended by the six foregoing Supplemental Agreements shall hereinafter be referred to as the **"Original Agreement").**

C. In compliance with CFX's previous Procurement Policy, the term of the Original Agreement, as established in Section 3.0 thereof, entitled "TERM OF AGREEMENT AND RENEWALS", set forth a maximum initial term of five years with additional five one-year renewals to be made at CFX's option. Under such language, the initial term of the Original Agreement is set to expire on June 25, 2025 **("Initial Expiration Date").**

D. The foregoing notwithstanding, on December 12, 2025, the CFX Governing Board revised the CFX Procurement Policy. The relevant part of such revision is as follows:

"10.23.1 **Contract Terms**

* * *

(D) Project-specific Professional Services contracts ... shall have no term and instead shall be based on project schedules and continue in full force and effect until either the specific project for which the procurement was made has been satisfactorily completed by the Contractor or the contract is

terminated in compliance with the terms and conditions therein." *See,* Subsection 10.23.1(D), CFX Code.

E. Additionally, on or about May 13, 2024, the Governor signed Chapter 2024-184 into law, which in relevant part amended Section 787.06, Florida Statutes, regarding Human Trafficking, to include the following provision:

> "(13) When a contract is executed, renewed, or extended between a nongovernmental entity and a governmental entity, the nongovernmental entity must provide the governmental entity with an affidavit signed by an officer or a representative of the nongovernmental entity under penalty of pe1jury attesting that the nongovernmental entity does not use coercion for labor or services as defined in this section." *See,* Section 787.06(13), Florida Statutes.

F. The Parties acknowledge, without either Party assigning or assuming any liability, responsibility, or blame therefor, that the services to be provided by the Consultant under the Original Agreement will not be satisfactorily completed by the Initial Expiration Date. Accordingly, CFX and Consultant hereby seek to amend the term of the Original Agreement in a manner consistent with Subsection 10.23.l(D), CFX Code.

G. The Parties additionally acknowledge that amending the Original Agreement's term will extend the agreement between the Parties, and that such extension therefore must comply with Section 787.06(13), Florida Statutes.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises, covenants, and agreements set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration the sufficiency of which is hereby mutually acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree to incorporate the above recitals as a material part of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and additionally agree as follows:

Section 1. Amendment to Term. Section 3.0 of the Original Agreement, entitled "TERM OF AGREEMENT AND RENEWALS", is hereby repealed and wholly replaced with the following:

> "3.0 TERM OF AGREEMENT
>
> 3.1 This Agreement shall become effective on the date it is has been fully executed by each Party hereto and shall remain in full force and effect until either:
> (1) all services and/or work to be provided by CONSULTANT hereunder, including any services and/or work subsequently added or amended by mutual written agreement of the Parties, have been completed to CFX's reasonable satisfaction; or (2) it is terminated in compliance with the terms and conditions herein.
>
> 3.2 CONSULTANT agrees to commence the scheduled project services to be rendered within ten (10) calendar days from the date specified in the written Notice to Proceed from the Project Manager, which Notice to Proceed will become part of this Agreement. CONSULTANT shall complete scheduled project services within the timeframe(s) specified in **Exhibit "A",** or as may be modified by subsequent Supplemental Agreement."

Section 2. Human Trafficking. In accordance with Section 787.06(13), Florida Statutes, when a contract is executed, renewed, or extended between a nongovernmental entity and CFX, the nongovernmental entity must provide CFX with an affidavit signed by an officer or a representative of the nongovernmental entity under penalty of pe1jury attesting that the nongovernmental entity does not use coercion for labor or services as defined in Section 787.06(2)(a), Florida Statutes. Such affidavit is hereto attached as **CFX-220: Human Trafficking Affidavit.**

Section 3. **Full Force and Effect; Conflicts.** This Seventh Supplement shall become effective on the date on which it has been fully executed by each Party hereto. All provisions of the Original Agreement not expressly modified by this Seventh Supplement are reaffirmed by the Parties and shall remain **in** full force and effect, the same as if they had been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Seventh Supplement and the Original Agreement, the provisions of this Seventh Supplement shall take precedence.

Section 4. Counterpart and Electronic Signatures. This Seventh Supplement may be executed in multiple counterparts, including each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement. Each party hereby agrees that this Agreement and any other documents to be delivered in connection herewith may be electronically signed, and that any electronic signatures appearing on this Agreement or such other documents are the same as handwritten signatures for the purposes of validity, enforceability, and admissibility.

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have made and executed this Supplemental No. 7: Central Florida Expressway authority signing by and through its Director of Procurement, authorized to execute same by the CFX Governing Board and G-A-I Consultants, Inc. signing through tis undersigned signatory, duly authorized to execute same.

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: Aneth Williams Date: 8/11/2025

Print Name: Aneth Williams Title: Director of Procurement

G-A-I CONSULTANTS, INC.

By: Kevin R. Leadbetter Digitally signed by Kevin R. Leadbetter DN: E=k.leadbetter@gaiconsultants.com, CN=Kevin R. Leadbetter Date: 2025.06.18 10:17:03-04'00' Date: 6/18/25

Print Name: Kevin Leadbetter Title: CEO

Project 538-235
Contract 001648

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 6
TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FINAL DESIGN
Poinciana Parkway Extension Segment 2

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 6 ("Supplemental Agreement") is made and entered into by and between the Central Florida Expressway Authority, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, ("CFX"), and G-A-I Consultants, Inc., a Pennsylvania corporation, authorized to conduct business in Florida, ("Consultant"). CFX and Consultant may be referred to herein as the "Party" or collectively as the "Parties".

A. On June 11, 2020, CFX and Consultant executed an agreement for Professional Services, Final Design, as amended or supplemented by Supplemental Agreement No. 1 dated July 16, 2021, Supplemental Agreement No. 2 dated March 10, 2022, Supplemental Agreement No. 3 dated December 8, 2022, Supplemental Agreement No. 4 dated December 14, 2023, and Supplemental Agreement No. 5 dated May 9, 2024 (collectively, "Agreement").

B. CFX desires to amend the Agreement to add services to the Scope of Services.

C. Articles 2.0 and 11.0 of the Agreement provide that in the event that CFX elects to add, delete or change the services outlined in the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, and attached to the Agreement as Exhibit "A", the compensation to be paid to the Consultant shall be subject to adjustment as shall be mutually agreed upon by CFX and the Consultant.

Now, therefore, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth in this Supplemental Agreement, CFX and the Consultant agree as follows:

1. **Recitals.** The above recitals are true and correct and are hereby incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

2. Exhibit “A”, Scope of Services of the Agreement is hereby amended to include the additional services as outlined in the Consultant’s April 27, 2025, letter to CFX, which is attached hereto as Exhibit “A” and incorporated herein by reference.

3. Exhibit "B” Method of Compensation of the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:

   a. The Salary Related Costs remains unchanged at $4,174,011.82.

   b. The Direct Expenses - Lump Sum (Prime) remains unchanged at $0.00.

   c. The Subcontract Items are adjusted upward by $9,188.80 to $2,716,680.11 as follows:

      - WBQ $9,188.80

   d. The Allowance remains unchanged at $0.00.

   e. The Total Maximum Limiting Amount is adjusted upward by $9,188.80 to $6,890,691.93.

4. **Effect on Agreement.** All provisions of the Agreement, or any amendments or supplements thereto, not specifically modified herein, shall remain in full force and effect, the same as if they had been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement and the Agreement, the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement shall take precedence.

5. **Counterpart and Electronic Signatures.** This Supplemental Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, including by electronic or digital signatures in compliance with Chapter 668, Florida Statutes, each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

6. **Entire Agreement.** This Supplemental Agreement, and any documents incorporated, referenced, or attached hereto, contains the entire understanding of the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any and all prior agreements, negotiations, correspondence, undertakings, promises, covenants, arrangements, communications, representations, and/or warranties, whether oral or written, of either of the Parties.

7. **Effective Date.** This Supplemental Agreement shall be effective as of the latest day of execution.

[REMAINDER OF THE PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have made and executed this Supplemental No. 6: Central Florida Expressway Authority, signing by and through its Director of Procurement, authorized to execute same by the CFX Governing Board and G-A-I Consultants, Inc. signing through its undersigned signatory, duly authorized to execute same.

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: Aneth Williams Date: 5/21/2025

Print Name: Aneth Williams Title: Director of Procurement

G-A-I Consultants, Inc.

By: Digitally signed by Stephen A Boylan Date: 2025.05.21 11:16:55 -04'00' Date: May 21, 2025

Print Name: Stephen A. Boylan, PE Title: Vice President

Reviewed and approved as to form for exclusive reliance by CFX.

By: Date: 05/19/2025

Print Name: Cristina T. Berrios Title: Deputy General Counsel

EXHIBIT “A”

Dewberry

MEMORANDUM

Date: April 28, 2025

To: David Falk, PE CFX Director of Engineering

From: Carnot W. Evans, PE CWE

Subject: Design Consultant Services - Contract 001648
CFX Project No. 538-235
SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension for CR 532 to US 17/92 (Segment 2)
Supplemental Agreement No. 6

Comments:

I have reviewed the fee sheet and scope of services submitted by GAI provided via email on April 27, 2025 for the SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension from CR 532 to US 17/92 (Segment 2) design project. This requested contract amendment is to provide additional design services for mapping activities requested by CFX that were not included in the original scope of services.

The work authorization request is attached and costs are detailed below:

$	0.00	Total Additional Fee for GAI as Prime
$	9,188.80	Total Additional Subconsultant Fees
$	9,188.80	Total Requested Additional Contract Amount

The total staff hours for each task are reasonable and acceptable, and the man hour rates are consistent with their contract; therefore, I recommend approval of this agreement in the amount of $9,188.80.

Should you have questions or need additional information, please call me at 321.354.9757.

cc:

Keith Jackson, PE Dewberry
File

gai consultants

Orlando Office
618 East South Street
Suite 700
Orlando, Florida 32801

T 407.423.8398
F 407.843.1070

Date: April 27, 2025

Project: SR 538 Extension (Segment 2)

David Falk, P.E.
Director of Engineering
Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807

RE: SR 538 Extension (Segment 2) from CR 532 to US 17/92
Request for SA 6
CFX 538-235 (Contract No. 001648)

Dear Mr. Falk,

Enclosed you will find a request for SA 6 on the above referenced project.

Please review the fee proposal and provide approval or comments at your earliest convenience. If you have any questions, or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Please note that Kevin Leadbetter will be executing all contract documents on behalf of GAI. Kevin's information is included on Sunbiz.

Sincerely,
GAI Consultants, Inc.

Steve Boylan, P.E.
Project Manager

Direct: 321-319-3071
Mobile: 321-354-5661
s.boylan@gaiconsultants.com

Exhibit A

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

SCOPE OF SERVICES

FOR

S.R. 538 EXTENSION (Segment 2) FROM Osceola Polk Line Road (CR 532) to Orange Blossom Trail (US 17/92)

Supplemental Agreement #6

PROJECT NO. 538-235

CONTRACT NO. 001648

IN OSCEOLA AND POLK COUNTIES, FLORIDA

April 27, 2025

SCOPE OF SERVICES: The services for this supplemental agreement include:

a. SOD additions, including:
    - Remainders of 53-205, 53-119, 53-120, and 53-124 documented with SODs
    - The remainders of 53-119, 53-120, and 53-205 can use the remainders as you have previously demarcated on the S&S SODs for those parcels.
    - 53-124 will have an additional carve out for FDOT, but the remainder after that carve out would be what we need a SOD for.

WORK PERFORMED BY CONSULTANT

The Consultant shall be responsible for the work outlined in this Section. The work shall conform to the standards, criteria, and requirements of the original Scope of Services.

Tab 29: Mapping

a. Adjust proposed R/W requirements for 119, 120, 124, 205 for SFWMD remainder
b. Revise cover with revision dates
c. Revise sheet 4 for SFWMD SOD
d. Revise sheet 9, 13, 14, 15, TAB for SFWMD and FDOT SODs
e. Revise SOD 119, 120, 124, 205 for SFWMD remainder; New 124 SOD for FDOT carve out
f. Revise legal Description 119, 120, 124, 205 for SFWMD remainder; New 124 SOD for FDOT carve out
g. Coordination calls/meetings as required

Project 538-235
Contract 001648

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 5

TO

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

FINAL DESIGN

Poinciana Parkway Extension Segment 2

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 5 TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FINAL DESIGN ("Supplemental Agreement") is made and entered into this 9th day of May, 2024, by and between the CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, hereinafter called "CFX", and the consulting firm of G-A-I CONSULTANTS, INC., a Pennsylvania corporation, hereinafter called the "CONSULTANT".

WHEREAS, CFX and CONSULTANT entered into that certain Agreement for Professional Services between CFX and the CONSULTANT, dated June 11, 2020, as amended or supplemented by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 1 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated July 16, 2021, as amended or supplemented by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 2 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated March 10, 2022, as amended or supplemented by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 3 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated December 8, 2022, and as amended or supplemented by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 4 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated December 14, 2023 (collectively, "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, Articles 2.0 and 11.0 of the Agreement provide that in the event that CFX elects to add, delete or change the services outlined in the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, and attached to the Agreement as Exhibit "A", the compensation to be paid to the CONSULTANT shall be subject to adjustment as shall be mutually agreed upon by CFX and the CONSULTANT in this Supplemental Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth in this Supplemental Agreement, CFX and the CONSULTANT agree as follows:

1. CFX hereby authorizes the CONSULTANT to proceed with additional services as outlined in the Consultant's January 18, 2024 letter to CFX, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein by reference ("Additional Services"). Exhibit "A" of the Agreement and the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, shall be amended to include the Additional Services.
2. Exhibit "B" Method of Compensation of the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:
    a. The Salary Related Costs remains unchanged at $4,174,011.82.
    b. The Direct Expenses - Lump Sum (Prime) remains unchanged at $0.00.
    c. The Subcontract Items are adjusted upward by $48,893.42 to $2,707,491.31 as follows:
        - WBQ $48,893.42
    d. The Allowance remains unchanged at $0.00.
    e. The Total Maximum Limiting Amount is adjusted upward by $48,893.42 to $6,881,503.13.
3. All provisions of said Agreement, or any amendments or supplements thereto, not specifically modified herein, shall remain in full force and effect, the same as if they

had been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement and the Agreement, or any existing supplements or amendments thereto, the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement, to the extent such provision is reasonable, shall take precedence.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Agreement to be executed the day and year first above written.

CENTRAL FLORIDA
EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: _____

Print Name: Aneth Williams

Title: Director of Procurement

G-A-I CONSULTANTS, INC.

By: Kevin R. Leadbetter _____

Print Name: Kevin Leadbetter

Title: Sr. Vice President

Approved as to form and execution for Central Florida Expressway Authority's exclusive use and reliance.

By: Angela J. Wallace Digitally signed by Angela J. Wallace Date: 2024.05.20 10:00:07 -04'00' _____

Print Name: Angela J. Wallace

Title: General Counsel

Dewberry

MEMORANDUM

Date: March 13, 2024

To: Dana Chester, PE CFX Director of Engineering

From: Carnot W. Evans, PE

Subject: Design Consultant Services - Contract 001648
CFX Project No. 538-235
SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension for CR 532 to US 17/92 (Segment 2)
Supplemental Agreement No. 5

Comments:

I have reviewed the fee sheet and scope of services submitted by GAI provided via email on January 18, 2024 for the SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension from CR 532 to US 17/92 (Segment 2) design project. This requested contract amendment is to provide additional design services for survey and mapping activities requested by CFX that were not included in the original scope of services.

The work authorization request is attached and costs are detailed below:

$	0.00	Total Additional Fee for GAI as Prime
$	48,893.42	Total Additional Subconsultant Fees
$	48,893.42	Total Requested Additional Contract Amount

The total staff hours for each task are reasonable and acceptable, and the man hour rates are consistent with their contract; therefore, I recommend approval of this agreement in the amount of $48,893.42.

Should you have questions or need additional information, please call me at 321.354.9757.

cc:

Keith Jackson, PE Dewberry
File

Exhibit "A"

gai consultants

Orlando Office
618 East South Street
Suite 700
Orlando, Florida 32801

T 407.423.8398
F 407.843.1070

Contract No. 001648

Date: January 18, 2024

Project: SR 538 Extension (Segment 2)

Dana Chester, P.E.
Director of Engineering
Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807

RE: SR 538 Extension (Segment 2) from CR 532 to US 17/92
Request for SA 5
CFX 538-235 (Contract No. 001648)

Dear Mr. Chester,

Enclosed you will find a request for SA 5 on the above referenced project.

Please review the fee proposal and provide approval or comments at your earliest convenience. If you have any questions, or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Please note that Kevin Leadbetter will be executing all contract documents on behalf of GAI. Kevin's information is included on Sunbiz.

Sincerely,
GAI Consultants, Inc.

Steve Boylan, P.E.
Project Manager

Direct: 321-319-3071
Mobile: 321-354-5661
s.boylan@gaiconsultants.com

Exhibit A

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

SCOPE OF SERVICES

FOR

S.R. 538 EXTENSION (Segment 2) FROM Osceola Polk Line Road (CR 532) to Orange Blossom Trail (US 17/92)

Supplemental Agreement #5

PROJECT NO. 538-235

CONTRACT NO. 001648

IN OSCEOLA AND POLK COUNTIES, FLORIDA

January 18, 2024

SCOPE OF SERVICES: The services for this supplemental agreement include:

Mapping and Sketch/Descriptions for:

- 50' Duke R/W
- Nextera Esmt
- Ivy Mist Lane
- 50' Dedicated R/W Revisions
- Miscellaneous parcel stakes and feature locations as requested

WORK PERFORMED BY CONSULTANT

The Consultant shall be responsible for the work outlined in this Section. The work shall conform to the standards, criteria, and requirements of the original Scope of Services.

Tab 27: Survey

- Miscellaneous parcel stakes and feature locations as requested.

Tab 29: Mapping

- Revise Parcels as required for 50' Duke R/W (5); Nextera Esmt (1); Ivy Mist Lane and 50' Dedicated R/W Revisions (3); additional (6) revisions
- Revise Key Sheet as required for 50' Duke R/W; Nextera Esmt; Ivy Mist Lane, 50' Dedicated R/W; and additional revisions
- Revise Parcel Sketches as required for 50' Duke R/W (5); Nextera Esmt (1); Ivy Mist Lane, 50' Dedicated R/W Revisions (3) and 6 additional revisions
- Revise Legal Descriptions as required for 50' Duke R/W (5); Nextera Esmt (1); Ivy Mist Lane , 50' Dedicated R/W Revisions (3) and (6) additional revisions

Project 538-235
Contract 001648

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 4

TO

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

FINAL DESIGN

Poinciana Parkway Extension Segment 2

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 4 TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FINAL DESIGN ("Supplemental Agreement") is made and entered into this 14th day of December, 2023, by and between the CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, hereinafter called "CFX", and the consulting firm of G-A-I CONSULTANTS, INC., a Pennsylvania corporation, hereinafter called the "CONSULTANT".

WHEREAS, CFX and CONSULTANT entered into that certain Agreement for Professional Services between CFX and the CONSULTANT, dated June 11, 2020, as amended or supplemented by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 1 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated July 16, 2021, as amended or supplemented by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 2 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated March 10, 2022, and as amended or supplemented by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 3 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated December 8, 2022 (collectively, "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, Articles 2.0 and 11.0 of the Agreement provide that in the event that CFX elects to add, delete or change the services outlined in the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, and attached to the Agreement as Exhibit "A", the compensation to be paid to the CONSULTANT shall be subject to adjustment as shall be mutually agreed upon by CFX and the CONSULTANT in this Supplemental Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth in this Supplemental Agreement, CFX and the CONSULTANT agree as follows:

1. CFX hereby authorizes the CONSULTANT to proceed with additional services as outlined in the Consultant's October 14, 2023 letter to CFX, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein by reference ("Additional Services"). Exhibit "A" of the Agreement and the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, shall be amended to include the Additional Services.
2. Exhibit "B" Method of Compensation of the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:
    a. The Salary Related Costs are adjusted upward by $119,424.85 to $4,174,011.82.
    b. The Direct Expenses - Lump Sum (Prime) remains unchanged at $0.00.
    c. The Subcontract Items are adjusted upward by $40,136.30 to $2,658,597.89 as follows:

• TEDS	$13,321.94
• Tierra	$19,184.38
• WBQ	$7,629.98

    d. The Allowance is adjusted downward by $34,723.35 to $0.00.

e. The Total Maximum Limiting Amount is adjusted upward by $124,837.80 to $6,832,609.71.

3. All provisions of said Agreement, or any amendments or supplements thereto, not specifically modified herein, shall remain in full force and effect, the same as if they had been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement and the Agreement, or any existing supplements or amendments thereto, the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement, to the extent such provision is reasonable, shall take precedence.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Agreement to be executed the day and year first above written.

CENTRAL FLORIDA

EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: _____

Print Name: Aneth Williams

Title: Director of Procurement

G-A-I CONSULTANTS, INC.

By: Kevin R. Leadbetter Digitally signed by Kevin R. Leadbetter DN: E=kleadbetter@gaiconsultants.com, CN=Kevin R. Leadbetter Date: 2023.12.14 11:39:22-05'00'

Print Name: Kevin Leadbetter

Title: Sr. Vice President

Approved as to form and execution for Central Florida Expressway Authority's exclusive use and reliance.

By: Laura Newlin Kelly 12.18.23

Print Name: Laura Newlin Kelly

Title: Associate General Counsel

Dewberry

MEMORANDUM

Date: October 16, 2023

To: Dana Chester, PE CFX Director of Engineering

From: Carnot W. Evans, PE CWE

Subject: Design Consultant Services - Contract 001648
CFX Project No. 538-235
SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension for CR 532 to US 17/92 (Segment 2)
Supplemental Agreement No. 4

Comments:

I have reviewed the fee sheet and scope of services submitted by GAI provided via email on October 14, 2023 for the SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension from CR 532 to US 17/92 (Segment 2) design project. This requested contract amendment is to provide additional design services for revised drainage design resulting from cooperation with an adjacent development, changes to the drainage design along US 17/92 to accommodate utilities, changes to power service locations to conform to CFX requests, additional driveway to properties east of the corridor, revised drainage design to reduce SFWMD impacts, additional design plans set for early works for the project, and ITS equipment not included in the original scope of services.

The work authorization request is attached and costs are detailed below:

$	119,424.85	Total Additional Fee for GAI as Prime
$	40,136.30	Total Additional Subconsultant Fees
$	159,561.15	Total Requested Additional Contract Amount

The total staff hours for each task are reasonable and acceptable, and the man hour rates are consistent with their contract; therefore, I recommend approval of this agreement in the amount of $159,561.15.

Should you have questions or need additional information, please call me at 321.354.9757.

cc:

Keith Jackson, PE Dewberry
File

Exhibit "A"

gai consultants

Orlando Office
618 East South Street
Suite 700
Orlando, Florida 32801

T 407.423.8398
F 407.843.1070

Project 538-235
Contract No. 001648

Date: October 14, 2023

Project: SR 538 Extension (Segment 2)

Dana Chester, P.E.
Director of Engineering
Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807

RE: SR 538 Extension (Segment 2) from CR 532 to US 17/92
Request for SA 4
CFX 538-235 (Contract No. 001648)

Dear Mr. Chester,

Enclosed you will find a request for SA 4 on the above referenced project.

Please review the fee proposal and provide approval or comments at your earliest convenience. If you have any questions, or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Please note that Kevin Leadbetter will be executing all contract documents on behalf of GAI. Kevin's information is included on Sunbiz.

Sincerely,
GAI Consultants, Inc.

Steve Boylan, P.E.
Project Manager

Direct: 321-319-3071
Mobile: 321-354-5661
s.boylan@gaiconsultants.com

Exhibit A

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

SCOPE OF SERVICES

FOR

S.R. 538 EXTENSION (Segment 2) FROM Osceola Polk Line Road (CR 532) to Orange Blossom Trail (US 17/92)

Supplemental #4

PROJECT NO. 538-235

CONTRACT NO. 001648

IN OSCEOLA AND POLK COUNTIES, FLORIDA

October 14, 2023

SCOPE OF SERVICES: The services for this supplemental agreement include:

a. The project schedule has been extended beyond the current end date of March of 2023. We anticipate extending this schedule an additional 8 months beyond this date.
b. Incorporation of a crushed concrete driveway to create access for local residents.
c. Revisions to shared use pathways (alignment and drainage) to avoid utility poles.
d. Revisions to drainage to avoid utility poles.
e. Pond 100 Regrading: Analysis and production of regrading Pond 100 to align with future adjacent development.
f. Pond 300 Site Alternatives: Explore two other pond site alternatives for Pond 300 that will also treat parts of 535-235 project. Note that currently the Pond 300 does not take on any stormwater from the 535-234 project.
g. Incorporate portions of the March 2023 ITS Design Standards into the ITS Plans per comments provided at 100% plans review.
h. Updating the tolling conduit routing, fiber pull boxes, and fiber manholes around the ramp toll plazas per new guidance provided by CFX tolls at 100% plans review.
i. Move ITS Service Points and Lighting Load Centers to within CFX limited access right of way.
    - Lighting Load Center A
    - Lighting Load Center B
    - ITS EPS 538-2.7 EB
j. Pond 300 Site Relocation:
    - Relocate Pond 300 to the southeast quadrant of US 17/92 and SR 538
    - Reroute all Basin 300 conveyance system to new Pond 300 Site
k. Develop separate plan set for clearing and grubbing in utility corridors

WORK PERFORMED BY CONSULTANT

The Consultant shall be responsible for the work outlined in this Section. The work shall conform to the standards, criteria, and requirements of the original Scope of Services.

Tab 3: Project General Tasks

a. Extend contract by 8 months. Includes increase in contract maintenance and project manager meetings.
b. Review specificatons package for clear and grub plans package
c. Electronically sign/seal clear and grub plans package

Tab 4 and 5: Roadway Analysis and Plans

a. Design of crushed concrete driveway. Includes plan and cross section revisions
b. Adjustments to shared use path to avoid utility conflicts
c. Develop clear and grub plans package
d. Develop quantities for clear and grub plans package

Tab 6a and 6b: Drainage Analysis and Plans

a. Pond 100 Regrading: Analysis updates include minor changes to stage areas, inflow structures, control structures, nutrient removal, curve numbers, and ICPR modeling. Plan updates include changes to drainage maps, pond detail sheets, drainage structure sections, and pond cross sections.
b. Pond 300 Site Alternatives: Prepare a brief memo/e-mail summarizing the findings of the two additional pond site alternatives. Analysis will assume that Pond 300 will now account for runoff from the 535-235 project. Desktop data collection will involve using USDA Web Soil Survey for SHWT estimation and NOAA LiDAR for existing elevations.
c. Adjustments to shared use path to avoid utility conflicts.
d. Update Basin 300 area and characteristics.
e. Pond 300 Calculations (Pre vs. Post, max stage, permanent pool volume, nutrient Loading,
f. Reconfigure conveyance system to outfall new Pond 300 location
g. Update Storm Tabs
h. Update ditch calculations along Ramp E and F
i. Update Drainage Documentation
j. Update Permit Documentation
k. Update Drainage Maps for Pond 300 location, basin data, labeling for any added drainage structures, and inlet areas
l. Update Summary of Drainage Structures due to new pipe orientation and any added drainage structures
m. Update drainage structure flowlines and pipe orientation
n. Cut new Pond 300 Detail sheet
o. Update Drainage Details for Pond 300 outfall structure
p. Update erosion and control plans (includes hours for updating Dredge and Fill Sketches)

Tab 23 and 24: Lighting Analysis and Plans

A. Lighting Analysis

- Update voltage drop calculations for Load Center A and B due to relocation.
- Update short circuit current calculations
- Update arc flash calculations

B. Lighting Plans

- Update location of Load Center A and B to shift within CFX right of way.
- Update service lateral and feeder runs to new load center locations
- Update conduit, service wire, and pull box quantities.
- Update arc flash table values

Tab 29: Mapping

a. Topo file reference as required for Pond 900 relocation
b. Revise Parcels for Pond 300 relocation
c. Revise R/W for Pond 300 relocation
d. Update limits of construction
e. Revies R/W Map Key sheet
f. Revise detail sheets for Pond 300 Relocation
g. Revise tab Sheets for Pond 300 relocation
h. Revise parcel sketches as required for Pond 300 relocation (206, 207, 119, 120, 117C)
i. Revise legal descriptions for Pond 300 relocatoion (206, 207, 119, 120, 117C)

Tab 33 and 34: ITS Analysis and Plans

A. Intelligent Transportation System Analysis

- Update ITS design files for revised conduit routing, fiber pull boxes, and fiber manholes around the ramp toll plazas per new guidance provided by CFX tolls.
- Update location EPS 538-2.7 EB to shift within CFX right of way.
- Update service lateral and feeder runs to new load center locations
- Update conduit, service wire, and pull box quantities.
- Update arc flash table values

B. Intelligent Transportation System Plans

- Update three ITS detail sheets to March 2023 standard.
- Update ITS plan sheets for revised conduit routing, fiber pull boxes, and fiber manholes around the ramp toll plazas per new guidance provided by CFX tolls.
- Update voltage drop calculations for EPS 538-2.7 EB
- Update short circuit current calculations
- Update arc flash calculations

Tab 35: Geotechnical

a. Geotechnical analysis for additional pond site
b. Cross section data for additional pond site
c. Additional 100LF of borings

Project 538-235
Contract 001648

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 3

TO

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

FINAL DESIGN

Poinciana Parkway Extension Segment 2

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 3 TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FINAL DESIGN ("Supplemental Agreement") is made and entered into this 8th day of December, 2022, by and between the CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, hereinafter called "CFX" and the consulting firm of G-A-I CONSULTANTS, INC., a Pennsylvania corporation, hereinafter called the "CONSULTANT".

WHEREAS, CFX and CONSULTANT entered into that certain Agreement for Professional Services between CFX and the CONSULTANT, dated June 11, 2020, as amended or supplemented by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 1 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated July 16, 2021, as amended or supplemented by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 2 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated March 10, 2022 (collectively, "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, Articles 2.0 and 11.0 of the Agreement provide that in the event that CFX elects to add, delete or change services outlined in the Scope of Services, as defined in the

Agreement, and attached to the Agreement as Exhibit "A", the compensation to be paid to the CONSULTANT shall be subject to adjustment as shall be mutually agreed upon by CFX and the CONSULTANT in this Supplemental Agreement:

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth in this Supplemental Agreement, CFX and the Consultant agree as follows:

1. CFX hereby authorizes the CONSULTANT to proceed with additional services as outlined in the Consultant's October 20, 2022 letter to CFX, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein by reference ("Additional Services"). Exhibit "A" of the Agreement and the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, shall be amended to include the Additional Services.
2. Exhibit "B" of the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:
    a. The Salary Related Costs are adjusted upward by $245,793.97 to $4,054,586.97.
    b. The Direct Expenses - Lump Sum (Prime) remains unchanged at $0.00.
    c. The Subcontract Items are adjusted upward by $80,665.04 to $2,618,461.59 as follows:
        - TEDS $58,258.35
        - Bentley $22,406.69
    d. The Allowance remains unchanged at $34,723.35.
    e. The Total Maximum Limiting Amount is adjusted upward by $326,459.01 to $6,707,771.91.
3. All provisions of said Agreement, or any amendments or supplements thereto, not specifically modified, shall remain in full force and effect, the same as if they had

been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement and the Agreement, or any existing supplements or amendments thereto, the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement, to the extent such provision is reasonable, shall take precedence.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Agreement to be executed, the day and year first above written.

CENTRAL FLORIDA
EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: Aneth Williams Digitally signed by Aneth Williams Date: 2022.12.14 16:21:29 -05'00'
Aneth Williams, Director of Procurement

G-A-I CONSULTANTS, INC.

By: Kevin R. Leadbetter Digitally signed by Kevin R. Leadbetter DN: E=k.leadbetter@gaiconsultants.com, CN=Kevin R. Leadbetter Date: 2022.12.13 14:54:30-05'00'
Print Name: Kevin Leadbetter
Title: Sr. Vice President

Approved as to form and execution for CFX's exclusive use and reliance.

By: Laura Newlin Kelly Digitally signed by Laura Newlin Kelly Date: 2022.12.14 09:41:04 -05'00'
Diego "Woody" Rodriguez
General Counsel

Project No. 538-235
Contract No. 001648

Dewberry

MEMORANDUM

Date: November 3, 2022

To: Dana Chester, PE CFX Director of Engineering

From: Carnot W. Evans, PE CWE

Subject: Design Consultant Services - Contract 001648
CFX Project No. 538-235
SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension for CR 532 to US 17/92 (Segment 2)
Supplemental Agreement No. 3

Comments:

I have reviewed the fee sheet and scope of services submitted by GAI provided via email on October 20, 2022 for the SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension from CR 532 to US 17/92 (Segment 2) design project. This requested contract amendment is to provide additional design services for revised drainage design resulting from comments from SFWMD, addition of the screen wall, changes to the DDI geometry, changes to lighting design to conform to FDOT requests, revised tolling standards, and ITS equipment not included in the original scope of services.

The work authorization request is attached and costs are detailed below:

$	245,793.97	Total Additional Fee for GAI as Prime
$	80,665.04	Total Additional Subconsultant Fees
$	326,459.01	Total Requested Additional Contract Amount

The total staff hours for each task are reasonable and acceptable, and the man hour rates are consistent with their contract; therefore, I recommend approval of this agreement in the amount of $326,459.01.

Should you have questions or need additional information, please call me at 321.354.9757.

cc:

Keith Jackson, PE Dewberry
File

Exhibit "A"

Project No. 538-235
Contract No. 001648

gai consultants

Orlando Office
618 East South Street
Suite 700
Orlando, Florida 32801

T 407.423.8398
F 407.843.1070

Date: October 20, 2022

Project: SR 538 Extension (Segment 2)

Dana Chester, P.E.
Director of Engineering
Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807

RE: SR 538 Extension (Segment 2) from CR 532 to US 17/92
Request for SA 3
CFX 538-235 (Contract No. 001648)

Dear Mr. Chester,

Enclosed you will find a request for SA 3 on the above referenced project. This request is for the modifications to the DDI configuration, drainage redesign to accommodate new SFWMD requirements, structural modifications for the additions of a noise wall/visual screen, update to the tolling design due to the new CFX criteria, and contract maintenance for the extended project schedule

Please review the fee proposal and provide approval or comments at your earliest convenience. If you have any questions, or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Please note that Kevin Leadbetter will be executing all contract documents on behalf of GAI. Kevin's information is included on Sunbiz.

Sincerely,
GAI Consultants, Inc.

Mark A. Owen

Mark A. Owen, P.E.
Project Manager

Direct: 321-319-3121
Mobile: 407-451-0454
m.owen@gaiconsultants.com

Exhibit A

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

SCOPE OF SERVICES

FOR

S.R. 538 EXTENSION (Segment 2) FROM Osceola Polk Line Road (CR 532) to Orange Blossom Trail (US 17/92)

Supplemental #3

PROJECT NO. 538-235

CONTRACT NO. 001648

IN OSCEOLA AND POLK COUNTIES, FLORIDA

September 27, 2022

SCOPE OF SERCIVES: The services for this supplemental agreement include:

a. The project schedule has been extended beyond the original end date of December of 2021. With a new end date of March 2023, it increases the contract date by 15 months.
b. Modifications to the DDI after the 90% submittal to remove the acceleration lanes. This requires revised horizontal and vertical geometry and detailing at the ramp connections.
c. Modifications to the drainage design to include the additional 50% treatment as requested by SFWMD in the RAI.
d. Structural modifications to the ramp bridge to accommodate the visual/noise wall. Redesign of the structures impacted by the DDI modifications.
e. Bentley's toll design will be impacted by the new tolling criteria.
f. ITS modifications include incorporating smart meters at all CFX ITS power services, and revise details for conduit and fiber for tolling based on new Tolling criteria.

WORK PERFORMED BY CONSULTANT

The Consultant shall be responsible for the work outlined in this Section. The work shall conform to the standards, criteria, and requirements of the original Scope of Services.

Tab 3: Project General Tasks

a. Extend contract by 15 months. Includes increase in contract maintenance and project manager meetings.

Tab 4 and 5: Roadway Analysis and Plans

a. Roadway redesign to remove the acceleration lanes from the DDI. This includes new horizontal and vertical geometry for Ramps D2 and F2.
b. Revise the detailing sheets for the DDI modification such as the ramp terminal details, back of sidewalk profiles, transition details and intersection island details.
c. Revised cross sections for the DDI modifications.
d. Other minor plan revisions to show the new DDI configuration in the typical sections, drainage maps, MOT plans, utility adjustment sheets, etc.
e. Design and plan modifications for the addition of the noise wall / visual barrier.

Tab 6a and 6b: Drainage Analysis and Plans

a. Pond redesign due to 150% treatment volume requirement: All 4 ponds need to be redesigned to meet SFWMD new treatment volume criteria for basins within the Lake Okeechobee Basin Management Action Plan (BMAP). Analysis updates include changes to stage areas, orifices, control structures, nutrient removal, curve numbers, level spreaders, and ICPR modeling. Plan updates include changes to drainage maps, pond detail sheets, control structure detail, and pond cross sections. Updates are needed the Dredge & Fill Sketches to incorporate the new wetland impact limits.
b. SFWMD RAI comment regarding erosion control sheets: GAI will prepare erosion control detail sheets to satisfy the RAI. These detail sheets are not erosion control plan sheets, only typical details regarding placement of BMPs.
c. DDI Updates: Drainage updates include shifting 20 drainage structures horizontally and/or vertically to align with new layout. Analysis updates include updating storm tabulations, spread

calculations, and ditch calculations. Plan updates include labeling on drainage maps and plan sheets, summary of drainage structures, drainage structure sections, and roadway cross sections (for ditches only).

Tab 7: Environmental Permits and Clearances

a. Pond redesign due to 150% treatment volume: Support Dredge and Fill exhibit updates along with updates to the wetland impact tables.

Tab 9, 13, 17, 18: GAI Structures

a. SR 538 WB on ramp bridge over Old Tampa Highway - Noise wall update: Redesigned overhang as 10.5" thick, checked all beams for thicker overhang and add noise wall, updated beam camber tables, updated beam load ratings, updated pedestal and substructure elevations, updated substructure runs and pile loads, updated quantities and updated following sheets; Summary of Quantities, Plan & Elevation, Typical Section, Foundation Data Table, End Bent 1, End Bent 2, End Bent Details Sheets, Finish Grade Elevations 1 of 2, Superstructure Plan, Superstructure Details Sheets, Reinforcing Bar List Superstructure, and Wall 2A and 4 Elevation Sheets
b. Mast Arm updates: Redesign mast arms due to DDI geometry changes.
c. Sign Structure updates: OC-1 was relocated due to 90% comment, OC-3 thru OC-6 were updated due to DDI geometry changes and 90% comments. OC-2 cantilever sign required special column design.
d. CSX Coordination: Coordination with CSX on the wall failure mode and sketches. Removed bridge fencing per CFX comment and added back per CSX comment for bridges 1 thru 3.

Tab 18, 18.31a and 31T: Bentley Tolling Modifications

a. Effort needed to revise the design and plans to incorporate the CFX Toll Facility Design Criteria, Detailing and Plans Preparation standards changes for toll facility general notes, toll site layout, toll facility site and concrete pavement details, electrical plans, toll equipment details, and toll gantry modifications received after the project was placed on hold.

Tab 19 and 20: Signing and Marking Analysis and Plans

a. US 17/92 Ramp modifications: Update pavement marking for the changes along the DDI and SR 538 ramps.
b. Sign Structure updates: OC-1 relocation due to 90% comments, OT-1 and OT-2 were relocated with minor adjustments due to both 90% comments and changes to the DDI configuration.

Tab 21 and 22: Signal Analysis and Plans

a. Redesigned mast arms, detection systems, and pedestrian facilities, to adhere to the redesigned DDI requirements. Updated vehicle signal layouts and pole elevations, updated quantities, and updated the Summary of Quantities sheets, Plan Sheets, Mast Arm Tabulation, Ped Location Details, and Detection Details.

Tab 23 and 24: Roadway Lighting Analysis and Plans

a. Update power design to accommodate a load center for each D1 and D5 maintenance limits.
b. Update photometrics through interchange based on roadway geometry changes.

c. Additional progress meetings required due to extension in schedule.
d. Performing an additional arc flash calculation for a new load center
e. Update design and labels for new power design and adjusted pole locations.
f. Update lighting plans to show detail/power information sheets for a new load center.
g. Updating plans based on new standards released in 2022.

Tab 33 and 34: ITS Analysis and Plans

a. Add smart meters to four ITS power services.
b. Update the ITS Plans to show smart meters and to show fiber connections to the smart meters from nearby local hub.
c. Develop new cabinet and wiring diagrams for smart meters.
d. Update splicing diagrams to show smart meter fiber connections.
e. Modify power service details and power service assembly details to show smart meters.
f. Develop detail for static CCTV verification camera attached to FDOT-standard aluminum break-away post and modify ITS Plans to show the camera and pole.
g. Revise details for conduit and fiber run to tolling points based on new CFX tolling standards.
h. Perform supervision, quality assurance/quality control, and coordination activities required to complete the design.
i. Update ITS quantities to account for changes in design.
j. Update power design to account for design changes.
k. Attend six additional progress meetings required due to extension in schedule.
l. Coordinate smart meter monitoring requirements with CFX.

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 2

TO

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

FINAL DESIGN

Poinciana Parkway Extension Segment 2

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 2 TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FINAL DESIGN ("Supplemental Agreement") is made and entered into this 10th day of March, 2022, by and between the CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, hereinafter called "CFX" and the consulting firm of G-A-I CONSULTANTS, INC., a Pennsylvania corporation, hereinafter called the "CONSULTANT".

WHEREAS, CFX and CONSULTANT entered into that certain Agreement for Professional Services between CFX and the CONSULTANT, dated June 11, 2020, as amended or supplemented by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 1 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated July 16, 2021 (collectively, "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, Articles 2.0 and 11.0 of the Agreement provide that in the event that CFX elects to add, delete or change services outlined in the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, and attached to the Agreement as Exhibit "A", the compensation to be paid to the

CONSULTANT shall be subject to adjustment as shall be mutually agreed upon by CFX and the CONSULTANT in this Supplemental Agreement:

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth in this Supplemental Agreement, CFX and the Consultant agree as follows:

1. CFX hereby authorizes the CONSULTANT to proceed with additional services as outlined in the Consultant's February 4, 2022 letter to CFX, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein by reference ("Additional Services"). Exhibit "A" of the Agreement and the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, shall be amended to include the Additional Services.
2. Exhibit "B" of the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:
    a. The Salary Related Costs are adjusted upward by 141,780.55 to $3,808,793.00.
    b. The Direct Expenses - Lump Sum (Prime) remains unchanged at $0.00.
    c. The Subcontract Items are adjusted upward by $39,532.35 to $2,537,796.55 as follows:
        - TEDS $39,532.35
    d. The Allowance remains unchanged at $34,723.35.
    e. The Total Maximum Limiting Amount is adjusted upward by 181,312.90 $6,381,312.90.
3. All provisions of said Agreement, or any amendments or supplements thereto, not specifically modified, shall remain in full force and effect, the same as if they had been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement and the Agreement, or any existing supplements or

amendments thereto, the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement, to the extent such provision is reasonable, shall take precedence.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Agreement to be executed, the day and year first above written.

CENTRAL FLORIDA
EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: Aneth Williams Digitally signed by Aneth Williams Date: 2022.04.11 14:47:42 -04'00'
Aneth Williams, Director of Procurement

G-A-I CONSULTANTS, INC.

Kevin R. Leadbetter Digitally signed by Kevin R. Leadbetter DN: E=k.leadbetter@gaiconsultants.com, CN=Kevin R. Leadbetter Date: 2022.03.30 08:57:32-04'00'
By: _____
Print Name: Kevin Leadbetter
Title: Sr. Vice President

Approved as to form and execution for CFX's exclusive use and reliance.

By: Laura Newlin Kelly for
Diego "Woody" Rodriguez
General Counsel

Dewberry

MEMORANDUM

Date: February 17, 2022

To: Will Hawthorne, PE CFX Director of Engineering

From: Carnot W. Evans, PE

Subject: Design Consultant Services - Contract 001648
CFX Project No. 538-235
SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension for CR 532 to US 17/92 (Segment 2)
Supplemental Agreement No. 2

Comments:

I have reviewed the fee sheet and scope of services submitted by GAI provided via email on February 4, 2022 for the SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension from CR 532 to US 17/92 (Segment 2) design project. This requested contract amendment is to provide additional design services for revised drainage design and revised limits of the project along US 17/92 and SR 538 not included in the original scope of services.

The work authorization request is attached and costs are detailed below:

$ 141,780.55	Total Additional Fee for GAI as Prime
$ 39,532.35	Total Additional Subconsultant Fees
$ 181,312.90	Total Requested Additional Contract Amount

The total staff hours for each task are reasonable and acceptable, and the man hour rates are consistent with their contract; therefore, I recommend approval of this agreement in the amount of $181,312.90.

Should you have questions or need additional information, please call me at 321.354.9757.

cc:

Keith Jackson, PE Dewberry
File

gai consultants

Exhibit "A"

Orlando Office
618 East South Street
Suite 700
Orlando, Florida 32801

Project No. 538-235
Contract No. 001648

T 407.423.8398
F 407.843.1070

Date: February 4, 2022

Project: SR 538 Extension (Segment 2)

Will Hawthorne, P.E.
Director of Engineering
Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807

RE: SR 538 Extension (Segment 2) from CR 532 to US 17/92
Request for SA 2
CFX 538-235 (Contract No. 001648)

Dear Mr. Hawthorne,

Enclosed you will find a request for SA 2 on the above referenced project. This request is for the additional drainage/pond redesigns, traffic modeling to support the Interchange/ICE analysis, additional box culvert for FDOT District One and miscellaneous scope changes to ITS and lighting. This request is for both GAI and TEDS.

Please review the fee proposal and provide approval or comments at your earliest convenience. If you have any questions, or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Please note that Kevin Leadbetter will be executing all contract documents on behalf of GAI. Kevin's information is included on Sunbiz.

Sincerely,
GAI Consultants, Inc.

Mark A. Owen

Mark A. Owen, P.E.
Project Manager

Direct: 321-319-3121
Mobile: 407-451-0454
m.owen@gaiconsultants.com

SR 538 (Poinciana Pkwy) Segment 2
Contract No. 538-235

Supplemental Amendment No 2

Scope of Services: The following Scope of Services is proposed for additional services on the roadway, drainage, structures, traffic, lighting, and ITS design.

Tabs:	Description of Design Change or Additional Services
6a, 6b, 8	Redesign of the stormwater ponds: The original design was based on the approved Pond Site Report. Based on the availability of remnant parcels, the pond sites were moved, which required a redesign of the pond systems. Once complete, it was determined that a new parcel east of the G5 Church property had become available, which required an additional redesign of the pond system. Please note that the survey and geotechnical effort for these changes was included in Supplemental Agreement No. 1.
5, 6a, 6b, 8	Modifications due to the matchline shift between the design segments: Due to deep muck issues, the bridge structure on the adjacent segment of SR 538 was shifted, which required modifications to the plans, profile grades and cross sections. Along with the mainline and ramp profile grade modifications, it was determined that the drainage from the adjacent segment could no longer be routed to the G5 pond. This required a redesign of the G5 pond.
6a, 6b, 9, 18	Additional box culverts on US 17/92: During the design phase, a new box culvert was identified on US 17/92 which required extension. GAI will provide the structural design of the box culvert, including associated drainage design and coordination with FDOT District One. This includes two additional BHR reports required by FDOT District Five
19	Traffic analysis: To receive approval from FDOT District 5 for the DDI interchange configuration, it required the design team to provide additional traffic modeling, signal warrant analysis and ICE analysis.
23, 24	Lighting plans: In the original proposal, the lighting design was based on a project length of 6500 feet. The actual project length is 9520 feet, which is an increase of approximately 50% from the original estimate. This required an increase in lighting design and sheet counts.
33, 34	ITS design: After completion of the 60% plans, it was determined that additional ITS design and details were necessary. This included new ITS details, extensive coordination with Duke transmission for ADMS placement, incorporation of some new standards, and redesign to share power services with the adjacent Project # 538-234 (WGI Prime).

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 1

TO

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

FINAL DESIGN

Poinciana Parkway Extension Segment 2

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 1 TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FINAL DESIGN ("Supplemental Agreement") is made and entered into this 16th day of July, 2021, by and between the CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, hereinafter called "CFX" and the consulting firm of GAI CONSULTANTS, INC., a Pennsylvania corporation, hereinafter called the "CONSULTANT".

WHEREAS, CFX and CONSULTANT entered into that certain Agreement for Professional Services between CFX and the CONSULTANT, dated June 11, 2020 ("Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, Articles 2.0 and 11.0 of the Agreement provide that in the event that CFX elects to add, delete or change services outlined in the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, and attached to the Agreement as Exhibit "A", the compensation to be paid to the CONSULTANT shall be subject to adjustment as shall be mutually agreed upon by CFX and the CONSULTANT in this Supplemental Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth in this Supplemental Agreement, CFX and the Consultant agree as follows:

1. CFX hereby authorizes the CONSULTANT to proceed with additional services as outlined in the Consultant's May 28, 2021 letter to CFX, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein by reference ("Additional Services"). Exhibit "A" of the Agreement and the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, shall be amended to include the Additional Services.

2. Exhibit "B" of the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:

   a. The Salary Related Costs remain unchanged at $3,667,012.45.

   b. The Direct Expenses - Lump Sum (Prime) remains unchanged at $0.00.

   c. The Subcontract Items are adjusted upward by $400,061.14 to $2,498,264.20 to include the following:

      - Tierra $189,171.14
      - WBQ $155,825.16
      - Maser $55,064.84

   d. The Allowance is adjusted downwards by $400,061.14 to $34,723.35.

   e. The Total Maximum Limiting Amount remains unchanged at $6,200,000.00.

3. All provisions of said Agreement, or any amendments or supplements thereto, not specifically modified, shall remain in full force and effect, the same as if they had been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement and the Agreement, or any existing supplements or amendments thereto, the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement, to the extent such provision is reasonable, shall take precedence.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Agreement to be executed, the day and year first above written.

CENTRAL FLORIDA
EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: Aneth Williams Digitally signed by Aneth Williams Date: 2021.07.19 16:21:38 -04'00'
Aneth Williams, Director of Procurement

G-A-I CONSULTANTS, INC.

By: Kevin R. Leadbetter Digitally signed by Kevin R. Leadbetter DN: E=k.leadbetter@gaiconsultants.com, CN=Kevin R. Leadbetter Date: 2021.07.19 09:47:29-04'00'
Print Name: Kevin Leadbetter
Title: Senior Vice President

Approved as to form and execution for CFX's exclusive use and reliance.

By: Laura N. Kelly, Associate General Counsel Digitally signed by Laura N. Kelly, Associate General Counsel Date: 2021.07.19 15:54:55 -04'00'

Diego "Woody" Rodriguez

General Counsel

This contract is now Contract No. SCON-10000068

AGREEMENT

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
AND
GAI CONSULTANT, INC.

POINCIANA PARKWAY EXTENSION SEGMENT 2

CONTRACT NO. 001648, PROJECT 538-235

CONTRACT DATE: JUNE 11, 2020
CONTRACT AMOUNT: $6,200,000.00

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

AGREEMENT, SCOPE OF SERVICES, METHOD OF COMPENSATION, DETAILS OF COSTS AND FEES, PROJECT ORGANIZATIONAL CHART, PROJECT LOCATION MAP, SCHEDULE, AND POTENTIAL NON-CONFLICT DISCLOSURE FORM

AGREEMENT, SCOPE OF SERVICES, METHOD OF COMPENSATION, DETAILS OF COSTS AND FEES, PROJECT ORGANIZATIONAL CHART, PROJECT LOCATION MAP, SCHEDULE, AND POTENTIAL NON-CONFLICT DISCLOSURE FORM

FOR

POINCIANA PARKWAY EXTENSION SEGMENT 2
PROJECT 538-235

DESIGN SERVICES

CONTRACT NO. 001648

JUNE 2020

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Title	
AG	Agreement	1 - 20
A	Exhibit “A”, Scope of Services	
B	Exhibit “B”, Method of Compensation	
C	Exhibit “C”, Details of Cost and Fees	
D	Exhibit “D”, Project Organization Chart	
E	Exhibit “E”, Project Location Map	
F	Exhibit “F”, Schedule	
G	Exhibit “G”, Potential Conflict Disclosure Form	

Table of Contents

1.0. DEFINITIONS. 1
2.0. SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED 1
3.0. TERM OF AGREEMENT AND RENEWALS 2
4.0. PROJECT SCHEDULE 3
5.0. PROFESSIONAL STAFF 3
6.0. COMPENSATION 5
7.0. DOCUMENT OWNERSHIP AND RECORDS 5
8.0. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS 7
9.0. WAGE RATES AND TRUTH-IN-NEGOTIATIONS CERTIFICATE 7
10.0. TERMINATION 7
11.0. ADJUSTMENTS 8
12.0. HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNIFICATION, SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY 9
13.0. INFRINGEMENT OF PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS 10
14.0. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY 10
15.0. INSURANCE 10
16.0. COMMUNICATIONS, PUBLIC RELATIONS, AND USE OF LOGOS 12
17.0. CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND STANDARD OF CONDUCT 13
18.0. DOCUMENTED ALIENS 14
19.0. E-VERIFY CLAUSE 14
20.0. INSPECTOR GENERAL 14
21.0. PUBLIC ENTITY CRIME INFORMATION AND ANTI-DISCRIMINATION STATEMENT 15
22.0. COMPANIES PURSUANT TO SECTION 287.135 AND 215.473 15
23.0. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS 15
24.0. AUDIT AND EXAMINATION OF RECORDS 16
25.0. GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE 17
26.0. NOTICE 17
27.0. HEADINGS 18
28.0. CONTRACT LANGUAGE AND INTERPRETATION 18
29.0. ASSIGNMENT 18
30.0. SEVERABILITY 18
31.0. INTEGRATION 18
32.0. ATTACHMENTS 19

Project 538-235
Contract No. 001648

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into this 11th day of June 2020, by and between the CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, created by Chapter 2014-171, Laws of Florida, which is codified in Chapter 348, Part III of the Florida Statutes, hereinafter "CFX," and GAI Consultants, Inc., hereinafter called "CONSULTANT," registered and authorized to conduct business in the State of Florida, carrying on professional practice in engineering, with offices located at 618 E South St., Suite 700, Orlando, FL 32801.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, CONSULTANT represents that it is fully qualified and authorized to render the professional services contracted herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual understandings and covenants set forth herein, CFX and CONSULTANT agree as follows:

1.0. DEFINITIONS.

Reference herein to the Project Manager shall mean CFX's Director of Engineering or his authorized designee. The Project Manager shall provide the management and technical direction for this Agreement on behalf of CFX. All technical and administrative provisions of this Agreement shall be managed by the Project Manager and the CONSULTANT shall comply with all of the directives of the Project Manager that are within the purview of this Agreement. Decisions concerning Agreement amendments and adjustments, such as time extensions and supplemental agreements shall be made by the Project Manager.

2.0. SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED

CFX does hereby retain the CONSULTANT to furnish certain professional services in connection with the design of Poinciana Parkway Extension Segment 2 identified as Project 538-235 and Contract No. 001648.

The CONSULTANT and CFX mutually agree to furnish, each to the other, the respective services, information and items as described in **Exhibit "A"**, Scope of Services, attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Before rendering any of the services, any additions or deletions to the work described in **Exhibit "A"**, and before undertaking any changes or revisions to such work, the parties shall negotiate any necessary cost changes and shall enter into a Supplemental Amendment covering such modifications and the compensation to be paid therefore.

The work covered by this Agreement as described in **Exhibit "A,"** includes the preparation of construction plans for one construction project. If the work is divided into more than one construction project by CFX's Project Manager, then the CONSULTANT shall supply construction plans for each project. A Supplemental Agreement will be required for the additional work.

All construction plans, documents, reports, studies and other data prepared by the CONSULTANT shall bear the endorsement of a person in the full employ of the CONSULTANT and duly registered by the State of Florida in the appropriate professional category.

After CFX's acceptance of construction plans and documents for the project, the original set of CONSULTANT's drawings, tracings, plans, maps and CADD files shall be provided to CFX, along with one record set of the final plans. The CONSULTANT shall signify, by affixing an endorsement (seal/signature, as appropriate) on every sheet of the record set, that the work shown on the endorsed sheets was produced by the CONSULTANT. With the tracings and the record set of prints, the CONSULTANT shall submit a final set of design computations. The computations shall be bound in an 8-1/2 x 11" format and shall be endorsed (seal/signature, as appropriate) by the CONSULTANT. Refer to **Exhibit "A"** for the computation data required for this Agreement.

The CONSULTANT shall submit a final set of reports and studies which shall be endorsed (seal/signature) by the CONSULTANT.

The CONSULTANT shall not be liable for use by CFX of said plans, documents, reports, studies or other data for any purpose other than intended by the terms of this Agreement.

This Agreement is considered a non-exclusive Agreement between the parties.

3.0. TERM OF AGREEMENT AND RENEWALS

Unless otherwise provided herein or by Supplemental Agreement, the provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect for a five (5) year term from the date of the Notice to Proceed for the required project services as detailed in **Exhibit "A,"** with five one-year renewals at CFX's option. The options to renew are at the sole discretion and election of CFX. Renewals will be based, in part, on a determination by CFX that the value and level of service provided by the CONSULTANT are satisfactory and adequate for CFX's needs. If a renewal option is exercised, CFX will provide CONSULTANT with written notice of its intent at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the original term and subsequent renewal, if any.

The CONSULTANT agrees to commence the scheduled project services to be rendered within ten (10) calendar days from the date specified in the written Notice to Proceed from the Project Manager, which Notice to Proceed will become part of this Agreement. The CONSULTANT shall complete scheduled project services within the timeframe(s) specified in **Exhibit "A"**, or as may be modified by subsequent Supplemental Agreement.

4.0. PROJECT SCHEDULE

The CONSULTANT agrees to provide Project Schedule progress reports for each project in a format acceptable to CFX and at intervals established by CFX. CFX will be entitled at all times to be advised, at its request, as to the status of work being done by the CONSULTANT and of the details thereof. Coordination shall be maintained by the CONSULTANT with representatives of CFX, or of other agencies interested in the project on behalf of CFX. Either party to the Agreement may request and be granted a conference.

In the event there are delays on the part of CFX as to the approval of any of the materials submitted by the CONSULTANT or if there are delays occasioned by circumstances beyond the control of the CONSULTANT, which delay the scheduled project completion date, CFX may grant to the CONSULTANT by "Letter of Time Extension" an extension of the scheduled project completion date equal to the aforementioned delays. The letter will be for time only and will not include any additional compensation.

It shall be the responsibility of the CONSULTANT to ensure at all times that sufficient time remains within the project schedule within which to complete the services on the project. In the event there have been delays which would affect the scheduled project completion date, the CONSULTANT shall submit a written request to CFX which identifies the reason(s) for the delay, the amount of time related to each reason and specific indication as to whether or not the delays were concurrent with one another. CFX will review the request and make a determination as to granting all or part of the requested extension.

In the event the scheduled project completion date is reached and the CONSULTANT has not requested, or if CFX has denied, an extension of the completion date, partial progress payments will be stopped when the scheduled project completion date is met. No further payment for the project will be made until a time extension is granted or all work has been completed and accepted by CFX.

5.0. PROFESSIONAL STAFF

The CONSULTANT shall maintain an adequate and competent professional staff to enable the CONSULTANT to timely perform under this Agreement. The CONSULTANT shall continue to be authorized to do business within the State of Florida. In the performance of these professional services, the CONSULTANT shall use that degree of care and skill ordinarily exercised by other similar professionals in the field under similar conditions in similar localities. The CONSULTANT shall use due care in performing in a design capacity and shall have due regard for acceptable standards of design principles. The CONSULTANT may associate with it such specialists, for the purpose of its services hereunder, without additional cost to CFX, other than those costs negotiated within the limits and terms of this Agreement. Should the CONSULTANT desire to utilize specialists, the CONSULTANT shall be fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all subcontracted work. The CONSULTANT, however, shall not sublet, assign or transfer any work under this Agreement to other than the associate consultants listed below without the written consent of CFX. It is understood and agreed that CFX will not, except

for such services so designated herein, permit or authorize the CONSULTANT to perform less than the total contract work with other than its own organization.

Prior to retaining a subconsultant, or assigning any work to a subconsultant, the CONSULTANT shall verify that the subconsultant does not have any conflicts and acknowledges its duty to comply with CFX's Code of Ethics. The CONSULTANT shall ensure that each subconsultant adheres to, and cause all subconsultants to be bound by, all requirements, conditions, and standards set forth herein. The CONSULTANT shall collect and maintain the necessary subconsultant compliance and acknowledgement documentation and remove any subconsultant immediately, if the necessary said documentation is unavailable or the subconsultant is not adhering to the requirements and standards herein. The CONSULTANT shall provide subconsultant compliance and acknowledgement documentation to CFX upon request.

The approved subconsultants are:

Bentley Architects and Engineers, Inc. Class I
Brindley Pieters and Associates, Inc. Class I
Maser Consulting P.A. Class I
Maser Consulting P.A. (Survey) Class II
Traffic Engineering Data Solutions, Inc. Class I
Tierra, Inc. Class II
WBQ Design & Engineering, Inc. Class I and (Survey) Class II

CONSULTANT shall not further sublet, sell, transfer, assign, delegate, subcontract, or otherwise dispose of this Contract or any portion thereof, or of the CONSULTANT's right, title, or interest therein without the written consent of CFX, which may be withheld in CFX's sole and absolute discretion. Any attempt by CONSULTANT to dispose of this Contract as described above, in part or in whole, without CFX's written consent shall be null and void and shall, at CFX's option, constitute a default under the Contract.

If, during the term of the Contract, CONSULTANT desires to subcontract any portion(s) of the work to a subconsultant that was not disclosed by the CONSULTANT to CFX at the time that the Contract was originally awarded, and such subcontract would, standing alone or aggregated with prior subcontracts awarded to the proposed subconsultant, equal or exceed twenty five thousand dollars ($25,000.00), the CONSULTANT shall first submit a request to CFX's Director of Procurement for authorization to enter into such subcontract. Except in the case of an emergency, as determined by the Executive Director or his/her designee, no such subcontract shall be executed by the CONSULTANT until it has been approved by CFX Board. In the event of a designated emergency, the CONSULTANT may enter into such a subcontract with the prior written approval of the Executive Director or his/her designee, but such subcontract shall contain a provision that provides that it shall be automatically terminated if not approved by CFX Board at its next regularly scheduled meeting.

6.0. COMPENSATION

CFX agrees to pay the CONSULTANT compensation as detailed in **Exhibit "B"**, Method of Compensation, attached hereto and made a part hereof, in the not-to-exceed amount of $6,200,000.00 for the initial five-year term of this Agreement. Bills for fees or other compensation for services or expenses shall be submitted to CFX in detail sufficient for a proper pre-audit and post audit thereof.

The CONSULTANT may be liable for CFX costs resulting from errors or deficiencies in designs furnished under this Agreement. CFX may enforce such liability and collect the amount due if the recoverable cost will exceed the administrative cost involved or is otherwise in CFX's best interest. Records of costs incurred by the CONSULTANT under terms of this Agreement shall be maintained and made available upon request to CFX at all times during the period of this Agreement and for five (5) years after final payment is made. Copies of these documents and records shall be furnished to CFX upon request. The CONSULTANT agrees to incorporate the provisions of this paragraph in any subcontract into which it might enter with reference to the work performed. Records of costs incurred includes the CONSULTANT's general accounting records and the project records, together with supporting documents and records, of the CONSULTANT and all subconsultants performing work on the project, and all other records of the CONSULTANT and subconsultants considered necessary by CFX for a proper audit of project costs. The obligations in this paragraph shall survive the termination of the Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

The general cost principles and procedures for the negotiation and administration, and the determination or allowance of costs under this Agreement shall be as set forth in the Code of Federal Regulations, Titles 23, 48, 49, and other pertinent Federal and State Regulations, as applicable, with the understanding that there is no conflict between State and Federal regulations in that the more restrictive of the applicable regulations will govern. Whenever travel costs are included in **Exhibit "B"**, the provisions of Section 112.061, Florida Statutes, shall govern as to reimbursable costs.

Payments shall be made in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act in part VII, Section 218, Florida Statutes.

7.0. DOCUMENT OWNERSHIP AND RECORDS

All plans, documents, reports, studies, and/or other data prepared or obtained under this Agreement shall be considered instruments made for services and shall become the property of CFX without restriction or limitation on their use on this project; and shall be made available, upon request, to CFX at any time. CFX will have the right to visit the site for inspection of the work and the drawings of the CONSULTANT at any time. Unless changed by written agreement of the parties, said site shall be 618 E South St., Suite 700, Orlando, FL 32801

Notwithstanding Section 17, entitled "Communications, Public Relations, and Use of Logos," CONSULTANT acknowledges that CFX is a body politic and corporate, an agency of the State of Florida, and is subject to the Public Records Act codified in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes. To the extent that the CONSULTANT is in the possession of documents that fall within the definition of public records

subject to the Public Records Act, which public records have not yet been delivered to CFX, CONSULTANT agrees to comply with Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes.

IF THE CONSULTANT HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONSULTANT'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT Phone: 407-690-5000, e-mail: publicrecords@cfxway.com, and address: Central Florida Expressway Authority, 4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, FL. 32807.

An excerpt of Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes is below.

Per Section 119.0701(1), "Contractor" means an individual, partnership, corporation, or business entity that enters into a contract for services with a public agency and is acting on behalf of the public agency as provided under s. 119.011(2).
Per Section 119.0701(b). The contractor shall comply with public records laws, specifically to:

1. Keep and maintain public records required by the public agency to perform the service.
2. Upon request from the public agency's custodian of public records, provide the public agency with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in this chapter or as otherwise provided by law.
3. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the contract if the contractor does not transfer the records to the public agency.
4. Upon completion of the contract, transfer, at no cost, to the public agency all public records in possession of the contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the public agency to perform the service. If the contractor transfers all public records to the public agency upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the public agency, upon request from the public agency's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the public agency.

The CONSULTANT shall allow public access to all documents, papers, letters, or other material as approved and authorized by CFX and subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, and made or received by the CONSULTANT in conjunction with this Agreement. Failure by the CONSULTANT to grant such public access shall be grounds for immediate unilateral cancellation of this Agreement by CFX.

The obligations in Section 7.0, Document Ownership and Records, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

8.0. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

The CONSULTANT shall comply with all federal, state and local laws and ordinances applicable to the work or payment for work thereof, and shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin in the performance of work under this contract.

The CONSULTANT shall keep fully informed regarding and shall fully and timely comply with all current laws and future laws that may affect those engaged or employed in the performance of this Agreement.

8.1 Limitation of Liability: Pursuant to SECTION 558.0035(1)(d), Florida Statutes, CONSULTANT maintains any professional liability insurance required under this contract. Therefore, pursuant to Section 558.0035(1)(c), Florida Statutes, an individual employee or agent of the CONSULTANT may not be held individually liable for damages resulting from negligence occurring within the course and scope of professional services rendered under this professional services contract

9.0. WAGE RATES AND TRUTH-IN-NEGOTIATIONS CERTIFICATE

The CONSULTANT hereby certifies, covenants and warrants that wage rates and other factual unit costs as shown in attached **Exhibit "C"**, Details of Costs and Fees, supporting the compensation provided in Section 6.0 are accurate, complete and current as of the date of this Agreement. It is further agreed that said price provided in Section 6.0 hereof shall be adjusted to exclude any significant sums where CFX shall determine the price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete or non-current wage rates and other factual unit costs. All such adjustments shall be made within one year following the date of final billing or acceptance of the work by CFX, whichever is later.

10.0. TERMINATION

CFX may terminate this Agreement in whole or in part, for any reason or no reason, at any time the interest of CFX requires such termination.

If CFX determines that the performance of the CONSULTANT is not satisfactory, CFX shall have the option of (a) immediately terminating in writing the Agreement or (b) notifying the CONSULTANT in writing of the deficiency with a requirement that the deficiency be corrected within a specified time, otherwise the Agreement will be terminated at the end of such time.

If CFX requires termination of the Agreement for reasons other than unsatisfactory performance of the CONSULTANT, CFX shall notify the CONSULTANT in writing of such termination, not less than seven (7) calendar days as to the effective date of termination or specify the stage of work at which the Agreement is to be terminated.

If CFX abandons the work or subtracts from the work, suspends, or terminates the Agreement as presently outlined, the CONSULTANT shall be compensated in accordance with **Exhibit "B"** for work properly performed by the CONSULTANT prior to abandonment or termination of the Agreement. The ownership of all engineering documents completed or partially completed at the time of such termination or abandonment, shall be transferred to and retained by CFX.

CFX reserves the right to cancel and terminate this Agreement in the event the CONSULTANT or any employee, servant, or agent of the CONSULTANT is indicted or has a direct information issued against him for any crime arising out of or in conjunction with any work being performed by the CONSULTANT for or on behalf of CFX, without penalty. It is understood and agreed that in the event of such termination, all tracings, plans, specifications, maps, and data prepared or obtained under this Agreement shall immediately be turned over to CFX. The CONSULTANT shall be compensated for work properly performed rendered up to the time of any such termination in accordance with Section 7.0 hereof. CFX also reserves the right to terminate or cancel this Agreement in the event the CONSULTANT shall be placed in either voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy or an assignment be made for the benefit of creditors. CFX further reserves the right to suspend the qualifications of the CONSULTANT to do business with CFX upon any such indictment or direct information. In the event that any such person against whom any such indictment or direct information is brought shall have such indictment or direct information dismissed or be found not guilty, such suspension on account thereof may be lifted by CFX.

11.0. ADJUSTMENTS

All services shall be performed by the CONSULTANT to the reasonable satisfaction of the Project Manager who shall decide all questions, difficulties and dispute of any nature whatsoever that may arise under or by reason of this Agreement, the prosecution and fulfillment of the services hereunder and the character, quality, amount and value thereof. Adjustments of compensation and term of the Agreement, because of any major changes in the work that may become necessary or desirable as the work progresses, shall be left to the absolute discretion of the Executive Director and Supplemental Agreement(s) of such a nature as required may be entered into by the parties in accordance herewith. Disputes between the Project Manager and the CONSULTANT that cannot be resolved shall be referred to the Executive Director whose decision shall be final.

In the event that the CONSULTANT and CFX are not able to reach an agreement as to the amount of compensation to be paid to the CONSULTANT for supplemental work desired by CFX, the CONSULTANT shall be obligated to proceed with the supplemental work in a timely manner for the amount determined by CFX to be reasonable. In such event, the CONSULTANT will have the right to file a claim with CFX for such additional amounts as the CONSULTANT deems reasonable for consideration by the Executive Director; however, in no event will the filing of the claim or the

resolution or litigation thereof, through administrative procedures or the courts, relieve the CONSULTANT from the obligation to timely perform the supplemental work.

12.0. HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNIFICATION, SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

The CONSULTANT shall indemnify and hold harmless CFX, and its officers and employees from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentionally wrongful conduct of the CONSULTANT and other persons employed or utilized by the design professional in the performance of the Agreement.

Subject to the provisions and limitations set forth in law, the CONSULTANT expressly agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless CFX, and its officers, and employees, from any claim, liabilities, losses, damages, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, arising from any act, error or omission of the CONSULTANT and other persons employed or utilized by the CONSULTANT in the performance of the Agreement, except that the CONSULTANT will not be liable under this paragraph for claims of, or damages resulting from, gross negligence, or willful, wanton or intentional misconduct of CFX, its officers, or employees during the performance of the Agreement.

When CFX receives a notice of claim for damages that may have been caused by the CONSULTANT in the performance of services required by the CONSULTANT under this Agreement, CFX will immediately forward the notice of claim to the CONSULTANT. The CONSULTANT and the AUTHORITY will evaluate the notice of claim and report their findings to each other within fourteen (14) calendar days.

In the event a lawsuit is filed against CFX alleging negligence or wrongdoing by the CONSULTANT, CFX and the CONSULTANT will jointly discuss options in defending the lawsuit. After reviewing the lawsuit, CFX will determine whether to request the participation of the CONSULTANT in the defense of the lawsuit or to request that the CONSULTANT defend CFX in such lawsuit as described in this section. CFX's failure to notify the CONSULTANT of a notice of claim will not release the CONSULTANT from any of the requirements of this section upon subsequent notification by CFX to the CONSULTANT of the notice of claim or filing of a lawsuit. CFX and the CONSULTANT will pay their own cost for the evaluation, settlement negotiations and trial, if any. However, if only one party participates in the defense of the claim at trial, that party is responsible for all of its costs, but if the verdict determines that there is joint responsibility, the costs of defense and liability for damages will be shared in the same percentage as that judicially established, provided that CFX's liability does not exceed the limits and limitations arising from Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, the doctrine of sovereign immunity, and law.

CFX is an agency of the State of Florida whose limits of liability are set forth in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, and nothing herein shall be construed to extend the limits of liability of CFX beyond that provided in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes. Nothing herein is intended as a waiver of CFX's sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, or law. Nothing hereby shall inure to the benefit of any third party for any purpose, which might allow claims otherwise barred by sovereign immunity or operation of law. Furthermore, all of CFX's obligations are limited to the payment of no more than the amount limitation per person and in the aggregate contained in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, except for payments for work properly performed, even if the sovereign immunity limitations of

that statute are not otherwise applicable to the matters as set forth herein.

The obligations in Section 12.0, Hold Harmless and Indemnification, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

13.0. INFRINGEMENT OF PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS

The CONSULTANT shall pay all royalties and assume all costs arising from the use of any invention, design, process materials, equipment, product or device which is the subject of patent rights or copyrights. The CONSULTANT shall, at its expense, hold harmless and defend CFX against any claim, suit or proceeding brought against CFX which is based upon a claim, whether rightful or otherwise, that the goods or services, or any part thereof, furnished under this Agreement, constitute an infringement of any patent or copyright of the United States. The CONSULTANT shall pay all damages and costs awarded against CFX. The obligations in Section 13.0, Infringement of Patents and Copyrights, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

14.0. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY

The CONSULTANT warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the CONSULTANT to solicit or secure this Agreement, and that the CONSULTANT has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the CONSULTANT any fee, commission, percentage, gift or any other consideration, contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. It is understood and agreed that the term "fee" shall also include brokerage fee, however denoted. For the breach or violation of this paragraph, CFX shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without liability, and, at its discretion, to deduct from the contract price, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such fee, commission percentage, gift or consideration.

15.0. INSURANCE

The CONSULTANT, at its own expense, shall keep in force and at all times maintain during the term of this Agreement all insurance of the types and to the limits specified herein.

The CONSULTANT shall require and ensure that each of its subconsultants providing services hereunder procures and maintains, until the completion of the services, insurance of the requirements, types and to the limits specified herein. Upon request from CFX, the CONSULTANT shall furnish copies of certificates of insurance and endorsements evidencing coverage of each subconsultant.

The CONSULTANT shall require all insurance policies in any way related to the work and secured and maintained by the CONSULTANT to include clauses stating each underwriter shall waive all rights of recovery, under subrogation or otherwise, against CFX. The CONSULTANT shall require of subconsultants, by appropriate written agreements, similar waivers each in favor of all parties enumerated in this section. When required by the insurer, or should a policy condition not permit an endorsement, the CONSULTANT agrees to notify the insurer and request that the policy(ies) be endorsed with a Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others, or an equivalent endorsement.

This Waiver of Subrogation requirement shall not apply to any policy, which includes a condition that specifically prohibits such an endorsement or voids coverage should the CONSULTANT enter into such an agreement on a pre-loss basis. At the CONSULTANT's expense, all limits must be maintained.

15.1 Commercial General Liability coverage shall be on an occurrence form policy for all operations including, but not limited to, Contractual, Products and Completed Operations, and Personal Injury. The limits shall be not less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence, Combined Single Limits (CSL) or its equivalent. The general aggregate limit shall apply separately to this Agreement (with the ISO CG 25 01 or insurer's equivalent endorsement provided to CFX) or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit. CFX shall be listed as an additional insured. ISO Form CG 20 10 11 85 or if not available, ISO Forms CG 20 10 10 01 and CG 20 37 10 01, or if not available, their equivalent acceptable to CFX, shall be used to meet these requirements and a photocopy of same shall be provided with the Certificate. The CONSULTANT further agrees coverage shall not contain any endorsement(s) excluding or limiting Product/Completed Operations, Independent Consultants, Broad Form Property Damage, X-C-U Coverage, Contractual Liability, or Severability of Interests. The Additional Insured Endorsement included on all such insurance policies shall state that coverage is afforded the additional insured with respect to claims arising out of operations performed by or on behalf of the insured. If the additional insureds have other insurance which is applicable to the loss, such other insurance shall be excess to any policy of insurance required herein. The amount of the insurer's liability shall not be reduced by the existence of such other insurance.

15.2 Business Automobile Liability coverage shall be on an occurrence form policy for all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles issued on ISO form CA 00 01 or its equivalent. The limits shall be not less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence/annual aggregate. In the event the CONSULTANT does not own automobiles the CONSULTANT shall maintain coverage for hired and non-owned auto liability, which may be satisfied by way of endorsement to the Commercial General Liability policy or separate Business Auto Liability policy.

Each of the above insurance policies shall include the following provisions: (1) The standard severability of interest clause in the policy and when applicable the cross liability insurance coverage provision which specifies that the inclusion of more than one insured shall not operate to impair the rights of one insured against another insured, and the coverages afforded shall apply as though separate policies had been issued to each insured; (2) The stated limits of liability coverage for Commercial/Comprehensive General Liability, and Business Automobile Liability, assumes that the standard "supplementary payments" clause will pay in addition to the applicable limits of liability and that these supplementary payments are not included as part of the insurance policies limits of liability.

15.3 Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance shall be provided as required by law or regulation (statutory requirements). Employer's Liability insurance shall be provided in amounts not less than $100,000 per accident for bodily injury by accident, $100,000 per employee for bodily injury by disease, and $500,000 policy limit by disease. The Workers' Compensation policy shall be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of CFX for all work performed by the CONSULTANT, its employees, agents and subconsultants.

15.4 Professional Liability Coverage shall have limits of not less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per claim / annual aggregate, protecting the selected firm or individual against claims of CFX for negligence, errors, mistakes or omissions in the performance of services to be performed and furnished by the CONSULTANT.

The CONSULTANT shall provide CFX with Certificate(s) of Insurance with required endorsements on all the policies of insurance and renewals thereof in a form(s) acceptable to CFX. CFX shall be notified in writing of any reduction, cancellation or substantial change of policy or policies at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of said action.

All insurance policies shall be issued by responsible companies who are acceptable to CFX and licensed to do business under the laws of the State of Florida. Each Insurance company shall minimally have an A.M. Best rating of A-VII. If requested by CFX, CFX shall have the right to examine copies and relevant provisions of the insurance policies required by this Agreement, subject to the appropriate confidentiality provisions to safeguard the proprietary nature of CONSULTANT manuscript policies.

In the event any of the aforementioned insurance policies provide greater coverage or greater limits than the minimum requirements set forth herein, then CFX shall be entitled to the full coverage and limits of such policies, and these insurance requirements will be deemed to require such greater coverage and greater limits.

Any deductible or self-insured retention must be declared to and approved by CFX. At the option of CFX, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as requests CFX, or the CONSULTANT shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

All such insurance required by the CONSULTANT shall be primary to, and not contribute with, any insurance or self-insurance maintained by CFX.

Compliance with these insurance requirements shall not relieve or limit the CONSULTANT's liabilities and obligations under this Agreement. Failure of CFX to demand such certificate or evidence of full compliance with these insurance requirements or failure of CFX to identify a deficiency from evidence provided will not be construed as a waiver of the CONSULTANT's obligation to maintain such insurance.

The acceptance of delivery by CFX of any certificate of insurance evidencing the required coverage and limits does not constitute approval or agreement by CFX that the insurance requirements have been met or the insurance policies shown in the certificates of insurance are in compliance with the requirements.

16.0. COMMUNICATIONS, PUBLIC RELATIONS, AND USE OF LOGOS

The CONSULTANT agrees that it shall make no statements, press releases or publicity releases concerning this Agreement or its subject matter or otherwise disclose or permit to be disclosed any of the data or other information obtained or furnished in compliance with this Agreement, or any particulars thereof, during the period of the Agreement, without first notifying CFX and securing its consent in writing, except as required by law. The CONSULTANT also agrees that it shall not publish, copyright or patent any of the data, documents, reports, or other written or electronic materials furnished in

compliance with this Agreement, it being understood that, under Section 7.0 hereof, such data or information is the property of CFX.

Regarding the use of logos, printed documents and presentations produced for CFX shall not contain the name or logo of the CONSULTANT unless approved by CFX's Public Affairs Officer or his/her designee. Prior approval by CFX's Public Affairs Officer or his/her designee is required if a copy of the CFX logo or any CFX mark, including trademarks, service marks, or any other mark, collectively referred as "Marks," is to be used in a document or presentation. The Marks shall not be altered in any way. The width and height of the Marks shall be of equal proportions. If a black and white Mark is utilized, the Mark shall be properly screened to insure all layers of the Mark are visible. The proper presentation of CFX Marks is of utmost importance to CFX. Any questions regarding the use of CFX Marks shall be directed to the CFX Public Affairs Officer or his/her designee.

17.0. CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND STANDARD OF CONDUCT

No Contingent Fees. CONSULTANT warrants that it has not employed or retained any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for CONSULTANT, to solicit or secure this Contract, and that CONSULTANT has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm any fee, commission, percentage, gift or any other consideration, contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Contract. It is understood and agreed that the term "fee" shall also include brokerage fee, however denoted. For breach of this provision, CFX shall have the right to terminate this Contract without liability, and, at its discretion, to deduct from the contract price, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such fee, commission percentage, gift or consideration.

CONSULTANT acknowledges that CFX officials and employees are prohibited from soliciting and accepting funds or gifts from any person who has, maintains, or seeks business relations with CFX in accordance with CFX's Code of Ethics. CONSULTANT acknowledges that it has read the CFX's Code of Ethics and, to the extent applicable, CONSULTANT will comply with the aforesaid CFX's Code of Ethics in connection with performance of the Contract.

As required by Section 348.753, Florida Statutes, and CFX's Code of Ethics, CONSULTANT agrees to complete CFX's Potential Conflict Disclosure Form prior to the execution of the Contract, upon the occurrence of an event that requires disclosure, and annually, not later than July 1st.

CONSULTANT covenants and agrees that it and its employees, officers, agents, and subconsultants shall be bound by the standards of conduct provided in Section 112.313, Florida Statutes, as it relates to work performed under this Contract, which standards will be reference be made a part of this Contract as though set forth in full. The CONSULTANT agrees to incorporate the provisions of this paragraph in any subcontract into which it might enter with reference to the work performed.

CONSULTANT hereby certifies that no officer, agent or employee of CFX has any "material interest" (as defined in Section 112.312(15), Florida Statutes) either directly or indirectly, in the business of CONSULTANT, and that no such person shall have any such interest at any time during the term of this Agreement.

The CONSULTANT shall not knowingly enter into any other contract with CFX during the term of this Agreement which would create or involve a conflict of interest with the services provided herein. Likewise, subconsultants shall not knowingly enter into any other contract with CFX during the term of

this Agreement which would create or involve a conflict of interest with the service provided herein and as described below. Questions regarding potential conflicts of interest shall be addressed to the Executive Director for resolution.

During the term of this Agreement the CONSULTANT is NOT eligible to pursue any advertised construction engineering and inspection projects of CFX as either a prime or subconsultant where the CONSULTANT participated in the oversight of the projects or for any project which the CONSULTANT prepared plans and/or specifications. Subconsultants are also ineligible to pursue construction engineering and inspection projects where they participated in the oversight of the projects or for any project which the subconsultant was involved in the preparation of plans and/or specifications.

18.0. DOCUMENTED ALIENS

The CONSULTANT warrants that all persons performing work for CFX under this Agreement, regardless of the nature or duration of such work, shall be United States citizens or properly authorized and documented aliens. The CONSULTANT shall comply with all federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to the employment of unauthorized or undocumented aliens at all times during the performance of this Agreement and shall indemnify and hold CFX harmless for any violations of the same. Furthermore, if CFX determines that CONSULTANT has knowingly employed any unauthorized alien in the performance of this Agreement, CFX may immediately and unilaterally terminate this Agreement for cause.

The obligations in Section 18.0, Documented Aliens, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

19.0. E-VERIFY CLAUSE

CONSULTANT shall utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify System to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the CONSULTANT during the term of the contract. CONSULTANT shall require all of its subconsultants to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the subconsultants during the term of the Agreement.

20.0. INSPECTOR GENERAL

CONSULTANT agrees to comply with Section 20.055(5), Florida Statutes, and agrees to cooperate with the inspector general in any investigation, audit, inspection, review, or hearing pursuant to this section. CONSULTANT agree to incorporate in all subcontracts the obligation to comply with Section 20.055(5). The obligations in this paragraph shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

21.0. PUBLIC ENTITY CRIME INFORMATION AND ANTI-DISCRIMINATION STATEMENT

Pursuant to Section 287.133(2)(a), Florida Statutes,
"a person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in s. 287.017 for CATEGORY TWO ($35,000) for a period of 36 months following the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list."
Pursuant to Section 287.134(2)(a), Florida Statutes, "an entity or affiliate who has been placed on the discriminatory vendor list may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity."

22.0. COMPANIES PURSUANT TO SECTION 287.135 AND 215.473

CFX may terminate this Agreement for breach of contract if the Consultant:

22.1. submitted a false certification as provided under Florida Statute 287.135(5); or
22.2. been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List; or
22.3. been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List; or
22.4. been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria; or
22.5. found to have been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or is engaged in a boycott of Israel.

23.0. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

CFX's performance and obligation to pay under this Agreement are contingent upon an annual budget appropriation by its Board. The parties agree that in the event funds are not appropriated, this Agreement may be terminated, which shall be effective upon CFX giving notice to the CONSULTANT to that effect.

24.0. AUDIT AND EXAMINATION OF RECORDS

24.1 Definition of Records:

(i) "Contract Records" shall include, but not be limited to, all information, communications and data, whether in writing or stored on a computer, computer disks, microfilm, writings, working papers, drafts, computer printouts, field notes, charts or any other data compilations, books of account, photographs, videotapes and audiotapes supporting documents, any other papers or preserved data in whatever form, related to the Contract or the CONSULTANT's performance of the Contract determined necessary or desirable by CFX for any purpose. Proposal Records shall include, but not be limited to, all information and data, whether in writing or stored on a computer, writings, working papers, computer printouts, charts or other data compilations that contain or reflect information, data or calculations used by CONSULTANT in determining labor, unit price, or any other component of a bid submitted to CFX.

(ii) "Proposal Records" shall include, but not be limited to, any material relating to the determination or application of equipment rates, home and field overhead rates, related time schedules, labor rates, efficiency or productivity factors, arithmetic extensions, quotations from subcontractors, or material suppliers, profit contingencies and any manuals standard in the industry that may be used by CONSULTANT in determining a price.

24.2 CFX reserves and is granted the right (at any time and from time to time, for any reason whatsoever) to review, audit, copy, examine and investigate in any manner, any Contract Records (as herein defined) or Proposal Records (as hereinafter defined) of the CONSULTANT or any subcontractor. By submitting a response to the Request for Proposal, CONSULTANT or any subcontractor submits to and agree to comply with the provisions of this section.

24.3 If CFX requests access to or review of any Contract Documents or Proposal Records and CONSULTANT refuses such access or review or delays such access or review for over ten (10) calendar days, CONSULTANT shall be in default under its Contract with CFX, and such refusal shall, without any other or additional actions or omissions, constitute grounds for suspension or disqualification of CONSULTANT. These provisions shall not be limited in any manner by the existence of any CONSULTANT claims or pending litigation relating to the Contract. Disqualification or suspension of the CONSULTANT for failure to comply with this section shall also preclude the CONSULTANT from acting in the future as a subcontractor of another contractor doing work for CFX during the period of disqualification or suspension. Disqualification shall mean the CONSULTANT is not eligible for and shall be precluded from doing future work for CFX until reinstated by CFX.

24.4 Final Audit for Project Closeout: The CONSULTANT shall permit CFX, at CFX's option, to perform or have performed, an audit of the records of the CONSULTANT and any or all subconsultants to support the compensation paid the CONSULTANT. The audit will be performed as soon as practical after completion and acceptance of the contracted services. In the event funds paid to the CONSULTANT under the Contract are subsequently determined to have been inadvertently paid by CFX because of accounting errors or charges not in conformity with the Contract, the CONSULTANT agrees that such amounts are due to CFX upon demand. Final payment to the CONSULTANT shall be adjusted for audit results.

24.5 CONSULTANT shall preserve all Proposal Records and Contract Records for the entire term of the Contract and for a period of five (5) years after the later of: (i) final acceptance of the project by CFX, (ii) until all claims (if any) regarding the Contract are resolved, or (iii) expiration of the Proposal Records and Contract Records' status as public records, as and if applicable, under Chapter 119, Florida Statutes.

24.6 The obligations in Section 24.0, Audit and Examination of Records, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

25.0. GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE

This Agreement shall be governed by and constructed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. The parties consent to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts located in Orange County, Florida. The obligations in Section 25.0, Governing Law and Venue, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

26.0. NOTICE

All notices required pursuant to the terms hereof shall be sent by First Class United States Mail. Unless prior written notification of an alternate address for notices is sent, all notices shall be sent to the following addresses:

To CFX: Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807
Attn: Chief of Infrastructure

Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807
Attn: General Counsel

To CONSULTANT: GAI Consultants, Inc.
618 E South St., Suite 700
Orlando, FL 32801
Attn: Mark Owen, P.E.

GAI Consultants, Inc.
618 E South St., Suite 700
Orlando, FL 32801
Attn: Scott Bear, P.E.

27.0. HEADINGS

Headings are given to the sections of the Agreement solely as a convenience to facilitate reference. Such headings shall not be deemed in any way material or relevant to the construction or interpretation of the Agreement.

28.0. CONTRACT LANGUAGE AND INTERPRETATION

All words used herein in the singular form shall extend to and include the plural. All words used in the plural form shall extend to and include the singular. All words used in any gender shall extend to and include all genders.

References to statutes or regulations shall include all statutory or regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, or replacing the statute or regulation referred to. Words not otherwise defined that have well known technical or industry meanings, are used in accordance with such recognized meanings. References to persons include their respective functions and capacities.

If the CONSULTANT discovers any material discrepancy, deficiency, ambiguity, error, or omission in this Agreement, or is otherwise in doubt as to the meaning of any provision of the Agreement, the CONSULTANT shall immediately notify CFX and request clarification of CFX's interpretation of this Agreement.

The Agreement shall not be more strictly construed against either party hereto by reason of the fact that one party may have drafted or prepared any or all of the terms and provisions hereof.

29.0. ASSIGNMENT

This Agreement may not be assigned without the written consent of CFX.

30.0. SEVERABILITY

The invalidity or non-enforceability of any portion or provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other portion or provision. Any invalid or unenforceable portion or provision shall be deemed severed from this Agreement and the balance hereof shall be construed and enforced as if this Agreement did not contain such invalid or unenforceable portion or provision.

31.0. INTEGRATION

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement among the parties pertaining to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements, understandings, negotiations and discussions of the parties, whether oral or written, and there are no other agreements between the parties in connection with the subject matter hereof. No waiver, amendment, or modification of these terms hereof will be valid unless in writing, signed by all parties and only to the extent therein set forth.

32.0. ATTACHMENTS

Exhibit “A”, Scope of Services
Exhibit “B”, Method of Compensation
Exhibit “C”, Details of Cost and Fees
Exhibit “D”, Project Organization Chart
Exhibit “E”, Project Location Map [Note: Attach if applicable]
Exhibit “F”, Project Schedule [Note: Attach if applicable]
Exhibit “G”, Potential Conflict Disclosure Form

[SIGNATURES TO FOLLOW]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CONSULTANT and CFX have caused this instrument to be signed by their respective duly authorized officials, as of the day and year first above written. This Contract was awarded by CFX's Governing Board at its meeting on June 11, 2020.

GAI CONSULTANTS, INC.

BY: _____
Authorized Signature

Print Name: Kevin Leadbetter, PE

Title: Sr. Vice President

ATTEST: _____
Secretary or Notary

Seal

AMY ELIZABETH THOMPSON-KING
Notary Public - State of Florida
Commission # FF 975547
My Comm. Expires Jul 14, 2020
Bonded through National Notary Assn

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

BY: Aneth Williams Digitally signed by Aneth Williams Date: 2020.07.09 16:28:17 -04'00'
Director of Procurement

Print Name: _____

Effective Date: _____

Approved as to form and execution, only.

Diego "Woody" Rodriguez Digitally signed by Diego "Woody" Rodriguez Date: 2020.07.09 16:13:12 -04'00'
General Counsel for CFX

EXHIBIT A

SCOPE OF SERVICES

Exhibit A

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

SCOPE OF SERVICES

FOR

S.R. 538 EXTENSION (Segment 2) FROM Osceola Polk Line Road (CR 532) to Orange Blossom Trail (US 17/92)

PROJECT NO. 538-235

CONTRACT NO. 001648

IN OSCEOLA AND POLK COUNTIES, FLORIDA

April 20, 2020

Exhibit A
SCOPE OF SERVICES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Description	Page No. A-
1.0	GENERAL	5
1.1	Location	5
1.2	Description	5
1.3	Purpose	5
1.4	Organization	5
1.5	Term of Agreement for Design Services	6
2.0	STANDARDS	7
3.0	DESIGN CRITERIA	8
3.1	General	8
3.2	Geometry	8
3.3	Bridge and Other Structures	10
4.0	WORK PERFORMED BY CONSULTANT	11
4.1	Design Features	11
4.2	Governmental Agencies	11
4.3	Preliminary Design Report - Review	11
4.4	Surveys and Mapping	12
4.5	Geotechnical Investigation	15
4.6	Contamination Impact Analysis	16
4.7	Pavement Design	16
4.8	Governmental Agency and Public Meetings	16
4.9	Environmental Permits	17
4.10	Utilities	18
4.11	Roadway Design	19
4.12	Structures Design	20
4.13	Drainage Design	21
4.14	Roadway Lighting	21
4.15	Traffic Engineering	22
4.16	Signing and Pavement Marking Plans	23
4.17	Signalization Plans	23

4.18 Right-of-Way Surveys 23
4.19 Certified Right of Way Control Survey 24
4.20 Right of Way Maps 26
4.21 Cost Estimates 29
4.22 Special Provisions and Specifications 29
4.23 Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) 29
4.24 Toll Gantry & Cabinets 33
4.25 Post-Design Services 33
5.0 MATERIALS FURNISHED BY CFX OR ITS DESIGNEE 35
5.1 Record Documents 35
5.2 Traffic Data 35
5.3 Other 36
6.0 WORK PERFORMED BY CFX OR ITS DESIGNEE 36
6.1 Right-of-Way Acquisition 36
6.2 Utility Agreements 36
6.3 Public Involvement 36
6.4 Contracts and Specifications Services 36
6.5 Post-Design Services 36
6.6 Environmental Permits 36
6.7 Conceptual Specialty Design 37
7.0 ADMINISTRATION 37
7.1 Central Florida Expressway Authority 37
7.2 CFX's Project Manager will: 37
7.3 Consultant 38
7.4 Project Control 38
7.5 Work Progress 39
7.6 Schedule 39
7.7 Project Related Correspondence 39
7.8 Quality Control 39
7.9 Consultant Personnel 39
7.10 Site Visit 40
7.11 Acceptability of the Work 40
7.12 Design Documentation 40
7.13 Reviews and Submittals 41
7.14 30% Roadway Plan Submittal 43

7.15 30% Bridge and Structural Plan Submittal 44
7.16 60% Roadway Plan Submittal 44
7.17 90 % Bridge and Structure Plan Submittal 46
7.18 90% Roadway Plan Submittal 46
7.19 100% Roadway, Bridge, Structural and Right-of-Way Plans 47
7.20 Pre-Bid Plans 47
7.21 Bid Set 47

1.0 GENERAL

1.1 Location

A. See EXHIBIT "E", Project Location Map.

1.2 Description

The services will include final design and preparation of construction drawings / specifications for the proposed S.R. 538 extension from Osceola Polk Line Road (CR 532) to Orange Blossom Trail (SR 600, US 17/92). Specifically, the project consists of construction of a new limited access toll highway consisting of four lanes (two in each direction) between CR 532 and US 17/92, interchange ramps to/from CR 532 and US 17/92 (to/from the north only), and widening US 17/92 to sufficiently accommodate the proposed interchange. This project will include construction of new bridge structures for the SR 538 main line and interchange ramps over CSX RR, Old Tampa Highway, and US 17/92, and new toll collection facilities for the ramps to/from CR 532. Additional elements include milling & resurfacing, surveying, drainage evaluation and design, permitting, lighting, signing and pavement markings, signalization, ITS (fiber optic network), maintenance of traffic, utility design and coordination, geotechnical analysis, right-of-way mapping, scheduling and project control, progress reporting and other tasks and associated activities.

1.3 Purpose

A. The purpose of this Exhibit is to describe the scope of work and responsibilities required in connection with Final Engineering and Final Construction Drawings and Documents for the proposed S.R. 538 extension from CR 532 to US 17/92.

B. The Consultant shall perform those engineering services as required for final roadway/drainage plans, final bridge plans, final lighting plans, final traffic control plans, utility coordination and final utility adjustment plans, final ITS (fiber optic network) plans, final signalization plans (if required), final signing and pavement marking plans and preparation of a complete environmental resource application (or permit modification) including 100% storm water management.

C. CFX's Project Manager will provide contract administration, management services, and technical reviews of all work associated with the preliminary and final designs.

D. It is understood that references throughout this document to items of work and services to be performed are the responsibility of the Consultant unless otherwise expressly stated as the responsibility of others.

1.4 Organization

A. CFX's Project Manager will administer the Consultant services detailed in this scope. The following sections define the duties and obligations of CFX and the Consultant.

1.5 Term of Agreement for Design Services

A. The term of the Agreement to perform the required design services shall be within eighteen (18) months from notice to proceed, including all reviews. Any fast track of services will be at the direction of CFX's Project Manager.

B. The Consultant may continue the design efforts while design submittals are being reviewed. Doing so, however, in no way relieves the Consultant of the responsibility to incorporate review comments into the design, nor does it entitle the Consultant to any additional design fees as a result of making changes due to review comments.

1. Project Milestones:

   The Consultant will prepare a tabulation of major project milestones.

2. Project Schedule:

   The Consultant shall include a schedule of major design tasks.

2.0 STANDARDS

A. The applicable design and construction standards and policies of the Florida Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), Transportation Research Board (TRB), Standard Building Code, CFX's Design Practices and Standard Notes and CFX's Guidelines for Preparation of Signing and Pavement Marking Plans shall be followed throughout the design and construction of the project unless specifically stated otherwise. The editions and updates of the applicable standards and policies in effect at the time of Contract execution shall be used as follows for this project:

1. Division II, Construction Details, and Division III, Materials, of the FDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, 2018 edition, and updates thereafter, shall be used for this project.

2. The FDOT Standard Plans

3. The FDOT Design Manual,

4. The FDOT Basis of Estimates Handbook

5. The AASHTO Policy on Geometric Design of Highway and Streets (Green Book), 2011 edition

6. The FHWA Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD), 2009 edition, as currently amended

7. CFX Design Guidelines 2020 Edition

3.0 DESIGN CRITERIA

3.1 General

Design of this project will be guided by the basic design criteria listed below.

A. The design criteria listed in this section and Project Design Directives, provided by CFX during the course of the project, may supplement the Project Design Guidelines.

B. Design year – 2045

C. Design vehicle – WB-62FL

D. Along with the 30% design submittal, the Consultant shall provide a tabulation of all applicable drainage and stormwater management criteria from Federal, State and local agencies and indicated which will be used for all segments and portions of the project. Unless otherwise directed by CFX, the Consultant shall use the most restrictive or conservative criteria applicable.

3.2 Geometry

The following criteria are to be incorporated into the design:

DESIGN ELEMENT	EXPRESSWAY MAINLINE	RAMPS	CROSSROADS/ COLLECTORS
Design Speed, MPH	70 mph	30 mph (Loop) 50 mph (Diamond) 50 mph (Directional)	30 Local 45 Urban 50 Rural
Horizontal Alignment Max. Curve, Degrees	3° 30’	24° 45’ Loop 8° 15’ Diamond 8° 15’ Directional	20°
Max. Superelevation, ft/ft.	0.10	0.10	0.05 Urban 0.10 Rural
Lane Drop Tapers	70:1	50:1	
Transitions	Use spirals for curves > 1° 30’	Use spirals for curves > 1° 30’	Use spirals for curves > 1° 30’
Vertical Alignment Max. Grade	3%	5% to 7% (30 mph) 3% to 5% (50 mph)	5% Arterial Rural 7% Collector

DESIGN ELEMENT	EXPRESSWAY MAINLINE	RAMPS	CROSSROADS/ COLLECTORS
Vertical Curvature (K) (K=Len./%grade change)			Rural
Crest	506 290 to 540 AASHTO	31 (30 mph) 136 (50 mph) 110 to 160 Other (AASHTO)	31 to 136
Sag	206 150 to 200 AASHTO	31 (30 mph) 136 (50 mph) 90 to 110 Other (AASHTO)	37 to 96
Decision Sight Dist., ft.	Refer to AASHTO	N/A	N/A
Cross Sections			
Lane Widths, ft.	12	12 dual lanes 15 min. single lane	12 inner lanes 12-16 outer lanes
Shoulder width, ft.	4-Lane	Single Lane	
Right	14 (12 paved)	6 (4 paved)	8 (4* paved)
Left	14 (12 paved)	6 (2 paved)	2 (2 paved) * min. 5' paved
	6-Lane	Dual Lane	
Right	14 (12 paved)	10* (8* paved)	
Left	14 (12 paved)	8 (4 paved) (* add 2' for interstate)	
Bridges, ft.	4-Lane	Single-Lane	
Right	10	6	
Left	6	6	
	6(or more)-Lanes	Dual Lane	
Right	12	10	
Left	12	6	
Cross Slopes			
Traffic Lanes	2% (4-lane) 3% or tbd (6-lane)	2%	2%
Bridge Lanes	2% typ. (no break)		
Left Shoulder	Match Mainline	5%	5%
Right Shoulder	Match Mainline	6%	6%

DESIGN ELEMENT	EXPRESSWAY MAINLINE	RAMPS	CROSSROADS/ COLLECTORS
Median Width (4-lane), ft. (E.O.P./E.O.P.)	64' (typical) 26' (with barrier)	N/A	22' or 40'
Lateral Offset	FDM 215.2.4	FDM 215.2.4	FDM 215.2.4
Vertical Clearance, ft.			
Over Roadway*	16.5	16.5	16.5
Overhead Signs	17.5	17.5	17.5
Over Railroad	23.5	23.5	N/A

Ramp Operations

a. Two thousand (2,000) ft. between entrance and exit terminals – full freeways
b. Six hundred (600) ft. between exit and entrance terminals
c. Single Lane Entrance Ramp Parallel
d. Exit Ramp Taper of 550 ft. (3° – divergence)

Right of Way

a. Ten (10) ft. from back of walls or limit of construction.
b. Two (2) ft. from back of sidewalk on frontage roads.
c. Drainage and construction easements as required
d. Limited access right-of-way limits per Index 450
e. Right of way limits for ramps is based upon limit of construction plus 10 feet.

3.3 Bridge and Other Structures

A. All plans and designs shall be prepared in accordance with the following standards and specifications in effect at the time of contract execution: AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications, FDOT Structures Manual, FDOT Design Manual, FDOT Standard Plans, FDOT Load Rating Manual, except as otherwise directed by CFX.

4.0 WORK PERFORMED BY CONSULTANT

The Consultant shall be responsible for the work outlined in this Section. The work shall conform to the standards, criteria, and requirements of this Scope of Services.

4.1 Design Features

A. The work required for this project includes preparation of final construction drawings and specifications as well as the preparation of a complete environmental resource application.

B. Major elements of the work include the following:

The services will include final design and preparation of construction drawings / specifications for the proposed S.R. 538 extension from CR 532 (Station XXX +/-) to just south of the US 17/92 bridge (Station XXX +/-). Specifically, the project consists of construction of a new limited access toll highway consisting of four lanes (two in each direction) between CR 532 and US 17/92, interchange ramps to/from CR 532 and US 17/92 (to/from the north only), and widening US 17/92 to sufficiently accommodate the proposed interchange. This project will include construction of new bridge structures for the SR 538 main line and interchange ramps over CSX RR, Old Tampa Highway, and US 17/92, and new toll collection facilities for the ramps to/from CR 532. Additional elements include milling & resurfacing, surveying, drainage evaluation and design, permitting, lighting, signing and pavement markings, signalization (if needed), ITS, maintenance of traffic, utility design and coordination, right-of-way mapping, geotechnical analysis, scheduling and project control, progress reporting and other tasks and associated activities.

4.2 Governmental Agencies

A. The Consultant shall coordinate with and assist in securing the approval of all interested agencies involved. These agencies may include, but are not necessarily limited to Orange County, FDOT, FDEP, FAA, and applicable Water Management District(s).

4.3 Preliminary Design Report - Review

A. The Consultant shall review the project concept for proposed alternatives with regard to proposed design criteria, maintenance of traffic and construction feasibility.

At the completion of this review, the Consultant shall submit to CFX a written list of recommendations and proposed revisions, if any, to the basic layout. A conference will be scheduled by CFX's Project Manager with the Consultant to resolve any outstanding differences and agree upon a final layout for the project.

B. Preliminary Design Report (PDR) - Review: Brief report addressing the following items at a minimum:

1. Horizontal alignment of SR 538 and US 17/92
2. Vertical alignment of SR 538 and US 17/92
3. Potential wall locations along SR 538
4. Pavement analysis
5. Hydroplaning Analysis
6. Drainage pond locations
7. Utility relocations

4.4 Surveys and Mapping

A. All Surveying and Mapping shall be performed under the direction of a Surveyor and Mapper properly licensed with the Florida Board of Professional Surveyors and Mappers, under Chapter 472, Florida Statutes. The Consultant shall review data provided by CFX and provide complete field surveys suitable for contract document preparation.

Survey activities shall be coordinated with the Consultant's design team including roadway, drainage, structures, geotechnical, and other disciplines as required.

Field surveys shall be performed with minimal disruption of the normal traffic flow for the project. Field personnel shall use safety devices such as warning signs, traffic cones, warning lights, and safety vests at all times, according to the Florida Department of Transportation requirements. Advanced warning signs required when survey crews are working on CFX's system shall be made with 3M Scotchlite Diamond Grade Fluorescent orange roll up sign sheeting.

The Authority will provide aerial survey (topography and mapping) with limited control and coverage. Section 6.01 defines all work performed by the Authority or its designee.

The Authority has performed a Project Network Control Survey and documented the location and values at approximately one-half mile intervals. The Consultant shall supplement this information with additional points as necessary to meet project requirements.

B. Alignment

1. Establish Survey Centerline by establishing the tangent lines of

existing Right of Way maps if such maps exist, or in the center of dedicated Right of Way as per subdivision plats, or in the center of the pavement when no Right of Way map or dedication exists. Set alignment points Begin, End, PC's, PT's, PI's and at maximum 1400-foot intervals along alignment.

2. Establish and set alignment in the same manner on cross roads and major adjacent alignments.

C. Reference Points

1. Set at all alignment points, left and right at 90-degrees to alignment where possible, outside the proposed construction limits.

2. Show obstructions where alternate references are set.

D. Bench Levels

1. The Consultant shall establish new benchmarks at 1000’ intervals along SR528, US17/92, and CR532alignments, using stable points.
2. The Bench Run will be based on closures between established benchmarks provided by the Authority.

E. Topography

1. Planimetric mapping and a digital terrain model (DTM), suitable for 1” =50’ display scale shall be conducted by the Consultant.

2. CFX to supply Cross-sections at 1000’ intervals along the mainline to verify DTM.

3. 12.78 acres of off pavement topographic survey to fill in obscure areas of DTM based on GEC provided LiDAR Survey. Southern limit is Sta 104+00.

F. Drainage Survey

Perform a drainage survey including pipe type, location, size and flow line elevations as needed for design.

G. Underground Utilities

Locate all underground utilities, horizontally and vertically as flagged by respective utility companies or a qualified utility marking consultant. Provide soft excavation verifications as needed to verify location and at utility conflict areas.

H. Side Street Surveys (N/A)

Perform topographic and utility surveys of side streets as may be needed for engineering design.

I. Bridge Survey (N/A)

Provide complete bridge survey data as needed for engineering design. Utilize Terrestrial Mobile and/or Static Lidar for clearance, features, and any other extraction needed to support design.

J. Jurisdictional Line Surveys

Perform Jurisdictional Line Surveys as needed for engineering design and permitting. Locate wetland flags delineated by CFX's GEC: anticipate ±xx mile of wetland delineation (includes surveying flagging for surface waters or roadside ditches).

K. Geotechnical Surveys

Locate and/or stake boring locations as needed for geotechnical investigations.

L. Right-of-Way Ties

Locate right-of-way limits for construction purposes. New right-of-way is anticipated.

M. CFX ITS/FON

CFX will locate the FON one time at the beginning of design during the survey phase. Once the FON/ITS lines are flagged, the Consultant shall survey the located FON/ITS locations in the field. The survey data collected will be included in the 30% plans submittal package.

The CFX GSC will review the plan submittals to ensure that the FON is shown correctly as actually located in the field. The CFX GSC will also determine if there are any overlapping projects that need to be represented in the design plans as a part of the ITS Component review of the 30% plans.

SUE will be done as required based on the Design Project Manager's recommendations and provided to CFX for their information.

Locates needed to support Geotechnical Investigation shall be coordinated as follows:

1. Geotech submits boring location plan to EOR as pdf and kmz
2. EOR identifies potential conflicts based on survey/SUE and sends BLP (pdf & kmz) and any conflicts to GEC PM

3. GEC PM provides list of conflicts and kmz of all soil borings to GSC for review
4. GSC to confirm potential conflicts and respond to EOR and GEC & CFX PMs
5. EOR or their designee to coordinate directly with CFX FON Locate Technician for field locates. Only areas of potential conflict will be located.
6. Locate schedule to be agreed upon by CFX FON Locate Technician, Geotech, Survey/SUE, and EOR
7. Sunshine One Call tickets submitted by EOR
8. CFX to respond with "8 Unmarked - Ongoing Project"

4.5 Geotechnical Investigation

A. The Consultant shall perform a geotechnical investigation of the project in accordance with the requirements of CFX.

B. Investigations shall be performed with minimal disruption of the normal traffic flow for the project. Field personnel shall use safety devices such as warning signs, traffic cones, warning lights, and safety vests at all times, according to CFX requirements. The Consultant shall adhere to all traffic control requirements when taking samples on existing roadways. A traffic control plan and permit may be required. Any advanced warning signs required when crews are working on CFX system shall be made with 3M Scotchlite Diamond Grade Fluorescent orange roll up sign sheeting.

C. The work includes, but is not limited to, identifying roadway structural section requirements, LBR testing, design methods for the selected foundation, external stability evaluation at proprietary retaining walls, groundwater and estimated seasonal high groundwater level~~,~~ pH and resistivity conditions requiring design considerations, soil shrinkage/swell characteristics, slope stability and benching in embankment/excavation locations, recommendation for methods of rock excavation, ~~,~~ location and depths of unsuitable material (muck), and design alternatives based on geotechnical findings; design values for active, at rest, and passive soil pressures; allowable design loads or pressures for each foundation type, corrosion testing for structures and design of foundations for sign structures.

D. The results of the geotechnical investigation shall be contained in a Geotechnical Report which shall be submitted to CFX's Project Manager for approval. The geotechnical investigation shall include all necessary laboratory testing of materials.

E. Upon approval of the Geotechnical Report, the Consultant shall proceed with preparation of the pavement and foundation designs.

F. Boring profiles shall be included on cross-section sheets in the contract plans and include the boring number, station, offset, soil legend, observed water

table, design high water elevation and geotechnical consultant's address. A boring number and target symbol shall be shown at the appropriate location on the roadway and bridge plans.

G. Roadway core samples shall be taken to determine the existing pavement section. The Consultant shall submit a plan to CFX for location approval.

4.6 Contamination Impact Analysis

A. The Consultant shall perform a contamination impact analysis of the project in accordance with the applicable rules and regulations of the FDOT Project Development and Environment Guidelines, Chapter 22, the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP), and all other pertinent State or Federal agencies having jurisdiction, and the requirements of CFX.

B. At a minimum, the Consultant shall conduct a windshield survey along the project corridor to identify any new sources of environmental contamination not reported in the referenced document(s).

C. The testing of any sites including the use of ground penetrating radar, if required to complete the design and/or construction of the project, will be added to the Scope of Services by Supplemental Agreement.

4.7 Pavement Design

A. The Consultant shall prepare the pavement design as appropriate in accordance with the requirements of the FDOT Pavement Design Manual.

B. The proposed pavement design recommendation, resulting from the Consultant's analysis of the various alternatives, shall be contained in a Pavement Design Summary.

4.8 Governmental Agency and Public Meetings

A. Except as may be provided elsewhere in this Scope of Services, the Consultant shall have appropriate representatives present at such meetings, conferences or hearings as CFX may direct to secure necessary approvals and/or support of the project by county, municipal, or other governmental agencies. If so directed, the Consultant shall also have appropriate representatives present at meetings or conferences of CFX, its Chairman or staff.

B. The Consultant shall assist CFX in presentations to various parties. The Consultant shall prepare exhibits pertaining to basic roadway improvements. CFX will prepare exhibits pertaining to aesthetic treatments and other design issues if applicable. This scope assumes presentations at one meeting with adjacent property owners.

4.9 Environmental Permits

A. CFX's Project Manager will review, coordinate and submit the applications for all environmental permits, including EPA's NPDES General Permits for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Sites. The Consultant shall provide all information, permit applications and data relating to Stormwater Management and Floodplain Impacts required for the permits to CFX. (CFX will be responsible for preparing all of the Wetlands and Protected Species analysis and documentation required for the permits.) The Consultant shall:

1. Attend the pre-application meetings and site visits with CFX and regulatory agencies.

2. Provide additional information requested at the pre-application by regulatory agencies for permits.

3. Provide aerial maps at a 1"=400' scale which include SCS soils data, 100-year floodplain limits and proposed project.

4. Provide all plans, calculations, sketches and reports required for permits except as described above.

5. Provide copies of all drainage calculation, including pond routing nodal diagrams, for the project.

6. Assist CFX in responding to any requests for additional information made by regulatory agencies after the permit application is submitted.

7. Incorporate any changes required by changes in regulatory agency requirements during the course of the project. If this requires additional work by the Consultant a Supplemental Agreement will be prepared.

8. Prepare a list of adjacent landowners along with address and nine-digit zip code at all wetland encroachment sites.

9. Provide all permit application material in .pdf format.

10. The Consultant will provide dredge and fill sketched as required by the permitting agencies if applicable. Mitigation plans, if required, may be added as a supplemental service.

11. Determine extent of floodplain impacts, if any, and provide compensatory flood stages as required

12. Preliminary field evaluation of general land use and wildlife habitat within existing ROW, pond sites, and bridges

13. Pre-application meeting with SFWMD

4.10 Utilities

A. Location

The Consultant shall obtain available utility mapping and information and identify all utilities within the general project limits to determine potential conflicts and relocations. Where a potential conflict exists, the Consultant may need to arrange to probe or expose ("pothole") the utility and survey the horizontal and vertical location of the utility line. The Consultant shall coordinate this effort with involved utility companies. All existing utilities shall be shown on appropriate preliminary construction plans. The Consultant's notes shall include the name and telephone number of contact persons for the construction contractor's use.

B. Utility Coordination

1. The Consultant shall identify utility owners within the project limits and contact each to obtain utility system maps, plan mark-ups or equivalent utility sketches and/or as-built drawings depicting the location of their facilities. The Consultant shall prepare reproducible utility adjustments plans based on information provided by respective utility companies.

2. Private utilities will prepare design plans for the relocation of their facilities. If a utility cannot or will not prepare these design plans, the work shall be added to the scope by Supplemental Agreement and the Consultant shall prepare design plans for utility relocation for approval of the utility and review by CFX.

3. Where utility conflicts occur, which require utility relocation agreements between the affected utility and CFX, the Consultant shall prepare the necessary data/plans required for the agreements. The Consultant shall advise CFX seven days in advance of meetings with utility companies/agencies scheduled to discuss utility relocations.

4. The preparation and negotiation of the agreement will be performed by CFX's Project Manager. After approval of the agreement by the utility and CFX, the Consultant shall prepare reproducible utility adjustment sheets identifying proposed relocations with respect to the construction plans.

5. The Consultant shall prepare a utility conflict matrix to assist in identifying and resolving conflicts between utilities and proposed construction prior to completion of the plans.

6. The Consultant shall obtain utility work schedules from the utility

companies for all utility relocation or adjustments required to accommodate construction.

7. The Consultant shall prepare the Utility Certification Letter certifying that all utility negotiations (full execution of each agreement, approved utility work schedule, technical special provisions written, etc.) have been completed with arrangements made for utility work to be undertaken and completed as required.

8. The Consultant shall make two utility contacts with the utility agencies (Phase II and Phase III) and hold a utility conference at each contact.

4.11 Roadway Design

A. A Typical Section Package was approved with the PD&E Study. Available typical sections shall be reviewed as part of the Preliminary Design Report and changes submitted to the Authority for review and approval. When cross roads or other facilities are maintained by another agency, the Consultant must coordinate approval of that typical section with the maintaining agency.

B. The Consultant shall design the geometrics for this project using the design standards included in the scope. The design elements shall include, but not be limited to, the horizontal and vertical alignments, cross section template development, lane width, shoulder widths, cross slopes, borders, sight distance, side slopes, lane transitions, superelevations, features of intersections, ramp terminal details, interchanges, and limited access points.

C. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for the roadway improvements, including, but not necessarily limited to:

1. Cover sheet (key sheet)

2. Summary of Pay Items

3. General notes

4. Summary Quantities sheets

5. Project Layout

6. Typical roadway sections

7. Typical roadway details

8. Plans and profiles (plans at 1” =50’ scale)

9. Interchange layout plans

10. Ramp Terminal Details

11. Crossroad plans and profiles (1" = 50' scale)

12. Cross-sections (with pattern plan) (1" = 20' horiz.) (1" = 5' vert.)

    a. Earthwork quantities

13. Traffic Control Sheets including Temporary Drainage

14. Utility Adjustment Sheets - as deemed necessary

15. Details

16. Special provisions

17. Special specifications

4.12 Structures Design

A. Prior to commencement of final design, the consultant shall prepare a Bridge Concept Memorandum which documents a limited range of structural alternatives and identifies preferred alternatives. Specifically, the alternatives to be examined include beam type, wall type / configuration, foundation pile type, and preliminary load rating analysis of existing exterior beams at widened sections.

B. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for structural design including, but not necessarily limited to the following items.

1. Complete Bridge designs will be provided for all bridges.

2. Retaining walls, including Critical Temporary walls

3. Box Culverts

4. Approach slabs

5. Details

6. Summary quantity tables

7. Special provisions and specifications

8. Stage construction-sequencing details

9. Sign\Signal structures:

10. Noise walls (Locations to be determined)

11. The Consultant shall perform Load Rating Analysis per FDOT criteria for bridges at the 90% design phase. The Load Rating

Analysis packages shall be submitted for their review and approval.

4.13 Drainage Design

A. As part of the drainage design requirements, the Consultant shall:

1. Perform all drainage design in accordance with the approved criteria from Section 3.1D.

2. Finalize the pond design at the 30% submittal.

3. Have its chief drainage engineer available at the scheduled (bi-weekly/monthly) team meetings to review progress and discuss problems.

4. Notify CFX's Project Manager immediately if any deviation from approved design criteria is anticipated.

5. Provide drainage/contour maps as needed used in the development of the drainage design to CFX for use in scheduled reviews. These maps will be returned to the Consultant along with review comments at the end of the review process.

6. Provide copies of its internal quality control comments and calculations at the scheduled reviews.

7. Prepare a technical memorandum identifying existing drainage concerns along the corridor and potential fixes or modifications. Known existing drainage concerns include: None at this time.

8. Prepare a pond siting report.

B. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for drainage features including, but not necessarily limited to:

1. Connector pipes

2. Drainage structure details

3. Storm drain and culvert profiles and/or drainage cross-sections

4. Lateral ditches/channels

5. Outfall ditches/channels

6. Retention/detention ponds/exfiltration system

4.14 Roadway Lighting

A. The Consultant shall provide a complete set of final roadway lighting documents in accordance with FDOT and CFX design criteria. These plans shall include installation of all CFX lighting on the corridor to as LED, including roadway and ramp fixtures, overhead sign lighting and underdeck lighting. The work shall include coordination with the local utility to provide electrical service. Plan sheet scale shall be at 1"=50' scale.

B. If required, CFX will provide a cut sheet for the type of lighting fixtures to be used for this project.

C. The Consultant will prepare designs and contract documents for lighting design including, but not necessarily limited to the following items.

1. Cover sheet (key sheet)

2. Tabulation of Quantities

3. General notes

4. Pole data and Legend sheet

5. Project Layout sheet

6. Plans sheets (plans at 1” =50’ scale)

7. Service point detail

8. Special Details

D. Perform an under-deck lighting analysis

4.15 Traffic Engineering

A. Traffic Data

1. Traffic data will be furnished by the Authority.

2. The Consultant will review and analyze the traffic data provided and develop recommended geometry at the intersections, including the number of turn lanes and storage lengths.

B. Maintenance of Traffic Plans

1. The Consultant shall prepare maintenance of traffic plans at scale no smaller than 1” =100’ to safely and effectively move vehicular and pedestrian traffic during all phases of construction. The designs shall include construction phasing of roadways ingress and egress to existing property owners and businesses, routing, signing and pavement markings, and detour quantity tabulations. Special consideration shall be given to the construction of the drainage

system when developing the construction phases. Positive drainage must be maintained at all times.

2. The Consultant shall investigate the need for temporary traffic signals, signs, alternative detour roads, arrow boards, flagging operations, and the use of materials such as sheet pilings in the analysis. A certified designer who has completed the FDOT training course shall prepare the maintenance of traffic plan.

3. Traffic shall be maintained during all phases of project construction at all locations, including existing posted speed, lane widths and number of lanes unless determined by CFX and other governmental agencies. This includes meeting with the governmental agencies which may be impacted by the maintenance of traffic plans.

4.16 Signing and Pavement Marking Plans

A. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for final signing and pavement marking plans including layouts showing the locations of ground mounted and overhead signs, special sign details, lighting, and any structural or foundation requirements in accordance with applicable design standards. Any requirements for electric service shall be coordinated with the local electric utility.

B. CFX will provide conceptual signing plans for the project as deemed necessary. (Include provisions for WWD requirements)

C. Plan sheets will be developed at a scale of 1" =50' (11"x17" format).

4.17 Signalization Plans

A. Signal plans will be needed for the single-point interchange at US 17/92 and may be needed for the ramps at CR 532.

B. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for final signalization plans including layouts showing the locations of mast arms and pedestrian features, special signal details, lighting, and any structural or foundation requirements in accordance with applicable design standards. Any requirements for electric service shall be coordinated with the local electric utility.

C. Plan sheets will be developed at a scale of 1" =50' (11"x17" format).

4.18 Right-of-Way Surveys

A. Section Line Ties

1. The Consultant shall perform a Control survey to locate Certified Corner Record locations, and prepare new Certified Corner

Record forms.

2. Perform all Section and fractional Section line surveys required for the R/W Control Surveys and R/W Mapping.

B. Subdivision Ties/Property Line Ties

1. Tie all subdivisions including condominium boundaries, at the beginning and end; block lines, and street right of way lines to the alignment. Ties will be made by closed traverse to assure acceptable closure. All block corners shall be found or set in the field with corners properly identified with size and type and shown on the R/W Control Survey.

2. Make individual property line ties where apparent property line disputes may occur. If information is available from local surveyors, submit copies of their surveys.

C. Maintained R/W Survey - (Not required)

D. Mean High Water/Safe Upland Line Survey (Not Required)

1. Perform a Safe Upland Line Survey for all locations where the facility crosses Sovereign Waters of the State of Florida.

E. R/W Monumentation – (Not required)

F. Stake R/W Parcels – (Not required)

At the completion of the Design and Right of Way Surveys, provide all field books, certified to the Authority, and copies of electronic files on CDROM, with certification attached.

4.19 Certified Right of Way Control Survey

The field Right of Way survey will serve as the basis for the Right of Way Maps and shall be presented in the format of a certified drawing on 22" x 34". The Consultant shall certify this drawing as Specific Purpose Survey, which meets the Minimum Technical Standards adopted by the Florida Board of Professional Surveyors and Mappers in Chapter 61G17-6 of the Florida Administrative Code. These survey drawings shall be at a scale of 1 inch = 400 feet for a key map and a scale of 1 inch = 50 feet for detail sheets or at a scale acceptable to the Authority. The surveyor shall furnish the Authority with four (4) signed, sealed and certified copies of the above maps along with the original reproducible film copy and the CADD drawing files on disk.

The Consultant shall submit Right of Way Control Survey maps to the Authority for review at the following stages of completion, with data as specified.

A. 30% Right of Way Control Survey - (Key Maps)

1. Complete alignment data, including beginning of survey station, all curve data, bearings on all tangents along the alignment, all intermediate control point stations, and end of survey station. All control points must be identified as to type and size of material set at each respective point.

2. All section lines, all quarter section lines, (and all quarter-quarter section lines when pertinent), must be shown with the station where their intersection with alignment occurs, a distance from the nearest corner to alignment, and bearings and distances between all corners. Type of corner, either found or set, should be spelled out or identified by a legend.

3. All Subdivision and Condominium boundaries with official names and recording information.

4. A separate sheet depicting all of the alignment control reference points and reference points for Public Land Survey corners along with the type and size of material used for each respective reference point. This sheet does not need to be plotted to scale. All references shall be shown with a North Arrow, pointing to the top of the page.

5. Sheet one of the key maps should contain all pertinent general survey notes and the Certification that the Specific Purpose Survey was made for the purpose of providing horizontal position data for the support or control of right of way related maps for the transportation facility shown and done under responsible charge and meets the Minimum Technical Standards of the Board of Professional Surveyors and Mappers 61G17-6 Florida Administrative Code.

B. 60% Right of Way Control Survey - (Detail Sheets)

1. Complete alignment data, including beginning of survey station, all curve data, bearing on alignment, all intermediate control point stations, end of survey station. Show all control points identified as to type and size of material set at each respective point.

2. All subdivisions, including condominium boundaries, with a station where the alignment and each subdivision line intersect. A sufficient amount of field ties must be made in order to establish the original block boundaries or existing right of way as shown on existing right of way maps in each subdivision and or condominium. A distance from alignment to the existing right of way line or nearest found or set corner and bearings and distances on all subdivision lines which were intersected with the alignment, all lot and block numbers, street names, plat book, page, and

official name of each subdivision.

3. Key Maps with any revisions or corrections

C. 90% Right of Way Control Survey

1. All revisions required to support the complete Right of Way Mapping.

D. 100% Right of Way Control Survey

1. Signed and sealed copies and final CADD files

E. Computer Mapping - All survey maps will be prepared using CADD and all submittals will include:

1. CADD files in Microstation format. All maps will include point names generated on appropriate CADD level.

2. Geometry files in an ASCII or other approved format. A computer coordinate geometry file showing point numbers with their (x, y) values and coordinate pair sets representing points and lines (alignment, blocks, R/W lines, section lines, etc.) respectively, will accompany all map submittals, all pertinent chains or figures, (i.e.: Alignment, R/W lines, Subdivision boundaries, etc.) will be in the form of an abbreviated chain or figure name followed by a point list defining the chain or figure.

4.20 Right of Way Maps

Right of Way Map shall be accurate, legible, complete, plotted to a scale as directed by the Authority. Right of Way Maps, Parcel Sketches and Legal Land Descriptions shall be prepared under the direction of a Surveyor and Mapper licensed with the Florida Board of Professional Surveyors and Mappers, under Chapter 472, Florida Statutes.

The Consultant shall be responsible for determining and justifying additional rights of way required by their design. The Consultant shall make every effort to minimize the limits of right of way acquisition through the creative use of existing right of way. Right of Way Maps shall be prepared by CADD. The Consultant shall be responsible for preparation of an abbreviated Right-of-Way Map for the project consisting of a Detail Sheet for the two parcels anticipated to be needed for the project. The Right-of-Way Control Survey Maps will be utilized as the background for the Right-of-Way Maps.

Right of Way Maps shall be plotted on 22” x 34" at a scale of 1 inch = 50 feet for Detail Sheets or at a scale acceptable to the Authority. These scales should be adjusted appropriately to facilitate "uncluttered" mapping, depicting the necessary data without confusion to the users. Text size for mapping should not be smaller than 1/10".

The Consultant shall submit Map Sheets to the Authority for review at the following stages of completion, with data as specified:

A. 90% Right of Way Maps

1. Area of taking fully dimensioned with the bearings, distances and curve data, and parcel number bubble.

2. Dimensions shown on all remainders. Dimensions of large remainders may be shown as an insert at a larger scale.

3. Curve and Line tables may be used to eliminate clutter, but should be used only as needed, and shall be placed on all sheets where the curves are shown.

4. Areas of large takings/remainders (one-half acre or more) shall be shown in acres, to 3 decimal places. Areas of small takings/remainders (less than one-half acre) shall be shown to the nearest square foot.

5. Completed Title Block (all spaces must be filled in; if not applicable, show N/A). In using the strip title block, avoid placing text or mapping within 1" above the REVISION blocks.

6. Limits of Construction consistent with Design Plans, including cross-sections, drainage, mitigation, etc.

B. 100% Right of Way Maps

1. Completed Right of Way Maps revised in accordance with prior reviews.

2. Map information agrees exactly with the Parcel Sketch and Legal Description.

C. Computer Mapping

All Right of Way Maps will be prepared using the latest CADD version and submittals will include:

1. CADD files in Microstation format. All maps will include point names generated on appropriate CADD level .

2. Geometry files in an ASCII or other approved format. A computer coordinate geometry file showing point numbers with their (x, y) values and coordinate pair sets representing points and lines (alignment, blocks, R/W lines, section lines, etc.) respectively, will accompany all map submittals, all pertinent chains or figures, (i.e.:

Alignment, R/W lines, Subdivision boundaries, etc.) will be in the form of an abbreviated chain or figure name followed by a point list defining the chain or figure.

D. Title Search

1. The Authority shall furnish the Consultant the Title Search Reports for parcels affected by the proposed right of way throughout the project.

E. Parcel Sketches and Legal Descriptions

1. Parcel Sketches are critical deliverables and must follow the submittal timeline detailed in Section 7.13. Draft Parcel Sketches shall be prepared to a legible scale on 8-1/2" x 11" size for each taking, including Limited Access Right of Way, non- Limited Access Right of Way, Temporary and Permanent easements, Ponds, Mitigation Areas and Access Rights Only, and will include:

2. Boundary and dimensions of parent tract and approximate dimensions of taking and remainder

3. Existing easements affecting the property

4. Improvements, buildings

5. Approximate areas of each taking and remainder

6. North arrow and scale

7. "DRAFT PARCEL SKETCH", Project Number and Parcel Number prominently displayed at the top of the page

8. Border with space for recording reserved at the upper right corner.

F. Final Parcel Sketches and Legal Descriptions

1. Parcel Sketches are critical deliverables and must follow the submittal timeline detailed in Sections 7.16 & 7.18. Prepare final parcel sketches and legal descriptions for each taking, including Limited Access Right of Way, non-Limited Access Right of Way, Temporary and Permanent easements, Ponds, Mitigation Areas and Access Rights Only.

2. Separate descriptions will be prepared for Limited Access and non-Limited Access Right of Way, even if the whole parcel is taken, and dimensioned on sketch.

3. Parcel Sketches and Legal Descriptions will be prepared for County

and Municipality Right of Way.
Parcel Sketches and Legal Descriptions will include:

a. Boundary and dimensions of taking and remainder.
b. Existing easements affecting the property.
c. Improvements, buildings, with ties to taking line where within 25 feet.
d. Point of Commencement, Point of Beginning and monumentation referenced in the Legal Description.
e. "SKETCH AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION", Project Number and Parcel Number prominently displayed at the top of the page.
f. Areas of each taking and remainder.
g. North arrow and scale.
h. Border with space for recording reserved at the upper right corner.
i. Legal descriptions of Limited Access taking, (with Limited access clause), Right of Way takings, proposed easements.
j. All calls for adjoiners, including Section and fractional Section lines, Lot and Block lines, right of way lines, (with reference to maps if available).
k. The Point of Commencement or Point of Beginning will be a monumented point outside limits of construction and will be a well-defined point of a Section or Grant.

Parcel Sketches and Legal Descriptions submitted for review shall include Geopak parcel closure files, (or alternate computation software,) and Microstation .dgn files, (separate files for each sheet).

4.21 Cost Estimates

A. The Consultant shall prepare and submit to CFX construction cost estimates at the 60%, 90%, 100%, Pre-Bid and Bid Set submittals outlined herein. The estimate shall be based on the current unit prices as applied to the latest concept of the proposed construction.

4.22 Special Provisions and Specifications

A. The Consultant shall prepare and submit at the 90% level special provisions, special specifications, and technical special provisions for items, details and procedures not adequately covered by CFX's Technical Specifications.

4.23 Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS)

A. Intelligent Transportation System Plans

1. The site construction plans shall be developed at a scale of 1" equals

50 feet. These plans shall include the relocation of all existing fiber optic duct banks, cables, manholes, and pull boxes in areas where the existing locations conflict with construction and as necessary to relocate the FON into the new paved shoulder. The Consultant shall identify existing physical features and utilities that will impact the construction and installation of the equipment. The Consultant shall review and modify standard ITS details as necessary. In general intent is to replace existing devices with new if they are being damaged or impacted by the widening.

2. Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) plans shall include the following:

   a. Roadway geometry
   b. Rights-of-Way
   c. Existing utilities within the right-of-way including CFX's FON
   d. Physical features affecting construction/installation (sign structures, light poles, fences, etc.)
   e. Manhole/Pull box locations and stub-out details (standard details provided)
   f. Device layout
   g. Device installation details
   h. Conduit installation details (standard details provided)
   i. Fiber optic cable route marker detail (standard details provided)
   j. Fiber count per conduit
   k. Communications interconnect
   l. Connectivity with the FON backbone conduits
   m. Fiber cable splice details for new or relocated fiber optic cabling.
   n. Controller cabinet, CCTV/ TMS pole, and foundation details for proposed CCTV/ TMS sites.
   o. Power interconnect, voltage drop calculations to support conductor size and transformer size, and details. Power conductors to each device location shall be sized to the maximum connected load in the cabinet plus 10A to accommodate other loads such as UPS battery charging or Maintenance equipment (lowering device drill, shop vac, etc.). Determination on conductor sizing and voltage drop limits are only required for proposed sites and existing sites where the total site load is being significantly modified. A maximum electrical conductor size of #2 AWG wire shall be used at a maximum service voltage of 480V. The designer shall design the electrical system around a Single-Phase system.
   p. Design Methodology Report shall include voltage drop calculation to determine wire size and to accurately reflect a voltage drop through a transformer, typical cabinet load summary table and CCTV sighting for proposed camera

locations. Power conductors to each device location shall be sized to the capacity of the main breaker in the cabinet and shall also include a 10 Amp maintenance load that is carried to the end of each circuit.

q. Grounding

r. Table of quantities

s. Special notes

t. Maintenance of fiber operations (protection of existing FON through all phases of construction and cutover phasing to ensure continuous operation of existing ITS devices)

u. All existing and proposed FON to be included and shown with roadway cross sections and drainage cross sections

v. Replacement of existing CCTV sites and any necessary structures, foundations, attachment details, power service, fiber optic connections, and cabinets (standard details provided), in the event existing CCTV is not compatible with proposed construction.

w. Installation of new CCTV sites to and any necessary structures, foundations, attachment details, power service, fiber optic connections, and cabinets (standard details provided) to provide 100% coverage (ramps, mainline, shoulders, etc.) of the new roadway.

x. Installation of data collection sensor (DCS) sites and any necessary structures, foundations, attachment details, power service, fiber optic connections, and cabinets (standard details provided), to support the Travel Time System.

y. Installation of dynamic message sign (DMS) to be centered over the proposed roadway, including structures, foundations, attachment details, power service, fiber optic connections, and cabinets (standard details provided). Quantity of DMS sites to be determined with input from CFX and their representative.

z. Installation of traffic monitoring sites (TMS) sites and any necessary structures, foundations, attachment details, power service, fiber optic connections, and cabinets (standard details provided) to provide coverage of all movements (ramps, toll plazas, split ramps, etc.) within the project limits.

aa. ITS devices within the project limits shall be gigabit Ethernet field switches, and other cabinet equipment as needed to meet current CFX ITS equipment standards.

bb. Install new WWDS and any necessary structures, foundations, attachment details, power service, fiber optic connections, and cabinets at the following off-ramps:

- SR 538 EB off ramp to US 17/92
- SR 538 WB off ramp to CR 532

3. Upgrading other cabinet equipment as needed to meet current CFX

ITS equipment standards within the project limits The Consultant shall take the following information into consideration when developing the site construction plans:

a. Minimize utility conflicts and adjustments.
b. Minimize traffic impact.
c. Accessibility and ease of equipment maintenance.
d. Safety of equipment maintenance personnel and the traveling public.
e. Maintain the existing ITS system through all phases of construction.
f. Environmental conditions.
g. Concurrent/future CFX projects.
h. Compatibility with existing and proposed ITS infrastructure (e.g. CFX enhanced grounding standards for ITS devices, CFX surge suppression (TVSS) standards for ITS devices, etc.)
i. Leased conduits in CFX FON duct bank that are occupied by the fiber optic cable of other agencies or entities.
j. Location of proposed sound walls

B. Splice and Cable Routing Details

1. The Consultant shall provide splicing detail diagrams to document proposed fiber optic splices within and between manholes, ITS devices, tollbooths, and other junction points. This includes splice diagrams for re-termination of drop or end to end (butt) splices.

2. Proposed splicing tables shall include ITS device connectivity, fiber use, drop cable fiber identification, drop cable identification, backbone cable identification, translateral cable identification, backbone into mainline cable identification, and toll plaza patch panel jack.

3. The Consultant shall provide cable routing diagrams in CFX's standard format to document the functional connectivity between proposed fiber optic conduit and splices.

C. Maintenance of Fiber Operations

1. The Consultant shall provide a plan of action to ensure existing fiber optic network is not disrupted during construction operations.

2. The Consultant shall determine the sequence of fiber optic cable splices to minimize disruption to communications.

D. Inside Plant Plans

1. The Consultant shall be responsible for any data collection necessary

to complete its design.

2. All equipment shown on the inside-plant construction plans shall be clearly delineated as existing, proposed, or by-others. The Consultant shall be responsible for identifying and detailing on the inside-plant construction plans with notes and drawings any make-ready work required. The Consultant shall also provide a table of quantities for all materials and equipment specified in the inside-plant construction plans.

3. The Consultant shall sign and seal final inside-plant construction plans by a licensed professional Electrical Engineer registered in the state of Florida. The inside-plant construction plans shall be subject to the review and approval of CFX.

E. Standard CFX specifications will be provided to the Consultant. The Consultant shall review the specifications and modify them as necessary.

4.24 Toll Gantry & Cabinets

Design and prepare plans for the gantries & toll cabinets as recommended for two ramp gantry locations. Plans and specifications shall include the following elements as needed to supplement CFX Standards & Specifications along with all other incidentals:

A. Design of service cabinet, gantry, device layout, and FON patch panel, including all, structural, electrical and civil design.

B. Concrete pavement design for the approach and exit to the gantry.

C. Cost estimates based on lump sum pay items for Toll Facilities

4.25 Post-Design Services

A. Services shall begin after authorization by CFX. The Consultant compensation for post-design services may be added by Supplemental Agreement and shall be at an hourly rate, inclusive of overhead, profit and expenses, and exclusive of travel. No compensation will be made for correction of errors and omissions.

B. The Consultant shall support the post design process as follows:

1. Answer questions relative to the plans, typical sections, quantities and special provisions.

2. Make any necessary corrections to the plans, typical sections, quantities, notes, etc., as may be required.

3. Attend pre-award meeting with construction contractor, CFX, and

CFX's CEI.

C. The Consultant shall, prior to the pre-bid conference, be prepared to walk the project with CFX's CEI to discuss the plans and details. The Consultant shall be prepared to attend the pre-bid conference and respond to questions related to the plans, details, and special provisions.

D. The Consultant shall prepare any addenda required to clarify the work included in the construction contract documents. Addenda may be required based on the project inspection with the CEI, or questions developed in the pre-bid conference, or conditions discovered by bidders during the bid period. Addenda will not be issued for Contractor initiated design changes or value engineering proposed work.

E. The Consultant shall be available to respond to questions in the field that may arise relative to the plans, details or special provisions during construction. The Consultant shall periodically (monthly) visit the project site to observe the progress of construction on the project. This visit will not replace the formal construction inspection by CFX. It is intended to provide the opportunity of the design team to observe whether the work is being performed in general conformance with the project plans. Written memos of all such field trips shall be submitted to CFX within five working days of the trip.

F. The Consultant shall review and approve shop drawings for structural, lighting, signing, traffic signal elements, and toll plaza shop drawings. This work will include the erection procedure plans, review proposals for substitutions, develop supplemental agreements, and provide other engineering services required to facilitate construction of the project. Reviews will be conducted and returned within two weeks from receipt of information.

G. The Consultant shall appoint a responsible member of the firm to be the contact person for all post-design services. The person should be continually available during the course of construction for review of design plans.

H. The Consultant shall make every reasonable effort to process any material presented for review in a prompt manner recognizing a construction contract is underway.

I. The Consultant's key staff shall attend a maximum of three (3) partnering meetings as requested by CFX's Project Manager. The Consultant shall also attend progress/coordination meetings as requested by CFX's Project Manager including, but not limited to, the Notice to Proceed meeting.

J. Approved design bridge load ratings were obtained by the Consultant under the final design phase of this contract. The Contractor shall be responsible for revising and resubmitting the load ratings if changes to the bridge design occur during construction. Otherwise, the Consultant shall provide written correspondence to CFX when construction is complete that the bridges were constructed in accordance with the plans and the design load ratings still

apply.

K. The Consultant shall provide geotechnical engineering services as needed by CFX, relative to pile driving, earthwork, embankment and MSE wall construction.

L. The Consultant shall provide utility consulting services as needed by CFX, relative to proposed utility adjustments within the project limits.

M. The Consultant shall prepare Record Drawings in electronic format following completion of the construction phase. CFX shall provide all As- Built drawings from the Contractor / CEI to the Consultant for their use in preparation of the Record Drawings.

5.0 MATERIALS FURNISHED BY CFX OR ITS DESIGNEE

5.1 Record Documents

A. CFX will provide the Consultant, within ten working days of a written request, the following items:

1. Available record drawings of existing conditions
2. Available right-of-way plans of existing conditions
3. Current list available to CFX of owners of all affected properties within the section.
4. Sample plans to be used as guidelines for format, organization and content.
5. Title searches of all affected properties for use by the Consultant in the preparation of the right-of-way maps.
6. Contract unit prices from latest CFX construction projects.

5.2 Traffic Data

A. CFX will provide the following design traffic data:

1. Current and design year ADT
2. Current and design year peak hour volumes
3. Turning movements at each intersection/interchange
4. K, D and T factors
5. Design speed - See Section 3.02, Geometry.
6. AVI Percentages

5.3 Other

A. Utility designates for the FON and roadway lighting within CFX right-of-way.

6.0 WORK PERFORMED BY CFX OR ITS DESIGNEE

6.1 Right-of-Way Acquisition

A. CFX, or its designee, will review all right-of-way plans, parcel sketches and legal descriptions prepared by the Consultant. CFX will handle all appraisals, negotiations, relocations, condemnation, and property settlements.

B. CFX will provide aerial survey (topography and mapping) with limited control and coverage and a Project Network Control Map.

C. The Authority will provide the required title search reports and updates.

6.2 Utility Agreements

A. CFX will support, as necessary, the Consultant's acquisition of information required for utility agreements.

6.3 Public Involvement

A. CFX will provide a moderator for all required public meetings and provide guidelines for the Public Involvement aspects of the project. The need for public meetings or public hearings will be determined by CFX. CFX will be responsible for mailings and advertisements for the public meetings.

6.4 Contracts and Specifications Services

A. CFX will prepare the necessary bid documents for the construction contract using plans, technical special provisions, and special specifications prepared by the Consultant.

6.5 Post-Design Services

A. CFX will be the principal initial contact for post-design questions and answer questions on a limited scope.

B. CFX's CEI representative will be responsible for collection and documentation of all As-Built information for the constructed improvements.

6.6 Environmental Permits

A. CFX will review and submit the environmental permit applications and coordinate with the Consultant on requests for additional information from

the regulatory agencies.

B. CFX will stake wetland lines and coordinate agency site visits. CFX will also prepare the wetland and wildlife analysis and documentation for the permits.

C. CFX will be responsible for all permitting application fees.

6.7 Conceptual Specialty Design

A. CFX will provide a conceptual major guide signing plan.

B. CFX to provide proposed sound wall locations.

C. CFX will provide conceptual aesthetics design and treatments for structures.

7.0 ADMINISTRATION

7.1 Central Florida Expressway Authority

A. CFX's Project Manager will administer the Consultant services detailed in this scope.

B. All contractual payments and changes shall be reviewed and approved by CFX's Project Manager.

7.2 CFX's Project Manager will:

A. Conduct ongoing reviews of the Consultant's progress in performing the work and furnish technical comments in a timely manner.

B. Review the Consultant's billings.

C. Review and evaluate the Consultant's requests for extension of time and supplemental agreements and recommend appropriate action.

D. Review all correspondence with public agencies prior to the Consultant's mailing of any correspondence except for requests for information.

E. Coordinate the distribution of public information.

F. Coordinate the data (including documentation of prior rights, cost estimates and plans) necessary for CFX to prepare and execute all utility and railroad agreements.

G. Conduct an introductory meeting to deliver relevant information and explain the administration process.

H. Review the Consultant's Quality Control program and the Consultant's conformance to the Quality Control Program.

I. Provide a focal point contact for all questions, requests, and submittals.

J. Provide a system to monitor the Consultant's schedule, progress and key milestone submittal dates.

7.3 Consultant

A. The Consultant has total responsibility for the accuracy and completeness of the construction contract documents and related design prepared under this project and shall check all such material accordingly. The plans will be reviewed by CFX for conformity with CFX procedures and the terms of the Contract, as well as coordination with adjacent design contracts. Review by CFX does not include detailed review or checking of design of major components and related details or the accuracy with which such designs are depicted on the plans. The responsibility for accuracy and completeness of such items remains solely that of the Consultant. The Consultant shall:

1. Establish, furnish and maintain suitable office facilities to serve as the project office for the duration of the project at a location acceptable to CFX.

2. Maintain an adequate staff of qualified support personnel to perform the work necessary to complete the project.

3. Establish internal accounting methods and procedures for documenting and monitoring project costs.

4. Establish and maintain contract administration procedures, which will include supplemental agreements, time extensions and subcontracts.

7.4 Project Control

A. The Consultant shall provide data for CFX's Management Information System to monitor costs and manpower, and report progress. This project control system may include features to:

1. Determine and highlight critical path work from initial plans as work progresses.

2. Identify progress against schedule for each identified work item.

3. Forecast completion dates from current progress.

4. Highlight rescheduled work in any area which is out of required sequence.

5. Highlight rescheduling that has overloaded any physical area that

requires more resources than originally allocated.

6. Forecast future conflicts in any area.

7.5 Work Progress

A. The Consultant shall meet with CFX's Project Manager on a bi-weekly basis (or more often if necessary) and provide written progress reports which describe the work performed on each task. The dates and times of these meetings will be established by CFX. Two working days prior to each progress meeting, the Consultant shall provide CFX's Project Manager with a draft copy of the Progress Report and a typewritten agenda for the meeting. The Consultant shall prepare typewritten meeting minutes and submit them to CFX's Project Manager within five working days after the meeting. The minutes shall indicate issues discussed and the resolution or action required to resolve any issues.

7.6 Schedule

A. Within twenty (20) calendar days after receipt of the Notice to Proceed, the Consultant shall provide a schedule of calendar deadlines in a format prescribed by CFX.

7.7 Project Related Correspondence

A. The Consultant shall furnish copies of all written correspondence between the Consultant and any party pertaining specifically to this project to CFX for its records within one (1) week of the receipt or mailing of said correspondence. The Consultant shall record and distribute the minutes of all meetings pertaining to this project.

7.8 Quality Control

A. The Consultant has total responsibility for the accuracy and completeness of the plans and related designs prepared under this project and shall check all such material accordingly. Consultant shall have a quality control plan in effect during the entire time work is being performed under the Contract. The plan shall establish a process whereby calculations are independently checked, plans checked, corrected and back checked. All plans, calculations, and documents submitted for review shall be clearly marked as being fully checked by a qualified individual other than the originator.

B. The Consultant's quality control plan shall be submitted to CFX within fifteen (15) working days of receipt of written notice to proceed.

7.9 Consultant Personnel

A. The Consultant's work shall be performed and/or directed by the key personnel identified in Exhibit "D". Any changes in the indicated key

personnel or the Consultant's office in charge of the work shall be subject to review and approval by CFX.

7.10 Site Visit

A. The Consultant shall arrange a site visit within twenty (20) calendar days of receipt of written Notice to Proceed. Consultant personnel assigned to perform the work on the project shall attend. CFX representatives will be present. Within seven calendar days of the site visit, the Consultant shall issue to CFX a brief written report including observations, discussions, and any questions pertaining to the scope or level of effort of the project. The purpose of this visit is to acquaint key personnel with the details and features of the project to facilitate the design process.

7.11 Acceptability of the Work

A. The plans, design, calculations, reports and other documents furnished under this Scope of Services shall conform to the "standards-of-the industry" quality as acceptable to CFX. The criteria for acceptance shall be a product of neat appearance, well organized, accurate and complete, technically and grammatically correct, checked in accordance with the approved Quality Control program, and have the maker and checker identified. The minimum standard of appearance, organization and content of drawings shall be similar to the type produced by the Florida Department of Transportation and CFX.

7.12 Design Documentation

A. The Consultant shall submit any design notes, sketches, worksheets, and computations to document the design conclusions reached during the development of the construction contract documents to CFX for review.

B. The design notes and computations shall be recorded on 8-1/2" x 11" computation sheets, appropriately titled, numbered, dated, indexed and signed by the designer and checker. Computer output forms and other oversized sheets shall be folded or legibly reduced to 8-1/2" x 11" size. The data shall be bound in a hard-back folder for submittal to CFX.

C. Electronic (PDF Format) copies of the design notes and computations shall be submitted to CFX with each review submittal. When the plans are submitted for 90% review, the design notes and computations corrected for any CFX comments shall be resubmitted. At the project completion (bid set), one (1) hard copy of the final set of the design notes and computations, sealed by a Professional Engineer, registered in the State of Florida, shall be submitted with the record set of plans and tracings.

D. Design notes and calculations shall include, but are not necessarily limited to, the following data:

1. Field survey notes and computations.

2. Design criteria used for the project.

3. Geometric design calculations for horizontal alignment.

4. Vertical geometry calculations.

5. Drainage calculations

6. Structural design calculations.

7. Geotechnical report.

8. Hydraulics Report for each bridged stream crossing.

9. Earthwork calculations not included in the quantity computation booklet.

10. Calculations showing cost comparisons of various alternatives considered, if applicable

11. Computations of quantities.

12. Documentation of decisions reached resulting from meetings, telephone conversations, or site visits.

13. Lighting and voltage drop calculations.

14. Lighting service letter from the power company stating the following: service voltage, type of service (overhead or underground), location of power company service point, and any other power company requirements.

7.13 Reviews and Submittals

A. Review and coordination of the Consultant's work by CFX shall continue through the project development process

B. Formal submittals for review shall be made to CFX when the plans have been developed to the following levels of completion:

1. Preliminary Design Report (Memorandum) (Electronic copies of all files in pdf format, and three (3) hard copy sets)

2. 30% Roadway Plans (Electronic copies of PDF's of submittal package and one (1) hard copy of plans to CFX project manager; and electronic copies of plans and package to the CFX GEC project manager)

3. 30% Bridge and Structural Plans (Electronic copies of PDF's of submittal package and one (1) hard copy of plans to CFX project manager; and electronic copies of plans and package to the CFX GEC project manager)

4. 60% Roadway and specifications, Geotechnical Report (Electronic copies of PDF's of submittal package and one (1) hard copy of plans to CFX project manager; and electronic copies of plans and package to the CFX GEC project manager)

5. 60% Bridge Plans required only on Category 2 bridges.

6. 90% Bridge and Structural Plans (Electronic copies of PDF's of submittal package and one (1) hard copy of plans to CFX project manager; and electronic copies of plans and package to the CFX GEC project manager)

7. 90% Roadway and specifications (Electronic copies of PDF's of submittal package and one (1) hard copy of plans to CFX project manager; and electronic copies of plans and package to the CFX GEC project manager)

8. 100% Roadway, Bridge and specifications, Geotechnical Report (Electronic copies of PDF's of submittal package and one (1) hard copy of plans to CFX project manager; and electronic copies of plans and package to the CFX GEC project manager)

9. Pre-Bid Plans (Electronic copies of PDF's of submittal package and one (1) hard copy of plans to CFX project manager; and electronic copies of plans and package to the CFX GEC project manager)

10. Bid Set (1 set signed and sealed plans, 1 set "clean" plans, 1 set signed and sealed reports and one (1) CD/DVD with .PDF of all plans and reports)

C. Formal review submittals shall include copies as listed above. 8-1/2" x 11" and 11" x 17" documents do not require reproducible copies.

D. Preparation and distribution of roadway and ROW plans to other than CFX or CFX GEC will not be made until approved by CFX.

E. The format of review submittal plans shall conform to the FDOT Design Manual, except as amended by CFX.

F. Due to the compact schedule of the design, review, and construction process, any modification to the agreed submittal dates will require a letter from the Consultant to CFX giving:

1. The reason for the delay.

2. The design components impacted.

3. Proposed methods to maintain submittal dates.

G. The Consultant shall submit all CADD files, including GEOPAK files, use in the preparation of the plans and right of way mapping on compact disk with the final submittal.

7.14 30% Roadway Plan Submittal

A. At the completion of this phase, design and plan development should be approximately 30 percent complete except stormwater pond designs. The designs of the stormwater ponds shall be at 90% complete. The following material shall be developed and submitted for review:

1. Key Map Prepared

   a. Location map shown complete with destinations, ranges and townships.
   b. Beginning and ending stations shown.
   c. Any equations on project shown.
   d. Project numbers and title shown.
   e. Index shown.

2. Drainage Map Prepared

   a. Existing culvert sizes and elevations.
   b. Horizontal alignment shown.
   c. Drainage areas and flow arrows shown.
   d. High water information shown.
   e. Beginning and end stations shown along with any equations on project.
   f. Interchange supplemental maps prepared.

3. Typical Section Sheets

   a. Ramp typical sections developed.
   b. Pavement structure shown.
   c. Special details developed.
   d. General notes shown.

4. Plan and Profile Sheets

   a. Centerline plotted.
   b. Reference points and bench marks shown.
   c. Existing topography.
   d. Base line of surveys, curve data, bearings, etc. shown.

e. Beginning and end stations (project and construction).
f. Geometric dimensions.
g. Proposed and existing limited access right-of-way lines.
h. Existing ground line.
i. Proposed profile grade.
j. Type, size and horizontal location of existing utilities.
k. Drainage structures and numbers are shown
l. Drainage ponds are shown.

5. Cross Sections

a. Existing ground line.
b. Preliminary templates at critical locations (not to exceed 500 feet).
c. Existing utilities shown.

6. Interchange Layout and Ramp Profiles

a. Geometric dimensions.
b. Proposed profile grades.

7. Right-of-Way Control Survey

8. Signing and Pavement Markings

a. Striping layout.
b. Sign structure locations.

7.15 30% Bridge and Structural Plan Submittal

A. At completion of this phase, design and plan development should be approximately 30 percent complete. The Consultant shall refer to FDOT Structural Design Guidelines for plan contents and submittal requirements. Preliminary geotechnical results and recommendations should also be included with this submittal.

7.16 60% Roadway Plan Submittal

A. At completion of this phase, design and plan development should be approximately 60 percent complete except stormwater pond designs. The designs of the stormwater ponds shall be at 100% complete. The following material shall be developed and submitted for review:

1. Key Map

a. Project description and number shown.
b. Equations, exceptions and bridge stations shown.
c. North arrow and scale included.

d. Consultant and CFX sign-off included.
e. Contract set index complete.
f. Index of sheets updated.

2. Drainage Maps

a. Flood data shown.
b. Cross drains and storm sewer shown.
c. Bridges shown with beginning and ending stations.
d. Interchange supplemental sheets updated.

3. Typical Section Sheets

a. All required typical sections are included.
b. Limited access right-of-way lines are shown.
c. Design speed and traffic are shown.
d. Special details have been completed.
e. Station limits of each typical section are shown.

4. Plan and Profile Sheets

a. Match lines shown.
b. Limited access right-of-way lines shown.
c. Stations and offset shown for all fence corners and angles.
d. All work shown should be within right-of-way or proposed easement.
e. Drainage structures and numbers are shown.
f. Drainage ponds shown.
g. Curve data and superelevation included.
h. Pavement edges, shoulders and dimensions shown.
i. Project and construction limits shown.
j. Bridges shown with beginning and ending stations.
k. General Notes.

5. Drainage Structures

a. Drainage structures plotted and numbered.
b. Station location and offsets identified.

6. Cross Sections

a. Templates are shown at all stations.
b. Limited access right-of-way lines are shown.
c. Cross section pattern sheet included.
d. Miscellaneous notes included.
e. Boring profiles.

7. Interchange Layouts, Ramp Profiles and Intersection Details

a. Geometric data shown.

b. Profiles finalized.
c. Coordinate data shown.
d. Limited access right-of-way lines shown.
e. Curve data shown.
f. Bearings and bridges shown.
g. Cross roads, frontage roads, and access roads shown.
h. Intersection details shown.

8. Traffic Control Plans

9. Utility Adjustments

10. Signing and Pavement Marking Plans

11. Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) Plans

12. Highway Lighting Plans

13. Selective Clearing and Grubbing (if required)

7.17 90 % Bridge and Structure Plan Submittal

A. At completion of this phase, design and plan development should be approximately 90 percent complete. The Consultant shall refer to FDOT Structural Design Guidelines for plan contents and submittal requirements.

7.18 90% Roadway Plan Submittal

A. At completion of this phase, design and plan development should be approximately 90 percent complete. The following material shall be developed and submitted for review:

1. Key Map

a. Length of Project with exceptions shown.
b. Index of sheets updated.

2. Drainage Maps

a. Drainage divides, areas and flow arrows shown.
b. Elevation datum and design high water information shown.
c. Disclaimer and other appropriate notes added.

3. Typical Section Sheets

4. Plan and Profile Sheets

a. Curve Control Points (P.C., P.I., P.T.) flagged and labeled.
b. Limits of side road construction.
c. Angle and stationing for intersections.

d. Treatment for non-standard superelevation transitions diagramed.
e. General notes shown.
f. Special ditches profiled.

5. Drainage Structures

a. Existing structures requiring modifications are shown.
b. Existing and proposed utilities are shown.

6. Soil Borings

a. Soils data and estimated high seasonal groundwater table shown.

7. Cross Section Sheets

a. Scale and special ditch grades shown.
b. Utilities plotted.
c. Sub-excavation shown.
d. Volumes computed and shown.

8. Utility Relocation Plans

a. Utility relocation plans prepared.

9. Traffic Control Plans

10. Signing and Pavement Marking Plans

11. Signalization Plans

12. Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) Plans

13. Highway Lighting Plans

14. Selective Clearing and Grubbing (if required)

7.19 100% Roadway, Bridge, Structural and Right-of-Way Plans

A. At the completion of this phase, the design plans and special provisions shall be 100 percent complete.

7.20 Pre-Bid Plans

7.21 Bid Set

CONSENT AGENDA ITEM
#8

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Aneth Williams *Aneth Williams*
Director of Procurement

DATE: November 18, 2025

SUBJECT: Approval of Supplemental Agreement No. 7 with HDR Engineering, Inc. for Design Services for SR 516 Lake/Orange Expressway – Segment 1
Project No. 516-236, Contract No. SCON-10000074

Board approval of Supplemental Agreement No. 7 with HDR Engineering, Inc. in the amount of $1,879,874.65 is requested. The original contract was for five years with five one-year renewals.

The work to be performed includes post design services.

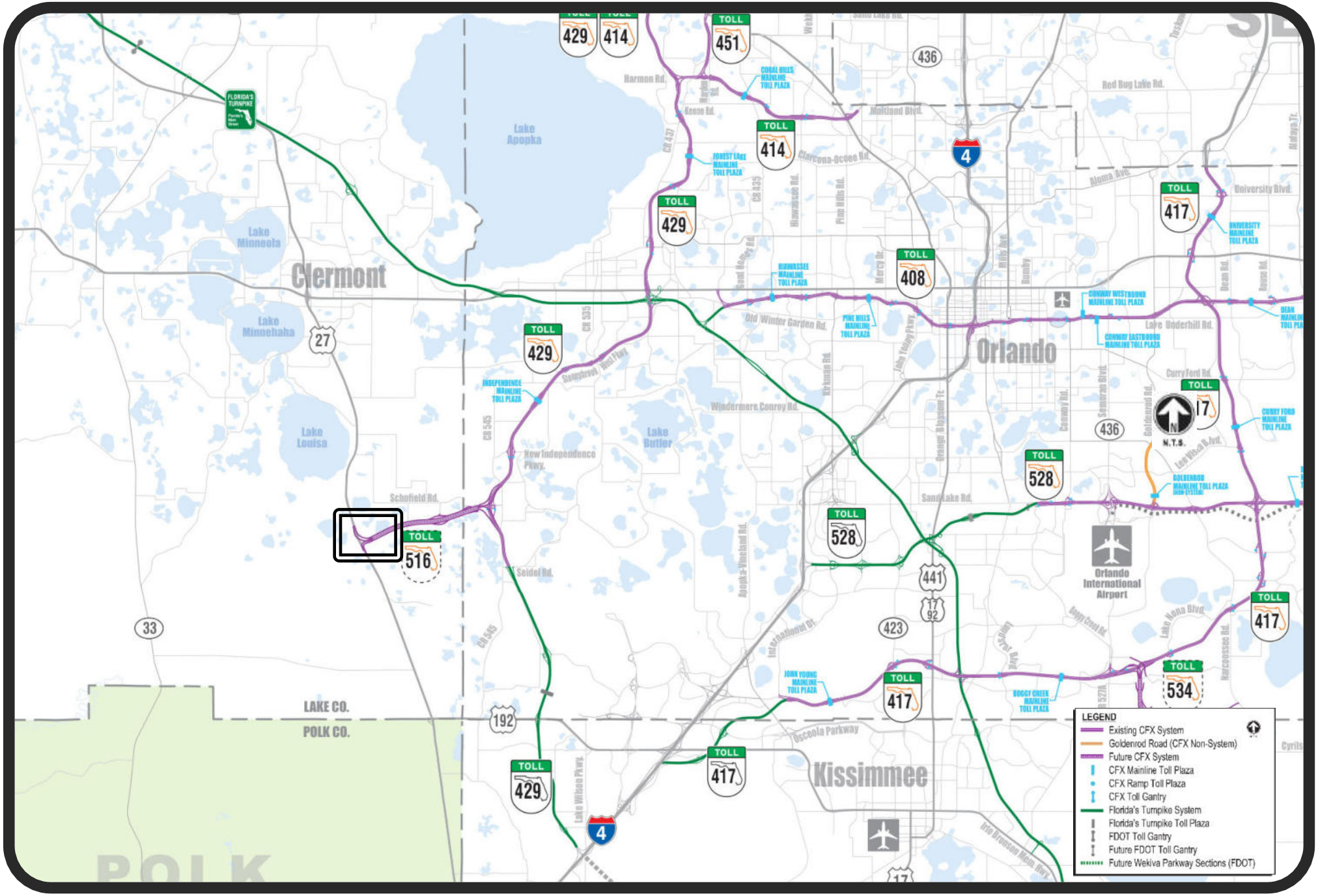
Original Contract	$ 6,200,000.00
Supplemental Agreement No. 1	$ 0.00
Supplemental Agreement No. 2	$ 337,982.63
Supplemental Agreement No. 3	$ 0.00
Supplemental Agreement No. 4	$ 1,219,175.79
Supplemental Agreement No. 5	$ 1,939,152.08
Supplemental Agreement No. 6	$ 0.00
Supplemental Agreement No. 7	$ 1,879,874.65
Total	$11,576,185.15

This contract is included in the Five-Year Work Plan.

Reviewed by: *David V. Falk* *Glenn Pressimone*

David Falk, P.E.
Director of Engineering

Glenn Pressimone, P.E.
Chief of Infrastructure



Project Location Map for
SR 516 From US 27 to Cook Road (516-236)

Project 516-236
Contract No. SCON-10000074

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 7
TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES POST DESIGN SERVICES
SR 516 Lake/Orange Expressway Segment 1

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 7 ("Supplemental Agreement") is made and entered into by and between the Central Florida Expressway Authority, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, ("CFX"), and HDR ENGINEERING, INC., a Nebraska corporation, authorized to conduct business in Florida, ("Consultant"). CFX and Consultant may be referred to herein as the "Party" or collectively as the "Parties".

A. On August 13, 2020, CFX and Consultant executed an agreement for Professional Services, Final Design, as amended or supplemented by Supplemental Agreement No. 1 dated May 4, 2022, Supplemental Agreement No. 2 dated June 9, 2022, Supplemental Agreement No. 3 dated July 28, 2022, Supplemental Agreement No. 4 dated April 13, 2023, Supplemental Agreement No. 5 dated March 14, 2024, and Supplemental Agreement No. 6 dated October 23, 2025 (collectively, "Agreement").

B. Section 4.25 of the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, and attached to the Agreement as Exhibit "A" provides that after completion of the services outlined therein for Project Number 516-236, CFX may negotiate with the Consultant to enter into a supplemental agreement to provide post design services; and

C. Articles 2.0 and 11.0 of the Agreement provide that in the event that CFX elects to add, delete or change the services outlined in the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, and attached to the Agreement as Exhibit "A", the compensation to be paid to

the Consultant shall be subject to adjustment as shall be mutually agreed upon by CFX and the Consultant.

Now, therefore, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth in this Supplemental Agreement, CFX and the Consultant agree as follows:

1. **Recitals.** The above recitals are true and correct and are hereby incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

2. CFX hereby authorizes the Consultant to proceed with the post design services required as outlined in the Consultant's November 3, 2025, letter to CFX, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein by reference ("Post Design Services"). Section 4.25 of Exhibit "A" of the Agreement and the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, shall be amended to include the Post Design Services.

3. All invoices from the Consultant for Post Design Services shall be submitted to CFX with complete documentation. Invoices for Post Design Services shall not be a continuation of the original Consultant's contract amount for final design services and shall only be for those Post Design Services as outlined in this Supplemental Agreement. Compensation for Post Design Services shall be invoiced to CFX at an hourly rate, inclusive of overhead, profit, and expenses (exclusive of travel). The hourly rate shall be calculated using the employee's actual direct salary and the negotiated Post Design Services multiplier, as outlined in the correspondence attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein by reference. Direct expenses will be reimbursed for local travel only (per mile). The maximum fee for Post Design Services shall be $1,879,874.65.

4. **Effect on Agreement.** All provisions of the Agreement, or any amendments or

supplements thereto, not specifically modified herein, shall remain in full force and effect, the same as if they had been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement and the Agreement, the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement shall take precedence.

5. **Counterpart and Electronic Signatures.** This Supplemental Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, including by electronic or digital signatures in compliance with Chapter 668, Florida Statutes, each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

6. **Entire Agreement.** This Supplemental Agreement, and any documents incorporated, referenced, or attached hereto, contains the entire understanding of the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any and all prior agreements, negotiations, correspondence, undertakings, promises, covenants, arrangements, communications, representations, and/or warranties, whether oral or written, of either of the Parties.

7. **Effective Date.** This Supplemental Agreement shall be effective as of the latest day of execution.

[REMAINDER OF THE PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have made and executed this Supplemental No. 7: Central Florida Expressway Authority, signing by and through its Director of Procurement, authorized to execute same by Board action on December 11, 2025, and HDR ENGINEERING, INC., signing through its undersigned signatory, duly authorized to execute same.

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: _____ Date: _____

Print Name: Aneth Williams Title: Director of Procurement

HDR ENGINEERING, INC.

By: _____ Date: _____

Print Name: _____ Title: _____

Reviewed and approved as to form
for the exclusive reliance of CFX.

By: _____ Date: _____

Print Name: Cristina Berrios Title: General Counsel

Dewberry

MEMORANDUM

Date: November 3, 2025

To: Jamison Edwards, PE CFX Engineering Project Manager

From: R. Keith Jackson, PE, Dewberry PM

Subject: SR 516 (Lake-Orange Expressway) Segment 1 Contract 001670
CFX Project No. 516-236
Supplemental Agreement #7 – Post Design Services

Comments:

We have reviewed the fee sheet and scope of services submitted by HDR Engineering, Inc., dated November 3, 2025, for Supplemental Agreement #7 (SA #7) for CFX Project No. 516-236. This requested work authorization is for Post Design Services.

The SA #7 is attached, and costs are detailed below:

$ 1,492,370.88	HDR
$ 387,503.77	Subconsultants
$ 1,879,874.65	Total Requested

The total hours for each task are reasonable and acceptable, and the hourly rates are consistent with their contract; therefore, we recommend approval of this agreement in the amount of $1,879,874.65.

Should you have questions or need additional information, please call me at 321.354.9687.

Cc (w/attachments):

Laura Kline, Dewberry
File

November 3, 2025

ATTN: Jamison Edwards, PE
Engineering Project Manager
Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807

Dear Mr. Edwards,

Please see the attached Scope and Fee for SR 516 Lake/Orange Expressway Segment 1, Project 516-236 (Contract 001670) Supplemental Agreement 07. This supplemental agreement is for post design services for this project.

Let me know if you have any questions or need any additional information to finalize this SA.

Sincerely,
HDR Engineering, Inc.

Steven Waterston
Project Manager

hdrinc.com

315 E Robinson Street, Suite 400, Orlando, FL 32801-1949
(407) 420-4200

CFX 516-236 Lake-Orange Expressway Segment 1

Post Design Services

Supplemental Agreement 7 - Scope of Services

1. GENERAL

1.5 Term of Agreement for Design Services

The term of the Agreement for design services shall be extended an additional forty-five (45) months from the Project Advertisement date of November 2025.

4. WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY CONSULTANT

The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for the work outlined in this section. The work shall conform to the standards, criteria, and requirements of this Scope of Services.

4.25 Post-Design Services

A. Compensation

The Consultant's compensation for post-design services is hereby added by supplemental agreement and shall be at an hourly rate, inclusive of overhead, profit, and expenses. No compensation will be made for correction of errors and omissions.

B. General Support

The Consultant shall support the post-design process as described in more detail herein. General support may include, project management/team oversight, monthly progress reports, subconsultant coordination, filing, document control, and coordination with CFX and the CEI.

The Consultant shall make reasonable efforts to process material presented for review in a prompt manner recognizing a construction contract is underway.

This scope is based upon a 725-day construction duration, i.e. approximately 33 months. The Consultant shall appoint a responsible member of the firm to be the contact person for post-design services. This person (or delegate) shall be available during the course of construction.

C. Pre-bid Conference

The Consultant shall, prior to the pre-bid conference, be prepared to walk the project with the assigned Authority Resident Construction Engineer to discuss the plans and details. The Consultant shall be prepared to attend the pre-bid conference and respond to questions related to the plans, details, and special provisions.

D. Addenda

The Consultant shall respond to questions related to the bid package (plans and specifications) and shall prepare addenda required to clarify the work included in the contract documents. Addenda may be required based on the project inspection

with the assigned Authority Resident Construction Engineer, or questions developed in the pre-bid conference, special conditions as identified in the permit documents, special conditions as identified, or conditions discovered by bidders during the bid period.

E. Field Visits – Construction Meetings

The Consultant shall be available to respond to questions in the field that may arise relative to the plans, details, or special provisions during construction. The Consultant will periodically visit the project site to observe the progress of construction. This visit will not take the place of a formal construction inspection by CFX's Construction Manager and their inspection team. Rather, it is intended to provide the opportunity for members of the design team to observe whether work by the Contractor is being performed in general conformance with the project plans. Written memos of field visits shall be submitted to CFX and their Construction Manager within five business days of the trip.

F. Plan revisions

If requested by CFX the Consultant will make requested design and plan revisions. These may be related to unforeseen conditions, changes in approach desired by CFX, changes due to coordination with adjacent project schedules, or other reasons not listed herein.

G. Shop Drawing Reviews

The Consultant shall review and approve shop drawings from the Contractor for roadway, drainage, utilities, structural, lighting, FON, signing and dynamic wireless power transfer (DWPT) elements. This work will include the erection procedure plans, review proposals for substitutions, development of supplemental agreements, and assistance with other engineering services required to facilitate construction of the project. Reviews will be conducted and returned within two weeks from receipt of information.

H. Request for Information (RFI)

The Consultant shall provide responses to requests for information. Review and responses will be conducted as quickly as possible, within three days if practical, however no later than one week from receipt of RFI.

I. Meetings

The Consultant shall attend up to one (1) partnering meetings (PM and four discipline leads) as requested by CFX. The Consultant will also attend up to 45 progress / coordination meetings as requested by CFX (PM and/or discipline lead).

The Consultant shall also attend one (1) Contractor Notice to Proceed meeting (PM and three discipline leads) and one (1) Pre-Award meeting (PM and discipline lead).

J. Bridge Load Rating Memos

Approved design bridge load ratings were obtained by the Consultant under the final design phase of this contract. The Contractor shall be responsible for revising and resubmitting the load ratings if changes to the bridge design occur during construction. If there are no changes in construction, verified by the CEI and/or CFX, the Consultant shall provide written correspondence to FDOT when construction is complete that the bridges were constructed in accordance with the plans and the design load ratings still apply.

K. Geotechnical Services

The Consultant shall provide geotechnical engineering services as needed by CFX, related to pile driving, earthwork, embankment and MSE wall construction.

L. Utilities

The Consultant shall provide utility coordination services as needed by CFX, relative to proposed utility adjustments within the project limits.

M. Record Drawings – N/A

SIXTH SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT TO CONTRACT NO. 001670

between

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

and

HDR ENGINEERING, INC.

regarding

DESIGN SERVICES FOR SR 516 LAKE/ORANGE EXPRESSWAY – SEGMENT 1
SR 516 US 27 TO COOK ROAD

THIS SIXTH SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT ("Sixth Supplement") is entered into by and between the **CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY,** a body politic and agency of the State of Florida, having its principal offices at 4974 ORL Tower Rd., Orlando, FL 32807 **("CFX"),** and **HDR ENGINEERING, INC.,** a Nebraska Corporation, authorized to conduct business in Florida **("CONSULTANT"),** for the purpose of renewing and amending Contract No. 001670 between the parties dated August 13, 2020. CFX and CONSULTANT each may be referred to as a **"Party"** or collectively as the **"Parties".**

RECITALS

A. On or about August 13, 2020, CFX and CONSULTANT entered into an Agreement for Professional Services, more specifically identified as Contract No. 001670, in which CONSULTANT agreed to provide Design Services for the following Project No. 516-236, entitled "Design Services for SR 516 Lake/Orange Expressway – Segment 1".

B. The Parties have thereafter made and entered into five Supplemental Agreements to Contract No. 001670 - dated May 4, 2022, June 9, 2022, July 28, 2022, April 13, 2023, and March 14, 2024, respectively - with each amending the underlying agreement to add additional services thereto (Contract No. 001670 as amended by the five foregoing Supplemental Agreements shall hereinafter be referred to as the **"Original Agreement").**

C. In compliance with CFX's previous Procurement Policy, the term of the Original Agreement, as established in Section 3.0 thereof, entitled "TERM OF AGREEMENT AND RENEWALS", set forth a maximum initial term of five years with additional five one-year renewals to be made at CFX's option. Under such language, the initial term of the Original Agreement is set to expire on September 14, 2025 **("Initial Expiration Date").**

D. The foregoing notwithstanding, on December 12, 2024, the CFX Governing Board revised the CFX Procurement Policy. The relevant part of such revision is as follows:

"10.23.1 **Contract Terms**

* * *

(D) Project-specific Professional Services contracts . . . shall have no term and instead shall be based on project schedules and continue in full force and effect until either the specific project for which the procurement was made has been satisfactorily completed by the Contractor or the contract is terminated in compliance with the terms and conditions therein." *See,* Subsection 10.23.1(D), CFX Code.

E. Additionally, on or about May 13, 2024, the Governor signed Chapter 2024-184 into law, which in relevant part amended Section 787.06, Florida Statutes, regarding Human Trafficking, to include the following provision:

> "(13) When a contract is executed, renewed, or extended between a nongovernmental entity and a governmental entity, the nongovernmental entity must provide the governmental entity with an affidavit signed by an officer or a representative of the nongovernmental entity under penalty of pe1jury attesting that the nongovernmental entity does not use coercion for labor or services as defined in this section." *See,* Section 787.06(13), Florida Statutes.

F. The Parties acknowledge, without either Party assigning or assuming any liability, responsibility, or blame therefor, that the services to be provided by the Consultant under the Original Agreement will not be satisfactorily completed by the Initial Expiration Date. Accordingly, CFX and Consultant hereby seek to amend the term of the Original Agreement in a manner consistent with Subsection 10.23.l(D), CFX Code.

G. The Parties additionally acknowledge that amending the Original Agreement's term will extend the agreement between the Parties, and that such extension therefore must comply with Section 787.06(13), Florida Statutes.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises, covenants, and agreements set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration the sufficiency of which is hereby mutually acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree to incorporate the above recitals as a material part of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and additionally agree as follows:

Section 1. Amendment to Term. Section 3.0 of the Original Agreement, entitled "TERM OF AGREEMENT AND RENEWALS", is hereby repealed and wholly replaced with the following:

> "3.0 TERM OF AGREEMENT
>
> 3.1 This Agreement shall become effective on the date it is has been fully executed by each Party hereto and shall remain in full force and effect until either: (1) all services and/or work to be provided by CONSULTANT hereunder, including any services and/or work subsequently added or amended by mutual written agreement of the Parties, have been completed to CFX's reasonable satisfaction; or (2) it is terminated in compliance with the terms and conditions herein.
>
> 3.2 CONSULTANT agrees to commence the scheduled project services to be rendered within ten (10) calendar days from the date specified in the written Notice to Proceed from the Project Manager, which Notice to Proceed will become part of this Agreement. CONSULTANT shall complete scheduled project services within the timeframe(s) specified in **Exhibit "A",** or as may be modified by subsequent Supplemental Agreement."

Section 2. Human Trafficking. In accordance with Section 787.06(13), Florida Statutes, when a contract is executed, renewed, or extended between a nongovernmental entity and CFX, the nongovernmental entity must provide CFX with an affidavit signed by an officer or a representative of the

nongovernmental entity under penalty of pe1jury attesting that the nongovernmental entity does not use coercion for labor or services as defined in Section 787.06(2)(a), Florida Statutes. Such affidavit is hereto attached as **CFX-220: Human Trafficking Affidavit.**

Section 3. **Full Force and Effect; Conflicts.** This Sixth Supplement shall become effective on the date on which it has been fully executed by each Party hereto. All provisions of the Original Agreement not expressly modified by this Sixth Supplement are reaffirmed by the Parties and shall remain **in** full force and effect, the same as if they had been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Sixth Supplement and the Original Agreement, the provisions of this Sixth Supplement shall take precedence.

Section 4. Counterpart and Electronic Signatures. This Sixth Supplement may be executed in multiple counterparts, including each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement. Each party hereby agrees that this Agreement and any other documents to be delivered in connection herewith may be electronically signed, and that any electronic signatures appearing on this Agreement or such other documents are the same as handwritten signatures for the purposes of validity, enforceability, and admissibility.

[**SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE**]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have made and executed this Sixth Supplement: Central Florida Expressway Authority, signing by and through its Director of Procurement, and HDR Engineering, Inc., signing through its undersigned representative, duly authorized to execute same.

HDR ENGINEERING, INC.

By: _____
Authorized Signature

Print Name: George W. McGregor

Title: Vice President

Date: 10/01/2025

ATTEST: _____
Secretary or Notary
Elizabeth C. Hoffman, Assistant Secretary

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: Aneth Williams

Print Name: Aneth Williams

Title: Director of Procurement

Date: 10/23/2025

Project 516-236
Contract 001670

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 5

TO

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

FINAL DESIGN

SR 516 Lake/Orange Expressway Segment 1

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 5 TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FINAL DESIGN ("Supplemental Agreement") is made and entered into this 14th day of March, 2024, by and between the CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, hereinafter called "CFX" and the consulting firm of HDR ENGINEERING, INC., a Nebraska corporation, hereinafter called the "CONSULTANT".

WHEREAS, CFX and CONSULTANT entered into that certain Agreement for Professional Services between CFX and the CONSULTANT, dated August 13, 2020, as amended or supplemented by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 1 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated May 4, 2022, as amended or supplemented by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 2 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated June 9, 2022, as amended or supplemented by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 3 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated July 28, 2022, and as amended or supplemented by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 4 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated April 13, 2023 (collectively, "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, Articles 2.0 and 11.0 of the Agreement provide that in the event that CFX elects to add, delete or change services outlined in the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, and attached to the Agreement as Exhibit "A", the compensation to be paid to the CONSULTANT shall be subject to adjustment as shall be mutually agreed upon by CFX and the CONSULTANT in this Supplemental Agreement:

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth in this Supplemental Agreement, CFX and the Consultant agree as follows:

1. CFX hereby authorizes the CONSULTANT to proceed with additional services as outlined in the Consultant's February 13, 2024, letter to CFX, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein by reference ("Additional Services"). Exhibit "A" of the Agreement and the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, shall be amended to include the Additional Services.
2. Exhibit "B" of the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:
    a. The Salary Related Costs are adjusted upward by $666,108.30 to $5,056,525.61.
    b. The Direct Expenses - Lump Sum (Prime) remains unchanged at $4,389.94.
    c. The Subcontract Items are adjusted upward by $1,273,043.78 to $4,635,394.95 as follows:

• BPA	$7,846.20
• FBT	$711,111.13
• TEDS	$30,185.29
• Tierra	$407,013.00
• WBQ	$58,245.90
• Transtec	$58,642.26

d. The Allowance remains unchanged at $0.00.

e. The Total Maximum Limiting Amount is adjusted upward by $1,939,152.08 to $9,696,310.50.

3. All provisions of said Agreement, or any amendments or supplements thereto, not specifically modified, shall remain in full force and effect, the same as if they had been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement and the Agreement, or any existing supplements or amendments thereto, the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement, to the extent such provision is reasonable, shall take precedence.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Agreement to be executed, the day and year first above written.

CENTRAL FLORIDA
EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
By: _____
Print Name: Aneth Williams
Title: Director of Procurement

HDR ENGINEERING, INC.
By: _____
Print Name: Katie E. Duty
Title: Vice President

Approved as to form and execution for Central Florida Expressway Authority's exclusive use and reliance.
By: Angela J. Wallace Digitally signed by Angela J. Wallace Date: 2024.04.08 17:37:27 -04'00'
Print Name: Angela J. Wallace
Title: General Counsel

EXHIBIT "A"

Dewberry

MEMORANDUM

Date: February 13, 2024

To: Jamison Edwards, PE CFX Engineering Project Manager

From: R. Keith Jackson, PE, Dewberry PM

Subject: SR 516 (Lake-Orange Expressway) Segment 1 Contract 001670
CFX Project No. 516-236
Supplemental Agreement #5

Comments:

We have reviewed the fee sheet and scope of services submitted by HDR Engineering, Inc., dated February 13, 2024, for Supplemental Agreement #5 (SA #5 for CFX Project No. 516-236). This requested work authorization is for additional designed associated with the following:

- Extend SR 516 bridges over Sawgrass Lake
- Extend Lake County trail bridge over Sawgrass Lake
- Permit revisions due to sovereign submerged lands
- Wildlife Crossing rendering
- Additional coordination with AT&T and Duke to finalized relocations
- Additional coordination with ASPIRE and ENRX related to the Dynamic Wireless Power Transfer (DWPT)
- R/W maps and legal revisions due to on-going coordination with property owners

The SA #5 is attached, and costs are detailed below:

$ 648,287.42	HDR
$ 17,820.88	HDR - Additional Authorization
$ 1,246,361.80	Subconsultants
$ 26,681.98	Subconsultants - Additional Authorization
$ 1,939,152.08	Total Requested

The total manhours for each task are reasonable and acceptable, and the man hour rates are consistent with their contract; therefore, we recommend approval of this agreement in the amount of $1,939,152.08.

Should you have questions or need additional information, please call me at 321.354.9687.

Cc (w/attachments):

Laura Kline, Dewberry
File

February 13, 2024

Dewberry
ATTN: Jamison Edwards, PE
Engineering Project Manager
Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807

Dear Mr. Edwards, PE,

Please see the attached Scope and Fee for SR 516 Lake/Orange Expressway Segment 1, Project 516-236 (Contract 001670) Supplemental Agreement 05. This supplemental agreement is for the additional work that is required to incorporate the following design changes:

- Extended bridge along SR 516 over Sawgrass Lake.
- Extended Lake County trail bridge over Sawgrass Lake.
- Revision to the plans and permit documents based on the Sovereign Submerged Lands limits and determination.
- Coordination with AT&T and Duke Transmission to finalize utility relocation approach.
- Develop rendering of the proposed wildlife crossing under US 27.
- Additional coordination with ASPIRE and ENRX related to the Dynamic Wireless Power Transfer (DWPT).
- Revisions to the right of way maps and legal documents based on-going coordination with the property owners.

Let me know if you have any questions or need any additional information to finalize this SA.

Sincerely,
HDR Engineering, Inc.

Steven Waterston
Project Manager

hdrinc.com

315 E Robinson Street, Suite 400, Orlando, FL 32801-1949
(407) 420-4200

CFX 516-236 Lake-Orange Expressway Segment 1

Supplemental Agreement 5 - Scope of Services

1. GENERAL

1.5 Term of Agreement for Design Services

A. The term of the Agreement for design services shall be extended an additional twenty-six (26) months from the notice to proceed date of September 15, 2020.

4. WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY CONSULTANT

The consultant shall be responsible for the work outlined in this section. The work shall conform to the standards, criteria, and requirements of this Scope of Services.

4.1 Design Features

A. The work required under this Scope of Services includes preparation of final construction drawings to revise the typical section along SR 516 to include a bridge over Sawgrass Lake, including the Lake County trail; work with AT&T and Duke Transmission to final utility relocation approach; develop a rendering of the proposed wildlife crossing

B. Major elements of work included in this Supplement Agreement are:
   1. Obtain additional survey within Lake Louisa State Park for fire break/access road relocation
   2. Update Sketches, Legals and/or Right of Way lines for relocated trail.
   3. Perform additional geotechnical investigations for revised bridges
   4. Develop final pavement design details and construction specifications for the Dynamic Wireless Power Transfer section of the project.
   5. Provide technical assistance to ASPIRE, UTEP, and ENRX to support their analysis of the proposed pavement section.
   6. Update permit documents to reflect revised bridge over Sawgrass Lake Wetland
   7. Support Client with obtaining project permits
   8. Coordinate with UAOs to develop relocation plan and schedule.
   9. Revise the horizontal and vertical geometry to accommodate a bridge over the Sawgrass Lake wetland area.
   10. Revise bridge (SR 516 and Lake County trail), drainage, lighting, signing and pavement marking, and FON to reflect revised bridge limits.

C. The following work is included in this Supplement Agreement; however, approval is required from CFX prior to staring these activities. The individual task associated with this work is list under the “Optional Services” heading below.
   a. Revise the proposed improvement for Frank Jarrell and the access roads.
   b. Realign the fire access road with the state park at the proposed wildlife crossing
   c. Develop a grading plan to provide assign to the bottom of the crossing.
   d. Update Sketches, Legals and/or Right of Way lines for State Park, Sovereign Submerge Lands, Frank Jarrell Rd and access roads.
   e. On-site field review for DWTP test section at the EVR

4.2 Governmental Agencies

A. The Consultant shall modify the scope of work to include support the client coordination with the local agencies

4.4 Surveys and Mapping

A. The Consultant shall modify the scope of work to include the following:
    1. Additional survey within the state park for the revised access road at the wildlife crossing
    2. Update Right of Way lines, Parcel sketches and Legal Descriptions due to the relocation of the trail closer to the SR 516 bridge.

    Optional Services:

    3. Sketch and Legals for easement with the State Park for the Wildlife crossing
    4. Sketch and Legal descriptions for the Sovereign Submerge Lands (SSL) easement
    5. Update Right of Way lines, Parcel sketches and Legal Descriptions due to the removal of Frank Jarrell Road and the associated access roads.

    Hours: Up to 40 hrs. to revise Right of Way Mapping.

4.5 Geotechnical Investigation

A. The Consultant shall modify the scope of work to include the following:
    1. Perform additional geotechnical investigation to support the design of the revised bridge structures, trail bridge and associated temporary crane trestle through Sawgrass Lake.
    2. Perform additional geotechnical analysis for the relocation of the sheet pile wall in the NE quadrant of the interchange to support the wider utility corridor.

4.7 Pavement Design

A. The Consultant shall modify the scope of work, associated with the design details and construction specifications for the Dynamic Wireless Power Transfer (DWPT) section, with the following items:
    1. Precast Panel Design Details
        a. Develop reinforcement requirements for precast panels to account for lifting/handing, temperature, and shrinkage.
        b. Develop additional details required for precast panel construction, including but not limited to: reinforcement to tie precast panels to cast-in-place overlay and adjacent pavement; lifting anchorage; underslab grouting; etc.
        c. Collaboration with ASPIRE/ENRX to develop and/or review additional precast panel details to accommodate the DWPT system.
    2. Precast Panel Modelling and Instrumentation
        a. Provide technical assistance to ASPIRE/UTEP in the development of a finite element model to analyze performance of proposed precast pavement and overlay section under traffic loading.
        b. Assist ASPIRE/UTEP with development on an instrumentation plan for validating the finite element modelling.
    3. Construction Specification

a. Develop specification for fabrication of precast panels, including but not limited to: requirements for concrete mixture; tolerances; formwork; finishing; curing; lifting/handing; etc.
b. Develop specification for installation of precast panels on site, including but not limited to: requirements for trial installations; asphalt base surface tolerances; precast panel placement and elevation adjustment; underslab grouting; preparation for overlay placement; etc.

4. Field Demonstration of Test Panels
    a. Meet with precast concrete supplier(s) to review design details and revise as necessary.
    b. Review shop drawings developed by precast concrete supplier prior to test panel fabrication.
5. Meetings
    a. Participate in regular progress meetings with CFX and ASPIRE/ENRX.

Optional Services:

6. On-site field review of initial test panels.
    a. Travel to panel fabrication/test section location after completion of test panels.
    b. Travel to ERV installation at Utah State University to meet with team during installation of the DWPT system.
    c. Provide feedback to CFX and precast supplier based on observations during field review.

Hours: Up to 62 hrs. for field meeting and travel

4.9 Environmental Permits

A. The Consultant shall modify the scope of work to include the following:
    1. Revise the permitting documentation to include the revised bridge limit and updated wetland impacts
    2. Update the permit drawings to show the revised impact. This includes updating the dredge and fill sketches based on RAIs comments
    3. Develop responses to two (2) RAI from the permitting agencies for a total of three (3) RAIs.

4.10 Utilities

A. The Consultant shall modify the scope of work to include the following:
    1. Perform additional utility contact and coordination efforts with ATT&T, Duke Transmission and Sunshine Inc. to finalize their relocation approach on the east side of US 27.
    2. Update the roadway design to include a “utility corridor” on the east side of US 27 to accommodate the UAO relocations.
    3. Develop a TTCP phasing approach to include a preliminary phase for the construction of the utility corridor.
    4. Review the UWS by the UAOs to determine who the relocation schedules input the overall construction schedule.

4.11 Roadway Design

A. The Consultant shall modify the scope of work to include the following:

1. Update the typical sections to reflect a bridge over Sawgrass Lake.
2. Revise the horizontal and vertical geometry along SR 516 through Sawgrass Lake to reflect an extended bridge section. The geometry along the ramps is also impacted by the revisions and will be updated accordingly.
3. Update the design along US 27 to include a wider utility corridor on the east side of US 27. This revision requires the relocations of the proposed sheet pile wall in the NE quadrant of the interchange to be closer to the proposed Limited Access Right of Way Line.
4. Revise the Lake County trail design to include a bridge over Sawgrass Lake. The trail will be relocated closer to the SR 516 mainline to simplify construction.
5. The design elements to be updated along SR 516, US 27 and the trail shall include, but not be limited to, the horizontal and vertical alignments, cross section template development, cross slopes, side slopes, accommodation for utilities and sheet pile wall alignment and limits.
6. The construction drawing elements to be updated shall include, but not be limited to:
    a. Cover Sheet
    b. Summary of Pay Items
    c. Summary of Quantities
    d. Typical roadway sections
    e. Typical roadway details
    f. Plans and profiles (plans at 1” =50’ scale)
    g. Cross-sections (with pattern plan) (1” = 20’ horiz.) (1” = 5’ vert.)
    h. Quantities
    i. Traffic Control Sheets
    j. Utility Adjustment Sheets
    k. Special specifications (for UAO relocations milestones)

<u>Optional Services:</u>

7. Revise the design to incorporate revisions to Frank Jarrell Road and the proposed access roads based on the wildlife crossings and the coordination with SECO regarding the proposed substation.

Hours: Up to 45 hrs. to modify or remove the improvements.

4.12 Structures Design

A. The Consultant shall modify the scope of work to include the following:
    1. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for structural design including, but not necessarily limited to the following items.
        a. Bridge Concept Memorandum update for the revised Sawgrass Wetland bridge crossing (extended mainline and trail bridge)
        b. Redesign/relocate SPW8 to accommodate Duke electric
        c. Wildlife Crossing Bridge Concept Memorandum (Culvert Report)
        d. Wildlife Crossing temporary critical walls
        e. Special details of aesthetic concrete column for OC-6
        f. Revised SR 516 mainline bridge over Sawgrass Wetland area
        g. Revised Lake County Trail bridge over Sawgrass Wetland area
        h. Revised retaining walls for the bridges

i. Additional construction details for the inclusion of drainage, lighting and ITS on the bridge structures
j. Update summary of quantities

4.13 Drainage Design

A. The Consultant shall modify the scope of work to include the following:
1. Revise the stormwater management approach for SR 516 based on the revised horizontal and vertical geometry due to the bridge over Sawgrass Lake.
2. Revise the stormwater management approach for the Lake County trail based on the revised bridge limits.
3. Update pond design on both sides of Sawgrass Lake to accommodate additional runoff conveyed to the ponds and to eliminate grading within the SSL
4. Continuing assistances with permitting activities as needed based on reduced impacts.
5. Revise design elements and construction drawings to include the additional drainage elements required, including, but not necessarily limited to:
a. Stormwater pipes
b. Drainage structure details
c. Storm drain and culvert profiles and/or drainage cross-sections
d. Lateral ditches/channels
e. Outfall ditches/channels
f. Retention/detention ponds/exfiltration system
g. Quantities

4.14 Roadway Lighting

A. The consultant shall modify the scope of work to include the following:
1. Revise lighting design to accommodate the revised SR 516 mainline and Lake County trail bridges
2. Review the impacts to the lighting design based on Duke Transmissions proposed relocation plans and update the plans accordingly.
3. Revise contract documents to include the additional or revised lighting elements required, including, but not limited to:
a. General Notes
b. Pay Item Notes
c. Pole Data Sheets
d. Plan Sheets
e. Lighting Details
f. Quantities

4.16 Signing and Pavement Marking Plans

A. The Consultant shall modify the scope of work to include the following:
1. Revise Signing and Pavement Marking design to accommodate the revised SR 516 mainline and Lake County trail bridges.
2. Review the overhead sign design and cross section to reflect the revised SR 516 bridge limits.
3. Revise contract documents to include the additional or revised signing and pavement marking elements required, including, but not limited to:
a. General Notes

b. Pay Item Notes
c. Plan Sheets
d. Overhead Sign Details and Cross Sections
e. Quantities

Optional Services:

4. Update the Signing and Pavement Marking plans to reflect the proposed improvements along Frank Jarrell Road and the access roads.

Hours: Up to 27 hrs. to modify or remove improvements

4.20 Right of Way Maps

A. The Consultant shall modify the scope of work to include the following:
   1. Revise right of way maps for revised bridge design (Parcels: 120A Part 1 and Part 2).
   2. Revise contract documents to include the additional or revised R/W elements required, including, but not limited to:
      a. R/W Map Cover Sheet
      b. R/W Map Key Sheet
      c. R/W Map Detail Sheet
      d. R/W Map Ownership Tables
      e. Parcel Sketches
      f. TIITF Sketches
      g. Legal Descriptions

Optional Services:

3. Revise right of way maps to reflect Frank Jarrell Rd Revision (Parcels: 112A, 112B,112C, 114A, 114B, 120A, 124).
4. Create new sketches and descriptions within State Park for proposed Wildlife Crossing and grading improvements.

Hours: Up to 40 hours to revise maps and sketch and descriptions

4.21 Cost Estimates

A. The Consultant shall modify the scope of work to include the following:
   1. Update the cost estimate to reflect revisions included in this scope of services.

4.22 Special Provisions and Specifications

A. The Consultant shall modify the scope of work as follows:
   1. Prepare special provisions, special specifications and technical special provisions for items, details and procedures related to UAO relocations and/or the revised bridge limits and SSL easement requirements.

4.23 Fiber Optic Network (FON)

A. The Consultant shall modify the scope of work as follows:
   1. Revise FON (ITS) design to accommodate the revised SR 516 mainline bridge.

2. Revise contract documents to include the additional or revised FON elements required, including, but not limited to:
    a. General Notes
    b. Pay Item Notes
    c. Plan Sheets
    d. FON Details
    e. Quantities

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 4

TO

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

FINAL DESIGN

SR 516 Lake/Orange Expressway Segment 1

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 4 TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FINAL DESIGN ("Supplemental Agreement") is made and entered into this 13TH day of April, 2023, by and between the CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, hereinafter called "CFX" and the consulting firm of HDR ENGINEERING, INC., a Nebraska corporation, hereinafter called the "CONSULTANT".

WHEREAS, CFX and CONSULTANT entered into that certain Agreement for Professional Services between CFX and the CONSULTANT, dated August 13, 2020, as amended or supplemented by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 1 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated May 4, 2022, as amended or supplemented by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 2 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated June 9, 2022, as amended or supplemented by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 3 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated July 28, 2022 (collectively, "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, Articles 2.0 and 11.0 of the Agreement provide that in the event that CFX elects to add, delete or change services outlined in the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, and attached to the Agreement as Exhibit "A", the compensation to be paid to the CONSULTANT shall be subject to adjustment as shall be mutually agreed upon by CFX and the CONSULTANT in this Supplemental Agreement:

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth in this Supplemental Agreement, CFX and the Consultant agree as follows:

1. CFX hereby authorizes the CONSULTANT to proceed with additional services as outlined in the Consultant's February 2, 2023 letter to CFX, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein by reference ("Additional Services"). Exhibit "A" of the Agreement and the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, shall be amended to include the Additional Services.
2. Exhibit "B" of the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:
    a. The Salary Related Costs are adjusted upward by $841,879.26 to $4,390,417.31.
    b. The Direct Expenses - Lump Sum (Prime) remains unchanged at $4,389.94.
    c. The Subcontract Items are adjusted upward by $439,193.63 to $3,362,351.17 as follows:

• BPA	$8,919.37
• FBT	$228,543.19
• TEDS	$33,736.94
• Tierra	$122,605.83
• WBQ	$45,388.30

d. The Allowance is adjusted downward by $61,897.10 to $0.00.

e. The Total Maximum Limiting Amount is adjusted upward by $1,219,175.79 to $7,757,158.42.

3. All provisions of said Agreement, or any amendments or supplements thereto, not specifically modified, shall remain in full force and effect, the same as if they had been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement and the Agreement, or any existing supplements or amendments thereto, the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement, to the extent such provision is reasonable, shall take precedence.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Agreement to be executed, the day and year first above written.

CENTRAL FLORIDA
EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: Aneth Williams Digitally signed by Aneth Williams Date: 2023.05.08 15:14:31 -04'00'
Aneth Williams, Director of Procurement

HDR ENGINEERING, INC.

By: Katie E Duty
Print Name: Katie E Duty PE
Title: Vice President

Approved as to form and execution for CFX's exclusive use and reliance.

By: Laura Newlin Kelly Digitally signed by Laura Newlin Kelly Date: 2023.05.05 16:18:19 -04'00'
Diego "Woody" Rodriguez
General Counsel

Contract No. 001670

Dewberry

MEMORANDUM

Date: February 10, 2023

To: Jamison Edwards, PE CFX Engineering Project Manager

From: R. Keith Jackson, PE, Dewberry PM

Subject: SR 516 (Lake-Orange Expressway) Segment 1 Contract 001670
CFX Project No. 516-236
Supplemental Agreement #4

Comments:

We have reviewed the fee sheet and scope of services submitted by HDR Engineering, Inc., dated February 2, 2023, for Supplemental Agreement #4 (SA #4 for CFX Project No. 516-236). This requested work authorization is for additional design associated with the following:

- Lake County trail design and easement
- APSIRE In-Pavement Charging System
- Wildlife Crossing under US 27
- Bike lane bypass trail along west side of US 27
- Development of graphical renderings along SR 516

The SA #4 is attached, and costs are detailed below:

$ 841,879.26	HDR
$ 439,193.63	Subconsultants
$1,281,072.89	Total Requested

The total manhours for each task are reasonable and acceptable, and the man hour rates are consistent with their contract; therefore, we recommend approval of this agreement in the amount of $1,281,072.89.

Should you have questions or need additional information, please call me at 321.354.9687.

Cc (w/attachments):

Laura Kline, Dewberry
File

February 2, 2023

ATTN: Jamison Edwards, PE
Engineering Project Manager
Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807

Dear Mr. Edwards, PE,

Please see the attached Scope and Fee for SR 516 Lake/Orange Expressway Segment 1, Project 516-236 (Contract 001670) Supplemental Agreement 04. This supplement agreement is for additional work that is required to incorporate the following design changes:

- Lake County trail design and easement
- APSIRE Wire Power Transferer System
- Wildlife Crossing under US 27
- Bike lane bypass trail along west side of US 27
- Development of graphical renderings along SR 516

Please note, the items above are due to on-going coordination with third parties. After approval of this SA, if any of the items list above is removed from the project, the fees remaining returned to CFX.

Let me know if you have any questions or need any additional information to finalize this SA.

Sincerely,
HDR Engineering, Inc.

Steven Waterston
Project Manager

CFX 516-236 - SR 516 (Lake-Orange Expressway) Segment 1 – Supplemental 4

4. WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY CONSULTANT

The consultant shall be responsible for the work outlined in this section. The work shall conform to the standards, criteria, and requirements of this Scope of Services.

4.1 Design Features

A. The work required for this project includes preparation of final construction drawings for Lake County Trail corridor, infrastructure required for the ASPIRE In-Motion Wireless Charging system, a wildlife crossing under US 27 and a 10-foot wide trail for bicyclists to bypass the interchange on southbound US 27 and removal of SECO from the trail easement. The work also includes the development of a 3D rendering showing the trail, powerlines and potential landscaping along SR 516.

B. Major elements of the work included in this Supplemental Agreement are:

1. Develop horizontal and vertical geometry for a 14 foot wide paved trail from Segment 2 to US 27 on the north side of SR 516 within a 40 foot wide Right-of-Way outside the SR 516 LA R/W. The initial design included a 60 foot easement to accommodate the Lake County Trail and SECO Transmission Line. SECO subsequently pulled out of the easement, and which reduced the easement from 60 feet to 40 feet. Additional elements include drainage evaluation and design, permitting, signing and pavement markings, utility design and coordination, right-of-way mapping, geotechnical analysis and structural design.

2. Develop layout and details for cabinet and conduit locations for all equipment, excluding transformers, related to the ASPIRE system. Additionally, revisions to the roadway, ITS, Lighting and Signing design will be required to accommodate the ASPIRE equipment between the Sawgrass Wetland Bridge and Cook Road Bridge.

3. Develop the design of a 19.5 foot wide by 7 foot tall wildlife crossing under US 27 from the Lake Louisa State Park to the parcel on the east side of US 27.

4. Develop horizontal and vertical geometry for a 10 foot wide paved trail from north of Ramp C auxiliary lane to south of the Ramp B auxiliary lane on the west side of the US 27 corridor.

5. Develop graphical rendering of the Lake County Trail/Seco Easement for presentation to CFX Environmental Stewardship Committee.

4.2 Governmental Agencies

A. The Consultant shall coordinate with and assist in securing the approval of the interested agencies involved. These agencies may include but are not necessarily limited to the Florida Department of Transportation District 5, Florida Parks and Wildlife Service, Lake County, SECO, FDEP, US Army Corps of Engineers, and the St. Johns River Water Management District.

4.4 Surveys and Mapping

A. The Consultant shall modify the scope of work to include the following:

1. Additional mapping efforts required to establish the proposed trail and utility R/W corridor as well as mapping efforts for updated R/W limits for Frank Jarrell Road and pond locations revised for wildlife crossing.

2. Additional efforts to establish the trail baselines.

3. Additional efforts required in support of additional utility and geotech investigation for added elements described herein.

4. Update Right of Way lines, Parcel sketches and Legal Descriptions due to the removal of SECO from the easement.

4.5 Geotechnical Investigation

A. The Consultant shall modify the scope of work to include the following:

1. Perform a geotechnical investigation of the additional sheet pile and MSE walls within the trail corridor.

2. Temporary Critical Wall for Frank Jarrell Road traffic control phasing.

3. Perform geotechnical investigation to support the design of the structure for the wildlife crossing under US 27.

4. Perform additional geotechnical investigation for retaining walls required for the SB US 27 trail.

4.10 Utilities

A. The Consultant shall modify the scope of work to include the following:

1. Perform additional utility contact and coordination efforts for the SB US 27 trail and wildlife crossing.

2. Coordinate with SECO to provide corridor and for power requirements for ASPIRE.

4.11 Roadway Design

A. The Consultant shall modify the scope of work to include the following:

1. The Consultant shall prepare revised typical sections reflecting the updated proposed trail easement. Since the facilities are maintained by another agency, the Consultant must coordinate approval of that typical section with the maintaining agency.

2. The Consultant shall prepare revised typical sections showing the grading and roadway elements required to accommodate the ASPIRE infrastructure.

3. The Consultant shall design the geometrics for the proposed trail using the Lake County trail design standards. The design elements shall include, but not be limited to, the horizontal and vertical alignments, cross section template development, cross slopes, side slopes, accommodation for utilities and sheet pile wall alignment

4. The Consultant shall design horizontal and vertical geometrics for the proposed trail on the west side of US 27 to maintain bicycle traffic outside the interchange. Work also includes updating cross sections and utility plans to reflect the additional trail and retaining walls.

5. Incorporate final design and construction documents for the trails, wildlife crossing, utility improvements and ASPIRE infrastructure into the Roadway design and construction documents, including, but not necessarily limited to:

    a. Typical roadway sections
    b. Typical roadway details
    c. Plans and profiles (plans at 1" =50' scale)
    d. Cross-sections (with pattern plan) (1" = 20' horiz.) (1" = 5' vert.)
    e. Quantities
    f. Utility Adjustment Sheets

4.12 Structures Design

A. The Consultant shall modify the scope of work to include the following:

1. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for structural design including, but not necessarily limited to the following items.

    a. Bridge Concept Memorandum for the trail Sawgrass Wetland bridge crossing
    b. Trail Bridge over Sawgrass Wetland Area
    c. Retaining walls, including Critical Temporary walls
    d. Box Culverts
    e. 25' Extension for existing culvert at Sta. 2348+48 (LT)
    f. New culvert for wildlife crossing at Sta. 2326+00
    g. Details
    h. Summary quantity tables

4.13 Drainage Design

A. The Consultant shall modify the scope of work to include the following:

1. Develop stormwater management for the Lake County trail corridor improvements, US 27 trail, wildlife crossing and ASPIRE infrastructure requirements.

2. Assist with permitting activities as needed based on additional impacts.

3. Revise contract documents to include the additional drainage elements required, including, but not necessarily limited to:

    a. Connector pipes
    b. Drainage structure details
    c. Storm drain and culvert profiles and/or drainage cross-sections
    d. Lateral ditches/channels
    e. Outfall ditches/channels
    f. Retention/detention ponds/exfiltration system

4.14 Roadway Lighting

A. The consultant shall modify the scope of work to include the following:

1. Revise lighting design to accommodate the Lake County and US 27 trails, wildlife crossing and ASPIRE infrastructure.

2. Revise contract documents to include the additional or revised lighting elements required, including, but not limited to:

    a. General Notes and Pay Item Notes
    b. Legend and Pole Data Sheets
    c. Plans Sheets
    d. Sign Lighting Details
    e. Service Point Details

4.16 Signing and Pavement Marking Plans

A. The Consultant shall modify the scope of work to include the following:

1. Provide signing and pavement marking for the trail as required by the Lake County design criteria.

2. Update design to relocate overhead cantilever and roadway signs as needed to accommodate Lake County and US 27 trails, wildlife crossing and ASPIRE infrastructure.

4.20 Right of Way Maps

A. The Consultant shall modify the scope of work to include the following:

1. Additional mapping efforts required to establish the proposed Lake County trail and utility R/W corridor.

4.21 Cost Estimates

A. The Consultant shall modify the scope of work to include the following:

1. Include in the cost estimate prepared and submitted to CFX at the 90%, 100%, Pre-Bid and Bid Set submittals the costs for the additional improvements described herein. The estimate shall be based on the current unit prices as applied to the latest concept of the proposed construction.

4.22 Special Provisions and Specifications

A. The Consultant shall modify the scope of work as follows:

1. Prepare special provisions, special specifications and technical special provisions for items, details and procedures related to ASPIRE equipment.

4.23 Fiber Optic Network (FON)

A. The Consultant shall modify the scope of work as follows:

1. Revise the contract documents to include all cabinets, conduit, pull and junction boxes and other elements needed for the ASPIRE equipment, up to and including the AC/DC converters, DC/AC inverters, specifically excluding the Transformers and power supply (by others).

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 3

TO

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

FINAL DESIGN

SR 516 Lake/Orange Expressway Segment 1

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 3 TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FINAL DESIGN ("Supplemental Agreement") is made and entered into this 28th day of July, 2022, by and between the CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, hereinafter called "CFX" and the consulting firm of HDR ENGINEERING, INC., a Nebraska corporation, hereinafter called the "CONSULTANT".

WHEREAS, CFX and CONSULTANT entered into that certain Agreement for Professional Services between CFX and the CONSULTANT, dated August 13, 2020, as amended or supplemented by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 1 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated May 4, 2022, as amended or supplemented by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 2 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated June 9, 2022 (collectively, "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, Articles 2.0 and 11.0 of the Agreement provide that in the event that CFX elects to add, delete or change services outlined in the Scope of Services, as defined in the

Agreement, and attached to the Agreement as Exhibit "A", the compensation to be paid to the CONSULTANT shall be subject to adjustment as shall be mutually agreed upon by CFX and the CONSULTANT in this Supplemental Agreement:

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth in this Supplemental Agreement, CFX and the Consultant agree as follows:

1. CFX hereby authorizes the CONSULTANT to proceed with additional services as outlined in the Consultant's May 23, 2022 letter to CFX, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein by reference ("Additional Services"). Exhibit "A" of the Agreement and the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, shall be amended to include the Additional Services.
2. Exhibit "B" of the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:
    a. The Salary Related Costs remains unchanged at $3,548,538.05.
    b. The Direct Expenses - Lump Sum (Prime) remains unchanged at $4,389.94.
    c. The Subcontract Items are adjusted upward by $38,102.90 to $2,923,157.54 as follows:
        - Transtec $38,102.90
    d. The Allowance is adjusted downward by $38,102.90 to $61,897.10.
    e. The Total Maximum Limiting Amount remains unchanged at $6,537,982.63.
3. All provisions of said Agreement, or any amendments or supplements thereto, not specifically modified, shall remain in full force and effect, the same as if they had been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement and the Agreement, or any existing supplements or

amendments thereto, the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement, to the extent such provision is reasonable, shall take precedence.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Agreement to be executed, the day and year first above written.

CENTRAL FLORIDA
EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: Aneth Williams Digitally signed by Aneth Williams Date: 2022.07.28 13:12:37 -04'00'
Aneth Williams, Director of Procurement

HDR ENGINEERING, INC.

By: _____
Print Name: Melanie Fowler
Title: Vice President

Approved as to form and execution for CFX's exclusive use and reliance.

By: Laura Newlin Kelly Digitally signed by Laura Newlin Kelly Date: 2022.07.28 09:59:41 -04'00'
Diego "Woody" Rodriguez
General Counsel

Contract No. 001670

Dewberry

MEMORANDUM

Date: May 24, 2022

To: Will Hawthorne, PE, CFX Director of Engineering

From: R. Keith Jackson, PE, Dewberry PM

Subject: SR 516 (Lake/Orange Expressway) Segment 1 Contract 001670
CFX Project No. 516-236
Supplemental Agreement #3

Comments:

We have reviewed the fee sheet and scope of services submitted by HDR Engineering, Inc., dated May 23, 2022, for Supplemental Agreement #3 (SA #3 for CFX Project No. 516-236. This requested work authorization is to prepare a concrete pavement design analysis for the in-pavement charging system (ASPIRE) by subconsultant, The Transtec Group.

The SA #3 is attached, and costs are detailed below:

$	0.00	HDR Labor Cost
$	38,102.90	Subconsultant (Transtec) Labor Cost
$	38,102.90	Total Requested

The total manhours for each task are reasonable and acceptable, and the man hour rates are consistent with their contract; therefore, we recommend approval of this agreement in the amount of $38,102.90.

Should you have questions or need additional information, please call me at 321.354.9687.

Cc (w/attachments):

Laura Kline, Dewberry
File

May 23, 2022

ATTN: Will Hawthorne, PE
Director of Engineering
Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807

Dear Mr. Hawthorne, PE,

Please see the attached Scope and Fee for SR 516 Lake/Orange Expressway Segment 1, Project 516-236 (Contract 001670) Supplemental Agreement 03. This supplement agreement is to add The Transtec Group, Inc. (Transtec) to the contract to help with the Pavement Design within the APSIRE limits. We have included the following documents to assist in the approval.

- Additional Scope of Work
- FDOT Staffhours fee sheets and hours

Let me know if you have any questions or need any additional information to finalize this SA.

Sincerely,
HDR Engineering, Inc.

Steven Waterson

Steven Waterston
Project Manager

hdrinc.com

315 E Robinson Street, Suite 400, Orlando, FL 32801-1949
(407) 420-4200

CFX 516-236 Lake-Orange Expressway Segment 1 – Supplemental 3

4. WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY CONSULTANT

The consultant shall be responsible for the work outlined in this section. The work shall conform to the standards, criteria, and requirements of this Scope of Services.

4.7 Pavement Design

The Consultant shall supplement the previously approved scope of work with the following items:

C. Develop preliminary pavement recommendations for Wireless Power Transfer Pre-cast panel within the ASPIRE limits. The following recommendation shall be provided under this scope of work which will be summarized in a memo.

   a. Wireless Power Transfer Pre-Cast Panel
      i. Concrete panel thickness
      ii. Re-enforcement requirements (non-metallic)
      iii. How panels are connected to each other
   b. Outside travel lane pavement design alternatives
      i. 3' wide Pre-cast concrete panel w/ PIC concrete border
      ii. 3' wide Pre-cast concrete panel w/ asphalt pavement border
      iii. 13' wide pre-cast concrete panel (full lane)
   c. Inside travel lanes pavement design alternatives
      i. PIC concrete
      ii. Pre-cast concrete
      iii. Asphalt pavement
   d. Full Depth Inside shoulder pavement design alternatives (Future travel lane)
      i. PIC concrete
      ii. Pre-cast concrete
      iii. Asphalt pavement
   e. Develop Pavement Design recommendation report

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 2

TO

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

FINAL DESIGN

SR 516 Lake/Orange Expressway Segment 1

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 2 TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FINAL DESIGN ("Supplemental Agreement") is made and entered into this 9th day of June, 2022, by and between the CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, hereinafter called "CFX" and the consulting firm of HDR ENGINEERING, INC., a Nebraska corporation, hereinafter called the "CONSULTANT".

WHEREAS, CFX and CONSULTANT entered into that certain Agreement for Professional Services between CFX and the CONSULTANT, dated August 13, 2020, as amended or supplemented by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 1 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated May 4, 2022 (collectively, "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, Articles 2.0 and 11.0 of the Agreement provide that in the event that CFX elects to add, delete or change services outlined in the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, and attached to the Agreement as Exhibit "A", the compensation to be paid to the

CONSULTANT shall be subject to adjustment as shall be mutually agreed upon by CFX and the CONSULTANT in this Supplemental Agreement:

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth in this Supplemental Agreement, CFX and the Consultant agree as follows:

1. CFX hereby authorizes the CONSULTANT to proceed with additional services as outlined in the Consultant's May 5, 2022 letter to CFX, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein by reference ("Additional Services"). Exhibit "A" of the Agreement and the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, shall be amended to include the Additional Services.
2. Exhibit "B" of the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:
    a. The Salary Related Costs are adjusted upward by $409,936.37 to $3,548,538.05.
    b. The Direct Expenses - Lump Sum (Prime) remains unchanged at $4,389.94.
    c. The Subcontract Items are adjusted upward by $194,700.94 to $2,885,054.64 as follows:
        - FBT $68,112.56
        - Tierra $126,588.38
    d. The Allowance is adjusted downward by $266,654.68 to $100,000.00.
    e. The Total Maximum Limiting Amount is adjusted upward by $337,982.63 to $6,537,982.63.
3. All provisions of said Agreement, or any amendments or supplements thereto, not specifically modified, shall remain in full force and effect, the same as if they had been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this

Supplemental Agreement and the Agreement, or any existing supplements or amendments thereto, the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement, to the extent such provision is reasonable, shall take precedence.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Agreement to be executed, the day and year first above written.

CENTRAL FLORIDA
EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: Aneth Williams Digitally signed by Aneth Williams Date: 2022.06.22 16:25:12 -04'00'
Aneth Williams, Director of Procurement

HDR ENGINEERING, INC.

By: _____
Print Name: Melanie E. Fowler
Title: Vice President

Approved as to form and execution for CFX's exclusive use and reliance.

By: Laura Newlin Kelly Digitally signed by Laura Newlin Kelly Date: 2022.06.22 15:41:44 -04'00'
Diego "Woody" Rodriguez
General Counsel

Contract No. 001670

Dewberry

MEMORANDUM

Date: May 19, 2022

To: Will Hawthorne, PE CFX Director of Engineering

From: R. Keith Jackson, PE, Dewberry PM

Subject: SR 516 (Lake/Orange Expressway) Segment 1 Contract 001670
CFX Project No. 516-236
Supplemental Agreement #2

Comments:

We have reviewed the fee sheet and scope of services submitted by HDR Engineering, Inc., dated May 5, 2022, for Supplemental Agreement #2 (SA #2) for CFX Project No. 516-236. This requested work authorization is for additional design and geotechnical associated with the addition of Frank Jarrell Access Road, additional interchange alternatives, temporary and permanent MSE walls, box culverts, and pond sites.

The SA #2 is attached, and costs are detailed below:

$ 409,936.37	HDR Labor Cost
$ 194,700.94	Subconsultants (FBT and Tierra) Labor Cost
$ 604,637.31	Total Requested

The total manhours for each task are reasonable and acceptable, and the man hour rates are consistent with their contract; therefore, we recommend approval of this agreement in the amount of $604,637.31.

Should you have questions or need additional information, please call me at 321.354.9687.

Cc (w/attachments):

Laura Kline, Dewberry
File

May 5, 2022

ATTN: Will Hawthorne, PE
Director of Engineering
Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807

Dear Mr. Hawthorne, PE,

Please see the attached Scope and Fee for SR 516 Lake/Orange Expressway Segment 1, Project 516-236 (Contract 001670) Supplemental Agreement #2. This scope and fee is for the additional design work that is required to finalize the design of Frank Jarrell Road and the proposed pond sites. The scope and fee also covers the work that was completed to develop the interchange alternatives that were developed and to complete the design for the selected interchange.

Let me know if you have any questions or need any additional information to finalize this SA.

Sincerely,
HDR Engineering, Inc.

Steven Waterston
Project Manager

CFX 516-236 Lake-Orange Expressway Segment 1 – Supplemental 2

4. WORK PERFORMED BY CONSULTANT

The consultant shall be responsible for the work outlined in this section. The work shall conform to the standards, criteria, and requirements of this Scope of Services.

4.1 Design Features

A. The work required for this project includes preparation of final construction drawings for SR 516, US 27 (SR 25), Frank Jarrell Road and the access roads for the South Lake Crossings parcels.

B. Major elements of the work included in this Supplemental Agreement are:

1. Development of eleven (11) design alternative for the SR 516 and US 27 Interchange
2. Develop preliminary design alternative for grade separated (over and under) pedestrian crossings for ramps on the east side of US 27.
3. Develop memo to document the wetland impacts based on various typical section and bridge length configurations through the Sawgrass Wetland area.
4. Final design and preparation of construction drawings for the proposed Frank Jarrell Road and access roads to the South Lake Crossings parcel. Specifically, the project consists of construction of construction of a new paved 2-lane rural facility. Additional elements include drainage evaluation and design, concrete box culvert design, permitting, signing and pavement markings, maintenance of traffic, utility design and coordination, right-of-way mapping, geotechnical analysis, scheduling and project control, progress reporting and other tasks and associated activities.
5. Development of temporary MSE walls along US 27 to facilitate the proposed construction activities and phasing.
6. Design of a new box culvert under SR 516 in the Sawgrass Wetland.
7. Develop closed drainage system within the limits of wetland because of the revised typical section with shoulder gutter and guardrail.
8. Develop new dry pond on the CRA-MAR Groves parcel remnant to the northwest of the Crook Road bridge.

4.3 Preliminary Design Report - Review

A. The Consultant shall modify the Preliminary Design Report (PDR) to include eleven (11) interchange alternative. The alternatives shall be developed against the project criteria and documented I the Final PDR. A list of the alternatives developed is provided below.

- Option 1 – Full Signalized Intersection with US 27
- Option 2 – Florida Turbo with at-grade NB lanes
- Option 3 – Florida Turbo with grade separated NB lanes
- Option 4 – Inverted T Intersection (ramps over US 27)
- Option 5 – Elevated T Intersection (US 27 over ramps)
- Option 6 – Fully Directional Interchange

During the initial meetings it was determined Options 1, 4 and 6 would be carried forward for discussion with FDOT. For these options: preliminary profiles were developed, preliminary pond siting and wetland impact analysis were completed, along with preliminary earthwork calculations.

Bridge structure options were also considered for the three options, along with preliminary cost estimates.

Subsequent discussion resulted in the development of an additional 5 options which are noted below.

- Option 7 – SB to EB Flyover with Signal for WB to SB Movement
- Option 8 – Modified Inverted T with Future Flyovers
- Option 9 – Hybrid with SB off-ramp over US 27 and on-ramp under US 27
- Option 9A – Hybrid invert T with braided SB Ramps and earth plug
- Option 9B – Hybrid invert T with braided SB Ramps full bridge

For options 7 through 9B, preliminary profiles, pond site, wetland impacts, structures types and spans along with cost estimate where developed. An option matrix was also developed to help determine which option would move forward into final design. Several design refinements were also made to alternatives during this process to confirm they were viable options. HDR also developed exhibits and a PowerPoint presentation for a meeting with FDOT District 5

B. The Consultant shall develop preliminary design to provide grade separated pedestrians crossing of the NB ramps along the east side of US 27. This analysis included a review of various statewide standards for pedestrian crossings to developing options for grade separated pedestrian crossings. The Design Team developed options for an underpass and overpass crossing of Ramps A and D as well as an elevated crossing over all the ramps further east.

C. The Consultant prepared a Wetland Impact Mitigation Memorandum to evaluate alternative typical sections and wetland bridge location/length. The six typical sections evaluated included MSE wall, planter wall and ditch sections in conjunction with standard and reduced median widths. The evaluation determined the cost, flood plain and wetland impacts for each alternative through the limits of the Sawgrass Lake wetland

4.5 Geotechnical Investigation

A. The Consultant shall modify the scope of work to include the following:

1. Additional Borings to assist in the development of the final design for the:
    a. Revised pond sites
    b. New box culverts
    c. Retaining wall, including Temporary Critical Wall

4.11 Roadway Design

A. The Consultant shall modify the scope of work to include the following items. The design and construction documents shall follow the requirements of the original agreement.

1. Inclusion of critical cross sections as part of the 15% Line and Grade submittal. Per the project scope, cross sections are not required until the 30% submittal.
2. Develop final design and construction documents for improvements to Frank Jarrell Road. These improvements to be incorporated into the Final Design include reconstruction of approximately 700 feet of Frank Jarrell Road to a paved two-lane roadway with 4 foot paved shoulder and swales within 66 foot Right of Way. In addition,

an access road terminating in a cul-de-sac is to be designed from Frank Jarrell Road to the Marina Landings and South Lake Crossings parcels, which are to be severed from US 27 by Limited Access Right of Way.

3. The additional work will include design of the roadway, analysis of environmental impacts, drainage analysis and plans, design of a concrete box culvert and utility coordination efforts. Supporting disciplines required for this effort include geotech for roadway, drainage pond and structural borings as well as the additional survey required for Frank Jarrell Road and the access road corridor to the impacted parcels as well as the additional pond required for these roadways.

4.12 Structures Design

A. The Consultant shall modify the scope of work to include the following:

1. Retaining walls, including Critical Temporary walls with the limits of the Sawgrass Lake Wetland Area
2. Two (2) Box Culverts;
    a. One (1) under SR 516;
    b. One (1) under the proposed access road to the S. Lake Crossing Parcels
3. Stage construction-sequencing details

4.13 Drainage Design

A. The Consultant shall modify the scope of work to include the following:

1. Develop stormwater management and pond designs for the proposed improvements along Frank Jarrell Road and the S. Lake Crossing access roads, including one pond, one dry swale and one flood Comp. pond for Frank Jarrell Road
2. Relocate Pond 2 from the S. Lake Crossings Parcel to the JJJR Parcel
3. Add a new pond within the CRA-MAR remnant parcel near Cook Rd.
4. Develop a closed drainage system design along SR 516 where needed to reduce impacts with additional inlets
5. Optional pipe material analysis
6. One 5'x4' concrete box culvert under Frank Jarrell Road.

4.15 Traffic Engineering

A. Maintenance of Traffic Plans

1. The Consultant shall modify the scope of work to include development of maintenance of traffic plans for the proposed improvements along Frank Jarrell Road.

4.16 Signing and Pavement Marking Plans

The Consultant shall modify the scope to include development of Signing and Pavement Marking Plans for the proposed improvements along Frank Jarrell Road and the S. Lake Crossing access road.

4.21 Cost Estimates

A. The Consultant shall include the additional improvements noted in this Supplemental Agreement in the 60%, 90%, 100%, Pre-Bid and Bid Set construction cost estimates that are provided with the submittals

Project 516-236
Contract 001670

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 1

TO

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

FINAL DESIGN

SR 516 Lake/Orange Expressway Segment 1

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 1 TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FINAL DESIGN ("Supplemental Agreement") is made and entered into this 4th day of May, 2022, by and between the CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, hereinafter called "CFX" and the consulting firm of HDR ENGINEERING, INC., a Nebraska corporation, hereinafter called the "CONSULTANT".

WHEREAS, CFX and CONSULTANT entered into that certain Agreement for Professional Services between CFX and the CONSULTANT, dated August 13, 2020 ("Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, Articles 2.0 and 11.0 of the Agreement provide that in the event that CFX elects to add, delete or change services outlined in the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, and attached to the Agreement as Exhibit "A", the compensation to be paid to the CONSULTANT shall be subject to adjustment as shall be mutually agreed upon by CFX and the CONSULTANT in this Supplemental Agreement:

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth in this Supplemental Agreement, CFX and the Consultant agree as follows:

1. CFX hereby authorizes the CONSULTANT to proceed with additional services as outlined in the Consultant's February 18, 2022 letter to CFX, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein by reference ("Additional Services"). Exhibit "A" of the Agreement and the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, shall be amended to include the Additional Services.
2. Exhibit "B" of the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:
    a. The Salary Related Costs remain unchanged at $3,138,601.68.
    b. The Direct Expenses - Lump Sum (Prime) remains unchanged at $4,389.94.
    c. The Subcontract Items are adjusted upward by $114,147.84 to $2,690,353.70 as follows:
        - Maser $5,913.71
        - WBQ $108,234.13
    d. The Allowance is adjusted downwards by $114,147.84 to $366,654.68.
    e. The Total Maximum Limiting Amount remains unchanged at $6,200,000.00.
3. All provisions of said Agreement, or any amendments or supplements thereto, not specifically modified, shall remain in full force and effect, the same as if they had been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement and the Agreement, or any existing supplements or amendments thereto, the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement, to the extent such provision is reasonable, shall take precedence.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Agreement to be executed, the day and year first above written.

CENTRAL FLORIDA
EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: Aneth Williams Digitally signed by Aneth Williams Date: 2022.05.04 16:33:38 -04'00'
Aneth Williams, Director of Procurement

HDR ENGINEERING, INC.

By: _____
Print Name: Melanie E. Fowler
Title: Vice President

Approved as to form and execution for CFX's exclusive use and reliance.

By: Laura Newlin Kelly Digitally signed by Laura Newlin Kelly Date: 2022.05.04 16:07:11 -04'00'
Diego "Woody" Rodriguez
General Counsel

Contract No. 001670

Dewberry

MEMORANDUM

Date: February 24, 2022

To: Will Hawthorne, PE CFX Director of Engineering

From: R. Keith Jackson, PE, Dewberry PM

Subject: SR 516 (Lake/Orange Expressway) Segment 1 Contract 001670
CFX Project No. 516-236
Supplemental Agreement #1

Comments:

We have reviewed the fee sheet and scope of services submitted by HDR Engineering, Inc., dated February 18, 2022, for Supplemental Agreement #1 (SA #1) for CFX Project No. 516-236. This requested work authorization is for additional survey associated with the addition of Frank Jarrell Access Road and proposed pond sites.

The SA #1 is attached, and costs are detailed below:

$ 0.00	HDR Labor Cost
$ 114,147.84	Subconsultants (WBQ and Maser) Labor Cost
$ 114,147.84	Total Requested

The total manhours for each task are reasonable and acceptable, and the man hour rates are consistent with their contract; therefore, we recommend approval of this agreement in the amount of $114,147.84.

Should you have questions or need additional information, please call me at 321.354.9687.

Cc (w/attachments):

Laura Kline, Dewberry
File

February 18, 2022

Dewberry
ATTN: Will Hawthorne, PE
Director of Engineering
Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807

Dear Mr. Hawthorne, PE,

Please see the attached Scope and Fee for SR 516 Lake/Orange Expressway Segment 1, Project 516-236 (Contract 001670) Supplemental Agreement 01. This scope and fee is for the additional survey effort that is required to finalize the design of Frank Jarrell Road and the proposed pond sites.

Let me know if you have any questions or need any additional information to finalize this SA.

Sincerely,
HDR Engineering, Inc.

Steven Waterston
Project Manager

CFX 536-236 Lake-Orange Expressway Segment 1 – Supplemental 01

4. WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY CONSULTANT

The consultant shall be responsible for the work outlined in this section. The work shall conform to the standards, criteria, and requirements of this Scope of Services.

4.1. Design Features

A. The work required for this project includes preparation of final construction drawings and specifications as well as the preparation of an environmental resource application.

B. Major elements of the work included in this Supplemental Agreement are:

1. Additional field survey for the proposed improvements along Frank Jarrell Rd. and the new access roads to the Marina Landings and South Lake Crossings parcels. Per coordination with Dewberry, CFX and Lake County these improvements are to be incorporated into the Final Design and include reconstruction of approximately 700 feet of Frank Jarrell Road to a paved two-lane roadway with 4 foot paved shoulders and swales within minimum 66 foot Right of Way. In addition, an access road terminating in a cul-de-sac is to be designed from Frank Jarrell Road to the Marina Landings and South Lake Crossings parcels, which are to be severed from US 27 by Limited Access Right of Way.

2. Obtain and process additional survey for the relocation of Pond 2 from the South Lake Crossings parcel to the adjacent JJJR parcel and addition of a pond on the remnant of the Cra-Mar Groves parcel adjacent to Cook Road at the request of Dewberry.

3. Obtain and process additional wetland flag location within the additional survey areas. Wetland flag limits to be provided by others.

4.4. Surveying and mapping

A. The Surveying and Mapping shall be performed under the direction of a Surveyor and Mapper properly licensed with the Florida Board of Professional Surveyors and Mappers, under Chapter 472, Florida Statutes. The Consultant shall review data provided by CFX and provide field surveys suitable for contract document preparation.

Survey activities shall be coordinated with the Consultant's design team including roadway, drainage, structures, geotechnical, environmental, and other disciplines as required.

Field surveys shall be performed with minimal disruption of the normal traffic flow for the project. Field personnel shall use safety devices such as warning signs, traffic cones, warning lights, and safety vests, according to the Florida Department

of Transportation requirements. Advanced warning signs required when survey crews are working on CFX's system shall be made with 3M Scotchlite Diamond Grade Fluorescent orange roll up sign sheeting.

B. Alignment

1. Establish Survey Centerline by establishing the tangent lines of existing Right of Way maps if such maps exist, or in the center of dedicated Right of Way as per subdivision plats, or in the center of the pavement when no Right of Way map or dedication exists. Set alignment points Begin, End, PC's, PT's, PI's and at maximum 1400-footintervals along alignment.
2. Establish and set alignment in the same manner on cross roads and major adjacent alignments.
3. Station Frank Jarrell Road alignment at 100' intervals.

C. Reference Points

1. Set Frank Jarrell Road alignment points, left and right at 90-degrees to alignment where possible, outside the proposed construction limits.
2. Show obstructions where alternative references are set.

D. Bench Levels

1. The Consultant shall establish new benchmarks along Frank Jarrell Road, using stable points.
2. The Bench Run will be based on closures between established benchmarks provided by CFX.

E. Topography

1. Planimetric mapping and data merging to develop an updated digital terrain model (DTM), suitable for 1" =50' display scale shall be conducted by the Consultant.
2. Additional topographic and DTM surveys, as needed for the project design, are the responsibility of the Consultant. These may include existing water bodies and pavement elevations.

F. Drainage Survey

1. Perform a drainage survey including pipe type, location, size and flow line elevations as needed for design.
2. Drainage structures on Frank Jarrell Road and within proposed Access Road limits
3. Relocated pond areas

G. Underground Utilities

Locate underground utilities, horizontally and vertically as flagged by respective utility companies or a qualified utility marking consultant. Provide soft excavation verifications as needed to verify location and at utility conflict areas.

H. Side Street Surveys

As needed for engineering design, the Consultant will obtain existing pavement elevations and cross-slopes along the inside travel lane and outside travel lane at 100' intervals and perform utility surveys of side streets.

I. Bridge Surveys (N/A)

J. Jurisdictional Line Surveys

Perform Jurisdictional Line Surveys as needed for engineering design and permitting. Locate wetland flags delineated by CFX's GEC.

K. Geotechnical Surveys

Locate and/or stake boring locations as needed for geotechnical investigations.

L. Right-of-Way Ties

Locate right-of-way limits for construction purposes. New right-of-way is anticipated.

AGREEMENT

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
AND
HDR ENGINEERING, INC.

DESIGN SERVICES FOR
SR 516 LAKE / ORANGE EXPRESSWAY
SEGMENT 1

PROJECT NO. 516-236, CONTRACT NO. 001670

CONTRACT DATE: AUGUST 13, 2020
CONTRACT AMOUNT: $6,200,000.00

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

AGREEMENT, SCOPE OF SERVICES, METHOD OF COMPENSATION, DETAILS OF COSTS AND FEES, PROJECT ORGANIZATIONAL CHART, PROJECT LOCATION MAP, SCHEDULE, AND NON-CONFLICT DISCLOSURE FORM

AGREEMENT, SCOPE OF SERVICES, METHOD OF COMPENSATION, DETAILS OF COSTS AND FEES, PROJECT ORGANIZATIONAL CHART, PROJECT LOCATION MAP, SCHEDULE, AND NON-CONFLICT DISCLOSURE FORM

FOR

SR 516 LAKE / ORANGE EXPRESSWAY
SEGMENT 1
PROJECT NO. 516-236

DESIGN SERVICES

CONTRACT NO. 001670

AUGUST 2020

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Title	
AG	Agreement	1 - 19
A	Exhibit “A”, Scope of Services	
B	Exhibit “B”, Method of Compensation	
C	Exhibit “C”, Details of Cost and Fees	
D	Exhibit “D”, Project Organization Chart	
E	Exhibit “E”, Project Location Map	
F	Exhibit “F”, Schedule	
G	Exhibit “G”, Potential Conflict Disclosure Form	

Table of Contents

1.0. DEFINITIONS. 1
2.0. SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED 1
3.0. TERM OF AGREEMENT AND RENEWALS 2
4.0. PROJECT SCHEDULE 2
5.0. PROFESSIONAL STAFF 3
6.0. COMPENSATION 4
7.0. DOCUMENT OWNERSHIP AND RECORDS 5
8.0. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS 7
9.0. WAGE RATES AND TRUTH-IN-NEGOTIATIONS CERTIFICATE 7
10.0. TERMINATION 7
11.0. ADJUSTMENTS 8
12.0. HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNIFICATION, SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY 8
13.0. INFRINGEMENT OF PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS 9
14.0. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY 10
15.0. INSURANCE 10
16.0. COMMUNICATIONS, PUBLIC RELATIONS, AND USE OF LOGOS 12
17.0. CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND STANDARD OF CONDUCT 13
18.0. DOCUMENTED ALIENS 14
19.0. E-VERIFY CLAUSE 14
20.0. INSPECTOR GENERAL 14
21.0. PUBLIC ENTITY CRIME INFORMATION AND ANTI-DISCRIMINATION STATEMENT 14
22.0. COMPANIES PURSUANT TO SECTION 287.135 AND 215.473 15
23.0. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS 15
24.0. AUDIT AND EXAMINATION OF RECORDS 15
25.0. GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE 16
26.0. NOTICE 17
27.0. HEADINGS 17
28.0. CONTRACT LANGUAGE AND INTERPRETATION 17
29.0. ASSIGNMENT 18
30.0. SEVERABILITY 18
31.0. INTEGRATION 18
32.0. ATTACHMENTS 18

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into this 13th day of August 2020, by and between the CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, created by Chapter 2014-171, Laws of Florida, which is codified in Chapter 348, Part III of the Florida Statutes, hereinafter "CFX," and HDR Engineering, Inc., hereinafter called "CONSULTANT," registered and authorized to conduct business in the State of Florida, carrying on professional practice in engineering, with offices located at 315 East Robinson St., Suite 400, Orlando, FL 32801.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, CONSULTANT represents that it is fully qualified and authorized to render the professional services contracted herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual understandings and covenants set forth herein, CFX and CONSULTANT agree as follows:

1.0. DEFINITIONS.

Reference herein to the Project Manager shall mean CFX's Director of Engineering or his authorized designee. The Project Manager shall provide the management and technical direction for this Agreement on behalf of CFX. All technical and administrative provisions of this Agreement shall be managed by the Project Manager and the CONSULTANT shall comply with all of the directives of the Project Manager that are within the purview of this Agreement. Decisions concerning Agreement amendments and adjustments, such as time extensions and supplemental agreements shall be made by the Project Manager.

2.0. SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED

CFX does hereby retain the CONSULTANT to furnish certain professional services in connection with the design of SR 516 Lake / Orange Expressway Segment 1 identified as Project No. 516-236 and Contract No. 001670.

The CONSULTANT and CFX mutually agree to furnish, each to the other, the respective services, information and items as described in **Exhibit "A"**, Scope of Services, attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Before rendering any of the services, any additions or deletions to the work described in **Exhibit "A"**, and before undertaking any changes or revisions to such work, the parties shall negotiate any necessary cost changes and shall enter into a Supplemental Amendment covering such modifications and the compensation to be paid therefore.

The work covered by this Agreement as described in **Exhibit "A,"** includes the preparation of construction plans for one construction project. If the work is divided into more than one construction project by CFX's Project Manager, then the CONSULTANT shall supply construction plans for each project. A Supplemental Agreement will be required for the additional work.

All construction plans, documents, reports, studies and other data prepared by the CONSULTANT shall bear the endorsement of a person in the full employ of the CONSULTANT and duly registered by the State of Florida in the appropriate professional category.

After CFX's acceptance of construction plans and documents for the project, the original set of CONSULTANT's drawings, tracings, plans, maps and CADD files shall be provided to CFX, along with one record set of the final plans. The CONSULTANT shall signify, by affixing an endorsement (seal/signature, as appropriate) on every sheet of the record set, that the work shown on the endorsed sheets was produced by the CONSULTANT. With the tracings and the record set of prints, the CONSULTANT shall submit a final set of design computations. The computations shall be bound in an 8-1/2 x 11" format and shall be endorsed (seal/signature, as appropriate) by the CONSULTANT. Refer to **Exhibit "A"** for the computation data required for this Agreement.

The CONSULTANT shall submit a final set of reports and studies which shall be endorsed (seal/signature) by the CONSULTANT.

The CONSULTANT shall not be liable for use by CFX of said plans, documents, reports, studies or other data for any purpose other than intended by the terms of this Agreement.

This Agreement is considered a non-exclusive Agreement between the parties.

3.0. TERM OF AGREEMENT AND RENEWALS

Unless otherwise provided herein or by Supplemental Agreement, the provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect for a five (5) year term from the date of the Notice to Proceed for the required project services as detailed in **Exhibit "A,"** with five one-year renewals at CFX's option. The options to renew are at the sole discretion and election of CFX. Renewals will be based, in part, on a determination by CFX that the value and level of service provided by the CONSULTANT are satisfactory and adequate for CFX's needs. If a renewal option is exercised, CFX will provide CONSULTANT with written notice of its intent at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the original term and subsequent renewal, if any.

The CONSULTANT agrees to commence the scheduled project services to be rendered within ten (10) calendar days from the date specified in the written Notice to Proceed from the Project Manager, which Notice to Proceed will become part of this Agreement. The CONSULTANT shall complete scheduled project services within the timeframe(s) specified in **Exhibit "A"**, or as may be modified by subsequent Supplemental Agreement.

4.0. PROJECT SCHEDULE

The CONSULTANT agrees to provide Project Schedule progress reports for each project in a format acceptable to CFX and at intervals established by CFX. CFX will be entitled at all times to be advised, at its request, as to the status of work being done by the CONSULTANT and of the details

thereof. Coordination shall be maintained by the CONSULTANT with representatives of CFX, or of other agencies interested in the project on behalf of CFX. Either party to the Agreement may request and be granted a conference.

In the event there are delays on the part of CFX as to the approval of any of the materials submitted by the CONSULTANT or if there are delays occasioned by circumstances beyond the control of the CONSULTANT, which delay the scheduled project completion date, CFX may grant to the CONSULTANT by "Letter of Time Extension" an extension of the scheduled project completion date equal to the aforementioned delays. The letter will be for time only and will not include any additional compensation.

It shall be the responsibility of the CONSULTANT to ensure at all times that sufficient time remains within the project schedule within which to complete the services on the project. In the event there have been delays which would affect the scheduled project completion date, the CONSULTANT shall submit a written request to CFX which identifies the reason(s) for the delay, the amount of time related to each reason and specific indication as to whether or not the delays were concurrent with one another. CFX will review the request and make a determination as to granting all or part of the requested extension.

In the event the scheduled project completion date is reached and the CONSULTANT has not requested, or if CFX has denied, an extension of the completion date, partial progress payments will be stopped when the scheduled project completion date is met. No further payment for the project will be made until a time extension is granted or all work has been completed and accepted by CFX.

5.0. PROFESSIONAL STAFF

The CONSULTANT shall maintain an adequate and competent professional staff to enable the CONSULTANT to timely perform under this Agreement. The CONSULTANT shall continue to be authorized to do business within the State of Florida. In the performance of these professional services, the CONSULTANT shall use that degree of care and skill ordinarily exercised by other similar professionals in the field under similar conditions in similar localities. The CONSULTANT shall use due care in performing in a design capacity and shall have due regard for acceptable standards of design principles. The CONSULTANT may associate with it such specialists, for the purpose of its services hereunder, without additional cost to CFX, other than those costs negotiated within the limits and terms of this Agreement. Should the CONSULTANT desire to utilize specialists, the CONSULTANT shall be fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all subcontracted work. The CONSULTANT, however, shall not sublet, assign or transfer any work under this Agreement to other than the associate consultants listed below without the written consent of CFX. It is understood and agreed that CFX will not, except for such services so designated herein, permit or authorize the CONSULTANT to perform less than the total contract work with other than its own organization.

Prior to retaining a subconsultant, or assigning any work to a subconsultant, the CONSULTANT shall verify that the subconsultant does not have any conflicts and acknowledges its duty to comply with CFX's Code of Ethics. The CONSULTANT shall ensure that each subconsultant adheres to, and cause all subconsultants to be bound by, all requirements, conditions, and standards set forth herein. The CONSULTANT shall collect and maintain the necessary subconsultant compliance and

acknowledgement documentation and remove any subconsultant immediately, if the necessary said documentation is unavailable or the subconsultant is not adhering to the requirements and standards herein. The CONSULTANT shall provide subconsultant compliance and acknowledgement documentation to CFX upon request.

The approved subconsultants are:

Class I
HDR Construction Control Corporation
Florida Bridge and Transportation, Inc.
Brindley Pieters and Associates, Inc.
Traffic Engineering Data Solutions, Inc.
Class II
Tierra, Inc.
Class I and Class II
WBQ Design & Engineering, Inc.
Masser Consulting P.A.

CONSULTANT shall not further sublet, sell, transfer, assign, delegate, subcontract, or otherwise dispose of this Contract or any portion thereof, or of the CONSULTANT's right, title, or interest therein without the written consent of CFX, which may be withheld in CFX's sole and absolute discretion. Any attempt by CONSULTANT to dispose of this Contract as described above, in part or in whole, without CFX's written consent shall be null and void and shall, at CFX's option, constitute a default under the Contract.

If, during the term of the Contract, CONSULTANT desires to subcontract any portion(s) of the work to a subconsultant that was not disclosed by the CONSULTANT to CFX at the time that the Contract was originally awarded, and such subcontract would, standing alone or aggregated with prior subcontracts awarded to the proposed subconsultant, equal or exceed twenty five thousand dollars ($25,000.00), the CONSULTANT shall first submit a request to CFX's Director of Procurement for authorization to enter into such subcontract. Except in the case of an emergency, as determined by the Executive Director or his/her designee, no such subcontract shall be executed by the CONSULTANT until it has been approved by CFX Board. In the event of a designated emergency, the CONSULTANT may enter into such a subcontract with the prior written approval of the Executive Director or his/her designee, but such subcontract shall contain a provision that provides that it shall be automatically terminated if not approved by CFX Board at its next regularly scheduled meeting.

6.0. COMPENSATION

CFX agrees to pay the CONSULTANT compensation as detailed in **Exhibit "B"**, Method of Compensation, attached hereto and made a part hereof, in the not-to-exceed amount of $6,200,000.00 for the initial five-year term of this Agreement. Bills for fees or other compensation for services or expenses shall be submitted to CFX in detail sufficient for a proper pre-audit and post audit thereof.

The CONSULTANT may be liable for CFX costs resulting from errors or deficiencies in designs furnished under this Agreement. CFX may enforce such liability and collect the amount due if the

recoverable cost will exceed the administrative cost involved or is otherwise in CFX's best interest. Records of costs incurred by the CONSULTANT under terms of this Agreement shall be maintained and made available upon request to CFX at all times during the period of this Agreement and for five (5) years after final payment is made. Copies of these documents and records shall be furnished to CFX upon request. The CONSULTANT agrees to incorporate the provisions of this paragraph in any subcontract into which it might enter with reference to the work performed. Records of costs incurred includes the CONSULTANT's general accounting records and the project records, together with supporting documents and records, of the CONSULTANT and all subconsultants performing work on the project, and all other records of the CONSULTANT and subconsultants considered necessary by CFX for a proper audit of project costs. The obligations in this paragraph shall survive the termination of the Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

The general cost principles and procedures for the negotiation and administration, and the determination or allowance of costs under this Agreement shall be as set forth in the Code of Federal Regulations, Titles 23, 48, 49, and other pertinent Federal and State Regulations, as applicable, with the understanding that there is no conflict between State and Federal regulations in that the more restrictive of the applicable regulations will govern. Whenever travel costs are included in **Exhibit "B"**, the provisions of Section 112.061, Florida Statutes, shall govern as to reimbursable costs.

Payments shall be made in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act in part VII, Section 218, Florida Statutes.

7.0. DOCUMENT OWNERSHIP AND RECORDS

All plans, documents, reports, studies, and/or other data prepared or obtained under this Agreement shall be considered instruments made for services and shall become the property of CFX without restriction or limitation on their use on this project; and shall be made available, upon request, to CFX at any time. CFX will have the right to visit the site for inspection of the work and the drawings of the CONSULTANT at any time. Unless changed by written agreement of the parties, said site shall be 315 East Robinson St., Suite 400, Orlando, FL 32801.

Notwithstanding Section 17, entitled "Communications, Public Relations, and Use of Logos," CONSULTANT acknowledges that CFX is a body politic and corporate, an agency of the State of Florida, and is subject to the Public Records Act codified in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes. To the extent that the CONSULTANT is in the possession of documents that fall within the definition of public records subject to the Public Records Act, which public records have not yet been delivered to CFX, CONSULTANT agrees to comply with Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes.

IF THE CONSULTANT HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONSULTANT'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT Phone: 407-690-5000, e-mail:

publicrecords@cfxway.com, and address: Central Florida Expressway Authority, 4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, FL. 32807.

An excerpt of Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes is below.

Per Section 119.0701(1), "Contractor" means an individual, partnership, corporation, or business entity that enters into a contract for services with a public agency and is acting on behalf of the public agency as provided under s. 119.011(2).
Per Section 119.0701(b). The contractor shall comply with public records laws, specifically to:

1. Keep and maintain public records required by the public agency to perform the service.
2. Upon request from the public agency's custodian of public records, provide the public agency with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in this chapter or as otherwise provided by law.
3. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the contract if the contractor does not transfer the records to the public agency.
4. Upon completion of the contract, transfer, at no cost, to the public agency all public records in possession of the contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the public agency to perform the service. If the contractor transfers all public records to the public agency upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the public agency, upon request from the public agency's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the public agency.

The CONSULTANT shall allow public access to all documents, papers, letters, or other material as approved and authorized by CFX and subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, and made or received by the CONSULTANT in conjunction with this Agreement. Failure by the CONSULTANT to grant such public access shall be grounds for immediate unilateral cancellation of this Agreement by CFX.

The obligations in Section 7.0, Document Ownership and Records, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

8.0. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

The CONSULTANT shall comply with all federal, state and local laws and ordinances applicable to the work or payment for work thereof, and shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin in the performance of work under this contract.

The CONSULTANT shall keep fully informed regarding and shall fully and timely comply with all current laws and future laws that may affect those engaged or employed in the performance of this Agreement.

8.1 Limitation of Liability: Pursuant to SECTION 558.0035(1)(d), Florida Statutes, CONSULTANT maintains any professional liability insurance required under this contract. Therefore, pursuant to Section 558.0035(1)(c), Florida Statutes, an individual employee or agent of the CONSULTANT may not be held individually liable for damages resulting from negligence occurring within the course and scope of professional services rendered under this professional services contract

9.0. WAGE RATES AND TRUTH-IN-NEGOTIATIONS CERTIFICATE

The CONSULTANT hereby certifies, covenants and warrants that wage rates and other factual unit costs as shown in attached **Exhibit "C"**, Details of Costs and Fees, supporting the compensation provided in Section 6.0 are accurate, complete and current as of the date of this Agreement. It is further agreed that said price provided in Section 6.0 hereof shall be adjusted to exclude any significant sums where CFX shall determine the price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete or non-current wage rates and other factual unit costs. All such adjustments shall be made within one year following the date of final billing or acceptance of the work by CFX, whichever is later.

10.0. TERMINATION

CFX may terminate this Agreement in whole or in part, for any reason or no reason, at any time the interest of CFX requires such termination.

If CFX determines that the performance of the CONSULTANT is not satisfactory, CFX shall have the option of (a) immediately terminating in writing the Agreement or (b) notifying the CONSULTANT in writing of the deficiency with a requirement that the deficiency be corrected within a specified time, otherwise the Agreement will be terminated at the end of such time.

If CFX requires termination of the Agreement for reasons other than unsatisfactory performance of the CONSULTANT, CFX shall notify the CONSULTANT in writing of such termination, not less than seven (7) calendar days as to the effective date of termination or specify the stage of work at which the Agreement is to be terminated.

If CFX abandons the work or subtracts from the work, suspends, or terminates the Agreement as presently outlined, the CONSULTANT shall be compensated in accordance with **Exhibit "B"** for work properly performed by the CONSULTANT prior to abandonment or termination of the Agreement. The ownership of all engineering documents completed or partially completed at the time of such termination or abandonment, shall be transferred to and retained by CFX.

CFX reserves the right to cancel and terminate this Agreement in the event the CONSULTANT or any employee, servant, or agent of the CONSULTANT is indicted or has a direct information issued against him for any crime arising out of or in conjunction with any work being performed by the CONSULTANT for or on behalf of CFX, without penalty. It is understood and agreed that in the event of such termination, all tracings, plans, specifications, maps, and data prepared or obtained under this Agreement shall immediately be turned over to CFX. The CONSULTANT shall be compensated for work properly performed rendered up to the time of any such termination in accordance with Section 7.0 hereof. CFX also reserves the right to terminate or cancel this Agreement in the event the CONSULTANT shall be placed in either voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy or an assignment be made for the benefit of creditors. CFX further reserves the right to suspend the qualifications of the CONSULTANT to do business with CFX upon any such indictment or direct information. In the event that any such person against whom any such indictment or direct information is brought shall have such indictment or direct information dismissed or be found not guilty, such suspension on account thereof may be lifted by CFX.

11.0. ADJUSTMENTS

All services shall be performed by the CONSULTANT to the reasonable satisfaction of the Project Manager who shall decide all questions, difficulties and dispute of any nature whatsoever that may arise under or by reason of this Agreement, the prosecution and fulfillment of the services hereunder and the character, quality, amount and value thereof. Adjustments of compensation and term of the Agreement, because of any major changes in the work that may become necessary or desirable as the work progresses, shall be left to the absolute discretion of the Executive Director and Supplemental Agreement(s) of such a nature as required may be entered into by the parties in accordance herewith. Disputes between the Project Manager and the CONSULTANT that cannot be resolved shall be referred to the Executive Director whose decision shall be final.

In the event that the CONSULTANT and CFX are not able to reach an agreement as to the amount of compensation to be paid to the CONSULTANT for supplemental work desired by CFX, the CONSULTANT shall be obligated to proceed with the supplemental work in a timely manner for the amount determined by CFX to be reasonable. In such event, the CONSULTANT will have the right to file a claim with CFX for such additional amounts as the CONSULTANT deems reasonable for consideration by the Executive Director; however, in no event will the filing of the claim or the resolution or litigation thereof, through administrative procedures or the courts, relieve the CONSULTANT from the obligation to timely perform the supplemental work.

12.0. HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNIFICATION, SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

The CONSULTANT shall indemnify and hold harmless CFX, and its officers and employees from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentionally wrongful conduct of the CONSULTANT and other persons employed or utilized by the design professional in the performance of the Agreement.

Subject to the provisions and limitations set forth in law, the CONSULTANT expressly agrees to

indemnify, defend, and hold harmless CFX, and its officers, and employees, from any claim, liabilities, losses, damages, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, arising from any act, error or omission of the CONSULTANT and other persons employed or utilized by the CONSULTANT in the performance of the Agreement, except that the CONSULTANT will not be liable under this paragraph for claims of, or damages resulting from, gross negligence, or willful, wanton or intentional misconduct of CFX, its officers, or employees during the performance of the Agreement.

When CFX receives a notice of claim for damages that may have been caused by the CONSULTANT in the performance of services required by the CONSULTANT under this Agreement, CFX will immediately forward the notice of claim to the CONSULTANT. The CONSULTANT and the AUTHORITY will evaluate the notice of claim and report their findings to each other within fourteen (14) calendar days.

In the event a lawsuit is filed against CFX alleging negligence or wrongdoing by the CONSULTANT, CFX and the CONSULTANT will jointly discuss options in defending the lawsuit. After reviewing the lawsuit, CFX will determine whether to request the participation of the CONSULTANT in the defense of the lawsuit or to request that the CONSULTANT defend CFX in such lawsuit as described in this section. CFX's failure to notify the CONSULTANT of a notice of claim will not release the CONSULTANT from any of the requirements of this section upon subsequent notification by CFX to the CONSULTANT of the notice of claim or filing of a lawsuit. CFX and the CONSULTANT will pay their own cost for the evaluation, settlement negotiations and trial, if any. However, if only one party participates in the defense of the claim at trial, that party is responsible for all of its costs, but if the verdict determines that there is joint responsibility, the costs of defense and liability for damages will be shared in the same percentage as that judicially established, provided that CFX's liability does not exceed the limits and limitations arising from Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, the doctrine of sovereign immunity, and law.

CFX is an agency of the State of Florida whose limits of liability are set forth in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, and nothing herein shall be construed to extend the limits of liability of CFX beyond that provided in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes. Nothing herein is intended as a waiver of CFX's sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, or law. Nothing hereby shall inure to the benefit of any third party for any purpose, which might allow claims otherwise barred by sovereign immunity or operation of law. Furthermore, all of CFX's obligations are limited to the payment of no more than the amount limitation per person and in the aggregate contained in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, except for payments for work properly performed, even if the sovereign immunity limitations of that statute are not otherwise applicable to the matters as set forth herein.

The obligations in Section 12.0, Hold Harmless and Indemnification, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

13.0. INFRINGEMENT OF PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS

The CONSULTANT shall pay all royalties and assume all costs arising from the use of any invention, design, process materials, equipment, product or device which is the subject of patent rights or copyrights. The CONSULTANT shall, at its expense, hold harmless and defend CFX against any claim, suit or proceeding brought against CFX which is based upon a claim, whether rightful or otherwise, that

the goods or services, or any part thereof, furnished under this Agreement, constitute an infringement of any patent or copyright of the United States. The CONSULTANT shall pay all damages and costs awarded against CFX. The obligations in Section 13.0, Infringement of Patents and Copyrights, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

14.0. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY

The CONSULTANT warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the CONSULTANT to solicit or secure this Agreement, and that the CONSULTANT has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the CONSULTANT any fee, commission, percentage, gift or any other consideration, contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. It is understood and agreed that the term "fee" shall also include brokerage fee, however denoted. For the breach or violation of this paragraph, CFX shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without liability, and, at its discretion, to deduct from the contract price, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such fee, commission percentage, gift or consideration.

15.0. INSURANCE

The CONSULTANT, at its own expense, shall keep in force and at all times maintain during the term of this Agreement all insurance of the types and to the limits specified herein.

The CONSULTANT shall require and ensure that each of its subconsultants providing services hereunder procures and maintains, until the completion of the services, insurance of the requirements, types and to the limits specified herein. Upon request from CFX, the CONSULTANT shall furnish copies of certificates of insurance and endorsements evidencing coverage of each subconsultant.

The CONSULTANT shall require all insurance policies in any way related to the work and secured and maintained by the CONSULTANT to include clauses stating each underwriter shall waive all rights of recovery, under subrogation or otherwise, against CFX. The CONSULTANT shall require of subconsultants, by appropriate written agreements, similar waivers each in favor of all parties enumerated in this section. When required by the insurer, or should a policy condition not permit an endorsement, the CONSULTANT agrees to notify the insurer and request that the policy(ies) be endorsed with a Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others, or an equivalent endorsement. This Waiver of Subrogation requirement shall not apply to any policy, which includes a condition that specifically prohibits such an endorsement or voids coverage should the CONSULTANT enter into such an agreement on a pre-loss basis. At the CONSULTANT's expense, all limits must be maintained.

15.1 Commercial General Liability coverage shall be on an occurrence form policy for all operations including, but not limited to, Contractual, Products and Completed Operations, and Personal Injury. The limits shall be not less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence, Combined Single Limits (CSL) or its equivalent. The general aggregate limit shall apply separately to this Agreement (with the ISO CG 25 01 or insurer's equivalent endorsement provided to CFX) or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit. CFX shall be listed as an additional insured. ISO Form CG 20 10 11 85 or if not available, ISO Forms CG 20 10 10 01 and CG 20 37 10 01, or if not

available, their equivalent acceptable to CFX, shall be used to meet these requirements and a photocopy of same shall be provided with the Certificate. The CONSULTANT further agrees coverage shall not contain any endorsement(s) excluding or limiting Product/Completed Operations, Independent Consultants, Broad Form Property Damage, X-C-U Coverage, Contractual Liability, or Severability of Interests. The Additional Insured Endorsement included on all such insurance policies shall state that coverage is afforded the additional insured with respect to claims arising out of operations performed by or on behalf of the insured. If the additional insureds have other insurance which is applicable to the loss, such other insurance shall be excess to any policy of insurance required herein. The amount of the insurer's liability shall not be reduced by the existence of such other insurance.

15.2 Business Automobile Liability coverage shall be on an occurrence form policy for all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles issued on ISO form CA 00 01 or its equivalent. The limits shall be not less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence/annual aggregate. In the event the CONSULTANT does not own automobiles the CONSULTANT shall maintain coverage for hired and non-owned auto liability, which may be satisfied by way of endorsement to the Commercial General Liability policy or separate Business Auto Liability policy.

Each of the above insurance policies shall include the following provisions: (1) The standard severability of interest clause in the policy and when applicable the cross liability insurance coverage provision which specifies that the inclusion of more than one insured shall not operate to impair the rights of one insured against another insured, and the coverages afforded shall apply as though separate policies had been issued to each insured; (2) The stated limits of liability coverage for Commercial/Comprehensive General Liability, and Business Automobile Liability, assumes that the standard "supplementary payments" clause will pay in addition to the applicable limits of liability and that these supplementary payments are not included as part of the insurance policies limits of liability.

15.3 Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance shall be provided as required by law or regulation (statutory requirements). Employer's Liability insurance shall be provided in amounts not less than $100,000 per accident for bodily injury by accident, $100,000 per employee for bodily injury by disease, and $500,000 policy limit by disease. The Workers' Compensation policy shall be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of CFX for all work performed by the CONSULTANT, its employees, agents and subconsultants.

15.4 Professional Liability Coverage shall have limits of not less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per claim / annual aggregate, protecting the selected firm or individual against claims of CFX for negligence, errors, mistakes or omissions in the performance of services to be performed and furnished by the CONSULTANT.

The CONSULTANT shall provide CFX with Certificate(s) of Insurance with required endorsements on all the policies of insurance and renewals thereof in a form(s) acceptable to CFX. CFX shall be notified in writing of any reduction, cancellation or substantial change of policy or policies at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of said action.

All insurance policies shall be issued by responsible companies who are acceptable to CFX and licensed to do business under the laws of the State of Florida. Each Insurance company shall minimally have an A.M. Best rating of A-VII. If requested by CFX, CFX shall have the right to examine copies and relevant provisions of the insurance policies required by this Agreement, subject to the appropriate confidentiality provisions to safeguard the proprietary nature of CONSULTANT manuscript policies.

In the event any of the aforementioned insurance policies provide greater coverage or greater limits than the minimum requirements set forth herein, then CFX shall be entitled to the full coverage and limits of such policies, and these insurance requirements will be deemed to require such greater coverage and greater limits.

Any deductible or self-insured retention must be declared to and approved by CFX. At the option of CFX, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as requests CFX, or the CONSULTANT shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

All such insurance required by the CONSULTANT shall be primary to, and not contribute with, any insurance or self-insurance maintained by CFX.

Compliance with these insurance requirements shall not relieve or limit the CONSULTANT's liabilities and obligations under this Agreement. Failure of CFX to demand such certificate or evidence of full compliance with these insurance requirements or failure of CFX to identify a deficiency from evidence provided will not be construed as a waiver of the CONSULTANT's obligation to maintain such insurance.

The acceptance of delivery by CFX of any certificate of insurance evidencing the required coverage and limits does not constitute approval or agreement by CFX that the insurance requirements have been met or the insurance policies shown in the certificates of insurance are in compliance with the requirements.

16.0. COMMUNICATIONS, PUBLIC RELATIONS, AND USE OF LOGOS

The CONSULTANT agrees that it shall make no statements, press releases or publicity releases concerning this Agreement or its subject matter or otherwise disclose or permit to be disclosed any of the data or other information obtained or furnished in compliance with this Agreement, or any particulars thereof, during the period of the Agreement, without first notifying CFX and securing its consent in writing, except as required by law. The CONSULTANT also agrees that it shall not publish, copyright or patent any of the data, documents, reports, or other written or electronic materials furnished in compliance with this Agreement, it being understood that, under Section 7.0 hereof, such data or information is the property of CFX.

Regarding the use of logos, printed documents and presentations produced for CFX shall not contain the name or logo of the CONSULTANT unless approved by CFX's Public Affairs Officer or his/her designee. Prior approval by CFX's Public Affairs Officer or his/her designee is required if a copy of the CFX logo or any CFX mark, including trademarks, service marks, or any other mark, collectively referred as "Marks," is to be used in a document or presentation. The Marks shall not be altered in any way. The width and height of the Marks shall be of equal proportions. If a black and white Mark is utilized, the Mark shall be properly screened to insure all layers of the Mark are visible. The proper presentation of CFX Marks is of utmost importance to CFX. Any questions regarding the use of CFX Marks shall be directed to the CFX Public Affairs Officer or his/her designee.

17.0. CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND STANDARD OF CONDUCT

No Contingent Fees. CONSULTANT warrants that it has not employed or retained any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for CONSULTANT, to solicit or secure this Contract, and that CONSULTANT has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm any fee, commission, percentage, gift or any other consideration, contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Contract. It is understood and agreed that the term "fee" shall also include brokerage fee, however denoted. For breach of this provision, CFX shall have the right to terminate this Contract without liability, and, at its discretion, to deduct from the contract price, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such fee, commission percentage, gift or consideration.

CONSULTANT acknowledges that CFX officials and employees are prohibited from soliciting and accepting funds or gifts from any person who has, maintains, or seeks business relations with CFX in accordance with CFX's Code of Ethics. CONSULTANT acknowledges that it has read the CFX's Code of Ethics and, to the extent applicable, CONSULTANT will comply with the aforesaid CFX's Code of Ethics in connection with performance of the Contract.

As required by Section 348.753, Florida Statutes, and CFX's Code of Ethics, CONSULTANT agrees to complete CFX's Potential Conflict Disclosure Form prior to the execution of the Contract, upon the occurrence of an event that requires disclosure, and annually, not later than July 1st.

CONSULTANT covenants and agrees that it and its employees, officers, agents, and subconsultants shall be bound by the standards of conduct provided in Section 112.313, Florida Statutes, as it relates to work performed under this Contract, which standards will be reference be made a part of this Contract as though set forth in full. The CONSULTANT agrees to incorporate the provisions of this paragraph in any subcontract into which it might enter with reference to the work performed.

CONSULTANT hereby certifies that no officer, agent or employee of CFX has any "material interest" (as defined in Section 112.312(15), Florida Statutes) either directly or indirectly, in the business of CONSULTANT, and that no such person shall have any such interest at any time during the term of this Agreement.

The CONSULTANT shall not knowingly enter into any other contract with CFX during the term of this Agreement which would create or involve a conflict of interest with the services provided herein. Likewise, subconsultants shall not knowingly enter into any other contract with CFX during the term of this Agreement which would create or involve a conflict of interest with the service provided herein and as described below. Questions regarding potential conflicts of interest shall be addressed to the Executive Director for resolution.

During the term of this Agreement the CONSULTANT is NOT eligible to pursue any advertised construction engineering and inspection projects of CFX as either a prime or subconsultant where the CONSULTANT participated in the oversight of the projects or for any project which the CONSULTANT prepared plans and/or specifications. Subconsultants are also ineligible to pursue construction engineering and inspection projects where they participated in the oversight of the projects or for any project which the subconsultant was involved in the preparation of plans and/or specifications.

18.0. DOCUMENTED ALIENS

The CONSULTANT warrants that all persons performing work for CFX under this Agreement, regardless of the nature or duration of such work, shall be United States citizens or properly authorized and documented aliens. The CONSULTANT shall comply with all federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to the employment of unauthorized or undocumented aliens at all times during the performance of this Agreement and shall indemnify and hold CFX harmless for any violations of the same. Furthermore, if CFX determines that CONSULTANT has knowingly employed any unauthorized alien in the performance of this Agreement, CFX may immediately and unilaterally terminate this Agreement for cause.

The obligations in Section 18.0, Documented Aliens, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

19.0. E-VERIFY CLAUSE

CONSULTANT shall utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify System to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the CONSULTANT during the term of the contract. CONSULTANT shall require all of its subconsultants to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the subconsultants during the term of the Agreement.

20.0. INSPECTOR GENERAL

CONSULTANT agrees to comply with Section 20.055(5), Florida Statutes, and agrees to cooperate with the inspector general in any investigation, audit, inspection, review, or hearing pursuant to this section. CONSULTANT agree to incorporate in all subcontracts the obligation to comply with Section 20.055(5). The obligations in this paragraph shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

21.0. PUBLIC ENTITY CRIME INFORMATION AND ANTI-DISCRIMINATION STATEMENT

Pursuant to Section 287.133(2)(a), Florida Statutes,

"a person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold

amount provided in s. 287.017 for CATEGORY TWO ($35,000) for a period of 36 months following the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list."
Pursuant to Section 287.134(2)(a), Florida Statutes, "an entity or affiliate who has been placed on the discriminatory vendor list may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity."

22.0. COMPANIES PURSUANT TO SECTION 287.135 AND 215.473

CFX may terminate this Agreement for breach of contract if the Consultant:

22.1. submitted a false certification as provided under Florida Statute 287.135(5); or
22.2. been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List; or
22.3. been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List; or
22.4. been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria; or
22.5. found to have been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or is engaged in a boycott of Israel.

23.0. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

CFX's performance and obligation to pay under this Agreement are contingent upon an annual budget appropriation by its Board. The parties agree that in the event funds are not appropriated, this Agreement may be terminated, which shall be effective upon CFX giving notice to the CONSULTANT to that effect.

24.0. AUDIT AND EXAMINATION OF RECORDS

24.1 Definition of Records:

(i) "Contract Records" shall include, but not be limited to, all information, communications and data, whether in writing or stored on a computer, computer disks, microfilm, writings, working papers, drafts, computer printouts, field notes, charts or any other data compilations, books of account, photographs, videotapes and audiotapes supporting documents, any other papers or preserved data in whatever form, related to the Contract or the CONSULTANT's performance of the Contract determined necessary or desirable by CFX for any purpose. Proposal Records shall include, but not be limited to, all information and data, whether in writing or stored on a computer, writings, working papers, computer printouts, charts or other data compilations that contain or reflect information, data or calculations used by CONSULTANT in determining labor, unit price, or any other component of a bid submitted to CFX.

(ii) "Proposal Records" shall include, but not be limited to, any material relating to the determination or application of equipment rates, home and field overhead rates, related time schedules, labor rates, efficiency or productivity factors, arithmetic extensions, quotations from subcontractors, or material suppliers, profit contingencies and any manuals standard in the industry that may be used by CONSULTANT in determining a price.

24.2 CFX reserves and is granted the right (at any time and from time to time, for any reason whatsoever) to review, audit, copy, examine and investigate in any manner, any Contract Records (as herein defined) or Proposal Records (as hereinafter defined) of the CONSULTANT or any subcontractor. By submitting a response to the Request for Proposal, CONSULTANT or any subcontractor submits to and agree to comply with the provisions of this section.

24.3 If CFX requests access to or review of any Contract Documents or Proposal Records and CONSULTANT refuses such access or review or delays such access or review for over ten (10) calendar days, CONSULTANT shall be in default under its Contract with CFX, and such refusal shall, without any other or additional actions or omissions, constitute grounds for suspension or disqualification of CONSULTANT. These provisions shall not be limited in any manner by the existence of any CONSULTANT claims or pending litigation relating to the Contract. Disqualification or suspension of the CONSULTANT for failure to comply with this section shall also preclude the CONSULTANT from acting in the future as a subcontractor of another contractor doing work for CFX during the period of disqualification or suspension. Disqualification shall mean the CONSULTANT is not eligible for and shall be precluded from doing future work for CFX until reinstated by CFX.

24.4 Final Audit for Project Closeout: The CONSULTANT shall permit CFX, at CFX's option, to perform or have performed, an audit of the records of the CONSULTANT and any or all subconsultants to support the compensation paid the CONSULTANT. The audit will be performed as soon as practical after completion and acceptance of the contracted services. In the event funds paid to the CONSULTANT under the Contract are subsequently determined to have been inadvertently paid by CFX because of accounting errors or charges not in conformity with the Contract, the CONSULTANT agrees that such amounts are due to CFX upon demand. Final payment to the CONSULTANT shall be adjusted for audit results.

24.5 CONSULTANT shall preserve all Proposal Records and Contract Records for the entire term of the Contract and for a period of five (5) years after the later of: (i) final acceptance of the project by CFX, (ii) until all claims (if any) regarding the Contract are resolved, or (iii) expiration of the Proposal Records and Contract Records' status as public records, as and if applicable, under Chapter 119, Florida Statutes.

24.6 The obligations in Section 24.0, Audit and Examination of Records, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

25.0. GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE

This Agreement shall be governed by and constructed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. The parties consent to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts located in Orange County, Florida. The obligations in Section 25.0, Governing Law and Venue, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

26.0. NOTICE

All notices required pursuant to the terms hereof shall be sent by First Class United States Mail. Unless prior written notification of an alternate address for notices is sent, all notices shall be sent to the following addresses:

To CFX: Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807
Attn: Chief of Infrastructure

Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807
Attn: General Counsel

To CONSULTANT: HDR Engineering, Inc.
315 East Robinson St., Suite 400
Orlando, FL 32801
Attn: Steven Waterston, P.E.

HDR Engineering, Inc.
315 East Robinson St., Suite 400
Orlando, FL 32801
Attn: Steve Ferrell, P.E.

27.0. HEADINGS

Headings are given to the sections of the Agreement solely as a convenience to facilitate reference. Such headings shall not be deemed in any way material or relevant to the construction or interpretation of the Agreement.

28.0. CONTRACT LANGUAGE AND INTERPRETATION

All words used herein in the singular form shall extend to and include the plural. All words used in the plural form shall extend to and include the singular. All words used in any gender shall extend to and include all genders.

References to statutes or regulations shall include all statutory or regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, or replacing the statute or regulation referred to. Words not otherwise defined

that have well known technical or industry meanings, are used in accordance with such recognized meanings. References to persons include their respective functions and capacities.

If the CONSULTANT discovers any material discrepancy, deficiency, ambiguity, error, or omission in this Agreement, or is otherwise in doubt as to the meaning of any provision of the Agreement, the CONSULTANT shall immediately notify CFX and request clarification of CFX's interpretation of this Agreement.

The Agreement shall not be more strictly construed against either party hereto by reason of the fact that one party may have drafted or prepared any or all of the terms and provisions hereof.

29.0. ASSIGNMENT

This Agreement may not be assigned without the written consent of CFX.

30.0. SEVERABILITY

The invalidity or non-enforceability of any portion or provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other portion or provision. Any invalid or unenforceable portion or provision shall be deemed severed from this Agreement and the balance hereof shall be construed and enforced as if this Agreement did not contain such invalid or unenforceable portion or provision.

31.0. INTEGRATION

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement among the parties pertaining to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements, understandings, negotiations and discussions of the parties, whether oral or written, and there are no other agreements between the parties in connection with the subject matter hereof. No waiver, amendment, or modification of these terms hereof will be valid unless in writing, signed by all parties and only to the extent therein set forth.

32.0. ATTACHMENTS

Exhibit "A", Scope of Services
Exhibit "B", Method of Compensation
Exhibit "C", Details of Cost and Fees
Exhibit "D", Project Organization Chart
Exhibit "E", Project Location Map
Exhibit "F", Project Schedule
Exhibit "G", Potential Conflict Disclosure Form

[SIGNATURES TO FOLLOW]

Project No. 516-236
Contract No. 001670

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CONSULTANT and CFX have caused this instrument to be signed by their respective duly authorized officials, as of the day and year first above written. This Contract was awarded by CFX's Governing Board at its meeting on August 13, 2020.

HDR ENGINEERING, INC.

BY: _____
Authorized Signature

Print Name: Jennifer E. Hunt, PE

Title: Vice President

ATTEST: _____ (Seal)
Assistant Secretary or Notary

Approved as to form and execution, only.

_____ For
General Counsel for CFX

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

BY: _____
Director of Procurement

Print Name: _____

Effective Date: _____

EXHIBIT A

SCOPE OF SERVICES

Exhibit A

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

SCOPE OF SERVICES

FOR

S.R. 516
From US 27 to West of Cook Road
(Segment 1)

PROJECT NO. 516-236

CONTRACT NO. 001670

IN LAKE COUNTY, FLORIDA

July 20, 2020

Exhibit A

SCOPE OF SERVICES

Description Page No. A-

Table of Contents

1.0 GENERAL 5

1.1 Location 5

1.2 Description 5

1.3 Purpose 5

1.4 Organization 5

1.5 Term of Agreement for Design Services 6

2.0 STANDARDS 7

3.0 DESIGN CRITERIA 8

3.1 General 8

3.2 Geometry 8

3.3 Bridge and Other Structures 10

4.0 WORK PERFORMED BY CONSULTANT 11

4.1 Design Features 11

4.2 Governmental Agencies 11

4.3 Preliminary Design Report - Review 11

4.4 Surveys and Mapping 12

4.5 Geotechnical Investigation 15

4.6 Contamination Impact Analysis 16

4.7 Pavement Design 16

4.8 Governmental Agency and Public Meetings 16

4.9 Environmental Permits 17

4.10 Utilities 17

4.11 Roadway Design 19

4.12 Structures Design 20

4.13 Drainage Design 21

4.14 Roadway Lighting 22

4.15 Traffic Engineering 23

4.16 Signing and Pavement Marking Plans 23

4.17 Signalization Plans 24

4.18 Right-of-Way Surveys 24
4.19 Certified Right of Way Control Survey 25
4.20 Right of Way Maps 27
4.21 Cost Estimates 30
4.22 Special Provisions and Specifications 30
4.23 Fiber Optic Network (FON) 30
4.24 Toll Gantry & Service Buildings 34
4.25 Post-Design Services (N/A – To be Negotiated Later) 34
5.0 MATERIALS FURNISHED BY CFX OR ITS DESIGNEE 37
5.1 Record Documents 37
5.2 Traffic Data 37
5.3 Other 37
6.0 WORK PERFORMED BY CFX OR ITS DESIGNEE 38
6.1 Right-of-Way Acquisition 38
6.2 Utility Agreements 38
6.3 Public Involvement 38
6.4 Contracts and Specifications Services 38
6.5 Post-Design Services 38
6.6 Environmental Permits 38
6.7 Conceptual Specialty Design 39
7.0 ADMINISTRATION 40
7.1 Central Florida Expressway Authority 40
7.2 CFX's Project Manager will: 40
7.3 Consultant 40
7.4 Project Control 41
7.5 Work Progress 41
7.6 Schedule 42
7.7 Project Related Correspondence 42
7.8 Quality Control 42
7.9 Consultant Personnel 42
7.10 Site Visit 42
7.11 Acceptability of the Work 42
7.12 Design Documentation 43
7.13 Reviews and Submittals 44
7.14 15% Line and Grade Submittal 45

7.15 30% Roadway Plan Submittal 46
7.16 30% Bridge and Structural Plan Submittal 48
7.17 60% Roadway Plan Submittal 48
7.18 90% Bridge and Structure Plan Submittal 50
7.19 90% Roadway Plan Submittal 50
7.20 100% Roadway, Bridge, Structural and Right-of-Way Plans 51
7.21 Pre-Bid Plans 51
7.22 Bid Set 51

1.0 GENERAL

1.1 Location

A. See EXHIBIT "E", Project Location Map.

1.2 Description

The services will include final design and preparation of construction drawings / specifications for the proposed S.R. 516 from US 27 to west of Cook Road (Segment 1). Specifically, the project consists of construction of a new limited access toll highway consisting of four lanes (two in each direction) from US 27 to west of Cook Road, interchange ramps with US 27, and realignment of US 27 to accommodate the proposed interchange while avoiding impacts to Lake Louisa State Park. This project will include construction of new bridge structures for the S.R. 516 interim interchange with US 27, S.R. 516 main line over wetlands and floodplain areas between Trout Lake and Pike Lake. A preliminary design will also be developed for the Ultimate Interchange at S.R. 516 and US 27. Additional elements include surveying, drainage evaluation and design, bridge and retaining wall design, permitting, lighting, signing and pavement markings, signalization (if warranted), ITS (fiber optic network), maintenance of traffic, utility design and coordination, geotechnical analysis, right-of-way mapping, scheduling and project control, progress reporting and other tasks and associated activities.

1.3 Purpose

A. The purpose of this Exhibit is to describe the scope of work and responsibilities required in connection with Final Engineering and Final Construction Drawings and Documents for the proposed S.R. 516 from US 27 to west of Cook Road.

B. The Consultant shall perform those engineering services as required for final roadway/drainage plans, final bridge plans, final lighting plans, final traffic control plans, utility coordination and final utility adjustment plans, final ITS (fiber optic network) plans, final signalization plans (if required), final signing and pavement marking plans and preparation of an environmental resource application (or permit modification) including 100% storm water management.

C. CFX's Project Manager will provide contract administration, management services, and technical reviews of the work associated with the preliminary and final designs.

D. It is understood that references throughout this document to items of work and services to be performed are the responsibility of the Consultant unless otherwise expressly stated as the responsibility of others.

1.4 Organization

A. CFX's Project Manager will administer the Consultant services detailed in this scope. The following sections define the duties and obligations of CFX and the Consultant.

1.5 Term of Agreement for Design Services

A. The term of the Agreement to perform the required design services shall be within Twenty-Four (24) months from notice to proceed, including all reviews. Any fast track of services will be at the direction of CFX's Project Manager.

B. The Consultant may continue the design efforts while design submittals are being reviewed. Doing so, however, in no way relieves the Consultant of the responsibility to incorporate review comments into the design, nor does it entitle the Consultant to additional design fees as a result of making changes due to review comments.

1. Project Milestones:

   The Consultant will prepare a tabulation of major project milestones, as outlined in Section 7.14 through 7.21.

2. Project Schedule:

   The Consultant shall include a schedule of major design tasks using Microsoft Project.

2.0 STANDARDS

A. The applicable design and construction standards and policies of the Florida Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), Transportation Research Board (TRB), Standard Building Code, CFX's Design Practices and Standard Notes and CFX's Guidelines for Preparation of Signing and Pavement Marking Plans shall be followed throughout the design and construction of the project unless specifically stated otherwise. The editions and updates of the applicable standards and policies in effect at the time of Contract execution shall be used as follows for this project:

1. Division II, Construction Details, and Division III, Materials, of the FDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, July 2019 edition, and updates thereafter as confirmed by CFX, shall be used for this project.

2. The FDOT Standard Plans (FY 2020 – 2021)

3. The 2020 FDOT Design Manual

4. The 2020 FDOT Basis of Estimates Handbook

5. The AASHTO Policy on Geometric Design of Highway and Streets (Green Book), 2011 edition

6. The FHWA Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD), 2009 edition, as currently amended

7. CFX Design Guidelines 2019 Edition

3.0 DESIGN CRITERIA

3.1 General

Design of this project will be guided by the basic design criteria listed below.

A. The design criteria listed in this section and Project Design Directives, provided by CFX during the course of the project, may supplement the Project Design Guidelines.

B. Design year – 2045

C. Design vehicle – WB-62FL

D. Along with the 30% design submittal, the Consultant shall provide a tabulation of applicable drainage and stormwater management criteria from Federal, State and local agencies and indicated which will be used for the segments and portions of the project. Unless otherwise directed by CFX, the Consultant shall use the most restrictive or conservative criteria applicable.

3.2 Geometry

The following criteria are to be incorporated into the design:

DESIGN ELEMENT	EXPRESSWAY MAINLINE	RAMPS	US 27 (SR 25)	CROSSROADS/ COLLECTORS
Design Speed, MPH	70 mph	30 mph (Loop) 50 mph (Diamond)	55 mph	30 Local 45 Urban
Horizontal Alignment				
Max. Curve, Degrees	3° 30’	24° 45’ Loop	2° 00’	20°
		8° 15’ Diamond		
		8° 15’ Directional		
Max. Superelevation, ft/ft.				
	0.10	0.10	0.05	0.05 Urban
Lane Drop Tapers				0.10 Rural
Transitions	70:1	50:1	L=WS	
	Use spirals for	Use spirals for curves >		Use spirals for

DESIGN ELEMENT	EXPRESSWAY MAINLINE	RAMPS	US 27 (SR 25)	CROSSROADS/ COLLECTORS
	curves > 1° 30’	1° 30’		curves > 1° 30’
Vertical Alignment Max. Grade	3%	5% to 7% (30 mph)	5% (0.3% min)	5% Arterial Rural
Vertical Curvature				Rural
(K=Len./%grade				
Crest	506	31 (30 mph)	185	
	290 to 540	136 (50 mph)		31 to 136
	AASHTO	110 to 160 Other		
		(AASHTO)		
Sag	206	31 (30 mph)	115	
	150 to 200	136 (50 mph)		37 to 96
	AASHTO	90 to 110 Other		
		(AASHTO)		
Decision Sight Dist.,	Refer to AASHTO	N/A		N/A
Cross Sections				
Lane Widths, ft.	12	12 dual lanes		12 inner lanes
		15 min. single lane		12-16 outer lanes
Shoulder width, ft.	4-Lane	Single		
Right	14 (12 paved)	Lane 6 (4 paved)	6’ (buffered bike lane)	8 (4* paved)
Left	14 (12 paved)	6 (2 paved)	4’	4 (4 paved)
				* min. 5’ paved
	6-Lane			
Right	14 (12 paved)	Dual Lane		
Left	14 (12 paved)	10* (8* paved) 8 (4 paved)		
Bridges, ft.	4-Lane	(* add 2’ for interstate)		
Right	12			
Left	12	Single-		
	6(or more)-Lanes	Lane 6 6		
Right	12			
Left	12			

DESIGN ELEMENT	EXPRESSWAY MAINLINE	RAMPS	US 27 (SR 25)	CROSSROADS/ COLLECTORS
Cross Slopes		Dual Lane 10 6 2%		
Traffic Lanes	2% (4-lane)		2%	2%
	3% or tbd (6-lane)		3% Outside lane and Shoulder	3% or tbd (6-lane)
Bridge Lanes	2% typ. (no break)			
Left Shoulder	Match Mainline		2%	5%
Right Shoulder	Match Mainline		3%	6%
Median Width (4-lane), ft. (E.O.P./E.O.P.)	74’ (min.) 26’ (with barrier)	N/A	30’	22’ or 40’
Lateral Offset	FDM 215.2.4	FDM 215.2.4	FDM 215.2.4	FDM 215.2.4
Vertical				
Over Roadway*	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
Overhead Signs	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
Over Railroad	23.5	23.5	23.5	N/A

Ramp Operations

a. Two thousand (2,000) ft. between entrance and exit terminals – full freeways
b. Six hundred (600) ft. between exit and entrance terminals
c. Single Lane Entrance Ramp Parallel
d. Exit Ramp Taper of 550 ft. (3° – divergence)

Right of Way

a. Ten (10) ft. min., fifteen (15) ft. preferred from back of walls or limit of construction.
b. Two (2) ft. from back of sidewalk on frontage roads.
c. Drainage and construction easements as required
d. Limited access right-of-way limits per FDM Section 211.15
e. Right of way limits for ramps is based upon limit of construction plus 10 feet.

3.3 Bridge and Other Structures

A. The plans and designs shall be prepared in accordance with the following standards and specifications in effect at the time of contract execution: AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications, FDOT Structures Manual, FDOT Design Manual, FDOT Standard Plans, FDOT Load Rating Manual, except as otherwise directed by CFX.

4.0 WORK PERFORMED BY CONSULTANT

The Consultant shall be responsible for the work outlined in this Section. The work shall conform to the standards, criteria, and requirements of this Scope of Services.

4.1 Design Features

A. The work required for this project includes preparation of final construction drawings and specifications as well as the preparation of an environmental resource application.

B. Major elements of the work include the following:

The services will include final design and preparation of construction drawings / specifications for the proposed S.R. 516 from US 27 near Lake Louisa State Park to west of Cook Road. Specifically, the project consists of construction of a new limited access toll highway consisting of four lanes (two in each direction) between US 27 and west of Cook Road, interchange with US 27, and reconstruction of US 27. This project will include construction of new bridge structures over wetlands and floodplain areas between Trout Lake and Pike Lake. Additional elements include surveying, drainage evaluation and design, bridge and retaining wall design, permitting, interchange and sign lighting, signing and pavement markings, signalization (if warranted), ITS, maintenance of traffic, utility design and coordination, right-of-way mapping, geotechnical analysis, scheduling and project control, progress reporting and other tasks and associated activities.

4.2 Governmental Agencies

A. The Consultant shall coordinate with and assist in securing the approval of the interested agencies involved. These agencies may include, but are not necessarily limited to Lake County, FDOT, FDEP, US Army Corps of Engineers, and the St. Johns River Water Management District.

4.3 Preliminary Design Report - Review

A. The Consultant shall review the project concept for proposed alternatives with regard to proposed design criteria, maintenance of traffic and construction feasibility. The Consultant shall also prepare the 15% Line and Grade design for the Ultimate Interchange at SR 516 and US 27.

At the completion of this review, the Consultant shall submit to CFX a written list of recommendations and proposed revisions, to the basic layout. A conference will be scheduled by CFX's Project Manager with the Consultant to resolve outstanding differences and agree upon a final layout for the project.

B. Preliminary Design Report (PDR) - Review: Brief report addressing the following items at a minimum:

1. Design criteria
2. Horizontal alignment of SR 516 and US 27
3. Vertical alignment of SR 516 and US 27
4. Typical sections for SR 516 and US 27
5. US 27 initial and ultimate interchange alternatives (2)
6. Wetland bridge/culvert options (2)
7. Potential wall locations along SR 516
8. Pavement analysis
9. Hydroplaning analysis
10. Drainage pond locations
11. Utility relocations
12. Maintenance of traffic
13. Construction feasibility
14. Sustainability Opportunities

4.4 Surveys and Mapping

A. The Surveying and Mapping shall be performed under the direction of a Surveyor and Mapper properly licensed with the Florida Board of Professional Surveyors and Mappers, under Chapter 472, Florida Statutes. The Consultant shall review data provided by CFX and provide field surveys suitable for contract document preparation.

Survey activities shall be coordinated with the Consultant's design team including roadway, drainage, structures, geotechnical, environmental, and other disciplines as required.

Field surveys shall be performed with minimal disruption of the normal traffic flow for the project. Field personnel shall use safety devices such as warning signs, traffic cones, warning lights, and safety vests, according to the Florida Department of Transportation requirements. Advanced warning signs required when survey crews are working on CFX's system shall be made with 3M Scotchlite Diamond Grade Fluorescent orange roll up sign sheeting.

CFX will provide aerial survey (topography and mapping) with limited control and coverage. Section 6.01 defines the work performed by CFX or

its designee.

CFX has performed a Project Network Control Survey and documented the location and values at approximately one-half mile intervals. The Consultant shall supplement this information with additional points as necessary to meet project requirements.

B. Alignment

1. Establish Survey Centerline by establishing the tangent lines of existing Right of Way maps if such maps exist, or in the center of dedicated Right of Way as per subdivision plats, or in the center of the pavement when no Right of Way map or dedication exists. Set alignment points Begin, End, PC's, PT's, PI's and at maximum 1400-foot intervals along alignment.
2. Establish and set alignment in the same manner on cross roads and major adjacent alignments.
3. Station SR 516 alignment at 100’ intervals.
4. Meet with CFX’s Project Manager to discuss methods for determining alignments prior to staking.

C. Reference Points

1. Set SR 516 alignment points, left and right at 90-degrees to alignment where possible, outside the proposed construction limits.
2. Show obstructions where alternate references are set.

D. Bench Levels

1. The Consultant shall establish new benchmarks at 1000’ intervals along SR 516 and US 27 alignments, using stable points.
2. The Bench Run will be based on closures between established benchmarks provided by CFX.

E. Topography

1. Planimetric mapping and data merging to develop an updated digital terrain model (DTM), suitable for 1” =50’ display scale shall be conducted by the Consultant.
2. Cross-sections will be performed at 1000’ intervals along the SR 516 and US 27 to verify DTM.
3. Additional topographic and DTM surveys, as needed for the project design, are the responsibility of the Consultant. These may include existing water bodies and pavement elevations.

F. Drainage Survey

Perform a drainage survey including pipe type, location, size and flow line elevations as needed for design.

- Outfall survey of Sawgrass Lake Outfall

G. Underground Utilities

Locate underground utilities, horizontally and vertically as flagged by respective utility companies or a qualified utility marking consultant. Provide soft excavation verifications as needed to verify location and at utility conflict areas.

H. Side Street Surveys

As needed for engineering design, the Consultant will obtain existing pavement elevations and cross-slopes along the inside travel lane and outside travel lane at 100' intervals and perform utility surveys of side streets.

I. Bridge Survey (N/A)

Provide bridge survey data as needed for engineering design. Utilize Terrestrial Mobile and/or Static LIDAR for clearance, features, and other extraction needed to support design.

J. Jurisdictional Line Surveys

Perform Jurisdictional Line Surveys as needed for engineering design and permitting. Locate wetland flags delineated by CFX's GEC.

K. Geotechnical Surveys

Locate and/or stake boring locations as needed for geotechnical investigations.

L. Right-of-Way Ties

Locate right-of-way limits for construction purposes. New right-of-way is anticipated.

M. Prior to construction, the Consultant shall re-flag and reset project horizontal and vertical control points and meet with the construction contractor to review these points. (N/A)

N. CFX ITS/FON (N/A)

CFX will locate the FON one time at the beginning of design during the

survey phase. Once the FON/ITS lines are flagged, the Consultant shall survey the located FON/ITS locations in the field. The survey data collected will be included in the 30% plans submittal package.

The CFX GSC will review the plan submittals to make sure that the FON is shown correctly as actually located in the field. The CFX GSC will also determine if there are overlapping projects that need to be represented in the design plans as a part of the ITS Component review of the 30% plans.

SUE will be done as required based on the Design Project Manager's recommendations and provided to CFX for their information.

4.5 Geotechnical Investigation

A. The Consultant shall perform a geotechnical investigation of the project in accordance with the requirements of CFX.

B. Investigations shall be performed with minimal disruption of the normal traffic flow for the project. Field personnel shall use safety devices such as warning signs, traffic cones, warning lights, and safety vests, according to CFX requirements. The Consultant shall adhere to traffic control requirements when taking samples on existing roadways. A traffic control plan and permit may be required. Any advanced warning signs required when crews are working on CFX system shall be made with 3M Scotchlite Diamond Grade Fluorescent orange roll up sign sheeting.

C. The work includes, but is not limited to, identifying roadway structural section requirements, LBR testing, design methods for the selected foundation, external stability evaluation at proprietary retaining walls, groundwater and estimated seasonal high groundwater level, , pH and resistivity conditions requiring design considerations, soil shrinkage/swell characteristics, slope stability and benching in embankment/excavation locations, recommendation for methods of rock excavation, , location and depths of unsuitable material (muck), and design alternatives based on geotechnical findings; design values for active, at rest, and passive soil pressures; allowable design loads or pressures for each foundation type, corrosion testing for structures and design of foundations for sign structures.

D. The results of the geotechnical investigation shall be contained in a Geotechnical Report which shall be submitted to CFX's Project Manager for approval. The geotechnical investigation shall include the necessary laboratory testing of materials.

E. Upon approval of the Geotechnical Report, the Consultant shall proceed with preparation of the pavement and foundation designs.

F. Boring profiles shall be included on cross-section sheets in the contract plans and include the boring number, station, offset, soil legend, observed water table, design high water elevation and geotechnical consultant's address. A

boring number and target symbol shall be shown at the appropriate location on the roadway and bridge plans.

G. Roadway core samples shall be taken along US 27 to determine the existing pavement section. The Consultant shall submit a plan to CFX for location approval.

4.6 Contamination Impact Analysis

A. The Consultant shall perform a contamination impact analysis of the project in accordance with the applicable rules and regulations of the FDOT Project Development and Environment Guidelines, Chapter 22, the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP), and other pertinent State or Federal agencies having jurisdiction, and the requirements of CFX.

B. At a minimum, the Consultant shall conduct a windshield survey along the project corridor to identify new sources of environmental contamination not reported in the referenced document(s).

C. The testing of any sites including the use of ground penetrating radar, if required for the design and/or construction of the project, will be added to the Scope of Services by Supplemental Agreement.

4.7 Pavement Design

A. The Consultant shall prepare the pavement designs as appropriate in accordance with the requirements of the FDOT Pavement Design Manual for mainline, ramps, cross streets, and shoulders.

B. The proposed pavement design recommendation, resulting from the Consultant's analysis of the various alternatives, shall be contained in a Pavement Design Summary. A Pavement Type Selection Report is not included in the Scope of Work for this project.

4.8 Governmental Agency and Public Meetings

A. Except as may be provided elsewhere in this Scope of Services, the Consultant shall have appropriate representatives present at such meetings, conferences or hearings as CFX may directs to secure necessary approvals and/or support of the project by county, municipal, or other governmental agencies. If so directed, the Consultant shall also have appropriate representatives present at meetings or conferences of CFX, its Chairman or staff.

B. The Consultant shall assist CFX in presentations to various parties. The Consultant shall prepare exhibits pertaining to basic roadway improvements. CFX will prepare exhibits pertaining to aesthetic treatments and other design issues if applicable. This scope assumes presentations at one meeting with adjacent property owners.

4.9 Environmental Permits

A. CFX's Project Manager will review, coordinate and submit the applications for environmental permits. The Consultant shall provide the information, permit applications and data relating to Stormwater Management and Floodplain Impacts required for the permits to CFX. (CFX will be responsible for preparing the Wetlands and Protected Species analysis and documentation required for the permits.) The Consultant shall:

1. Attend the pre-application meetings and site visits with CFX and regulatory agencies, as requested.

2. Provide additional information requested at the pre-application by regulatory agencies for permits.

3. Provide aerial maps at a 1"=400' scale which include NRCS soils data, 100-year floodplain limits and proposed project.

4. Provide plans, calculations, sketches and reports required for permits except as described above.

5. Provide copies of drainage calculation, including pond routing nodal diagrams, for the project.

6. Assist CFX in responding to requests for additional information made by regulatory agencies after the permit application is submitted.

7. Incorporate changes required by changes in regulatory agency requirements during the course of the project. If this requires additional work by the Consultant a Supplemental Agreement will be prepared.

8. Prepare a list of adjacent landowners along with address and nine-digit zip code at the wetland encroachment sites.

9. Provide permit application material in .pdf format.

10. The Consultant will provide dredge and fill sketches as required by the permitting agencies if applicable. Mitigation plans, if required, may be added as a supplemental service.

11. Determine extent of floodplain impacts, if any, and provide compensatory flood stages as required

12. Preliminary field evaluation of general land use and wildlife habitat within proposed ROW, as requested.

4.10 Utilities

A. Location

The Consultant shall obtain available utility mapping and information and identify the utilities within the general project limits to determine potential conflicts and relocations. Where a potential conflict exists, the Consultant may need to arrange to probe or expose ("pothole") the utility and survey the horizontal and vertical location of the utility line. The Consultant shall coordinate this effort with involved utility companies. Existing utilities shall be shown on appropriate preliminary construction plans. The Consultant's notes shall include the name and telephone number of contact persons for the construction contractor's use.

B. Utility Coordination

1. The Consultant shall identify utility owners within the project limits and contact each to obtain utility system maps, plan mark-ups or equivalent utility sketches and/or as-built drawings depicting the location of their facilities. The Consultant shall prepare reproducible utility adjustments plans based on information provided by respective utility companies.

2. Private utilities will prepare design plans for the relocation of their facilities. If a utility cannot or will not prepare these design plans, the work shall be added to the scope by Supplemental Agreement and the Consultant shall prepare design plans for utility relocation for approval of the utility and review by CFX.

3. Where utility conflicts occur, which require utility relocation agreements between the affected utility and CFX, the Consultant shall prepare the necessary data/plans required for the agreements. The Consultant shall advise CFX seven days in advance of meetings with utility companies/agencies scheduled to discuss utility relocations.

4. The preparation and negotiation of the agreement will be performed by CFX's Project Manager. After approval of the agreement by the utility and CFX, the Consultant shall prepare reproducible utility adjustment sheets identifying proposed relocations with respect to the construction plans.

5. The Consultant shall prepare a utility conflict matrix to assist in identifying and resolving conflicts between utilities and proposed construction prior to completion of the plans.

6. The Consultant shall obtain utility work schedules from the utility companies for the utility relocation or adjustments required to accommodate construction.

7. The Consultant shall prepare the Utility Certification Letter certifying

that the utility negotiations (full execution of each agreement, approved utility work schedule, technical special provisions written, etc.) have been completed with arrangements made for utility work to be undertaken and completed as required.

8. The Consultant shall make two utility contacts with the utility agencies (Phase II and Phase III) and hold a utility conference at each contact.

4.11 Roadway Design

A. A Typical Section Package was approved with the PD&E Study. Available typical sections shall be reviewed as part of the Preliminary Design Report and changes submitted to CFX for review and approval. When cross roads or other facilities are maintained by another agency, the Consultant must coordinate approval of that typical section with the maintaining agency.

The Consultant shall design the geometrics for this project using the design standards included in the scope. The design elements shall include, but not be limited to, the horizontal and vertical alignments, cross section template development, lane width, shoulder widths, cross slopes, borders, sight distance, side slopes, lane transitions, superelevations, features of intersections, ramp terminal details, interchanges, and limited access points.

The consultant shall coordinate the relevant design elements with adjacent design teams. This effort shall include any required meetings with adjacent design teams.

B. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for the roadway improvements, including, but not necessarily limited to:

1. Cover sheet (key sheet)

2. Summary of Pay Items

3. General notes

4. Summary Quantities sheets

5. Project Layout

6. Typical roadway sections

7. Typical roadway details

8. Plans and profiles (plans at 1” =50’ scale)

9. Interchange layout plans (1” = 100’ scale)

10. Ramp Terminal Details (1”= 50’ scale)

11. Crossroad plans and profiles (1" = 50' scale)

12. Cross-sections (with pattern plan) (1" = 20' horiz.) (1" = 5' vert.)

13. Earthwork quantities

14. Traffic Control Sheets including Temporary Drainage

15. Utility Adjustment Sheets - as deemed necessary

16. Details

17. Special provisions

18. Special specifications

4.12 Structures Design

A. Prior to commencement of final design, the consultant shall prepare a Bridge Concept Memorandum which documents a limited range of structural alternatives and identifies preferred alternatives for the 5 bridge sites noted below. Specifically, the alternatives to be examined include beam type, wall type / configuration, foundation pile type, and preliminary load rating analysis of existing exterior beams for widened bridges.

Bridge(s):

1. Bridge A: NB US 27 over SB to EB interim and ultimate connectors (estimated bridge length = 250')
2. Bridge B: NB US 27 over WB to SB ultimate ramp – (estimated bridge length = 250')
3. Bridge C: NB US 27 to EB ramp over WB to SB ultimate ramp – (estimated bridge length = 136')
4. Bridge D: SB US 27 to EB ramp over WB to SB interim and ultimate ramp – (estimated bridge length = 150')
5. Sawgrass Wetland Area: WB and EB SR 516 over Sawgrass Wetland Area – (estimated bridge length = 330')

B. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for structural design including, but not necessarily limited to the following items.

1. Bridge designs will be provided for the bridges.
2. Retaining walls, including Critical Temporary walls
3. Box Culverts
4. Approach slabs
5. Details
6. Summary quantity tables

7. Special provisions and specifications
8. Stage construction-sequencing details
9. Sign\Signal structures
10. Noise walls (Locations to be determined)
11. The Consultant shall perform Load Rating Analysis per FDOT criteria for bridges at the 90% design phase. The Load Rating Analysis packages shall be submitted for their review andapproval.
12. ITS Devices

4.13 Drainage Design

A. As part of the drainage design requirements, the Consultant shall:

1. Perform drainage design in accordance with the approved criteria from Section 3.1D.
2. Finalize the pond design at the 30% submittal.
3. Have its chief drainage engineer available at the scheduled (bi-weekly/monthly) team meetings to review progress and discuss problems.
4. Notify CFX's Project Manager immediately if deviation from approved design criteria is anticipated.
5. Provide drainage/contour maps as needed used in the development of the drainage design to CFX for use in scheduled reviews. These maps will be returned to the Consultant along with review comments at the end of the review process.
6. Provide copies of its internal quality control comments and calculations at the scheduled reviews.
7. Prepare a technical memorandum identifying existing drainage concerns along the corridor and potential fixes or modifications.
8. Prepare a pond siting report.
9. Prepare a bridge hydraulic report

B. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for drainage features including, but not necessarily limited to:

1. Connector pipes
2. Drainage structure details
3. Storm drain and culvert profiles and/or drainage cross-sections
4. Lateral ditches/channels
5. Outfall ditches/channels

6. Retention/detention ponds/exfiltration system

4.14 Roadway Lighting

A. The Consultant shall provide a complete set of final roadway lighting documents in accordance with FDOT and CFX design criteria. These plans shall include installation of all CFX lighting on the corridor (including the entire mainline of SR 516, ramps, gore areas and transition areas) to as LED, including roadway and ramp fixtures, overhead sign lighting and underdeck lighting. The work shall include coordination with the local utility to provide electrical service. Plan sheet scale shall be at 1"=50' scale.

B. The Consultant shall prepare a Lighting Design Analysis Report (LDAR). The LDAR shall include lighting photometric analysis, electrical load analysis, voltage drop calculations, device coordination, short circuit current analysis, arc flash hazard analysis, structural calculations for any special conventional pole concrete foundations, and other related documentation. In addition, the Consultant shall perform an evaluation of various lighting design alternatives which consider factors such as pole configuration, pole heights, arm lengths, luminaire wattages, and optics. A single alternative should be implemented on the project. The evaluation should be based on safety, constructability, maintainability, economics, and consistency with the adjacent projects. The LDAR shall also include all coordination correspondence with the local power company and confirmation on the final locations of distribution transformer and service poles..

C. The Consultant will prepare designs and contract documents for lighting design including, but not necessarily limited to the following items.

1. Cover Sheet (Key Sheet)
2. Signature Sheet
3. Tabulation of Quantities
4. General Notes and Pay Item Notes
5. Legend and Pole Data Sheet(s) (Roadway Lighting)
6. Luminaire Data (Sign and Underdeck Lighting)
7. Project Layout sheet
8. Plans sheets
9. Underdeck Lighting Plans
10. Underdeck Lighting Monitoring Details
11. Remote LED Driver Cabinet Details
12. Sign Lighting Details
13. Service point detail shall include wiring schematics, one-line, and riser diagrams, panelboard schedules with breaker panel assignments,

electrical equipment and load center sizing, grounding and bonding, surge protection, and typical power service installation details

14. Special Details (Arc Flash Warning Label Design and Notes)

D. All sign and pendant hung mounted underdeck lighting systems shall be designed to accommodate the remote LED driver cabinets including photocell receptacle(s) for the future wireless node installations. Wall or pier cap mounted underdeck luminaires are self-contained with LED drivers and photocell receptacles and no need for remote LED driver cabinet installation. All roadway lighting luminaires also need to be equipped with photocell receptacles to be used for the future wireless node installations.

4.15 Traffic Engineering

A. Traffic Data

1. Traffic data will be furnished by CFX.

2. The Consultant will review and analyze the traffic data provided and develop recommended geometry at the intersections, including the number of turn lanes and storage lengths.

B. Maintenance of Traffic Plans

1. The Consultant shall prepare maintenance of traffic plans at scale no smaller than 1" =100' to safely and effectively move vehicular and pedestrian traffic during the phases of construction. The designs shall include construction phasing of roadways ingress and egress to existing property owners and businesses, routing, signing and pavement markings, and detour quantity tabulations. Special consideration shall be given to the construction of the drainage system when developing the construction phases. Positive drainage must be maintained.

2. The Consultant shall investigate the need for temporary traffic signals, signs, alternative detour roads, arrow boards, flagging operations, and the use of materials such as sheet pilings in the analysis. A certified designer who has completed the FDOT training course shall prepare the maintenance of traffic plan.

3. Traffic shall be maintained during the phases of project construction at locations, including existing posted speed, lane widths and number of lanes unless determined by CFX and other governmental agencies. This includes meeting with the governmental agencies which may be impacted by the maintenance of traffic plans.

4.16 Signing and Pavement Marking Plans

A. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for final

signing and pavement marking plans including layouts showing the locations of ground mounted and overhead signs, special sign details, lighting, and structural or foundation requirements in accordance with applicable design standards. Any requirements for electric service shall be coordinated with the local electric utility.

B. CFX will provide conceptual signing plans for the project as deemed necessary.

C. Plan sheets will be developed at a scale of 1" =50' (11"x17" format).

4.17 Signalization Plans

A. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for final signalization plans at the US 27 and SR 516 intersection; including layouts showing the locations of signal poles and equipment, signal details, internally illuminated signs, signal lighting, signal interconnect and structural or foundation requirements in accordance with applicable design standards. Any requirements for electric service shall be coordinated with the local electric utility.

B. Plan sheets will be developed at a scale of 1"=50' (11"x17" format).

4.18 Right-of-Way Surveys

A. Section Line Ties

1. The Consultant shall perform a Control survey to locate Certified Corner Record locations, and prepared new Certified Corner Record forms.

2. Perform Section and fractional Section line surveys required for the R/W Control Surveys and R/W Mapping.

B. Subdivision Ties/Property Line Ties

1. Tie all subdivisions including condominium boundaries, at the beginning and end; block lines, and street right of way lines to the alignment. Ties will be made by closed traverse to assure acceptable closure. All block corners shall be found or set in the field with corners properly identified with size and type and shown on the R/W Control Survey.

2. Make individual property line ties where apparent property line disputes may occur. If information is available from local surveyors, submit copies of their surveys.

C. Maintained R/W Survey - (Not required)

D. Mean High Water/Safe Upland Line Survey (Not required)

1. Perform a Safe Upland Line Survey for the locations where the facility crosses Sovereign Waters of the State of Florida.

E. R/W Monumentation – (Not required)

F. Stake R/W Parcels – (Not required)

At the completion of the Design and Right of Way Surveys, provide all field books, certified to CFX, and copies of electronic files on CDROM, with certification attached.

4.19 Certified Right of Way Control Survey

The field Right of Way survey will serve as the basis for the Right of Way Maps and shall be presented in the format of a certified drawing on 22" x 34" in pdf format, no hard copies. The Consultant shall certify this drawing as Specific Purpose Survey, which meets the Standards of Practice adopted by the Florida Board of Professional Surveyors and Mappers in Chapter 5J-17 of the Florida Administrative Code. These survey drawings shall be at a scale of 1 inch = 400 feet for a key map and a scale of 1 inch = 50 feet for detail sheets or at a scale acceptable to CFX. The surveyor shall furnish CFX with four (4) signed, sealed and certified copies of the above maps along with the original reproducible film copy and the CADD drawing files on disk.

The Consultant shall submit Right of Way Control Survey maps to CFX for review at the following stages of completion, with data as specified.

A. 30% Right of Way Control Survey - (Key Maps)

1. Complete alignment data, including beginning of survey station, all curve data, bearings on all tangents along the alignment, all intermediate control point stations, and end of survey station. All control points must be identified as to type and size of material set at each respective point.

2. All section lines, all quarter section lines, (and all quarter-quarter section lines when pertinent), must be shown with the station where their intersection with alignment occurs, a distance from the nearest corner to alignment, and bearings and distances between all corners. Type of corner, either found or set, should be spelled out or identified by a legend.

3. All Subdivision and Condominium boundaries with official names and recording information.

4. A separate sheet depicting all of the alignment control reference points and reference points for Public Land Survey corners along with the type and size of material used for each respective reference point. This sheet does not need to be plotted to scale. All references shall be shown with a North Arrow, pointing to the top of the page.

5. Sheet one of the key maps should contain all pertinent general survey notes and the Certification that the Specific Purpose Survey was made for the purpose of providing horizontal position data for the support or control of right of way related maps for the transportation facility shown and done under responsible charge and meets the Minimum Technical Standards of the Board of Professional Surveyors and Mappers 61G17-6 Florida Administrative Code.

B. 60% Right of Way Control Survey - (Detail Sheets)

1. Complete alignment data, including beginning of survey station, all curve data, bearing on alignment, all intermediate control point stations, end of survey station. Show all control points identified as to type and size of material set at each respective point.

2. All subdivisions, including condominium boundaries, with a station where the alignment and each subdivision line intersect. A sufficient amount of field ties must be made in order to establish the original block boundaries or existing right of way as shown on existing right of way maps in each subdivision and or condominium. A distance from alignment to the existing right of way line or nearest found or set corner and bearings and distances on all subdivision lines which were intersected with the alignment, all lot and block numbers, street names, plat book, page, and official name of each subdivision.

3. Key Maps with any revisions or corrections

C. 90% Right of Way Control Survey

1. All revisions required to support the complete Right of Way Mapping.

D. 100% Right of Way Control Survey

1. Signed and sealed copies and final CADD files

E. Computer Mapping - All survey maps will be prepared using CADD and all submittals will include:

1. CADD files in Microstation format. All maps will include point names generated on CADD level 62.

2. Geometry files in an ASCII or other approved format. A computer coordinate geometry file showing point numbers with their (x, y) values and coordinate pair sets representing points and lines (alignment, blocks, R/W lines, section lines, etc.) respectively, will accompany all map submittals, all pertinent chains or figures, (i.e.: Alignment, R/W lines, Subdivision boundaries, etc.) will be in the form of an abbreviated chain or figure name followed by a point list defining the chain or figure.

4.20 Right of Way Maps

Right of Way Map shall be accurate, legible, complete, plotted to a scale as directed by CFX. Right of Way Maps, Parcel Sketches and Legal Land Descriptions shall be prepared under the direction of a Surveyor and Mapper licensed with the Florida Board of Professional Surveyors and Mappers, under Chapter 472, Florida Statutes.

Right of Way Maps shall be plotted on 22” x 34" pdf format, no hard copies, at a scale of 1 inch = 50 feet for Detail Sheets or at a scale acceptable to CFX. These scales should be adjusted appropriately to facilitate "uncluttered" mapping, depicting the necessary data without confusion to the users. Text size for mapping should not be smaller than 1/10".

The Consultant shall submit Map Sheets to CFX for review at the following stages of completion, with data as specified:

A. 90% Right of Way Maps

1. Area of taking fully dimensioned with the bearings, distances and curve data, and parcel number bubble.

2. Dimensions shown on all remainders. Dimensions of large remainders may be shown as an insert at a larger scale.

3. Curve and Line tables may be used to eliminate clutter, but should be used only as needed, and shall be placed on sheets where the curves are shown.

4. Areas of large takings/remainders (one-half acre or more) shall be shown in acres, to 3 decimal places. Areas of small takings/remainders (less than one-half acre) shall be shown to the nearest square foot.

5. Completed Title Block (all spaces must be filled in; if not applicable, show N/A). In using the strip title block, avoid placing text or mapping within 1" above the REVISION blocks.

6. Limits of Construction consistent with Design Plans, including cross-sections, drainage, mitigation, etc.

B. 100% Right of Way Maps

1. Completed Right of Way Maps revised in accordance with prior reviews.

2. Map information agrees exactly with the Parcel Sketch and Legal Description.

C. Computer Mapping

All Right of Way Maps will be prepared using the latest CADD version and submittals will include:

1. CADD files in Microstation format. All maps will include point names generated on CADD level 62.

2. Geometry files in an ASCII or other approved format. A computer coordinate geometry file showing point numbers with their (x, y) values and coordinate pair sets representing points and lines (alignment, blocks, R/W lines, section lines, etc.) respectively, will accompany all map submittals, all pertinent chains or figures, (i.e.: Alignment, R/W lines, Subdivision boundaries, etc.) will be in the form of an abbreviated chain or figure name followed by a point list defining the chain or figure.

D. Title Search

1. CFX shall furnish the Consultant the Title Search Reports for the parcels affected by the proposed right of way throughout the project.

E. Parcel Sketches and Legal Descriptions

1. Parcel Sketches are critical deliverables and must follow the submittal timeline detailed in Sections 7.13. Draft Parcel Sketches shall be prepared to a legible scale on 8-1/2” x 11” size for each taking, including Limited Access Right of Way, non- Limited Access Right of Way, Temporary and Permanent easements, Ponds, Mitigation Areas and Access Rights Only, and will include:

2. Boundary and dimensions of parent tract and approximate dimensions of taking and remainder

3. Existing easements affecting the property

4. Improvements, buildings

5. Approximate areas of each taking and remainder

6. North arrow and scale

7. "DRAFT PARCEL SKETCH", Project Number and Parcel Number prominently displayed at the top of the page

8. Border with space for recording reserved at the upper right corner.

F. Final Parcel Sketches and Legal Descriptions

1. Parcel Sketches are critical deliverables and must follow the submittal timeline detailed in Sections 7.13. Prepare final parcel sketches and legal descriptions for each taking, including Limited Access Right of Way, non-Limited Access Right of Way, Temporary and Permanent easements, Ponds, Mitigation Areas and Access Rights Only.

2. Separate descriptions will be prepared for Limited Access and non-Limited Access Right of Way, even if the whole parcel is taken, and dimensioned on sketch.

3. Parcel Sketches and Legal Descriptions will be prepared for FDOT, County, and Municipality Right of Way.

4. Parcel Sketches and Legal Descriptions will include:

   a. Boundary and dimensions of taking and remainder.
   b. Existing easements affecting the property.
   c. Improvements, buildings, with ties to taking line where within 25 feet.
   d. Point of Commencement, Point of Beginning and monumentation referenced in the Legal Description.
   e. "SKETCH AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION", Project Number and Parcel Number prominently displayed at the top of the page.
   f. Areas of each taking and remainder.
   g. North arrow and scale.
   h. Border with space for recording reserved at the upper right corner.
   i. Legal descriptions of Limited Access taking, (with Limited access clause), Right of Way takings, proposed easements.
   j. All calls for adjoiners, including Section and fractional Section lines, Lot and Block lines, right of way lines, (with reference to maps if available).
   k. The Point of Commencement or Point of Beginning will be a monumented point outside limits of construction and will be a well-defined point of a Section or Grant.

5. Parcel Sketches and Legal Descriptions submitted for review shall include Geopak parcel closure files, (or alternate computation software,) and Microstation .dgn files, (separate files for each sheet).

4.21 Cost Estimates

A. The Consultant shall prepare and submit to CFX construction cost estimates at the 60%, 90%, 100%, Pre-Bid and Bid Set submittals outlined herein. The estimate shall be based on the current unit prices as applied to the latest concept of the proposed construction.

4.22 Special Provisions and Specifications

A. The Consultant shall prepare and submit at the 90% level special provisions, special specifications, and technical special provisions for items, details and procedures not adequately covered by CFX's Technical Specifications.

4.23 Fiber Optic Network (FON)

A. Fiber Optic Infrastructure Plans

1. The site construction plans shall be developed at a scale of 1" equals 50 feet. These plans shall include the relocation of existing fiber optic duct banks, cables, manholes, and pull boxes in areas where the existing locations conflict with construction and as necessary to relocate the FON into the new paved shoulder. The Consultant shall identify existing physical features and utilities that will impact the construction and installation of the equipment. The Designer shall utilize the latest CFX ITS Design Standards or Plan Details provided by CFX. Any deviation from the standards/details provided shall be pre-approved by CFX before implementation into the plan set. In general intent is to replace existing devices with new if they are being damaged or impacted by the widening.

2. Fiber optic network (FON) plans shall include the following:

a. Roadway geometry
b. Rights-of-Way
c. Existing utilities within the right-of-way including CFX's FON
d. Physical features affecting construction/installation (sign structures, light poles, fences, etc.)
e. Manhole/Pull box locations and stub-out details (standard details provided)
f. Device layout
g. Device installation details
h. Conduit installation details (standard details provided)
i. Fiber optic cable route marker detail (standard details provided)

j. Fiber count per conduit
k. Communications interconnect
l. Connectivity with the FON backbone conduits
m. Fiber cable splice details for new or relocated fiber optic cabling.
n. Controller cabinet, CCTV/ TMS pole, and foundation details for proposed CCTV/ TMS sites.
o. Power interconnect (conduit size and type)
p. Power conductors to each device location
q. Grounding
r. Table of quantities
s. Special notes
t. Maintenance of fiber operations (protection of existing FON through all phases of construction and cutover phasing to ensure continuous operation of existing ITS devices)
u. All existing and proposed FON to be included and shown with roadway cross sections and drainage cross sections
v. Design power infrastructure that follows CFX ITS Standards. Design 2-2" power conduits to each proposed ITS device site. The designer shall be mindful of system redundancy. Power and fiber connections shall be made from the same side of the road whenever possible. Under no circumstance shall a single power service support devices that are spliced to the same fiber pair on separate sides of the road. If during design, the Design team meets the maximum power requirements as stated within the contract documents then additional power service locations shall be obtained from the power service provider. The Design team shall add additional power service locations/load centers to minimize the distance of the electrical circuit. ITS load centers shall not be shared by any other component (Lighting, Tolling, etc.) unless approved by CFX.
w. Design 9-1" conduits within the entire length of the new outside shoulder, roadway and bridge. This will be installed in both directions (EB and WB) of the proposed roadway and shall include 2-72 SM fiber optic cable.
x. Design CCTV cameras to provide 100% video coverage (includes roadway under the flyovers) of the roadway. This includes the shoulder, roadway, ramps and roadways under the flyovers. The ITS devices shall interface with the existing ITS system.
y. Design the Data Collection Sensor (DCS) for all exit ramps (including interchange to interchange ramps) and DMS signs within the project limits. This includes any necessary structures, foundations, attachment details, power service, fiber optic connections, and cabinets (standard details provided).
z. Design of a walk-in 3-Line dynamic message sign (DMS) to be centered over the proposed roadway, including structures, foundations, attachment details, power service, fiber optic

connections, and cabinets (standard details provided). A 3-Line DMS shall be designed to be installed at:

- On mainline 516 in the EB direction

aa. Design Traffic Monitoring Station (TMS) for all ramps (on-ramps, off-ramps & split ramps) within the project limits. This includes the traffic monitoring sites (TMS) sites and any necessary structures, foundations, attachment details, power service, fiber optic connections, and cabinets (standard details provided).

bb. ITS devices within the project limits shall be gigabit Ethernet field switches, and other cabinet equipment as needed to meet current CFX ITS equipment standards.

cc. Design the Wrong Way Driving System for all exit ramps within the project limits. This includes any necessary structures, foundations, attachment details, power service, fiber optic connections, and cabinets. CFX ITS design standards shall be provided to the Designer for use within their plans. Install new WWDS at the following off-ramps:

- NB US 27 off-ramp
- SB US 27 off-ramp

dd. Design of Arterial Dynamic Messaging Signs (ADMS) which shall include structures, foundations, attachment details, power service, fiber optic connections, and cabinets (standard details provided). ADMS shall be designed to be instated at the following sites:

- NB US 27 approaching the 516 interchange
- SB US 27 approaching the 516 interchange

3. A Design Methodology Report shall be submitted as part of the 90%, 100%, Pre-Bid and Bid Submittal for approval from CFX. The Design Methodology Report shall be submitted in a CFX approved format. This report shall be in accordance with the latest CFX ITS requirements and include, but not be limited to:

a. Voltage Drop Calculations (5% maximum voltage drop, maximum wire size of #2 AWG at 480V, 10 Amp Maintenance Load carried to the end of the circuit, maximum transformer size of 15 kVA)

b. Short Circuit Analysis and Arc Flash Analysis at all new and modified ITS Load Center locations

c. CCTV Bucket Truck Sightings from all proposed CCTV locations. Height of sightings will match the proposed height of the CCTV camera.

d. Typical Cabinet Load requirements

e. Utility Coordination Documentation with Power Service Providers

4. Upgrading other cabinet equipment as needed to meet current CFX ITS equipment standards within the project limits The Consultant shall take the following information into consideration when developing the site construction plans:

   a. Minimize utility conflicts and adjustments.
   b. Minimize traffic impact.
   c. Accessibility and ease of equipment maintenance.
   d. Safety of equipment maintenance personnel and the traveling public.
   e. Maintain the existing FON system through the phases of construction.
   f. Environmental conditions.
   g. Concurrent/future CFX projects.
   h. Compatibility with existing and proposed ITS infrastructure (e.g. CFX enhanced grounding standards for ITS devices, CFX surge suppression (TVSS) standards for ITS devices, etc.)
   i. Leased conduits in CFX FON duct bank that are occupied by the fiber optic cable of other agencies or entities.
   j. The Designer shall provide maintenance access to all ITS infrastructure (conduits, pullboxes, manholes, devices, etc.) within the project. If a current device does not have maintenance access, the Designer shall design a method for maintenance personnel to access the site. All sites shall be reviewed by the Designer and a report shall be submitted to CFX for approval detailing how maintenance personnel will access each device site. Typical access requirements for both conduit and devices are for a 12-foot wide bucket truck or splicing van to drive to the site without having to cross a drainage ditch, pond, or berm. The Designer shall take into account sound wall locations which may block access to the ITS infrastructure. It is the Designers responsibility to provide access at all locations.

B. Splice and Cable Routing Details

1. The Consultant shall provide splicing detail diagrams to document proposed fiber optic splices within and between manholes, ITS devices, tollbooths, and other junction points. This includes splice diagrams for re-termination of drop or end to end (butt) splices. Splicing Diagrams shall be submitted in a CFX approved format.

2. Proposed splicing tables shall include ITS device connectivity, fiber use, drop cable fiber identification, drop cable identification, backbone cable identification, translateral cable identification, backbone into mainline cable identification, and toll plaza patch panel jack.

3. The Consultant shall provide cable routing diagrams in CFX's

standard format to document the functional connectivity between proposed fiber optic conduit and splices.

4. Fiber allocation shall be provided by CFX after the 90% submittal.

C. Maintenance of Fiber Operations

1. The Consultant shall provide a plan of action to confirm existing fiber optic network is not disrupted during construction operations.

2. The Consultant shall determine the sequence of fiber optic cable splices to minimize disruption to communications.

D. Inside Plant Plans

1. The Consultant shall be responsible for any data collection necessary to complete its design.

2. All equipment shown on the inside-plant construction plans shall be clearly delineated as existing, proposed, or by-others. The Consultant shall be responsible for identifying and detailing on the inside-plant construction plans with notes and drawings any make-ready work required. The Consultant shall also provide a table of quantities for all materials and equipment specified in the inside-plant construction plans.

3. The Consultant shall sign and seal final inside-plant construction plans by a licensed professional Electrical Engineer registered in the state of Florida. The inside-plant construction plans shall be subject to the review and approval of CFX.

E. Standard CFX specifications will be provided to the Consultant. The Consultant shall review the specifications and modify them as necessary.

4.24 Toll Gantry & Service Buildings

A. This project does not include any toll collection facilities.

4.25 Post-Design Services (N/A – To be Negotiated Later)

A. Services shall begin after authorization by CFX. The Consultant compensation for post-design services may be added by Supplemental Agreement and shall be at an hourly rate, inclusive of overhead, profit and expenses, and exclusive of travel. No compensation will be made for correction of errors and omissions.

B. The Consultant shall support the post design process as follows:

1. Answer questions relative to the plans, typical sections, quantities and special provisions.

2. Make any necessary corrections to the plans, typical sections, quantities, notes, etc., as may be required.

3. Attend pre-award meeting with construction contractor, CFX, and CFX's CEI.

C. The Consultant shall, prior to the pre-bid conference, be prepared to walk the project with CFX's CEI to discuss the plans and details. The Consultant shall be prepared to attend the pre-bid conference and respond to questions related to the plans, details, and special provisions.

D. The Consultant shall prepare any addenda required to clarify the work included in the construction contract documents. Addenda may be required based on the project inspection with the CEI, or questions developed in the pre-bid conference, or conditions discovered by bidders during the bid period. Addenda will not be issued for Contractor initiated design changes or value engineering proposed work.

E. The Consultant shall be available to respond to questions in the field that may arise relative to the plans, details or special provisions during construction. The Consultant shall periodically (monthly) visit the project site to observe the progress of construction on the project. This visit will not replace the formal construction inspection by CFX. It is intended to provide the opportunity of the design team to observe whether the work is being performed in general conformance with the project plans. Written memos of all such field trips shall be submitted to CFX within five working days of the trip.

F. The Consultant shall review and approve shop drawings for structural, lighting, signing, traffic signal elements, and toll plaza shop drawings. This work will include the erection procedure plans, review proposals for substitutions, develop supplemental agreements, and provide other engineering services required to facilitate construction of the project. Reviews will be conducted and returned within two weeks from receipt of information.

G. The Consultant shall appoint a responsible member of the firm to be the contact person for post-design services. The person should be continually available during the course of construction for review of design plans.

H. The Consultant shall make reasonable effort to process any material presented for review in a prompt manner recognizing a construction contract is underway.

I. The Consultant's key staff shall attend a maximum of three (3) partnering meetings as requested by CFX's Project Manager. The Consultant shall also attend progress/coordination meetings as requested by CFX's Project Manager including, but not limited to, the Notice to Proceed meeting.

J. Approved design bridge load ratings were obtained by the Consultant under the final design phase of this contract. The Contractor shall be responsible

for revising and resubmitting the load ratings if changes to the bridge design occur during construction. Otherwise, the Consultant shall provide written correspondence to CFX when construction is complete that the bridges were constructed in accordance with the plans and the design load ratings still apply.

K. The Consultant shall provide geotechnical engineering services as needed by CFX, relative to pile driving, earthwork, embankment and MSE wall construction.

L. The Consultant shall provide utility consulting services as needed by CFX, relative to proposed utility adjustments within the project limits.

M. The Consultant shall prepare Record Drawings in electronic format following completion of the construction phase. CFX shall provide As- Built drawings from the Contractor / CEI to the Consultant for their use in preparation of the Record Drawings.

5.0 MATERIALS FURNISHED BY CFX OR ITS DESIGNEE

5.1 Record Documents

A. CFX will provide the Consultant, within ten working days of a written request, the following items:

1. Available record drawings of existing conditions
2. Available right-of-way plans of existing conditions
3. Current list available to CFX of owners of all affected properties within the section.
4. Sample plans to be used as guidelines for format, organization and content.
5. Title searches of all affected properties for use by the Consultant in the preparation of the right-of-way maps.
6. Contract unit prices from latest CFX construction projects.

5.2 Traffic Data

A. CFX will provide the following design traffic data:

1. Current and design year ADT
2. Current and design year peak hour volumes
3. Turning movements at each intersection/interchange
4. K, D and T factors
5. Design speed - See Section 3.02, Geometry.
6. AVI Percentages
7. Equivalent Single Axle Loading (ESALs)

5.3 Other

A. Utility designates for the FON and roadway lighting within CFX right-of-way.

6.0 WORK PERFORMED BY CFX OR ITS DESIGNEE

6.1 Right-of-Way Acquisition

A. CFX, or its designee, will review all right-of-way plans, parcel sketches and legal descriptions prepared by the Consultant. CFX will handle all appraisals, negotiations, relocations, condemnation, and property settlements.

B. CFX will provide aerial survey (topography and mapping) with limited control and coverage and a Project Network Control Map.

C. CFX will provide the required title search reports and updates.

6.2 Utility Agreements

A. CFX will support, as necessary, the Consultant's acquisition of information required for utility agreements.

6.3 Public Involvement

A. CFX will provide a moderator for all required public meetings and provide guidelines for the Public Involvement aspects of the project. The need for public meetings or public hearings will be determined by CFX. CFX will be responsible for mailings and advertisements for the public meetings.

6.4 Contracts and Specifications Services

A. CFX will prepare the necessary bid documents for the construction contract using plans, technical special provisions, and special specifications prepared by the Consultant.

6.5 Post-Design Services

A. CFX will be the principal initial contact for post-design questions and answer questions on a limited scope.

B. CFX's CEI representative will be responsible for collection and documentation of all As-Built information for the constructed improvements.

6.6 Environmental Permits

A. CFX will review and submit the environmental permit applications and coordinate with the Consultant on requests for additional information from the regulatory agencies.

B. CFX will stake wetland lines and coordinate agency site visits. CFX will also prepare the wetland and wildlife analysis and documentation for the permits.

C. CFX will be responsible for all permitting application fees.

6.7 Conceptual Specialty Design

A. CFX will provide a conceptual major guide signing plan.

B. CFX to provide proposed sound wall locations.

C. CFX will provide conceptual aesthetics design and treatments for structures.

7.0 ADMINISTRATION

7.1 Central Florida Expressway Authority

A. CFX's Project Manager will administer the Consultant services detailed in this scope.

B. All contractual payments and changes shall be reviewed and approved by CFX's Project Manager.

7.2 CFX's Project Manager will:

A. Conduct ongoing reviews of the Consultant's progress in performing the work and furnish technical comments in a timely manner.

B. Review the Consultant's billings.

C. Review and evaluate the Consultant's requests for extension of time and supplemental agreements and recommend appropriate action.

D. Review all correspondence with public agencies prior to the Consultant's mailing of any correspondence except for requests for information.

E. Coordinate the distribution of public information.

F. Coordinate the data (including documentation of prior rights, cost estimates and plans) necessary for CFX to prepare and execute all utility and railroad agreements.

G. Conduct an introductory meeting to deliver relevant information and explain the administration process.

H. Review the Consultant's Quality Control program and the Consultant's conformance to the Quality Control Program.

I. Provide a focal point contact for all questions, requests, and submittals.

J. Provide a system to monitor the Consultant's schedule, progress and key milestone submittal dates.

7.3 Consultant

A. The Consultant has total responsibility for the accuracy and completeness of the construction contract documents and related design prepared under this project and shall check such material accordingly. The plans will be reviewed by CFX for conformity with CFX procedures and the terms of the Contract, as well as coordination with adjacent design contracts. Review by CFX does not include detailed review or checking of design of major components and related details or the accuracy with which such designs are

depicted on the plans. The responsibility for accuracy and completeness of such items remains solely that of the Consultant. The Consultant shall:

1. Establish, furnish and maintain suitable office facilities to serve as the project office for the duration of the project at a location acceptable to CFX.

2. Maintain an adequate staff of qualified support personnel to perform the work necessary to complete the project.

3. Establish internal accounting methods and procedures for documenting and monitoring project costs.

4. Establish and maintain contract administration procedures, which will include supplemental agreements, time extensions and subcontracts.

7.4 Project Control

A. The Consultant shall provide data for CFX's Management Information System to monitor costs and manpower, and report progress. This project control system may include features to:

1. Determine and highlight critical path work from initial plans as work progresses.

2. Identify progress against schedule for each identified work item.

3. Forecast completion dates from current progress.

4. Highlight rescheduled work in any area which is out of required sequence.

5. Highlight rescheduling that has overloaded any physical area that requires more resources than originally allocated.

6. Forecast future conflicts in any area.

7.5 Work Progress

A. The Consultant shall meet with CFX's Project Manager on a bi-weekly basis (or more often if necessary) and provide written progress reports which describe the work performed on each task. The dates and times of these meetings will be established by CFX. Two working days prior to each progress meeting, the Consultant shall provide CFX's Project Manager with a draft copy of the Progress Report and a typewritten agenda for the meeting. The Consultant shall prepare typewritten meeting minutes and submit them to CFX's Project Manager within five working days after the meeting. The minutes shall indicate issues discussed and the resolution or

action required to resolve any issues.

7.6 Schedule

A. Within twenty (20) calendar days after receipt of the Notice to Proceed, the Consultant shall provide a schedule of calendar deadlines in a format prescribed by CFX.

7.7 Project Related Correspondence

A. The Consultant shall furnish copies of all written correspondence between the Consultant and any party pertaining specifically to this project to CFX for its records within one (1) week of the receipt or mailing of said correspondence. The Consultant shall record and distribute the minutes of all meetings pertaining to this project.

7.8 Quality Control

A. The Consultant has total responsibility for the accuracy and completeness of the plans and related designs prepared under this project and shall check all such material accordingly. Consultant shall have a quality control plan in effect during the entire time work is being performed under the Contract. The plan shall establish a process whereby calculations are independently checked, plans checked, corrected and back checked. All plans, calculations, and documents submitted for review shall be clearly marked as being fully checked by a qualified individual other than the originator.

B. The Consultant's quality control plan shall be submitted to CFX within fifteen (15) working days of receipt of written notice to proceed.

7.9 Consultant Personnel

A. The Consultant's work shall be performed and/or directed by the key personnel identified in Exhibit "D". Changes in the indicated key personnel or the Consultant's office in charge of the work shall be subject to review and approval by CFX.

7.10 Site Visit

A. The Consultant shall arrange a site visit within twenty (20) calendar days of receipt of written Notice to Proceed. Consultant personnel assigned to perform the work on the project shall attend. CFX representatives will be present. Within seven calendar days of the site visit, the Consultant shall issue to CFX a brief written report including observations, discussions, and questions pertaining to the scope or level of effort of the project. The purpose of this visit is to acquaint key personnel with the details and features of the project to facilitate the design process.

7.11 Acceptability of the Work

A. The plans, design, calculations, reports and other documents furnished under this Scope of Services shall conform to the "standards-of-the industry" quality as acceptable to CFX. The criteria for acceptance shall be a product of neat appearance, well organized, accurate and complete, technically and grammatically correct, checked in accordance with the approved Quality Control program, and have the maker and checker identified. The minimum standard of appearance, organization and content of drawings shall be similar to the type produced by the Florida Department of Transportation and CFX.

7.12 Design Documentation

A. The Consultant shall submit design notes, sketches, worksheets, and computations to document the design conclusions reached during the development of the construction contract documents to CFX for review.

B. The design notes and computations shall be recorded on 8-1/2" x 11" computation sheets, appropriately titled, numbered, dated, indexed and signed by the designer and checker. Computer output forms and other oversized sheets shall be folded or legibly reduced to 8-1/2" x 11" size. The data shall be bound in a hard-back folder for submittal to CFX.

C. A CD/DVD with electronic (PDF Format) copies of the design notes and computations shall be submitted to CFX with each review submittal. When the plans are submitted for 90% review, the design notes and computations corrected for any CFX comments shall be resubmitted. At the project completion (bid set), one (1) hard copy of the final set of the design notes and computations, sealed by a Professional Engineer, registered in the State of Florida, shall be submitted with the record set of plans and tracings.

D. Design notes and calculations shall include, but are not necessarily limited to, the following data:

1. Field survey notes and computations.

2. Design criteria used for the project.

3. Geometric design calculations for horizontal alignment.

4. Vertical geometry calculations.

5. Right-of-way calculations

6. Drainage calculations

7. Structural design calculations.

8. Geotechnical report.

9. Hydraulics Report for each bridged waterway crossing.

10. Earthwork calculations not included in the quantity computation booklet.

11. Calculations showing cost comparisons of various alternatives considered, if applicable

12. Computations of quantities.

13. Documentation of decisions reached resulting from meetings, telephone conversations, or site visits.

14. Lighting and voltage drop calculations.

15. Lighting service letter from the power company stating the following: service voltage, type of service (overhead or underground), location of power company service point, and any other power company requirements.

7.13 Reviews and Submittals

A. Review and coordination of the Consultant's work by CFX shall continue through the project development process

B. Formal submittals for review shall be made to CFX when the plans have been developed to the following levels of completion:

1. 15% Line and Grade (1 CD/DVD with all files in pdf format, and one (1) hard copy set to CFX of Final Report)

2. 30% Roadway Plans (1 CD/DVD with PDF's of submittal package and one (1) hard copy of plans to CFX project manager; and electronic copies of plans to the CFX GEC project manager)

3. 30% Bridge and Structural Plans (1 CD/DVD with PDF's of submittal package and one (1) hard copy of plans to CFX project manager; and electronic copies of plans to the CFX GEC project manager)

4. 60% Roadway and specifications, Geotechnical Report (1 CD/DVD with PDF's of submittal package and one (1) hard copy of plans to CFX project manager; and electronic copies of plans to the CFX GEC project manager)

5. 60% Bridge Plans required only on Category 2 bridges.

6. 90% Bridge and Structural Plans (1 CD/DVD with PDF's of

submittal package and one (1) hard copy of plans to CFX project manager; and electronic copies of plans to the CFX GEC project manager)

7. 90% Roadway and specifications (1 CD/DVD with PDF's of submittal package and one (1) hard copy of plans to CFX project manager; and electronic copies of plans to the CFX GEC project manager)

8. 100% Roadway, Bridge and specifications, Geotechnical Report (1 CD/DVD with PDF's of submittal package and one (1) hard copy of plans to CFX project manager; and electronic copies of plans to the CFX GEC project manager)

9. Pre-Bid Plans (1 CD/DVD with PDF's of submittal package and one (1) hard copy of plans to CFX project manager; and electronic copies of plans to the CFX GEC project manager)

10. Bid Set (1 set signed and sealed plans, 1 set "clean" plans, 1 set signed and sealed reports and one (1) CD/DVD with .PDF of all plans and reports)

C. Formal review submittals shall include copies as listed above. 8-1/2" x 11" and 11" x 17" documents do not require reproducible copies.

D. Preparation and distribution of roadway and ROW plans to other than CFX or CFX GEC will not be made until approved by CFX.

E. The format of review submittal plans shall conform to the FDOT Design Manual, except as amended by CFX.

F. Due to the compact schedule of the design, review, and construction process, any modification to the agreed submittal dates will require a letter from the Consultant to CFX giving:

1. The reason for the delay.

2. The design components impacted.

3. Proposed methods to maintain submittal dates.

G. The Consultant shall submit project-related CADD files, including GEOPAK files, used in the preparation of the plans and right of way mapping on compact disk with the final submittal.

7.14 15% Line and Grade Submittal

A. At the completion of this phase, design and plan development should be approximately 15 percent complete

1. Typical Sections

    a. Mainline and crossroad
    b. Ramps

2. Plan View

    a. North Arrow and Scale
    b. Baseline of Survey, equations
    c. Curve Data (including superelevation
    d. Existing topography
    e. Preliminary horizontal geometrics, dimensions
    f. Existing and proposed R/W lines
    g. Centerline of Construction
    h. Begin and end stations for project, bridges, bridge culverts and exceptions
    i. General locations of proposed retention/detention ponds

3. Profile View

    a. Scale
    b. Preliminary profile grade line
    c. Equations
    d. Existing ground line with elevations at each end of sheet
    e. Begin and End stations for the project, bridges, bridge culverts and exceptions

4. Interchange Detail

    a. Schematic of traffic flow
    b. Preliminary configuration and geometrics
    c. Quadrant identification
    d. Ramp labels

5. Drainage Design

    a. Preliminary Hydroplaning analysis

7.15 30% Roadway Plan Submittal

A. At the completion of this phase, design and plan development should be approximately 30 percent complete except stormwater pond designs. The designs of the stormwater ponds shall be at 90% complete. The following material shall be developed and submitted for review:

1. Key Map Prepared

    a. Location map shown complete with destinations, ranges and townships.

b. Beginning and ending stations shown.
c. Any equations on project shown.
d. Project numbers and title shown.
e. Index shown.

2. Drainage Map Prepared

a. Existing culvert sizes and elevations.
b. Horizontal alignment shown.
c. Drainage areas and flow arrows shown.
d. High water information shown.
e. Beginning and end stations shown along with any equations on project.
f. Interchange supplemental maps prepared.

3. Typical Section Sheets

a. Ramp typical sections developed.
b. Pavement structure shown.
c. Special details developed.
d. General notes shown.

4. Plan and Profile Sheets

a. Centerline plotted.
b. Reference points and bench marks shown.
c. Existing topography.
d. Base line of surveys, curve data, bearings, etc. shown.
e. Beginning and end stations (project and construction).
f. Geometric dimensions.
g. Proposed and existing limited access right-of-way lines.
h. Existing ground line.
i. Proposed profile grade.
j. Type, size and horizontal location of existing utilities.
k. Drainage structures and numbers are shown
l. Drainage ponds are shown.

5. Cross Sections

a. Existing ground line.
b. Preliminary templates at critical locations (not to exceed 500 feet).
c. Existing utilities shown.

6. Interchange Layout and Ramp Profiles

a. Geometric dimensions.
b. Proposed profile grades.

7. Right-of-Way Control Survey

8. Signing and Pavement Markings

   a. Striping layout.
   b. Sign structure locations.

7.16 30% Bridge and Structural Plan Submittal

A. At completion of this phase, design and plan development should be approximately 30 percent complete. The Consultant shall refer to FDOT Structural Design Guidelines for plan contents and submittal requirements. Preliminary geotechnical results and recommendations should also be included with this submittal.

7.17 60% Roadway Plan Submittal

A. At completion of this phase, design and plan development should be approximately 60 percent complete except stormwater pond designs. The designs of the stormwater ponds shall be at 100% complete. The following material shall be developed and submitted for review:

1. Key Map

   a. Project description and number shown.
   b. Equations, exceptions and bridge stations shown.
   c. North arrow and scale included.
   d. Consultant and CFX sign-off included.
   e. Contract set index complete.
   f. Index of sheets updated.

2. Drainage Maps

   a. Flood data shown.
   b. Cross drains and storm sewer shown.
   c. Bridges shown with beginning and ending stations.
   d. Interchange supplemental sheets updated.

3. Typical Section Sheets

   a. All required typical sections are included.
   b. Limited access right-of-way lines are shown.
   c. Design speed and traffic are shown.
   d. Special details have been completed.
   e. Station limits of each typical section are shown.

4. Plan and Profile Sheets

   a. Match lines shown.

b. Limited access right-of-way lines shown.
c. Stations and offset shown for all fence corners and angles.
d. All work shown should be within existing/proposed right-of-way or proposed easement.
e. Drainage structures and numbers are shown.
f. Drainage ponds shown.
g. Curve data and superelevation included.
h. Pavement edges, shoulders and dimensions shown.
i. Project and construction limits shown.
j. Bridges shown with beginning and ending stations.
k. General Notes.

5. Drainage Structures

a. Drainage structures plotted and numbered.
b. Station location and offsets identified.

6. Cross Sections

a. Templates are shown at all stations.
b. Limited access right-of-way lines are shown.
c. Cross section pattern sheet included.
d. Miscellaneous notes included.
e. Boring profiles.

7. Interchange Layouts, Ramp Profiles and Intersection Details

a. Geometric data shown.
b. Profiles finalized.
c. Coordinate data shown.
d. Limited access right-of-way lines shown.
e. Curve data shown.
f. Bearings and bridges shown.
g. Cross roads, frontage roads, and access roads shown.
h. Intersection details shown.

8. Traffic Control Plans

9. Utility Adjustments

10. Signing and Pavement Marking Plans

11. Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) Plans

12. Highway Lighting Plans

13. Selective Clearing and Grubbing (if required)

B. Draft Parcel Sketches and Legal Descriptions shall be submitted two months after the 60% Roadway Plan Submittal.

7.18 90% Bridge and Structure Plan Submittal

A. At completion of this phase, design and plan development should be approximately 90 percent complete. The Consultant shall refer to FDOT Structural Design Guidelines for plan contents and submittal requirements.

7.19 90% Roadway Plan Submittal

A. At completion of this phase, design and plan development should be approximately 90 percent complete. The following material shall be developed and submitted for review:

1. Key Map

   a. Length of Project with exceptions shown.
   b. Index of sheets updated.

2. Drainage Maps

   a. Drainage divides, areas and flow arrows shown.
   b. Elevation datum and design high water information shown.
   c. Disclaimer and other appropriate notes added.

3. Typical Section Sheets

4. Plan and Profile Sheets

   a. Curve Control Points (P.C., P.I., P.T.) flagged and labeled.
   b. Limits of side road construction.
   c. Angle and stationing for intersections.
   d. Treatment for non-standard superelevation transitions diagramed.
   e. General notes shown.
   f. Special ditches profiled.

5. Drainage Structures

   a. Existing structures requiring modifications are shown.
   b. Existing and proposed utilities are shown.

6. Soil Borings

   a. Soils data and estimated high seasonal groundwater table shown.

7. Cross Section Sheets

   a. Scale and special ditch grades shown.
   b. Utilities plotted.

c. Sub-excavation shown.
d. Volumes computed and shown.

8. Utility Relocation Plans

a. Utility relocation plans prepared.

9. Traffic Control Plans

10. Signing and Pavement Marking Plans

11. Signalization Plans

12. Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) Plans

13. Highway Lighting Plans

14. Selective Clearing and Grubbing (if required)

B. Final Parcel Sketches and Legal Descriptions shall be submitted one month after the 90% Roadway Plan Submittal.

7.20 100% Roadway, Bridge, Structural and Right-of-Way Plans

A. At the completion of this phase, the design plans and special provisions shall be 100 percent complete.

7.21 Pre-Bid Plans

7.22 Bid Set

CONSENT AGENDA ITEM #9

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Aneth Williams
Director of Procurement

DATE: November 19, 2025

SUBJECT: Approval of Supplemental Agreement No. 7 with BCC Engineering, LLC for Design Consultant Services for SR 516 Lake/Orange Expressway – Segment 2 Project No. 516-237, Contract No. SCON-10000077

Board approval of Supplemental Agreement No. 7 with BCC Engineering, LLC in the amount of $2,182,196.22 is requested. The original contract was for five years with five one-year renewals.

The work to be performed includes post design services.

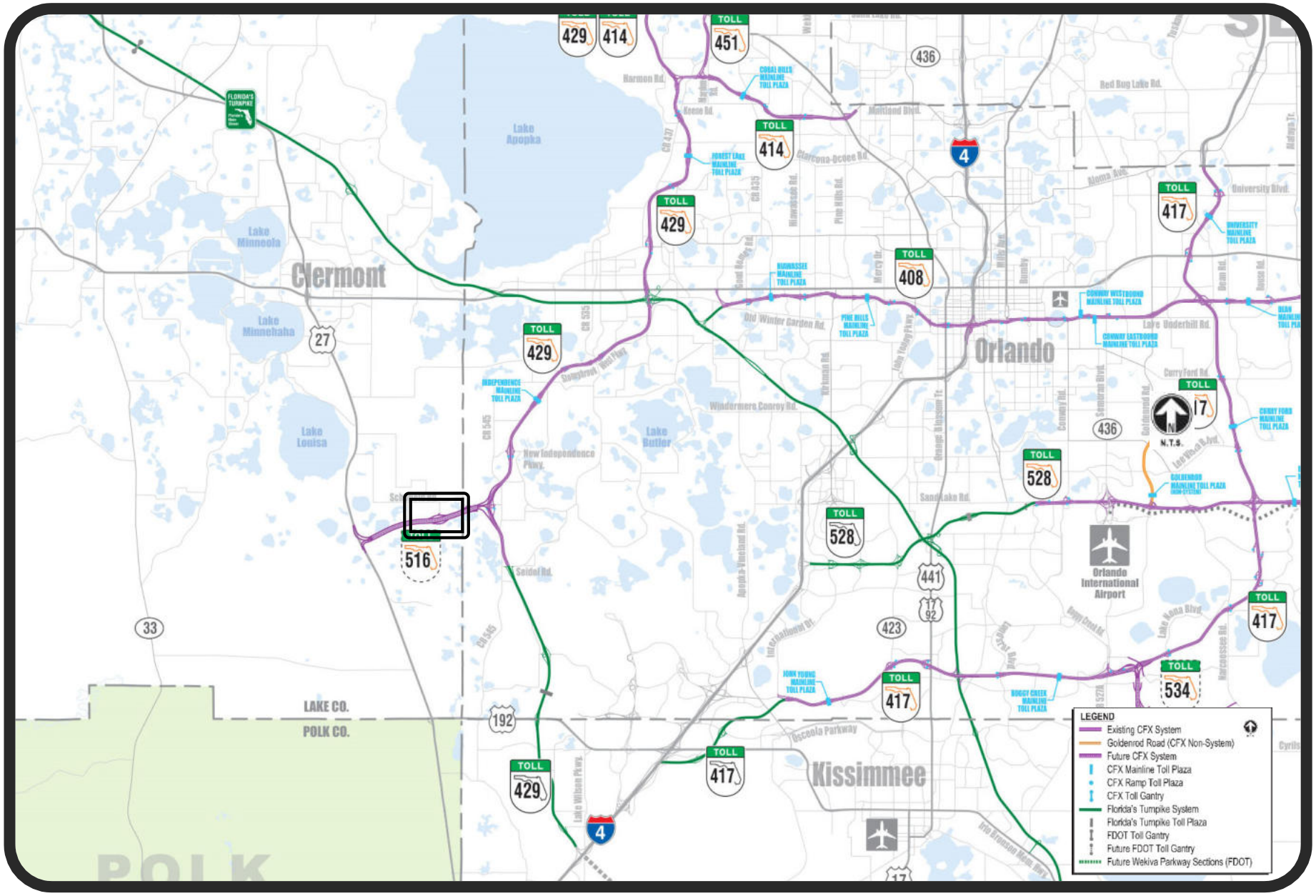
Original Contract	$ 5,000,000.00
Supplemental Agreement No. 1	$ 0.00
Supplemental Agreement No. 2	$ 1,255,506.91
Supplemental Agreement No. 3	$ 649,422.75
Supplemental Agreement No. 4	$ 9,881,770.81
Supplemental Agreement No. 5	$ 0.00
Supplemental Agreement No. 6	$ 0.00
Supplemental Agreement No. 7	$ 2,182,196.22
Total	$18,968,896.69

This contract is included in the Five-Year Work Plan.

Reviewed by:

David Falk, PE
Director of Engineering

Glenn Pressimone, PE
Chief of Infrastructure



Project Location Map for
SR 516 From Cook Road to the County Line (516-237)

Project 516-237
Contract No. SCON-10000077

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 7
TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES POST DESIGN SERVICES
SR 516 Lake/Orange Expressway Segment 2

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 7 ("Supplemental Agreement") is made and entered into by and between the Central Florida Expressway Authority, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, ("CFX"), and BCC ENGINEERING, LLC, a Florida corporation, ("Consultant"). CFX and Consultant may be referred to herein as the "Party" collectively as the "Parties".

A. On November 12, 2020, CFX and Consultant executed an agreement for Professional Services, Final Design, as amended or supplemented by Supplemental Agreement No. 1 dated April 21, 2022, Supplemental Agreement No. 2 dated June 9, 2022, Supplemental Agreement No. 3 dated May 11, 2023, Supplemental Agreement No. 4 dated June 13, 2024, Supplemental Agreement No. 5 dated April 1, 2025, and Supplemental Agreement No. 6 dated June 5, 2025, (collectively, "Agreement").

B. Section 4.25 of the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, and attached to the Agreement as Exhibit "A" provides that after completion of the services outlined therein for Project Number 516-237, CFX may negotiate with the Consultant to enter into a supplemental agreement to provide post design services; and

C. Articles 2.0 and 11.0 of the Agreement provide that in the event that CFX elects to add, delete or change the services outlined in the Scope of Services, as defined in the

Agreement, and attached to the Agreement as Exhibit "A", the compensation to be paid to the Consultant shall be subject to adjustment as shall be mutually agreed upon by CFX and the Consultant.

Now, therefore, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth in this Supplemental Agreement, CFX and the Consultant agree as follows:

1. **Recitals.** The above recitals are true and correct and are hereby incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

2. CFX hereby authorizes the Consultant to proceed with the post design services required as outlined in the Consultant's November 3, 2025, letter to CFX, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein by reference ("Post Design Services"). Section 4.25 of Exhibit "A" of the Agreement and the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, shall be amended to include the Post Design Services.

3. All invoices from the Consultant for Post Design Services shall be submitted to CFX with complete documentation. Invoices for Post Design Services shall not be a continuation of the original Consultant's contract amount for final design services and shall only be for those Post Design Services as outlined in this Supplemental Agreement. Compensation for Post Design Services shall be invoiced to CFX at an hourly rate, inclusive of overhead, profit, and expenses (exclusive of travel). The hourly rate shall be calculated using the employee's actual direct salary and the negotiated Post Design Services multiplier, as outlined in the correspondence attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein by reference. Direct expenses will be reimbursed for local travel only (per mile). The maximum fee for Post Design Services shall be $2,182,196.22.

4. **Effect on Agreement.** All provisions of the Agreement, or any amendments or supplements thereto, not specifically modified herein, shall remain in full force and effect, the same as if they had been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement and the Agreement, the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement shall take precedence.

5. **Counterpart and Electronic Signatures.** This Supplemental Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, including by electronic or digital signatures in compliance with Chapter 668, Florida Statutes, each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

6. **Entire Agreement.** This Supplemental Agreement, and any documents incorporated, referenced, or attached hereto, contains the entire understanding of the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any and all prior agreements, negotiations, correspondence, undertakings, promises, covenants, arrangements, communications, representations, and/or warranties, whether oral or written, of either of the Parties.

7. **Effective Date.** This Supplemental Agreement shall be effective as of the latest day of execution.

[REMAINDER OF THE PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have made and executed this Supplemental No. 7: Central Florida Expressway Authority, signing by and through its Director of Procurement, authorized to execute same by Board action December 11, 2025, and BCC ENGINEERING, LLC, signing through its undersigned signatory, duly authorized to execute same.

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: _____ Date: _____

Print Name: Aneth Williams Title: Director of Procurement

BCC ENGINEERING, LLC

By: _____ Date: _____

Print Name: _____ Title: _____

Reviewed and approved as to form
for the exclusive reliance of CFX.

By: _____ Date: _____

Print Name: Cristina T. Berrios Title: General Counsel

Dewberry

MEMORANDUM

Date: November 4, 2025

To: Jamison Edwards, PE CFX Engineering Project Manager

From: R. Keith Jackson, PE, Dewberry PM

Subject: SR 516 (Lake/Orange Expressway) Segment 2 Contract 001686
CFX Project No. 516-237
Supplemental Agreement #8 – Post Design Services

We have reviewed the fee sheet and scope of services submitted by BCC Engineering, dated November 3, 2025, for Supplemental Agreement #8 (SA #8) for CFX Project No. 516-237. This requested work authorization is for Post Design Services.
.

The SA #8 is attached, and costs are detailed below:

$ 1,806,992.43	BCC
$ 375,203.79	Subconsutlants
$ 2,182,196.22	Total Requested

The total manhours for each task are reasonable and acceptable, and the man hour rates are consistent with their contract; therefore, we recommend approval of this agreement in the amount of $2,182,196.22.

Should you have questions or need additional information, please call me on 321.354.9687.

Cc (w/attachments):

Laura Kline, Dewberry
File

Jamison Edwards, P.E.
Engineering Project Manager
Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 Orlando Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807

November 3, 2025

Re: SR 516 Lake Orange Expressway Segment 2 From Cook Road to the Lake/Orange County Line
Post Design Fee Proposal – Supplemental Agreement No. 7
CFX Project 516-237

Mr. Edwards,

Enclosed please find BCC's design fee proposal for supplemental work on the SR 516 Lake Orange Expressway Segment 2 project to perform post design services.

Please review the fee proposal and provide approval or comments at your earliest convenience. If you have any questions or require additional information, please contact me using the contract information below.

Sincerely,
BCC Engineering

Craig Bostic, P.E., Florida Director of Highway
Office: 407-951-6444
Cell: 407-803-2043
cbostic@bcceng.com

Scope of Services – Post Design Services

LakeOrangeExpresswaySegment 2
SupplementalAgreement #7
CFXProject:516-237
Contract No. 001686

1. GENERAL

1.5 Term of Agreement for Design Services

The term of the Agreement for design services shall be extended an additional forty-two (42) months from the anticipated notice to proceed date of December 15, 2025.

4. WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY CONSULTANT

The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for the work outlined in this section. The work shall conform to the standards, criteria, and requirements of this Scope of Services.

4.25 Post-Design Services

A. Services shall begin after authorization by CFX. The Consultant compensation for post-design services may be added by Supplemental Agreement and shall be at an hourly rate, inclusive of overhead, profit and expenses, and exclusive of travel. No compensation will be made for correction of errors and omissions.

B. The Consultant shall support the post design process as follows:

   1. Answer questions relative to the plans, typical sections, quantities and special provisions.

   2. Make any necessary corrections to the plans, typical sections, quantities, notes, etc., as may be required.

   3. Attend pre-award meeting with construction contractor, CFX, and CFX's CEI.

C. The Consultant shall, prior to the pre-bid conference, be prepared to walk the project with CFX's CEI to discuss the plans and details. The Consultant shall be prepared to attend the pre-bid conference and respond to questions related to the plans, details, and special provisions.

D. The Consultant shall prepare any addenda required to clarify the work included in the construction contract documents. Addenda may be required based on the project inspection with the CEI, or questions developed in the pre-bid conference, or conditions discovered by bidders during the bid period. Addenda will not be issued for Contractor initiated design changes or value engineering proposed work.

E. The Consultant shall be available to respond to questions in the field that may arise relative to the plans, details or special provisions during construction. The Consultant shall periodically (monthly) visit the project site to observe the progress of construction on the

project. This visit will not replace the formal construction inspection by CFX. It is intended to provide the opportunity of the design team to observe whether the work is being performed in general conformance with the project plans. Written memos of all such field trips shall be submitted to CFX within five working days of the trip.

F. The Consultant shall review and approve shop drawings for structural, lighting, signing, traffic signal elements, and toll plaza shop drawings. This work will include the erection procedure plans, review proposals for substitutions, develop supplemental agreements, and provide other engineering services required to facilitate construction of the project. Reviews will be conducted and returned within two weeks from receipt of information.

G. The Consultant shall appoint a responsible member of the firm to be the contact person for post-design services. The person should be continually available during the course of construction for review of design plans.

H. The Consultant shall make reasonable effort to process any material presented for review in a prompt manner recognizing a construction contract is underway.

I. The Consultant's key staff shall attend a maximum of three (3) partnering meetings as requested by CFX's Project Manager. The Consultant shall also attend progress/coordination meetings as requested by CFX's Project Manager including, but not limited to, the Notice to Proceed meeting.

J. Approved design bridge load ratings were obtained by the Consultant under the final design phase of this contract. The Contractor shall be responsible for revising and resubmitting the load ratings if changes to the bridge design occur during construction. Otherwise, the Consultant shall provide written correspondence to CFX when construction is complete that the bridges were constructed in accordance with the plans and the design load ratings still apply.

K. The Consultant shall provide geotechnical engineering services as needed by CFX, relative to pile driving, earthwork, embankment and MSE wall construction.

L. The Consultant shall provide utility consulting services as needed by CFX, relative to proposed utility adjustments within the project limits.

M. Record Drawings – N/A.

Project 516-237
Contract 001686

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 6
TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FINAL DESIGN
SR 516 Lake/Orange Expressway Segment 2

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 6 ("Supplemental Agreement") is made and entered into by and between the Central Florida Expressway Authority, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, ("CFX") and BCC Engineering, LLC, a Florida corporation, ("Consultant"). CFX and Consultant may be referred to herein as the "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

A. On November 12, 2020, CFX and Consultant entered into an Agreement for Professional Services Final Design, which was amended or supplemented by Supplemental Agreement No. 1 dated April 21, 2022, Supplemental Agreement No. 2 dated June 9, 2022, Supplemental Agreement No. 3 dated May 11, 2023, Supplemental Agreement No. 4 dated June 13, 2024, and Supplemental Agreement No. 5 dated April 1, 2025 (collectively, "Agreement").

B. CFX desires to amend the Agreement to add services to the Scope of Services.

C. Articles 2.0 and 11.0 of the Agreement provide that in the event that CFX elects to add, delete or change services outlined in the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, and attached to the Agreement as Exhibit "A", the compensation to be paid to the Consultant shall be subject to adjustment as shall be mutually agreed upon by CFX and the Consultant:

Now, therefore, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth in this Supplemental Agreement, CFX and the Consultant agree as follows:

1. **Recitals**. The above recitals are true and correct and are hereby incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

2. Exhibit “A”, Scope of Services” is hereby amended to include the additional services as outlined in the Consultant’s May 6, 2025, letter to CFX, which is attached hereto as Exhibit “A” and incorporated herein by reference.

3. Exhibit "B" of the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:

a. The Salary Related Costs remain unchanged at $9,386,952.00.

b. The Direct Expenses - Lump Sum (Prime) remains unchanged at $3,687.56.

c. The Subcontract Items remains unchanged at $7,396,060.91, but are adjusted as follows:

- GAI $63,684.20
- Tierra ($63,684.20)

d. The Allowance remains unchanged at $0.00.

e. The Total Maximum Limiting Amount remains unchanged at $16,786,700.47.

4. **Effect on Agreement**. All provisions of the Agreement, or any amendments or supplements thereto, not specifically modified, shall remain in full force and effect, the same as if they had been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement and the Agreement, or any existing supplements or amendments thereto, the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement shall take precedence.

5. **Counterpart and Electronic Signatures**. This Supplemental Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, including by electronic or digital signatures in compliance with Chapter 668, Florida Statutes, each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

6. **Entire Agreement**. This Supplemental Agreement, and any documents incorporated, referenced, or attached hereto, contains the entire understanding of the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any and all prior agreements, negotiations, correspondence,

undertakings, promises, covenants, arrangements, communications, representations, and/or warranties, whether oral or written, of either of the Parties.

7. **Effective Date**. This Supplemental Agreement shall be effective as of the latest day of execution.

[REMAINDER OF THE PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have made and executed this Supplemental No. 6: Central Florida Expressway Authority, signing by and through its Director of Procurement, and BCC Engineering, LLC. signing through its undersigned signatory, duly authorized to execute same.

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: Aneth Williams Date: 6/5/2025

Print Name: Aneth Williams Title: Director of Procurement

BCC ENGINEERING, LLC.

By: Date: 6/5/2025

Print Name: J. Craig Bostic Title: Florida Director of Highway

Reviewed and approved as to form for CFX's exclusive reliance.

By: Date: 05/27/2025

Print Name: Cristina T. Berrios Title: Deputy General Counsel

Dewberry

MEMORANDUM

Date: May 7, 2025

To: Jamison Edwards, PE, CFX Engineering Project Manager

From: R. Keith Jackson, PE, Dewberry PM RKJ

Subject: SR 516 (Lake/Orange Expressway) Segment 2 Contract 001686
CFX Project No. 516-237
Supplemental Agreement #6

We have reviewed the fee sheet and scope of services submitted by BCC Engineering, dated May 6, 2025, for Supplemental Agreement #6 (SA #6) for CFX Project No. 516-237. This requested work authorization is to add GAI Consultants for project management and project coordination efforts.

The SA #6 is attached, and costs are detailed below:

$	0.00	BCC Labor Cost
$	63,684.20	GAI Consultants
$	- 63,684.20	Tierra
$	0.00	Total Requested

The total manhours for each task are reasonable and acceptable, and the man hour rates are consistent with their contract; therefore, we recommend approval of this agreement in the amount of $0.00.

Should you have questions or need additional information, please call me on 321.354.9687.

Cc (w/attachments):

Laura Kline, Dewberry
File

Jamison Edwards, P.E.
Engineering Project Manager
Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 Orlando Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807

May 6, 2025

Re: SR 516 Lake Orange Expressway Segment 2 From Cook Road to the Lake/Orange County Line
Design Fee Proposal – Supplemental Agreement No. 6
CFX Project 516-237

Mr. Edwards,

Enclosed please find BCC's design fee proposal for supplemental work on the SR 516 Lake Orange Expressway Segment 2 project to add GAI Consultants to this design contract. We are requesting the Notice to Proceed to be dated February 5, 2025 to coincide with the decision date to implement this change.

Please review the fee proposal and provide approval or comments at your earliest convenience. If you have any questions or require additional information, please contact me using the contract information below.

Sincerely,
BCC Engineering

Craig Bostic, P.E., Florida Director of Highway
Office: 407-951-6444
Cell: 407-803-2043
cbostic@bcceng.com

Exhibit "A"

TIERRA

May 5, 2025

Mr. Craig Bostic, P.E.
Director of Highway
BCC Engineering, LLC
160 North Westmonte Drive, Suite 2000
Altamonte Springs, FL 32714

Subject: CFX Project 516-237
SR 516 from West of Cook Road to Lake/Orange County Line
Reduction of Contracted Geotechnical Budget

Dear Mr. Bostic:

Pursuant to request of BCC Engineering, LLC and Central Florida Expressway Authority we have reviewed our contract funds as they relate to the geotechnical tasks remaining to be performed. Due to a portion of the geotechnical field services that have been determined not to be required for the final project design, Tierra, Inc. has associated fees that are in excess of what is required to complete the geotechnical services.

At this time we currently estimate an amount of $63,684.20 which will be unused by Tierra, Inc. on this project and can be released from Tierra's overall budget.

Should you have any questions or request any additional information, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Sincerely,

Jeremy A Sewell, P.E.
Senior Geotechnical Engineer
Florida License No. 62951

591 Susan B. Britt Court • Winter Garden, FL 34787
Phone (407) 877-1354 • Fax (407) 654-7347
Florida Certification No. 6486

516-237 Lake Orange Expressway Segment 2

CFX Contract Number: 001686

Supplemental Agreement 6

Scope of Services

This supplemental agreement provides for additional services to be provided by GAI Consultants, Inc. to support the completion of design services on the above referenced project.

Description of Services: GAI Consultants, Inc. will provide Project Management and Project Coordination services through the construction contract bid date. These services include, but are not limited to:

- Preparation of meeting agendas and minutes
- Attendance to internal team meetings and meetings with CFX and their General Engineering Consultant
- Written and verbal correspondence with CFX and their General Engineering Consultant associated with completion of remaining project and coordination tasks
- Interdisciplinary coordination within the project team.

Length of Services: This amendment applies to services beginning February 5, 2025 and ending December 31, 2025.

Basis of Fee Estimate: The anticipated services are estimated at four (4) hours per week for the duration of the contract.

Project 516-237
Contract 001686

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 5
TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FINAL DESIGN
SR 516 Lake/Orange Expressway Segment 2

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 5 ("Supplemental Agreement") is made and entered into by and between the Central Florida Expressway Authority, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, ("CFX") and BCC Engineering, LLC, a Florida corporation, ("Consultant"). CFX and Consultant may be referred to herein as the "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

A. On November 12, 2020, CFX and Consultant entered into an Agreement for Professional Services Final Design, which was amended or supplemented by Supplemental Agreement No. 1 dated April 21, 2022, Supplemental Agreement No. 2 dated June 9, 2022, Supplemental Agreement No. 3 dated May 11, 2023, and Supplemental Agreement No. 4 dated June 13, 2024 (collectively, "Agreement").

B. CFX desires to amend the Agreement to add services to the Scope of Services.

C. Articles 2.0 and 11.0 of the Agreement provide that in the event that CFX elects to add, delete or change services outlined in the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, and attached to the Agreement as Exhibit "A", the compensation to be paid to the Consultant shall be subject to adjustment as shall be mutually agreed upon by CFX and the Consultant:

Now, therefore, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth in this Supplemental Agreement, CFX and the Consultant agree as follows:

1. **Recitals**. The above recitals are true and correct and are hereby incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

2. Exhibit “A”, Scope of Services” is hereby amended to include the additional services as outlined in the Consultant’s March 4, 2025, letter to CFX, which is attached hereto as Exhibit “A” and incorporated herein by reference.

3. Exhibit "B" of the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:

a. The Salary Related Costs are adjusted upward by $746,974.79 to $9,386,952.00.

b. The Direct Expenses - Lump Sum (Prime) remains unchanged at $3,687.56.

c. The Subcontract Items are adjusted downwards by $746,974.79 to $7,396,060.91 as follows:

- BPA $2,014.34
- Geodata $29,939.81
- Tierra ($778,928.94)

d. The Allowance remains unchanged at $0.00.

e. The Total Maximum Limiting Amount remains unchanged at $16,786,700.47.

4. **Effect on Agreement**. All provisions of the Agreement, or any amendments or supplements thereto, not specifically modified, shall remain in full force and effect, the same as if they had been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement and the Agreement, or any existing supplements or amendments thereto, the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement shall take precedence.

5. **Counterpart and Electronic Signatures**. This Supplemental Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, including by electronic or digital signatures in compliance with Chapter 668, Florida Statutes, each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

6. **Entire Agreement**. This Supplemental Agreement, and any documents incorporated, referenced, or attached hereto, contains the entire understanding of the Parties with respect to the

subject matter hereof and supersedes any and all prior agreements, negotiations, correspondence, undertakings, promises, covenants, arrangements, communications, representations, and/or warranties, whether oral or written, of either of the Parties.

7. **Effective Date**. This Supplemental Agreement shall be effective as of the latest day of execution.

[REMAINDER OF THE PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have made and executed this Supplemental No. 5: Central Florida Expressway Authority, signing by and through its Director of Procurement, and BCC Engineering, LLC. signing through its undersigned signatory, duly authorized to execute same.

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: Aneth Williams Date: 4/1/2025

Print Name: _____ Title: Director of Procurement

BCC ENGINEERING, LLC.

By: _____ Date: 03/25/2025

Print Name: J. Craig Bostic Title: Florida Director of Highway

Reviewed and approved as to form.

By: Angela J. Wallace Digitally signed by Angela J. Wallace Date: 2025.03.27 10:28:14 -04'00' Date: March 27, 2025

Print Name: Angela J. Wallace Title: General Counsel

Dewberry

MEMORANDUM

Date: March 5, 2025

To: David Falk, PE CFX Director of Engineering

From: R. Keith Jackson, PE, Dewberry PM

Subject: SR 516 (Lake/Orange Expressway) Segment 2, Contract 001686
CFX Project No. 516-237
Supplemental Agreement #5

We have reviewed the fee sheet and scope of services submitted by BCC Engineering, dated March 4, 2025, for Supplemental Agreement #5 (SA #5) for CFX Project No. 516-237. This requested work authorization is for additional design efforts associated with redesigning the Lake County trail from the south side of SR 516 to the northside, which results deduction of a trail bridge, permit modifications, and additional r/w. This SA also includes the design of a temporary eastbound entrance ramp from CR 455 and additional utility coordination.

The SA #5 is attached, and costs are detailed below:

$ 746,974.79	BCC Labor Cost
$ 2,014.34	BPA
$ 29,939.81	Geodata
$ - 778,928.94	Tierra
$ 0.00	Total Requested

The total manhours for each task are reasonable and acceptable, and the man hour rates are consistent with their contract; therefore, we recommend approval of this agreement in the amount of $0.00.

Should you have questions or need additional information, please call me at 321.354.9687.

Cc (w/attachments):

Laura Kline, Dewberry
File

David Falk, P.E.
Director of Engineering
Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 Orlando Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807

March 4th, 2025

Re: SR 516 Lake Orange Expressway Segment 2 From Cook Road to the Lake/Orange County Line
Design Fee Proposal – Supplemental Agreement No. 5
CFX Project 516-237

Mr. Falk,

Enclosed please find BCC's design fee proposal for supplemental work on the SR 516 Lake Orange Expressway Segment 2 project. We are requesting the Notice to Proceed to be dated July 11, 2024 to coincide with the decision date to implement this change.

Please review the fee proposal and provide approval or comments at your earliest convenience. If you have any questions or require additional information, please contact me using the contract information below.

Sincerely,
BCC Engineering

Craig Bostic, P.E., Florida Director of Highway
Office: 407-951-6444
Cell: 407-803-2043
cbostic@bcceng.com

Exhibit "A"

TIERRA

February 28, 2025

Mr. Craig Bostic, P.E.
Director of Highway
BCC Engineering, LLC
160 North Westmonte Drive, Suite 2000
Altamonte Springs, FL 32714

Subject: CFX Project 516-237
SR 516 from West of Cook Road to Lake/Orange County Line
Reduction of Contracted Geotechnical Budget

Dear Mr. Bostic:

Pursuant to request of BCC Engineering, LLC and Central Florida Expressway Authority we have reviewed our contract funds as they relate to the geotechnical tasks remaining to be performed. Due to a portion of the geotechnical field services that have been determined not to be required for the final project design, Tierra, Inc. has associated fees that are in excess of what is required to complete the geotechnical services.

We currently estimate an amount of $778,928.94 which will be unused by Tierra, Inc. on this project and can be released from Tierra's overall budget.

Should you have any questions or request any additional information, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Sincerely,

Jeremy A Sewell, P.E.
Senior Geotechnical Engineer
Florida License No. 62951

591 Susan B. Britt Court • Winter Garden, FL 34787
Phone (407) 877-1354 • Fax (407) 654-7347
Florida Certification No. 6486

Supplemental Scope of Services

Lake Orange Expressway Segment 2 - SA #5

CFX Project: 516-237

BCC Engineering

4.0 WORK PERFORMED BY THE CONSULTANT

The consultant shall be responsible for the work outlined in this section. The work shall conform to the standards, criteria and requirements of this Scope of Services.

4.1 Design Features

B. Major elements of the work include the following:

- Revisions to design the Lake County trail along the north right-of-way of SR 516
- Terminate design of the bridge on the south side of SR 516 which serves the trail
- Redesign of stormwater improvements associated with relocating the trail
- Calculations and documentation of stormwater and impact changes to support permitting
- Design of new walls and redesign of existing walls to facilitate relocation of the trail
- Design of a temporary ramp in the southeast quadrant to allow partial opening of the CR 455 interchange while surcharge is completed on Ramp G and the mainline bridges west of the interchange are constructed
- Revisions and supplements to the right of way maps to support additional acquisition as required for relocation of the trail
- Supplement geotechnical information as needed for the trail relocation and wall revisions

4.4 Surveys and Mapping

A. Provide the following additional efforts:

1. Provide legal descriptions and sketches for new or modified parcel impacts and CE releases

4.5 Geotechnical Investigation

A. Provide the following additional geotechnical investigation and analysis:

1. Provide 33 additional SPT borings for trail design
2. Provide 10 additional SPT borings for walls along new trail alignment
3. Eliminate approximately 4,700 LF of barge borings per agreed upon approach to consistent soil locations

4.9 Environmental Permits

A. Provide the following design changes and additional efforts:

1. Revise dredge and fill sketches, volumes, exhibits and quantities due to trail location changes
2. Revise ERP application sections A, C & E, table values for impacts and dredge and fill values.

4.10 Utilities

A. Provide the following design changes and additional efforts:

1. Provide an additional contact and coordination for SECO and Water Conserv II

4.11 Roadway Design

A. Provide the following design changes and additional efforts:

1. Develop horizontal and vertical geometry for relocating the trail to the north side of SR 516
2. Revise maintenance berm to provide continuity between Cook Road and CR 455
3. Establish new right-of-way requirements
4. Develop temporary ramp geometry and plans
5. Update earthwork and plan quantities for relocated trail and temporary ramp
6. Revise construction schedule estimates based on design revisions

4.12 Structures Design

A. Provide the following design changes and additional efforts:

1. Re-Design anchored sheet pile wall along Ramp to accommodate new trail alignment
2. Update wall plan sheets for sheet pile wall and MSE Wall along Ramp E
3. Update MSE Walls control drawings to omit the trail
4. Update pile lateral stability analysis and pile bents design for Lake Needham bridges to reflect 24” concrete piles instead of 30” steel pipe piles as requested by CFX
5. Update all bridge sheets to omit the trail from the plans
6. Update the Construction Sequence/Temporary trestle sheets to omit the trail bridge
7. Update the Construction Sequence/Temporary trestle cost estimate and schedule to omit the trail bridge

8. Perform additional pile bents lateral stability analysis for Sawgrass Lake bridges (B5 and B6) at several pile bents due to soil variability encountered after final soil borings were obtained. This exercise should help reduce the pile quantities.
9. Split Lake Needham bridge plans in 2 separate plan components, one for Segment 2 (-237 project) and one for Segment 3 (-238 project), in order to ask Segment 3 Contractor to bid on building portions of the bridges as requested by CFX.

4.13 Drainage Design

A. Provide the following design changes and additional efforts:

1. Revise 10 drainage basins affected and revise the ICPR models. Basins: Cook RD, SL5_2, HS1, SR 516_1A, SL_N1, SR516_1BO, SL_N, SL1A, SL1B, and SL1F
2. Analyze four new and revise one cross drains under the new trail alignment
3. Re-analyze four stormwater ponds A, B, E and Cook Road due to basin changes
4. Re-design the Cook Road treatment swale impacted by the trail alignment
5. Re-analyze the Sawgrass Lake floodplain impacts and compensation
6. Design 11 drainage structure for the trail ditches
7. Update the plans design documentation for the above changes

4.16 Signing and Pavement Marking Plans

A. Provide the following design changes and additional efforts:

1. Revise signing and pavement marking design and plans for relocated trail

Project 516-237
Contract 001686

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 4

TO

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

FINAL DESIGN

SR 516 Lake/Orange Expressway Segment 2

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 4 TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FINAL DESIGN ("Supplemental Agreement") is made and entered into this 13th day of June, 2024, by and between the CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, hereinafter called "CFX" and the consulting firm of BCC ENGINEERING, LLC, a Florida corporation, hereinafter called the "CONSULTANT".

WHEREAS, CFX and CONSULTANT entered into that certain Agreement for Professional Services between CFX and the CONSULTANT, dated November 12, 2020, as amended or supplemented by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 1 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated April 21, 2022, as amended or supplemented by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 2 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated June 9, 2022, and as amended or supplemented by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 3 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated May 11, 2023 (collectively, "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, Articles 2.0 and 11.0 of the Agreement provide that in the event that CFX elects to add, delete or change services outlined in the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, and attached to the Agreement as Exhibit "A", the compensation to be paid to the CONSULTANT shall be subject to adjustment as shall be mutually agreed upon by CFX and the CONSULTANT in this Supplemental Agreement:

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth in this Supplemental Agreement, CFX and the Consultant agree as follows:

1. CFX hereby authorizes the CONSULTANT to proceed with additional services as outlined in the Consultant's April 11, 2024, letter to CFX, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein by reference ("Additional Services"). Exhibit "A" of the Agreement and the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, shall be amended to include the Additional Services.
2. Exhibit "B" of the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:
    a. The Salary Related Costs are adjusted upward by $4,867,540.49 to $8,639,977.21.
    b. The Direct Expenses - Lump Sum (Prime) remains unchanged at $3,687.56.
    c. The Subcontract Items are adjusted upward by $5,114,230.32 to $8,143,035.70 as follows:

• Metric	$89,253.33
• BEA	$30,153.16
• BPA	$2,153.65
• FBT	$37,139.57
• Geodata	$213,520.91
• Tierra	$4,742,009.70

d. The Allowance is adjusted downward by $100,000.00 to $0.00.

e. The Total Maximum Limiting Amount is adjusted upward by $9,881,770.81 to $16,786,700.47.

3. All provisions of said Agreement, or any amendments or supplements thereto, not specifically modified, shall remain in full force and effect, the same as if they had been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement and the Agreement, or any existing supplements or amendments thereto, the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement, to the extent such provision is reasonable, shall take precedence.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Agreement to be executed, the day and year first above written.

CENTRAL FLORIDA
EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
By: _____
Print Name: _____
Title: _____

BCC ENGINEERING, LLC
By: DocuSigned by: anthony Jorges 87E5ABE07E9D418...
Print Name: anthony Jorges
Title: senior vice president

Approved as to form and execution for Central Florida Expressway Authority's exclusive use and reliance.
By: Angela J. Wallace Digitally signed by Angela J. Wallace Date: 2024.05.16 14:48:01 -04'00'
Print Name: Angela J. Wallace
Title: General Counsel

DocuSign Envelope ID: 19DB201F-8039-49A9-A7D2-48168EC95F9A

EXHIBIT "A"

DocuSign Envelope ID: 19DB201F-8039-49A9-A7D2-48168EC95F9A

Exhibit "A"

Contract No. 001686

Dewberry

MEMORANDUM

Date: May 6, 2024

To: Dana Chester, PE CFX Director of Engineering

From: R. Keith Jackson, PE, Dewberry PM

Subject: SR 516 (Lake/Orange Expressway) Segment 2 Contract 001686
CFX Project No. 516-237
Supplemental Agreement #4

Comments:

We have reviewed the fee sheet and scope of services submitted by BCC Engineering, dated April 11, 2024, for Supplemental Agreement #4 (SA #4) for CFX Project No. 516-237. This requested work authorization is for additional design and geotechnical efforts associated with redesign of the project due to both Sawgrass Lake and Lake Needham being declared sovereign submerged lands by Florida Department of Environmental Protection. This redesign includes the addition of 5 bridges over these lakes (totaling over 11,000 feet in combined span lengths), revised horizontal and vertical geometry between Cook Road and CR 455, redesign of the stormwater management ponds and floodplain compensation ponds, and additional geotechnical investigations for additional bridges, walls and ponds.

The SA #4 is attached, and costs are detailed below:

$ 4,867,540.49	BCC Labor Cost
$ 5,114,230.32	Subconsultants
$ 9,981,770.81	Total Requested

The total manhours for each task are reasonable and acceptable, and the man hour rates are consistent with their contract; therefore, we recommend approval of this agreement in the amount of $9,981,770.81.

Should you have questions or need additional information, please call me at 321.354.9687.

Cc (w/attachments):

Laura Kline, Dewberry
File

Date: April 11, 2024

Project: 516-237 Lake Orange Expressway Segment 2

Dana Chester, P.E.
Director of Engineering
Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 Orlando Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807

RE: SR 516 Lake Orange Expressway Segment 2 From Cook Road to the Lake/Orange County Line
Design Fee Proposal – Supplemental Agreement No. 4
CFX Project 516-237

Dear Mr. Chester,

Enclosed please find BCC's design fee proposal for supplemental work on the SR 516 Lake Orange Expressway Segment 2 project.

Please review the fee proposal and provide approval or comments at your earliest convenience. If you have any questions or require additional information, please contact me using the contract information below.

Sincerely,
BCC Engineering

Boyd Jenkins

Boyd G. Jenkins, P.E.
Regional Office Manager

Office: 407-951-6444
Cell: 407-493-8869
bjenkins@bcceng.com

Scope of Services

Lake Orange Expressway Segment 2 – SA #4

CFX Project: 516-237

BCC Engineering

4.0 WORK PERFORMED BY THE CONSULTANT

The consultant shall be responsible for the work outlined in this section. The work shall conform to the standards, criteria and requirements of this Scope of Services.

4.1 Design Features

B. Major elements of the work include the following:

- Modifications to plans in response to permitting comments to increase avoidance and minimization of environmental impacts.
  - Reduction of length of CR 455 improvements.
  - Eliminate CR 455 box culvert.
  - Revision of dredge and fill sketches based on modified surcharge embankments.
- Revisions to permit documentation and plans based on approved FDEP approved wetland limits.
- Plan revisions as necessary to utilize surcharge embankment in lieu of sheet pile walls along the mainline and ramp G based on analysis of surcharge methods and to provide additional wetland avoidance and minimization.
- Modifications to tolling and lighting to accommodate future installation of PV within project ponds based on coordination with SECO, CFX and GEC staff and 516-236.
- Implement plan changes related to avoidance of State-designate Sovereign Submerged Lands at Lake Sawgrass with major efforts as follows:
  - Design eastbound and westbound mainline bridges, and a separate bridge to carry the multi-use trail along the westbound mainline alignment (approximately 9,700 lf of bridge design).
  - Revise horizontal and vertical geometry between CR 455 and Cook Road as necessary to facilitate the bridges, drainage, and maintenance access.
  - Revise drainage conveyance between CR 455 and Cook Road.
  - Reconfigure existing stormwater and floodplain compensation ponds, add additional stormwater ponds.
  - Revise permit documents.
  - Provide geotechnical investigations as required for bridge and drainage design.
- Implement plan changes related to avoidance of State-designate Sovereign Submerged Lands at Lake Needham with major efforts as follows:

- Design eastbound and westbound mainline bridges, spanning the established Sovereign Submerged Lands line (approximately 1,530 lf of bridge design).
- Coordinate with 516-238 to revise project limits and adjust work between the two projects.
- Update plans, cross sections, quantities and supporting documentation to reflect bridge implementation.
- Revise permit documents to reflect bridges over the SSL.
- Revise drainage design including basins, ponds and conveyance to accommodate drainage from the bridges.
- Provide geotechnical investigations as required for bridge and drainage design.
- Revise lighting and ITS as necessary to provide services on or across the bridges.
- Provide survey as required to locate geotechnical borings.
- Provide mapping of the new SSL easement.

4.4 Surveys and Mapping

A. Provide the following additional efforts:

1. Field survey additional geotechnical boring locations.
2. Provide legal descriptions and sketches for easements within the sovereign submerged lands.

4.5 Geotechnical Investigation

A. Provide the following additional geotechnical investigation and analysis:

1. Borings and testing to support the design of four new ponds.
2. Borings, testing and analysis to support the design of the five new bridges.
3. Borings, testing and analysis for new MSE walls at bridge end bents and modifications to currently designed MSE walls affected by the profile change.
4. Revisions and updates to soils reports.

4.9 Environmental Permits

A. Provide the following design changes and additional efforts:

1. Preparation and modification of environmental permitting packages based on the final FDEP approved wetland lines.
2. Revise the ERP permit application forms / tables based on the use of embankment in place of sheet pile wall and FDEP approved wetland lines.
3. Revise ERP permit package to reflect design changes including dredge and fill sketches and supporting exhibits.

4.10 Utilities

A. Provide the following design changes and additional efforts:

1. Provide additional utility contact due to extent of plan changes.
2. Additional coordination with SECO for power based on bridge implementation.

4.11 Roadway Design

A. Provide the following design changes and additional efforts:

1. Revisions to roadway plans, cross sections and quantities to reduce the length of improvement on CR 455.
2. Revision to Dredge & Fill sketches, 33 sheets to reflect changes surcharge slopes and final FDEP wetland lines.
3. Revise wetland line labels on drainage maps, plan sheets and cross section sheets.
4. Revise earthwork quantities and document the surcharge quantities.
5. Revise horizontal and vertical geometry between Cook Road and CR 455 including Ramps E and F to support bridge design and drainage revisions.
6. Redevelop superelevation transitions and limits.
7. Adjust merge/diverge locations to simplify bridge geometry and adjust gore grading.
8. Develop alternatives for trail alignment and maintenance access routes.
9. Revise cross sections and earthwork.
10. Revise all plan quantities.
11. Coordinate and adjust project limits with 516-238.

4.12 Structures Design

A. Provide the following design changes and additional efforts:

1. Update signature sheets (3) and Index of sheets (2) due to modifications to CR 455 due to environmental impacts and deleting the culvert.
2. Review and modify Aesthetic Details sheets to include only what is applicable to Segment 2 project.
3. Update 8 sheets to include additional surcharge borings for retaining walls.
4. Develop bridge typical section alternatives.
5. Provide BCM-level analysis and sketches including plan and elevation and typicals for 3 bridges over Sawgrass Lake and two bridges over Lake Needham and investigate sheet pile wall and MSE wall locations as needed.
6. Investigate foundation alternatives and span arrangements based on geotechnical conditions.

- Bridge foundation designs will be based on limited geotechnical investigations while geotechnical work is performed.

7. Develop and/or revise MSE walls and sheet pile walls as needed.
8. Develop final design and plans for 3 bridges, note the mainline bridges will include gore areas and may extend into the ramps.
    - WB Mainline bridge approx. 2,800 feet
    - EB Mainline bridge approx. 3,050 feet
    - Trail bridge approx. 3,800 feet
9. Develop final design and plans for mainline bridges over Lake Needham, EB and WB, 765 lf each.
10. Develop design and plans for new MSE walls at new bridge end bents.
11. Modify design and plans for remaining MSE walls and sheet pile walls based on profile change.

4.13 Drainage Design

A. Provide the following design changes and additional efforts:

1. Revise the floodplain impacts and compensation analysis to accommodate the surcharge embankment slopes and the reduced length of CR 455.
2. Redesign drainage conveyance between Cook Road and CR 455.
3. Redesign/modify five ponds.
4. Design four new ponds.
5. Revise floodplain impacts and compensation analysis.
6. Update plans, design documentation and quantities.

4.14 Roadway Lighting

A. Provide the following design changes and additional efforts:

1. Plan, calculation, quantity changes as required for modification to accommodate future PV installation.
2. Provide design modifications as required to change to bridge mounted lighting.

4.16 Signing and Pavement Marking Plans

A. Provide the following design changes and additional efforts:

1. Design and plan changes for modifications to CR 455.
2. Design and plan modifications to place signs on bridge structures.
3. Changes to sign structures at gore locations.

4.23 Fiber Optic Network

A. Provide the following design changes and additional efforts:

1. Design, analysis and plan changes between Cook Road and CR 455 to be consistent with new profiles, alignments and bridges.
2. Modify plans as required to coordinate adjusted limits with 516-238.

4.24 Toll gantry

A. Provide the following design changes and additional efforts:

1. Plan, calculation, quantity changes as required for modification to accommodate future PV installation.
2. Revise toll site grading based on new profiles and revised ramp grades.
3. Additional coordination with SECO for power services.

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 3

TO

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

FINAL DESIGN

SR 516 Lake/Orange Expressway Segment 2

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 3 TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FINAL DESIGN ("Supplemental Agreement") is made and entered into this _____ day of_____, 2023, by and between the CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, hereinafter called "CFX" and the consulting firm of BCC ENGINEERING, LLC, a Florida corporation, hereinafter called the "CONSULTANT".

WHEREAS, CFX and CONSULTANT entered into that certain Agreement for Professional Services between CFX and the CONSULTANT, dated November 12, 2020, as amended or supplemented by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 1 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated April 21, 2022, , as amended or supplemented by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 2 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated June 9, 2022 (collectively, "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, Articles 2.0 and 11.0 of the Agreement provide that in the event that CFX elects to add, delete or change services outlined in the Scope of Services, as defined in the

Agreement, and attached to the Agreement as Exhibit "A", the compensation to be paid to the CONSULTANT shall be subject to adjustment as shall be mutually agreed upon by CFX and the CONSULTANT in this Supplemental Agreement:

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth in this Supplemental Agreement, CFX and the Consultant agree as follows:

1. CFX hereby authorizes the CONSULTANT to proceed with additional services as outlined in the Consultant's April 4, 2023 letter to CFX, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein by reference ("Additional Services"). Exhibit "A" of the Agreement and the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, shall be amended to include the Additional Services.
2. Exhibit "B" of the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:
    a. The Salary Related Costs are adjusted upward by $368,575.42 to $3,772,436.72.
    b. The Direct Expenses - Lump Sum (Prime) remains unchanged at $3,687.56.
    c. The Subcontract Items are adjusted upward by $280,847.33 to $3,028,805.38 as follows:

• Bentley	$18,068.31
• Metric	$21,434.77
• Tierra	$241,344.25

    d. The Allowance remains unchanged at $100,000.00.
    e. The Total Maximum Limiting Amount is adjusted upward by $649,422.75 to $6,904,929.66.

3. All provisions of said Agreement, or any amendments or supplements thereto, not specifically modified, shall remain in full force and effect, the same as if they had been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement and the Agreement, or any existing supplements or amendments thereto, the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement, to the extent such provision is reasonable, shall take precedence.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Agreement to be executed, the day and year first above written.

CENTRAL FLORIDA
EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: _____
Aneth Williams, Director of Procurement

BCC ENGINEERING, LLC

By: _____
Print Name:_____
Title:_____

Approved as to form and execution for CFX's exclusive use and reliance.

By:_____
Diego "Woody" Rodriguez
General Counsel

Dewberry

MEMORANDUM

Date: April 6, 2023

To: Dana Chester, PE CFX Director of Engineering

From: R. Keith Jackson, PE, Dewberry PM

Subject: SR 516 (Lake/Orange Expressway) Segment 2 Contract 001686
CFX Project No. 516-237
Supplemental Agreement #3

Comments:

We have reviewed the fee sheet and scope of services submitted by BCC Engineering, dated April 4, 2023, for Supplemental Agreement #3 (SA #3) for CFX Project No. 516-237. This requested work authorization is for additional design and geotechnical efforts associated with changes to the bike trail, additional sheet piles walls, miscellaneous drainage revisions, and additional geotechnical investigations for surcharge embankment and extension of fill slope limits.

The SA #3 is attached, and costs are detailed below:

$	368,575.42	BCC Labor Cost
$	280,847.33	Subconsultants
$	649,422.75	Total Requested

The total manhours for each task are reasonable and acceptable, and the man hour rates are consistent with their contract; therefore, we recommend approval of this agreement in the amount of $649,422.75.

Should you have questions or need additional information, please call me at 321.354.9687.

Cc (w/attachments):

Laura Kline, Dewberry
File

Date: April 4, 2023

Project: 516-237 Lake Orange Expressway Segment 2

Dana Chester, P.E.
Director of Engineering
Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 Orlando Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807

RE: SR 516 Lake Orange Expressway Segment 2 From Cook Road to the Lake/Orange County Line
Design Fee Proposal – Supplemental Agreement No. 3
CFX Project 516-273

Dear Mr. Chester,

Enclosed please find BCC's design fee proposal for supplemental work on the SR 516 Lake Orange Expressway Segment 2 project.

Please review the fee proposal and provide approval or comments at your earliest convenience. If you have any questions or require additional information, please contact me using the contract information below.

Sincerely,
BCC Engineering

Boyd Jenkins

Boyd G. Jenkins, P.E.
Regional Office Manager

Office: 407-951-6444
Cell: 407-493-8869
bjenkins@bcceng.com

CFX 516-237 Lake Orange Expressway Segment 2 – S.A. #3

4.0 WORK PERFORMED BY THE CONSULTANT

The consultant shall be responsible for the work outlined in this section. The work shall conform to the standards, criteria and requirements of this Scope of Services

4.1 Design Features

B. Major elements of the work include the following:

- Modify electrical power plans to accommodate the future implementation of PV.
- Additional alternatives analysis of embankment and sheet pile wall alternatives along SR 516 EB and Ramp G adjacent to Sawgrass Lake and Lake Needham, including coordination with CFX and the GEC.
- Design of 3 additional sheet pile wall to 90% completion.
- Reduce length of 2 sheet pile walls along SR 516 and Ramp G, and replacement with a fill slope.
- Evaluation of muck removal and surcharge alternatives.
- Additional geotechnical investigations and assessments for surcharge embankment and extension of fill slope limits
- Provide a wider ROW for the multi-use trail (from 25’ to 40’) to be consistent with Segment 516-236, and additional coordination with Lake County for trail updates
- Revisions to the grading near Cook Road overpass to accommodate maintenance access, drainage improvements, ASPIRE equipment, and coordination with the Segment 516-236 project.
- Re-design of Pond G to change from a dry retention to wet detention pond.
- Drainage revisions to accommodate roadway improvements, including revisions to floodplain compensation area design and calculations and drainage system design.
- Preparation and modification of environmental permitting packages.
- Update to project quantities and cost estimate.
- Additional meetings.

4.5 Geotechnical Investigation

A. Provide 67 additional SPT’s for surcharge limits and further evaluation of muck. Provide Shelby tube samples, consolidation testing and direct shear testing.

B. Provide additional geotechnical recommendations including discussion of consolidation of weak soils, estimated settlement times and amounts and

surcharge requirements. Evaluate and recommend types of geosynthetics and properties.

4.9 Environmental Permits

A. Provide the following design changes and additional efforts:

1. Revise the ERP permit application forms / tables based on the sheet pile wall shift, use of embankment in place of sheet pile wall and approved wetland line shifts.
2. Review dredge and fill exhibits and permit application data

4.11 Roadway Design

A. Provide the following design changes and additional efforts:

1. Revision along SR 516 and Ramp G to eliminate sheet pile wall and replace with fill slope.
2. Update to SR 516 at Cook Road (NW quadrant) to provide 20’ berm for ASPIRE equipment.
3. Incorporate additional maintenance access connection to Cook Rd for pond maintenance in 516-236 project.
4. Revise quantities to reflect sheet pile wall/fill slope modifications.
5. Additional coordination with Lake County for trail updates

B. Update plan sheets and details for the following:

1. Provide a detailed grading plan for the west end of the project to accommodate temporary conditions between segments during construction.
2. Updates to typical sections, plans and profiles for trail shift and sheet pile wall removal.
3. Revision to Dredge & Fill sketch quantities, including additional sketches required based on impact areas and revisions to original sketches to reflect elimination of sheet pile wall.

4.12 Structures Design

A. Provide the following design changes and additional efforts:

1. Additional coordination for anchored sheet pile wall interference and muck issues including several disciplines (Geotech, signing, signals, tolling).
2. Additional coordination meetings due to the muck layers challenges along SP-1 and SP-4.
3. Addition of 3 new Sheet Pile Wall designs and plans that were not included in the original scope or SA #2: next to MSE Walls 5 (SP-2, 970'), Wall 6 (SP-3, 590'), and Wall 7 (SP-4 3,330'). SA #2 only accounted for the design and plans for a permanent sheet pile wall (SP-1) along the Trail and Sawgrass Lake including quantities and cost estimates.
4. Additional design and details are for sheet pile walls anchoring due to several interference issues including sign structures, light poles, toll gantries foundations, and several drainage pipes.
5. Several additional sheet pile designs and exhibits are required due to muck removal/surcharge coordination meetings.

4.13 Drainage Design

A. Provide the following design changes and additional efforts:

1. Conversion of Pond G from a dry retention to a wet detention pond. This conversion requires revision of the ICPR model and closed basin volumetric analysis, revision to 6 drainage systems that discharge to Pond G, and revision to the infield ditch.
2. Re-design the Cook Road Pond and treatment swales due to the multi-use trail and maintenance berms were modifications. The shifted to accommodate the 20’ berm behind the guardrail for the Aspire power pull boxes.
3. Revise the floodplain impacts and compensation analysis to accommodate the change in sheet pile wall shift along Sawgrass Lake. Coordinate floodplain compensation volumes with 516-236 & 516-238 projects.
4. Revise the floodplain impacts and compensation analysis for the surcharge embankment slope beyond the original sheet pile wall.
5. Revise floodplain compensation areas/volumes and Pond Detail sheets for 2 sites: FPC-S1 and FPC-N2A & FPC-N2B. Coordinate with 516-238 for expansion of FPC-N2A to accommodate additional impacts from change to sheet pile wall plan location.
6. Additional coordination with GEC, CFX and projects 516-236 & 516-238 to evaluate constructable alternatives to install the tall wall and surcharge the deep muck layers. Evaluate embankment alternatives in front of the sheet pile walls to enhance the structure performance, constructability, and minimize the wetland and floodplain impacts to the lakes.

7. Revise Drainage Maps, Summary of Drainage Structure sheets, Drainage Structure sheets, Pond Details and Pond Cross Sections to reflect the proposed modifications.

4.23 Fiber Optic Network (FON)

A. Provide the following design changes and additional efforts:

1. Provide connectivity to new smart meter system with the FON backbone circuits
2. Update design for new power locations
3. Modify/Update grounding
4. Update quantities
5. Modify design of power to include connectivity to the PV system.
6. Modify load centers to be shared with tolling system
7. Additional coordination with power service providers
8. Additional meetings with CFX and internal coordination
9. Update plan sheets for power interconnect
10. Update conductors in all power service details
11. Create smart meter design detail
12. Update special notes

4.24 Toll Gantry

A. Provide the following design changes and additional efforts:

1. Design upgraded service point to incorporate PV energy input and feed the local ITS distribution panel.
2. Modify toll site designs to relocate the primary site location, per direction of SECO based on the primary power routing.

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 2

TO

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

FINAL DESIGN

SR 516 Lake/Orange Expressway Segment 2

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 2 TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FINAL DESIGN ("Supplemental Agreement") is made and entered into this 9th day of June, 2022, by and between the CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, hereinafter called "CFX" and the consulting firm of BCC ENGINEERING, LLC, a Florida corporation, hereinafter called the "CONSULTANT".

WHEREAS, CFX and CONSULTANT entered into that certain Agreement for Professional Services between CFX and the CONSULTANT, dated November 12, 2020, as amended or supplemented by that certain Supplemental Agreement No. 1 between CFX and CONSULTANT dated April 21, 2022 (collectively, "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, Articles 2.0 and 11.0 of the Agreement provide that in the event that CFX elects to add, delete or change services outlined in the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, and attached to the Agreement as Exhibit "A", the compensation to be paid to the

CONSULTANT shall be subject to adjustment as shall be mutually agreed upon by CFX and the CONSULTANT in this Supplemental Agreement:

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth in this Supplemental Agreement, CFX and the Consultant agree as follows:

1. CFX hereby authorizes the CONSULTANT to proceed with additional services as outlined in the Consultant's April 27, 2022 letter to CFX, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein by reference ("Additional Services"). Exhibit "A" of the Agreement and the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, shall be amended to include the Additional Services.
2. Exhibit "B" of the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:
    a. The Salary Related Costs are adjusted upward by $891,162.68 to $3,403,861.30.
    b. The Direct Expenses - Lump Sum (Prime) remains unchanged at $3,687.56.
    c. The Subcontract Items are adjusted upward by $487,106.88 to $2,747,958.05 as follows:
        - FBT $3,431.59
        - Geodata $20,064.39
        - Tierra $463,610.90
    d. The Allowance is adjusted downward by $122,762.65 to $100,000.00.
    e. The Total Maximum Limiting Amount is adjusted upward by $1,255,506.91 to $6,255,506.91.
3. All provisions of said Agreement, or any amendments or supplements thereto, not specifically modified, shall remain in full force and effect, the same as if they had

been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement and the Agreement, or any existing supplements or amendments thereto, the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement, to the extent such provision is reasonable, shall take precedence.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Agreement to be executed, the day and year first above written.

CENTRAL FLORIDA
EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: Aneth Williams Digitally signed by Aneth Williams Date: 2022.06.28 13:34:35 -04'00'
Aneth Williams, Director of Procurement

BCC ENGINEERING, LLC

By: _____
Print Name: LUIS A. RODRIGUEZ
Title: CFO

Approved as to form and execution for CFX's exclusive use and reliance.

By: Laura Newlin Kelly Digitally signed by Laura Newlin Kelly Date: 2022.06.24 09:43:16 -04'00'
Diego "Woody" Rodriguez
General Counsel

Dewberry

MEMORANDUM

Date: May 19, 2022

To: Will Hawthorne, PE CFX Director of Engineering

From: R. Keith Jackson, PE, Dewberry PM

Subject: SR 516 (Lake/Orange Expressway) Segment 2 Contract 001686
CFX Project No. 516-237
Supplemental Agreement #2

Comments:

We have reviewed the fee sheet and scope of services submitted by BCC Engineering, dated April 27, 2022, for Supplemental Agreement #2 (SA #2) for CFX Project No. 516-237. This requested work authorization is for additional design, survey, and geotechnical efforts associated with the bike trail, corridor floodplain compensation ponds, increased limits of local roads (Cook Rd, CR 455, and Schofield Rd) improvements and additional sheet pile and MSE walls.

The SA #2 is attached, and costs are detailed below:

$ 891,162.68 BCC Labor Cost
$ 487,106.88 Subconsultants (FBT, Geodata & Tierra) Labor Cost
$ 1,378,269.56 Total Requested

The total manhours for each task are reasonable and acceptable, and the man hour rates are consistent with their contract; therefore, we recommend approval of this agreement in the amount of $1,378,269.56.

Should you have questions or need additional information, please call me at 321.354.9687.

Cc (w/attachments):

Laura Kline, Dewberry
File

Date: April 27, 2022

Project: 516-237 Lake Orange Expressway Segment 2

Will Hawthorne, P.E.
Director of Engineering
Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 Orlando Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807

RE: SR 516 Lake Orange Expressway Segment 2 From Cook Road to the Lake/Orange County Line
Supplemental Scope and Fee Proposal
CFX Project 516-273

Dear Mr. Hawthorne,

Enclosed please find BCC's scope and fee proposal for Supplemental Agreement 2 for the SR 516 Lake Orange Expressway Segment 2 project.

Please review the fee proposal and provide approval or comments at your earliest convenience. If you have any questions or require additional information, please contact me using the contract information below.

Sincerely,
BCC Engineering

Boyd Jenkins

Boyd G. Jenkins, P.E.
Regional Office Manager

Office: 407-951-6444
Cell: 407-493-8869
bjenkins@bcceng.com

CFX 516-237 Lake Orange Expressway Segment 2 – S.A. #2

4.0 WORK PERFORMED BY CONSULTANT

The consultant shall be responsible for the work outlined in this section. The work shall conform to the standards, criteria, and requirements of this Scope of Services.

4.1 Design Features

B. Major elements of the work include the following:

- Develop and evaluate concepts for the Schofield Road/County Road 455 intersection for interim and ultimate conditions.
- Provide design to modify the alignment of Schofield Road as necessary to accommodate turn lanes for the interim and ultimate condition (approximately 1000 feet along Schofield Road)
- Develop and evaluate alternatives for CR 455 within the project limits to establish the interim condition to be constructed with this project.
- Provide approximately 45% design effort for the CR 455 ultimate condition (4 lane divided roadway) to set right-of-way for the ultimate configuration and ensure compatibility with the 2-lane interim condition constructed with this project.
- Provide an analysis of wetland impacts for the final design in comparison to the impacts estimated by the PD&E effort. Establish the length of MSE wall required to reduce impacts to conform with the PD&E estimate and include these walls in the final design.
- Provide design for the extension of CR 455 approximately ¼ mile south of the interchange limits to provide access to the floodplain compensation areas located with the Roper property.
- Provide additional design as necessary to lower the profile of Cook Road based on the results of the alternatives analysis performed in the Preliminary Design Report.
- Provide additional stormwater pond/treatments as necessary to support the lowered profile of Cook Road
- Design a multi-use trail from the beginning of the project to CR 455 along the south side of the mainline alignment. Design to include alignments, signing and pavement markings and drainage.
- Provide drainage analysis for the SR 516 project corridor to support determination of open or closed basin for the Sawgrass Lake-Lake Needham system

4.2 Governmental Agencies

A. Attend additional meetings for coordination with Lake County, SECO and Aspire to coordinate changes in the project as described in Section 4.1

4.4 Surveys and Mapping

K. Geotechnical Surveys

Locate and/or stake boring locations as needed for additional geotechnical borings required for additional walls and floodplain compensation areas.

4.5 Geotechnical Investigation

C. The work includes an additional 98 borings along the southerly extension of CR 455 to the south, Schofield Road widening, additional ponds and swales and additional MSE walls (approximately 2 miles) and sheet pile walls (approximately 1 mile).

4.11 Roadway Design

B. Provide the additional design and contract documents as required to support the additional and modified major design elements described in Section 4.1 as follows:

1. Provide additional cross sections for the limits of Schofield Road improvements, extension of CR 455 to the south, Cook Road profile adjustment and the multi-use trail
2. Provide Temporary Traffic Control analysis and plans for Schofield Road improvements.
3. Provide additional analysis and comparison of alternatives for the following:
    - Wetland impact comparison of final design approach compared to the PD&E estimates
    - Comparison of alternatives for the widening of Schofield Road to provide turn lanes
4. Provide additional typical sections for Schofield Road, Cook Road and the ultimate conditions of SR 516 and CR 455 along with supporting typical section details
5. Provide additional plan sheets and profiles for the additional limits and work required on CR 455, Schofield Road and Cook Road.
6. Add a new box culvert at CR 455

7. Provide structural analysis for 5 new pipe culverts under MSE walls to meet AASHTO LRFD criteria.

8. Provide special design for 4 of the 11 cantilever sign structures due to interference with new MSE walls

4.12 Structures Design

B. Provide the additional design and contract documents as required to include the following items:

1. Provide additional signature sheets and index of drawings sheets necessary due to the additional sheet pile walls, MSE walls and additional box culvert at CR 455

2. Add aesthetic plan sheets

3. Add additional new Report of Core Boring Sheets

4. Re-analyze beams and update pile loads at the 2 WB bridges to accommodate noise wall loading

5. Add 4 additional MSE wall design and sheets as follows:

   - Wall 2B 5,200 feet
   - Wall 5 995 feet
   - Wall 6 572 feet
   - Wall 7 3,136 feet

6. Add a new box culvert at CR 455

7. Provide structural analysis for 5 new pipe culverts under MSE walls to meet AASHTO LRFD criteria.

8. Provide special design for 4 of the 11 cantilever sign structures due to interference with new MSE walls

4.13 Drainage Design

B. Prepare additional designs and contract documents for drainage features to include the following items:

1. Additional drainage basin delineations and hydrology to model contributing areas to Sawgrass Lake and Lake Needham; revision of drainage basins and hydrology due to updated LiDAR of the project area provided by Dewberry after 30% plans submission.
2. Additional box culvert under the CR 455 south extension.
3. Preliminary evaluation of treatment swale and pond alternatives for modified Cook Rd. and Schofield Rd. improvements

4. Design and plan production of proposed ponds for modified Cook Rd. and Schofield Rd. improvements.
5. Analysis and plan production for modification of Pond 455S to accommodate CR 455 south extension.
6. Development of a hydraulic analysis and technical memo for the entire SR 516 corridor to determine whether the Sawgrass Lake-Lake Needham system is an open or closed basin.
7. Analysis and plan production for additional floodplain compensation ponds located to the south of SR 516 to mitigate floodplain impacts for Project Nos. 516-236, 516-237 and 516-238, including revision of floodplain impacts and compensation requirements for proposed trail west of CR 455.
8. Additional storm drain analysis and plan production for SR 516 changes from open to closed section roadway; additional CR 455 analysis for the interim and ultimate condition, as well as CR 455 south extension.
9. Development of additional Dredge & Fill sketches for additional floodplain compensation sites located south of SR 516.

4.16 Signing and Pavement Marking Plans

A. Prepare additional design and plans required for the additional limits of work on CR 455, Schofield Road and Cook Road.

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 1

TO

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

FINAL DESIGN

SR 516 Lake/Orange Expressway Segment 2

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 1 TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FINAL DESIGN ("Supplemental Agreement") is made and entered into this 4th day of April, 2022, by and between the CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, hereinafter called "CFX" and the consulting firm of BCC ENGINEERING, LLC, a Florida corporation, hereinafter called the "CONSULTANT".

WHEREAS, CFX and CONSULTANT entered into that certain Agreement for Professional Services between CFX and the CONSULTANT, dated November 12, 2020 ("Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, Articles 2.0 and 11.0 of the Agreement provide that in the event that CFX elects to add, delete or change services outlined in the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, and attached to the Agreement as Exhibit "A", the compensation to be paid to the CONSULTANT shall be subject to adjustment as shall be mutually agreed upon by CFX and the CONSULTANT in this Supplemental Agreement:

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth in this Supplemental Agreement, CFX and the Consultant agree as follows:

1. CFX hereby authorizes the CONSULTANT to proceed with additional services as outlined in the Consultant's March 17, 2022 letter to CFX, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein by reference ("Additional Services"). Exhibit "A" of the Agreement and the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, shall be amended to include the Additional Services.
2. Exhibit "B" of the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:
    a. The Salary Related Costs remain unchanged at $2,512,698.62.
    b. The Direct Expenses - Lump Sum (Prime) remains unchanged at $3,687.56.
    c. The Subcontract Items are adjusted upward by $176,496.92 to $2,260,851.17 as follows:
        - Geodata $176,496.92
    d. The Allowance is adjusted downward by $176,496.92 to $222,762.65.
    e. The Total Maximum Limiting Amount remains unchanged at $5,000,000.00.
3. All provisions of said Agreement, or any amendments or supplements thereto, not specifically modified, shall remain in full force and effect, the same as if they had been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement and the Agreement, or any existing supplements or amendments thereto, the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement, to the extent such provision is reasonable, shall take precedence.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Agreement to be executed, the day and year first above written.

CENTRAL FLORIDA
EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: Aneth Williams Digitally signed by Aneth Williams Date: 2022.04.26 09:45:58 -04'00'
Aneth Williams, Director of Procurement

BCC ENGINEERING, LLC

By: _____
Print Name: Anthony Jorges
Title: Director of Roadway

Approved as to form and execution for CFX's exclusive use and reliance.

By: Diego "Woody" Rodriguez Digitally signed by Diego "Woody" Rodriguez Date: 2022.04.25 12:09:47 -04'00'

Diego "Woody" Rodriguez

General Counsel

Dewberry

MEMORANDUM

Date: March 29, 2022

To: Will Hawthorne, PE CFX Director of Engineering

From: R. Keith Jackson, PE, Dewberry PM

Subject: SR 516 (Lake/Orange Expressway) Segment 2 Contract 001686
CFX Project No. 516-237
Supplemental Agreement #1

Comments:

We have reviewed the fee sheet and scope of services submitted by BCC Engineering, dated March 17, 2022, for Supplemental Agreement #1 (SA #1) for CFX Project No. 516-237. This requested work authorization is for additional survey and right of way mapping associated with the addition of floodplain compensation pond on the Roper parcel.

The SA #1 is attached, and costs are detailed below:

$ 0.00	BCC Labor Cost
$ 176,496.92	Subconsultant (Geodata) Labor Cost
$ 176,496.92	Total Requested

The total manhours for each task are reasonable and acceptable, and the man hour rates are consistent with their contract; therefore, we recommend approval of this agreement in the amount of $176,496.92.

Should you have questions or need additional information, please call me at 321.354.9687.

Cc (w/attachments):

Laura Kline, Dewberry
File

Date: March 17, 2022

Project: 516-237 Lake Orange Expressway Segment 2

Will Hawthorne, P.E.
Director of Engineering
Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 Orlando Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807

RE: SR 516 Lake Orange Expressway Segment 2 From Cook Road to the Lake/Orange County Line
Supplemental Scope and Fee Proposal
CFX Project 516-273

Dear Mr. Hawthorne,

Enclosed please find BCC's scope and fee proposal for Supplemental Agreement 1 for the SR 516 Lake Orange Expressway Segment 2 project.

Please review the fee proposal and provide approval or comments at your earliest convenience. If you have any questions or require additional information, please contact me using the contract information below.

Sincerely,
BCC Engineering

Boyd Jenkins

Boyd G. Jenkins, P.E.
Regional Office Manager

Office: 407-951-6444
Cell: 407-493-8869
bjenkins@bcceng.com

CFX 516-237 Lake Orange Expressway Segment 2 – S.A. #1

4.0 WORK PERFORMED BY CONSULTANT

The consultant shall be responsible for the work outlined in this section. The work shall conform to the standards, criteria, and requirements of this Scope of Services.

4.4 Surveys and Mapping

E. Topography

1. Extend topographic survey approximately 1/4 mile south of SR 516 along the projected alignment of CR 455.

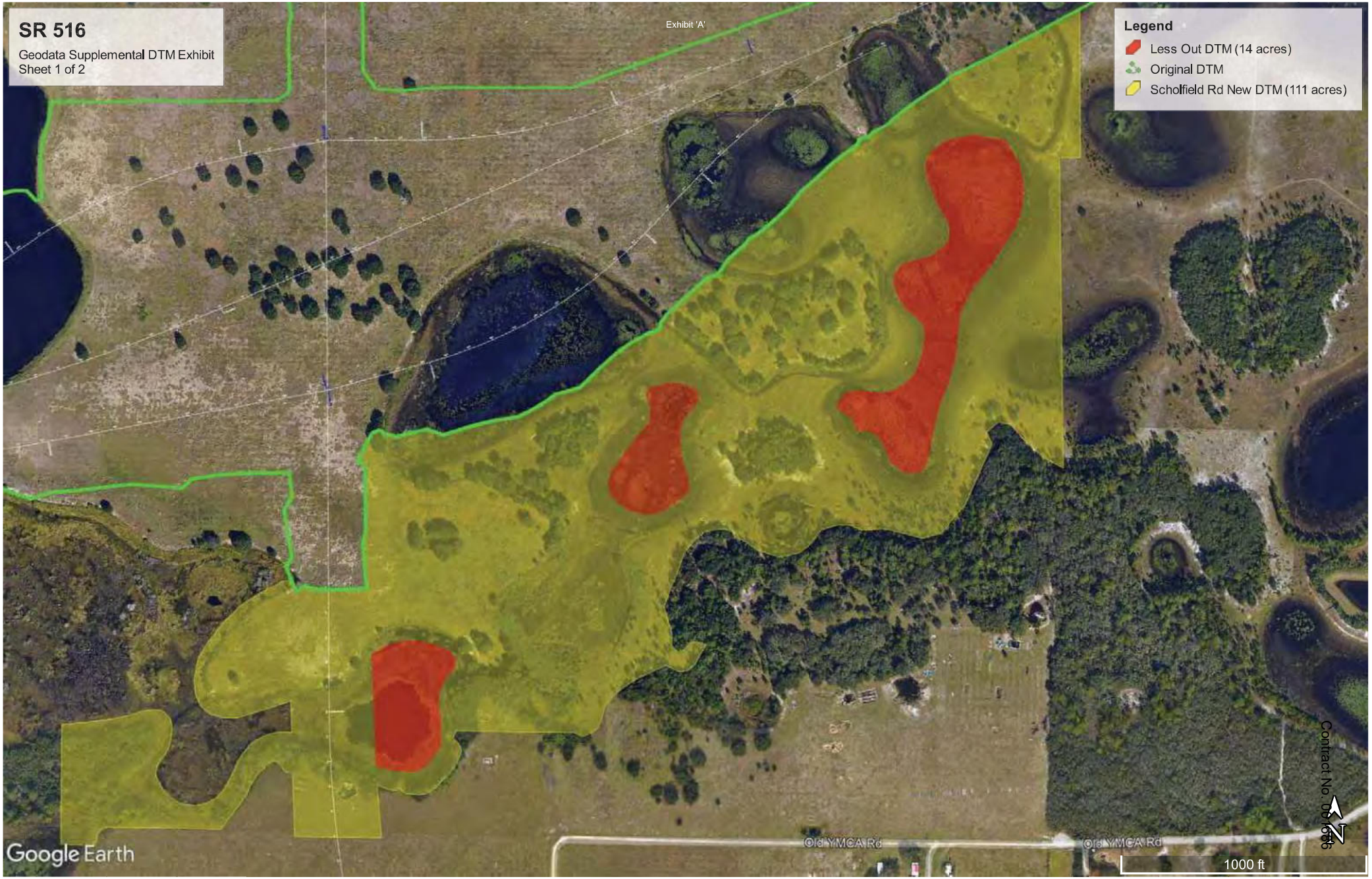
2. Provide an additional 101.5 acres of topographic survey to encompass new or revised pond or floodplain compensation areas, and as required to locate the tie-down elevation for Lake Needham and Lake Sawgrass.

J. Jurisdictional Line Surveys

Survey additional wetland areas flagged by others related to adjusted or new pond locations

4.20 Right of Way Maps

Provide additional mapping for two additional parent tracts and acquisition parcels


SR 516
Geodata Supplemental DTM Exhibit
Sheet 1 of 2
Exhibit 'A'
Legend
Less Out DTM (14 acres)
Original DTM
Scholfield Rd New DTM (111 acres)
Old YMCA Rd
Old YMCA Rd
Google Earth
1000 ft
N
Contract No. 08-1636

SR 516
Geodata Supplemental DTM Exhibit
Sheet 2 of 2
Exhibit 'A'
Legend
Original DTM
Scholfield Rd New DTM (4.4 acres)
Scholfield Rd
Scholfield Rd
Scholfield Rd
Google Earth
500 ft
N
Contract No. 08-1686

This Contract is now Contract No. SCON-10000077

AGREEMENT

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

AND

BCC ENGINEERING, LLC

DESIGN CONSULTANT SERVICES FOR SR 516 LAKE ORANGE EXPRESSWAY FROM WEST OF COOK ROAD TO LAKE/ORANGE COUNTY LINE

PROJECT NO. 516-237, CONTRACT NO. 001686

CONTRACT DATE: NOVEMBER 12, 2020
CONTRACT AMOUNT: $5,000,000.00

AGREEMENT, SCOPE OF SERVICES, METHOD OF COMPENSATION, DETAILS OF COSTS AND FEES, PROJECT ORGANIZATIONAL CHART, PROJECT LOCATION MAP, SCHEDULE, AND NON-CONFLICT DISCLOSURE FORM

AGREEMENT, SCOPE OF SERVICES, METHOD OF COMPENSATION, DETAILS OF COSTS AND FEES, PROJECT ORGANIZATIONAL CHART, PROJECT LOCATION MAP, SCHEDULE, AND NON-CONFLICT DISCLOSURE FORM

FOR

SR 516 LAKE ORANGE EXPRESSWAY FROM WEST OF COOK ROAD TO LAKE/ORANGE COUNTY LINE
PROJECT NO.516-237

DESIGN SERVICES

CONTRACT NO. 001686

NOVEMBER 2020

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Title	
AG	Agreement	1 - 20
A	Exhibit “A”, Scope of Services	
B	Exhibit “B”, Method of Compensation	
C	Exhibit “C”, Details of Cost and Fees	
D	Exhibit “D”, Project Organization Chart	
E	Exhibit “E”, Project Location Map	
F	Exhibit “F”, Schedule	
G	Exhibit “G”, Potential Conflict Disclosure Form	

Table of Contents

1.0. DEFINITIONS. 1
2.0. SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED 1
3.0. TERM OF AGREEMENT AND RENEWALS 2
4.0. PROJECT SCHEDULE 2
5.0. PROFESSIONAL STAFF 3
6.0. COMPENSATION 4
7.0. DOCUMENT OWNERSHIP AND RECORDS 5
8.0. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS 7
9.0. WAGE RATES AND TRUTH-IN-NEGOTIATIONS CERTIFICATE 7
10.0. TERMINATION 7
11.0. ADJUSTMENTS 8
12.0. HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNIFICATION, SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY 9
13.0. INFRINGEMENT OF PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS 10
14.0. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY 10
15.0. INSURANCE 10
16.0. COMMUNICATIONS, PUBLIC RELATIONS, AND USE OF LOGOS 12
17.0. CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND STANDARD OF CONDUCT 13
18.0. DOCUMENTED ALIENS 14
19.0. E-VERIFY CLAUSE 14
20.0. INSPECTOR GENERAL 14
21.0. PUBLIC ENTITY CRIME INFORMATION AND ANTI-DISCRIMINATION STATEMENT 14
22.0. COMPANIES PURSUANT TO SECTION 287.135 AND 215.473 15
23.0. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS 15
24.0. AUDIT AND EXAMINATION OF RECORDS 15
25.0. GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE 17
26.0. NOTICE 17
27.0. HEADINGS 17
28.0. CONTRACT LANGUAGE AND INTERPRETATION 18
29.0. ASSIGNMENT 18
30.0. SEVERABILITY 18
31.0. INTEGRATION 18
32.0. ATTACHMENTS 18

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into this 12th day of November 2020, by and between the CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, created by Chapter 2014-171, Laws of Florida, which is codified in Chapter 348, Part III of the Florida Statutes, hereinafter "CFX," and BCC Engineering, LLC, hereinafter called "CONSULTANT," registered and authorized to conduct business in the State of Florida, carrying on professional practice in engineering, with offices located at 160 N. Westmonte Drive, Suite 2000, Altamonte Springs, FL 32714.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, CONSULTANT represents that it is fully qualified and authorized to render the professional services contracted herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual understandings and covenants set forth herein, CFX and CONSULTANT agree as follows:

1.0. DEFINITIONS.

Reference herein to the Project Manager shall mean CFX's Director of Engineering or his authorized designee. The Project Manager shall provide the management and technical direction for this Agreement on behalf of CFX. All technical and administrative provisions of this Agreement shall be managed by the Project Manager and the CONSULTANT shall comply with all of the directives of the Project Manager that are within the purview of this Agreement. Decisions concerning Agreement amendments and adjustments, such as time extensions and supplemental agreements shall be made by the Project Manager.

2.0. SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED

CFX does hereby retain the CONSULTANT to furnish certain professional services in connection with the design of SR 516 Lake Orange Expressway from West of Cook Road to Lake/Orange County Line identified as Project No. 516-237 and Contract No. 001686.

The CONSULTANT and CFX mutually agree to furnish, each to the other, the respective services, information and items as described in **Exhibit "A"**, Scope of Services, attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Before rendering any of the services, any additions or deletions to the work described in **Exhibit "A"**, and before undertaking any changes or revisions to such work, the parties shall negotiate any necessary cost changes and shall enter into a Supplemental Amendment covering such modifications and the compensation to be paid therefore.

The work covered by this Agreement as described in **Exhibit "A,"** includes the preparation of construction plans for one construction project. If the work is divided into more than one construction project by CFX's Project Manager, then the CONSULTANT shall supply construction plans for each project. A Supplemental Agreement will be required for the additional work.

All construction plans, documents, reports, studies and other data prepared by the CONSULTANT shall bear the endorsement of a person in the full employ of the CONSULTANT and duly registered by the State of Florida in the appropriate professional category.

After CFX's acceptance of construction plans and documents for the project, the original set of CONSULTANT's drawings, tracings, plans, maps and CADD files shall be provided to CFX, along with one record set of the final plans. The CONSULTANT shall signify, by affixing an endorsement (seal/signature, as appropriate) on every sheet of the record set, that the work shown on the endorsed sheets was produced by the CONSULTANT. With the tracings and the record set of prints, the CONSULTANT shall submit a final set of design computations. The computations shall be bound in an 8-1/2 x 11" format and shall be endorsed (seal/signature, as appropriate) by the CONSULTANT. Refer to **Exhibit "A"** for the computation data required for this Agreement.

The CONSULTANT shall submit a final set of reports and studies which shall be endorsed (seal/signature) by the CONSULTANT.

The CONSULTANT shall not be liable for use by CFX of said plans, documents, reports, studies or other data for any purpose other than intended by the terms of this Agreement.

This Agreement is considered a non-exclusive Agreement between the parties.

3.0. TERM OF AGREEMENT AND RENEWALS

Unless otherwise provided herein or by Supplemental Agreement, the provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect for a five (5) year term from the date of the Notice to Proceed for the required project services as detailed in **Exhibit "A,"** with five one-year renewals at CFX's option. The options to renew are at the sole discretion and election of CFX. Renewals will be based, in part, on a determination by CFX that the value and level of service provided by the CONSULTANT are satisfactory and adequate for CFX's needs. If a renewal option is exercised, CFX will provide CONSULTANT with written notice of its intent at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the original term and subsequent renewal, if any.

The CONSULTANT agrees to commence the scheduled project services to be rendered within ten (10) calendar days from the date specified in the written Notice to Proceed from the Project Manager, which Notice to Proceed will become part of this Agreement. The CONSULTANT shall complete scheduled project services within the timeframe(s) specified in **Exhibit "A"**, or as may be modified by subsequent Supplemental Agreement.

4.0. PROJECT SCHEDULE

The CONSULTANT agrees to provide Project Schedule progress reports for each project in a format acceptable to CFX and at intervals established by CFX. CFX will be entitled at all times to be advised, at its request, as to the status of work being done by the CONSULTANT and of the details

thereof. Coordination shall be maintained by the CONSULTANT with representatives of CFX, or of other agencies interested in the project on behalf of CFX. Either party to the Agreement may request and be granted a conference.

In the event there are delays on the part of CFX as to the approval of any of the materials submitted by the CONSULTANT or if there are delays occasioned by circumstances beyond the control of the CONSULTANT, which delay the scheduled project completion date, CFX may grant to the CONSULTANT by "Letter of Time Extension" an extension of the scheduled project completion date equal to the aforementioned delays. The letter will be for time only and will not include any additional compensation.

It shall be the responsibility of the CONSULTANT to ensure at all times that sufficient time remains within the project schedule within which to complete the services on the project. In the event there have been delays which would affect the scheduled project completion date, the CONSULTANT shall submit a written request to CFX which identifies the reason(s) for the delay, the amount of time related to each reason and specific indication as to whether or not the delays were concurrent with one another. CFX will review the request and make a determination as to granting all or part of the requested extension.

In the event the scheduled project completion date is reached and the CONSULTANT has not requested, or if CFX has denied, an extension of the completion date, partial progress payments will be stopped when the scheduled project completion date is met. No further payment for the project will be made until a time extension is granted or all work has been completed and accepted by CFX.

5.0. PROFESSIONAL STAFF

The CONSULTANT shall maintain an adequate and competent professional staff to enable the CONSULTANT to timely perform under this Agreement. The CONSULTANT shall continue to be authorized to do business within the State of Florida. In the performance of these professional services, the CONSULTANT shall use that degree of care and skill ordinarily exercised by other similar professionals in the field under similar conditions in similar localities. The CONSULTANT shall use due care in performing in a design capacity and shall have due regard for acceptable standards of design principles. The CONSULTANT may associate with it such specialists, for the purpose of its services hereunder, without additional cost to CFX, other than those costs negotiated within the limits and terms of this Agreement. Should the CONSULTANT desire to utilize specialists, the CONSULTANT shall be fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all subcontracted work. The CONSULTANT, however, shall not sublet, assign or transfer any work under this Agreement to other than the associate consultants listed below without the written consent of CFX. It is understood and agreed that CFX will not, except for such services so designated herein, permit or authorize the CONSULTANT to perform less than the total contract work with other than its own organization.

Prior to retaining a subconsultant, or assigning any work to a subconsultant, the CONSULTANT shall verify that the subconsultant does not have any conflicts and acknowledges its duty to comply with CFX's Code of Ethics. The CONSULTANT shall ensure that each subconsultant adheres to, and cause all subconsultants to be bound by, all requirements, conditions, and standards set forth herein. The CONSULTANT shall collect and maintain the necessary subconsultant compliance and

acknowledgement documentation and remove any subconsultant immediately, if the necessary said documentation is unavailable or the subconsultant is not adhering to the requirements and standards herein. The CONSULTANT shall provide subconsultant compliance and acknowledgement documentation to CFX upon request.

The approved subconsultants are:

Bentley Architects and Engineers, Inc. Class I
Brindley Pieters and Associates, Inc. Class I
Echo UES, Inc. Class I and (Survey) Class II
Geodata Consultants, Inc. Class I and (Survey) Class II
Metric Engineering, Inc. Class I
Tierra, Inc. Class II
Florida Bridge and Transportation, Inc. Class I

CONSULTANT shall not further sublet, sell, transfer, assign, delegate, subcontract, or otherwise dispose of this Contract or any portion thereof, or of the CONSULTANT's right, title, or interest therein without the written consent of CFX, which may be withheld in CFX's sole and absolute discretion. Any attempt by CONSULTANT to dispose of this Contract as described above, in part or in whole, without CFX's written consent shall be null and void and shall, at CFX's option, constitute a default under the Contract.

If, during the term of the Contract, CONSULTANT desires to subcontract any portion(s) of the work to a subconsultant that was not disclosed by the CONSULTANT to CFX at the time that the Contract was originally awarded, and such subcontract would, standing alone or aggregated with prior subcontracts awarded to the proposed subconsultant, equal or exceed twenty five thousand dollars ($25,000.00), the CONSULTANT shall first submit a request to CFX's Director of Procurement for authorization to enter into such subcontract. Except in the case of an emergency, as determined by the Executive Director or his/her designee, no such subcontract shall be executed by the CONSULTANT until it has been approved by CFX Board. In the event of a designated emergency, the CONSULTANT may enter into such a subcontract with the prior written approval of the Executive Director or his/her designee, but such subcontract shall contain a provision that provides that it shall be automatically terminated if not approved by CFX Board at its next regularly scheduled meeting.

6.0. COMPENSATION

CFX agrees to pay the CONSULTANT compensation as detailed in **Exhibit "B"**, Method of Compensation, attached hereto and made a part hereof, in the not-to-exceed amount of $5,000,000.00 for the initial five-year term of this Agreement. Bills for fees or other compensation for services or expenses shall be submitted to CFX in detail sufficient for a proper pre-audit and post audit thereof.

The CONSULTANT may be liable for CFX costs resulting from errors or deficiencies in designs furnished under this Agreement. CFX may enforce such liability and collect the amount due if the recoverable cost will exceed the administrative cost involved or is otherwise in CFX's best interest. Records of costs incurred by the CONSULTANT under terms of this Agreement shall be maintained and made available upon request to CFX at all times during the period of this Agreement and for five (5)

years after final payment is made. Copies of these documents and records shall be furnished to CFX upon request. The CONSULTANT agrees to incorporate the provisions of this paragraph in any subcontract into which it might enter with reference to the work performed. Records of costs incurred includes the CONSULTANT's general accounting records and the project records, together with supporting documents and records, of the CONSULTANT and all subconsultants performing work on the project, and all other records of the CONSULTANT and subconsultants considered necessary by CFX for a proper audit of project costs. The obligations in this paragraph shall survive the termination of the Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

The general cost principles and procedures for the negotiation and administration, and the determination or allowance of costs under this Agreement shall be as set forth in the Code of Federal Regulations, Titles 23, 48, 49, and other pertinent Federal and State Regulations, as applicable, with the understanding that there is no conflict between State and Federal regulations in that the more restrictive of the applicable regulations will govern. Whenever travel costs are included in **Exhibit "B"**, the provisions of Section 112.061, Florida Statutes, shall govern as to reimbursable costs.

Payments shall be made in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act in part VII, Section 218, Florida Statutes.

7.0. DOCUMENT OWNERSHIP AND RECORDS

All plans, documents, reports, studies, and/or other data prepared or obtained under this Agreement shall be considered instruments made for services and shall become the property of CFX without restriction or limitation on their use on this project; and shall be made available, upon request, to CFX at any time. CFX will have the right to visit the site for inspection of the work and the drawings of the CONSULTANT at any time. Unless changed by written agreement of the parties, said site shall be 160 N. Westmonte Drive, Suite 2000, Altamonte Springs, FL 32714.

Notwithstanding Section 17, entitled "Communications, Public Relations, and Use of Logos," CONSULTANT acknowledges that CFX is a body politic and corporate, an agency of the State of Florida, and is subject to the Public Records Act codified in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes. To the extent that the CONSULTANT is in the possession of documents that fall within the definition of public records subject to the Public Records Act, which public records have not yet been delivered to CFX, CONSULTANT agrees to comply with Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes.

IF THE CONSULTANT HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONSULTANT'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT Phone: 407-690-5000, e-mail: publicrecords@cfxway.com, and address: Central Florida Expressway Authority, 4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, FL. 32807.

An excerpt of Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes is below.

Per Section 119.0701(1), "Contractor" means an individual, partnership, corporation, or business entity that enters into a contract for services with a public agency and is acting on behalf of the public agency as provided under s. 119.011(2).
Per Section 119.0701(b). The contractor shall comply with public records laws, specifically to:

1. Keep and maintain public records required by the public agency to perform the service.
2. Upon request from the public agency's custodian of public records, provide the public agency with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in this chapter or as otherwise provided by law.
3. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the contract if the contractor does not transfer the records to the public agency.
4. Upon completion of the contract, transfer, at no cost, to the public agency all public records in possession of the contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the public agency to perform the service. If the contractor transfers all public records to the public agency upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the public agency, upon request from the public agency's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the public agency.

The CONSULTANT shall allow public access to all documents, papers, letters, or other material as approved and authorized by CFX and subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, and made or received by the CONSULTANT in conjunction with this Agreement. Failure by the CONSULTANT to grant such public access shall be grounds for immediate unilateral cancellation of this Agreement by CFX.

The obligations in Section 7.0, Document Ownership and Records, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

8.0. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

The CONSULTANT shall comply with all federal, state and local laws and ordinances applicable to the work or payment for work thereof, and shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin in the performance of work under this contract.

The CONSULTANT shall keep fully informed regarding and shall fully and timely comply with all current laws and future laws that may affect those engaged or employed in the performance of this Agreement.

8.1 Limitation of Liability: PURSUANT TO SECTION 558.0035(1)(D), FLORIDA STATUTES, CONSULTANT MAINTAINS ANY PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE REQUIRED UNDER THIS CONTRACT. THEREFORE, PURSUANT TO SECTION 558.0035(1)(C), FLORIDA STATUTES, AN INDIVIDUAL EMPLOYEE OR AGENT OF THE CONSULTANT MAY NOT BE HELD INDIVIDUALLY LIABLE FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM NEGLIGENCE OCCURRING WITHIN THE COURSE AND SCOPE OF PROFESSIONAL SERVICES RENDERED UNDER THIS PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT.

9.0. WAGE RATES AND TRUTH-IN-NEGOTIATIONS CERTIFICATE

The CONSULTANT hereby certifies, covenants and warrants that wage rates and other factual unit costs as shown in attached **Exhibit "C"**, Details of Costs and Fees, supporting the compensation provided in Section 6.0 are accurate, complete and current as of the date of this Agreement. It is further agreed that said price provided in Section 6.0 hereof shall be adjusted to exclude any significant sums where CFX shall determine the price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete or non-current wage rates and other factual unit costs. All such adjustments shall be made within one year following the date of final billing or acceptance of the work by CFX, whichever is later.

10.0. TERMINATION

CFX may terminate this Agreement in whole or in part, for any reason or no reason, at any time the interest of CFX requires such termination.

If CFX determines that the performance of the CONSULTANT is not satisfactory, CFX shall have the option of (a) immediately terminating in writing the Agreement or (b) notifying the CONSULTANT in writing of the deficiency with a requirement that the deficiency be corrected within a specified time, otherwise the Agreement will be terminated at the end of such time.

If CFX requires termination of the Agreement for reasons other than unsatisfactory performance of the CONSULTANT, CFX shall notify the CONSULTANT in writing of such termination, not less than seven (7) calendar days as to the effective date of termination or specify the stage of work at which the Agreement is to be terminated.

If CFX abandons the work or subtracts from the work, suspends, or terminates the Agreement as presently outlined, the CONSULTANT shall be compensated in accordance with **Exhibit "B"** for work properly performed by the CONSULTANT prior to abandonment or termination of the Agreement. The ownership of all engineering documents completed or partially completed at the time of such termination or abandonment, shall be transferred to and retained by CFX.

CFX reserves the right to cancel and terminate this Agreement in the event the CONSULTANT or any employee, servant, or agent of the CONSULTANT is indicted or has a direct information issued against him for any crime arising out of or in conjunction with any work being performed by the CONSULTANT for or on behalf of CFX, without penalty. It is understood and agreed that in the event of such termination, all tracings, plans, specifications, maps, and data prepared or obtained under this Agreement shall immediately be turned over to CFX. The CONSULTANT shall be compensated for work properly performed rendered up to the time of any such termination in accordance with Section 7.0 hereof. CFX also reserves the right to terminate or cancel this Agreement in the event the CONSULTANT shall be placed in either voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy or an assignment be made for the benefit of creditors. CFX further reserves the right to suspend the qualifications of the CONSULTANT to do business with CFX upon any such indictment or direct information. In the event that any such person against whom any such indictment or direct information is brought shall have such indictment or direct information dismissed or be found not guilty, such suspension on account thereof may be lifted by CFX.

11.0. ADJUSTMENTS

All services shall be performed by the CONSULTANT to the reasonable satisfaction of the Project Manager who shall decide all questions, difficulties and dispute of any nature whatsoever that may arise under or by reason of this Agreement, the prosecution and fulfillment of the services hereunder and the character, quality, amount and value thereof. Adjustments of compensation and term of the Agreement, because of any major changes in the work that may become necessary or desirable as the work progresses, shall be left to the absolute discretion of the Executive Director and Supplemental Agreement(s) of such a nature as required may be entered into by the parties in accordance herewith. Disputes between the Project Manager and the CONSULTANT that cannot be resolved shall be referred to the Executive Director whose decision shall be final.

In the event that the CONSULTANT and CFX are not able to reach an agreement as to the amount of compensation to be paid to the CONSULTANT for supplemental work desired by CFX, the CONSULTANT shall be obligated to proceed with the supplemental work in a timely manner for the amount determined by CFX to be reasonable. In such event, the CONSULTANT will have the right to file a claim with CFX for such additional amounts as the CONSULTANT deems reasonable for consideration by the Executive Director; however, in no event will the filing of the claim or the

resolution or litigation thereof, through administrative procedures or the courts, relieve the CONSULTANT from the obligation to timely perform the supplemental work.

12.0. HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNIFICATION, SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

The CONSULTANT shall indemnify and hold harmless CFX, and its officers and employees from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentionally wrongful conduct of the CONSULTANT and other persons employed or utilized by the design professional in the performance of the Agreement.

Subject to the provisions and limitations set forth in law, the CONSULTANT expressly agrees to indemnify, and hold harmless CFX, and its officers, and employees, from any claim, liabilities, losses, damages, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, arising from any act, error or omission of the CONSULTANT and other persons employed or utilized by the CONSULTANT in the performance of the Agreement, except that the CONSULTANT will not be liable under this paragraph for claims of, or damages resulting from, gross negligence, or willful, wanton or intentional misconduct of CFX, its officers, or employees during the performance of the Agreement.

When CFX receives a notice of claim for damages that may have been caused by the CONSULTANT in the performance of services required by the CONSULTANT under this Agreement, CFX will immediately forward the notice of claim to the CONSULTANT. The CONSULTANT and the AUTHORITY will evaluate the notice of claim and report their findings to each other within fourteen (14) calendar days.

In the event a lawsuit is filed against CFX alleging negligence or wrongdoing by the CONSULTANT, CFX and the CONSULTANT will jointly discuss options in defending the lawsuit. After reviewing the lawsuit, CFX will determine whether to request the participation of the CONSULTANT in the defense of the lawsuit or to request that the CONSULTANT defend CFX in such lawsuit as described in this section. CFX's failure to notify the CONSULTANT of a notice of claim will not release the CONSULTANT from any of the requirements of this section upon subsequent notification by CFX to the CONSULTANT of the notice of claim or filing of a lawsuit. CFX and the CONSULTANT will pay their own cost for the evaluation, settlement negotiations and trial, if any. However, if only one party participates in the defense of the claim at trial, that party is responsible for all of its costs, but if the verdict determines that there is joint responsibility, the costs of defense and liability for damages will be shared in the same percentage as that judicially established, provided that CFX's liability does not exceed the limits and limitations arising from Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, the doctrine of sovereign immunity, and law.

CFX is an agency of the State of Florida whose limits of liability are set forth in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, and nothing herein shall be construed to extend the limits of liability of CFX beyond that provided in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes. Nothing herein is intended as a waiver of CFX's sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, or law. Nothing hereby shall inure to the benefit of any third party for any purpose, which might allow claims otherwise barred by sovereign immunity or operation of law. Furthermore, all of CFX's obligations are limited to the payment of no more than the amount limitation per person and in the aggregate contained in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, except for payments for work properly performed, even if the sovereign immunity limitations of

that statute are not otherwise applicable to the matters as set forth herein.

The obligations in Section 12.0, Hold Harmless and Indemnification, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

13.0. INFRINGEMENT OF PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS

The CONSULTANT shall pay all royalties and assume all costs arising from the use of any invention, design, process materials, equipment, product or device which is the subject of patent rights or copyrights. The CONSULTANT shall, at its expense, hold harmless and defend CFX against any claim, suit or proceeding brought against CFX which is based upon a claim, whether rightful or otherwise, that the goods or services, or any part thereof, furnished under this Agreement, constitute an infringement of any patent or copyright of the United States. The CONSULTANT shall pay all damages and costs awarded against CFX. The obligations in Section 13.0, Infringement of Patents and Copyrights, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

14.0. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY

The CONSULTANT warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the CONSULTANT to solicit or secure this Agreement, and that the CONSULTANT has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the CONSULTANT any fee, commission, percentage, gift or any other consideration, contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. It is understood and agreed that the term "fee" shall also include brokerage fee, however denoted. For the breach or violation of this paragraph, CFX shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without liability, and, at its discretion, to deduct from the contract price, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such fee, commission percentage, gift or consideration.

15.0. INSURANCE

The CONSULTANT, at its own expense, shall keep in force and at all times maintain during the term of this Agreement all insurance of the types and to the limits specified herein.

The CONSULTANT shall require and ensure that each of its subconsultants providing services hereunder procures and maintains, until the completion of the services, insurance of the requirements, types and to the limits specified herein. Upon request from CFX, the CONSULTANT shall furnish copies of certificates of insurance and endorsements evidencing coverage of each subconsultant.

The CONSULTANT shall require all insurance policies in any way related to the work and secured and maintained by the CONSULTANT to include clauses stating each underwriter shall waive all rights of recovery, under subrogation or otherwise, against CFX. The CONSULTANT shall require of subconsultants, by appropriate written agreements, similar waivers each in favor of all parties enumerated in this section. When required by the insurer, or should a policy condition not permit an endorsement, the CONSULTANT agrees to notify the insurer and request that the policy(ies) be endorsed with a Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others, or an equivalent endorsement.

This Waiver of Subrogation requirement shall not apply to any policy, which includes a condition that specifically prohibits such an endorsement or voids coverage should the CONSULTANT enter into such an agreement on a pre-loss basis. At the CONSULTANT's expense, all limits must be maintained.

15.1 Commercial General Liability coverage shall be on an occurrence form policy for all operations including, but not limited to, Contractual, Products and Completed Operations, and Personal Injury. The limits shall be not less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence, Combined Single Limits (CSL) or its equivalent. The general aggregate limit shall apply separately to this Agreement (with the ISO CG 25 01 or insurer's equivalent endorsement provided to CFX) or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit. CFX shall be listed as an additional insured. ISO Form CG 20 10 11 85 or if not available, ISO Forms CG 20 10 10 01 and CG 20 37 10 01, or if not available, their equivalent acceptable to CFX, shall be used to meet these requirements and a photocopy of same shall be provided with the Certificate. The CONSULTANT further agrees coverage shall not contain any endorsement(s) excluding or limiting Product/Completed Operations, Independent Consultants, Broad Form Property Damage, X-C-U Coverage, Contractual Liability, or Severability of Interests. The Additional Insured Endorsement included on all such insurance policies shall state that coverage is afforded the additional insured with respect to claims arising out of operations performed by or on behalf of the insured. If the additional insureds have other insurance which is applicable to the loss, such other insurance shall be excess to any policy of insurance required herein. The amount of the insurer's liability shall not be reduced by the existence of such other insurance.

15.2 Business Automobile Liability coverage shall be on an occurrence form policy for all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles issued on ISO form CA 00 01 or its equivalent. The limits shall be not less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence/annual aggregate. In the event the CONSULTANT does not own automobiles the CONSULTANT shall maintain coverage for hired and non-owned auto liability, which may be satisfied by way of endorsement to the Commercial General Liability policy or separate Business Auto Liability policy.

Each of the above insurance policies shall include the following provisions: (1) The standard severability of interest clause in the policy and when applicable the cross liability insurance coverage provision which specifies that the inclusion of more than one insured shall not operate to impair the rights of one insured against another insured, and the coverages afforded shall apply as though separate policies had been issued to each insured; (2) The stated limits of liability coverage for Commercial/Comprehensive General Liability, and Business Automobile Liability, assumes that the standard "supplementary payments" clause will pay in addition to the applicable limits of liability and that these supplementary payments are not included as part of the insurance policies limits of liability.

15.3 Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance shall be provided as required by law or regulation (statutory requirements). Employer's Liability insurance shall be provided in amounts not less than $100,000 per accident for bodily injury by accident, $100,000 per employee for bodily injury by disease, and $500,000 policy limit by disease. The Workers' Compensation policy shall be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of CFX for all work performed by the CONSULTANT, its employees, agents and subconsultants.

15.4 Professional Liability Coverage shall have limits of not less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per claim / annual aggregate, protecting the selected firm or individual against claims of CFX for negligence, errors, mistakes or omissions in the performance of services to be performed and

furnished by the CONSULTANT.

The CONSULTANT shall provide CFX with Certificate(s) of Insurance with required endorsements on all the policies of insurance and renewals thereof in a form(s) acceptable to CFX. CFX shall be notified in writing of any reduction, cancellation or substantial change of policy or policies at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of said action.

All insurance policies shall be issued by responsible companies who are acceptable to CFX and licensed to do business under the laws of the State of Florida. Each Insurance company shall minimally have an A.M. Best rating of A-VII. If requested by CFX, CFX shall have the right to examine copies and relevant provisions of the insurance policies required by this Agreement, subject to the appropriate confidentiality provisions to safeguard the proprietary nature of CONSULTANT manuscript policies.

In the event any of the aforementioned insurance policies provide greater coverage or greater limits than the minimum requirements set forth herein, then CFX shall be entitled to the full coverage and limits of such policies, and these insurance requirements will be deemed to require such greater coverage and greater limits.

Any deductible or self-insured retention must be declared to and approved by CFX. At the option of CFX, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as requests CFX, or the CONSULTANT shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

All such insurance required by the CONSULTANT shall be primary to, and not contribute with, any insurance or self-insurance maintained by CFX.

Compliance with these insurance requirements shall not relieve or limit the CONSULTANT's liabilities and obligations under this Agreement. Failure of CFX to demand such certificate or evidence of full compliance with these insurance requirements or failure of CFX to identify a deficiency from evidence provided will not be construed as a waiver of the CONSULTANT's obligation to maintain such insurance.

The acceptance of delivery by CFX of any certificate of insurance evidencing the required coverage and limits does not constitute approval or agreement by CFX that the insurance requirements have been met or the insurance policies shown in the certificates of insurance are in compliance with the requirements.

16.0. COMMUNICATIONS, PUBLIC RELATIONS, AND USE OF LOGOS

The CONSULTANT agrees that it shall make no statements, press releases or publicity releases concerning this Agreement or its subject matter or otherwise disclose or permit to be disclosed any of the data or other information obtained or furnished in compliance with this Agreement, or any particulars thereof, during the period of the Agreement, without first notifying CFX and securing its consent in writing, except as required by law. The CONSULTANT also agrees that it shall not publish, copyright or patent any of the data, documents, reports, or other written or electronic materials furnished in compliance with this Agreement, it being understood that, under Section 7.0 hereof, such data or information is the property of CFX.

Regarding the use of logos, printed documents and presentations produced for CFX shall not contain the name or logo of the CONSULTANT unless approved by CFX's Public Affairs Officer or

his/her designee. Prior approval by CFX's Public Affairs Officer or his/her designee is required if a copy of the CFX logo or any CFX mark, including trademarks, service marks, or any other mark, collectively referred as "Marks," is to be used in a document or presentation. The Marks shall not be altered in any way. The width and height of the Marks shall be of equal proportions. If a black and white Mark is utilized, the Mark shall be properly screened to insure all layers of the Mark are visible. The proper presentation of CFX Marks is of utmost importance to CFX. Any questions regarding the use of CFX Marks shall be directed to the CFX Public Affairs Officer or his/her designee.

17.0. CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND STANDARD OF CONDUCT

No Contingent Fees. CONSULTANT warrants that it has not employed or retained any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for CONSULTANT, to solicit or secure this Contract, and that CONSULTANT has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm any fee, commission, percentage, gift or any other consideration, contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Contract. It is understood and agreed that the term "fee" shall also include brokerage fee, however denoted. For breach of this provision, CFX shall have the right to terminate this Contract without liability, and, at its discretion, to deduct from the contract price, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such fee, commission percentage, gift or consideration.

CONSULTANT acknowledges that CFX officials and employees are prohibited from soliciting and accepting funds or gifts from any person who has, maintains, or seeks business relations with CFX in accordance with CFX's Code of Ethics. CONSULTANT acknowledges that it has read the CFX's Code of Ethics and, to the extent applicable, CONSULTANT will comply with the aforesaid CFX's Code of Ethics in connection with performance of the Contract.

As required by Section 348.753, Florida Statutes, and CFX's Code of Ethics, CONSULTANT agrees to complete CFX's Potential Conflict Disclosure Form prior to the execution of the Contract, upon the occurrence of an event that requires disclosure, and annually, not later than July 1st.

CONSULTANT covenants and agrees that it and its employees, officers, agents, and subconsultants shall be bound by the standards of conduct provided in Section 112.313, Florida Statutes, as it relates to work performed under this Contract, which standards will be reference be made a part of this Contract as though set forth in full. The CONSULTANT agrees to incorporate the provisions of this paragraph in any subcontract into which it might enter with reference to the work performed.

CONSULTANT hereby certifies that no officer, agent or employee of CFX has any "material interest" (as defined in Section 112.312(15), Florida Statutes) either directly or indirectly, in the business of CONSULTANT, and that no such person shall have any such interest at any time during the term of this Agreement.

The CONSULTANT shall not knowingly enter into any other contract with CFX during the term of this Agreement which would create or involve a conflict of interest with the services provided herein. Likewise, subconsultants shall not knowingly enter into any other contract with CFX during the term of this Agreement which would create or involve a conflict of interest with the service provided herein and as described below. Questions regarding potential conflicts of interest shall be addressed to the

Executive Director for resolution.

During the term of this Agreement the CONSULTANT is NOT eligible to pursue any advertised construction engineering and inspection projects of CFX as either a prime or subconsultant where the CONSULTANT participated in the oversight of the projects or for any project which the CONSULTANT prepared plans and/or specifications. Subconsultants are also ineligible to pursue construction engineering and inspection projects where they participated in the oversight of the projects or for any project which the subconsultant was involved in the preparation of plans and/or specifications.

18.0. DOCUMENTED ALIENS

The CONSULTANT warrants that all persons performing work for CFX under this Agreement, regardless of the nature or duration of such work, shall be United States citizens or properly authorized and documented aliens. The CONSULTANT shall comply with all federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to the employment of unauthorized or undocumented aliens at all times during the performance of this Agreement and shall indemnify and hold CFX harmless for any violations of the same. Furthermore, if CFX determines that CONSULTANT has knowingly employed any unauthorized alien in the performance of this Agreement, CFX may immediately and unilaterally terminate this Agreement for cause.

The obligations in Section 18.0, Documented Aliens, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

19.0. E-VERIFY CLAUSE

CONSULTANT shall utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify System to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the CONSULTANT during the term of the contract. CONSULTANT shall require all of its subconsultants to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the subconsultants during the term of the Agreement.

20.0. INSPECTOR GENERAL

CONSULTANT agrees to comply with Section 20.055(5), Florida Statutes, and agrees to cooperate with the inspector general in any investigation, audit, inspection, review, or hearing pursuant to this section. CONSULTANT agree to incorporate in all subcontracts the obligation to comply with Section 20.055(5). The obligations in this paragraph shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

21.0. PUBLIC ENTITY CRIME INFORMATION AND ANTI-DISCRIMINATION STATEMENT

Pursuant to Section 287.133(2)(a), Florida Statutes,
"a person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a

contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in s. 287.017 for CATEGORY TWO ($35,000) for a period of 36 months following the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list."
Pursuant to Section 287.134(2)(a), Florida Statutes, "an entity or affiliate who has been placed on the discriminatory vendor list may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity."

22.0. COMPANIES PURSUANT TO SECTION 287.135 AND 215.473

CFX may terminate this Agreement for breach of contract if the Consultant:

22.1. submitted a false certification as provided under Florida Statute 287.135(5); or
22.2. been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List; or
22.3. been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List; or
22.4. been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria; or
22.5. found to have been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or is engaged in a boycott of Israel.

23.0. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

CFX's performance and obligation to pay under this Agreement are contingent upon an annual budget appropriation by its Board. The parties agree that in the event funds are not appropriated, this Agreement may be terminated, which shall be effective upon CFX giving notice to the CONSULTANT to that effect.

24.0. AUDIT AND EXAMINATION OF RECORDS

24.1 Definition of Records:

(i) "Contract Records" shall include, but not be limited to, all information, communications and data, whether in writing or stored on a computer, computer disks, microfilm, writings, working papers, drafts, computer printouts, field notes, charts or any other data compilations, books of account,

photographs, videotapes and audiotapes supporting documents, any other papers or preserved data in whatever form, related to the Contract or the CONSULTANT's performance of the Contract determined necessary or desirable by CFX for any purpose. Proposal Records shall include, but not be limited to, all information and data, whether in writing or stored on a computer, writings, working papers, computer printouts, charts or other data compilations that contain or reflect information, data or calculations used by CONSULTANT in determining labor, unit price, or any other component of a bid submitted to CFX.

(ii) "Proposal Records" shall include, but not be limited to, any material relating to the determination or application of equipment rates, home and field overhead rates, related time schedules, labor rates, efficiency or productivity factors, arithmetic extensions, quotations from subcontractors, or material suppliers, profit contingencies and any manuals standard in the industry that may be used by CONSULTANT in determining a price.

24.2 CFX reserves and is granted the right (at any time and from time to time, for any reason whatsoever) to review, audit, copy, examine and investigate in any manner, any Contract Records (as herein defined) or Proposal Records (as hereinafter defined) of the CONSULTANT or any subcontractor. By submitting a response to the Request for Proposal, CONSULTANT or any subcontractor submits to and agree to comply with the provisions of this section.

24.3 If CFX requests access to or review of any Contract Documents or Proposal Records and CONSULTANT refuses such access or review or delays such access or review for over ten (10) calendar days, CONSULTANT shall be in default under its Contract with CFX, and such refusal shall, without any other or additional actions or omissions, constitute grounds for suspension or disqualification of CONSULTANT. These provisions shall not be limited in any manner by the existence of any CONSULTANT claims or pending litigation relating to the Contract. Disqualification or suspension of the CONSULTANT for failure to comply with this section shall also preclude the CONSULTANT from acting in the future as a subcontractor of another contractor doing work for CFX during the period of disqualification or suspension. Disqualification shall mean the CONSULTANT is not eligible for and shall be precluded from doing future work for CFX until reinstated by CFX.

24.4 Final Audit for Project Closeout: The CONSULTANT shall permit CFX, at CFX's option, to perform or have performed, an audit of the records of the CONSULTANT and any or all subconsultants to support the compensation paid the CONSULTANT. The audit will be performed as soon as practical after completion and acceptance of the contracted services. In the event funds paid to the CONSULTANT under the Contract are subsequently determined to have been inadvertently paid by CFX because of accounting errors or charges not in conformity with the Contract, the CONSULTANT agrees that such amounts are due to CFX upon demand. Final payment to the CONSULTANT shall be adjusted for audit results.

24.5 CONSULTANT shall preserve all Proposal Records and Contract Records for the entire term of the Contract and for a period of five (5) years after the later of: (i) final acceptance of the project by CFX, (ii) until all claims (if any) regarding the Contract are resolved, or (iii) expiration of the Proposal Records and Contract Records' status as public records, as and if applicable, under Chapter 119, Florida Statutes.

24.6 The obligations in Section 24.0, Audit and Examination of Records, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

25.0. GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE

This Agreement shall be governed by and constructed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. The parties consent to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts located in Orange County, Florida. The obligations in Section 25.0, Governing Law and Venue, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

26.0. NOTICE

All notices required pursuant to the terms hereof shall be sent by First Class United States Mail. Unless prior written notification of an alternate address for notices is sent, all notices shall be sent to the following addresses:

To CFX: Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807
Attn: Chief of Infrastructure

Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807
Attn: General Counsel

To CONSULTANT: BCC Engineering, LLC
160 N. Westmonte Drive, Suite 2000
Altamonte Springs, FL 32714
Attn: Boyd Jenkins, P.E., Senior Project Manager

BCC Engineering, LLC
160 N. Westmonte Drive, Suite 2000
Altamonte Springs, FL 32714
Attn: Alfred Lurigados, PE

27.0. HEADINGS

Headings are given to the sections of the Agreement solely as a convenience to facilitate reference. Such headings shall not be deemed in any way material or relevant to the construction or interpretation of the Agreement.

28.0. CONTRACT LANGUAGE AND INTERPRETATION

All words used herein in the singular form shall extend to and include the plural. All words used in the plural form shall extend to and include the singular. All words used in any gender shall extend to and include all genders.

References to statutes or regulations shall include all statutory or regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, or replacing the statute or regulation referred to. Words not otherwise defined that have well known technical or industry meanings, are used in accordance with such recognized meanings. References to persons include their respective functions and capacities.

If the CONSULTANT discovers any material discrepancy, deficiency, ambiguity, error, or omission in this Agreement, or is otherwise in doubt as to the meaning of any provision of the Agreement, the CONSULTANT shall immediately notify CFX and request clarification of CFX's interpretation of this Agreement.

The Agreement shall not be more strictly construed against either party hereto by reason of the fact that one party may have drafted or prepared any or all of the terms and provisions hereof.

29.0. ASSIGNMENT

This Agreement may not be assigned without the written consent of CFX.

30.0. SEVERABILITY

The invalidity or non-enforceability of any portion or provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other portion or provision. Any invalid or unenforceable portion or provision shall be deemed severed from this Agreement and the balance hereof shall be construed and enforced as if this Agreement did not contain such invalid or unenforceable portion or provision.

31.0. INTEGRATION

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement among the parties pertaining to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements, understandings, negotiations and discussions of the parties, whether oral or written, and there are no other agreements between the parties in connection with the subject matter hereof. No waiver, amendment, or modification of these terms hereof will be valid unless in writing, signed by all parties and only to the extent therein set forth.

32.0. ATTACHMENTS

Exhibit "A", Scope of Services
Exhibit "B", Method of Compensation
Exhibit "C", Details of Cost and Fees
Exhibit "D", Project Organization Chart
Exhibit "E", Project Location Map

Project No. 516-237
Contract No. 001686

Exhibit “F”, Project Schedule
Exhibit “G”, Potential Conflict Disclosure Form

[SIGNATURES TO FOLLOW]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CONSULTANT and CFX have caused this instrument to be signed by their respective duly authorized officials, as of the day and year first above written. This Contract was awarded by CFX's Governing Board at its meeting on November 12, 2020.

BCC ENGINEERING, LLC

BY: _____
Authorized Signature

Print Name: JOSE MUNOZ

Title: CEO

ATTEST: _____ (Seal)
Secretary or Notary
Trudy Molendyk

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

BY: Aneth Williams Digitally signed by Aneth Williams Date: 2020.12.22 09:38:45 -05'00'
Director of Procurement

Print Name: _____

Effective Date: _____

TRUDY L. MOLENDYK
Notary Public – State of Florida
Commission # GG 162327
My Comm. Expires Jan 26, 2022
Bonded through National Notary Assn

Approved as to form and execution, only.

Laura N. Kelly, Associate General Counsel Digitally signed by Laura N. Kelly, Associate General Counsel Date: 2020.12.22 09:31:24 -05'00'

General Counsel for CFX

EXHIBIT A

SCOPE OF SERVICES

Exhibit A

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

SCOPE OF SERVICES

FOR

SR 516
From West of Cook Road to Orange County/Lake County Line to SR 429
(Segment 2)

PROJECT NO. 516-237

CONTRACT NO. 001686

IN LAKE COUNTY, FLORIDA

October 9, 2020

Exhibit A

SCOPE OF SERVICES

Description Page No. A-

Table of Contents

1.0 GENERAL 5

1.1 Location 5

1.2 Description 5

1.3 Purpose 5

1.4 Organization 5

1.5 Term of Agreement for Design Services 6

2.0 STANDARDS 6

3.0 DESIGN CRITERIA 7

3.1 General 7

3.2 Geometry 7

3.3 Bridge and Other Structures 9

4.0 WORK PERFORMED BY CONSULTANT 10

4.1 Design Features 10

4.2 Governmental Agencies 10

4.3 Preliminary Design Report (PDR) - Review 10

4.4 Surveys and Mapping 11

4.5 Geotechnical Investigation 14

4.6 Contamination Impact Analysis 15

4.7 Pavement Design 15

4.8 Governmental Agency and Public Meetings 15

4.9 Environmental Permits 15

4.10 Utilities 16

4.11 Roadway Design 18

4.12 Structures Design 19

4.13 Drainage Design 19

4.14 Roadway Lighting 20

4.15 Traffic Engineering 22

4.16 Signing and Pavement Marking Plans 22

4.17 Signalization Plans 23

4.18 Right-of-Way Surveys 23
4.19 Certified Right of Way Control Survey 24
4.20 Right of Way Maps 25
4.21 Cost Estimates 28
4.22 Special Provisions and Specifications 28
4.23 Fiber Optic Network (FON) 28
4.24 Toll Gantry 32
4.25 Post-Design Services 33
(N/A – To be Negotiated Later) 33
5.0 MATERIALS FURNISHED BY CFX OR ITS DESIGNEE 34
5.1 Record Documents 34
5.2 Traffic Data 35
5.3 Other 35
6.0 WORK PERFORMED BY CFX OR ITS DESIGNEE 35
6.1 Right-of-Way Acquisition 35
6.2 Utility Agreements 36
6.3 Public Involvement 36
6.4 Contracts and Specifications Services 36
6.5 Post-Design Services 36
6.6 Environmental Permits 36
6.7 Conceptual Specialty Design 36
7.0 ADMINISTRATION 37
7.1 Central Florida Expressway Authority 37
7.2 CFX's Project Manager will: 37
7.3 Consultant 37
7.4 Project Control 38
7.5 Work Progress 38
7.6 Schedule 39
7.7 Project Related Correspondence 39
7.8 Quality Control 39
7.9 Consultant Personnel 39
7.10 Site Visit 39
7.11 Acceptability of the Work 39
7.12 Design Documentation 40
7.13 Reviews and Submittals 41

7.14 15% Line and Grade Submittal 42
7.15 30% Roadway Plan Submittal 43
7.16 30% Bridge and Structural Plan Submittal 44
7.17 60% Roadway Plan Submittal 45
7.18 90% Bridge and Structure Plan Submittal 46
7.19 90% Roadway Plan Submittal 46
7.20 100% Roadway, Bridge, Structural and Right-of-Way Plans 48
7.21 Pre-Bid Plans 48
7.22 Bid Set 48

1.0 GENERAL

1.1 Location

A. See EXHIBIT "E", Project Location Map.

1.2 Description

The services will include final design and preparation of construction drawings for the proposed SR 516 from west of Cook Road to Orange County/Lake County Line to SR 429 (Segment 2). Specifically, the project consists of construction of a new limited access toll highway consisting of four lanes (two in each direction) between Cook Road and the Orange County/Lake County Line, a local interchange with proposed CR 455 extension, toll gantries for the CR 455 interchange and new local road construction of CR 455, a four-lane divided roadway between the interchange ramps and Schofield Road. This project will include construction of new bridge structures over Cook Road and proposed CR 455 extension. Additional elements include surveying, drainage evaluation and design, bridge and retaining wall design, permitting, interchange and sign lighting, signing and pavement markings, intelligent transportation systems (ITS), toll gantries, maintenance of traffic, utility design and coordination, right-of-way mapping, geotechnical analysis, scheduling and project control, progress reporting and other tasks and associated activities.

1.3 Purpose

A. The purpose of this Exhibit is to describe the scope of work and responsibilities required in connection with Final Engineering and Final Construction Drawings and Documents for the proposed SR 516 from Cook Road to Orange County/Lake County line.

B. The Consultant shall perform those engineering services as required for final roadway/drainage plans, final bridge plans, final lighting plans, final traffic control plans, utility coordination and final utility adjustment plans, final ITS (fiber optic network) plans, final signalization plans (if required), final signing and pavement marking plans and preparation of an environmental resource application (or permit modification) including 100% storm water management.

C. CFX's Project Manager will provide contract administration, management services, and technical reviews of the work associated with the preliminary and final designs.

D. It is understood that references throughout this document to items of work and services to be performed are the responsibility of the Consultant unless otherwise expressly stated as the responsibility of others.

1.4 Organization

A. CFX's Project Manager will administer the Consultant services detailed in this scope. The following sections define the duties and obligations of CFX

and the Consultant.

1.5 Term of Agreement for Design Services

A. The term of the Agreement to perform the required design services shall be within Twenty-Four (24) months from notice to proceed, including all reviews. Any fast track of services will be at the direction of CFX's Project Manager.

B. The Consultant may continue the design efforts while design submittals are being reviewed. Doing so, however, in no way relieves the Consultant of the responsibility to incorporate review comments into the design, nor does it entitle the Consultant to additional design fees as a result of making changes due to review comments.

1. Project Milestones:

   The Consultant will prepare a tabulation of major project milestones, as outlined in Section 7.14 through 7.21.

2. Project Schedule:

   The Consultant shall include a schedule of major design tasks using Microsoft Project.

2.0 STANDARDS

A. The applicable design and construction standards and policies of the Florida Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), Transportation Research Board (TRB), Standard Building Code, CFX's Design Practices and Standard Notes and CFX's Guidelines for Preparation of Signing and Pavement Marking Plans shall be followed throughout the design and construction of the project unless specifically stated otherwise. The editions and updates of the applicable standards and policies in effect at the time of Contract execution shall be used as follows for this project:

1. Division II, Construction Details, and Division III, Materials, of the FDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, July 2019 edition, and updates thereafter as confirmed by CFX, shall be used for this project.

2. The FDOT Standard Plans (FY 2020 – 2021)

3. The 2020 FDOT Design Manual

4. The 2020 FDOT Basis of Estimates Handbook

5. The AASHTO Policy on Geometric Design of Highway and Streets

(Green Book), 2011 edition

6. The FHWA Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD), 2009 edition, as currently amended

7. CFX Design Guidelines 2019 Edition

3.0 DESIGN CRITERIA

3.1 General

Design of this project will be guided by the basic design criteria listed below.

A. The design criteria listed in this section and Project Design Directives, provided by CFX during the course of the project, may supplement the Project Design Guidelines.

B. Design year – 2045

C. Design vehicle – WB-62FL

D. Along with the 30% design submittal, the Consultant shall provide a tabulation of applicable drainage and stormwater management criteria from Federal, State and local agencies and indicated which will be used for the segments and portions of the project. Unless otherwise directed by CFX, the Consultant shall use the most restrictive or conservative criteria applicable.

3.2 Geometry

The following criteria are to be incorporated into the design:

DESIGN ELEMENT	EXPRESSWAY MAINLINE	RAMPS	CROSSROADS/ COLLECTORS
Design Speed, MPH	70 mph	30 mph (Loop) 50 mph (Diamond)	30 Local 45 Urban
Horizontal Alignment			
Max. Curve, Degrees	3° 30’	24° 45’ Loop	20°
		8° 15’ Diamond	
		8° 15’ Directional	
Max. Superelevation, ft/ft.			
	0.10	0.10	0.05 Urban

DESIGN ELEMENT	EXPRESSWAY MAINLINE	RAMPS	CROSSROADS/ COLLECTORS
Lane Drop Tapers			0.10 Rural
Transitions	70:1	50:1	
	Use spirals for	Use spirals for curves >	Use spirals for
	curves > 1° 30’	1° 30’	curves > 1° 30’
Vertical Alignment Max. Grade	3%	5% to 7% (30 mph)	5% Arterial Rural
Vertical Curvature			Rural
(K=Len./%grade			
Crest	506	31 (30 mph)	
	290 to 540	136 (50 mph)	31 to 136
	AASHTO	110 to 160 Other	
		(AASHTO)	
Sag	206	31 (30 mph)	
	150 to 200	136 (50 mph)	37 to 96
	AASHTO	90 to 110 Other	
		(AASHTO)	
Decision Sight Dist., ft.	Refer to AASHTO	N/A	N/A
Cross Sections			
Lane Widths, ft.	12	12 dual lanes	12 inner lanes
		15 min. single lane	12-16 outer lanes
Shoulder width, ft.	4-Lane		
Right	14 (12 paved)	Single Lane 6 (4 paved)	8 (4* paved)
Left	14 (12 paved)	6 (2 paved)	4 (4 paved)
			* min. 5’ paved
	6-Lane	Dual Lane	
Right	14 (12 paved)	10* (8* paved)	
Left	14 (12 paved)	8 (4 paved) (* add 2’ for interstate)	
Bridges, ft.	4-Lane	Single-Lane	
Right	12	6	

DESIGN ELEMENT	EXPRESSWAY MAINLINE	RAMPS	CROSSROADS/ COLLECTORS
Left	12	6	
	6(or more)-Lanes	Dual	
Right	12	Lane 10	
Left	12	6	
Cross Slopes		2%	
Traffic Lanes	2% (4-lane)		2%
	3% or tbd (6-lane)		3% or tbd (6-lane)
Bridge Lanes	2% typ. (no break)	5%	
Left Shoulder	Match Mainline	6%	5%
Right Shoulder	Match Mainline		6%
Median Width (4-lane), ft. (E.O.P./E.O.P.)	74' (min.) 26' (with barrier)	N/A	22' or 40'
Lateral Offset	FDM 215.2.4	FDM 215.2.4	FDM 215.2.4
Vertical			
Over Roadway*	16.5	16.5	16.5
Overhead Signs	17.5	17.5	17.5
Over Railroad	23.5	23.5	N/A

Ramp Operations

a. Two thousand (2,000) ft. between entrance and exit terminals – full freeways
b. Six hundred (600) ft. between exit and entrance terminals
c. Single Lane Entrance Ramp Parallel
d. Exit Ramp Taper of 550 ft. (3° – divergence)

Right of Way

a. Ten (10) ft. min., fifteen (15) ft. preferred from back of walls or limit of construction.
b. Two (2) ft. from back of sidewalk on frontage roads.
c. Drainage and construction easements as required
d. Limited access right-of-way limits per FDM Section 211.15
e. Right of way limits for ramps is based upon limit of construction plus 10 feet.

3.3 Bridge and Other Structures

A. The plans and designs shall be prepared in accordance with the following standards and specifications in effect at the time of contract execution: AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications, FDOT Structures Manual, FDOT Design Manual, FDOT Standard Plans, FDOT Load Rating Manual, except as otherwise directed by CFX.

4.0 WORK PERFORMED BY CONSULTANT

The Consultant shall be responsible for the work outlined in this Section. The work shall conform to the standards, criteria, and requirements of this Scope of Services.

4.1 Design Features

A. The work required for this project includes preparation of final construction drawings and specifications as well as the preparation of an environmental resource application.

B. Major elements of the work include the following:

The services will include final design and preparation of construction drawings for the proposed SR 516 from west of Cook Road to the Orange County/Lake County Line. Specifically, the project consists of construction of a new limited access toll highway consisting of four lanes (two in each direction) between Cook Road and the Orange County/Lake County Line, a local interchange with proposed CR 455 and new local road construction of CR 455, a four-lane divided roadway. This project will include construction of new bridge structures over Cook Road and CR 455. Additional elements include surveying, drainage evaluation and design, bridge and retaining wall design, permitting, interchange and sign lighting, signing and pavement markings, ITS, toll gantries, maintenance of traffic, utility design and coordination, right-of-way mapping, geotechnical analysis, scheduling and project control, progress reporting and other tasks and associated activities.

4.2 Governmental Agencies

A. The Consultant shall coordinate with and assist in securing the approval of the interested agencies involved. These agencies may include, but are not necessarily limited to Lake County, FDOT, FDEP, US Army Corps of Engineers, and the St Johns River Water Management District.

4.3 Preliminary Design Report (PDR) - Review

A. The Consultant shall review the project concept for proposed alternatives with regard to proposed design criteria, maintenance of traffic and construction feasibility.

At the completion of this review, the Consultant shall submit to CFX a written list of recommendations and proposed revisions, to the basic layout. A conference will be scheduled by CFX's Project Manager with the Consultant to resolve outstanding differences and agree upon a final layout for the project.

B. Preliminary Design Report - Review: Brief report addressing the following items at a minimum:

1. Design criteria
2. Horizontal alignment of SR 516 and CR 455
3. Vertical alignment of SR 516, Cook Road, and CR 455
4. Typical sections for SR 516, Cook Road, and CR 455
5. Potential wall locations along SR 516
6. Pavement analysis
7. Hydroplaning analysis
8. Drainage pond locations
9. Utility relocations
10. Maintenance of traffic
11. Construction feasibility
12. Sustainability Opportunities

4.4 Surveys and Mapping

A. The Surveying and Mapping shall be performed under the direction of a Surveyor and Mapper properly licensed with the Florida Board of Professional Surveyors and Mappers, under Chapter 472, Florida Statutes. The Consultant shall review data provided by CFX and provide field surveys suitable for contract document preparation.

Survey activities shall be coordinated with the Consultant's design team including roadway, drainage, structures, geotechnical, environmental, and other disciplines as required.

Field surveys shall be performed with minimal disruption of the normal traffic flow for the project. Field personnel shall use safety devices such as warning signs, traffic cones, warning lights, and safety vests, according to the Florida Department of Transportation requirements. Advanced warning signs required when survey crews are working on CFX's system shall be made with 3M Scotchlite Diamond Grade Fluorescent orange roll up sign sheeting.

CFX will provide aerial survey (topography and mapping) with limited control and coverage. Section 6.01 defines the work performed by CFX or its designee.

CFX has performed a Project Network Control Survey and documented the location and values at approximately one-half mile intervals. The

Consultant shall supplement this information with additional points as necessary to meet project requirements.

B. Alignment

1. Establish Survey Centerline by establishing the tangent lines of existing Right of Way maps if such maps exist, or in the center of dedicated Right of Way as per subdivision plats, or in the center of the pavement when no Right of Way map or dedication exists. Set alignment points Begin, End, PC's, PT's, PI's and at maximum 1400-foot intervals along alignment.

2. Establish and set alignment in the same manner on cross roads and major adjacent alignments.

3. Station all alignments at 100’ intervals.

4. Meet with CFX’s Project Manager to discuss methods for determining alignments prior to staking.

C. Reference Points

1. Set at all alignment points, left and right at 90-degrees to alignment where possible, outside the proposed construction limits.

2. Show obstructions where alternate references are set.

D. Bench Levels

1. The Consultant shall establish new benchmarks at 1000’ intervals along all alignments, using stable points.

2. The Bench Run will be based on closures between established benchmarks provided by CFX.

E. Topography

1. Planimetric mapping and data merging to develop an updated digital terrain model (DTM), suitable for 1” =50’ display scale shall be conducted by the Consultant.

2. Cross-sections will be performed at 1000’ intervals along the SR 516 to verify DTM.

3. Additional topographic and DTM surveys, as needed for the project design, are the responsibility of the Consultant. These may include existing water bodies and pavement elevations.

F. Drainage Survey

Perform a drainage survey including pipe type, location, size and flow line elevations as needed for design.

G. Underground Utilities

Locate underground utilities, horizontally and vertically as flagged by respective utility companies or a qualified utility marking consultant. Provide soft excavation verifications as needed to verify location and at utility conflict areas.

H. Side Street Surveys

As needed for engineering design, the Consultant will obtain existing pavement elevations and cross-slopes along the inside travel lane and outside travel lane at 100' intervals and perform utility surveys of side streets.

I. Bridge Survey (N/A)

Provide bridge survey data as needed for engineering design. Utilize Terrestrial Mobile and/or Static LIDAR for clearance, features, and other extraction needed to support design.

J. Jurisdictional Line Surveys

Perform Jurisdictional Line Surveys as needed for engineering design and permitting. Locate wetland flags delineated by CFX's GEC.

K. Geotechnical Surveys

Locate and/or stake boring locations as needed for geotechnical investigations.

L. Right-of-Way Ties

Locate right-of-way limits for construction purposes. New right-of-way is anticipated.

M. Prior to construction, the Consultant shall re-flag and reset project horizontal and vertical control points and meet with the construction contractor to review these points.

N. CFX ITS/FON (N/A)

CFX will locate the FON one time at the beginning of design during the survey phase. Once the FON/ITS lines are flagged, the Consultant shall survey the located FON/ITS locations in the field. The survey data collected will be included in the 30% plans submittal package.

The CFX GSC will review the plan submittals to make sure that the FON is

shown correctly as actually located in the field. The CFX GSC will also determine if there are overlapping projects that need to be represented in the design plans as a part of the ITS Component review of the 30% plans.

SUE will be done as required based on the Design Project Manager's recommendations and provided to CFX for their information.

4.5 Geotechnical Investigation

A. The Consultant shall perform a geotechnical investigation of the project in accordance with the requirements of CFX.

B. Investigations shall be performed with minimal disruption of the normal traffic flow for the project. Field personnel shall use safety devices such as warning signs, traffic cones, warning lights, and safety vests, according to CFX requirements. The Consultant shall adhere to traffic control requirements when taking samples on existing roadways. A traffic control plan and permit may be required. Any advanced warning signs required when crews are working on CFX system shall be made with 3M Scotchlite Diamond Grade Fluorescent orange roll up sign sheeting.

C. The work includes, but is not limited to, identifying roadway structural section requirements, LBR testing, design methods for the selected foundation, external stability evaluation at proprietary retaining walls, groundwater and estimated seasonal high groundwater level, pH and resistivity conditions requiring design considerations, soil shrinkage/swell characteristics, slope stability and benching in embankment/excavation locations, recommendation for methods of rock excavation, , location and depths of unsuitable material (muck), and design alternatives based on geotechnical findings; design values for active, at rest, and passive soil pressures; allowable design loads or pressures for each foundation type, corrosion testing for structures and design of foundations for sign structures.

D. The results of the geotechnical investigation shall be contained in a Geotechnical Report which shall be submitted to CFX's Project Manager for approval. The geotechnical investigation shall include the necessary laboratory testing of materials.

E. Upon approval of the Geotechnical Report, the Consultant shall proceed with preparation of the pavement and foundation designs.

F. Boring profiles shall be included on cross-section sheets in the contract plans and include the boring number, station, offset, soil legend, observed water table, design high water elevation and geotechnical consultant's address. A boring number and target symbol shall be shown at the appropriate location on the roadway and bridge plans.

G. Roadway core samples shall be taken to determine the existing pavement section. The Consultant shall submit a plan to CFX for location approval.

4.6 Contamination Impact Analysis

A. The Consultant shall perform a contamination impact analysis of the project in accordance with the applicable rules and regulations of the FDOT Project Development and Environment Guidelines, Chapter 22, the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP), and other pertinent State or Federal agencies having jurisdiction, and the requirements of CFX.

B. At a minimum, the Consultant shall conduct a windshield survey along the project corridor to identify new sources of environmental contamination not reported in the referenced document(s).

C. The testing of any sites including the use of ground penetrating radar, if required for the design and/or construction of the project, will be added to the Scope of Services by Supplemental Agreement.

4.7 Pavement Design

A. The Consultant shall prepare the pavement designs as appropriate in accordance with the requirements of the FDOT Pavement Design Manual for mainline, ramps, cross streets, and shoulders.

B. The proposed pavement design recommendation, resulting from the Consultant's analysis of the various alternatives, shall be contained in a Pavement Design Summary. A Pavement Type Selection Report is not included in the Scope of Work for this project.

4.8 Governmental Agency and Public Meetings

A. Except as may be provided elsewhere in this Scope of Services, the Consultant shall have appropriate representatives present at such meetings, conferences or hearings as CFX may directs to secure necessary approvals and/or support of the project by county, municipal, or other governmental agencies. If so directed, the Consultant shall also have appropriate representatives present at meetings or conferences of CFX, its Chairman or staff.

B. The Consultant shall assist CFX in presentations to various parties. The Consultant shall prepare exhibits pertaining to basic roadway improvements. CFX will prepare exhibits pertaining to aesthetic treatments and other design issues if applicable. This scope assumes presentations at one meeting with adjacent property owners.

4.9 Environmental Permits

A. CFX's Project Manager will review, coordinate and submit the applications for environmental permits. The Consultant shall provide the information, permit applications and data relating to Stormwater Management and Floodplain Impacts required for the permits to CFX. (CFX will be responsible for preparing the Wetlands and Protected Species analysis and

documentation required for the permits.) The Consultant shall:

1. Attend the pre-application meetings and site visits with CFX and regulatory agencies, as requested.

2. Provide additional information requested at the pre-application by regulatory agencies for permits.

3. Provide aerial maps at a 1"=400' scale which include NRCS soils data, 100-year floodplain limits and proposed project.

4. Provide plans, calculations, sketches and reports required for permits except as described above.

5. Provide copies of drainage calculation, including pond routing nodal diagrams, for the project.

6. Assist CFX in responding to requests for additional information made by regulatory agencies after the permit application is submitted.

7. Incorporate changes required by changes in regulatory agency requirements during the course of the project. If this requires additional work by the Consultant a Supplemental Agreement will be prepared.

8. Prepare a list of adjacent landowners along with address and nine- digit zip code at the wetland encroachment sites.

9. Provide permit application material in .pdf format.

10. The Consultant will provide dredge and fill sketches as required by the permitting agencies if applicable. Mitigation plans, if required, may be added as a supplemental service.

11. Determine extent of floodplain impacts, if any, and provide compensatory flood stages as required

12. Preliminary field evaluation of general land use and wildlife habitat within proposed ROW, as requested.

4.10 Utilities

A. Location

The Consultant shall obtain available utility mapping and information and identify the utilities within the general project limits to determine potential conflicts and relocations. Where a potential conflict exists, the Consultant may need to arrange to probe or expose ("pothole") the utility and survey the horizontal and vertical location of the utility line. The Consultant shall

coordinate this effort with involved utility companies. Existing utilities shall be shown on appropriate preliminary construction plans. The Consultant's notes shall include the name and telephone number of contact persons for the construction contractor's use.

B. Utility Coordination

1. The Consultant shall identify utility owners within the project limits and contact each to obtain utility system maps, plan mark-ups or equivalent utility sketches and/or as-built drawings depicting the location of their facilities. The Consultant shall prepare reproducible utility adjustments plans based on information provided by respective utility companies.

2. Private utilities will prepare design plans for the relocation of their facilities. If a utility cannot or will not prepare these design plans, the work shall be added to the scope by Supplemental Agreement and the Consultant shall prepare design plans for utility relocation for approval of the utility and review by CFX.

3. Where utility conflicts occur, which require utility relocation agreements between the affected utility and CFX, the Consultant shall prepare the necessary data/plans required for the agreements. The Consultant shall advise CFX seven days in advance of meetings with utility companies/agencies scheduled to discuss utility relocations.

4. The preparation and negotiation of the agreement will be performed by CFX's Project Manager. After approval of the agreement by the utility and CFX, the Consultant shall prepare reproducible utility adjustment sheets identifying proposed relocations with respect to the construction plans.

5. The Consultant shall prepare a utility conflict matrix to assist in identifying and resolving conflicts between utilities and proposed construction prior to completion of the plans.

6. The Consultant shall obtain utility work schedules from the utility companies for the utility relocation or adjustments required to accommodate construction.

7. The Consultant shall prepare the Utility Certification Letter certifying that the utility negotiations (full execution of each agreement, approved utility work schedule, technical special provisions written, etc.) have been completed with arrangements made for utility work to be undertaken and completed as required.

8. The Consultant shall make two utility contacts with the utility agencies (Phase II and Phase III) and hold a utility conference at each contact.

4.11 Roadway Design

A. A Typical Section Package was approved with the PD&E Study. Available typical sections shall be reviewed as part of the Preliminary Design Report and changes submitted to CFX for review and approval. When cross roads or other facilities are maintained by another agency, the Consultant must coordinate approval of that typical section with the maintaining agency.

The Consultant shall design the geometrics for this project using the design standards included in the scope. The design elements shall include, but not be limited to, the horizontal and vertical alignments, cross section template development, lane width, shoulder widths, cross slopes, borders, sight distance, side slopes, lane transitions, superelevations, features of intersections, ramp terminal details, interchanges, and limited access points.

The consultant shall coordinate the relevant design elements with adjacent design teams. This effort shall include any required meetings with adjacent design teams.

B. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for the roadway improvements, including, but not necessarily limited to:

1. Cover sheet (key sheet)
2. Summary of Pay Items
3. General notes
4. Summary Quantities sheets
5. Project Layout
6. Typical roadway sections
7. Typical roadway details
8. Plans and profiles (plans at 1" =50' scale)
9. Interchange layout plans (1" = 100' scale)
10. Ramp Terminal Details (1"= 50' scale)
11. Crossroad plans and profiles (1" = 50' scale)
12. Cross-sections (with pattern plan) (1" = 20' horiz.) (1" = 5' vert.)
13. Earthwork quantities
14. Traffic Control Sheets including Temporary Drainage

15. Utility Adjustment Sheets - as deemed necessary

16. Details

17. Special provisions

18. Special specifications

4.12 Structures Design

A. Prior to commencement of final design, the consultant shall prepare a Bridge Concept Memorandum which documents a limited range of structural alternatives and identifies preferred alternatives. Specifically, the alternatives to be examined include beam type, wall configuration, foundation pile type, and preliminary load rating analysis of existing exterior beams for widened bridges.

B. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for structural design including, but not necessarily limited to the following items.

1. Bridge designs will be provided for the bridges.

2. Retaining walls, including Critical Temporary walls

3. Box Culverts

4. Approach slabs

5. Details

6. Summary quantity tables

7. Special provisions and specifications

8. Stage construction-sequencing details

9. Sign/Signal structures

10. Noise walls (Locations to be determined)

11. The Consultant shall perform Load Rating Analysis per FDOT criteria for bridges at the 90% design phase. The Load Rating Analysis packages shall be submitted for their review and approval.

12. ITS Devices

4.13 Drainage Design

A. As part of the drainage design requirements, the Consultant shall:

1. Perform drainage design in accordance with the approved criteria from Section 3.1D.

2. Finalize the pond design at the 30% submittal.

3. Have its chief drainage engineer available at the scheduled (bi-weekly/monthly) team meetings to review progress and discuss problems.

4. Notify CFX's Project Manager immediately if deviation from approved design criteria is anticipated.

5. Provide drainage/contour maps as needed used in the development of the drainage design to CFX for use in scheduled reviews. These maps will be returned to the Consultant along with review comments at the end of the review process.

6. Provide copies of its internal quality control comments and calculations at the scheduled reviews.

7. Prepare a pond siting report.

8. Prepare a bridge hydraulic report

B. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for drainage features including, but not necessarily limited to:

1. Connector pipes

2. Drainage structure details

3. Storm drain and culvert profiles and/or drainage cross-sections

4. Lateral ditches/channels

5. Outfall ditches/channels

6. Retention/detention ponds/exfiltration system

4.14 Roadway Lighting

A. The Consultant shall provide a complete set of final roadway lighting documents in accordance with FDOT and CFX design criteria. These plans shall include installation of all CFX lighting on the corridor (including the entire mainline of SR 516, ramps, gore areas and transition areas) to as LED, including roadway and ramp fixtures, overhead sign lighting and underdeck lighting. The work shall include coordination with the local utility to provide electrical service. Plan sheet scale shall be at 1"=50' scale.

B. The Consultant shall prepare a Lighting Design Analysis Report (LDAR). The LDAR shall include lighting photometric analysis, electrical load analysis, voltage drop calculations, device coordination, short circuit current analysis, arc flash hazard analysis, structural calculations for any special conventional pole concrete foundations, and other related documentation. In addition, the Consultant shall perform an evaluation of various lighting design alternatives which consider factors such as pole configuration, pole heights, arm lengths, luminaire wattages, and optics. A single alternative should be implemented on the project. The evaluation should be based on safety, constructability, maintainability, economics, and consistency with the adjacent projects. The LDAR shall also include all coordination correspondence with the local power company and confirmation on the final locations of distribution transformer and service poles.

C. The Consultant will prepare designs and contract documents for lighting design including, but not necessarily limited to the following items.

1. Cover Sheet (Key Sheet)
2. Signature Sheet
3. Tabulation of Quantities
4. General Notes and Pay Item Notes
5. Legend and Pole Data Sheet(s) (Roadway Lighting)
6. Luminaire Data (Sign and Underdeck Lighting)
7. Project Layout sheet
8. Plans sheets
9. Underdeck Lighting Plans
10. Underdeck Lighting Monitoring Details
11. Remote LED Driver Cabinet Details
12. Sign Lighting Details
13. Service point detail shall include wiring schematics, one-line, and riser diagrams, panelboard schedules with breaker panel assignments, electrical equipment and load center sizing, grounding and bonding, surge protection, and typical power service installation details
14. Special Details (Arc Flash Warning Label Design and Notes)

D. All sign and pendant hung mounted underdeck lighting systems shall be designed to accommodate the remote LED driver cabinets including photocell receptacle(s) for the future wireless node installations. Wall or pier cap mounted underdeck luminaires are self-contained with LED drivers and photocell receptacles and no need for remote LED driver cabinet installation. All roadway lighting luminaires also need to be equipped with photocell receptacles to be used for the future wireless node installations.

4.15 Traffic Engineering

A. Traffic Data

1. Traffic data will be furnished by CFX.

2. The Consultant will review and analyze the traffic data provided and develop recommended geometry at the intersections, including the number of turn lanes and storage lengths.

B. Maintenance of Traffic Plans

1. The Consultant shall prepare maintenance of traffic plans at scale no smaller than 1" =100' to safely and effectively move vehicular and pedestrian traffic during the phases of construction. The designs shall include construction phasing of roadways ingress and egress to existing property owners and businesses, routing, signing and pavement markings, and detour quantity tabulations. Special consideration shall be given to the construction of the drainage system when developing the construction phases. Positive drainage must be maintained.

2. The Consultant shall investigate the need for temporary traffic signals, signs, alternative detour roads, arrow boards, flagging operations, and the use of materials such as sheet pilings in the analysis. A certified designer who has completed the FDOT training course shall prepare the maintenance of traffic plan.

3. Traffic shall be maintained during the phases of project construction at locations, including existing posted speed, lane widths and number of lanes unless determined by CFX and other governmental agencies. This includes meeting with the governmental agencies which may be impacted by the maintenance of traffic plans.

4.16 Signing and Pavement Marking Plans

A. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for final signing and pavement marking plans including layouts showing the locations of ground mounted and overhead signs, special sign details, lighting, and structural or foundation requirements in accordance with applicable design standards. Any requirements for electric service shall be coordinated with the local electric utility.

B. CFX will provide conceptual signing plans for the project as deemed necessary.

C. Plan sheets will be developed at a scale of 1" =50' (11"x17" format).

4.17 Signalization Plans

A. The Consultant shall develop conceptual designs for 3 intersections including layouts showing preliminary signal pole locations, signal equipment, conduit and pull boxes. An analysis of signal visibility will be completed at the ramp intersections for the approaches under the bridge.

B. Final Signalization Plans will not be developed. Only the conduit and pull boxes will be installed with this project and will be shown in the ITS plans.

4.18 Right-of-Way Surveys

A. Section Line Ties

1. The Consultant shall perform a Control survey to locate Certified Corner Record locations, and prepared new Certified Corner Record forms.

2. Perform Section and fractional Section line surveys required for the R/W Control Surveys and R/W Mapping.

B. Subdivision Ties/Property Line Ties

1. Tie all subdivisions including condominium boundaries, at the beginning and end; block lines, and street right of way lines to the alignment. Ties will be made by closed traverse to assure acceptable closure. All block corners shall be found or set in the field with corners properly identified with size and type and shown on the R/W Control Survey.

2. Make individual property line ties where apparent property line disputes may occur. If information is available from local surveyors, submit copies of their surveys.

C. Maintained R/W Survey - (Not required)

D. Mean High Water/Safe Upland Line Survey (Not required)

1. Perform a Safe Upland Line Survey for the locations where the facility crosses Sovereign Waters of the State of Florida.

E. R/W Monumentation – (Not required)

F. Stake R/W Parcels – (Not required)

At the completion of the Design and Right of Way Surveys, provide all field books, certified to CFX, and copies of electronic files on CDROM, with certification attached.

4.19 Certified Right of Way Control Survey

The field Right of Way survey will serve as the basis for the Right of Way Maps and shall be presented in the format of a certified drawing on 24" x 36" in pdf format, no hard copies. The Consultant shall certify this drawing as Specific Purpose Survey, which meets the Standards of Practice adopted by the Florida Board of Professional Surveyors and Mappers in Chapter 5J-17 of the Florida Administrative Code. These survey drawings shall be at a scale of 1 inch = 400 feet for a key map and a scale of 1 inch = 50 feet for detail sheets or at a scale acceptable to CFX. The surveyor shall furnish CFX with four (4) signed, sealed and certified copies of the above maps along with the original reproducible film copy and the CADD drawing files on disk.

The Consultant shall submit Right of Way Control Survey maps to CFX for review at the following stages of completion, with data as specified.

A. 60% Right of Way Control Survey - (Detail Sheets)

1. Complete alignment data, including beginning of survey station, all curve data, bearing on alignment, all intermediate control point stations, end of survey station. Show all control points identified as to type and size of material set at each respective point.

2. All subdivisions, including condominium boundaries, with a station where the alignment and each subdivision line intersect. A sufficient amount of field ties must be made in order to establish the original block boundaries or existing right of way as shown on existing right of way maps in each subdivision and or condominium. A distance from alignment to the existing right of way line or nearest found or set corner and bearings and distances on all subdivision lines which were intersected with the alignment, all lot and block numbers, street names, plat book, page, and official name of each subdivision.

3. Key Maps with any revisions or corrections

B. 90% Right of Way Control Survey

1. All revisions required to support the complete Right of Way Mapping.

C. 100% Right of Way Control Survey

1. Signed and sealed copies and final CADD files

D. Computer Mapping - All survey maps will be prepared using CADD and

all submittals will include:

1. CADD files in Microstation format. All maps will include point names generated on CADD level 62.

2. Geometry files in an ASCII or other approved format. A computer coordinate geometry file showing point numbers with their (x, y) values and coordinate pair sets representing points and lines (alignment, blocks, R/W lines, section lines, etc.) respectively, will accompany all map submittals, all pertinent chains or figures, (i.e.: Alignment, R/W lines, Subdivision boundaries, etc.) will be in the form of an abbreviated chain or figure name followed by a point list defining the chain or figure.

4.20 Right of Way Maps

Right of Way Map shall be accurate, legible, complete, plotted to a scale as directed by CFX. Right of Way Maps, Parcel Sketches and Legal Land Descriptions shall be prepared under the direction of a Surveyor and Mapper licensed with the Florida Board of Professional Surveyors and Mappers, under Chapter 472, Florida Statutes. Right of Way Map shall be prepared in accordance with FDOT Surveying and Mapping Handbook, March 29, 2019 edition.

Right of Way Maps shall be plotted on 24” x 36” pdf format, no hard copies, at a scale of 1 inch = 50 feet for Detail Sheets or at a scale acceptable to CFX. These scales should be adjusted appropriately to facilitate "uncluttered" mapping, depicting the necessary data without confusion to the users. Text size for mapping should not be smaller than 1/10".

The Consultant shall submit Map Sheets to CFX for review at the following stages of completion, with data as specified:

A. 60%, and 90% Right of Way Maps

1. Area of taking fully dimensioned with the bearings, distances and curve data, and parcel number bubble.

2. Dimensions shown on all remainders. Dimensions of large remainders may be shown as an insert at a larger scale.

3. Curve and Line tables may be used to eliminate clutter, but should be used only as needed, and shall be placed on sheets where the curves are shown.

4. Areas of large takings/remainders (one-half acre or more) shall be shown in acres, to 3 decimal places. Areas of small takings/remainders (less than one-half acre) shall be shown to the nearest square foot.

5. Completed Title Block (all spaces must be filled in; if not applicable,

show N/A). In using the strip title block, avoid placing text or mapping within 1" above the REVISION blocks.

6. Limits of Construction consistent with Design Plans, including cross-sections, drainage, mitigation, etc.

B. 100% Right of Way Maps

1. Completed Right of Way Maps revised in accordance with prior reviews.

2. Map information agrees exactly with the Parcel Sketch and Legal Description.

C. Computer Mapping

All Right of Way Maps will be prepared using the latest CADD version and submittals will include:

1. CADD files in Microstation format. All maps will include point names generated on CADD level 62.

2. Geometry files in an ASCII or other approved format. A computer coordinate geometry file showing point numbers with their (x, y) values and coordinate pair sets representing points and lines (alignment, blocks, R/W lines, section lines, etc.) respectively, will accompany all map submittals, all pertinent chains or figures, (i.e.: Alignment, R/W lines, Subdivision boundaries, etc.) will be in the form of an abbreviated chain or figure name followed by a point list defining the chain or figure.

D. Title Search

1. CFX shall furnish the Consultant the Title Search Reports for the parcels affected by the proposed right of way throughout the project.

E. Parcel Sketches and Legal Descriptions

1. Parcel Sketches are critical deliverables and must follow the submittal timeline detailed in Sections 7.13. Draft Parcel Sketches shall be prepared to a legible scale on 8-1/2” x 11” size for each taking, including Limited Access Right of Way, non- Limited Access Right of Way, Temporary and Permanent easements, Ponds, Mitigation Areas and Access Rights Only, and will include:

2. Boundary and dimensions of parent tract and approximate dimensions of taking and remainder

3. Existing easements affecting the property

4. Improvements, buildings

5. Approximate areas of each taking and remainder

6. North arrow and scale

7. "DRAFT PARCEL SKETCH", Project Number and Parcel Number prominently displayed at the top of the page

8. Border with space for recording reserved at the upper right corner.

F. Final Parcel Sketches and Legal Descriptions

1. Parcel Sketches are critical deliverables and must follow the submittal timeline detailed in Sections 7.13. Prepare final parcel sketches and legal descriptions for each taking, including Limited Access Right of Way, non-Limited Access Right of Way, Temporary and Permanent easements, Ponds, Mitigation Areas and Access Rights Only.

2. Separate descriptions will be prepared for Limited Access and non-Limited Access Right of Way, even if the whole parcel is taken, and dimensioned on sketch.

3. Parcel Sketches and Legal Descriptions will be prepared for FDOT, County, and Municipality Right of Way.

4. Parcel Sketches and Legal Descriptions will include:

   a. Boundary and dimensions of taking and remainder.
   b. Existing easements affecting the property.
   c. Improvements, buildings, with ties to taking line where within 25 feet.
   d. Point of Commencement, Point of Beginning and monumentation referenced in the Legal Description.
   e. "SKETCH AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION", Project Number and Parcel Number prominently displayed at the top of the page.
   f. Areas of each taking and remainder.
   g. North arrow and scale.
   h. Border with space for recording reserved at the upper right corner.
   i. Legal descriptions of Limited Access taking, (with Limited access clause), Right of Way takings, proposed easements.
   j. All calls for adjoiners, including Section and fractional Section lines, Lot and Block lines, right of way lines, (with reference to maps if available).

k. The Point of Commencement or Point of Beginning will be a monumented point outside limits of construction and will be a well-defined point of a Section or Grant.

5. Parcel Sketches and Legal Descriptions submitted for review shall include Geopak parcel closure files, (or alternate computation software,) and Microstation .dgn files, (separate files for each sheet).

4.21 Cost Estimates

A. The Consultant shall prepare and submit to CFX construction cost estimates at the 60%, 90%, 100%, Pre-Bid and Bid Set submittals outlined herein. The estimate shall be based on the current unit prices as applied to the latest concept of the proposed construction.

4.22 Special Provisions and Specifications

A. The Consultant shall prepare and submit at the 90% level special provisions, special specifications, and technical special provisions for items, details and procedures not adequately covered by CFX's Technical Specifications.

4.23 Fiber Optic Network (FON)

A. Fiber Optic Infrastructure Plans

1. The site construction plans shall be developed at a scale of 1" = 50 feet. These plans shall include the relocation of existing fiber optic duct banks, cables, manholes, and pull boxes in areas where the existing locations conflict with construction and as necessary to relocate the FON into the new paved shoulder. The Consultant shall identify existing physical features and utilities that will impact the construction and installation of the equipment. The Designer shall utilize the latest CFX ITS Design Standards or Plan Details provided by CFX. Any deviation from the standards/details provided shall be pre-approved by CFX before implementation into the plan set. In general intent is to replace existing devices with new if they are being damaged or impacted by the widening.

2. Fiber optic network (FON) plans shall include the following:

a. Roadway geometry
b. Right-of-Way
c. Existing utilities within the right-of-way including CFX's FON
d. Physical features affecting construction/installation (sign structures, light poles, fences, etc.)
e. Manhole/Pull box locations and stub-out details (standard details provided)

f. Device layout
g. Device installation details
h. Conduit installation details (standard details provided)
i. Fiber optic cable route marker detail (standard details provided)
j. Fiber count per conduit
k. Communications interconnect
l. Connectivity with the FON backbone conduits
m. Fiber cable splice details for new or relocated fiber optic cabling.
n. Controller cabinet, CCTV/ TMS pole, and foundation details for proposed CCTV/ TMS sites.
o. Power interconnect (conduit size and type)
p. Power conductors to each device location
q. Grounding
r. Table of quantities
s. Special notes
t. Maintenance of fiber operations (protection of existing FON through all phases of construction and cutover phasing to ensure continuous operation of existing ITS devices)
u. All existing and proposed FON to be included and shown with roadway cross sections and drainage cross sections
v. Design power infrastructure that follows CFX ITS Standards. Design 2-2" power conduits to each proposed ITS device site. The designer shall be mindful of system redundancy. Power and fiber connections shall be made from the same side of the road whenever possible. Under no circumstance shall a single power service support devices that are spliced to the same fiber pair on separate sides of the road. If during design, the Design team meets the maximum power requirements as stated within the contract documents then additional power service locations shall be obtained from the power service provider. The Design team shall add additional power service locations/load centers to minimize the distance of the electrical circuit. ITS load centers shall not be shared by any other component (Lighting, Tolling, etc.) unless approved by CFX.
w. Design 9-1" conduits within the entire length of the new outside shoulder, roadway and bridge. This will be installed in both directions (EB and WB) of the proposed roadway and shall include 2-72 SM fiber optic cable.
x. Design CCTV cameras to provide 100% video coverage (includes roadway under the flyovers) of the roadway. This includes the shoulder, roadway, ramps and roadways under the flyovers. The ITS devices shall interface with the existing ITS system.

y. Design the Data Collection Sensor (DCS) for all exit ramps (including interchange to interchange ramps) and DMS signs within the project limits. This includes any necessary structures, foundations, attachment details, power service, fiber optic connections, and cabinets (standard details provided).

z. Design of a walk-in 3-Line dynamic message sign (DMS) to be centered over the proposed roadway, including structures, foundations, attachment details, power service, fiber optic connections, and cabinets (standard details provided).

aa. Design Traffic Monitoring Station (TMS) for all ramps (on-ramps, off-ramps & split ramps) within the project limits. This includes the traffic monitoring sites (TMS) sites and any necessary structures, foundations, attachment details, power service, fiber optic connections, and cabinets (standard details provided).

bb. ITS devices within the project limits shall be gigabit Ethernet field switches, and other cabinet equipment as needed to meet current CFX ITS equipment standards.

cc. Design the Wrong Way Driving System for all exit ramps within the project limits. This includes any necessary structures, foundations, attachment details, power service, fiber optic connections, and cabinets. CFX ITS design standards shall be provided to the Designer for use within their plans. Install new WWDS at the following off-ramps:

- CR 455 EB off-ramp
- CXR 455 WB SB off-ramp

dd. Design of Arterial Dynamic Messaging Signs (ADMS) which shall include structures, foundations, attachment details, power service, fiber optic connections, and cabinets (standard details provided). ADMS shall be designed to be instated at the following sites:

- Not applicable

3. A Design Methodology Report shall be submitted as part of the 90%, 100%, Pre-Bid and Bid Submittal for approval from CFX. The Design Methodology Report shall be submitted in a CFX approved format. This report shall be in accordance with the latest CFX ITS requirements and include, but not be limited to:

a. Voltage Drop Calculations (5% maximum voltage drop, maximum wire size of #2 AWG at 480V, 10 Amp Maintenance Load carried to the end of the circuit, maximum transformer size of 15 kVA)

b. Short Circuit Analysis and Arc Flash Analysis at all new and modified ITS Load Center locations

c. CCTV Bucket Truck Sightings from all proposed CCTV

locations. Height of sightings will match the proposed height of the CCTV camera (N/A)

d. Typical Cabinet Load requirements

e. Utility Coordination Documentation with Power Service Providers

4. Upgrading other cabinet equipment as needed to meet current CFX ITS equipment standards within the project limits The Consultant shall take the following information into consideration when developing the site construction plans:

a. Minimize utility conflicts and adjustments.

b. Minimize traffic impact.

c. Accessibility and ease of equipment maintenance.

d. Safety of equipment maintenance personnel and the traveling public.

e. Maintain the existing FON system through the phases of construction.

f. Environmental conditions.

g. Concurrent/future CFX projects.

h. Compatibility with existing and proposed ITS infrastructure (e.g. CFX enhanced grounding standards for ITS devices, CFX surge suppression (TVSS) standards for ITS devices, etc.)

i. Leased conduits in CFX FON duct bank that are occupied by the fiber optic cable of other agencies or entities.

j. The Designer shall provide maintenance access to all ITS infrastructure (conduits, pullboxes, manholes, devices, etc.) within the project. If a current device does not have maintenance access, the Designer shall design a method for maintenance personnel to access the site. All sites shall be reviewed by the Designer and a report shall be submitted to CFX for approval detailing how maintenance personnel will access each device site. Typical access requirements for both conduit and devices are for a 12-foot wide bucket truck or splicing van to drive to the site without having to cross a drainage ditch, pond, or berm. The Designer shall take into account sound wall locations which may block access to the ITS infrastructure. It is the Designers responsibility to provide access at all locations.

B. Splice and Cable Routing Details

1. The Consultant shall provide splicing detail diagrams to document proposed fiber optic splices within and between manholes, ITS devices, tollbooths, and other junction points. This includes splice diagrams for re-termination of drop or end to end (butt) splices. Splicing Diagrams shall be submitted in a CFX approved format.

2. Proposed splicing tables shall include ITS device connectivity, fiber

use, drop cable fiber identification, drop cable identification, backbone cable identification, translateral cable identification, backbone into mainline cable identification, and toll plaza patch panel jack.

3. The Consultant shall provide cable routing diagrams in CFX's standard format to document the functional connectivity between proposed fiber optic conduit and splices.

4. Fiber allocation shall be provided by CFX after the 90% submittal.

C. Maintenance of Fiber Operations

1. The Consultant shall provide a plan of action to confirm existing fiber optic network is not disrupted during construction operations.

2. The Consultant shall determine the sequence of fiber optic cable splices to minimize disruption to communications.

D. Inside Plant Plans

1. The Consultant shall be responsible for any data collection necessary to complete its design.

2. All equipment shown on the inside-plant construction plans shall be clearly delineated as existing, proposed, or by-others. The Consultant shall be responsible for identifying and detailing on the inside-plant construction plans with notes and drawings any make-ready work required. The Consultant shall also provide a table of quantities for all materials and equipment specified in the inside-plant construction plans.

3. The Consultant shall sign and seal final inside-plant construction plans by a licensed professional Electrical Engineer registered in the state of Florida. The inside-plant construction plans shall be subject to the review and approval of CFX.

E. Standard CFX specifications will be provided to the Consultant. The Consultant shall review the specifications and modify them as necessary.

4.24 Toll Gantry

A. Design and prepare plans for the gantry sites as recommended in the Toll/Revenue Study (assume two ramp gantry locations), site locations to be determined. Plans and specifications shall include the following elements as needed to supplement CFX Standards & Specifications along with all other incidentals:

1. Design of gantry and FON patch panel, including all

architectural, structural, mechanical, electrical and civil design.

2. Concrete pavement design for the approach and exit to the gantry.

3. Prepare signing and pavement marking plans for the toll gantries and approach and departure at the required mainline and/or ramp gantries.

4.25 Post-Design Services
(N/A – To be Negotiated Later)

A. Services shall begin after authorization by CFX. The Consultant compensation for post-design services may be added by Supplemental Agreement and shall be at an hourly rate, inclusive of overhead, profit and expenses, and exclusive of travel. No compensation will be made for correction of errors and omissions.

B. The Consultant shall support the post design process as follows:

1. Answer questions relative to the plans, typical sections, quantities and special provisions.

2. Make any necessary corrections to the plans, typical sections, quantities, notes, etc., as may be required.

3. Attend pre-award meeting with construction contractor, CFX, and CFX's CEI.

C. The Consultant shall, prior to the pre-bid conference, be prepared to walk the project with CFX's CEI to discuss the plans and details. The Consultant shall be prepared to attend the pre-bid conference and respond to questions related to the plans, details, and special provisions.

D. The Consultant shall prepare any addenda required to clarify the work included in the construction contract documents. Addenda may be required based on the project inspection with the CEI, or questions developed in the pre-bid conference, or conditions discovered by bidders during the bid period. Addenda will not be issued for Contractor initiated design changes or value engineering proposed work.

E. The Consultant shall be available to respond to questions in the field that may arise relative to the plans, details or special provisions during construction. The Consultant shall periodically (monthly) visit the project site to observe the progress of construction on the project. This visit will not replace the formal construction inspection by CFX. It is intended to provide the opportunity of the design team to observe whether the work is being performed in general conformance with the project plans. Written memos of all such field trips shall be submitted to CFX within five working days of the trip.

F. The Consultant shall review and approve shop drawings for structural, lighting, signing, traffic signal elements, and toll plaza shop drawings. This work will include the erection procedure plans, review proposals for substitutions, develop supplemental agreements, and provide other engineering services required to facilitate construction of the project. Reviews will be conducted and returned within two weeks from receipt of information.

G. The Consultant shall appoint a responsible member of the firm to be the contact person for post-design services. The person should be continually available during the course of construction for review of design plans.

H. The Consultant shall make reasonable effort to process any material presented for review in a prompt manner recognizing a construction contract is underway.

I. The Consultant's key staff shall attend a maximum of three (3) partnering meetings as requested by CFX's Project Manager. The Consultant shall also attend progress/coordination meetings as requested by CFX's Project Manager including, but not limited to, the Notice to Proceed meeting.

J. Approved design bridge load ratings were obtained by the Consultant under the final design phase of this contract. The Contractor shall be responsible for revising and resubmitting the load ratings if changes to the bridge design occur during construction. Otherwise, the Consultant shall provide written correspondence to CFX when construction is complete that the bridges were constructed in accordance with the plans and the design load ratings still apply.

K. The Consultant shall provide geotechnical engineering services as needed by CFX, relative to pile driving, earthwork, embankment and MSE wall construction.

L. The Consultant shall provide utility consulting services as needed by CFX, relative to proposed utility adjustments within the project limits.

M. The Consultant shall prepare Record Drawings in electronic format following completion of the construction phase. CFX shall provide As-Built drawings from the Contractor / CEI to the Consultant for their use in preparation of the Record Drawings.

5.0 MATERIALS FURNISHED BY CFX OR ITS DESIGNEE

5.1 Record Documents

A. CFX will provide the Consultant, within ten working days of a written request, the following items:

1. Available record drawings of existing conditions

2. Available right-of-way plans of existing conditions

3. Current list available to CFX of owners of all affected properties within the section.

4. Sample plans to be used as guidelines for format, organization and content.

5. Title searches of all affected properties for use by the Consultant in the preparation of the right-of-way maps.

6. Contract unit prices from latest CFX construction projects.

5.2 Traffic Data

A. CFX will provide the following design traffic data:

1. Current and design year ADT

2. Current and design year peak hour volumes

3. Turning movements at each intersection/interchange

4. K, D and T factors

5. Design speed - See Section 3.02, Geometry

6. AVI Percentages

7. Equivalent Single Axle Loading (ESALs)

5.3 Other

A. Utility designates for the FON and roadway lighting within CFX right-of-way.

6.0 WORK PERFORMED BY CFX OR ITS DESIGNEE

6.1 Right-of-Way Acquisition

A. CFX, or its designee, will review all right-of-way plans, parcel sketches and legal descriptions prepared by the Consultant. CFX will handle all appraisals, negotiations, relocations, condemnation, and property settlements.

B. CFX will provide aerial survey (topography and mapping) with limited control and coverage and a Project Network Control Map.

C. CFX will provide the required title search reports and updates.

6.2 Utility Agreements

A. CFX will support, as necessary, the Consultant's acquisition of information required for utility agreements.

6.3 Public Involvement

A. CFX will provide a moderator for all required public meetings and provide guidelines for the Public Involvement aspects of the project. The need for public meetings or public hearings will be determined by CFX. CFX will be responsible for mailings and advertisements for the public meetings.

6.4 Contracts and Specifications Services

A. CFX will prepare the necessary bid documents for the construction contract using plans, technical special provisions, and special specifications prepared by the Consultant.

6.5 Post-Design Services

A. CFX will be the principal initial contact for post-design questions and answer questions on a limited scope.

B. CFX's CEI representative will be responsible for collection and documentation of all As-Built information for the constructed improvements.

6.6 Environmental Permits

A. CFX will review and submit the environmental permit applications and coordinate with the Consultant on requests for additional information from the regulatory agencies.

B. CFX will stake wetland lines and coordinate agency site visits. CFX will also prepare the wetland and wildlife analysis and documentation for the permits.

C. CFX will be responsible for all permitting application fees.

6.7 Conceptual Specialty Design

A. CFX will provide a conceptual major guide signing plan.

B. CFX to provide proposed sound wall locations.

C. CFX will provide conceptual aesthetics design and treatments for structures.

7.0 ADMINISTRATION

7.1 Central Florida Expressway Authority

A. CFX's Project Manager will administer the Consultant services detailed in this scope.

B. All contractual payments and changes shall be reviewed and approved by CFX's Project Manager.

7.2 CFX's Project Manager will:

A. Conduct ongoing reviews of the Consultant's progress in performing the work and furnish technical comments in a timely manner.

B. Review the Consultant's billings.

C. Review and evaluate the Consultant's requests for extension of time and supplemental agreements and recommend appropriate action.

D. Review all correspondence with public agencies prior to the Consultant's mailing of any correspondence except for requests for information.

E. Coordinate the distribution of public information.

F. Coordinate the data (including documentation of prior rights, cost estimates and plans) necessary for CFX to prepare and execute all utility and railroad agreements.

G. Conduct an introductory meeting to deliver relevant information and explain the administration process.

H. Review the Consultant's Quality Control program and the Consultant's conformance to the Quality Control Program.

I. Provide a focal point contact for all questions, requests, and submittals.

J. Provide a system to monitor the Consultant's schedule, progress and key milestone submittal dates.

7.3 Consultant

A. The Consultant has total responsibility for the accuracy and completeness of the construction contract documents and related design prepared under this project and shall check such material accordingly. The plans will be reviewed by CFX for conformity with CFX procedures and the terms of the Contract, as well as coordination with adjacent design contracts. Review by CFX does not include detailed review or checking of design of major components and related details or the accuracy with which such designs are depicted on the plans. The responsibility for accuracy and completeness of

such items remains solely that of the Consultant. The Consultant shall:

1. Establish, furnish and maintain suitable office facilities to serve as the project office for the duration of the project at a location acceptable to CFX.

2. Maintain an adequate staff of qualified support personnel to perform the work necessary to complete the project.

3. Establish internal accounting methods and procedures for documenting and monitoring project costs.

4. Establish and maintain contract administration procedures, which will include supplemental agreements, time extensions and subcontracts.

7.4 Project Control

A. The Consultant shall provide data for CFX's Management Information System to monitor costs and manpower, and report progress. This project control system may include features to:

1. Determine and highlight critical path work from initial plans as work progresses.

2. Identify progress against schedule for each identified work item.

3. Forecast completion dates from current progress.

4. Highlight rescheduled work in any area which is out of required sequence.

5. Highlight rescheduling that has overloaded any physical area that requires more resources than originally allocated.

6. Forecast future conflicts in any area.

7.5 Work Progress

A. The Consultant shall meet with CFX's Project Manager on a bi-weekly basis (or more often if necessary) and provide written progress reports which describe the work performed on each task. The dates and times of these meetings will be established by CFX. Two working days prior to each progress meeting, the Consultant shall provide CFX's Project Manager with a draft copy of the Progress Report and an agenda for the meeting. The Consultant shall prepare meeting minutes and submit them to CFX's Project Manager within five working days after the meeting. The minutes shall indicate issues discussed and the resolution or action required to resolve any issues.

7.6 Schedule

A. Within twenty (20) calendar days after receipt of the Notice to Proceed, the Consultant shall provide a schedule of calendar deadlines in a format prescribed by CFX.

7.7 Project Related Correspondence

A. The Consultant shall furnish copies of all written correspondence between the Consultant and any party pertaining specifically to this project to CFX for its records within one (1) week of the receipt or mailing of said correspondence. The Consultant shall record and distribute the minutes of all meetings pertaining to this project.

7.8 Quality Control

A. The Consultant has total responsibility for the accuracy and completeness of the plans and related designs prepared under this project and shall check all such material accordingly. Consultant shall have a quality control plan in effect during the entire time work is being performed under the Contract. The plan shall establish a process whereby calculations are independently checked, plans checked, corrected and back checked. All plans, calculations, and documents submitted for review shall be clearly marked as being fully checked by a qualified individual other than the originator.

B. The Consultant's quality control plan shall be submitted to CFX within fifteen (15) working days of receipt of written notice to proceed.

7.9 Consultant Personnel

A. The Consultant's work shall be performed and/or directed by the key personnel identified in Exhibit "D". Changes in the indicated key personnel or the Consultant's office in charge of the work shall be subject to review and approval by CFX.

7.10 Site Visit

A. The Consultant shall arrange a site visit within twenty (20) calendar days of receipt of written Notice to Proceed. Consultant personnel assigned to perform the work on the project shall attend. CFX representatives will be present. Within seven calendar days of the site visit, the Consultant shall issue to CFX a brief written report including observations, discussions, and questions pertaining to the scope or level of effort of the project. The purpose of this visit is to acquaint key personnel with the details and features of the project to facilitate the design process.

7.11 Acceptability of the Work

A. The plans, design, calculations, reports and other documents furnished under this Scope of Services shall conform to the "standards-of-the

industry" quality as acceptable to CFX. The criteria for acceptance shall be a product of neat appearance, well organized, accurate and complete, technically and grammatically correct, checked in accordance with the approved Quality Control program, and have the maker and checker identified. The minimum standard of appearance, organization and content of drawings shall be similar to the type produced by the Florida Department of Transportation and CFX.

7.12 Design Documentation

A. The Consultant shall submit design notes, sketches, worksheets, and computations to document the design conclusions reached during the development of the construction contract documents to CFX for review.

B. The design notes and computations shall be recorded on 8-1/2" x 11" computation sheets, appropriately titled, numbered, dated, indexed and signed by the designer and checker. Computer output forms and other oversized sheets shall be folded or legibly reduced to 8-1/2" x 11" size. The data shall be bound in a hard-back folder for submittal to CFX.

C. A CD/DVD with electronic (PDF Format) copies of the design notes and computations shall be submitted to CFX with each review submittal. When the plans are submitted for 90% review, the design notes and computations corrected for any CFX comments shall be resubmitted. At the project completion (bid set), one (1) hard copy of the final set of the design notes and computations, sealed by a Professional Engineer, registered in the State of Florida, shall be submitted with the record set of plans and tracings.

D. Design notes and calculations shall include, but are not necessarily limited to, the following data:

1. Field survey notes and computations.

2. Design criteria used for the project.

3. Geometric design calculations for horizontal alignment.

4. Vertical geometry calculations.

5. Right-of-way calculations

6. Drainage calculations

7. Structural design calculations.

8. Geotechnical report.

9. Hydraulics Report for each bridged waterway crossing.

10. Earthwork calculations not included in the quantity computation

booklet.

11. Calculations showing cost comparisons of various alternatives considered, if applicable

12. Computations of quantities.

13. Documentation of decisions reached resulting from meetings, telephone conversations, or site visits.

14. Lighting and voltage drop calculations.

15. Lighting service letter from the power company stating the following: service voltage, type of service (overhead or underground), location of power company service point, and any other power company requirements.

7.13 Reviews and Submittals

A. Review and coordination of the Consultant's work by CFX shall continue through the project development process

B. Formal submittals for review shall be made to CFX when the plans have been developed to the following levels of completion:

1. 15% Line and Grade (1 CD/DVD with all files in pdf format, and one (1) hard copy set to CFX project manager; and electronic copies of plans to the CFX GEC project manager)

2. 30% Roadway Plans (1 CD/DVD with PDF's of submittal package and one (1) hard copy of plans to CFX project manager; and electronic copies of plans to the CFX GEC project manager)

3. 30% Bridge and Structural Plans (1 CD/DVD with PDF's of submittal package and one (1) hard copy of plans to CFX project manager; and electronic copies of plans to the CFX GEC project manager)

4. 60% Roadway, Geotechnical Report (1 CD/DVD with PDF's of submittal package and one (1) hard copy of plans to CFX project manager; and electronic copies of plans to the CFX GEC project manager)

5. 90% Bridge and Structural Plans (1 CD/DVD with PDF's of submittal package and one (1) hard copy of plans to CFX project manager; and electronic copies of plans to the CFX GEC project manager)

6. 90% Roadway (1 CD/DVD with PDF's of submittal package and one (1) hard copy of plans to CFX project manager; and electronic

copies of plans to the CFX GEC project manager)

7. 100% Roadway, Bridge, Geotechnical Report (1 CD/DVD with PDF's of submittal package and one (1) hard copy of plans to CFX project manager; and electronic copies of plans to the CFX GEC project manager)

8. Pre-Bid Plans (1 CD/DVD with PDF's of submittal package and one (1) hard copy of plans to CFX project manager; and electronic copies of plans to the CFX GEC project manager)

9. Bid Set (1 set "clean" plans, and one (1) CD/DVD with .PDF of all plans and reports)

C. Formal review submittals shall include copies as listed above. 8-1/2" x 11" and 11" x 17" documents do not require reproducible copies.

D. Preparation and distribution of roadway and ROW plans to other than CFX or CFX GEC will not be made until approved by CFX.

E. The format of review submittal plans shall conform to the FDOT Design Manual, except as amended by CFX.

F. Due to the compact schedule of the design, review, and construction process, any modification to the agreed submittal dates will require a letter from the Consultant to CFX giving:

1. The reason for the delay.

2. The design components impacted.

3. Proposed methods to maintain submittal dates.

G. The Consultant shall submit project-related CADD files, including GEOPAK files, used in the preparation of the plans and right of way mapping on CD/DVD with the final submittal.

7.14 15% Line and Grade Submittal

A. At the completion of this phase, design and plan development should be approximately 15 percent complete

1. Typical Sections

a. Mainline and crossroad
b. Ramps

2. Plan View

a. North Arrow and Scale

b. Baseline of Survey, equations
c. Curve Data (including superelevation
d. Existing topography
e. Preliminary horizontal geometrics, dimensions
f. Existing and proposed R/W lines
g. Centerline of Construction
h. Begin and end stations for project, bridges, bridge culverts and exceptions
i. General locations of proposed retention/detention ponds

3. Profile View

a. Scale
b. Preliminary profile grade line
c. Equations
d. Existing ground line with elevations at each end of sheet
e. Begin and End stations for the project, bridges, bridge culverts and exceptions

4. Interchange Detail

a. Schematic of traffic flow
b. Preliminary configuration and geometrics
c. Quadrant identification
d. Ramp labels

5. Drainage Design

a. Preliminary Hydroplaning analysis

7.15 30% Roadway Plan Submittal

A. At the completion of this phase, design and plan development should be approximately 30 percent complete except stormwater pond designs. The designs of the stormwater ponds shall be at 90% complete. The following material shall be developed and submitted for review:

1. Key Map Prepared

a. Location map shown complete with destinations, ranges and townships.
b. Beginning and ending stations shown.
c. Any equations on project shown.
d. Project numbers and title shown.
e. Index shown.

2. Drainage Map Prepared

a. Existing culvert sizes and elevations.
b. Horizontal alignment shown.

c. Drainage areas and flow arrows shown.
d. High water information shown.
e. Beginning and end stations shown along with any equations on project.
f. Interchange supplemental maps prepared.

3. Typical Section Sheets

a. Ramp typical sections developed.
b. Pavement structure shown.
c. Special details developed.
d. General notes shown.

4. Plan and Profile Sheets

a. Centerline plotted.
b. Reference points and bench marks shown.
c. Existing topography.
d. Base line of surveys, curve data, bearings, etc. shown.
e. Beginning and end stations (project and construction).
f. Geometric dimensions.
g. Proposed and existing limited access right-of-way lines.
h. Existing ground line.
i. Proposed profile grade.
j. Type, size and horizontal location of existing utilities.
k. Drainage structures and numbers are shown
l. Drainage ponds are shown.

5. Cross Sections

a. Existing ground line.
b. Preliminary templates at critical locations (not to exceed 500 feet).
c. Existing utilities shown.

6. Interchange Layout and Ramp Profiles

a. Geometric dimensions.
b. Proposed profile grades.

7. Right-of-Way Control Survey

8. Signing and Pavement Markings

a. Striping layout.
b. Sign structure locations.

7.16 30% Bridge and Structural Plan Submittal

A. At completion of this phase, design and plan development should be

approximately 30 percent complete. The Consultant shall refer to FDOT Structural Design Guidelines for plan contents and submittal requirements. Preliminary geotechnical results and recommendations should also be included with this submittal.

7.17 60% Roadway Plan Submittal

A. At completion of this phase, design and plan development should be approximately 60 percent complete except stormwater pond designs. The designs of the stormwater ponds shall be at 100% complete. The following material shall be developed and submitted for review:

1. Key Map

   a. Project description and number shown.
   b. Equations, exceptions and bridge stations shown.
   c. North arrow and scale included.
   d. Consultant and CFX sign-off included.
   e. Contract set index complete.
   f. Index of sheets updated.

2. Drainage Maps

   a. Flood data shown.
   b. Cross drains and storm sewer shown.
   c. Bridges shown with beginning and ending stations.
   d. Interchange supplemental sheets updated.

3. Typical Section Sheets

   a. All required typical sections are included.
   b. Limited access right-of-way lines are shown.
   c. Design speed and traffic are shown.
   d. Special details have been completed.
   e. Station limits of each typical section are shown.

4. Plan and Profile Sheets

   a. Match lines shown.
   b. Limited access right-of-way lines shown.
   c. Stations and offset shown for all fence corners and angles.
   d. All work shown should be within existing/proposed right-of-way or proposed easement.
   e. Drainage structures and numbers are shown.
   f. Drainage ponds shown.
   g. Curve data and superelevation included.
   h. Pavement edges, shoulders and dimensions shown.
   i. Project and construction limits shown.
   j. Bridges shown with beginning and ending stations.
   k. General Notes.

5. Drainage Structures

   a. Drainage structures plotted and numbered.
   b. Station location and offsets identified.

6. Cross Sections

   a. Templates are shown at all stations.
   b. Limited access right-of-way lines are shown.
   c. Cross section pattern sheet included.
   d. Miscellaneous notes included.
   e. Boring profiles.

7. Interchange Layouts, Ramp Profiles and Intersection Details

   a. Geometric data shown.
   b. Profiles finalized.
   c. Coordinate data shown.
   d. Limited access right-of-way lines shown.
   e. Curve data shown.
   f. Bearings and bridges shown.
   g. Cross roads, frontage roads, and access roads shown.
   h. Intersection details shown.

8. Traffic Control Plans

9. Utility Adjustments

10. Signing and Pavement Marking Plans

11. Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) Plans

12. Highway Lighting Plans

13. Toll Facilities Plans

14. Selective Clearing and Grubbing (if required)

B. Draft Parcel Sketches and Legal Descriptions shall be submitted two months after the 60% Roadway Plan Submittal.

7.18 90% Bridge and Structure Plan Submittal

A. At completion of this phase, design and plan development should be approximately 90 percent complete. The Consultant shall refer to FDOT Structural Design Guidelines for plan contents and submittal requirements.

7.19 90% Roadway Plan Submittal

A. At completion of this phase, design and plan development should be approximately 90 percent complete. The following material shall be developed and submitted for review:

1. Key Map

   a. Length of Project with exceptions shown.
   b. Index of sheets updated.

2. Drainage Maps

   a. Drainage divides, areas and flow arrows shown.
   b. Elevation datum and design high water information shown.
   c. Disclaimer and other appropriate notes added.

3. Typical Section Sheets

4. Plan and Profile Sheets

   a. Curve Control Points (P.C., P.I., P.T.) flagged and labeled.
   b. Limits of side road construction.
   c. Angle and stationing for intersections.
   d. Treatment for non-standard superelevation transitions diagramed.
   e. General notes shown.
   f. Special ditches profiled.

5. Drainage Structures

   a. Existing structures requiring modifications are shown.
   b. Existing and proposed utilities are shown.

6. Soil Borings

   a. Soils data and estimated high seasonal groundwater table shown.

7. Cross Section Sheets

   a. Scale and special ditch grades shown.
   b. Utilities plotted.
   c. Sub-excavation shown.
   d. Volumes computed and shown.

8. Utility Relocation Plans

   a. Utility relocation plans prepared.

9. Traffic Control Plans

10. Signing and Pavement Marking Plans

11. Signalization Plans

12. Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) Plans

13. Highway Lighting Plans

14. Toll Facilities Plans

15. Selective Clearing and Grubbing (if required)

B. Final Parcel Sketches and Legal Descriptions shall be submitted one month after the 90% Roadway Plan Submittal.

7.20 100% Roadway, Bridge, Structural and Right-of-Way Plans

A. At the completion of this phase, the design plans and special provisions shall be 100 percent complete.

7.21 Pre-Bid Plans

7.22 Bid Set

CONSENT AGENDA ITEM
#10

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Aneth Williams *Aneth Williams*
Director of Procurement

DATE: November 20, 2025

SUBJECT: Approval of Supplemental Agreement No. 2 with Avant Engineering Group, LLC for Miscellaneous Design Consultant Services
Contract No. SCON-10000115 (SSBE)

Board approval of Supplemental Agreement No. 2 with Avant Engineering Group, LLC in the amount of $500,000.00 is requested. The original contract was for three years with two one-year renewals.

The work to be performed includes miscellaneous design services.

Original Contract	$3,000,000.00
Supplemental Agreement No. 1	$ 600,000.00
First Renewal	$1,000,000.00
Supplemental Agreement No. 2	$ 500,000.00
Total	$5,100,000.00

This contract is a component of projects included in the Five-Year Work Plan.

Reviewed by: *David V. Falk* *Glenn Pressimone*

David Falk, PE
Director of Engineering

Glenn Pressimone, PE
Chief of Infrastructure

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 2
to
CONTRACT NO. 001835
between
CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
and
AVANT ENGINEERING GROUP, LLC
regarding
MISCELLANEOUS DESIGN CONSULTANT SERVICES (SSBE)
(Project No.: N/A)

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT (**"Supplement"**) is made and entered into between **CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY** (**"CFX"**) and **AVANT ENGINEERING GROUP, LLC** (**"Consultant"**) for good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency of which is hereby mutually acknowledged. CFX and Consultant are referred to herein sometimes as a **"Party"** or the **"Parties"**.

A. Amendments. The agreement between the Parties identified as **Contract No. 001835** inclusive of any existing prior amendments, supplemental agreements, renewals, and/or extensions thereto (collectively, the **"Agreement"**) is hereby amended as follows:

(1) **Exhibit "A", Scope of Services,** of the Agreement is hereby amended to include the additional services outlined in Consultant's letter to CFX, dated November 12, 2025, which is included as part of **Attachment "1"** hereto. **Attachment "1"** is fully incorporated herein by reference.

(2) **Exhibit "B", Method of Compensation,** of the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:

a. The Total Maximum Limiting Amount is adjusted upward by $**500,000.00** to **$5,100,000.00**.

B. Effect on Agreement. All provisions of the Agreement not specifically modified herein shall remain in full force and effect, the same as if they had been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Supplement and the Agreement, the provisions of this Supplement shall take precedence.

C. Counterpart and Electronic Signatures. This Supplement may be executed in multiple counterparts, including by electronic or digital signatures in compliance with Chapter 668, Florida Statutes, with each such counterpart constituting an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

D. Binding Effect. To the extent not amended by this Supplement, the Parties reaffirm all the terms and conditions of the Agreement, which are hereby merged with this Supplement and shall continue to remain in full force and effect. In the event there is a conflict between the terms of this Supplement and the Agreement, the terms and conditions of this Supplement shall prevail. This Supplement and the Agreement shall together represent the full agreement between the Parties regarding the underlying subject matter.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, effective as of the latter execution date below, the Parties have made and executed this Supplement: CFX, signing by and through its undersigned signatory, authorized to execute same by Board Action on December 11, 2025, and Consultant signing through its undersigned signatory, duly authorized to execute same.

AVANT ENGINEERING GROUP, LLC

By: Erez Dayan Digitally signed by Erez Dayan Date: 2025.11.19 17:49:45-05'00'

Print Name: Erez Dayan, PE

Title: Vice President

Date: 11/19/2025

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: _____

Print Name: Aneth Williams

Title: Director of Procurement

Date: _____

AVANT
ENGINEERING GROUP

Attachment "1"

November 12, 2025

Aaron Johnson, PE
Engineering Project Manager
Central Florida Expressway Authority (CFX)
4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, FL 32807

Reference: CFX Contract No. 001835
Misc. Design Consultant Services (SSBE)
Supplemental Agreement Request

Dear Mr. Johnson:

We are writing to formally request a supplemental agreement in the amount of $500,000 to add tasks that support projects already in the Work Plan. This funding is essential to ensure that the projects are executed in a timely manner and delivered to the highest standards.

We are committed to delivering exceptional results and upholding our responsibilities as outlined in the Work Plan. We are confident that this funding will significantly contribute to our ability to achieve these goals.

We appreciate your consideration of this request and are happy to provide any further information or details needed to support the approval process.

Should you have any questions or comments that require attention please do not hesitate to contact me. My direct line is 407-946-2892 and my email is edayan@avanteng.com.

Respectfully submitted,

Erez Dayan, P.E.
Avant Engineering Group, LLC
Vice President

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
CONTRACT RENEWAL NO. 1 AGREEMENT
CONTRACT NO. 001835

THIS CONTRACT RENEWAL NO. 1 AGREEMENT ("Renewal Agreement"), is made and entered into between Central Florida Expressway Authority, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, hereinafter called "CFX", and Avant Engineering Group, LLC, a Florida limited liability company, registered and authorized to do business in the State of Florida, hereinafter called the ("Consultant"). CFX and Consultant are referred to herein sometimes as a "Party" or the "Parties."

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, on December 9, 2021, CFX and the Consultant entered into a Contract Agreement (the "Original Agreement"), with a Notice to Proceed dated March 9, 2022, and supplemented by Supplemental Agreement no. 1 dated November 14, 2024, whereby CFX retained the Consultant to provide miscellaneous design consultant services.

WHEREAS, the Parties seek to renew the Original CFX Contract for a period of one (1) year in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth in this Renewal Agreement, the Parties agree as follows:

1. **Recitals**. The above recitals are true and correct and are hereby incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

2. **Renewal Term**. CFX and Consultant agree to exercise the first renewal of said Original Agreement, which renewal shall begin on March 9, 2025 and end on March 8, 2026 ("Renewal Term"), unless otherwise extended as provided in the Original Agreement.

3. **Compensation for Renewal Term**. The Consultant shall be compensated for any and all services performed during the Renewal Term under this Renewal Agreement in accordance with the compensation schedule of the Original Agreement in an amount up to $1,000,000.00 ("Renewal Compensation"). The Renewal Compensation shall be in addition to the original compensation paid by CFX to the Consultant pursuant to the terms of the Original Agreement, and any supplements or amendments thereto.

4. **Effect on Original Agreement**. All terms and conditions of said Original Agreement and any supplements and amendments thereto, not specifically modified herein, shall remain in full force and effect, the same as if they had been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Renewal Agreement and the Original Agreement, or any existing supplements or amendments thereto, the provisions of this Renewal Agreement, shall take precedence.

5. **Counterpart and Electronic Signatures**. This Renewal Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, including by electronic or digital signatures in compliance with Chapter 668, Florida Statutes, each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have made and executed this Contract: Central Florida Expressway Authority, signing by and through its Director of Procurement, authorized to execute the same by Board action on the 12th day of December 2024, and Avant Engineering Group, LLC. signing through its Vice President, duly authorized to execute same.

AVANT ENGINEERING GROUP, LLC

By: Erez Dayan

Print Name: Erez Dayan

Title: Vice President

Date: December 30, 2024

ATTEST: _____(SEAL)

Secretary or Notary

If Individual, furnish two witnesses:

By: Maria E. Martinez

Print Name: Maria E. Martinez

By: _____

Print Name: _____

MARIA ELENA MARTINEZ
Notary Public
State of Florida
Comm# HH309279
Expires 9/6/2026

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: Aneth Williams

Print Name: Aneth Williams

Title: Director of Procurement

Date: 1/13/2025

Approved as to form and legality by legal counsel to the Central Florida Expressway Authority on this 10th day of January, [redacted] for its exclusive use and reliance. 2025

By: Angela J. Wallace Digitally signed by Angela J. Wallace Date: 2025.01.10 09:41:27 -05'00'

Angela J. Wallace
General Counsel

Project N/A
Contract 001835

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 1

TO

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

MISCELLANEOUS DESIGN CONSULTANT SERVICES (SSBE)

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 1 TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES MISCELLANEOUS DESIGN ("Supplemental Agreement") is made and entered into by and between the CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, hereinafter called "CFX", and the consulting firm of AVANT ENGINEERING GROUP, LLC, a Florida corporation, hereinafter called the "CONSULTANT".

WHEREAS, CFX and CONSULTANT entered into that certain Agreement for Professional Services between CFX and the CONSULTANT, dated December 9, 2021, ("Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, Articles 2.0 and 11.0 of the Agreement provide that in the event that CFX elects to add, delete, or change the services outlined in the Scope of Services, as defined in the Agreement, and attached to the Agreement as Exhibit "A", the compensation to be paid to the CONSULTANT shall be subject to adjustment as shall be mutually agreed upon by CFX and the CONSULTANT in this Supplemental Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth in this Supplemental Agreement, CFX and the CONSULTANT agree as follows:

1. Funding is adjusted upward by $600,000.00 to allow the CONSULTANT to complete tasks for projects included in the Work Plan.
2. Exhibit "B" Method of Compensation of the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:
    a. The amount not to exceed in section 2.1 is increased by $600,000.00.
    b. The Total Maximum Limiting Amount is increased to $3,600,000.00.
3. All provisions of said Agreement, or any amendments or supplements thereto, not specifically modified herein, shall remain in full force and effect, the same as if they had been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement and the Agreement, or any existing supplements or amendments thereto, the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement, to the extent such provision is reasonable, shall take precedence.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have made and executed this Supplemental Agreement: CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, signing by and through its Director of Procurement, authorized to execute same by Board action on the 14th day of November, 2024, and AVANT ENGINEERING GROUP, LLC signing through its Vice President, duly authorized to execute same.

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: Aneth Williams Date: 11/14/2024

Print Name: Aneth Williams Title: Director of Procurement

AVANT ENGINEERING GROUP, LLC

By: Date: 11/01/2024

Print Name: Erez Dayan Title: Vice President

Approved as to form and execution for Central Florida Expressway Authority's exclusive use and reliance.

By: Angela J. Wallace Digitally signed by Angela J. Wallace Date: 2024.11.01 14:36:08 -04'00' Date: November 1, 2024

Print Name: Angela J. Wallace Title: General Council

October 31, 2024

Aaron Johnson, PE
Engineering Project Manager
Central Florida Expressway Authority (CFX)
4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, FL 32807

Reference: **CFX Contract No. 001835**
Misc. Design Consultant Services (SSBE)
Supplemental Agreement Request

Dear Mr. Johnson:

We are writing to formally request a supplemental agreement in the amount of $600,000 to add tasks that support projects already in the Work Plan. This funding is essential to ensure that the projects are executed in a timely manner and delivered to the highest standards.

We are committed to delivering exceptional results and upholding our responsibilities as outlined in the Work Plan. We are confident that this funding will significantly contribute to our ability to achieve these goals.

We appreciate your consideration of this request and are happy to provide any further information or details needed to support the approval process.

Should you have any questions or comments that require attention please do not hesitate to contact me. My direct line is 407-946-2892 and my email is edayan@avanteng.com.

Respectfully submitted,

Erez Dayan, P.E.
Avant Engineering Group, LLC
Vice President

This is now Contract No. SCON-10000115

AGREEMENT

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

AND

AVANT ENGINEERING GROUP, LLC

MISCELLANEOUS DESIGN CONSULTANT SERVICES (SSBE)

CONTRACT NO. 001835

CONTRACT DATE: DECEMBER 09, 2021

CONTRACT AMOUNT: $3,000,000.00

AGREEMENT, SCOPE OF SERVICES, METHOD OF COMPENSATION, DETAILS OF COSTS AND FEES, PROJECT ORGANIZATIONAL CHART, AND POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST FORM

AGREEMENT, SCOPE OF SERVICES, METHOD OF COMPENSATION, DETAILS OF COSTS AND FEES, PROJECT ORGANIZATIONAL CHART, AND POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST FORM

FOR

MISCELLANEOUS DESIGN CONSULTANT SERVICES (SSBE)

CONTRACT NO. 001835

DECEMBER 2021

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Title	Page
AG	Agreement	1 to 19
	Exhibit “A”, Scope of Services	
	Exhibit “B”, Method of Compensation	
	Exhibit “C”, Details of Cost and Fees	
	Exhibit “D”, Project Organization Chart	
	Exhibit “E”, Potential Conflict of Interest Form	

Contract No. 001835

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into this 9th day of December 2021, by and between the CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, created by Chapter 2014-171, Laws of Florida, which is codified in Chapter 348, Part III of the Florida Statutes, hereinafter "CFX," and AVANT ENGINEERING GROUP, LLC, hereinafter called "CONSULTANT," registered and authorized to conduct business in the State of Florida, carrying on professional practice in engineering, with offices located at 1300 Minnesota Avenue, Suite 201, Winter Park, FL 32789.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, CONSULTANT represents that it is fully qualified and authorized to render the professional services contracted herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual understandings and covenants set forth herein, CFX and CONSULTANT agree as follows:

1.0. DEFINITIONS.

Reference herein to the Project Manager shall mean CFX's Director of Engineering or his authorized designee. The Project Manager shall provide the management and technical direction for this Agreement on behalf of CFX. All technical and administrative provisions of this Agreement shall be managed by the Project Manager and the CONSULTANT shall comply with all of the directives of the Project Manager that are within the purview of this Agreement. Decisions concerning Agreement amendments and adjustments, such as time extensions and supplemental agreements shall be made by the Project Manager.

2.0. SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED

CFX does hereby retain the CONSULTANT to furnish certain miscellaneous design consultant services as identified in this Contract, Contract No. 001835.

The CONSULTANT and CFX mutually agree to furnish, each to the other, the respective services, information and items as described in **Exhibit "A"**, Scope of Services, attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Before rendering any of the services, any additions or deletions to the work described in **Exhibit "A"**, and before undertaking any changes or revisions to such work, the parties shall negotiate any necessary cost changes and shall enter into a Supplemental Amendment covering such modifications and the compensation to be paid therefore.

The work covered by this Agreement includes the professional services related to planning and engineering as described in **Exhibit "A."**

All construction plans, documents, reports, studies and other data prepared by the CONSULTANT shall bear the endorsement of a person in the full employ of the CONSULTANT and duly registered by the State of Florida in the appropriate professional category.

After CFX's acceptance of construction plans and documents for the project, the original set of CONSULTANT's drawings, tracings, plans, maps and CADD files shall be provided to CFX, along with one record set of the final plans. The CONSULTANT shall signify, by affixing an endorsement (seal/signature, as appropriate) on every sheet of the record set, that the work shown on the endorsed sheets was produced by the CONSULTANT. With the tracings and the record set of prints, the CONSULTANT shall submit a final set of design computations. The computations shall be bound in an 8-1/2 x 11" format and shall be endorsed (seal/signature, as appropriate) by the CONSULTANT. Refer to **Exhibit "A"** for the computation data required for this Agreement.

The CONSULTANT shall submit a final set of reports and studies which shall be endorsed (seal/signature) by the CONSULTANT.

The CONSULTANT shall not be liable for use by CFX of said plans, documents, reports, studies or other data for any purpose other than intended by the terms of this Agreement.

This Agreement is considered a non-exclusive Agreement between the parties.

3.0 TERM OF AGREEMENT AND RENEWALS

Unless otherwise provided herein or by Supplemental Agreement, the provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect for a three (3) year term from the date of the Notice to Proceed for the required project services as detailed in **Exhibit "A,"** with two one-year renewals at CFX's option. The options to renew are at the sole discretion and election of CFX. Renewals will be based, in part, on a determination by CFX that the value and level of service provided by the CONSULTANT are satisfactory and adequate for CFX's needs. If a renewal option is exercised, CFX will provide CONSULTANT with written notice of its intent at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the original term and subsequent renewal, if any.

The CONSULTANT agrees to commence the scheduled project services to be rendered within ten (10) calendar days from the date specified in the written Notice to Proceed from the Project Manager, which Notice to Proceed will become part of this Agreement. The CONSULTANT shall complete scheduled project services within the timeframe(s) specified in **Exhibit "A"**, or as may be modified by subsequent Supplemental Agreement.

4.0 PROJECT SCHEDULE

The CONSULTANT agrees to provide Project Schedule progress reports for each project in a format acceptable to CFX and at intervals established by CFX. CFX will be entitled at all times to be advised, at its request, as to the status of work being done by the CONSULTANT and of the details thereof. Coordination shall be maintained by the CONSULTANT with representatives of CFX, or of other agencies interested in the project on behalf of CFX. Either party to the Agreement may request and be granted a conference.

In the event there are delays on the part of CFX as to the approval of any of the materials submitted by the CONSULTANT or if there are delays occasioned by circumstances beyond the control

of the CONSULTANT, which delay the scheduled project completion date, CFX may grant to the CONSULTANT by "Letter of Time Extension" an extension of the scheduled project completion date equal to the aforementioned delays. The letter will be for time only and will not include any additional compensation.

It shall be the responsibility of the CONSULTANT to ensure at all times that sufficient time remains within the project schedule within which to complete the services on the project. In the event there have been delays which would affect the scheduled project completion date, the CONSULTANT shall submit a written request to CFX which identifies the reason(s) for the delay, the amount of time related to each reason and specific indication as to whether or not the delays were concurrent with one another. CFX will review the request and make a determination as to granting all or part of the requested extension.

In the event the scheduled project completion date is reached and the CONSULTANT has not requested, or if CFX has denied, an extension of the completion date, partial progress payments will be stopped when the scheduled project completion date is met. No further payment for the project will be made until a time extension is granted or all work has been completed and accepted by CFX.

5.0 PROFESSIONAL STAFF

The CONSULTANT shall maintain an adequate and competent professional staff to enable the CONSULTANT to timely perform under this Agreement. The CONSULTANT shall continue to be authorized to do business within the State of Florida. In the performance of these professional services, the CONSULTANT shall use that degree of care and skill ordinarily exercised by other similar professionals in the field under similar conditions in similar localities. The CONSULTANT shall use due care in performing in a design capacity and shall have due regard for acceptable standards of design principles. The CONSULTANT may associate with it such specialists, for the purpose of its services hereunder, without additional cost to CFX, other than those costs negotiated within the limits and terms of this Agreement. Should the CONSULTANT desire to utilize specialists, the CONSULTANT shall be fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all subcontracted work. The CONSULTANT, however, shall not sublet, assign or transfer any work under this Agreement to other than the associate consultants listed below without the written consent of CFX. It is understood and agreed that CFX will not, except for such services so designated herein, permit or authorize the CONSULTANT to perform less than the total contract work with other than its own organization.

Prior to retaining a subconsultant, or assigning any work to a subconsultant, the CONSULTANT shall verify that the subconsultant does not have any conflicts and acknowledges its duty to comply with CFX's Code of Ethics. The CONSULTANT shall ensure that each subconsultant adheres to, and cause all subconsultants to be bound by, all requirements, conditions, and standards set forth herein. The CONSULTANT shall collect and maintain the necessary subconsultant compliance and acknowledgement documentation and remove any subconsultant immediately, if the necessary said documentation is unavailable or the subconsultant is not adhering to the requirements and standards herein. The CONSULTANT shall provide subconsultant compliance and acknowledgement documentation to CFX upon request.

The approved subconsultants are:

Avant Engineering Group, LLC (Class I)
TLP Engineering Consultants, Inc. (Class I)
Bentley Architects and Engineers, Inc. (Class I)
The Lunz Group, Inc. (Class I)
SGM Engineering, Inc. (Class I)
Florida Bridge & Transportation, Inc. (Class I)
DRMP, Inc. (Class I, II)
Brindley Peters & Associates, Inc. (Class I)
Faller, Davis & Associates, Inc. (Class I)
C.T. HSU & Associates, P.A. (Class I)
Dix.Hite + Partners, Inc. (Class I)
Geotechnical and Environmental Consultants, Inc. (Class II)

CONSULTANT shall not further sublet, sell, transfer, assign, delegate, subcontract, or otherwise dispose of this Contract or any portion thereof, or of the CONSULTANT's right, title, or interest therein without the written consent of CFX, which may be withheld in CFX's sole and absolute discretion. Any attempt by CONSULTANT to dispose of this Contract as described above, in part or in whole, without CFX's written consent shall be null and void and shall, at CFX's option, constitute a default under the Contract.

If, during the term of the Contract, CONSULTANT desires to subcontract any portion(s) of the work to a subconsultant that was not disclosed by the CONSULTANT to CFX at the time that the Contract was originally awarded, and such subcontract would, standing alone or aggregated with prior subcontracts awarded to the proposed subconsultant, equal or exceed twenty five thousand dollars ($25,000.00), the CONSULTANT shall first submit a request to CFX's Director of Procurement for authorization to enter into such subcontract. Except in the case of an emergency, as determined by the Executive Director or his/her designee, no such subcontract shall be executed by the CONSULTANT until it has been approved by CFX Board. In the event of a designated emergency, the CONSULTANT may enter into such a subcontract with the prior written approval of the Executive Director or his/her designee, but such subcontract shall contain a provision that provides that it shall be automatically terminated if not approved by CFX Board at its next regularly scheduled meeting.

6.0 COMPENSATION

CFX agrees to pay the CONSULTANT compensation as detailed in **Exhibit "B"**, Method of Compensation, attached hereto and made a part hereof, in the not-to-exceed amount of $3,000,000.00 for the initial three-year term of this Agreement. Bills for fees or other compensation for services or expenses shall be submitted to CFX in detail sufficient for a proper pre-audit and post audit thereof.

The CONSULTANT may be liable for CFX costs resulting from errors or deficiencies in designs furnished under this Agreement. CFX may enforce such liability and collect the amount due if the recoverable cost will exceed the administrative cost involved or is otherwise in CFX's best interest.

Records of costs incurred by the CONSULTANT under terms of this Agreement shall be maintained and made available upon request to CFX at all times during the period of this Agreement and for five (5) years after final payment is made. Copies of these documents and records shall be furnished to CFX upon request. The CONSULTANT agrees to incorporate the provisions of this paragraph in any subcontract into which it might enter with reference to the work performed. The obligations in this paragraph survive the termination of the Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

Records of costs incurred includes the CONSULTANT's general accounting records and the project records, together with supporting documents and records, of the CONSULTANT and all subconsultants performing work on the project, and all other records of the CONSULTANT and subconsultants considered necessary by CFX for a proper audit of project costs.

The general cost principles and procedures for the negotiation and administration, and the determination or allowance of costs under this Agreement shall be as set forth in the Code of Federal Regulations, Titles 23, 48, 49, and other pertinent Federal and State Regulations, as applicable, with the understanding that there is no conflict between State and Federal regulations in that the more restrictive of the applicable regulations will govern. Whenever travel costs are included in **Exhibit "B"**, the provisions of Section 112.061, Florida Statutes, shall govern as to reimbursable costs.

Payments shall be made in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act in part VII, Section 218, Florida Statutes.

7.0 DOCUMENT OWNERSHIP AND RECORDS

All plans, documents, reports, studies, and/or other data prepared or obtained under this Agreement shall be considered instruments made for services and shall become the property of CFX without restriction or limitation on their use on this project; and shall be made available, upon request, to CFX at any time. CFX will have the right to visit the site for inspection of the work and the drawings of the CONSULTANT at any time. Unless changed by written agreement of the parties, said site shall be 1300 Minnesota Avenue, Suite 201, Winter Park, FL 32789.

Notwithstanding Section 15, entitled "Communications, Public Relations, and Use of Logos," CONSULTANT acknowledges that CFX is a body politic and corporate, an agency of the State of Florida, and is subject to the Public Records Act codified in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes. To the extent that the CONSULTANT is in the possession of documents that fall within the definition of public records subject to the Public Records Act, which public records have not yet been delivered to CFX, CONSULTANT agrees to comply with Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes.

IF THE CONSULTANT HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONSULTANT'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT Phone: 407-690-5000, e-mail: publicrecords@cfxway.com, and address: Central Florida Expressway Authority, 4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, FL. 32807.

An excerpt of Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes is below.

> Per Section 119.0701(1), "Contractor" means an individual, partnership, corporation, or business entity that enters into a contract for services with a public agency and is acting on behalf of the public agency as provided under s. 119.011(2).
>
> Per Section 119.0701(b). The contractor shall comply with public records laws, specifically to:
>
> 1. Keep and maintain public records required by the public agency to perform the service.
> 2. Upon request from the public agency's custodian of public records, provide the public agency with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in this chapter or as otherwise provided by law.
> 3. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the contract if the contractor does not transfer the records to the public agency.
> 4. Upon completion of the contract, transfer, at no cost, to the public agency all public records in possession of the contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the public agency to perform the service. If the contractor transfers all public records to the public agency upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the public agency, upon request from the public agency's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the public agency.

The CONSULTANT shall allow public access to all documents, papers, letters, or other material as approved and authorized by CFX and subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, and made or received by the CONSULTANT in conjunction with this Agreement. Failure by the CONSULTANT to grant such public access shall be grounds for immediate unilateral cancellation of this Agreement by CFX.

The obligations in Section 7.0, Document Ownership and Records, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

8.0 COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

The CONSULTANT shall comply with all federal, state and local laws and ordinances applicable to the work or payment for work thereof, and shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin in the performance of work under this contract.

The CONSULTANT shall keep fully informed regarding and shall fully and timely comply with all current laws and future laws that may affect those engaged or employed in the performance of this Agreement.

8.1 Limitation of Liability: PURSUANT TO SECTION 558.0035(1)(D), FLORIDA STATUTES, CONSULTANT MAINTAINS ANY PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE REQUIRED UNDER THIS CONTRACT. THEREFORE, PURSUANT TO SECTION 558.0035(1)(C), FLORIDA STATUTES, AN INDIVIDUAL EMPLOYEE OR AGENT OF THE CONSULTANT MAY NOT BE HELD INDIVIDUALLY LIABLE FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM NEGLIGENCE OCCURRING WITHIN THE COURSE AND SCOPE OF PROFESSIONAL SERVICES RENDERED UNDER THIS PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT.

9.0 WAGE RATES AND TRUTH-IN-NEGOTIATIONS CERTIFICATE

The CONSULTANT hereby certifies, covenants and warrants that wage rates and other factual unit costs as shown in attached **Exhibit "C"**, Details of Costs and Fees, supporting the compensation provided in Section 6.0 are accurate, complete and current as of the date of this Agreement. It is further agreed that said price provided in Section 6.0 hereof shall be adjusted to exclude any significant sums where CFX shall determine the price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete or non-current wage rates and other factual unit costs. All such adjustments shall be made within one year following the date of final billing or acceptance of the work by CFX, whichever is later.

10.0 TERMINATION

CFX may terminate this Agreement in whole or in part, for any reason or no reason, at any time the interest of CFX requires such termination.

If CFX determines that the performance of the CONSULTANT is not satisfactory, CFX shall have the option of (a) immediately terminating the Agreement or (b) notifying the CONSULTANT of the deficiency with a requirement that the deficiency be corrected within a specified time, otherwise the Agreement will be terminated at the end of such time.

If CFX requires termination of the Agreement for reasons other than unsatisfactory performance of the CONSULTANT, CFX shall notify the CONSULTANT in writing of such termination, not less

than seven (7) calendar days as to the effective date of termination or specify the stage of work at which the Agreement is to be terminated.

If CFX abandons the work or subtracts from the work, suspends, or terminates the Agreement as presently outlined, the CONSULTANT shall be compensated in accordance with **Exhibit "B"** for work properly performed by the CONSULTANT prior to abandonment or termination of the Agreement. The ownership of all engineering documents completed or partially completed at the time of such termination or abandonment, shall be transferred to and retained by CFX.

CFX reserves the right to cancel and terminate this Agreement in the event the CONSULTANT or any employee, servant, or agent of the CONSULTANT is indicted or has a direct information issued against him for any crime arising out of or in conjunction with any work being performed by the CONSULTANT for or on behalf of CFX, without penalty. It is understood and agreed that in the event of such termination, all tracings, plans, specifications, maps, and data prepared or obtained under this Agreement shall immediately be turned over to CFX. The CONSULTANT shall be compensated for work properly performed rendered up to the time of any such termination in accordance with Section 7.0 hereof. CFX also reserves the right to terminate or cancel this Agreement in the event the CONSULTANT shall be placed in either voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy or an assignment be made for the benefit of creditors. CFX further reserves the right to suspend the qualifications of the CONSULTANT to do business with CFX upon any such indictment or direct information. In the event that any such person against whom any such indictment or direct information is brought shall have such indictment or direct information dismissed or be found not guilty, such suspension on account thereof may be lifted by CFX.

11.0 ADJUSTMENTS

All services shall be performed by the CONSULTANT to the reasonable satisfaction of the Project Manager who shall decide all questions, difficulties and dispute of any nature whatsoever that may arise under or by reason of this Agreement, the prosecution and fulfillment of the services hereunder and the character, quality, amount and value thereof. Adjustments of compensation and term of the Agreement, because of any major changes in the work that may become necessary or desirable as the work progresses, shall be left to the absolute discretion of the Executive Director and Supplemental Agreement(s) of such a nature as required may be entered into by the parties in accordance herewith. Disputes between the Project Manager and the CONSULTANT that cannot be resolved shall be referred to the Executive Director whose decision shall be final.

In the event that the CONSULTANT and CFX are not able to reach an agreement as to the amount of compensation to be paid to the CONSULTANT for supplemental work desired by CFX, the CONSULTANT shall be obligated to proceed with the supplemental work in a timely manner for the amount determined by CFX to be reasonable. In such event, the CONSULTANT will have the right to file a claim with CFX for such additional amounts as the CONSULTANT deems reasonable for consideration by the Executive Director; however, in no event will the filing of the claim or the resolution or litigation thereof, through administrative procedures or the courts, relieve the CONSULTANT from the obligation to timely perform the supplemental work.

12.0 HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNIFICATION

The CONSULTANT shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless CFX, and its officers, and employees from any claim, liabilities, losses, damages, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentionally wrongful conduct of the CONSULTANT and other persons employed or utilized by the CONSULTANT in the performance of the Agreement, The CONSULTANT shall indemnify and hold harmless CFX and all of its officers and employees from any liabilities, losses, damages, costs, including, but not limited to reasonable attorneys' fee, arising out of any negligent act, error, omission by the CONSULTANT, its agents, employees, or subcontractors during the performance of the Agreement, except that neither the CONSULTANT, its agents, employees nor any of its subconsultants will be liable under this paragraph for any claim, loss, damage, cost, charge or expense arising solely out of any act, error, omission or negligent act by CFX or any of its officers, agents or employees during the performance of the Agreement.

When CFX receives a notice of claim for damages that may have been caused by the CONSULTANT in the performance of services required by the CONSULTANT under this Agreement, CFX will immediately forward the notice of claim to the CONSULTANT. The CONSULTANT and the AUTHORITY will evaluate the notice of claim and report their findings to each other within fourteen (14) calendar days.

In the event a lawsuit is filed against CFX alleging negligence or wrongdoing by the CONSULTANT, CFX and the CONSULTANT will jointly discuss options in defending the lawsuit. After reviewing the lawsuit, CFX will determine whether to request the participation of the CONSULTANT in the defense of the lawsuit or to request that the CONSULTANT defend CFX in such lawsuit as described in this section. CFX's failure to notify the CONSULTANT of a notice of claim will not release the CONSULTANT from any of the requirements of this section upon subsequent notification by CFX to the CONSULTANT of the notice of claim or filing of a lawsuit. CFX and the CONSULTANT will pay their own cost for the evaluation, settlement negotiations and trial, if any. However, if only one party participates in the defense of the claim at trial, that party is responsible for all of its costs, but if the verdict determines that there is joint responsibility, the costs of defense and liability for damages will be shared in the same percentage as that judicially established, provided that CFX's liability does not exceed the limits and limitations arising from Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, the doctrine of sovereign immunity, and law.

CFX is an agency of the State of Florida whose limits of liability are set forth in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, and nothing herein shall be construed to extend the limits of liability of CFX beyond that provided in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes. Nothing herein is intended as a waiver of CFX's sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, or law. Nothing hereby shall inure to the benefit of any third party for any purpose, which might allow claims otherwise barred by sovereign immunity or operation of law. Furthermore, all of CFX's obligations are limited to the payment of no more than the amount limitation per person and in the aggregate contained in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, except for payments for work properly performed, even if the sovereign immunity limitations of that statute are not otherwise applicable to the matters as set forth herein.

The obligations in Section 12.0, Hold Harmless and Indemnification, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

13.0 INFRINGEMENT OF PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS

The CONSULTANT shall pay all royalties and assume all costs arising from the use of any invention, design, process materials, equipment, product or device which is the subject of patent rights or copyrights. The CONSULTANT shall, at its expense, hold harmless and defend CFX against any claim, suit or proceeding brought against CFX which is based upon a claim, whether rightful or otherwise, that the goods or services, or any part thereof, furnished under this Agreement, constitute an infringement of any patent or copyright of the United States. The CONSULTANT shall pay all damages and costs awarded against CFX.

The obligations in Section 13.0, Infringement of Patents and Copyrights, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

14.0 INSURANCE

The CONSULTANT, at its own expense, shall keep in force and at all times maintain during the term of this Agreement all insurance of the types and to the limits specified herein.

The CONSULTANT shall require and ensure that each of its subconsultants providing services hereunder procures and maintains, until the completion of the services, insurance of the requirements, types and to the limits specified herein. Upon request from CFX, the CONSULTANT shall furnish copies of certificates of insurance and endorsements evidencing coverage of each subconsultant.

The CONSULTANT shall require all insurance policies in any way related to the work and secured and maintained by the CONSULTANT to include clauses stating each underwriter shall waive all rights of recovery, under subrogation or otherwise, against CFX. The CONSULTANT shall require of subconsultants, by appropriate written agreements, similar waivers each in favor of all parties enumerated in this section. When required by the insurer, or should a policy condition not permit an endorsement, the CONSULTANT agrees to notify the insurer and request that the policy(ies) be endorsed with a Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others, or an equivalent endorsement. This Waiver of Subrogation requirement shall not apply to any policy, which includes a condition that specifically prohibits such an endorsement or voids coverage should the CONSULTANT enter into such an agreement on a pre-loss basis. At the CONSULTANT's expense, all limits must be maintained.

14.1 Commercial General Liability coverage shall be on an occurrence form policy for all operations including, but not limited to, Contractual, Products and Completed Operations, and Personal Injury. The limits shall be not less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence, Combined Single Limits (CSL) or its equivalent. The general aggregate limit shall apply separately to this Agreement (with the ISO CG 25 01 or insurer's equivalent endorsement provided to CFX) or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit. CFX shall be listed as an additional insured. The CONSULTANT further agrees coverage shall not contain any endorsement(s) excluding or limiting Product/Completed Operations, Independent Consultants, Broad Form Property Damage, X-C-U Coverage, Contractual Liability, or Severability of Interests. The Additional Insured Endorsement included on all such insurance policies shall state that coverage is afforded the additional insured with respect to claims arising out of operations performed by or on behalf of the insured. If the additional insureds have other insurance which is applicable to the loss, such other insurance shall be excess to any

policy of insurance required herein. The amount of the insurer's liability shall not be reduced by the existence of such other insurance.

14.2 Business Automobile Liability coverage shall be on an occurrence form policy for all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles issued on ISO form CA 00 01 or its equivalent. The limits shall be not less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence, Combined Single Limits (CSL) or its equivalent. In the event the CONSULTANT does not own automobiles the CONSULTANT shall maintain coverage for hired and non-owned auto liability, which may be satisfied by way of endorsement to the Commercial General Liability policy or separate Business Auto Liability policy.

Each of the above insurance policies shall include the following provisions: (1) The standard severability of interest clause in the policy and when applicable the cross liability insurance coverage provision which specifies that the inclusion of more than one insured shall not operate to impair the rights of one insured against another insured, and the coverages afforded shall apply as though separate policies had been issued to each insured; (2) The stated limits of liability coverage for Commercial/Comprehensive General Liability, and Business Automobile Liability, assumes that the standard "supplementary payments" clause will pay in addition to the applicable limits of liability and that these supplementary payments are not included as part of the insurance policies limits of liability.

14.3 Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance shall be provided as required by law or regulation (statutory requirements). Employer's Liability insurance shall be provided in amounts not less than $100,000 per accident for bodily injury by accident, $100,000 per employee for bodily injury by disease, and $500,000 policy limit by disease. The Workers' Compensation policy shall be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of CFX for all work performed by the CONSULTANT, its employees, agents and subconsultants.

14.4 Professional Liability Coverage shall have limits of not less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) Combined Single Limit (CSL) or its equivalent, protecting the selected firm or individual against claims of CFX for negligence, errors, mistakes or omissions in the performance of services to be performed and furnished by the CONSULTANT.

The CONSULTANT shall provide CFX with Certificate(s) of Insurance with required endorsements on all the policies of insurance and renewals thereof in a form(s) acceptable to CFX. CFX shall be notified in writing of any reduction, cancellation or substantial change of policy or policies at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of said action.

All insurance policies shall be issued by responsible companies who are acceptable to CFX and licensed to do business under the laws of the State of Florida. Each Insurance company shall minimally have an A.M. Best rating of A-:VII. If requested by CFX, CFX shall have the right to examine copies and relevant provisions of the insurance policies required by this Agreement, subject to the appropriate confidentiality provisions to safeguard the proprietary nature of CONSULTANT manuscript policies.

Any deductible or self-insured retention must be declared to and approved by CFX. At the option of CFX, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as requests CFX, or the CONSULTANT shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

All such insurance required by the CONSULTANT shall be primary to, and not contribute with, any insurance or self-insurance maintained by CFX.

Compliance with these insurance requirements shall not relieve or limit the CONSULTANT's liabilities and obligations under this Agreement. Failure of CFX to demand such certificate or evidence

of full compliance with these insurance requirements or failure of CFX to identify a deficiency from evidence provided will not be construed as a waiver of the CONSULTANT's obligation to maintain such insurance.

The acceptance of delivery by CFX of any certificate of insurance evidencing the required coverage and limits does not constitute approval or agreement by CFX that the insurance requirements have been met or the insurance policies shown in the certificates of insurance are in compliance with the requirements.

15.0 COMMUNICATIONS, PUBLIC RELATIONS, AND USE OF LOGOS

The CONSULTANT agrees that it shall make no statements, press releases or publicity releases concerning this Agreement or its subject matter or otherwise disclose or permit to be disclosed any of the data or other information obtained or furnished in compliance with this Agreement, or any particulars thereof, during the period of the Agreement, without first notifying CFX and securing its consent in writing, except as required by law. The CONSULTANT also agrees that it shall not publish, copyright or patent any of the data, documents, reports, or other written or electronic materials furnished in compliance with this Agreement, it being understood that, under Section 7.0 hereof, such data or information is the property of CFX.

Regarding the use of logos, printed documents and presentations produced for CFX shall not contain the name or logo of the CONSULTANT unless approved by CFX's Public Affairs Officer or his/her designee. Prior approval by CFX's Public Affairs Officer or his/her designee is required if a copy of the CFX logo or any CFX mark, including trademarks, service marks, or any other mark, collectively referred as "Marks," is to be used in a document or presentation. The Marks shall not be altered in any way. The width and height of the Marks shall be of equal proportions. If a black and white Mark is utilized, the Mark shall be properly screened to insure all layers of the Mark are visible. The proper presentation of CFX Marks is of utmost importance to CFX. Any questions regarding the use of CFX Marks shall be directed to the CFX Public Affairs Officer or his/her designee.

16.0 CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND STANDARD OF CONDUCT

No Contingent Fees. CONSULTANT warrants that it has not employed or retained any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for CONSULTANT, to solicit or secure this Contract, and that CONSULTANT has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm any fee, commission, percentage, gift or any other consideration, contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Contract. It is understood and agreed that the term "fee" shall also include brokerage fee, however denoted. For breach of this provision, CFX shall have the right to terminate this Contract without liability, and, at its discretion, to deduct from the contract price, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such fee, commission percentage, gift or consideration.

CONSULTANT acknowledges that CFX officials and employees are prohibited from soliciting and accepting funds or gifts from any person who has, maintains, or seeks business relations with CFX in accordance with CFX's Code of Ethics. CONSULTANT acknowledges that it has read the CFX's Code of Ethics and, to the extent applicable, CONSULTANT will comply with the aforesaid CFX's Code of Ethics in connection with performance of the Contract.

As required by Section 348.753, Florida Statutes, and CFX's Code of Ethics, CONSULTANT agrees to complete CFX's Potential Conflict Disclosure Form prior to the execution of the Contract, upon the occurrence of an event that requires disclosure, and annually, not later than July 1st.

CONSULTANT covenants and agrees that it and its employees, officers, agents, and subconsultants shall be bound by the standards of conduct provided in Section 112.313, Florida Statutes, as it relates to work performed under this Contract, which standards will be reference be made a part of this Contract as though set forth in full. The CONSULTANT agrees to incorporate the provisions of this paragraph in any subcontract into which it might enter with reference to the work performed.

CONSULTANT hereby certifies that no officer, agent or employee of CFX has any "material interest" (as defined in Section 112.312(15), Florida Statutes) either directly or indirectly, in the business of CONSULTANT, and that no such person shall have any such interest at any time during the term of this Agreement.

The CONSULTANT acknowledges that it has read CFX's Code of Ethics and the referenced statutes and to the extent applicable to the CONSULTANT, agrees to abide with such policy.

The CONSULTANT shall not knowingly enter into any other contract with CFX during the term of this Agreement which would create or involve a conflict of interest with the services provided herein. Likewise, subconsultants shall not knowingly enter into any other contract with CFX during the term of this Agreement which would create or involve a conflict of interest with the service provided herein and as described below. Questions regarding potential conflicts of interest shall be addressed to the Executive Director for resolution.

During the term of this Agreement the CONSULTANT is NOT eligible to pursue any advertised construction engineering and inspection projects of CFX as either a prime or subconsultant where the CONSULTANT participated in the oversight of the projects or for any project which the CONSULTANT prepared plans and/or specifications. Subconsultants are also ineligible to pursue construction engineering and inspection projects where they participated in the oversight of the projects or for any project which the subconsultant was involved in the preparation of plans and/or specifications.

17.0 DOCUMENTED ALIENS

The CONSULTANT warrants that all persons performing work for CFX under this Agreement, regardless of the nature or duration of such work, shall be United States citizens or properly authorized and documented aliens. The CONSULTANT shall comply with all federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to the employment of unauthorized or undocumented aliens at all times during the performance of this Agreement and shall indemnify and hold CFX harmless for any violations of the same. Furthermore, if CFX determines that CONSULTANT has knowingly employed any unauthorized alien in the performance of this Agreement, CFX may immediately and unilaterally terminate this Agreement for cause.

The obligations in Section 17.0, Documented Aliens, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

18.0 E-VERIFY CLAUSE

CONSULTANT shall utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify System to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the CONSULTANT during the term of the contract. CONSULTANT shall require all of its subconsultants to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the subconsultants during the term of the Agreement.

19.0 INSPECTOR GENERAL

CONSULTANT agrees to comply with Section 20.055(5), Florida Statutes, and agrees to cooperate with the inspector general in any investigation, audit, inspection, review, or hearing pursuant to this section. CONSULTANT agree to incorporate in all subcontracts the obligation to comply with Section 20.055(5). The obligations in this paragraph shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

20.0 PUBLIC ENTITY CRIME INFORMATION AND ANTI-DISCRIMINATION STATEMENT

Pursuant to Section 287.133(2)(a), Florida Statutes, "a person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in s. 287.017 for CATEGORY TWO ($35,000) for a period of 36 months following the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list."

Pursuant to Section 287.134(2)(a), Florida Statutes, "an entity or affiliate who has been placed on the discriminatory vendor list may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity."

21.0 COMPANIES PURSUANT TO SECTION 287.135 AND 215.473

CFX may terminate this Agreement for breach of contract if the Consultant:

21.1. submitted a false certification as provided under Florida Statute 287.135(5); or
21.2. been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List; or

21.3. been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List; or
21.4. been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria; or
21.5. found to have been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or is engaged in a boycott of Israel.

22.0 AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

CFX's performance and obligation to pay under this Agreement are contingent upon an annual budget appropriation by its Board. The parties agree that in the event funds are not appropriated, this Agreement may be terminated, which shall be effective upon CFX giving notice to the CONSULTANT to that effect.

23.0 AUDIT AND EXAMINATION OF RECORDS

23.1 Definition of Records:

(i) "Contract Records" shall include, but not be limited to, all information, communications and data, whether in writing or stored on a computer, computer disks, microfilm, writings, working papers, drafts, computer printouts, field notes, charts or any other data compilations, books of account, photographs, videotapes and audiotapes supporting documents, any other papers or preserved data in whatever form, related to the Contract or the CONSULTANT's performance of the Contract determined necessary or desirable by CFX for any purpose. Proposal Records shall include, but not be limited to, all information and data, whether in writing or stored on a computer, writings, working papers, computer printouts, charts or other data compilations that contain or reflect information, data or calculations used by CONSULTANT in determining labor, unit price, or any other component of a bid submitted to CFX.

(ii) "Proposal Records" shall include, but not be limited to, any material relating to the determination or application of equipment rates, home and field overhead rates, related time schedules, labor rates, efficiency or productivity factors, arithmetic extensions, quotations from subcontractors, or material suppliers, profit contingencies and any manuals standard in the industry that may be used by CONSULTANT in determining a price.

23.2 CFX reserves and is granted the right (at any time and from time to time, for any reason whatsoever) to review, audit, copy, examine and investigate in any manner, any Contract Records (as herein defined) or Proposal Records (as hereinafter defined) of the CONSULTANT or any subcontractor. By submitting a response to the Request for Proposal, CONSULTANT or any subcontractor submits to and agree to comply with the provisions of this section.

23.3 If CFX requests access to or review of any Contract Documents or Proposal Records and CONSULTANT refuses such access or review, or delays such access or review for over ten (10) calendar days, CONSULTANT shall be in default under its Contract with CFX, and such refusal shall, without any other or additional actions or omissions, constitute grounds for suspension or disqualification of CONSULTANT. These provisions shall not be limited in any manner by the existence of any CONSULTANT claims or pending litigation relating to the Contract. Disqualification or suspension of the CONSULTANT for failure to comply with this section shall

also preclude the CONSULTANT from acting in the future as a subcontractor of another contractor doing work for CFX during the period of disqualification or suspension. Disqualification shall mean the CONSULTANT is not eligible for and shall be precluded from doing future work for CFX until reinstated by CFX.

23.4 Final Audit for Project Closeout: The CONSULTANT shall permit CFX, at CFX's option, to perform or have performed, an audit of the records of the CONSULTANT and any or all subconsultants to support the compensation paid the CONSULTANT. The audit will be performed as soon as practical after completion and acceptance of the contracted services. In the event funds paid to the CONSULTANT under the Contract are subsequently determined to have been inadvertently paid by CFX because of accounting errors or charges not in conformity with the Contract, the CONSULTANT agrees that such amounts are due to CFX upon demand. Final payment to the CONSULTANT shall be adjusted for audit results.

23.5 CONSULTANT shall preserve all Proposal Records and Contract Records for the entire term of the Contract and for a period of five (5) years after the later of: (i) final acceptance of the project by CFX, (ii) until all claims (if any) regarding the Contract are resolved, or (iii) expiration of the Proposal Records and Contract Records' status as public records, as and if applicable, under Chapter 119, Florida Statutes.

23.6 The obligations in Section 23.0, Audit and Examination of Records, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

24.0 GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE

This Agreement shall be governed by and constructed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. The parties consent to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts located in Orange County, Florida. The obligations in Section 24.0, Governing Law and Venue, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

25.0 NOTICE

All notices required pursuant to the terms hereof shall be sent by First Class United States Mail. Unless prior written notification of an alternate address for notices is sent, all notices shall be sent to the following addresses:

To CFX:
Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807
Attn: Chief of Infrastructure

Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807
Attn: General Counsel

To CONSULTANT: Avant Engineering Group, LLC
1300 Minnesota Avenue, Suite 201
Winter Park, FL 32789
Attn: Erez Dayan, P.E.

Avant Engineering Group, LLC
1300 Minnesota Avenue, Suite 201
Winter Park, FL 32789
Attn: Lizette Martinez, P.E.

26.0. HEADINGS

Headings are given to the sections of the Agreement solely as a convenience to facilitate reference. Such headings shall not be deemed in any way material or relevant to the construction or interpretation of the Agreement.

27.0 CONTRACT LANGUAGE AND INTERPRETATION

All words used herein in the singular form shall extend to and include the plural. All words used in the plural form shall extend to and include the singular. All words used in any gender shall extend to and include all genders.

References to statutes or regulations shall include all statutory or regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, or replacing the statute or regulation referred to. Words not otherwise defined that have well known technical or industry meanings, are used in accordance with such recognized meanings. References to persons include their respective functions and capacities.

If the CONSULTANT discovers any material discrepancy, deficiency, ambiguity, error, or omission in this Agreement, or is otherwise in doubt as to the meaning of any provision of the Agreement, the CONSULTANT shall immediately notify CFX and request clarification of CFX's interpretation of this Agreement.

The Agreement shall not be more strictly construed against either party hereto by reason of the fact that one party may have drafted or prepared any or all of the terms and provisions hereof.

28.0 ASSIGNMENT

This Agreement may not be assigned without the written consent of CFX.

29.0 SEVERABILITY

The invalidity or non-enforceability of any portion or provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other portion or provision. Any invalid or unenforceable portion or provision shall be deemed severed from this Agreement and the balance hereof shall be construed and enforced as if this Agreement did not contain such invalid or unenforceable portion or provision.

30.0 INTEGRATION

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement among the parties pertaining to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements, understandings, negotiations and discussions of the parties, whether oral or written, and there are no other agreements between the parties in connection with the subject matter hereof. No waiver, amendment, or modification of these terms hereof will be valid unless in writing, signed by all parties and only to the extent therein set forth.

31.00 ATTACHMENTS

Exhibit “A”, Scope of Services
Exhibit “B”, Method of Compensation
Exhibit “C”, Details of Cost and Fees
Exhibit “D”, Project Organization Chart
Exhibit “E”, Potential Conflict Disclosure Form

[SIGNATURES TO FOLLOW]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CONSULTANT and CFX have caused this instrument to be signed by their respective duly authorized officials, as of the day and year first above written. This Contract was awarded by CFX's Board of Directors at its meeting on December 9, 2021.

AVANT ENGINEERING GROUP, LLC

BY: _____
Authorized Signature

Print Name: Erez Dayan

Title: Vice President

ATTEST: _____ (Seal)
Secretary or Notary

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

BY: Aneth Williams Digitally signed by Aneth Williams Date: 2022.03.09 08:25:47 -05'00'
Director of Procurement

Print Name: _____

Date: _____

Approved as to form and execution, only.

Diego "Woody" Rodriguez Digitally signed by Diego "Woody" Rodriguez Date: 2022.03.08 19:27:52 -05'00'
General Counsel for CFX

Print Name: Diego "Woody" Rodriguez

JASON ALLY
Notary Public - State of Florida
Commission # GG 360160
My Comm. Expires Jul 29, 2023

EXHIBIT A

SCOPE OF SERVICES

Exhibit A

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

SCOPE OF SERVICES

FOR

MISCELLANEOUS DESIGN CONSULTANT SERVICES

CONTRACT 001835 (SSBE)

IN ORANGE, SEMINOLE, LAKE, OSCEOLA, AND BREVARD COUNTIES, FLORIDA

December 2021

Exhibit A

SCOPE OF SERVICES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Description		Page No.
1.0	GENERAL		
	1.01	Location	A-5
	1.02	Description	A-5
	1.03	Purpose	A-5
	1.04	Organization	A-6
	1.05	Term of Agreement for Design Services	A-6
2.0	STANDARDS		A-7
3.0	DESIGN CRITERIA		
	3.01	General	A-8
	3.02	Geometry	A-8
	3.03	Bridge and Other Structures	A-8
4.0	WORK PERFORMED BY CONSULTANT		
	4.01	Design Features	A-9
	4.02	Governmental Agencies	A-9
	4.03	Surveys and Mapping	A-9
	4.04	Geotechnical Investigation	A-12
	4.05	Contamination Impact Analysis	A-13
	4.06	Pavement Design	A-13
	4.07	Governmental Agency and Public Meetings	A-13
	4.08	Environmental Permits	A-13
	4.09	Utilities	A-14
	4.10	Roadway Design	A-16
	4.11	Structures Design	A-17
	4.12	Drainage Design	A-18
	4.13	Roadway Lighting	A-19
	4.14	Traffic Engineering	A-19
	4.15	Signing Plans	A-20

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Description		Page No.
4.16	Pavement Marking Plans	A-20
4.17	Right-of-Way Surveys	A-20
4.18	Cost Estimates	A-20
4.19	Special Provisions and Specifications	A-20
4.20	Fiber Optic Network (FON)	A-20
4.21	Toll Plazas	A-23
4.22	Post-Design Services	A-24
5.0	MATERIALS FURNISHED BY CFX OR ITS DESIGNEE	
5.01	Record Documents	A-26
5.02	Traffic Data	A-26
5.03	Other	A-26
6.0	WORK PERFORMED BY CFX OR ITS DESIGNEE	
6.01	Right-of-Way Acquisition	A-27
6.02	Utility Agreements	A-27
6.03	Public Involvement	A-27
6.04	Contracts and Specifications Services	A-27
6.05	Post-Design Services	A-27
6.06	Environmental Permits	A-27
6.07	Conceptual Specialty Design	A-27
7.0	ADMINISTRATION	
7.01	Central Florida Expressway Authority	A-28
7.02	CFX's Project Manager	A-28
7.03	Consultant	A-29
7.04	Project Control	A-29
7.05	Work Progress	A-30
7.06	Schedule	A-30
7.07	Project Related Correspondence	A-30
7.08	Quality Control	A-30
7.09	Consultant Personnel	A-30
7.10	Site Visit	A-31
7.11	Acceptability of Work	A-31

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Description		Page No.
7.12	Design Documentation	A-31
7.13	Reviews and Submittals	A-32
7.14	30% Roadway Plan Submittal	A-33
7.15	30% Bridge and Structural Plan Submittal	A-33
7.16	60% Roadway Plan Submittal	A-34
7.19	100% Roadway, Bridge, Structural, and Right-of-Way Plans	A-34
7.20	Schematic Toll Plaza Plans	A-34
7.21	60% Toll Plaza Plans	A-34
7.22	90% and 100% Toll Plaza Plans	A-35
7.23	Pre-Bid Plans	A-36
7.24	Bid Set	A-36
7.25	Record Drawings	A-37

1.0 GENERAL

1.01 Location

Projects (and project locations) to be identified on an individual basis per each Work Authorizations

1.02 Description

The work to be performed under this contract includes the final design and preparation of construction drawings and specifications for miscellaneous design projects on CFX's system. Potential scope elements may include, but are not limited to the following: minor highway design, major highway design, miscellaneous structures, minor bridge design, traffic engineering studies, traffic signal timing, intelligent transportation systems analysis and design, signing, pavement marking and channelization, lighting, signalization, control surveying, soil exploration, geotechnical classification lab testing, standard foundation studies, architecture, and landscape architecture. All work on this contract will be requested and approved by means of individual Work Authorizations

1.03 Purpose

A. The purpose of this Exhibit is to describe the scope of work and responsibilities required in connection with final engineering and final construction drawings and documents for the miscellaneous design services contract. It should be noted that this Exhibit covers a full range of possible scope elements that may arise as part of this contract. This Exhibit is provided as a guide to be used by the CONSULTANT in preparation of individual Work Authorizations as requested by CFX. It is further understood that elements of this Exhibit may not be applicable to all Work Authorizations Work Authorizations approved under this contract

B. As necessary, the Consultant shall perform those engineering services required for final roadway plans, final bridge plans, and the preparation of a complete environmental resource application including 100% storm water management, final lighting plans, final traffic control plans, final utility, final fiber optic network relocation plans and final signing and pavement marking plans.

In addition, the Consultant shall perform those architectural services required for final building plans and mechanical, electrical, and plumbing final plans.

C. CFX's Project Manager will provide contract administration, management services and technical reviews of all work associated with the preliminary and final designs

D. It is understood that references throughout this document to items of work and services to be performed are the responsibility of the Consultant unless otherwise expressly stated as the responsibility of others

1.04 Organization

A. CFX's Project Manager will administer the Consultant services detailed in this scope. The following sections define the duties and obligations of CFX and the Consultant

1.05 Term of Agreement for Miscellaneous Design Services

A. The term of the Agreement shall be for three (3) years from the notice to proceed. The Agreement is further eligible for two (2), one (1) year renewals following the initial three (3) year period

B. The Consultant may continue the design efforts while design submittals are being reviewed. Doing so, however, in no way relieves the Consultant of the responsibility to incorporate review comments into the design, nor does it entitle the Consultant to any additional design fees as a result of making changes due to review comments

2.0 STANDARDS

A. The applicable design and construction standards and policies of the Florida Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), Transportation Research Board (TRB), Standard Building Code, CFX's Design Guidelines, CFX's Lighting Details, CFX's Signing & Pavement Marking Details, and CFX's ITS Design Standards shall be followed throughout the design and construction of the project unless specifically stated otherwise. The editions of the applicable standards and policies in effect at the time of Contract execution shall be used except as follows:

1. Division II, Construction Details, and Division III, Materials, of the FDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, 2010 edition, and updates, shall be used for this project

2. The FDOT Florida Design Manual, latest edition and subsequent updates, shall be used for this project

3. The FDOT Basis of Estimates Handbook, latest edition, shall be used for this project

4. The AASHTO Policy on Geometric Design of Highway and Streets (Green Book), 2018 edition, shall be used for this project

5. The FHWA Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD), 2009 edition, as amended, shall be used for this project

3.0 DESIGN CRITERIA

3.01 General

Design of the projects will be guided by the basic design criteria listed below.

A. The design criteria listed in this section and Project Design Directives, provided by CFX during the project, may supplement the Project Design Guidelines

B. As necessary, along with the 30% design review submittal, the Consultant shall provide a tabulation of all applicable drainage and stormwater management criteria from Federal, State and local agencies and indicated which will be used for all segments and portions of the project. Unless otherwise directed by CFX, the Consultant shall use the most restrictive or conservative criteria applicable

3.02 Geometry

A. All plans and designs shall be prepared in accordance with the latest standard specifications adopted by AASHTO, FDOT Structures Design Guidelines (Manual), FDOT Structures Detailing Manual, FDOT Florida Design Manual, CFX Design Guidelines, etc., except as otherwise directed by CFX.

3.03 Bridge and Other Structures

A. All plans and designs shall be prepared in accordance with the latest standard specifications adopted by AASHTO, FDOT Structures Design Guidelines (Manual), FDOT Structures Detailing Manual, FDOT Florida Design Manual, CFX Design Guidelines, etc., except as otherwise directed by CFX.

4.0 WORK PERFORMED BY CONSULTANT

The Consultant shall be responsible for the work outlined in this Section. The work shall conform to the standards, criteria, and requirements of this Scope of Services. As this is a miscellaneous design services contract, it is understood that not all of the work outlined in this Section is applicable to every project task authorization.

4.01 Design Features

A. The work required for this project includes preparation of final construction drawings and specifications as well as the preparation of a complete environmental resource application (as necessary)

B. Major elements of the work include the following:

The work to be performed under this contract includes the final design and preparation of construction drawings and specifications for miscellaneous design projects on CFX's system. Potential scope elements may include, but are not limited to the following: minor highway design, major highway design, miscellaneous structures, minor bridge design, traffic engineering studies, traffic signal timing, intelligent transportation systems analysis and design, signing, pavement marking and channelization, lighting, signalization, control surveying, soil exploration, geotechnical classification lab testing, standard foundation studies, architecture and landscape architecture. All work on this contract will be requested and approved by means of individual Work Authorizations

4.02 Governmental Agencies

A. The Consultant shall coordinate with and assist in securing the approval of all interested agencies involved. These agencies include, but are not necessarily limited to City of Orlando, Orange County, FDOT, Florida's Turnpike Enterprise, City of Apopka etc.

4.03 Surveys and Mapping

A. All Surveying and Mapping shall be performed under the direction of a Surveyor and Mapper properly licensed with the Florida Board of Professional Surveyors and Mappers, under Chapter 472, Florida Statutes. The Consultant shall review data provided by CFX and provide complete field surveys suitable for contract document preparation

Survey activities shall be coordinated with the Consultant's design team including roadway, drainage, structures, geotechnical, and other disciplines as required

Field surveys shall be performed with minimal disruption of the normal traffic flow for the project. Field personnel shall use safety devices such as warning signs, traffic cones, warning lights, and safety vests at all times, according to the Florida Department of Transportation requirements. Advanced warning signs required when survey crews are working on CFX's system shall be made with 3M Scotchlite Diamond Grade Fluorescent orange roll up sign sheeting

B. Alignment

1. Establish Survey Centerline by establishing the tangent lines of existing Right of Way maps if such maps exist, or in the center of dedicated Right of Way as per subdivision plats, or in the center of the pavement when no Right of Way map or dedication exists. Set alignment points Begin, End, PC's, PT's, PI's and at maximum 1400-foot intervals along alignment

2. Establish and set alignment in the same manner on cross roads and major adjacent alignments

3. Station all alignments at 100' intervals

4. Meet with CFX's Project Manager to discuss methods for determining alignments prior to staking

C. Reference Points

1. Set at all alignment points, left and right at 90-degrees to alignment where possible, outside the proposed construction limits

2. Show obstructions where alternate references are set

D. Bench Levels

1. The Consultant shall establish new benchmarks at 1000' intervals, along all alignments, using stable points

E. Topography

1. Planimetric mapping and a digital terrain model (DTM), suitable for 1"=50' display scale shall be conducted by the Consultant

2. The Consultant will obtain existing pavement elevations and cross-slopes along the inside travel lane and outside travel lane every 100’

3. Additional topographic and DTM surveys, as needed for the project design, are the responsibility of the Consultant. These may include existing water bodies and pavement elevations

F. Drainage Survey

Perform a drainage survey including pipe type, location, size and flow line elevations as needed for design

G. Underground Utilities

Locate all underground utilities, horizontally and vertically as flagged by respective utility companies or a qualified utility marking consultant. Provide soft excavation verifications as needed to verify location and at utility conflict areas

H. Side Street Surveys

Perform topographic and utility surveys of side streets as needed for engineering design

I. Bridge Survey

Provide bridge survey data as needed for engineering design

J. Jurisdictional Line Surveys

Perform Jurisdictional Line Surveys as needed for engineering design and permitting

K. Geotechnical Surveys

Locate and/or stake boring locations as needed for geotechnical investigations

L. Right-of-Way Ties

Locate right-of-way limits for construction purposes. No new right-of-way is anticipated

M. Prior to construction, the Consultant shall re-flag and reset alignment control points, references and benchmarks and meet with the construction

contractor to review these points

4.04 Geotechnical Investigation

A. The Consultant shall perform a geotechnical investigation of the project in accordance with the requirements of CFX

B. Investigations shall be performed with minimal disruption of the normal traffic flow for the project. Field personnel shall use safety devices such as warning signs, traffic cones, warning lights, and safety vests at all times, according to Authority requirements. The Consultant shall adhere to all traffic control requirements when taking samples on existing roadways. A traffic control plan and permit may be required. Any advanced warning signs required when crews are working on CFX system shall be made with 3M Scotchlite Diamond Grade Fluorescent orange roll up sign sheeting

C. The work includes, but is not limited to, identifying roadway structural section requirements, LBR testing, design methods for the selected foundation, external stability evaluation at proprietary retaining walls, groundwater and estimated seasonal high groundwater level, estimate of the maximum rate of pumping that will be required at sites that dewatering is anticipated, certification of all under drain and pond draw down times, pH and resistivity conditions requiring design considerations, soil shrinkage/swell characteristics, slope stability and benching in embankment/excavation locations, recommendation for methods of rock excavation, potential imported borrow sites and availability of structural section materials, location and depths of unsuitable material (muck), and design alternatives based on geotechnical findings; design values for active, at rest, and passive soil pressures; allowable design loads or pressures for each foundation type, corrosion testing for structures and design of foundations for sign structures

D. The results of the geotechnical investigation shall be contained in a Geotechnical Report which shall be submitted to CFX's Project Manager for approval. The geotechnical investigation shall include all necessary laboratory testing of materials

E. Upon approval of the Geotechnical Report, the Consultant shall proceed with preparation of the pavement and foundation designs

F. Boring profiles shall be included on cross-section sheets in the contract plans and include the boring number, station, offset, soil legend, observed water table, design high water elevation and geotechnical consultant's address. A boring number and target symbol shall be shown at the appropriate location on the roadway and bridge plans

G. Roadway core samples shall be taken to determine the existing pavement section. The Consultant shall submit a plan to CFX for location approval

4.05 Contamination Impact Analysis

A. The Consultant shall perform a contamination impact analysis of the project in accordance with the applicable rules and regulations of the FDOT Project Development and Environment Guidelines, Chapter 22, the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP), and all other pertinent State or Federal agencies having jurisdiction, and the requirements of CFX

B. At a minimum, the Consultant shall conduct a windshield survey along the project corridor to identify any new sources of environmental contamination not reported in the referenced document(s)

C. The testing of any sites including the use of ground penetrating radar, if required to complete the design and/or construction of the project, will be added to the Scope of Services by Supplemental Agreement

4.06 Pavement Design

A. The Consultant shall prepare the pavement design as appropriate in accordance with the requirements of the FDOT for mainline and ramps

B. The proposed pavement design recommendation, resulting from the Consultant's analysis of the various alternatives, shall be contained in a Pavement Design Summary

4.07 Governmental Agency and Public Meetings

A. Except as may be provided elsewhere in this Scope of Services, the Consultant shall have appropriate representatives present at such meetings, conferences or hearings as CFX may direct to secure necessary approvals and/or support of the project by county, municipal, or other governmental agencies. If so directed, the Consultant shall also have appropriate representatives present at meetings or conferences of CFX, its Chairman or staff

B. The Consultant shall assist CFX in presentations to various parties. The Consultant shall prepare exhibits pertaining to basic roadway and noise wall elements. CFX will prepare exhibits pertaining to aesthetic treatments and other design issues if applicable

4.08 Environmental Permits

A. CFX's Project Manager will review, coordinate and submit the applications for all environmental permits, including EPA's NPDES General Permits for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Sites. The Consultant shall provide all information, permit applications and data relating to Stormwater Management and Floodplain Impacts required for the permits to CFX. (CFX will be responsible for preparing all of the Wetlands and Protected Species analysis and documentation required for the permits). The Consultant shall:

1. Attend the pre-application meetings and site visits with CFX and regulatory agencies

2. Provide additional information requested at the pre-application by regulatory agencies for permits

3. Provide aerial maps at a 1"=400' scale which include SCS soils data, 100-year floodplain limits and proposed project

4. Provide all plans, calculations, sketches and reports required for permits except as described above

5. Provide copies of all drainage calculation, including pond routing nodal diagrams, for the project

6. Assist CFX in responding to any requests for additional information made by regulatory agencies after the permit application is submitted

7. Incorporate any changes required by changes in regulatory agency requirements during the course of the project. If this requires additional work by the Consultant a Supplemental Agreement will be prepared

8. Prepare a list of adjacent landowners along with address and nine-digit zip code at all wetland encroachment sites

9. Provide all permit application material in .PDF format and *7* hard copies

10. The Consultant will provide dredge and fill sketched as required by the permitting agencies if applicable. Mitigation plans, if required, may be added as a supplemental service

11. Determine extent of floodplain impacts, if any, and provide

compensatory flood stages as required

4.09 Utilities

A. Location

The Consultant shall obtain available utility mapping and information and identify all utilities within the general project limits to determine potential conflicts and relocations. Where a potential conflict exists, the Consultant may need to arrange to probe or expose ("pothole") the utility and survey the horizontal and vertical location of the utility line. The Consultant shall coordinate this effort with involved utility companies. All existing utilities shall be shown on appropriate preliminary construction plans. The Consultant's notes shall include the name and telephone number of contact persons for the construction contractor's use

B. Utility Coordination

1. The Consultant shall prepare reproducible utility adjustments plans based on information provided by respective utility companies

2. Private utilities will prepare design plans for the relocation of their facilities. If a utility cannot or will not prepare these design plans, the work shall be added to the scope by Supplemental Agreement and the Consultant shall prepare design plans for utility relocation for approval of the utility and review by CFX

3. Where utility conflicts occur which require utility relocation agreements between the affected utility and CFX, the Consultant shall prepare the necessary data/plans required for the agreements. The Consultant shall advise CFX seven days in advance of meetings with utility companies/agencies scheduled to discuss utility relocations

4. The preparation and negotiation of the agreement will be performed by CFX's Project Manager. After approval of the agreement by the utility and CFX, the Consultant shall prepare reproducible utility adjustment sheets identifying proposed relocations with respect to the construction plans

5. The Consultant shall prepare a utility conflict matrix to assist in identifying and resolving conflicts between utilities and proposed construction prior to completion of the plans

6. The Consultant shall obtain utility work schedules from the utility

companies

7. The Consultant shall prepare the Utility Certification Letter certifying that all utility negotiations (full execution of each agreement, approved utility work schedule, technical special provisions written, etc.) have been completed with arrangements made for utility work to be undertaken and completed as required

4.10 Roadway Design

A. Generally, a Typical Section Package will not be prepared. Rather, typical sections will be prepared as part of the 30% submittal and submitted to CFX for review and approval

B. The Consultant shall design the geometrics for this project using the design standards included in the scope. The design elements shall include, but not be limited to, the horizontal and vertical alignments, cross section template development, lane width, should widths, cross slopes, borders, sight distance, side slopes, lane transitions, superelevations, features of intersections, ramp terminal details, interchanges, and limited access points

C. As necessary, the Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for the roadway improvements, including, but not necessarily limited to:

1. Cover sheet (key sheet)

2. Summary of Pay Items

3. General notes

4. Summary Quantities sheets

5. Project Layout

6. Typical roadway sections

7. Plans and profiles (plans at 1”=50’ scale)

8. Interchange plans, profiles, alignment and plan index sheets
9. Interchange layout plans

10. Intersection plans and profiles or spot elevations

11. Interchange curve and coordinate data sheets

12. Ramp Terminal Details

13. Crossroad plans and profiles (1"= 50' scale)

14. Cross-sections (with pattern plan) (1" = 20' horiz.) (1" = 5' vert.)

15. Earthwork quantities

16. Traffic Control Sheets

17. Utility Adjustment Sheets

18. Details

19. Special provisions

20. Special specifications

4.11 Structures Design

A. Prior to commencement of final design, the consultant shall prepare a Bridge Concept Memorandum which documents a limited range of structural alternatives and identifies preferred alternatives. Specifically, the alternatives to be examined include Type III vs Type IV beams, slope walls vs vertical retaining walls, and concrete vs steel H-piles

B. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for structural design including, but not necessarily limited to the following items

1. Complete Bridge designs will be provided for all bridges

2. Retaining walls

3. Box Culverts

4. Slope protection

5. Approach slabs

6. Details

7. Summary quantity tables

8. Special provisions and specifications

9. Stage construction-sequencing details (if applicable)

10. Sign\Signal structures

11. Sound walls

12. The Consultant shall perform Load Rating Analysis per FDOT criteria for any box culverts and bridges at the 90% design phase. The Load Rating Analysis packages shall be submitted to FDOT for their review and approval

4.12 Drainage Design

A. As part of the drainage design requirements, the Consultant shall:

1. Perform all drainage design in accordance with the approved criteria from Section 3.01C

2. Finalize the pond design at the 30% submittal

3. Have its chief drainage engineer available at the scheduled (bi-weekly/monthly) team meetings to review progress and discuss problems

4. Notify CFX's Project Manager immediately if any deviation from approved design criteria is anticipated

5. Provide drainage/contour maps used in the development of the drainage design to CFX for use in scheduled reviews. These maps will be returned to the Consultant along with review comments at the end of the review process

6. Provide copies of its internal quality control comments and calculations at the scheduled reviews

Critical duration analysis is not included in this effort and, if required, shall be added to the scope by Supplemental Agreement. A pond siting report is not required

B. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for drainage features including, but not necessarily limited to:

1. Connector pipes

2. Drainage structure details

3. Storm drain and culvert profiles and/or drainage cross-sections

4. Lateral ditches/channels

5. Outfall ditches/channels

6. Retention/detention ponds/exfiltration system

4.13 Roadway Lighting

A. The Consultant shall provide a complete set of final roadway lighting documents in accordance with FDOT and CFX design criteria. The work shall include coordination with the local utility to provide electrical service. Plan sheet scale shall be at 1"=50' scale

B. CFX will provide a cut sheet for the type of lighting fixtures to be used for this project

4.14 Traffic Engineering

A. Traffic Data will be furnished by CFX

B. Maintenance of Traffic Plans

1. The Consultant shall prepare maintenance of traffic plans at scale of 1" = 100' to safely and effectively move vehicular and pedestrian traffic during all phases of construction. The designs shall include construction phasing of roadways ingress and egress to existing property owners and businesses, routing, signing and pavement markings, and detour quantity tabulations. Special consideration shall be given to the construction of the drainage system when developing the construction phases. Positive drainage must be maintained at all times

2. The Consultant shall investigate the need for temporary traffic signals, signs, alternative detour roads, arrow boards, flagging operations, and the use of materials such as sheet pilings in the analysis. A certified designer who has completed the FDOT training course shall prepare the maintenance of traffic plan

3. Traffic shall be maintained during all phases of project construction at all locations determined by CFX and other governmental agencies.

This includes meeting with the governmental agencies which may be impacted by the maintenance of traffic plans

4.15 Signing Plans

A. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for final signing plans including layouts showing the locations of ground mounted and overhead signs, special sign details, lighting, and any structural or foundation requirements in accordance with applicable design standards. Any requirements for electric service shall be coordinated with the local electric utility

B. CFX will provide conceptual signing plans for the project

C. CFX will provide preliminary aesthetic input for the architectural modification of standard FDOT details for sign structures

D. Plan sheets will be developed at a scale of 1"=50' (11"x17" format)

4.16 Pavement Marking Plans

A. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for final pavement marking plans, including striping, crosswalks, intersection details, reflective pavement markers and traffic delineators

B. The pavement marking design will be shown on the same plan sheets as the signing design

4.17 Right-of-Way Surveys

A. No additional right-of-way is anticipated as part of this contract. Should right-of-way surveys become necessary, a Supplemental Agreement will be made to address the scope required for the services

4.18 Cost Estimates

A. The Consultant shall prepare and submit to CFX construction cost estimates at the 60%, 90%, 100%, Pre-Bid and Bid Set submittals outlined herein. The estimate shall be based on the current unit prices as applied to the latest concept of the proposed construction

4.19 Special Provisions and Specifications

A. The Consultant shall prepare and submit at the 90% level special provisions, special specifications, and technical special provisions for items, details and

procedures not adequately covered by CFX's Technical Specifications

4.20 Fiber Optic Network (FON)

A. Fiber Optic Infrastructure Plans

1. The site construction plans shall be developed at a scale of 1" equals 50 feet. These plans shall include the relocation of all existing fiber optic ductbanks, cables, manholes, and pull boxes in areas where the existing locations conflict with construction. The Consultant shall identify existing physical features and utilities that will impact the construction and installation of the equipment. The Consultant shall review and modify standard FON details as necessary

2. Fiber optic network (FON) plans shall include the following:
   a. Roadway geometry
   b. Rights-of-Way
   c. Existing utilities within the right-of-way including CFX's FON
   d. Physical features affecting construction/installation (sign structures, light poles, fences, etc.)
   e. Manhole/Pull box locations and stub-out details (standard details provided)
   f. Device layout
   g. Device installation details
   h. Conduit installation details (standard details provided)
   i. Fiber optic cable route marker detail (standard details provided)
   j. Fiber count per conduit
   k. Communications interconnect
   l. Connectivity with the FON backbone conduits
   m. Fiber cable design to include link loss budget calculations, per Corning standard recommended procedure
   n. Fiber cable routing summaries, fiber cable allocation charts, and splice details and tables
   o. Controller cabinet, CCTV pole, and foundation details
   p. Power interconnect, calculations to support conductor size, and details. Power conductors to each device location shall be sized to the capacity of the main breaker in the cabinet
   q. Grounding
   r. Table of quantities
   s. Special notes

t. Maintenance of fiber operations (protection of existing FON through all phases of construction and cutover phasing to ensure continuous operation of existing ITS devices)

u. All existing and proposed FON to be included and shown with roadway cross sections and drainage cross sections

v. No relocation of existing CCTV sites are anticipated under this contract nor or any new CCTV sites anticipated as part of the proposed improvements

w. Relocation of existing data collection sensor (DCS) sites and any necessary structures, foundations, attachment details, power service, fiber optic connections, and cabinets (standard details provided), in the event existing DCS would not survive project construction

x. No relocation of existing DMS sites are anticipated under this contract nor or any new DMS sites anticipated as part of the proposed improvements

y. Conversion of any existing ITS devices within the project limits from point-to-point fiber optic modems to gigabit Ethernet field switches, relocation of video encoders from the mainline toll plazas to the CCTV cabinets, and upgrading other cabinet equipment as needed to meet current CFX ITS equipment standards

3. The Consultant shall take the following information into consideration when developing the site construction plans:

a. Minimize utility conflicts and adjustments

b. Minimize traffic impact

c. Accessibility and ease of equipment maintenance

d. Safety of equipment maintenance personnel and the traveling public

e. Maintain the existing FON system through all phases of construction

f. Environmental conditions

g. Concurrent/future CFX projects

h. Compatibility with existing and proposed ITS infrastructure (e.g. CFX enhanced grounding standards for ITS devices, CFX transient voltage surge suppression (TVSS) standards for ITS devices, etc.)

i. Leased conduits in CFX FON duct bank that are occupied by the fiber optic cable of other agencies or entities

B. Splice and Cable Routing Details

1. The Consultant shall provide splicing detail diagrams to document fiber optic splices within and between manholes, ITS devices, tollbooths, and other junction points

2. Splicing tables shall include ITS device connectivity, fiber use, drop cable fiber identification, drop cable identification, backbone cable identification, translateral cable identification, backbone into mainline cable identification, and toll plaza patch panel jack

3. The Consultant shall provide cable routing diagrams and fiber allocation charts in CFX's standard format to document the functional connectivity between fiber optic conduit and all splices

C. Maintenance of Fiber Operations

1. The Consultant shall provide a plan of action to ensure existing fiber optic network is not disrupted during construction operations

2. The Consultant shall determine the sequence of fiber optic cable splices to minimize disruption to communications

D. Inside Plant Plans

1. The Consultant shall be responsible for any data collection necessary to complete its design

2. All equipment shown on the inside-plant construction plans shall be clearly delineated as existing, proposed, or by-others. The Consultant shall be responsible for identifying and detailing on the inside-plant construction plans with notes and drawings any make-ready work required. The Consultant shall also provide a table of quantities for all materials and equipment specified in the inside-plant construction plans

3. The Consultant shall sign and seal final inside-plant construction plans by a licensed professional Electrical Engineer registered in the state of Florida. The inside-plant construction plans shall be subject to the review and approval of CFX

Quantities and General Notes

Standard notes shall be included to provide direction to the contractor and provide pay item descriptions as necessary

E. Standard CFX specifications will be provided to the Consultant. The

Consultant shall review the specifications and modify them as necessary

4.21 Toll Plazas

A. This contract may include modifications and/or improvements to any of the existing toll plazas, including any associated equipment and gantry systems

4.22 Post-Design Services (as necessary)

A. Services shall begin after authorization by CFX. The Consultant compensation for post-design services may be added by Supplemental Agreement and shall be at an hourly rate, inclusive of overhead, profit and expenses, and exclusive of travel. No compensation will be made for correction of errors and omissions

B. The Consultant shall support the post design process as follows:
   a. Answer questions relative to the plans, typical sections, quantities and special provisions
   b. Make any necessary corrections to the plans, typical sections, quantities, notes, etc., as may be required
   c. Attend pre-award meeting with construction contractor, CFX, and CFX's CEI

C. The Consultant shall, prior to the pre-bid conference, be prepared to walk the project with CFX's CEI to discuss the plans and details. The Consultant shall be prepared to attend the pre-bid conference and respond to questions related to the plans, details, and special provisions

D. The Consultant shall prepare any addenda required to clarify the work included in the construction contract documents. Addenda may be required based on the project inspection with the CEI, or questions developed in the pre-bid conference, or conditions discovered by bidders during the bid period

E. The Consultant shall be available to respond to questions in the field that may arise relative to the plans, details or special provisions during construction. The Consultant shall periodically visit the project site to observe the progress of construction on the project. This visit will not replace the formal construction inspection by CFX. It is intended to provide the opportunity of the design team to observe whether the work is being performed in general conformance with the project plans. Written memos of all such field trips shall be submitted to CFX within five working days of the trip

F. The Consultant shall review and approve shop drawings for structural, lighting, signing, traffic signal elements, and toll plaza shop drawings. This work will include the erection procedure plans, review proposals for

substitutions, develop supplemental agreements, and provide other engineering services required to facilitate construction of the project. Reviews will be conducted and returned within two weeks from receipt of information

G. The Consultant shall appoint a responsible member of the firm to be the contact person for all post-design services. The person should be continually available during the course of construction for review of design plans

H. The Consultant shall make every reasonable effort to process any material presented for review in a prompt manner recognizing a construction contract is underway

I. The Consultant shall attend partnering meetings as requested by CFX's Project Manager. The Consultant shall also attend progress/coordination meetings as requested by CFX's Project Manager including, but not limited to, the Notice to Proceed meeting

J. The Consultant shall prepare Record Drawings in electronic format following completion of the construction phase. CFX shall provide all As-Built drawings from the Contractor / CEI to the Consultant for their use in preparation of the Record Drawings

5.0 MATERIALS FURNISHED BY CFX OR ITS DESIGNEE

5.01 Record Documents

A. CFX will provide the Consultant, within ten working days of a written request, the following items:

1. Available record drawings of existing conditions.

2. Available right-of-way plans of existing conditions.

3. Current list available to CFX of owners of all affected properties within the section.

4. Sample plans to be used as guidelines for format, organization and content.

5. Title searches of all affected properties for use by the Consultant in the preparation of the right-of-way maps.

6. Contract unit prices from latest CFX construction projects.

5.02 Traffic Data

A. CFX will provide the following design traffic data:

1. Current and design year ADT.

2. Current and design year peak hour volumes.

3. Turning movements at each intersection/interchange.

4. K, D and T factors.

5. Design speed - See Section 3.02, Geometry.

6. AVI Percentages.

5.03 Other

A. Utility designates for the FON and roadway lighting within CFX right of-way.

6.0 WORK PERFORMED BY CFX OR ITS DESIGNEE

6.01 Right-of-Way Acquisition

A. If necessary, CFX, or its designee, will review all right-of-way plans, parcel sketches and legal descriptions prepared by the Consultant. CFX will handle all appraisals, negotiations, relocations, condemnation, and property settlements.

6.02 Utility Agreements

A. CFX will help coordinate and support the Consultant's acquisition of information required for utility agreements.

6.03 Public Involvement

A. CFX will provide a moderator for all required public meetings and provide guidelines for the Public Involvement aspects of the project. The need for public meetings or public hearings will be determined by CFX. CFX will be responsible for mailings and advertisements for the public meetings.

6.04 Contracts and Specifications Services

A. CFX will prepare the necessary bid documents for the construction contract using plans, technical special provisions, and special specifications prepared by the Consultant.

6.05 Post-Design Services

A. CFX will be the principal initial contact for post-design questions and answer questions on a limited scope.

6.06 Environmental Permits

A. CFX will review and submit the environmental permit applications and coordinate with the Consultant on requests for additional information from the regulatory agencies.

B. CFX will stake wetland lines and coordinate agency site visits. CFX will also prepare the wetland and wildlife analysis and documentation for the permits.

6.07 Conceptual Specialty Design

A. CFX will provide a conceptual major guide signing plan as necessary.

B. CFX will provide conceptual aesthetics design and treatments for structures.

7.0 ADMINISTRATION

As this is a miscellaneous design services contract, it is understood that not all the work outlined in this Section is applicable to every project task authorization.

7.01 Central Florida Expressway Authority

A. CFX's Project Manager will administer the Consultant services detailed in this scope.

B. All contractual payments and changes shall be reviewed and approved by CFX's Project Manager.

7.02 CFX's Project Manager

CFX's Project Manager will:

A. Conduct ongoing reviews of the Consultant's progress in performing the work and furnish technical comments in a timely manner.

B. Review the Consultant's billings.

C. Review and evaluate the Consultant's requests for extension of time and supplemental agreements and recommend appropriate action.

D. Review all correspondence with public agencies prior to the Consultant's mailing of any correspondence except for requests for information.

E. Coordinate the distribution of public information.

F. Coordinate the data (including documentation of prior rights, cost estimates and plans) necessary for CFX to prepare and execute all utility and railroad agreements.

G. Conduct an introductory meeting to deliver relevant information and explain the administration process.

H. Review the Consultant's Quality Control program and the Consultant's conformance to the Quality Control Program.

I. Provide a focal point contact for all questions, requests, and submittals.

J. Provide a system to monitor the Consultant's schedule, progress and key milestone submittal dates.

7.03 Consultant

A. The Consultant has total responsibility for the accuracy and completeness of the construction contract documents and related design prepared under this project and shall check all such material accordingly. The plans will be reviewed by CFX for conformity with CFX procedures and the terms of the Contract, as well as coordination with adjacent design contracts. Review by CFX does not include detailed review or checking of design of major components and related details or the accuracy with which such designs are depicted on the plans. The responsibility for accuracy and completeness of such items remains solely that of the Consultant. The Consultant shall:

1. Establish, furnish and maintain suitable office facilities to serve as the project office for the duration of the project at a location acceptable to CFX.

2. Maintain an adequate staff of qualified support personnel to perform the work necessary to complete the project.

3. Establish internal accounting methods and procedures for documenting and monitoring project costs.

4. Establish and maintain contract administration procedures, which will include supplemental agreements, time extensions and subcontracts.

7.04 Project Control

A. The Consultant shall provide data for CFX's Management Information System to monitor costs and manpower, and report progress. This project control system may include features to:

1. Determine and highlight critical path work from initial plans as work progresses.

2. Identify progress against schedule for each identified work item.

3. Forecast completion dates from current progress.

4. Highlight rescheduled work in any area which is out of required sequence.

5. Highlight rescheduling that has overloaded any physical area that requires more resources than originally allocated.

6. Forecast future conflicts in any area.

7.05 Work Progress

A. The Consultant shall meet with CFX's Project Manager on a bi-weekly basis (or more often if necessary) and provide written progress reports which describe the work performed on each task. The dates and times of these meetings will be established by CFX. Two working days prior to each progress meeting, the Consultant shall provide CFX's Project Manager with a draft copy of the Progress Report and a typewritten agenda for the meeting. The Consultant shall prepare typewritten meeting minutes and submit them to CFX's Project Manager within five working days after the meeting. The minutes shall indicate issues discussed and the resolution or action required to resolve any issues.

7.06 Schedule

A. Within twenty (20) calendar days after receipt of the Notice to Proceed, the Consultant shall provide a schedule of calendar deadlines in a format prescribed by CFX.

B. The current schedule for each open task work order shall be included with the agenda and minutes for each bi-weekly meeting.

7.07 Project Related Correspondence

A. The Consultant shall furnish copies of all written correspondence between the Consultant and any party pertaining specifically to this project to CFX for its records within one (1) week of the receipt or mailing of said correspondence. The Consultant shall record and distribute the minutes of all meetings pertaining to this project.

7.08 Quality Control

A. The Consultant has total responsibility for the accuracy and completeness of the plans and related designs prepared under this project and shall check all such material accordingly. Consultant shall have a quality control plan in effect during the entire time work is being performed under the Contract. The plan shall establish a process whereby calculations are independently checked, plans checked, corrected and back checked. All plans, calculations, and documents submitted for review shall be clearly marked as being fully checked by a qualified individual other than the originator.

7.09 Consultant Personnel

A. The Consultant's work shall be performed and/or directed by the key personnel identified in Exhibit "D". Any changes in the indicated key personnel or the Consultant's office in charge of the work shall be subject to review and approval by CFX.

7.10 Site Visit

A. The Consultant shall arrange a site visit within ten (10) calendar days of receipt of written Notice to Proceed. Consultant personnel assigned to perform the work on the project shall attend. CFX representatives may be present. Within seven calendar days of the site visit, the Consultant shall issue to CFX a brief written report including observations, discussions, and any questions pertaining to the scope or level of effort of the project. The purpose of this visit is to acquaint key personnel with the details and features of the project to facilitate the design process.

7.11 Acceptability of the Work

A. The plans, design, calculations, reports and other documents furnished under this Scope of Services shall conform to the "standards-of-the industry" quality as acceptable to CFX. The criteria for acceptance shall be a product of neat appearance, well organized, accurate and complete, technically and grammatically correct, checked in accordance with the approved Quality Control program, and have the maker and checker identified.

7.12 Design Documentation

A. The Consultant shall submit any design notes, sketches, worksheets, and computations to document the design conclusions reached during the development of the construction contract documents to CFX for review.

B. Electronic copies of the design notes and computations shall be submitted to CFX with each review submittal. When the plans are submitted for 90% review, the design notes and computations corrected for any CFX comments shall be resubmitted. At the project completion (bid set), a final set of the design notes and computations, sealed by a Professional Engineer, registered in the State of Florida, shall be submitted with the record set of plans and tracings.

D. Design notes and calculations shall include, but are not necessarily limited to, the following data:

1. Field survey notes and computations

2. Design criteria used for the project

3. Geometric design calculations for horizontal alignment

4. Vertical geometry calculations

5. Right-of-way calculations

6. Drainage computations

7. Structural design calculations

8. Geotechnical report

9. Hydraulics Report for each bridged stream crossing

10. Earthwork calculations not included in the quantity computation booklet

11. Calculations showing cost comparisons of various alternatives considered

12. Calculations of quantities

13. Documentation of decisions reached resulting from meetings, telephone conversations or site visits

14. Lighting and voltage drop calculations

15. Lighting service letter from the power company stating the following: service voltage, type of service (overhead or underground), location of power company service point, and any other power company requirements

7.13 Reviews and Submittals

A. Review and coordination of the Consultant's work by CFX shall continue through the project development process.

B. Formal submittals for review shall be made to CFX when the plans have been developed to the following levels of completion:

1. Preliminary Engineering (Memorandum)

2. 30% Roadway Plans

3. 30% Bridge and Structural Plans

4. 60% Roadway and specifications, Geotechnical Report

5. 60% Bridge Plans required only on Category 2 bridges

6. 100% Roadway, Bridge and specifications, Geotechnical Report

7. Pre-Bid Plans

8. Bid Set

C. Formal review submittals shall include copies as listed above. All submittals shall be made electronically.

D. Preparation and distribution of roadway and ROW plans to other than CFX will not be made until approved by CFX.

E. The format of review submittal plans shall conform to the CFX Design Guidelines, except as amended by CFX.

F. Due to the compact schedule of the design, review, and construction process, any modification to the agreed submittal dates will require a letter from the Consultant to CFX giving:

1. The reason for the delay

2. The design components impacted

3. Proposed methods to maintain submittal dates

G. The Consultant shall submit all CADD files, including GEOPAK files, use in the preparation of the plans and right of way mapping electronically with the final submittal

7.14 30% Roadway Plan Submittal

A. At the completion of this phase, design and plan development should be approximately 30 percent complete except stormwater pond designs. The designs of the stormwater ponds shall be at 90% complete. The following material shall be developed and submitted for review as per the CFX Design Guidelines.

7.15 30% Bridge and Structural Plan Submittal

A. At completion of this phase, design and plan development should be approximately 30 percent complete. The Consultant shall refer to FDOT Structural Design Guidelines for plan contents and submittal requirements. Preliminary geotechnical results and recommendations should also be included with this submittal.

7.16 60% Roadway Plan Submittal

A. At completion of this phase, design and plan development should be approximately 60 percent complete except stormwater pond designs. The designs of the stormwater ponds shall be at 100% complete. The following material shall be developed and submitted for review as per the CFX Design Guidelines.

7.19 100% Roadway, Bridge, Structural and Right-of-Way Plans

A. At the completion of this phase, the design, plans and special provisions shall be 100 percent complete.

7.20 Schematic Toll Plaza Plans

A. At the completion of this phase, the toll plaza layout should be complete with lane and island configurations shown. The following material shall be developed and submitted for review:

1. Plan view of toll plaza with dimensions showing lane and island widths with column configuration and express lane layout.

2. East and west elevation views of the canopy including concept for overhead structure for express lane ETC equipment.

3. Construction phasing plan.

4. Description of improvements required for the administration building to accommodate installation of toll equipment.

7.21 60% Toll Plaza Plans

A. At the completion of this phase, the toll plaza plans should be developed to 60% completion. The following material, as a minimum, shall be developed and submitted for review:

1. Key sheet with sheet index

2. Architectural, structural, mechanical, plumbing and electrical general notes, abbreviations and symbols

3. Plan view

4. Exterior elevations

5. Canopy sections and details

6. Canopy reflected ceiling plan

7. Roof plan and details

8. Canopy framing and foundation plan

9. Concrete pavement plan

10. Express lane overhead structure plan and details

11. Tunnel sections and details

12. Structural sections and details

13. Plumbing plan and diagrams

14. Lighting plan

15. Power plan and diagram

16. Lightning protection plan and details

17. Demolition and construction phasing plan

18. Plans and details for improvements to the administration building (as needed by discipline) to accommodate installation of toll equipment

19. All calculations and design data to support the design for each discipline

20. Technical specifications

7.22 90% and 100% Toll plaza plans

A. At the completion of this phase, the toll plaza plans should be developed to 90% and 100% completion respectively. The material listed with the 60% submittal shall be developed along with additional details required for construction and submitted for review.

B. The 90% and 100% submittals shall also include the technical specifications and special provisions required for construction

C. A detailed estimate of construction costs shall be included with the 100% submittal.

7.23 Pre-Bid Plans

7.24 Bid Set

7.25 Record Drawings

A. After construction is complete, the records drawings will be submitted to the EOR for use in preparing the Record Drawings. The EOR shall prepare record drawings in compliance with the *CFX Design Guidelines*.

CONSENT AGENDA ITEM
#11

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Aneth Williams
Director of Procurement

DATE: November 20, 2025

SUBJECT: Approval of Supplemental Agreement No. 1 with Protean Design Group, Inc. for Miscellaneous Design Consultant Services
Contract No. SCON-10000116 (SSBE)

Board approval of Supplemental Agreement No. 1 with Protean Design Group, Inc. in the amount of $500,000.00 is requested. The original contract was for three years with two one-year renewals.

The work to be performed includes miscellaneous design consultant services.

Original Contract	$ 3,000,000.00
First Renewal	$ 1,000,000.00
Supplemental Agreement No. 1	$ 500,000.00
Total	$ 4,500,000.00

This contract is a component of projects included in the Five-Year Work Plan.

Reviewed by:

David Falk, PE
Director of Engineering

Glenn Pressimone, PE
Chief of Infrastructure

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 1
to
CONTRACT NO. 001836
between
CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
and
PROTEAN DESIGN GROUP, INC.
regarding
MISCELLANEOUS DESIGN CONSULTANT SERVICES (SSBE)
(Project No.: N/A)

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT (**"Supplement"**) is made and entered into between **CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY** (**"CFX"**) and **PROTEAN DESIGN GROUP, INC.** (**"Consultant"**) for good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency of which is hereby mutually acknowledged. CFX and Consultant are referred to herein sometimes as a **"Party"** or the **"Parties"**.

A. Amendments. The agreement between the Parties identified as **Contract No. 001836** inclusive of any existing prior amendments, supplemental agreements, renewals, and/or extensions thereto (collectively, the **"Agreement"**) is hereby amended as follows:

(1) **Exhibit "A", Scope of Services,** of the Agreement is hereby amended to include the additional services outlined in Consultant's letter to CFX, dated November 13, 2025, which is included as part of **Attachment "1"** hereto. **Attachment "1"** is fully incorporated herein by reference.

(2) **Exhibit "B", Method of Compensation,** of the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:

a. The Total Maximum Limiting Amount is adjusted upward by **$500,000.00** to **$4,500,000.00**.

B. Effect on Agreement. All provisions of the Agreement not specifically modified herein shall remain in full force and effect, the same as if they had been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Supplement and the Agreement, the provisions of this Supplement shall take precedence.

C. Counterpart and Electronic Signatures. This Supplement may be executed in multiple counterparts, including by electronic or digital signatures in compliance with Chapter 668, Florida Statutes, with each such counterpart constituting an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

D. Binding Effect. To the extent not amended by this Supplement, the Parties reaffirm all the terms and conditions of the Agreement, which are hereby merged with this Supplement and shall continue to remain in full force and effect. In the event there is a conflict between the terms of this Supplement and the Agreement, the terms and conditions of this Supplement shall prevail. This Supplement and the Agreement shall together represent the full agreement between the Parties regarding the underlying subject matter.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, effective as of the latter execution date below, the Parties have made and executed this Supplement: CFX, signing by and through its undersigned signatory, authorized to execute same by Board Action on December 11, 2025, and Consultant signing through its undersigned signatory, duly authorized to execute same.

PROTEAN DESIGN GROUP, INC.	**CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY**
By: David Reed	By:
Print Name: David Reed	Print Name: Aneth Williams
Title: Vice President	Title: Director of Procurement
Date: November 19, 2025	Date:

Attachment "1"

protean DESIGN GROUP

100 E. Pine Street, Suite 600
Orlando, FL 32801
O: 407.246.0044

November 13, 2025

Reference: CFX Contract 001836
Supplemental Agreement Request

Mr. Johnson, P.E.:

We are writing to formally request a supplemental agreement in the amount of $500,000 to add tasks that support projects already in the Work Plan. This funding is essential to ensure that the projects are executed in a timely manner and delivered to the highest standards.

We are committed to delivering exceptional results and upholding our responsibilities as outlined in the Work Plan. We are confident that this funding will significantly contribute to our ability to achieve these goals.

We appreciate your consideration of this request, and should you have any questions or comments that require attention please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

David Reed, P.E.
Vice President

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
CONTRACT NO. 001836, RENEWAL NO. 1

THIS CONTRACT RENEWAL NO. 1 ("Renewal Agreement") is made and entered into between Central Florida Expressway Authority, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, hereinafter called "CFX", and Protean Design Group, Inc., registered and authorized to conduct business in the State of Florida, with offices located at 100 East Pine Street, Suite 600, Orlando, FL 32801, hereinafter called the "Consultant." CFX and Consultant are referred to herein sometimes as a "Party" or the "Parties."

RECITALS

A. On June 13, 2022, CFX and the Consultant executed a Contract, whereby CFX retained the Consultant to provide miscellaneous design consultant services (the "Agreement").

B. The initial 3-year term of the Agreement started on June 16, 2022, following CFX's issuance of the Notice to Proceed.

C. Pursuant to Section 3 of the Agreement, CFX desires to exercise the first renewal option and extend the Agreement term for a period of one (1) year.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth herein, the Parties agree as follows:

1. **Recitals**. The above recitals are true and correct and are hereby incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

2. Language added to the Agreement is reflected in **bold/underlining** and deletions from the Agreement are reflected in ~~**bold/strikethrough**~~.

3. Section 3 of the Agreement, titled "Term of Agreement and Renewals," is amended to read as follows:

. . .

a. Renewal Term. The term of the Original Agreement is hereby renewed for a period of one (1) year which will begin on June 16, 2025, and end on June 15, 2026 ("Renewal Term"), unless otherwise extended or terminated as provided for in the Agreement.

4. Section 6 of the Agreement, titled "Compensation," is amended to read as follows:

CFX agrees to pay the CONSULTANT compensation as detailed in **Exhibit "B"**, Method of Compensation attached hereto and made a part hereof, in the not-to-exceed amount of $3,000,000.00 for the initial three-year term of this Agreement. Bills for fees or other compensation for services or expenses shall be submitted to CFX in detail sufficient for a proper pre-audit and post audit thereof.

a. Compensation for Renewal Term. CFX will pay Consultant a maximum not to exceed $1,000,000.00 ("Renewal Compensation") at the rates specified in Exhibit "B," for work actually performed during the Renewal Term. The Renewal Compensation shall be in addition to the compensation specified for the initial three-year term for a total not-to-exceed in the amount of $4,000,000.

. . .

5. **Effect on Agreement**. All terms and conditions of the Agreement not specifically modified herein, shall remain in full force and effect, the same as if they had been set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Renewal Agreement and the Agreement, the provisions of this Renewal Agreement, shall take precedence.

6. **Counterpart and Electronic Signatures**. This Renewal Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, including by electronic or digital signatures in compliance with Chapter 668, Florida Statutes, each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

[REMAINDER OF THE PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have made and executed this Contract: Central Florida Expressway Authority, signing by and through its Director of Procurement, authorized to execute the same by Board action on the 13th day of February 2025, and Protean Design Group, Inc. signing through its undersigned signatory, duly authorized to execute same.

PROTEAN DESIGN GROUP, INC.

By: _____

Print Name: Kimberly Horlander, PE

Title: President

Date: 2/24/2025

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: _____

Print Name: Aneth Williams

Title: Director of Procurement

Date: 2/27/2025

ATTEST: _____(SEAL)

Secretary or Notary

If Individual, furnish two witnesses:

By: _____

Print Name: Sonya A. Howard

By: _____

Print Name: David R. Reed

Approved as to form and legality by legal counsel to the Central Florida Expressway Authority on this 26th day of February, 2025 for its exclusive use and reliance.

By: _____

Angela J. Wallace
General Counsel

This is now Contract No. SCON-10000116

AGREEMENT

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

AND

PROTEAN DESIGN GROUP, INC.

MISCELLANEOUS DESIGN CONSULTANT SERVICES (SSBE)

CONTRACT NO. 001836

CONTRACT DATE: DECEMBER 09, 2021

CONTRACT AMOUNT: $3,000,000.00

AGREEMENT, SCOPE OF SERVICES, METHOD OF COMPENSATION, DETAILS OF COSTS AND FEES, PROJECT ORGANIZATIONAL CHART, AND POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST FORM

AGREEMENT, SCOPE OF SERVICES, METHOD OF COMPENSATION, DETAILS OF COSTS AND FEES, PROJECT ORGANIZATIONAL CHART, AND POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST FORM

FOR

MISCELLANEOUS DESIGN CONSULTANT SERVICES (SSBE)

CONTRACT NO. 001836

DECEMBER 2021

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Title	Page
AG	Agreement	1 to 19
	Exhibit “A”, Scope of Services	
	Exhibit “B”, Method of Compensation	
	Exhibit “C”, Details of Cost and Fees	
	Exhibit “D”, Project Organization Chart	
	Exhibit “E”, Potential Conflict of Interest Form	

Contract No. 001836

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into this 9th day of December 2021, by and between the CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a corporate body and agency of the State of Florida, created by Chapter 2014-171, Laws of Florida, which is codified in Chapter 348, Part III of the Florida Statutes, hereinafter "CFX," and PROTEAN DESIGN GROUP, INC., hereinafter called "CONSULTANT," registered and authorized to conduct business in the State of Florida, carrying on professional practice in engineering, with offices located at 100 East Pine Street, Ste 600, Orlando, FL 32801.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, CONSULTANT represents that it is fully qualified and authorized to render the professional services contracted herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual understandings and covenants set forth herein, CFX and CONSULTANT agree as follows:

1.0. DEFINITIONS.

Reference herein to the Project Manager shall mean CFX's Director of Engineering or his authorized designee. The Project Manager shall provide the management and technical direction for this Agreement on behalf of CFX. All technical and administrative provisions of this Agreement shall be managed by the Project Manager and the CONSULTANT shall comply with all of the directives of the Project Manager that are within the purview of this Agreement. Decisions concerning Agreement amendments and adjustments, such as time extensions and supplemental agreements shall be made by the Project Manager.

2.0. SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED

CFX does hereby retain the CONSULTANT to furnish certain miscellaneous design consultant services as identified in this Contract, Contract No. 001836.

The CONSULTANT and CFX mutually agree to furnish, each to the other, the respective services, information and items as described in **Exhibit "A"**, Scope of Services, attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Before rendering any of the services, any additions or deletions to the work described in **Exhibit "A"**, and before undertaking any changes or revisions to such work, the parties shall negotiate any necessary cost changes and shall enter into a Supplemental Amendment covering such modifications and the compensation to be paid therefore.

The work covered by this Agreement includes the professional services related to planning and engineering as described in **Exhibit "A."**

All construction plans, documents, reports, studies and other data prepared by the CONSULTANT shall bear the endorsement of a person in the full employ of the CONSULTANT and duly registered by the State of Florida in the appropriate professional category.

After CFX's acceptance of construction plans and documents for the project, the original set of CONSULTANT's drawings, tracings, plans, maps and CADD files shall be provided to CFX, along with one record set of the final plans. The CONSULTANT shall signify, by affixing an endorsement (seal/signature, as appropriate) on every sheet of the record set, that the work shown on the endorsed sheets was produced by the CONSULTANT. With the tracings and the record set of prints, the CONSULTANT shall submit a final set of design computations. The computations shall be bound in an 8-1/2 x 11" format and shall be endorsed (seal/signature, as appropriate) by the CONSULTANT. Refer to **Exhibit "A"** for the computation data required for this Agreement.

The CONSULTANT shall submit a final set of reports and studies which shall be endorsed (seal/signature) by the CONSULTANT.

The CONSULTANT shall not be liable for use by CFX of said plans, documents, reports, studies or other data for any purpose other than intended by the terms of this Agreement.

This Agreement is considered a non-exclusive Agreement between the parties.

3.0 TERM OF AGREEMENT AND RENEWALS

Unless otherwise provided herein or by Supplemental Agreement, the provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect for a three (3) year term from the date of the Notice to Proceed for the required project services as detailed in **Exhibit "A,"** with two one-year renewals at CFX's option. The options to renew are at the sole discretion and election of CFX. Renewals will be based, in part, on a determination by CFX that the value and level of service provided by the CONSULTANT are satisfactory and adequate for CFX's needs. If a renewal option is exercised, CFX will provide CONSULTANT with written notice of its intent at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the original term and subsequent renewal, if any.

The CONSULTANT agrees to commence the scheduled project services to be rendered within ten (10) calendar days from the date specified in the written Notice to Proceed from the Project Manager, which Notice to Proceed will become part of this Agreement. The CONSULTANT shall complete scheduled project services within the timeframe(s) specified in **Exhibit "A"**, or as may be modified by subsequent Supplemental Agreement.

4.0 PROJECT SCHEDULE

The CONSULTANT agrees to provide Project Schedule progress reports for each project in a format acceptable to CFX and at intervals established by CFX. CFX will be entitled at all times to be advised, at its request, as to the status of work being done by the CONSULTANT and of the details thereof. Coordination shall be maintained by the CONSULTANT with representatives of CFX, or of other agencies interested in the project on behalf of CFX. Either party to the Agreement may request and be granted a conference.

In the event there are delays on the part of CFX as to the approval of any of the materials submitted by the CONSULTANT or if there are delays occasioned by circumstances beyond the control

of the CONSULTANT, which delay the scheduled project completion date, CFX may grant to the CONSULTANT by "Letter of Time Extension" an extension of the scheduled project completion date equal to the aforementioned delays. The letter will be for time only and will not include any additional compensation.

It shall be the responsibility of the CONSULTANT to ensure at all times that sufficient time remains within the project schedule within which to complete the services on the project. In the event there have been delays which would affect the scheduled project completion date, the CONSULTANT shall submit a written request to CFX which identifies the reason(s) for the delay, the amount of time related to each reason and specific indication as to whether or not the delays were concurrent with one another. CFX will review the request and make a determination as to granting all or part of the requested extension.

In the event the scheduled project completion date is reached and the CONSULTANT has not requested, or if CFX has denied, an extension of the completion date, partial progress payments will be stopped when the scheduled project completion date is met. No further payment for the project will be made until a time extension is granted or all work has been completed and accepted by CFX.

5.0 PROFESSIONAL STAFF

The CONSULTANT shall maintain an adequate and competent professional staff to enable the CONSULTANT to timely perform under this Agreement. The CONSULTANT shall continue to be authorized to do business within the State of Florida. In the performance of these professional services, the CONSULTANT shall use that degree of care and skill ordinarily exercised by other similar professionals in the field under similar conditions in similar localities. The CONSULTANT shall use due care in performing in a design capacity and shall have due regard for acceptable standards of design principles. The CONSULTANT may associate with it such specialists, for the purpose of its services hereunder, without additional cost to CFX, other than those costs negotiated within the limits and terms of this Agreement. Should the CONSULTANT desire to utilize specialists, the CONSULTANT shall be fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all subcontracted work. The CONSULTANT, however, shall not sublet, assign or transfer any work under this Agreement to other than the associate consultants listed below without the written consent of CFX. It is understood and agreed that CFX will not, except for such services so designated herein, permit or authorize the CONSULTANT to perform less than the total contract work with other than its own organization.

Prior to retaining a subconsultant, or assigning any work to a subconsultant, the CONSULTANT shall verify that the subconsultant does not have any conflicts and acknowledges its duty to comply with CFX's Code of Ethics. The CONSULTANT shall ensure that each subconsultant adheres to, and cause all subconsultants to be bound by, all requirements, conditions, and standards set forth herein. The CONSULTANT shall collect and maintain the necessary subconsultant compliance and acknowledgement documentation and remove any subconsultant immediately, if the necessary said documentation is unavailable or the subconsultant is not adhering to the requirements and standards herein. The CONSULTANT shall provide subconsultant compliance and acknowledgement documentation to CFX upon request.

The approved subconsultants are:

Protean Design Group, Inc. (Class I)	Patel, Greene, & Associates, LLC (Class I)
Vanasse Hangen Brustlin, Inc. (Class I)	ECHO UES, Inc. (Class II)
GeoData Consultants, Inc. (Class II)	Bentley Architects and Engineers, Inc. (Class I)
Salas O'Brien Florida, Inc. (Class I)	Geotechnical and Environmental Consultants, Inc. (Class II)

CONSULTANT shall not further sublet, sell, transfer, assign, delegate, subcontract, or otherwise dispose of this Contract or any portion thereof, or of the CONSULTANT's right, title, or interest therein without the written consent of CFX, which may be withheld in CFX's sole and absolute discretion. Any attempt by CONSULTANT to dispose of this Contract as described above, in part or in whole, without CFX's written consent shall be null and void and shall, at CFX's option, constitute a default under the Contract.

If, during the term of the Contract, CONSULTANT desires to subcontract any portion(s) of the work to a subconsultant that was not disclosed by the CONSULTANT to CFX at the time that the Contract was originally awarded, and such subcontract would, standing alone or aggregated with prior subcontracts awarded to the proposed subconsultant, equal or exceed twenty five thousand dollars ($25,000.00), the CONSULTANT shall first submit a request to CFX's Director of Procurement for authorization to enter into such subcontract. Except in the case of an emergency, as determined by the Executive Director or his/her designee, no such subcontract shall be executed by the CONSULTANT until it has been approved by CFX Board. In the event of a designated emergency, the CONSULTANT may enter into such a subcontract with the prior written approval of the Executive Director or his/her designee, but such subcontract shall contain a provision that provides that it shall be automatically terminated if not approved by CFX Board at its next regularly scheduled meeting.

6.0 COMPENSATION

CFX agrees to pay the CONSULTANT compensation as detailed in **Exhibit "B"**, Method of Compensation, attached hereto and made a part hereof, in the not-to-exceed amount of $3,000,000.00 for the initial three-year term of this Agreement. Bills for fees or other compensation for services or expenses shall be submitted to CFX in detail sufficient for a proper pre-audit and post audit thereof.

The CONSULTANT may be liable for CFX costs resulting from errors or deficiencies in designs furnished under this Agreement. CFX may enforce such liability and collect the amount due if the recoverable cost will exceed the administrative cost involved or is otherwise in CFX's best interest.

Records of costs incurred by the CONSULTANT under terms of this Agreement shall be maintained and made available upon request to CFX at all times during the period of this Agreement and for five (5) years after final payment is made. Copies of these documents and records shall be furnished to CFX upon request. The CONSULTANT agrees to incorporate the provisions of this paragraph in any subcontract into which it might enter with reference to the work performed. The obligations in this paragraph survive the termination of the Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

Records of costs incurred includes the CONSULTANT's general accounting records and the project records, together with supporting documents and records, of the CONSULTANT and all

subconsultants performing work on the project, and all other records of the CONSULTANT and subconsultants considered necessary by CFX for a proper audit of project costs.

The general cost principles and procedures for the negotiation and administration, and the determination or allowance of costs under this Agreement shall be as set forth in the Code of Federal Regulations, Titles 23, 48, 49, and other pertinent Federal and State Regulations, as applicable, with the understanding that there is no conflict between State and Federal regulations in that the more restrictive of the applicable regulations will govern. Whenever travel costs are included in **Exhibit "B"**, the provisions of Section 112.061, Florida Statutes, shall govern as to reimbursable costs.

Payments shall be made in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act in part VII, Section 218, Florida Statutes.

7.0 DOCUMENT OWNERSHIP AND RECORDS

All plans, documents, reports, studies, and/or other data prepared or obtained under this Agreement shall be considered instruments made for services and shall become the property of CFX without restriction or limitation on their use on this project; and shall be made available, upon request, to CFX at any time. CFX will have the right to visit the site for inspection of the work and the drawings of the CONSULTANT at any time. Unless changed by written agreement of the parties, said site shall be 100 East Pine Street, Ste 600, Orlando, FL 32801.

Notwithstanding Section 15, entitled "Communications, Public Relations, and Use of Logos," CONSULTANT acknowledges that CFX is a body politic and corporate, an agency of the State of Florida, and is subject to the Public Records Act codified in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes. To the extent that the CONSULTANT is in the possession of documents that fall within the definition of public records subject to the Public Records Act, which public records have not yet been delivered to CFX, CONSULTANT agrees to comply with Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes.

IF THE CONSULTANT HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONSULTANT'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT Phone: 407-690-5000, e-mail: publicrecords@cfxway.com, and address: Central Florida Expressway Authority, 4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, FL. 32807.

An excerpt of Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes is below.

> Per Section 119.0701(1), "Contractor" means an individual, partnership, corporation, or business entity that enters into a contract for services with a public agency and is acting on behalf of the public agency as provided under s. 119.011(2).
>
> Per Section 119.0701(b). The contractor shall comply with public records laws, specifically to:
>
> 1. Keep and maintain public records required by the public agency to perform the service.
> 2. Upon request from the public agency's custodian of public records, provide the public agency with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in this chapter or as otherwise provided by law.
> 3. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the contract if the contractor does not transfer the records to the public agency.
> 4. Upon completion of the contract, transfer, at no cost, to the public agency all public records in possession of the contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the public agency to perform the service. If the contractor transfers all public records to the public agency upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the public agency, upon request from the public agency's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the public agency.

The CONSULTANT shall allow public access to all documents, papers, letters, or other material as approved and authorized by CFX and subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, and made or received by the CONSULTANT in conjunction with this Agreement. Failure by the CONSULTANT to grant such public access shall be grounds for immediate unilateral cancellation of this Agreement by CFX.

The obligations in Section 7.0, Document Ownership and Records, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

8.0 COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

The CONSULTANT shall comply with all federal, state and local laws and ordinances applicable to the work or payment for work thereof, and shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin in the performance of work under this contract.

The CONSULTANT shall keep fully informed regarding and shall fully and timely comply with all current laws and future laws that may affect those engaged or employed in the performance of this Agreement.

8.1 Limitation of Liability: PURSUANT TO SECTION 558.0035(1)(D), FLORIDA STATUTES, CONSULTANT MAINTAINS ANY PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE REQUIRED UNDER THIS CONTRACT. THEREFORE, PURSUANT TO SECTION 558.0035(1)(C), FLORIDA STATUTES, AN INDIVIDUAL EMPLOYEE OR AGENT OF THE CONSULTANT MAY NOT BE HELD INDIVIDUALLY LIABLE FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM NEGLIGENCE OCCURRING WITHIN THE COURSE AND SCOPE OF PROFESSIONAL SERVICES RENDERED UNDER THIS PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT.

9.0 WAGE RATES AND TRUTH-IN-NEGOTIATIONS CERTIFICATE

The CONSULTANT hereby certifies, covenants and warrants that wage rates and other factual unit costs as shown in attached **Exhibit "C"**, Details of Costs and Fees, supporting the compensation provided in Section 6.0 are accurate, complete and current as of the date of this Agreement. It is further agreed that said price provided in Section 6.0 hereof shall be adjusted to exclude any significant sums where CFX shall determine the price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete or non-current wage rates and other factual unit costs. All such adjustments shall be made within one year following the date of final billing or acceptance of the work by CFX, whichever is later.

10.0 TERMINATION

CFX may terminate this Agreement in whole or in part, for any reason or no reason, at any time the interest of CFX requires such termination.

If CFX determines that the performance of the CONSULTANT is not satisfactory, CFX shall have the option of (a) immediately terminating the Agreement or (b) notifying the CONSULTANT of the deficiency with a requirement that the deficiency be corrected within a specified time, otherwise the Agreement will be terminated at the end of such time.

If CFX requires termination of the Agreement for reasons other than unsatisfactory performance of the CONSULTANT, CFX shall notify the CONSULTANT in writing of such termination, not less

than seven (7) calendar days as to the effective date of termination or specify the stage of work at which the Agreement is to be terminated.

If CFX abandons the work or subtracts from the work, suspends, or terminates the Agreement as presently outlined, the CONSULTANT shall be compensated in accordance with **Exhibit "B"** for work properly performed by the CONSULTANT prior to abandonment or termination of the Agreement. The ownership of all engineering documents completed or partially completed at the time of such termination or abandonment, shall be transferred to and retained by CFX.

CFX reserves the right to cancel and terminate this Agreement in the event the CONSULTANT or any employee, servant, or agent of the CONSULTANT is indicted or has a direct information issued against him for any crime arising out of or in conjunction with any work being performed by the CONSULTANT for or on behalf of CFX, without penalty. It is understood and agreed that in the event of such termination, all tracings, plans, specifications, maps, and data prepared or obtained under this Agreement shall immediately be turned over to CFX. The CONSULTANT shall be compensated for work properly performed rendered up to the time of any such termination in accordance with Section 7.0 hereof. CFX also reserves the right to terminate or cancel this Agreement in the event the CONSULTANT shall be placed in either voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy or an assignment be made for the benefit of creditors. CFX further reserves the right to suspend the qualifications of the CONSULTANT to do business with CFX upon any such indictment or direct information. In the event that any such person against whom any such indictment or direct information is brought shall have such indictment or direct information dismissed or be found not guilty, such suspension on account thereof may be lifted by CFX.

11.0 ADJUSTMENTS

All services shall be performed by the CONSULTANT to the reasonable satisfaction of the Project Manager who shall decide all questions, difficulties and dispute of any nature whatsoever that may arise under or by reason of this Agreement, the prosecution and fulfillment of the services hereunder and the character, quality, amount and value thereof. Adjustments of compensation and term of the Agreement, because of any major changes in the work that may become necessary or desirable as the work progresses, shall be left to the absolute discretion of the Executive Director and Supplemental Agreement(s) of such a nature as required may be entered into by the parties in accordance herewith. Disputes between the Project Manager and the CONSULTANT that cannot be resolved shall be referred to the Executive Director whose decision shall be final.

In the event that the CONSULTANT and CFX are not able to reach an agreement as to the amount of compensation to be paid to the CONSULTANT for supplemental work desired by CFX, the CONSULTANT shall be obligated to proceed with the supplemental work in a timely manner for the amount determined by CFX to be reasonable. In such event, the CONSULTANT will have the right to file a claim with CFX for such additional amounts as the CONSULTANT deems reasonable for consideration by the Executive Director; however, in no event will the filing of the claim or the resolution or litigation thereof, through administrative procedures or the courts, relieve the CONSULTANT from the obligation to timely perform the supplemental work.

12.0 HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNIFICATION

The CONSULTANT shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless CFX, and its officers, and employees from any claim, liabilities, losses, damages, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentionally wrongful conduct of the CONSULTANT and other persons employed or utilized by the CONSULTANT in the performance of the Agreement, The CONSULTANT shall indemnify and hold harmless CFX and all of its officers and employees from any liabilities, losses, damages, costs, including, but not limited to reasonable attorneys' fee, arising out of any negligent act, error, omission by the CONSULTANT, its agents, employees, or subcontractors during the performance of the Agreement, except that neither the CONSULTANT, its agents, employees nor any of its subconsultants will be liable under this paragraph for any claim, loss, damage, cost, charge or expense arising solely out of any act, error, omission or negligent act by CFX or any of its officers, agents or employees during the performance of the Agreement.

When CFX receives a notice of claim for damages that may have been caused by the CONSULTANT in the performance of services required by the CONSULTANT under this Agreement, CFX will immediately forward the notice of claim to the CONSULTANT. The CONSULTANT and the AUTHORITY will evaluate the notice of claim and report their findings to each other within fourteen (14) calendar days.

In the event a lawsuit is filed against CFX alleging negligence or wrongdoing by the CONSULTANT, CFX and the CONSULTANT will jointly discuss options in defending the lawsuit. After reviewing the lawsuit, CFX will determine whether to request the participation of the CONSULTANT in the defense of the lawsuit or to request that the CONSULTANT defend CFX in such lawsuit as described in this section. CFX's failure to notify the CONSULTANT of a notice of claim will not release the CONSULTANT from any of the requirements of this section upon subsequent notification by CFX to the CONSULTANT of the notice of claim or filing of a lawsuit. CFX and the CONSULTANT will pay their own cost for the evaluation, settlement negotiations and trial, if any. However, if only one party participates in the defense of the claim at trial, that party is responsible for all of its costs, but if the verdict determines that there is joint responsibility, the costs of defense and liability for damages will be shared in the same percentage as that judicially established, provided that CFX's liability does not exceed the limits and limitations arising from Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, the doctrine of sovereign immunity, and law.

CFX is an agency of the State of Florida whose limits of liability are set forth in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, and nothing herein shall be construed to extend the limits of liability of CFX beyond that provided in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes. Nothing herein is intended as a waiver of CFX's sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, or law. Nothing hereby shall inure to the benefit of any third party for any purpose, which might allow claims otherwise barred by sovereign immunity or operation of law. Furthermore, all of CFX's obligations are limited to the payment of no more than the amount limitation per person and in the aggregate contained in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, except for payments for work properly performed, even if the sovereign immunity limitations of that statute are not otherwise applicable to the matters as set forth herein.

The obligations in Section 12.0, Hold Harmless and Indemnification, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

13.0 INFRINGEMENT OF PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS

The CONSULTANT shall pay all royalties and assume all costs arising from the use of any invention, design, process materials, equipment, product or device which is the subject of patent rights or copyrights. The CONSULTANT shall, at its expense, hold harmless and defend CFX against any claim, suit or proceeding brought against CFX which is based upon a claim, whether rightful or otherwise, that the goods or services, or any part thereof, furnished under this Agreement, constitute an infringement of any patent or copyright of the United States. The CONSULTANT shall pay all damages and costs awarded against CFX.

The obligations in Section 13.0, Infringement of Patents and Copyrights, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

14.0 INSURANCE

The CONSULTANT, at its own expense, shall keep in force and at all times maintain during the term of this Agreement all insurance of the types and to the limits specified herein.

The CONSULTANT shall require and ensure that each of its subconsultants providing services hereunder procures and maintains, until the completion of the services, insurance of the requirements, types and to the limits specified herein. Upon request from CFX, the CONSULTANT shall furnish copies of certificates of insurance and endorsements evidencing coverage of each subconsultant.

The CONSULTANT shall require all insurance policies in any way related to the work and secured and maintained by the CONSULTANT to include clauses stating each underwriter shall waive all rights of recovery, under subrogation or otherwise, against CFX. The CONSULTANT shall require of subconsultants, by appropriate written agreements, similar waivers each in favor of all parties enumerated in this section. When required by the insurer, or should a policy condition not permit an endorsement, the CONSULTANT agrees to notify the insurer and request that the policy(ies) be endorsed with a Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others, or an equivalent endorsement. This Waiver of Subrogation requirement shall not apply to any policy, which includes a condition that specifically prohibits such an endorsement or voids coverage should the CONSULTANT enter into such an agreement on a pre-loss basis. At the CONSULTANT's expense, all limits must be maintained.

14.1 Commercial General Liability coverage shall be on an occurrence form policy for all operations including, but not limited to, Contractual, Products and Completed Operations, and Personal Injury. The limits shall be not less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence, Combined Single Limits (CSL) or its equivalent. The general aggregate limit shall apply separately to this Agreement (with the ISO CG 25 01 or insurer's equivalent endorsement provided to CFX) or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit. CFX shall be listed as an additional insured. The CONSULTANT further agrees coverage shall not contain any endorsement(s) excluding or limiting Product/Completed Operations, Independent Consultants, Broad Form Property Damage, X-C-U Coverage, Contractual Liability, or Severability of Interests. The Additional Insured Endorsement included on all such insurance policies shall state that coverage is afforded the additional insured with respect to claims arising out of operations performed by or on behalf of the insured. If the additional insureds have other insurance which is applicable to the loss, such other insurance shall be excess to any

policy of insurance required herein. The amount of the insurer's liability shall not be reduced by the existence of such other insurance.

14.2 Business Automobile Liability coverage shall be on an occurrence form policy for all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles issued on ISO form CA 00 01 or its equivalent. The limits shall be not less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence, Combined Single Limits (CSL) or its equivalent. In the event the CONSULTANT does not own automobiles the CONSULTANT shall maintain coverage for hired and non-owned auto liability, which may be satisfied by way of endorsement to the Commercial General Liability policy or separate Business Auto Liability policy.

Each of the above insurance policies shall include the following provisions: (1) The standard severability of interest clause in the policy and when applicable the cross liability insurance coverage provision which specifies that the inclusion of more than one insured shall not operate to impair the rights of one insured against another insured, and the coverages afforded shall apply as though separate policies had been issued to each insured; (2) The stated limits of liability coverage for Commercial/Comprehensive General Liability, and Business Automobile Liability, assumes that the standard "supplementary payments" clause will pay in addition to the applicable limits of liability and that these supplementary payments are not included as part of the insurance policies limits of liability.

14.3 Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance shall be provided as required by law or regulation (statutory requirements). Employer's Liability insurance shall be provided in amounts not less than $100,000 per accident for bodily injury by accident, $100,000 per employee for bodily injury by disease, and $500,000 policy limit by disease. The Workers' Compensation policy shall be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of CFX for all work performed by the CONSULTANT, its employees, agents and subconsultants.

14.4 Professional Liability Coverage shall have limits of not less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) Combined Single Limit (CSL) or its equivalent, protecting the selected firm or individual against claims of CFX for negligence, errors, mistakes or omissions in the performance of services to be performed and furnished by the CONSULTANT.

The CONSULTANT shall provide CFX with Certificate(s) of Insurance with required endorsements on all the policies of insurance and renewals thereof in a form(s) acceptable to CFX. CFX shall be notified in writing of any reduction, cancellation or substantial change of policy or policies at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of said action.

All insurance policies shall be issued by responsible companies who are acceptable to CFX and licensed to do business under the laws of the State of Florida. Each Insurance company shall minimally have an A.M. Best rating of A-:VII. If requested by CFX, CFX shall have the right to examine copies and relevant provisions of the insurance policies required by this Agreement, subject to the appropriate confidentiality provisions to safeguard the proprietary nature of CONSULTANT manuscript policies.

Any deductible or self-insured retention must be declared to and approved by CFX. At the option of CFX, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as requests CFX, or the CONSULTANT shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

All such insurance required by the CONSULTANT shall be primary to, and not contribute with, any insurance or self-insurance maintained by CFX.

Compliance with these insurance requirements shall not relieve or limit the CONSULTANT's liabilities and obligations under this Agreement. Failure of CFX to demand such certificate or evidence

of full compliance with these insurance requirements or failure of CFX to identify a deficiency from evidence provided will not be construed as a waiver of the CONSULTANT's obligation to maintain such insurance.

The acceptance of delivery by CFX of any certificate of insurance evidencing the required coverage and limits does not constitute approval or agreement by CFX that the insurance requirements have been met or the insurance policies shown in the certificates of insurance are in compliance with the requirements.

15.0 COMMUNICATIONS, PUBLIC RELATIONS, AND USE OF LOGOS

The CONSULTANT agrees that it shall make no statements, press releases or publicity releases concerning this Agreement or its subject matter or otherwise disclose or permit to be disclosed any of the data or other information obtained or furnished in compliance with this Agreement, or any particulars thereof, during the period of the Agreement, without first notifying CFX and securing its consent in writing, except as required by law. The CONSULTANT also agrees that it shall not publish, copyright or patent any of the data, documents, reports, or other written or electronic materials furnished in compliance with this Agreement, it being understood that, under Section 7.0 hereof, such data or information is the property of CFX.

Regarding the use of logos, printed documents and presentations produced for CFX shall not contain the name or logo of the CONSULTANT unless approved by CFX's Public Affairs Officer or his/her designee. Prior approval by CFX's Public Affairs Officer or his/her designee is required if a copy of the CFX logo or any CFX mark, including trademarks, service marks, or any other mark, collectively referred as "Marks," is to be used in a document or presentation. The Marks shall not be altered in any way. The width and height of the Marks shall be of equal proportions. If a black and white Mark is utilized, the Mark shall be properly screened to insure all layers of the Mark are visible. The proper presentation of CFX Marks is of utmost importance to CFX. Any questions regarding the use of CFX Marks shall be directed to the CFX Public Affairs Officer or his/her designee.

16.0 CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND STANDARD OF CONDUCT

No Contingent Fees. CONSULTANT warrants that it has not employed or retained any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for CONSULTANT, to solicit or secure this Contract, and that CONSULTANT has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm any fee, commission, percentage, gift or any other consideration, contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Contract. It is understood and agreed that the term "fee" shall also include brokerage fee, however denoted. For breach of this provision, CFX shall have the right to terminate this Contract without liability, and, at its discretion, to deduct from the contract price, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such fee, commission percentage, gift or consideration.

CONSULTANT acknowledges that CFX officials and employees are prohibited from soliciting and accepting funds or gifts from any person who has, maintains, or seeks business relations with CFX in accordance with CFX's Code of Ethics. CONSULTANT acknowledges that it has read the CFX's Code of Ethics and, to the extent applicable, CONSULTANT will comply with the aforesaid CFX's Code of Ethics in connection with performance of the Contract.

As required by Section 348.753, Florida Statutes, and CFX's Code of Ethics, CONSULTANT agrees to complete CFX's Potential Conflict Disclosure Form prior to the execution of the Contract, upon the occurrence of an event that requires disclosure, and annually, not later than July 1st.

CONSULTANT covenants and agrees that it and its employees, officers, agents, and subconsultants shall be bound by the standards of conduct provided in Section 112.313, Florida Statutes, as it relates to work performed under this Contract, which standards will be reference be made a part of this Contract as though set forth in full. The CONSULTANT agrees to incorporate the provisions of this paragraph in any subcontract into which it might enter with reference to the work performed.

CONSULTANT hereby certifies that no officer, agent or employee of CFX has any "material interest" (as defined in Section 112.312(15), Florida Statutes) either directly or indirectly, in the business of CONSULTANT, and that no such person shall have any such interest at any time during the term of this Agreement.

The CONSULTANT acknowledges that it has read CFX's Code of Ethics and the referenced statutes and to the extent applicable to the CONSULTANT, agrees to abide with such policy.

The CONSULTANT shall not knowingly enter into any other contract with CFX during the term of this Agreement which would create or involve a conflict of interest with the services provided herein. Likewise, subconsultants shall not knowingly enter into any other contract with CFX during the term of this Agreement which would create or involve a conflict of interest with the service provided herein and as described below. Questions regarding potential conflicts of interest shall be addressed to the Executive Director for resolution.

During the term of this Agreement the CONSULTANT is NOT eligible to pursue any advertised construction engineering and inspection projects of CFX as either a prime or subconsultant where the CONSULTANT participated in the oversight of the projects or for any project which the CONSULTANT prepared plans and/or specifications. Subconsultants are also ineligible to pursue construction engineering and inspection projects where they participated in the oversight of the projects or for any project which the subconsultant was involved in the preparation of plans and/or specifications.

17.0 DOCUMENTED ALIENS

The CONSULTANT warrants that all persons performing work for CFX under this Agreement, regardless of the nature or duration of such work, shall be United States citizens or properly authorized and documented aliens. The CONSULTANT shall comply with all federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to the employment of unauthorized or undocumented aliens at all times during the performance of this Agreement and shall indemnify and hold CFX harmless for any violations of the same. Furthermore, if CFX determines that CONSULTANT has knowingly employed any unauthorized alien in the performance of this Agreement, CFX may immediately and unilaterally terminate this Agreement for cause.

The obligations in Section 17.0, Documented Aliens, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

18.0 E-VERIFY CLAUSE

CONSULTANT shall utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify System to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the CONSULTANT during the term of the contract. CONSULTANT shall require all of its subconsultants to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the subconsultants during the term of the Agreement.

19.0 INSPECTOR GENERAL

CONSULTANT agrees to comply with Section 20.055(5), Florida Statutes, and agrees to cooperate with the inspector general in any investigation, audit, inspection, review, or hearing pursuant to this section. CONSULTANT agree to incorporate in all subcontracts the obligation to comply with Section 20.055(5). The obligations in this paragraph shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

20.0 PUBLIC ENTITY CRIME INFORMATION AND ANTI-DISCRIMINATION STATEMENT

Pursuant to Section 287.133(2)(a), Florida Statutes, "a person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in s. 287.017 for CATEGORY TWO ($35,000) for a period of 36 months following the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list."

Pursuant to Section 287.134(2)(a), Florida Statutes, "an entity or affiliate who has been placed on the discriminatory vendor list may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity."

21.0 COMPANIES PURSUANT TO SECTION 287.135 AND 215.473

CFX may terminate this Agreement for breach of contract if the Consultant:

21.1. submitted a false certification as provided under Florida Statute 287.135(5); or
21.2. been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List; or

21.3. been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List; or
21.4. been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria; or
21.5. found to have been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or is engaged in a boycott of Israel.

22.0 AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

CFX's performance and obligation to pay under this Agreement are contingent upon an annual budget appropriation by its Board. The parties agree that in the event funds are not appropriated, this Agreement may be terminated, which shall be effective upon CFX giving notice to the CONSULTANT to that effect.

23.0 AUDIT AND EXAMINATION OF RECORDS

23.1 Definition of Records:

(i) "Contract Records" shall include, but not be limited to, all information, communications and data, whether in writing or stored on a computer, computer disks, microfilm, writings, working papers, drafts, computer printouts, field notes, charts or any other data compilations, books of account, photographs, videotapes and audiotapes supporting documents, any other papers or preserved data in whatever form, related to the Contract or the CONSULTANT's performance of the Contract determined necessary or desirable by CFX for any purpose. Proposal Records shall include, but not be limited to, all information and data, whether in writing or stored on a computer, writings, working papers, computer printouts, charts or other data compilations that contain or reflect information, data or calculations used by CONSULTANT in determining labor, unit price, or any other component of a bid submitted to CFX.

(ii) "Proposal Records" shall include, but not be limited to, any material relating to the determination or application of equipment rates, home and field overhead rates, related time schedules, labor rates, efficiency or productivity factors, arithmetic extensions, quotations from subcontractors, or material suppliers, profit contingencies and any manuals standard in the industry that may be used by CONSULTANT in determining a price.

23.2 CFX reserves and is granted the right (at any time and from time to time, for any reason whatsoever) to review, audit, copy, examine and investigate in any manner, any Contract Records (as herein defined) or Proposal Records (as hereinafter defined) of the CONSULTANT or any subcontractor. By submitting a response to the Request for Proposal, CONSULTANT or any subcontractor submits to and agree to comply with the provisions of this section.

23.3 If CFX requests access to or review of any Contract Documents or Proposal Records and CONSULTANT refuses such access or review, or delays such access or review for over ten (10) calendar days, CONSULTANT shall be in default under its Contract with CFX, and such refusal shall, without any other or additional actions or omissions, constitute grounds for suspension or disqualification of CONSULTANT. These provisions shall not be limited in any manner by the existence of any CONSULTANT claims or pending litigation relating to the Contract. Disqualification or suspension of the CONSULTANT for failure to comply with this section shall

also preclude the CONSULTANT from acting in the future as a subcontractor of another contractor doing work for CFX during the period of disqualification or suspension. Disqualification shall mean the CONSULTANT is not eligible for and shall be precluded from doing future work for CFX until reinstated by CFX.

23.4 Final Audit for Project Closeout: The CONSULTANT shall permit CFX, at CFX's option, to perform or have performed, an audit of the records of the CONSULTANT and any or all subconsultants to support the compensation paid the CONSULTANT. The audit will be performed as soon as practical after completion and acceptance of the contracted services. In the event funds paid to the CONSULTANT under the Contract are subsequently determined to have been inadvertently paid by CFX because of accounting errors or charges not in conformity with the Contract, the CONSULTANT agrees that such amounts are due to CFX upon demand. Final payment to the CONSULTANT shall be adjusted for audit results.

23.5 CONSULTANT shall preserve all Proposal Records and Contract Records for the entire term of the Contract and for a period of five (5) years after the later of: (i) final acceptance of the project by CFX, (ii) until all claims (if any) regarding the Contract are resolved, or (iii) expiration of the Proposal Records and Contract Records' status as public records, as and if applicable, under Chapter 119, Florida Statutes.

23.6 The obligations in Section 23.0, Audit and Examination of Records, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

24.0 GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE

This Agreement shall be governed by and constructed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. The parties consent to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts located in Orange County, Florida. The obligations in Section 24.0, Governing Law and Venue, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.

25.0 NOTICE

All notices required pursuant to the terms hereof shall be sent by First Class United States Mail. Unless prior written notification of an alternate address for notices is sent, all notices shall be sent to the following addresses:

To CFX:
Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807
Attn: Chief of Infrastructure

Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807
Attn: General Counsel

To CONSULTANT: Protean Design Group, Inc.
100 East Pine Street, Ste 600
Orlando, FL 32801
Attn: David R. Reed, P.E.

Protean Design Group, Inc.
100 East Pine Street, Ste 600
Orlando, FL 32801
Attn: Kimberly Horlander,, P.E.

26.0. HEADINGS

Headings are given to the sections of the Agreement solely as a convenience to facilitate reference. Such headings shall not be deemed in any way material or relevant to the construction or interpretation of the Agreement.

27.0 CONTRACT LANGUAGE AND INTERPRETATION

All words used herein in the singular form shall extend to and include the plural. All words used in the plural form shall extend to and include the singular. All words used in any gender shall extend to and include all genders.

References to statutes or regulations shall include all statutory or regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, or replacing the statute or regulation referred to. Words not otherwise defined that have well known technical or industry meanings, are used in accordance with such recognized meanings. References to persons include their respective functions and capacities.

If the CONSULTANT discovers any material discrepancy, deficiency, ambiguity, error, or omission in this Agreement, or is otherwise in doubt as to the meaning of any provision of the Agreement, the CONSULTANT shall immediately notify CFX and request clarification of CFX's interpretation of this Agreement.

The Agreement shall not be more strictly construed against either party hereto by reason of the fact that one party may have drafted or prepared any or all of the terms and provisions hereof.

28.0 ASSIGNMENT

This Agreement may not be assigned without the written consent of CFX.

29.0 SEVERABILITY

The invalidity or non-enforceability of any portion or provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other portion or provision. Any invalid or unenforceable portion or provision shall be deemed severed from this Agreement and the balance hereof shall be construed and enforced as if this Agreement did not contain such invalid or unenforceable portion or provision.

30.0 INTEGRATION

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement among the parties pertaining to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements, understandings, negotiations and discussions of the parties, whether oral or written, and there are no other agreements between the parties in connection with the subject matter hereof. No waiver, amendment, or modification of these terms hereof will be valid unless in writing, signed by all parties and only to the extent therein set forth.

31.00 ATTACHMENTS

Exhibit “A”, Scope of Services
Exhibit “B”, Method of Compensation
Exhibit “C”, Details of Cost and Fees
Exhibit “D”, Project Organization Chart
Exhibit “E”, Potential Conflict Disclosure Form

[SIGNATURES TO FOLLOW]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CONSULTANT and CFX have caused this instrument to be signed by their respective duly authorized officials, as of the day and year first above written. This Contract was awarded by CFX's Board of Directors at its meeting on December 9, 2021.

PROTEAN DESIGN GROUP, INC.

BY: _____
Authorized Signature

Print Name: Kimberly C Horlander, PE

Title: President

ATTEST: Deborah S Wedge (Seal)
Secretary or Notary

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

BY: Aneth Williams Digitally signed by Aneth Williams Date: 2022.06.13 15:58:25 -04'00'
Director of Procurement

Print Name: _____

Date: _____

DEBORAH S WEDGE
Notary Public - State of Florida
Commission # HH 192347
My Comm. Expires Oct 28, 2025
Bonded through National Notary Assn.

Approved as to form and execution, only.

Laura Newlin Kelly Digitally signed by Laura Newlin Kelly Date: 2022.06.13 15:50:01 -04'00'

General Counsel for CFX

Print Name: Diego "Woody" Rodriguez

EXHIBIT A

SCOPE OF SERVICES

Exhibit A

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

SCOPE OF SERVICES

FOR

MISCELLANEOUS DESIGN CONSULTANT SERVICES

CONTRACT 001836 (SSBE)

IN ORANGE, SEMINOLE, LAKE, OSCEOLA, AND BREVARD COUNTIES, FLORIDA

May 2022

Exhibit A

SCOPE OF SERVICES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Description		Page No.
1.0	GENERAL		
	1.01	Location	A-5
	1.02	Description	A-5
	1.03	Purpose	A-5
	1.04	Organization	A-6
	1.05	Term of Agreement for Design Services	A-6
2.0	STANDARDS		A-7
3.0	DESIGN CRITERIA		
	3.01	General	A-8
	3.02	Geometry	A-8
	3.03	Bridge and Other Structures	A-8
4.0	WORK PERFORMED BY CONSULTANT		
	4.01	Design Features	A-9
	4.02	Governmental Agencies	A-9
	4.03	Surveys and Mapping	A-9
	4.04	Geotechnical Investigation	A-12
	4.05	Contamination Impact Analysis	A-13
	4.06	Pavement Design	A-13
	4.07	Governmental Agency and Public Meetings	A-13
	4.08	Environmental Permits	A-13
	4.09	Utilities	A-15
	4.10	Roadway Design	A-16
	4.11	Structures Design	A-17
	4.12	Drainage Design	A-18
	4.13	Roadway Lighting	A-19
	4.14	Traffic Engineering	A-19
	4.15	Signing Plans	A-20

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

	Description	Page No.
4.16	Pavement Marking Plans	A-20
4.17	Right-of-Way Surveys	A-20
4.18	Cost Estimates	A-20
4.19	Special Provisions and Specifications	A-20
4.20	Fiber Optic Network (FON)	A-21
4.21	Toll Plazas	A-24
4.22	Post-Design Services	A-24
5.0	MATERIALS FURNISHED BY CFX OR ITS DESIGNEE	
5.01	Record Documents	A-26
5.02	Traffic Data	A-26
5.03	Other	A-26
6.0	WORK PERFORMED BY CFX OR ITS DESIGNEE	
6.01	Right-of-Way Acquisition	A-27
6.02	Utility Agreements	A-27
6.03	Public Involvement	A-27
6.04	Contracts and Specifications Services	A-27
6.05	Post-Design Services	A-27
6.06	Environmental Permits	A-27
6.07	Conceptual Specialty Design	A-27
7.0	ADMINISTRATION	
7.01	Central Florida Expressway Authority	A-29
7.02	CFX's Project Manager	A-29
7.03	Consultant	A-30
7.04	Project Control	A-30
7.05	Work Progress	A-31
7.06	Schedule	A-31
7.07	Project Related Correspondence	A-31
7.08	Quality Control	A-31
7.09	Consultant Personnel	A-31
7.10	Site Visit	A-32
7.11	Acceptability of Work	A-32

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Description		Page No.
7.12	Design Documentation	A-32
7.13	Reviews and Submittals	A-33
7.14	30% Roadway Plan Submittal	A-34
7.15	30% Bridge and Structural Plan Submittal	A-34
7.16	60% Roadway Plan Submittal	A-35
7.19	100% Roadway, Bridge, Structural, and Right-of-Way Plans	A-35
7.20	Schematic Toll Plaza Plans	A-35
7.21	60% Toll Plaza Plans	A-35
7.22	90% and 100% Toll Plaza Plans	A-36
7.23	Pre-Bid Plans	A-37
7.24	Bid Set	A-37
7.25	Record Drawings	A-37

1.0 GENERAL

1.01 Location

Projects (and project locations) to be identified on an individual basis per each Work Authorizations

1.02 Description

The work to be performed under this contract includes the final design and preparation of construction drawings and specifications for miscellaneous design projects on CFX's system. Potential scope elements may include, but are not limited to the following: minor highway design, major highway design, miscellaneous structures, minor bridge design, traffic engineering studies, traffic signal timing, intelligent transportation systems analysis and design, signing, pavement marking and channelization, lighting, signalization, control surveying, soil exploration, geotechnical classification lab testing, standard foundation studies, architecture, and landscape architecture. All work on this contract will be requested and approved by means of individual Work Authorizations

1.03 Purpose

A. The purpose of this Exhibit is to describe the scope of work and responsibilities required in connection with final engineering and final construction drawings and documents for the miscellaneous design services contract. It should be noted that this Exhibit covers a full range of possible scope elements that may arise as part of this contract. This Exhibit is provided as a guide to be used by the CONSULTANT in preparation of individual Work Authorizations as requested by CFX. It is further understood that elements of this Exhibit may not be applicable to all Work Authorizations Work Authorizations approved under this contract

B. As necessary, the Consultant shall perform those engineering services required for final roadway plans, final bridge plans, and the preparation of a complete environmental resource application including 100% storm water management, final lighting plans, final traffic control plans, final utility, final fiber optic network relocation plans and final signing and pavement marking plans.

In addition, the Consultant shall perform those architectural services required for final building plans and mechanical, electrical, and plumbing

final plans.

C. CFX's Project Manager will provide contract administration, management services and technical reviews of all work associated with the preliminary and final designs

D. It is understood that references throughout this document to items of work and services to be performed are the responsibility of the Consultant unless otherwise expressly stated as the responsibility of others

1.04 Organization

A. CFX's Project Manager will administer the Consultant services detailed in this scope. The following sections define the duties and obligations of CFX and the Consultant

1.05 Term of Agreement for Miscellaneous Design Services

A. The term of the Agreement shall be for three (3) years from the notice to proceed. The Agreement is further eligible for two (2), one (1) year renewals following the initial three (3) year period

B. The Consultant may continue the design efforts while design submittals are being reviewed. Doing so, however, in no way relieves the Consultant of the responsibility to incorporate review comments into the design, nor does it entitle the Consultant to any additional design fees as a result of making changes due to review comments

2.0 STANDARDS

A. The applicable design and construction standards and policies of the Florida Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), Transportation Research Board (TRB), Standard Building Code, CFX Design Guidelines, CFX Signing and Pavement Marking Details, CFX Signal Design Details, CFX Lighting Design Details, and CFX ITS Design Details shall be followed throughout the design and construction of the project unless specifically stated otherwise. The editions of the applicable standards and policies in effect at the time of Contract execution shall be used except as follows:

1. Division II, Construction Details, and Division III, Materials, of the FDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, July 2019 edition, and updates, shall be used for this project

2. The FDOT Design Manual (FDM), latest edition and subsequent updates, shall be used for this project

3. The FDOT Basis of Estimates (BOE) Manual, latest edition, shall be used for this project

4. The AASHTO Policy on Geometric Design of Highway and Streets (Green Book), 2018 edition, shall be used for this project

5. The FHWA Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD), 2009 edition, as amended, shall be used for this project

3.0 DESIGN CRITERIA

3.01 General

Design of the projects will be guided by the basic design criteria listed below.

A. The design criteria listed in this section and Project Design Directives, provided by CFX during the project, may supplement the Project Design Guidelines

B. As necessary, along with the 30% design review submittal, the Consultant shall provide a tabulation of all applicable drainage and stormwater management criteria from Federal, State and local agencies and indicated which will be used for all segments and portions of the project. Unless otherwise directed by CFX, the Consultant shall use the most restrictive or conservative criteria applicable

3.02 Geometry

A. All plans and designs shall be prepared in accordance with the latest standard specifications adopted by AASHTO, FDOT Structures Design Guidelines (Manual), FDOT Structures Detailing Manual, FDOT Design Manual, CFX Design Guidelines, etc., except as otherwise directed by CFX.

3.03 Bridge and Other Structures

A. All plans and designs shall be prepared in accordance with the latest standard specifications adopted by AASHTO, FDOT Structures Design Guidelines (Manual), FDOT Structures Detailing Manual, FDOT Design Manual, CFX Design Guidelines, etc., except as otherwise directed by CFX.

4.0 WORK PERFORMED BY CONSULTANT

The Consultant shall be responsible for the work outlined in this Section. The work shall conform to the standards, criteria, and requirements of this Scope of Services. As this is a miscellaneous design services contract, it is understood that not all of the work outlined in this Section is applicable to every project task authorization.

4.01 Design Features

A. The work required for this project includes preparation of final construction drawings and specifications as well as the preparation of a complete environmental resource application (as necessary)

B. Major elements of the work include the following:

The work to be performed under this contract includes the final design and preparation of construction drawings and specifications for miscellaneous design projects on CFX's system. Potential scope elements may include, but are not limited to the following: minor highway design, major highway design, miscellaneous structures, minor bridge design, traffic engineering studies, traffic signal timing, intelligent transportation systems analysis and design, signing, pavement marking and channelization, lighting, signalization, control surveying, soil exploration, geotechnical classification lab testing, standard foundation studies, architecture and landscape architecture. All work on this contract will be requested and approved by means of individual Work Authorizations

4.02 Governmental Agencies

A. The Consultant shall coordinate with and assist in securing the approval of all interested agencies involved. These agencies include, but are not necessarily limited to City of Orlando, Orange County, FDOT, Florida's Turnpike Enterprise, City of Apopka etc.

4.03 Surveys and Mapping

A. All Surveying and Mapping shall be performed under the direction of a Surveyor and Mapper properly licensed with the Florida Board of Professional Surveyors and Mappers, under Chapter 472, Florida Statutes. The Consultant shall review data provided by CFX and provide complete field surveys suitable for contract document preparation

Survey activities shall be coordinated with the Consultant's design team

including roadway, drainage, structures, geotechnical, and other disciplines as required

Field surveys shall be performed with minimal disruption of the normal traffic flow for the project. Field personnel shall use safety devices such as warning signs, traffic cones, warning lights, and safety vests at all times, according to the Florida Department of Transportation requirements. Advanced warning signs required when survey crews are working on CFX's system shall be made with 3M Scotchlite Diamond Grade Fluorescent orange roll up sign sheeting

B. Alignment

1. Establish Survey Centerline by establishing the tangent lines of existing Right of Way maps if such maps exist, or in the center of dedicated Right of Way as per subdivision plats, or in the center of the pavement when no Right of Way map or dedication exists. Set alignment points Begin, End, PC's, PT's, PI's and at maximum 1400-foot intervals along alignment

2. Establish and set alignment in the same manner on cross roads and major adjacent alignments

3. Station all alignments at 100' intervals

4. Meet with CFX's Project Manager to discuss methods for determining alignments prior to staking

C. Reference Points

1. Set at all alignment points, left and right at 90-degrees to alignment where possible, outside the proposed construction limits

2. Show obstructions where alternate references are set

D. Bench Levels

1. The Consultant shall establish new benchmarks at 1000' intervals, along all alignments, using stable points

E. Topography

1. Planimetric mapping and a digital terrain model (DTM), suitable for 1"=50' display scale shall be conducted by the Consultant

2. The Consultant will obtain existing pavement elevations and cross-slopes along the inside travel lane and outside travel lane every 100’

3. Additional topographic and DTM surveys, as needed for the project design, are the responsibility of the Consultant. These may include existing water bodies and pavement elevations

F. Drainage Survey

Perform a drainage survey including pipe type, location, size and flow line elevations as needed for design

G. Underground Utilities

Locate all underground utilities, horizontally and vertically as flagged by respective utility companies or a qualified utility marking consultant. Provide soft excavation verifications as needed to verify location and at utility conflict areas

H. Side Street Surveys

Perform topographic and utility surveys of side streets as needed for engineering design

I. Bridge Survey

Provide bridge survey data as needed for engineering design

J. Jurisdictional Line Surveys

Perform Jurisdictional Line Surveys as needed for engineering design and permitting

K. Geotechnical Surveys

Locate and/or stake boring locations as needed for geotechnical investigations

L. Right-of-Way Ties

Locate right-of-way limits for construction purposes. No new right-of-way is anticipated

M. Prior to construction, the Consultant shall re-flag and reset alignment control points, references and benchmarks and meet with the construction contractor to review these points

4.04 Geotechnical Investigation

A. The Consultant shall perform a geotechnical investigation of the project in accordance with the requirements of CFX

B. Investigations shall be performed with minimal disruption of the normal traffic flow for the project. Field personnel shall use safety devices such as warning signs, traffic cones, warning lights, and safety vests at all times, according to Authority requirements. The Consultant shall adhere to all traffic control requirements when taking samples on existing roadways. A traffic control plan and permit may be required. Any advanced warning signs required when crews are working on CFX system shall be made with 3M Scotchlite Diamond Grade Fluorescent orange roll up sign sheeting

C. The work includes, but is not limited to, identifying roadway structural section requirements, LBR testing, design methods for the selected foundation, external stability evaluation at proprietary retaining walls, groundwater and estimated seasonal high groundwater level, estimate of the maximum rate of pumping that will be required at sites that dewatering is anticipated, certification of all under drain and pond draw down times, pH and resistivity conditions requiring design considerations, soil shrinkage/swell characteristics, slope stability and benching in embankment/excavation locations, recommendation for methods of rock excavation, potential imported borrow sites and availability of structural section materials, location and depths of unsuitable material (muck), and design alternatives based on geotechnical findings; design values for active, at rest, and passive soil pressures; allowable design loads or pressures for each foundation type, corrosion testing for structures and design of foundations for sign structures

D. The results of the geotechnical investigation shall be contained in a Geotechnical Report which shall be submitted to CFX's Project Manager for approval. The geotechnical investigation shall include all necessary laboratory testing of materials

E. Upon approval of the Geotechnical Report, the Consultant shall proceed with preparation of the pavement and foundation designs

F. Boring profiles shall be included on cross-section sheets in the contract plans and include the boring number, station, offset, soil legend, observed water table, design high water elevation and geotechnical consultant's address. A boring number and target symbol shall be shown at the appropriate location on the roadway and bridge plans

G. Roadway core samples shall be taken to determine the existing pavement section. The Consultant shall submit a plan to CFX for location approval

4.05 Contamination Impact Analysis

A. The Consultant shall perform a contamination impact analysis of the project in accordance with the applicable rules and regulations of the FDOT Project Development and Environment Guidelines, Chapter 22, the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP), and all other pertinent State or Federal agencies having jurisdiction, and the requirements of CFX

B. At a minimum, the Consultant shall conduct a windshield survey along the project corridor to identify any new sources of environmental contamination not reported in the referenced document(s)

C. The testing of any sites including the use of ground penetrating radar, if required to complete the design and/or construction of the project, will be added to the Scope of Services by Supplemental Agreement

4.06 Pavement Design

A. The Consultant shall prepare the pavement design as appropriate in accordance with the requirements of the FDOT for mainline and ramps

B. The proposed pavement design recommendation, resulting from the Consultant's analysis of the various alternatives, shall be contained in a Pavement Design Summary

4.07 Governmental Agency and Public Meetings

A. Except as may be provided elsewhere in this Scope of Services, the Consultant shall have appropriate representatives present at such meetings, conferences or hearings as CFX may direct to secure necessary approvals and/or support of the project by county, municipal, or other governmental agencies. If so directed, the Consultant shall also have appropriate representatives present at meetings or conferences of CFX, its Chairman or staff

B. The Consultant shall assist CFX in presentations to various parties. The Consultant shall prepare exhibits pertaining to basic roadway and noise wall elements. CFX will prepare exhibits pertaining to aesthetic treatments and other design issues if applicable

4.08 Environmental Permits

A. CFX's Project Manager will review, coordinate and submit the applications for all environmental permits, including EPA's NPDES General Permits for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Sites. The Consultant shall provide all information, permit applications and data relating to Stormwater Management and Floodplain Impacts required for the permits to CFX. (CFX will be responsible for preparing all of the Wetlands and Protected Species analysis and documentation required for the permits). The Consultant shall:

1. Attend the pre-application meetings and site visits with CFX and regulatory agencies

2. Provide additional information requested at the pre-application by regulatory agencies for permits

3. Provide aerial maps at a 1"=400' scale which include SCS soils data, 100-year floodplain limits and proposed project

4. Provide all plans, calculations, sketches and reports required for permits except as described above

5. Provide copies of all drainage calculation, including pond routing nodal diagrams, for the project

6. Assist CFX in responding to any requests for additional information made by regulatory agencies after the permit application is submitted

7. Incorporate any changes required by changes in regulatory agency requirements during the course of the project. If this requires additional work by the Consultant a Supplemental Agreement will be prepared

8. Prepare a list of adjacent landowners along with address and nine-digit zip code at all wetland encroachment sites

9. Provide all permit application material in .PDF format

10. The Consultant will provide dredge and fill sketched as required by the permitting agencies if applicable. Mitigation plans, if required, may be added as a supplemental service

11. Determine extent of floodplain impacts, if any, and provide compensatory flood stages as required

4.09 Utilities

A. Location

The Consultant shall obtain available utility mapping and information and identify all utilities within the general project limits to determine potential conflicts and relocations. Where a potential conflict exists, the Consultant may need to arrange to probe or expose ("pothole") the utility and survey the horizontal and vertical location of the utility line. The Consultant shall coordinate this effort with involved utility companies. All existing utilities shall be shown on appropriate preliminary construction plans. The Consultant's notes shall include the name and telephone number of contact persons for the construction contractor's use

B. Utility Coordination

1. The Consultant shall prepare reproducible utility adjustments plans based on information provided by respective utility companies

2. Private utilities will prepare design plans for the relocation of their facilities. If a utility cannot or will not prepare these design plans, the work shall be added to the scope by Supplemental Agreement and the Consultant shall prepare design plans for utility relocation for approval of the utility and review by CFX

3. Where utility conflicts occur which require utility relocation agreements between the affected utility and CFX, the Consultant shall prepare the necessary data/plans required for the agreements. The Consultant shall advise CFX seven days in advance of meetings with utility companies/agencies scheduled to discuss utility relocations

4. The preparation and negotiation of the agreement will be performed by CFX's Project Manager. After approval of the agreement by the utility and CFX, the Consultant shall prepare reproducible utility adjustment sheets identifying proposed relocations with respect to the construction plans

5. The Consultant shall prepare a utility conflict matrix to assist in identifying and resolving conflicts between utilities and proposed construction prior to completion of the plans

6. The Consultant shall obtain utility work schedules from the utility companies

7. The Consultant shall prepare the Utility Certification Letter certifying that all utility negotiations (full execution of each agreement, approved utility work schedule, technical special provisions written, etc.) have been completed with arrangements made for utility work to be undertaken and completed as required

4.10 Roadway Design

A. Generally, a Typical Section Package will not be prepared. Rather, typical sections will be prepared as part of the 30% submittal and submitted to CFX for review and approval

B. The Consultant shall design the geometrics for this project using the design standards included in the scope. The design elements shall include, but not be limited to, the horizontal and vertical alignments, cross section template development, lane width, should widths, cross slopes, borders, sight distance, side slopes, lane transitions, superelevations, features of intersections, ramp terminal details, interchanges, and limited access points

C. As necessary, the Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for the roadway improvements, including, but not necessarily limited to:

1. Cover sheet (key sheet)
2. Summary of Pay Items
3. General notes
4. Summary Quantities sheets
5. Project Layout
6. Typical roadway sections
7. Plans and profiles (plans at 1”=50’ scale)
8. Interchange plans, profiles, alignment and plan index sheets
9. Interchange layout plans
10. Intersection plans and profiles or spot elevations
11. Interchange curve and coordinate data sheets
12. Ramp Terminal Details

13. Crossroad plans and profiles (1"= 50' scale)

14. Cross-sections (with pattern plan) (1" = 20' horiz.) (1" = 5' vert.)

15. Earthwork quantities

16. Traffic Control Sheets

17. Utility Adjustment Sheets

18. Details

19. Special provisions

20. Special specifications

4.11 Structures Design

A. Prior to commencement of final design, the consultant shall prepare a Bridge Concept Memorandum which documents a limited range of structural alternatives and identifies preferred alternatives. Specifically, the alternatives to be examined include Type III vs Type IV beams, slope walls vs vertical retaining walls, and concrete vs steel H-piles

B. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for structural design including, but not necessarily limited to the following items

1. Complete Bridge designs will be provided for all bridges

2. Retaining walls

3. Box Culverts

4. Slope protection

5. Approach slabs

6. Details

7. Summary quantity tables

8. Special provisions and specifications

9. Stage construction-sequencing details (if applicable)

10. Sign\Signal structures

11. Sound walls

12. The Consultant shall perform Load Rating Analysis per FDOT criteria for any box culverts and bridges at the 90% design phase. The Load Rating Analysis packages shall be submitted to FDOT for their review and approval

4.12 Drainage Design

A. As part of the drainage design requirements, the Consultant shall:

1. Perform all drainage design in accordance with the approved criteria from Section 3.01C

2. Finalize the pond design at the 30% submittal

3. Have its chief drainage engineer available at the scheduled (bi-weekly/monthly) team meetings to review progress and discuss problems

4. Notify CFX's Project Manager immediately if any deviation from approved design criteria is anticipated

5. Provide drainage/contour maps used in the development of the drainage design to CFX for use in scheduled reviews. These maps will be returned to the Consultant along with review comments at the end of the review process

6. Provide copies of its internal quality control comments and calculations at the scheduled reviews

Critical duration analysis is not included in this effort and, if required, shall be added to the scope by Supplemental Agreement. A pond siting report is not required

B. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for drainage features including, but not necessarily limited to:

1. Connector pipes

2. Drainage structure details

3. Storm drain and culvert profiles and/or drainage cross-sections

4. Lateral ditches/channels

5. Outfall ditches/channels

6. Retention/detention ponds/exfiltration system

4.13 Roadway Lighting

A. The Consultant shall provide a complete set of final roadway lighting documents in accordance with FDOT and CFX design criteria. The work shall include coordination with the local utility to provide electrical service. Plan sheet scale shall be at 1"=50' scale

B. CFX will provide a cut sheet for the type of lighting fixtures to be used for this project

4.14 Traffic Engineering

A. Traffic Data will be furnished by CFX

B. Maintenance of Traffic Plans

1. The Consultant shall prepare maintenance of traffic plans at scale of 1” = 100’ to safely and effectively move vehicular and pedestrian traffic during all phases of construction. The designs shall include construction phasing of roadways ingress and egress to existing property owners and businesses, routing, signing and pavement markings, and detour quantity tabulations. Special consideration shall be given to the construction of the drainage system when developing the construction phases. Positive drainage must be maintained at all times

2. The Consultant shall investigate the need for temporary traffic signals, signs, alternative detour roads, arrow boards, flagging operations, and the use of materials such as sheet pilings in the analysis. A certified designer who has completed the FDOT training course shall prepare the maintenance of traffic plan

3. Traffic shall be maintained during all phases of project construction at all locations determined by CFX and other governmental agencies. This includes meeting with the governmental agencies which may be

impacted by the maintenance of traffic plans

4.15 Signing Plans

A. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for final signing plans including layouts showing the locations of ground mounted and overhead signs, special sign details, lighting, and any structural or foundation requirements in accordance with applicable design standards. Any requirements for electric service shall be coordinated with the local electric utility

B. CFX will provide conceptual signing plans for the project

C. CFX will provide preliminary aesthetic input for the architectural modification of standard FDOT details for sign structures

D. Plan sheets will be developed at a scale of 1”=50’ (11”x17” format)

4.16 Pavement Marking Plans

A. The Consultant shall prepare designs and contract documents for final pavement marking plans, including striping, crosswalks, intersection details, reflective pavement markers and traffic delineators

B. The pavement marking design will be shown on the same plan sheets as the signing design

4.17 Right-of-Way Surveys

A. No additional right-of-way is anticipated as part of this contract. Should right-of-way surveys become necessary, a Supplemental Agreement will be made to address the scope required for the services

4.18 Cost Estimates

A. The Consultant shall prepare and submit to CFX construction cost estimates at the 60%, 90%, 100%, Pre-Bid and Bid Set submittals outlined herein. The estimate shall be based on the current unit prices as applied to the latest concept of the proposed construction

4.19 Special Provisions and Specifications

A. The Consultant shall prepare and submit at the 90% level special provisions, special specifications, and technical special provisions for items, details and procedures not adequately covered by CFX’s Technical Specifications

4.20 Fiber Optic Network (FON)

A. Fiber Optic Infrastructure Plans

1. The site construction plans shall be developed at a scale of 1" equals 50 feet. These plans shall include the relocation of all existing fiber optic ductbanks, cables, manholes, and pull boxes in areas where the existing locations conflict with construction. The Consultant shall identify existing physical features and utilities that will impact the construction and installation of the equipment. The Consultant shall review and modify standard FON details as necessary

2. Fiber optic network (FON) plans shall include the following:
   a. Roadway geometry
   b. Rights-of-Way
   c. Existing utilities within the right-of-way including CFX's FON
   d. Physical features affecting construction/installation (sign structures, light poles, fences, etc.)
   e. Manhole/Pull box locations and stub-out details (standard details provided)
   f. Device layout
   g. Device installation details
   h. Conduit installation details (standard details provided)
   i. Fiber optic cable route marker detail (standard details provided)
   j. Fiber count per conduit
   k. Communications interconnect
   l. Connectivity with the FON backbone conduits
   m. Fiber cable design to include link loss budget calculations, per Corning standard recommended procedure
   n. Fiber cable routing summaries, fiber cable allocation charts, and splice details and tables
   o. Controller cabinet, CCTV pole, and foundation details
   p. Power interconnect, calculations to support conductor size, and details. Power conductors to each device location shall be sized to the capacity of the main breaker in the cabinet
   q. Grounding
   r. Table of quantities
   s. Special notes

t. Maintenance of fiber operations (protection of existing FON through all phases of construction and cutover phasing to ensure continuous operation of existing ITS devices)

u. All existing and proposed FON to be included and shown with roadway cross sections and drainage cross sections

v. No relocation of existing CCTV sites are anticipated under this contract nor or any new CCTV sites anticipated as part of the proposed improvements

w. Relocation of existing data collection sensor (DCS) sites and any necessary structures, foundations, attachment details, power service, fiber optic connections, and cabinets (standard details provided), in the event existing DCS would not survive project construction

x. No relocation of existing DMS sites are anticipated under this contract nor or any new DMS sites anticipated as part of the proposed improvements

y. Conversion of any existing ITS devices within the project limits from point-to-point fiber optic modems to gigabit Ethernet field switches, relocation of video encoders from the mainline toll plazas to the CCTV cabinets, and upgrading other cabinet equipment as needed to meet current CFX ITS equipment standards

3. The Consultant shall take the following information into consideration when developing the site construction plans:

a. Minimize utility conflicts and adjustments

b. Minimize traffic impact

c. Accessibility and ease of equipment maintenance

d. Safety of equipment maintenance personnel and the traveling public

e. Maintain the existing FON system through all phases of construction

f. Environmental conditions

g. Concurrent/future CFX projects

h. Compatibility with existing and proposed ITS infrastructure (e.g. CFX enhanced grounding standards for ITS devices, CFX transient voltage surge suppression (TVSS) standards for ITS devices, etc.)

i. Leased conduits in CFX FON duct bank that are occupied by the fiber optic cable of other agencies or entities

B. Splice and Cable Routing Details

1. The Consultant shall provide splicing detail diagrams to document fiber optic splices within and between manholes, ITS devices, tollbooths, and other junction points

2. Splicing tables shall include ITS device connectivity, fiber use, drop cable fiber identification, drop cable identification, backbone cable identification, translateral cable identification, backbone into mainline cable identification, and toll plaza patch panel jack

3. The Consultant shall provide cable routing diagrams and fiber allocation charts in CFX's standard format to document the functional connectivity between fiber optic conduit and all splices

C. Maintenance of Fiber Operations

1. The Consultant shall provide a plan of action to ensure existing fiber optic network is not disrupted during construction operations

2. The Consultant shall determine the sequence of fiber optic cable splices to minimize disruption to communications

D. Inside Plant Plans

1. The Consultant shall be responsible for any data collection necessary to complete its design

2. All equipment shown on the inside-plant construction plans shall be clearly delineated as existing, proposed, or by-others. The Consultant shall be responsible for identifying and detailing on the inside-plant construction plans with notes and drawings any make-ready work required. The Consultant shall also provide a table of quantities for all materials and equipment specified in the inside-plant construction plans

3. The Consultant shall sign and seal final inside-plant construction plans by a licensed professional Electrical Engineer registered in the state of Florida. The inside-plant construction plans shall be subject to the review and approval of CFX

Quantities and General Notes

Standard notes shall be included to provide direction to the contractor and provide pay item descriptions as necessary

E. Standard CFX specifications will be provided to the Consultant. The

Consultant shall review the specifications and modify them as necessary

4.21 Toll Plazas

A. This contract may include modifications and/or improvements to any of the existing toll plazas, including any associated equipment and gantry systems

4.22 Post-Design Services (as necessary)

A. Services shall begin after authorization by CFX. The Consultant compensation for post-design services may be added by Supplemental Agreement and shall be at an hourly rate, inclusive of overhead, profit and expenses, and exclusive of travel. No compensation will be made for correction of errors and omissions

B. The Consultant shall support the post design process as follows:
   a. Answer questions relative to the plans, typical sections, quantities and special provisions
   b. Make any necessary corrections to the plans, typical sections, quantities, notes, etc., as may be required
   c. Attend pre-award meeting with construction contractor, CFX, and CFX's CEI

C. The Consultant shall, prior to the pre-bid conference, be prepared to walk the project with CFX's CEI to discuss the plans and details. The Consultant shall be prepared to attend the pre-bid conference and respond to questions related to the plans, details, and special provisions

D. The Consultant shall prepare any addenda required to clarify the work included in the construction contract documents. Addenda may be required based on the project inspection with the CEI, or questions developed in the pre-bid conference, or conditions discovered by bidders during the bid period

E. The Consultant shall be available to respond to questions in the field that may arise relative to the plans, details or special provisions during construction. The Consultant shall periodically visit the project site to observe the progress of construction on the project. This visit will not replace the formal construction inspection by CFX. It is intended to provide the opportunity of the design team to observe whether the work is being performed in general conformance with the project plans. Written memos of all such field trips shall be submitted to CFX within five working days of the trip

F. The Consultant shall review and approve shop drawings for structural, lighting, signing, traffic signal elements, and toll plaza shop drawings. This work will include the erection procedure plans, review proposals for

substitutions, develop supplemental agreements, and provide other engineering services required to facilitate construction of the project. Reviews will be conducted and returned within two weeks from receipt of information

G. The Consultant shall appoint a responsible member of the firm to be the contact person for all post-design services. The person should be continually available during the course of construction for review of design plans

H. The Consultant shall make every reasonable effort to process any material presented for review in a prompt manner recognizing a construction contract is underway

I. The Consultant shall attend partnering meetings as requested by CFX's Project Manager. The Consultant shall also attend progress/coordination meetings as requested by CFX's Project Manager including, but not limited to, the Notice to Proceed meeting

J. The Consultant shall prepare Record Drawings in electronic format following completion of the construction phase. CFX shall provide all As-Built drawings from the Contractor / CEI to the Consultant for their use in preparation of the Record Drawings

5.0 MATERIALS FURNISHED BY CFX OR ITS DESIGNEE

5.01 Record Documents

A. CFX will provide the Consultant, within ten working days of a written request, the following items:

1. Available record drawings of existing conditions.

2. Available right-of-way plans of existing conditions.

3. Current list available to CFX of owners of all affected properties within the section.

4. Sample plans to be used as guidelines for format, organization and content.

5. Title searches of all affected properties for use by the Consultant in the preparation of the right-of-way maps.

6. Contract unit prices from latest CFX construction projects.

5.02 Traffic Data

A. CFX will provide the following design traffic data:

1. Current and design year ADT.

2. Current and design year peak hour volumes.

3. Turning movements at each intersection/interchange.

4. K, D and T factors.

5. Design speed - See Section 3.02, Geometry.

6. AVI Percentages.

5.03 Other

A. Utility designates for the FON and roadway lighting within CFX right of-way.

6.0 WORK PERFORMED BY CFX OR ITS DESIGNEE

6.01 Right-of-Way Acquisition

A. If necessary, CFX, or its designee, will review all right-of-way plans, parcel sketches and legal descriptions prepared by the Consultant. CFX will handle all appraisals, negotiations, relocations, condemnation, and property settlements.

6.02 Utility Agreements

A. CFX will help coordinate and support the Consultant's acquisition of information required for utility agreements.

6.03 Public Involvement

A. CFX will provide a moderator for all required public meetings and provide guidelines for the Public Involvement aspects of the project. The need for public meetings or public hearings will be determined by CFX. CFX will be responsible for mailings and advertisements for the public meetings.

6.04 Contracts and Specifications Services

A. CFX will prepare the necessary bid documents for the construction contract using plans, technical special provisions, and special specifications prepared by the Consultant.

6.05 Post-Design Services

A. CFX will be the principal initial contact for post-design questions and answer questions on a limited scope.

6.06 Environmental Permits

A. CFX will review and submit the environmental permit applications and coordinate with the Consultant on requests for additional information from the regulatory agencies.

B. CFX will stake wetland lines and coordinate agency site visits. CFX will also prepare the wetland and wildlife analysis and documentation for the permits.

6.07 Conceptual Specialty Design

A. CFX will provide a conceptual major guide signing plan as necessary.

B. CFX will provide conceptual aesthetics design and treatments for structures.

7.0 ADMINISTRATION

As this is a miscellaneous design services contract, it is understood that not all the work outlined in this Section is applicable to every project task authorization.

7.01 Central Florida Expressway Authority

A. CFX's Project Manager will administer the Consultant services detailed in this scope.

B. All contractual payments and changes shall be reviewed and approved by CFX's Project Manager.

7.02 CFX's Project Manager

CFX's Project Manager will:

A. Conduct ongoing reviews of the Consultant's progress in performing the work and furnish technical comments in a timely manner.

B. Review the Consultant's billings.

C. Review and evaluate the Consultant's requests for extension of time and supplemental agreements and recommend appropriate action.

D. Review all correspondence with public agencies prior to the Consultant's mailing of any correspondence except for requests for information.

E. Coordinate the distribution of public information.

F. Coordinate the data (including documentation of prior rights, cost estimates and plans) necessary for CFX to prepare and execute all utility and railroad agreements.

G. Conduct an introductory meeting to deliver relevant information and explain the administration process.

H. Review the Consultant's Quality Control program and the Consultant's conformance to the Quality Control Program.

I. Provide a focal point contact for all questions, requests, and submittals.

J. Provide a system to monitor the Consultant's schedule, progress and key milestone submittal dates.

7.03 Consultant

A. The Consultant has total responsibility for the accuracy and completeness of the construction contract documents and related design prepared under this project and shall check all such material accordingly. The plans will be reviewed by CFX for conformity with CFX procedures and the terms of the Contract, as well as coordination with adjacent design contracts. Review by CFX does not include detailed review or checking of design of major components and related details or the accuracy with which such designs are depicted on the plans. The responsibility for accuracy and completeness of such items remains solely that of the Consultant. The Consultant shall:

1. Establish, furnish and maintain suitable office facilities to serve as the project office for the duration of the project at a location acceptable to CFX.

2. Maintain an adequate staff of qualified support personnel to perform the work necessary to complete the project.

3. Establish internal accounting methods and procedures for documenting and monitoring project costs.

4. Establish and maintain contract administration procedures, which will include supplemental agreements, time extensions and subcontracts.

7.04 Project Control

A. The Consultant shall provide data for CFX's Management Information System to monitor costs and manpower, and report progress. This project control system may include features to:

1. Determine and highlight critical path work from initial plans as work progresses.

2. Identify progress against schedule for each identified work item.

3. Forecast completion dates from current progress.

4. Highlight rescheduled work in any area which is out of required sequence.

5. Highlight rescheduling that has overloaded any physical area that requires more resources than originally allocated.

6. Forecast future conflicts in any area.

7.05 Work Progress

A. The Consultant shall meet with CFX's Project Manager on a bi-weekly basis (or more often if necessary) and provide written progress reports which describe the work performed on each task. The dates and times of these meetings will be established by CFX. Two working days prior to each progress meeting, the Consultant shall provide CFX's Project Manager with a draft copy of the Progress Report and a typewritten agenda for the meeting. The Consultant shall prepare typewritten meeting minutes and submit them to CFX's Project Manager within five working days after the meeting. The minutes shall indicate issues discussed and the resolution or action required to resolve any issues.

7.06 Schedule

A. Within twenty (20) calendar days after receipt of the Notice to Proceed, the Consultant shall provide a schedule of calendar deadlines in a format prescribed by CFX.

B. The current schedule for each open task work order shall be included with the agenda and minutes for each bi-weekly meeting.

7.07 Project Related Correspondence

A. The Consultant shall furnish copies of all written correspondence between the Consultant and any party pertaining specifically to this project to CFX for its records within one (1) week of the receipt or mailing of said correspondence. The Consultant shall record and distribute the minutes of all meetings pertaining to this project.

7.08 Quality Control

A. The Consultant has total responsibility for the accuracy and completeness of the plans and related designs prepared under this project and shall check all such material accordingly. Consultant shall have a quality control plan in effect during the entire time work is being performed under the Contract. The plan shall establish a process whereby calculations are independently checked, plans checked, corrected and back checked. All plans, calculations, and documents submitted for review shall be clearly marked as being fully checked by a qualified individual other than the originator.

7.09 Consultant Personnel

A. The Consultant's work shall be performed and/or directed by the key personnel identified in Exhibit "D". Any changes in the indicated key personnel or the Consultant's office in charge of the work shall be subject to review and approval by CFX.

7.10 Site Visit

A. The Consultant shall arrange a site visit within ten (10) calendar days of receipt of written Notice to Proceed. Consultant personnel assigned to perform the work on the project shall attend. CFX representatives may be present. Within seven calendar days of the site visit, the Consultant shall issue to CFX a brief written report including observations, discussions, and any questions pertaining to the scope or level of effort of the project. The purpose of this visit is to acquaint key personnel with the details and features of the project to facilitate the design process.

7.11 Acceptability of the Work

A. The plans, design, calculations, reports and other documents furnished under this Scope of Services shall conform to the "standards-of-the industry" quality as acceptable to CFX. The criteria for acceptance shall be a product of neat appearance, well organized, accurate and complete, technically and grammatically correct, checked in accordance with the approved Quality Control program, and have the maker and checker identified.

7.12 Design Documentation

A. The Consultant shall submit any design notes, sketches, worksheets, and computations to document the design conclusions reached during the development of the construction contract documents to CFX for review.

B. Electronic copies of the design notes and computations shall be submitted to CFX with each review submittal. When the plans are submitted for 90% review, the design notes and computations corrected for any CFX comments shall be resubmitted. At the project completion (bid set), a final set of the design notes and computations, sealed by a Professional Engineer, registered in the State of Florida, shall be submitted with the record set of plans and tracings.

D. Design notes and calculations shall include, but are not necessarily limited to, the following data:

1. Field survey notes and computations

2. Design criteria used for the project

3. Geometric design calculations for horizontal alignment

4. Vertical geometry calculations

5. Right-of-way calculations

6. Drainage computations

7. Structural design calculations

8. Geotechnical report

9. Hydraulics Report for each bridged stream crossing

10. Earthwork calculations not included in the quantity computation booklet

11. Calculations showing cost comparisons of various alternatives considered

12. Calculations of quantities

13. Documentation of decisions reached resulting from meetings, telephone conversations or site visits

14. Lighting and voltage drop calculations

15. Lighting service letter from the power company stating the following: service voltage, type of service (overhead or underground), location of power company service point, and any other power company requirements

7.13 Reviews and Submittals

A. Review and coordination of the Consultant's work by CFX shall continue through the project development process.

B. Formal submittals for review shall be made to CFX when the plans have been developed to the following levels of completion:

1. Preliminary Engineering (Memorandum)

2. 30% Roadway Plans

3. 30% Bridge and Structural Plans

4. 60% Roadway and specifications, Geotechnical Report

5. 60% Bridge Plans required only on Category 2 bridges

6. 100% Roadway, Bridge and specifications, Geotechnical Report

7. Pre-Bid Plans

8. Bid Set

C. Formal review submittals shall include copies as listed above. All submittals shall be made electronically.

D. Preparation and distribution of roadway and ROW plans to other than CFX will not be made until approved by CFX.

E. The format of review submittal plans shall conform to the CFX Design Guidelines, except as amended by CFX.

F. Due to the compact schedule of the design, review, and construction process, any modification to the agreed submittal dates will require a letter from the Consultant to CFX giving:

1. The reason for the delay

2. The design components impacted

3. Proposed methods to maintain submittal dates

G. The Consultant shall submit all CADD files, including GEOPAK files, use in the preparation of the plans and right of way mapping electronically with the final submittal

7.14 30% Roadway Plan Submittal

A. At the completion of this phase, design and plan development should be approximately 30 percent complete except stormwater pond designs. The designs of the stormwater ponds shall be at 90% complete. The following material shall be developed and submitted for review as per the CFX Design Guidelines.

7.15 30% Bridge and Structural Plan Submittal

A. At completion of this phase, design and plan development should be approximately 30 percent complete. The Consultant shall refer to FDOT Structural Design Guidelines for plan contents and submittal requirements. Preliminary geotechnical results and recommendations should also be included with this submittal.

7.16 60% Roadway Plan Submittal

A. At completion of this phase, design and plan development should be approximately 60 percent complete except stormwater pond designs. The designs of the stormwater ponds shall be at 100% complete. The following material shall be developed and submitted for review as per the CFX Design Guidelines.

7.19 100% Roadway, Bridge, Structural and Right-of-Way Plans

A. At the completion of this phase, the design, plans and special provisions shall be 100 percent complete.

7.20 Schematic Toll Plaza Plans

A. At the completion of this phase, the toll plaza layout should be complete with lane and island configurations shown. The following material shall be developed and submitted for review:

1. Plan view of toll plaza with dimensions showing lane and island widths with column configuration and express lane layout.

2. East and west elevation views of the canopy including concept for overhead structure for express lane ETC equipment.

3. Construction phasing plan.

4. Description of improvements required for the administration building to accommodate installation of toll equipment.

7.21 60% Toll Plaza Plans

A. At the completion of this phase, the toll plaza plans should be developed to 60% completion. The following material, as a minimum, shall be developed and submitted for review:

1. Key sheet with sheet index

2. Architectural, structural, mechanical, plumbing and electrical general notes, abbreviations and symbols

3. Plan view

4. Exterior elevations

5. Canopy sections and details

6. Canopy reflected ceiling plan

7. Roof plan and details

8. Canopy framing and foundation plan

9. Concrete pavement plan

10. Express lane overhead structure plan and details

11. Tunnel sections and details

12. Structural sections and details

13. Plumbing plan and diagrams

14. Lighting plan

15. Power plan and diagram

16. Lightning protection plan and details

17. Demolition and construction phasing plan

18. Plans and details for improvements to the administration building (as needed by discipline) to accommodate installation of toll equipment

19. All calculations and design data to support the design for each discipline

20. Technical specifications

7.22 90% and 100% Toll plaza plans

A. At the completion of this phase, the toll plaza plans should be developed to 90% and 100% completion respectively. The material listed with the 60% submittal shall be developed along with additional details required for construction and submitted for review.

B. The 90% and 100% submittals shall also include the technical specifications and special provisions required for construction

C. A detailed estimate of construction costs shall be included with the 100% submittal.

7.23 Pre-Bid Plans

7.24 Bid Set

7.25 Record Drawings

A. After construction is complete, the records drawings will be submitted to the EOR for use in preparing the Record Drawings. The EOR shall prepare record drawings in compliance with the *CFX Design Guidelines*.

CONSENT AGENDA ITEM
#12

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Aneth Williams
Director of Procurement

DATE: December 02, 2025

SUBJECT: Approval of Contract Award to J. Mori Painting Inc. for SR 414 Concrete Coatings
Project No. 414-781, Contract No. SCON-10000403

An Invitation to Bid for the above referenced project was advertised on October 12, 2025. Six (6) responses were received by the November 13, 2025 deadline.

Bid results were as follows:

	Bidder	Bid Amount
1.	J. Mori Painting Inc.	$2,572,285.58
2.	S & D Industrial Painting, Inc.	$2,639,195.50
3.	Southern Road & Bridge, LLC	$3,206,031.14
4.	Gulf Coast Contracting, LLC	$3,880,733.50
5.	Seminole Equipment, Inc.	$4,299,311.60
6.	M & J Construction Company of Pinellas County, Inc.	$5,148,976.60

The engineer's estimate for this project is $4,234,222.96 and $5,384,000.00 is included in the Five-Year Work Plan.

The work to be performed includes providing all labor, materials, equipment and incidentals necessary to clean, prepare and coat existing concrete and steel surfaces along SR 414.

Board award of the contract to J. Mori Painting Inc. in the amount of $2,572,285.58 is requested.

This contract is included in the Five-Year Work Plan.

Reviewed by:

David Falk, PE
Director of Engineering

Glenn Pressimone, PE
Chief of Infrastructure

CONTRACT

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

AND

J. MORI PAINTING INC.

SR 414 CONCRETE COATINGS

PROJECT NO. 414-781
CONTRACT NO. SCON-10000403

CONTRACT AMOUNT: $2,572,285.58

CONTRACT, MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT, GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS, SPECIAL PROVISIONS, ADDENDA, PROPOSAL, PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION BOND AND FORMS

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

CONTRACT, MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT, GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS, SPECIAL PROVISIONS, ADDENDA, PROPOSAL, PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION BOND AND FORMS

FOR

SR 414 CONCRETE COATINGS

PROJECT NO. 414-781
CONTRACT NO. SCON-10000403

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Title	Page
C	CONTRACT	C-1 to C-2
	Memorandum of Agreement	1 to 6
GS	GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS	1 to 152
	Attachment A	ATT-1 to ATT-9
	(See General Specifications Table of Contents for listing of individual specifications sections.)	
TS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	TS-1 to TS-25
	(See Technical Specifications Table of Contents for listing of individual specifications sections.)	
SP	SPECIAL PROVISIONS	SP-1 to SP-20
	(See Special Provisions Table of Contents for listing of individual specifications sections.)	
	ADDENDUM No. 1	
P	PROPOSAL	P-1 to P-14
VR	VEHICLE REGISTRATION FORM	VR-1 to VR-2
PCB	PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION BOND	PCB-1 to PCB-4
Plans		

CONTRACT NO. SCON-10000403

between

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

and

J. MORI PAINTING INC.

regarding

SR 414 CONCRETE COATINGS

THIS CONTRACT (**"Contract"**) is entered into by and between the **CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY** (**"CFX"**), a body politic and corporate, and an agency of the State of Florida, with its principal place of business located at 4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, Florida 32807, and **J. MORI PAINTING INC.** (**"Contractor"**), a Florida Profit Corporation, with its principal place of business located at 2561 West 80 St., Hialeah, FL 33016, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged. CFX and Contractor may be herein referred to individually as the **"party"** or collectively as the **"parties"**.

WITNESSETH: The CONTRACTOR shall, for the consideration herein mentioned and at its cost and expense, do all the work and furnish all the materials, equipment, supplies and labor necessary to perform this Contract in the manner and to the full extent as set forth in the Contract Documents (and under security as set forth in the attached Performance and Payment Bond) all of which are hereby adopted and made part of this Contract as completely as if incorporated herein. The Contract shall be performed to the satisfaction of the duly authorized representatives of CFX, who shall have at all times full opportunity to inspect the materials furnished and the work done under this Contract.

The work to be done under this Contract includes construction of all items associated with Project No. 414-781, Contract No. SCON-10000403, SR 414 Concrete Coatings, as detailed in the Contract Documents and any addenda or modifications thereto. Contract time for this project shall be 350 calendar days. The Contract Amount is $2,572,285.58.

The Contract Documents consist of:

1. The Contract,
2. The Memorandum of Agreement,
3. The Addenda (if any), modifying the General Specifications, Technical Specifications, Technical Special Provisions, Special Provisions, Plans, or other Contract Documents,
4. The Plans,
5. The Special Provisions,
6. The Technical Specifications,
7. The General Specifications,
8. The Proposal.

In consideration of the foregoing premises, CFX agrees to pay the CONTRACTOR for work performed and materials furnished at the unit and lump sum prices, and under the conditions set forth, in the Proposal.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have made and executed this Contract: Central Florida Expressway Authority, signing by and through the Director of Procurement, authorized to execute same by Board action on the 11th day of December 2025, and J. Mori Painting Inc. signing through its undersigned signatory authorized to execute same.

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: _____
Director of Procurement

Aneth Williams
Print Name

DATE: _____

J. MORI PAINTING INC.

By: _____
Signature

_____
Print Name

_____
Title

ATTEST: _____ (Seal)

DATE: _____

Approved as to form for reliance upon by CFX only, on this ____ day of _____, 20____.

_____
Cristina T. Berrios, General Counsel

Section 1 - Abbreviations and Definitions 1

1.1 General 1
1.2 Abbreviations 1
1.3 Definitions 2

Section 2 - Scope of Work 11

2.1 Intent of Contract 11
2.2 Work Not Covered by the General Specifications 11
2.3 Alteration of Plans 11
2.3.1 General
2.3.2 Increase, Decrease or Alteration in the Work
2.3.3 No Waiver of Contract
2.3.4 Suspensions of Work Ordered by CFX
2.3.5 Conditions Requiring Supplemental Agreement
2.3.6 Unilateral Payments
2.3.7 Extra Work
2.3.8 Connections to Existing Pavements, Drives, and Walks
2.3.9 Differing Site Conditions
2.3.10 Changes Affecting Utilities
2.3.11 Cost Savings Initiative Proposal
2.4 Claims by Contractor 24
2.4.1 General
2.4.2 Notice of Claim
2.4.3 Content of Written Claim
2.4.4 Action on Claim
2.4.5 Compensation for Extra Work or Delay
2.4.6 Mandatory Claim Records
2.4.7 Claims for Acceleration
2.4.8 Certificate of Claim
2.4.9 Non-Recoverable Items
2.4.10 Exclusive Remedies
2.4.11 Settlement Discussions
2.4.12 Personal Liability of Public Officials
2.4.13 Auditing of Claims

2.5 Unforeseeable Work 32
2.6 Right To and Use of Materials Found at the Site of the Work 32
2.6.1 Ownership and Disposal of Existing Materials
2.6.2 Ornamental Trees and Shrubs
2.7 Restoration of Right of Way 32

Section 3 - Control of Work 34

3.1 Plans and Working Drawings 34
3.1.1 Plans and Contract Documents
3.1.2 CFX Plans
3.1.3 Alterations in the Plans
3.1.4 Shop Drawings
3.2 Coordination of Plans and Specifications 45
3.3 Conformity of Work with Plans 45
3.3.1 Record Drawings
3.4 Pre-Award Meeting 46
3.5 Orders and Instructions 47
3.5.1 Observation of the Work
3.5.2 Examination of the Work
3.5.3 Communications
3.6 Engineering and Layout 49
3.6.1 Control Points Furnished by CFX
3.6.2 Furnishing of Stake Material
3.6.3 Layout of Work
3.6.4 Specific Staking Requirements
3.6.5 Personnel, Equipment, and Record Requirements
3.6.6 Global Navigation Satellite Systems (GNSS) Work Plan
3.6.7 Payment
3.7 Contractor’s Supervision 53
3.7.1 Prosecution of Work
3.7.2 Contractor’s Superintendent
3.7.3 Supervision for Emergencies
3.7.4 Worksite Traffic Supervisor
3.8 General Inspection Requirements 54
3.8.1 Cooperation by Contractor

3.8.2 Failure of CFX to Reject Work During Construction
3.8.3 Failure to Remove and Renew Defective Materials and Work
3.9 Final Inspection and Acceptance 56
3.9.1 Maintenance Until Final Acceptance
3.9.2 Inspection for Substantial Completion
3.9.3 Punch List
3.9.4 Final Inspection
3.9.5 Final Acceptance
3.9.6 Recovery Rights Subsequent to Final Payment
3.10 Audit and Examination of Contract Records and Bid Records 58
3.11 Escrow of Bid Records 60
3.12 Prevailing Party Attorney's Fees 61

Section 4 - Control of Materials 63

4.1 Acceptance Criteria 63
4.1.1 General
4.1.2 Sampling and Testing
4.1.3 Certification
4.1.4 Warranty and Guaranty
4.2 Designation of a Specific Product as a Criterion ("Or Equal" Clause) 64
4.3 Source of Supply and Quality Requirements 64
4.3.1 Only Approved Materials to be Used
4.3.2 Notification of Placing Order
4.3.3 Approval of Source of Supply
4.4 Inspection and Tests at Source of Supply 65
4.4.1 General
4.4.2 Cooperation by Contractor
4.4.3 Retest of Materials
4.5 Storage of Materials and Samples 66
4.5.1 Method of Storage
4.5.2 Use of Right of Way for Storage
4.5.3 Responsibility for Stored Materials
4.5.4 Storage Facilities for Samples
4.6 Defective Materials 66

Section 5 - Legal Requirements and Responsibility to the Public 68

5.1 Laws to be Observed 68

5.1.1 General
5.1.2 Plant Quarantine Regulations
5.1.3 Introduction or Release of Prohibited Aquatic Plants, Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds
5.1.4 Compliance with Federal Endangered Species Act
5.1.5 Occupational Safety and Health Requirements
5.1.6 Discovery of Unmarked Human Burial Site
5.1.7 Insecticides and Herbicides
5.2 Permits and Licenses 70
5.3 Patented Devices, Materials and Processes 70

5.4 Right of Way Furnished by CFX 71
5.5 Sanitary Provisions 71
5.6 Control of the Contractor's Equipment 71
5.6.1 Traffic Interference
5.6.2 Overloaded Equipment
5.6.3 Crossings
5.6.4 Protection from Damage by Tractor-Type Equipment
5.6.5 Contractor's Equipment on Bridge Structures
5.6.6 Posting of the Legal Gross Vehicular Weight
5.7 Structures Over Navigable Waters 73
5.7.1 Compliance with Jurisdictional Regulations
5.8 Use of Explosives 73
5.9 Preservation of Property 73
5.9.1 General
5.9.2 Failure to Restore Damaged Property
5.9.3 Contractor's Use of Streets and Roads
5.9.4 Traffic Signs, Signal Equipment, Highway Lighting and Guardrail
5.9.5 Operations Within Railroad Right of Way
5.9.6 Utilities
5.10 Responsibility for Damages, Claims, etc. 78
5.10.1 Contractor to Provide Defense Against Claims and Suits
5.10.2 Guaranty of Payment for Claims
5.11 Insurance 79
5.11.1 Schedule of Required Limits for Workers' Compensation, General Liability and Automobile Liability
5.11.2 Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance
5.11.3 Comprehensive General Liability Insurance
5.11.4 Comprehensive Automobile Liability Insurance

5.11.5 Umbrella/Excess Liability Insurance
5.11.6 Builder's Risk
5.11.7 Railroad Insurance
5.11.8 Pollution Legal Liability
5.11.9 Professional Liability
5.12 Contract Bond (Public Construction Bond) Required 85
5.12.1 General Requirements of the Bond
5.12.2 Continued Acceptability of Surety
5.13 Contractor's Responsibility for Work 85
5.14 Opening Section of Highway to Traffic 86
5.15 Scales for Weighing Materials 86
5.15.1 Applicable Regulations
5.15.2 Base for Scales
5.15.3 Protection and Maintenance
5.16 Source of Forest Products 86
5.17 Regulations of Air Pollution 86
5.17.1 General
5.17.2 Dust Control
5.17.3 Asphalt Material
5.17.4 Asphalt Plants
5.18 Dredging and Filling 87
5.19 Erosion Control 87
5.20 Contractor's Motor Vehicle Registration 87
5.21 Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 87
5.22 Tolls and Access 88
5.23 Requests for References or Performance Evaluations 88
5.24 Unauthorized Aliens 88
5.25 Public Records 89
5.26 Inspector General 90
5.27 Florida Vendor Eligibility Requirements 90
5.27.1 E-Verification
5.27.2 Public Entity Crimes
5.27.3 Scrutinized Companies
5.27.4 Discriminatory Vendors and Anti-Trust Violators
5.27.5 Countries of Foreign Concern
5.27.6 Common Carrier
5.27.7 Human Trafficking
5.27.8 Incorporation of Florida Vendor Eligibility Provision Forms
5.28 Severability 94

Section 6 - Prosecution and Progress of the Work 95

6.1 Subletting or Assigning of Contract 95
6.2 Work Performed by Equipment Rental Agreement 97
6.3 Prosecution of Work 97
6.3.1 Sufficient Labor, Materials and Equipment
6.3.2 Impacts by Adjacent Projects
6.3.3 Submission of Preliminary, Baseline, Updated Baseline, and Two-Week Look-Ahead Schedules
6.3.4 Beginning Work
6.3.5 Provisions for Convenience of the Public
6.3.6 Pre-Construction Conference
6.4 Limitations of Operations 115
6.4.1 Night Work
6.4.2 Sequence of Operations
6.4.3 Interference with Traffic
6.4.4 Coordination with Other Contractors
6.4.5 Drainage
6.4.6 Fire Hydrants
6.4.7 Protection of Structures
6.4.8 Fencing
6.4.9 Hazardous or Toxic Waste
6.4.10 Milling
6.5 Qualifications of Contractor's Personnel 118
6.6 Temporary Suspension of Contractor's Operations 119
6.6.1 Authority to Suspend Contractor's Operations
6.6.2 Prolonged Suspensions
6.6.3 Permission to Suspend Operations
6.6.4 Suspension of Contractor's Operations – Holidays
6.7 Contract Time 120
6.7.1 General
6.7.2 Date of Beginning of Contract Time
6.7.3 Adjusting Contract Time
6.8 Failure of Contractor to Maintain Satisfactory Progress 122
6.8.1 General
6.9 Default and Termination of Contract 123
6.9.1 Determination of Default
6.9.2 Public Interest Termination of Contract
6.9.3 Completion of Work by CFX
6.10 Liquidated Damages for Failure to Complete the Work 125

6.10.1 Liquidated Damages for Failure to Complete the Work
6.10.2 Determination of Number of Days of Default
6.10.3 Conditions Under Which Liquidated Damages are Imposed
6.10.4 Right of Collection
6.10.5 Allowing the Contractor to Finish Work
6.10.6 Liability for Liquidated Damages
6.11 Release of Contractor's Responsibility 126
6.12 Recovery of Damages Suffered by Third Parties 126
6.13 Express Warranty 126

Section 7 - Measurement and Payment 127

7.1 Measurement of Quantities 127
7.1.1 Measurement Standards
7.1.2 Method of Measurements
7.1.3 Determination of Pay Areas
7.1.4 Construction Outside Authorized Limits
7.1.5 Truck Requirements
7.1.6 Ladders and Instrument Stands for Bridge Construction
7.2 Scope of Payments 128
7.2.1 Items Included in Payment
7.2.2 Non-Duplication of Payment
7.3 Compensation for Altered Quantities 131
7.3.1 General
7.3.2 Payment Based on Plan Quantity
7.3.3 Lump Sum Quantities
7.3.4 Deviation from Plan Dimensions
7.4 Force Account Work 133
7.4.1 Method of Payment
7.4.2 Records
7.4.3 Preliminary Order-of-Magnitude Estimate
7.5 Deleted Work 136
7.6 Partial Payments 137
7.6.1 General
7.6.2 Unsatisfactory Payment Record
7.6.3 Withholding Payment for Defective Work
7.6.4 Partial Payments for Delivery of Certain Materials
7.6.5 Certification of Payment to Subcontractors
7.6.6 Reduction of Payment for Unsatisfactory Services or Products
7.7 Record of Construction Materials 140

7.7.1 General
7.7.2 Non-Commercial Materials
7.8 Disputed Amounts Due Contractor 140
7.9 Acceptance and Final Payment 141
7.10 Offsetting Payments 142

Section 8 – Reserved

Section 9 - Binding Arbitration 143

Section 10 – Partnering and Disputes Resolution 145

10.1 Partnering 145
10.2 Disputes Resolution 145
10.2.1 Disputes Review Board
10.2.2 Continuance of Work During Dispute
10.2.3 Disputes Review Board Membership
10.2.4 Board Operations
10.2.5 Procedure for Disputes Resolution
10.2.6 Conduct of Disputes Hearings
10.2.7 Compensation
10.2.8 Three Party Agreement

Attachment A - Disputes Review Board Three Party Agreement

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

SECTION 1 - ABBREVIATIONS AND DEFINITIONS

1.1 General

These General Specifications are intended for use on all construction projects awarded by CFX. However, each Article, subarticle, or paragraph of the General Specifications may not be relevant or applicable to every project. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to submit to the CEI any questions regarding relevance or applicability of any article or sub-article prior to the Pre-Construction conference. The CEI will respond with a determination which will be binding and final.

1.2 Abbreviations

Whenever in these General Specifications or in other documents pertaining to the Contract, the following terms and abbreviations appear, their intent and meaning shall, unless specifically stated otherwise, be interpreted as shown in this Section.

AAN	American Association of Nurserymen, Inc.
AASHTO	American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials
ACI	American Concrete Institute
AGC	The Associated General Contractors of America, Inc.
AGMA	American Gear Manufacturers Association
AIA	American Institute of Architects
AISI	American Iron and Steel Institute
ANSI	American National Standards Institute
AREA	American Railway Engineering Association
ASCE	American Society of Civil Engineers
ASME	American Society of Mechanical Engineers
ASTM	American Society for Testing and Materials
AWG	American Wire Gauge
AWPA	American Wood Preservers Association
AWS	American Welding Society
AWWA	American Water Works Association
CRSI	Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute
EASA	Electrical Apparatus Service Association
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency of the United States Government
FDOT	Florida Department of Transportation
FHWA	Federal Highway Administration
FNGLA	Florida Nursery, Growers and Landscape Association
FSS	Federal Specifications and Standards
IEEE	Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
IES	Illuminating Engineering Society

IPCEA	Insulated Power Cable Engineers Association
ISO	International Organization for Standards
MASH	AASHTO Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware
MUTCD	Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices
NEC	National Electrical Code
NEMA	National Electrical Manufacturers Association
NFPA	National Fire Protection Association
NIST	National Institute for Standards and Technology
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
SAE	Society of Automotive Engineers
SI	International System of Units
SSPC	The Society for Protective Coatings
UL	Underwriters' Laboratories

When any of the above abbreviations is followed by a number or letter designation, or combination of numbers or letters, it is understood to designate a specification, test method, or other code or recommendation of the organization so shown.

1.3 Definitions

Wherever used in these General Specifications or in the other Contract Documents the following terms have the meanings indicated which are applicable to both the singular and plural thereof and all genders:

1.3.1 **Advertisement** - The public announcement, as required by law, inviting bids for work to be performed or materials to be furnished, usually issued as “Notice to Contractors,” or “Notice to Bidders.”

1.3.2 **Addendum** - A written or graphic instrument issued prior to the bid opening which modifies or interprets the proposed Contract Documents by additions, deletions, clarifications, or corrections

1.3.3 **Article** - The prime subdivision of a Section of the General and/or Technical Specifications.

1.3.4 **Bid** - The offer or proposal of the Bidder submitted on the prescribed form setting forth the prices for the Work to be performed. All Bids will include a Bid Bond in the amount of 5% of the total bid as a surety to CFX that the Bidder will honor the Bid and enter into a Contract with CFX.

1.3.5 **Bidder** - An individual, firm, or corporation submitting a proposal for the proposed work.

1.3.6 **Bridge** - A structure, including supports, erected over a depression or over an obstruction such as water, highway, railway, or for elevated roadway, for carrying traffic or other moving loads and having a length, measured along the center of the roadway, of more than 20 feet between the inside faces of bridge supports. A multi-span box culvert is considered a bridge when the length between the extreme ends of the openings exceeds 20 feet.

1.3.7 **Calendar Day** - Every day shown on the calendar, ending and beginning at midnight.

1.3.8 **CFX** - The Central Florida Expressway Authority. To avoid unnecessary repetition of expressions, whenever in the General Specifications, Technical Specifications, or Special Provisions, the term "CFX" is used, it is understood that "or designated representative" is a part of the term unless specifically indicated otherwise. Such designated representative may be the "Engineer", the "CEI", the "Resident Engineer" or other individual or entity identified by CFX and defined herein.

1.3.9 **Construction Engineering & Inspection (CEI) Consultant** - The firm employed by CFX to observe the progress and quality of the Work being performed by the Contractor.

1.3.10 **Consultant** - The Professional Engineer or engineering firm, registered in the State of Florida, under contract to CFX to perform professional services for CFX. The Consultant may be the Engineer of Record or may provide services through and be subcontracted to the Engineer of Record.

1.3.11 **Contract -** The written agreement between CFX and the Contractor setting forth the obligations of the parties thereto including but not limited to, the performance of the Work, the furnishing of labor and materials, and the basis of payment.

1.3.12 **Contract Bond** - The security furnished by the Contractor and the surety as a guaranty that the Contractor shall fulfill the terms of the Contract and pay all legal debts pertaining to the construction of the project.

1.3.13 **Contract Claim (Claim)** - A written demand submitted to CFX by the Contractor in compliance with Article 2.4 of these General Specifications seeking additional monetary compensation, time and/or other adjustments to the Contract, the entitlement or impact of which is disputed by CFX.

1.3.14 **Contract Documents** - The Contract, addenda (which pertain to the Contract Documents), the Memorandum of Agreement, Contractor's Bid (including documentation accompanying the Bid and any post-bid documentation submitted prior to the Notice of Award), the Notice to Proceed, the Public Construction Bond, these General Specifications, the Technical Specifications, the Standard Specifications, the Contractor's certification required pursuant to Article 3.4 of these General Specifications, the Special Provisions, the Plans, any supplemental

agreements required to complete the construction of the Project and elements incorporated by reference including, but not necessarily limited to, the FDOT Standard Plans (edition per plans).

1.3.15 **Contract Price** - The money payable by CFX to the Contractor for completion of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

1.3.16 **Contract Time** - The number of calendar days allowed for completion of the Work including authorized time extensions.

1.3.17 **Contractor** - The person, firm, or corporation with whom CFX has entered into the Contract.

1.3.18 **Contractor's Engineer of Record** - A Professional Engineer registered in the State of Florida, other than the Engineer of Record or his subcontracted consultant, who undertakes the design and drawing of components of the permanent structure as part of a redesign or Cost Savings Initiative Proposal, or for repair designs and details of the permanent work. The Contractor's Engineer of Record may also serve as the Specialty Engineer.

The Contractor's Engineer of Record must be an employee of a prequalified firm. The firm shall be pre-qualified in accordance with the Rules of the Department of Transportation, Chapter 14-75. Any Corporation or Partnership offering engineering services must hold a Certificate of Authorization from the Florida Department of Business and Professional Regulation.

As an alternate to being an employee of a pre-qualified firm, the Contractor's Engineer of Record may be a Department-approved Specialty Engineer. For items of the permanent work declared by to be "major" or "structural", the work performed by a Department-approved Specialty Engineer must be checked by another Department-approved Specialty Engineer. An individual Engineer may become a Department-approved Specialty Engineer if the individual meets the Professional Engineer experience requirements set forth within the individual work groups in Chapter 14-75, Rules of the Department of Transportation, Florida Administrative Code. Department-approved Specialty Engineers are listed on the State Construction Website. Department-approved Specialty Engineers will not be authorized to perform redesigns or Cost Savings Initiative Proposal designs of items fully detailed in the Plans.

1.3.19 **Controlling Work Items** - The activity or work item on the critical path having the least amount of total float. The controlling item of work will also be referred to as a Critical Activity.

1.3.20 **Culverts** - Any structure not classified as a bridge, which provides an opening under the roadway.

1.3.21 **Delay** - With the exception of the items listed in Subarticle 6.7.3.1 of these General Specifications, any unanticipated event, action, force or factor which extends the Contractor's time of performance of any critical path activity under the Contract. The term delay is intended to cover all such events, actions, forces or factors, whether styled "delay", "disruption", "interference", "impedance", "hindrance" or otherwise, which are beyond the control of and not caused by the Contractor or Contractor's subcontractors, materialmen, suppliers, or other agents. This term does not include Extra Work.

1.3.22 **Director of Construction** - Director of Construction, Central Florida Expressway Authority, acting directly or through an authorized representative.

1.3.23 **Engineer** - The term as may be used in various documents is understood to mean CFX or designated representative.

1.3.24 **Engineer of Record** - The professional engineer or engineering firm, contracted by CFX and registered in the State of Florida, who develops criteria and concept for the Project, performs the analysis and is responsible for the preparation of the plans and specifications.

1.3.25 **Equipment** - The machinery and equipment, together with the necessary supplies for upkeep and maintenance thereof, the tools and all other apparatus necessary for the construction and acceptable completion of the Work.

1.3.26 **Executive Director** - Executive Director, Central Florida Expressway Authority, acting directly or through an assistant or other representative authorized by him; the chief officer of the Central Florida Expressway Authority

1.3.27 **Extra Work** - Any Work which is required by CFX to be performed and which is not otherwise covered or included in the project by the existing Contract Documents, whether it be in the nature of additional work, altered work, deleted work, work due to differing site conditions or otherwise. This term does not include a "delay."

1.3.28 **Federal, State, and Local Rules and Regulations -** The term "Federal, State and Local Rules and Regulations" includes: any and all Federal, State, and Local laws, bylaws, ordinances, rules, regulations, orders, permits, or decrees including environmental laws, rules, regulations, and permits.

1.3.29 **Force Account** - Work authorized by CFX and performed in addition to that set forth in the original Contract and is paid on an actual cost basis plus a fixed percent markup and stipulated rental rates for equipment. All costs paid under Force Account will be fully documented and signed by both parties not later than the following work day.

1.3.30 **Highway, Street, or Road** - A general term denoting a public way for purposes of vehicular travel, including the entire area within the right-of-way.

1.3.31 **Holidays** - Martin Luther King, Jr. Day; Memorial Day; the Saturday and Sunday immediately preceding Memorial Day; Independence Day; Independence Day (Observed); Labor Day; the Friday, Saturday, and Sunday immediately preceding Labor Day; Veterans Day; Veterans Day (Observed); the Wednesday immediately preceding Thanksgiving Day; Thanksgiving Day; the Friday, Saturday and Sunday immediately following Thanksgiving Day; and December 24 through January 2, inclusive.

1.3.32 **Inspector** - An authorized representative of the Engineer, assigned to make official inspections of the materials furnished and of the work performed by the Contractor and to monitor compliance with the Plans and Specifications of the Contract.

1.3.33 **Invitation to Bid** - The invitation by which the Contractor submitted its Bid for the Work.

1.3.34 **Laboratory -** A Testing facility certified with the Florida Department of Transportation.

1.3.35 **Major Item of Work** - Any item of Work having an original Contract value in excess of 5% of the original Contract amount.

1.3.36 **Materials** - Any substances to be incorporated in the Work.

1.3.37 **Median** - The portion of a divided highway or street separating the traveled ways for traffic moving in opposite directions.

1.3.38 **Memorandum of Agreement** - A formal summarization of the Project Pre-Award meeting, signed by CFX and a representative of the Contractor and made part of the contract documents.

1.3.39 **Notice to Proceed** - A written notice given by CFX to the Contractor fixing the latest date on which the Contract Time will commence to run and on which the Contractor shall start to perform the Contractor’s obligations under the Contract Documents.

1.3.40 **Plans** - The drawings which show the scope, extent, and character of the Work to be furnished and performed by the Contractor and which are referred to in the Contract Documents.

1.3.41 **Project** - The total construction of which the Work to be provided under the Contract Documents may be the whole or a part as indicated elsewhere in the Contract Documents.

1.3.42 **Public Construction Bond** - The security furnished by the Contractor and the surety as a guaranty that the Contractor will fulfill the terms of the Contract in accordance with the Contract Documents and pay all legal debts pertaining to the construction of the Project.

1.3.43 **Resident Engineer** - The authorized representative of the CEI who may be assigned to the site or any part thereof.

1.3.44 **Right of Way** - The land to which CFX has title or right of use for the road and its structures and appurtenances and for material pits furnished or to be furnished by CFX.

1.3.45 **Roadbed** - That portion of the roadway occupied by the subgrade and shoulders.

1.3.46 **Roadway** - The portion of a highway within the limits of construction.

1.3.47 **Shop Drawings** - All drawings, diagrams, illustrations, schedules, and other data or information which are specifically prepared or assembled by or for the Contractor and submitted by the Contractor to illustrate some portion of the Work.

1.3.48 **Shoulder** - That portion of the roadbed outside the edges of the travel way (or back of curb) and extending to the top of front slopes. The shoulders may be either paved or unpaved.

1.3.51 **Special Event** - Any event, including but not limited to, a festival, fair, run or race, motorcade, parade, civic activity, cultural activity, charity or fund drive, sporting event, rocket/shuttle launch or similar activity.

1.3.49 **Special Provisions** - Specific requirements for the Project not otherwise addressed in the General Specifications, Technical Specifications, or Standard Specifications.

1.3.50 **Specialty Engineer** - A Professional Engineer registered in the State of Florida (specifically other than the Engineer of Record or its subcontracted consultant) who undertakes the design and drawing preparation of components, systems, or installation methods and equipment for specific portions of the Project Work. The Specialty Engineer may be an employee or officer of the Contractor or a fabricator, an employee or officer of an entity providing components to a fabricator or an independent consultant.

A Specialty Engineer shall be qualified in accordance with the Rules of the Florida Department of Transportation, Chapter 14-75, Florida Administrative

Code. Any corporation or partnership, which offers engineering services, must have their business registered with the Florida State Board of Professional Engineers and be qualified as a Professional Engineer licensed in Florida. Prior approval by CFX is required if the Contractor wishes to use a Specialty Engineer not qualified in accordance with Chapter 14-75. Approval must be received prior to proceeding with the specialty design.

For items of Work not specifically covered by Chapter 14-75, a Specialty Engineer will be considered qualified if he/she has the following qualifications:

1. Registration as a Professional Engineer in the State of Florida
2. Education and experience necessary to perform the submitted design as required by the Florida Department of Professional Regulation.

1.3.52 **Specifications** - The directions, provisions, and requirements contained in the General Specifications, Technical Specifications, Special Provisions, and Standard Specifications.

1.3.53 **Standard Plans** - "Standard Plans for Road and Bridge Construction", an electronic book describing and detailing aspects of the Work. Where the term Design Standards appears in the Contract Documents, it will be synonymous with Standard Plans.

1.3.54 **Standard Specifications** - The FDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, 2023-24 edition, Divisions II and III, hereby incorporated by reference and as may be amended in the Technical Specifications and Plans. Division I of the FDOT Standard Specifications is specifically not included in this definition and is not a part of the Contract Documents.

1.3.55 **State** - State of Florida

1.3.56 **Subarticle** - Any headed subdivision of an Article of the General Specifications, Technical Specifications, or Standard Specifications.

1.3.57 **Subgrade** - That portion of the roadbed immediately below the base course or pavement (including below the curb and gutter, valley gutter, shoulder and driveway pavement), the limits of which will ordinarily include those portions of the roadway bed shown in the plans to be constructed to a design bearing value or to be otherwise specially treated. Where no limits are shown in the plans, the subgrade section shall be considered to extend to a depth of 12 inches below the bottom of the base or pavement and outward to 6 inches beyond the base, pavement or curb and gutter.

1.3.58 **Subcontractor** - An individual, firm or corporation having a direct contract with the Contractor or with any other subcontractor for performance of a part of the Work at the site.

1.3.59 **Substantial Completion** - The completion of all pay item Work in its entirety in conjunction with the performance of the semi-final inspection. As a minimum the following conditions apply:

1. All pay item work is installed and functioning including Supplemental Agreement Work, Force Account, or Extra Work.
2. All disturbed areas have been restored and vegetative growth is emerging including landscaping.
3. All erosion control measures have been removed, and sediments removed from traps and drainage structures.
4. All pavement areas are complete and final signing and striping in place.
5. All Signals, Lighting, ITS, and Tolling systems are tested, commissioned, and operating.
6. All roadway appurtenances are installed, intact, and functioning such as signs, guardrail, striping, rumble strips, curbing, sidewalk, etc.
7. All structures such as bridges, walls, barriers, attenuators, overhead trusses, toll buildings, tolling gantries, etc. are in place with their final coatings applied, and devoid of blemishes or graffiti.
8. All temporary traffic control devices are removed, and traffic is using the facility as designed.
9. All testing is complete and documentation submitted.

Direction by CFX to open a bridge or roadway or portion thereof does not constitute an acceptance or Substantial Completion of the Project or portion of the Project or waive any part of the Contract provisions.

1.3.60 **Substructure** – All of that part of a bridge structure below the bridge seats including the parapets, backwalls and wingwalls of abutments.

1.3.61 **Superintendent** - The Contractor’s authorized representative responsible and in charge of the Work.

1.3.62 **Superstructure** - The entire bridge structure above the substructure including anchorage and anchor bolts but excluding the parapets, backwalls, and wingwalls of abutments.

1.3.63 **Supplemental Agreement** - A written agreement between CFX and the Contractor, signed by the surety, modifying the Contract within the limitations set forth in these specifications.

1.3.64 **Surety** - The corporate body that is bound by the Contract Bond with and for the Contractor and responsible for the performance of the Contract and for payment of all legal debts pertaining thereto.

1.3.65 **Supplier** - A manufacturer, fabricator, supplier, distributor, materialmen, or vendor having a direct contract with the Contractor or with any subcontractor to furnish materials or equipment to be incorporated in the Work by the Contractor or any subcontractor.

1.3.66 **Technical Specifications** - Those portions of the Contract Documents consisting of written technical descriptions of materials, equipment, construction systems, standards, and workmanship as applied to the Work associated with road and bridge construction.

1.3.67 **Travel Way** - The portion of the roadway for the movement of vehicles, exclusive of shoulders and bicycle lanes.

1.3.68 **Unilateral Adjustment** - A payment of money or granting of Contract time made to the Contractor by CFX for sums CFX determines to be due to the Contractor for work performed on the project, and whereby the Contractor by acceptance of such payment does not waive any rights the Contractor may otherwise have against CFX for payment of any additional sums the Contractor claims are due for the work.

1.3.69 **Work** - The entire completed construction or the various separately identifiable parts thereof required to be furnished under the Contract Documents. Work includes and is the result of performing or furnishing labor and furnishings and incorporating materials and equipment into the construction and performing or furnishing services and furnishing documents all as required by the Contract Documents.

1.3.70 **Working Day -** Any calendar day on which the Contractor works or is expected to work in accordance with the approved work progress schedule.

1.3.71 **Work Order Allowance** - A monetary amount established by CFX and included in the Contract Price to cover the cost of Work, that may or may not be anticipated, but is not otherwise defined by the Plans or Specifications. No Work paid for under the Work Order Allowance shall be performed until written authorization is given to the Contractor by CFX. Any amount remaining in the Allowance upon completion and acceptance of the project remains the property of CFX.

END OF SECTION 1

SECTION 2 - SCOPE OF WORK

2.1 Intent of Contract

It is the intent of the Contract Documents to provide for the construction and completion of every detail of the Work described in the Contract Documents. Any labor, documentation, services, Materials, or Equipment that may be reasonably inferred from the Contract Documents or from prevailing custom or trade usage as being required to produce the intended result shall be provided whether or not specifically called for, at no additional cost to CFX.

Upon execution of the Contract, written communication associated with the Contract may be conducted using a paperless electronic means. When the Specifications require a submission of documentation, such documents may be submitted and exchanged electronically.

Documents requiring a signature may be executed electronically by both parties in accordance with Chapter 668, Florida Statutes, and have the same force and effect as a written signature. All persons requiring access to any collaboration sites shall be identified during the preconstruction conference and instructions for access to this site will be discussed and documented in the minutes. Persons may be added or removed during the life of the Contract on an as needed basis. All signatories executing documents electronically must acquire digital signature certificates.

2.2 Work Not Covered by the General Specifications

Proposed construction and any contractual requirements not covered by these General Specifications may be covered by notes shown on the Plans or by the Technical Specifications, Technical Special Provisions or Special Provisions for the Contract.

2.3 Alteration of Plans

2.3.1 General: CFX reserves the right to make, at any time prior to or during the progress of the Work, such increases or decreases in quantities, whether a significant change or not, and such alterations in the details of construction, whether a significant change or not, including but not limited to alteration in the grade or alignment of the road or structure or both, as may be found necessary or desirable by CFX. Such increases, decreases or alterations shall not constitute a breach of Contract, shall not invalidate the Contract, nor release the Surety from any liability arising out of this Contract or the Surety bond. The Contractor agrees to perform the Work, as altered, the same as if it had been part of the original Contract.

The term "significant change" applies only when:

A) CFX determines that the Work as altered differs materially in kind or nature from that involved or included in the original proposed construction or

B) A Major Item of Work, as defined in Section 1, is increased in excess of 125% or decreased below 75% of the original Contract quantity. CFX will apply any price adjustment for an increase in quantity only to that portion in excess of 125% of the original Contract item quantity, or in case of a decrease below 75% to the actual amount of work performed, such allowance to be determined in accordance with 2.3.2, below.

In the instance of A) above, the determination by CFX shall be final and shall not be subject to challenge by the Contractor except through the claims procedure as described herein.

2.3.2 Increase, Decrease, or Alteration in the Work: CFX reserves the right to make alterations in the character of the Work which involve a substantial change in the nature of the design or in the type of construction or which materially increases or decreases the cost or time of performance. Such alteration shall not constitute a breach of Contract, shall not invalidate the Contract or release the Surety.

Notwithstanding that the Contractor shall have no formal right whatsoever to any extra compensation or time extension deemed due by the Contractor for any cause unless and until the Contractor follows the procedures set forth in 2.4.2 for preservation, presentation and resolution of the claim, the Contractor may at any time, after having otherwise timely provided a notice of intent to claim or preliminary time extension request pursuant to 2.4.2, submit to CFX a request for equitable adjustment of compensation or time or other dispute resolution proposal. The Contractor shall in any request for equitable adjustment of compensation, time, or other dispute resolution proposal certify under oath and in writing, in accordance with the formalities required by Florida law, that the request is made in good faith, that any supportive data provided are accurate and complete to the Contractor's best knowledge and belief, and that the amount of the request accurately reflects what the Contractor in good faith believes to be CFX's responsibility. Such certification must be made by an officer or director of the Contractor with the authority to bind the Contractor. Any such certified statements of entitlement and costs shall be subject to the audit provisions set forth in 2.4.13. While the submittal or review of a duly certified request for equitable adjustment shall neither create, modify, nor activate any legal rights or obligations as to the Contractor or CFX, CFX will review the content of any duly certified request for equitable adjustment or other dispute resolution proposal, with any further action or inaction by CFX thereafter being in its

sole discretion. Any request for equitable adjustment that fails to fully comply with the certification requirements will not be reviewed by CFX.

The monetary compensation provided for below constitutes full and complete payment for such additional work and the Contractor shall have no right to any additional monetary compensation for any direct or indirect costs or profit for any such additional work beyond that expressly provided below. The Contractor shall be entitled to a time extension only to the extent that the performance of any portion of the additional work is a controlling work item and the performance of such controlling work item actually extends completion of the project due to no fault of the Contractor. All time related costs for actual performance of such additional work are included in the compensation already provided below and any time extension entitlement hereunder will be without additional monetary compensation. The Contractor shall have no right to any monetary compensation or damages whatsoever for any direct or indirect delay to a controlling work item arising out of or in any way related to the circumstances leading up to or resulting from additional work (but not relating to the actual performance of the additional work, which is paid for as otherwise provided herein), except only as provided for under 2.4.5.3.

2.3.2.1 Allowable Costs for Extra Work: The CEI may direct in writing that extra work be done and, at the CEI's sole discretion, the Contractor will be paid pursuant to an agreed Supplemental Agreement or in the following manner:

(a) Labor and Burden: The Contractor will receive payment for actual costs of direct labor and burden for the additional or unforeseen work. Labor includes foremen actually engaged in the work; and will not include project supervisory personnel nor necessary on-site clerical staff, except when the additional or unforeseen work is a controlling work item and the performance of such controlling work item actually extends completion of the project due to no fault of the Contractor. Compensation for project supervisory personnel, but in no case higher than a Project Manager's position, shall only be for the pro-rata time such supervisory personnel spent on the contract. In no case shall an officer or director of the Company, nor those persons who own more than 1 % of the Company, be considered as project supervisory personnel, direct labor or foremen hereunder.

Payment for burden shall be limited solely to the following:

Table 2.3.2.1

Item	Rate
FICA	Rate established by Law
FUTA/SUTA	Rate established by Law
Medical Insurance	Actual
Holidays, Sick & Vacation benefits	Actual
Retirement benefits	Actual
Workers Compensation	Rates based on the National Council on Compensation Insurance basic rate tables adjusted by Contractor's actual experience modification factor in effect at the time of the additional work or unforeseen work.
Per Diem	Actual but not to exceed State of Florida's rate
Insurance*	Actual

*Compensation for Insurance is limited solely to General Liability Coverage and does not include any other insurance coverage (such as, but not limited to, Umbrella Coverage, Automobile Insurance, etc.).

At the pre-construction conference, certify to the CEI the following:

(1) A listing of on-site clerical staff, supervisory personnel and their pro-rated time assigned to the Contract,

(2) Actual Rate for items listed in Table 2.3.2.1,

(3) Existence of employee benefit plan for Holiday, Sick and Vacation benefits and a Retirement Plan, and,

(4) Payment of Per Diem is a company practice for instances when compensation for Per Diem is requested.

Such certification must be made by an officer or director of the Contractor with authority to bind the Contractor. Timely certification is a condition precedent to any right of the Contractor to recover compensations for such costs, and failure to timely submit the certification will constitute a full, complete, absolute and irrevocable waiver by the Contractor of any right to recover such costs. Any subsequent changes shall be certified to the CEI as part of the cost proposal or seven calendar days in advance of performing such extra work.

(b) Materials and Supplies: For materials accepted by the CEI and used on the project, the Contractor will receive the actual cost of such materials incorporated into the work, including Contractor paid transportation charges (exclusive of equipment as hereinafter set forth). For supplies reasonably needed for performing the work, the Contractor will receive the actual cost of such supplies.

(c) Equipment: For any machinery or special equipment (other than small tools), including fuel and lubricant, the Contractor will receive 100% of the "Rental Rate Blue Book" for the actual time that such equipment is in operation on the work, and 50% of the "Rental Rate Blue Book" for the time the equipment is directed to standby and remain on the project site, to be calculated as indicated below. The equipment rates will be based on the latest edition (as of the date the work to be performed begins) of the "Rental Rate Blue Book for Construction Equipment", as published by EquipmentWatch, a division of Informa Business Media, Inc., using all instructions and adjustments contained therein and as modified below. On all projects, the CEI will adjust the rates using regional adjustments and Rate Adjustment Tables according to the instructions in the "Rental Rate Blue Book."

Allowable Equipment Rates will be established as set out below:

(1) Allowable Hourly Equipment Rate = Monthly Rate/176 x Adjustment Factors x 100%.

(2) Allowable Hourly Operating Cost = Hourly Operating Cost x 100%.

(3) Allowable Rate Per Hour = Allowable Hourly Equipment Rate + Allowable Hourly Operating Cost.

(4) Standby Rate = Allowable Hourly Equipment Rate x 50%.

The Monthly Rate is The Basic Machine Rate Plus Any Attachments. Standby rates will apply when equipment is not in operation and is directed by the CEI to standby at the project site when needed again to complete work and the cost of moving the equipment will exceed the accumulated standby cost. Standby rates will not apply on any day the equipment operates for eight or more hours. Standby payment will be limited to only that number of hours which, when added to the operating time for that day equals eight hours. Standby payment will not be made on days that are not normally considered work days on the project.

CFX will allow for the cost of transporting the equipment to and from the location at which it will be used. If the equipment requires assembly or disassembly for transport, CFX will pay for the time to perform this work at the rate for standby equipment.

Equipment may include vehicles utilized only by Labor, as defined above.

(d) Indirect Costs, Expenses, and Profit: Compensation for all indirect costs, expenses, and profit of the Contractor, including but not limited to overhead of any kind, whether jobsite, field office, division office, regional office, home office, or otherwise, is expressly limited to the greater of either (1) or (2) below:

(1) Solely a mark-up on the payments in (a) through (c), above in accordance with the corresponding portions of section 7.4.

(i) Bond: The Contractor will receive compensation for any premium for acquiring a bond for such additional or unforeseen work at the original contract bond rate paid by the Contractor. Should the Contractor have previously elected to provide subguard coverage in lieu of requiring a bond from a sub on the original work, the Contractor shall be entitled to reimbursement for the subguard premium for the added work upon proof of said premium.

(ii) The Contractor will be allowed a markup of 10% on the first $50,000 and a markup of 5% on any amount over $50,000 on any subcontract directly related to the additional or unforeseen work. Any such subcontractor mark-up will be allowed only by the prime Contractor and a first-tier subcontractor, and the Contractor must elect the markup for any eligible first tier subcontractor to do so.

(2) Solely the formula set forth below and only as applied solely as to such number of calendar days of entitlement that are in excess of ten cumulative calendar days as defined below.

$$D = \frac{A \times C}{B}$$

Where A = Original Contract Amount

B = Original Contract Time

C = 8%

D = Average Overhead Per Day

Cumulative Calendar Days is defined as the cumulative total number of calendar days granted for a time extension due to delay of a controlling work item caused solely by CFX, or the cumulative total number of calendar days for which entitlement to a time extension due to delay of a controlling work item caused solely by CFX is otherwise ultimately determined in favor of the Contractor.

Further, in the event there are concurrent delays to one or more controlling work items, one or more being caused by CFX and one or more being caused by the Contractor, the Contractor shall be entitled to a time extension for each day that a controlling work item is delayed by CFX but shall have no right to nor receive any monetary compensation for any indirect costs for any days of concurrent delay. No compensation will be paid to the Contractor for any jobsite overhead and other indirect impacts when the total number of calendar days granted for time extension due to delay of a controlling work item is equal to or less than ten calendar days and the Contractor also fully assumes all monetary risk of any and all partial or single calendar day delay periods, due to delay of a controlling work item that when cumulatively totaled together are equal to or less than ten calendar days. All calculations under this provision shall exclude days granted for performing additional work.

2.3.2.2 Subcontracted Work: For work performed by a subcontractor, compensation for the additional or unforeseen work shall be solely limited to as provided for in 2.3.2.1 (a), (b), (c) and (d)(1), with the exception of, in the instance of subcontractor performed work only, the subcontractor may receive compensation for any premium for acquiring a bond for the additional or unforeseen work; provided, however, that such payment for additional subcontractor bond will only be paid upon presentment to CFX of clear and convincing proof that the subcontractor has actually provided and paid for separate bond premiums for such additional or unforeseen work in such amount. The Contractor shall require the subcontractor to provide a certification, in accordance with 2.3.2.1(a), as part of the cost proposal and provide such to the CEI. Such certification must be made by an officer or director of the subcontractor with authority to bind the subcontractor. Timely certification is a condition precedent to any right of the Contractor to recover compensation for such subcontractor costs, and failure to timely submit the certification will constitute a full, complete, absolute and irrevocable waiver by the Contractor of any right to recover such subcontractor costs.

2.3.3 No Waiver of Contract: Changes made by CFX will not be considered to waive any of the provisions of the Contract, nor may the Contractor make any claim for loss of anticipated profits because of the changes or by reason of any variation between the approximate quantities and the quantities of Work actually performed. All Work shall be performed as directed by CFX and in accordance with the Contract Documents.

2.3.4 Suspensions of Work Ordered by CFX: If the performance of all or any portion of the Work is suspended or delayed by CFX, in writing, for an unreasonable period of time (not originally anticipated, customary, or inherent to the construction industry) and the Contractor believes additional compensation is due as a result of such suspension or delay, the Contractor shall submit to CFX in writing a request for adjustment within 7 calendar days of receipt of the notice to resume Work. The request shall be complete, set forth all the reasons and support for such adjustment.

CFX will evaluate the Contractor's request. If CFX agrees the cost and/or time required for the performance of the Contract has increased as a result of such suspension and the suspension was caused by conditions beyond the control of and not the fault of the Contractor, its suppliers or subcontractors at any approved tier (and not caused by weather), CFX will make an adjustment (excluding profit) and modify the Contract in writing accordingly. CFX will notify the Contractor whether an adjustment of the Contract is warranted.

No Contract adjustment will be allowed unless the Contractor has submitted the complete request for adjustment within the time prescribed.

No Contract adjustment will be allowed under this clause to the extent that performance would have been suspended or delayed by any other cause, or for which an adjustment is provided for, excluded under, or effectively precluded by any other term or condition of the Contract.

2.3.5 Conditions Requiring Supplemental Agreement: A Supplemental Agreement will be used to clarify the Plans and Specifications of the Contract; to document quantities that deviate from the original Contract amount; to provide for unforeseen Work, grade changes or alterations in Plans which could not reasonably have been contemplated or foreseen in the original Plans and Specifications; to change the limits of construction to meet field conditions; to provide a safe and functional connection to an existing pavement; to make the project functionally operational in accordance with the intent of the original Contract and subsequent amendments thereto; to settle Contract claims.

No Work covered by a Supplemental Agreement shall be performed before written authorization is given by CFX. Such written authorization will set forth the prices and other pertinent information and will be promptly reduced to written Contract document form.

2.3.6 Unilateral Payments: Unilateral Payments will be used to pay the Contractor for Work performed on the Project when:

a) The Contractor agrees to perform the Work at an agreed upon cost but refuses to timely execute a Supplemental Agreement so as to allow timely payment for the Work by CFX or,

b) CFX and the Contractor cannot agree on the cost of the Work and the Contractor refuses to execute a Supplemental Agreement or,

c) CFX determines it is in the best interest to make a Unilateral Payment for Work CFX directed to be performed in lieu of pursuing a Supplemental Agreement.

2.3.7 Extra Work: Alterations, changes, additional or unforeseen Work of the type already provided by the Contract for which there is a Contract Price will be paid for at such Contract price.

Alterations, changes, additional or unforeseen Work having no quantity or price provided in the Contract will be paid at a negotiated price. Where the cost is negotiated, the Contractor shall submit an estimate to CFX in terms of labor, Materials, Equipment, overhead with a time impact analysis, and other expenses incurred solely as a result of the alteration, change, additional or unforeseen Work as stipulated in 2.3.2.

Where a price cannot be negotiated for alterations, changes, additional or unforeseen Work having no quantity or price provided in the Contract, payment will be made in accordance with 2.3.2.

2.3.8 Connections to Existing Pavements, Drives, and Walks: Limits of construction at the beginning and end of the Project are detailed in the Plans and will generally be adhered to; however, where in the opinion of CFX it is necessary to extend the construction in order to make suitable connections to existing pavement, such change may be permitted upon written authorization.

For any connections to existing walks and drives which are necessary although not indicated on the Plans, proper connections shall be made at the direction of CFX in accordance with the FDOT's Standard Plans identified in the Contract Documents.

2.3.9 Differing Site Conditions: During the progress of the Work, if subsurface or latent conditions are encountered at the site differing materially from those indicated on the Plans or in the Specifications or if unknown physical conditions of an unusual nature (differing materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in the Work) are encountered at the site, the party discovering such conditions shall promptly notify the other party in writing of the specific differing conditions before they are disturbed and before the affected Work is performed.

Upon written notification from the Contractor, CFX will have the conditions investigated and if it is determined that the conditions differ materially and cause an increase or decrease in the cost or time required for the performance of any Work under the Contract, an adjustment (excluding loss of anticipated profits) will be made and the Contract modified in writing accordingly. CFX will notify the Contractor whether an adjustment of the Contract is warranted.

No Contract adjustment that results in a benefit to the Contractor will be allowed unless the Contractor has provided the required written notice.

No Contract adjustment will be allowed under this clause for any impacts caused to or by any other projects.

2.3.10 Changes Affecting Utilities: The Contractor shall be responsible for identifying and assessing any potential impacts to a utility that may be caused by the changes proposed by the Contractor and the Contractor shall, at the time of making the request for change, notify CFX in writing of any such potential impacts to utilities.

CFX approval of a Contractor proposed change does not relieve the Contractor of sole responsibility for all utility impacts, costs, delays or damages, whether direct or indirect, resulting from Contractor initiated changes in the design or construction activities from those in the original Contract, design plans (including traffic control plans) or other Contract Documents and which effect a change in utility work different from that shown in the utility plans, joint project agreements or utility relocation schedules.

2.3.11 Cost Savings Initiative Proposal

2.3.11.1 Intent and Objective: This subarticle applies to any Cost Savings Initiative Proposal (CSIP) that the Contractor initiates and develops for the purpose of refining the Contract to increase cost effectiveness or significantly improve the quality of the end result. Any potential CSIPs being considered by the Contractor shall NOT be discussed at the pre-award meeting, as this meeting is for the sole purpose of discussing the Contractor's bid and the documents on which the bid is based. Subsequent to Contract execution and prior to Contract Time beginning, a mandatory Cost Savings Initiative Workshop will be held for the Contractor and CFX to discuss potential Proposals.

This subarticle does not apply to any CSIP unless the Contractor identifies it at the time of its submission to CFX as a CSIP submitted in accordance with this subarticle.

CFX will consider CSIPs that, in the sole opinion of CFX, will result in net savings to CFX by providing a decrease on the cost of the Contract. Additionally, the CSIP

must result in savings without impairing essential functions and characteristics such as safety, service life, reliability, economy of operation, ease of maintenance, aesthetics, and necessary standard design features. CFX will not recognize the Contractor's elimination of work or correction of plan errors that result in a cost reduction as a CSIP.

CFX reserves the right to reject, at its sole discretion, any CSIP submitted that proposes a change in the design of the pavement system or that would require additional right-of-way. Pending CFX's execution of a formal supplemental agreement implementing an approved CSIP, the Contractor shall remain obligated to perform the Work in accordance with the terms of the Contract. CFX is under no obligation to grant time extensions to allow for the time required to develop and review a CSIP.

For potential CSIPs not discussed between Contract Execution and Contract Time beginning, a mandatory concept meeting will be held between CFX and the Contractor to discuss the potential CSIP prior to its development.

2.3.11.2 Data Requirements: As a minimum, the Contractor shall submit the following information with each CSIP:

1. a description of the differences between the existing Contract requirements, including any time extension request, and the proposed change, and the comparative advantages and disadvantages.

2. separate detailed (Labor, Equipment, Material, and Subcontract) cost estimates for both the existing Contract requirement and the proposed change. Allocate the above detailed cost estimates by pay item numbers indicating quantity increases or decreases and deleted pay items. Identify additional proposed work not covered by pay items within the Contract, by using pay item numbers in the FDOT Basis of Estimates Manual. In preparing the estimates, include overhead, profit, and bond within pay items in the Contract. Separate pay item(s) for the cost of overhead, profit, and bond will not be allowed.

3. an itemization of the changes, deletions, or additions to plan details, plan sheets, Standard Plans, and Specifications that are required to implement the CSIP if CFX adopts it. Provide preliminary plan drawings sufficient to describe the proposed changes.

4. engineering or other analysis in sufficient detail to identify and describe specific features of the Contract that must be changed if CFX accepts the CSIP with a proposal as to how the changes can be accomplished and an assessment of their effect on other Project elements. CFX may require that engineering analyses be performed by a Specialty Engineer in the applicable class of work. Support all

design changes that result from the CSIP with drawings and computations signed and sealed by the Contractor's Specialty Engineer. Written documentation or drawings shall be provided that clearly delineate the responsibility of the Contractor's Specialty Engineer.

5. the date by which CFX must approve the CSIP to obtain the total estimated cost reduction during the remainder of the Contract, noting any effect on the Contract completion time or delivery schedule.

6. a revised Project schedule that would be followed upon approval of the CSIP. The schedule shall include submittal dates and review time for CFX review.

2.3.11.3 Processing Procedures: The Contractor shall submit the CSIP to CFX. CFX will process the CSIP expeditiously; however, CFX is not liable for any delay in acting upon a CSIP submitted pursuant to this subarticle. The Contractor may withdraw, in whole or in part, a CSIP not accepted by CFX within the period specified in the CSIP. CFX is not liable for any CSIP development cost in the case where CFX rejects, or the Contractor withdraws, a CSIP.

CFX is the sole judge of the acceptability of a CSIP and of the estimated net savings in construction costs from the adoption of all or any part of the CSIP. In determining the estimated net savings, CFX reserves the right to disregard the Contract bid prices if, in the judgment of CFX, such prices do not represent a fair measure of the value of the Work to be performed or to be deleted.

Prior to approval, CFX may modify a CSIP, with the concurrence of the Contractor, to make it acceptable. If any modification increases or decreases the net savings resulting from the CSIP, CFX will determine the Contractor's fair share upon the basis of the CSIP as modified and upon final quantities. CFX will compute the net savings by subtracting the revised total cost of all bid items affected by the CSIP from the total cost of the same bid items as represented in the Contract, provided that in the sole judgment of CFX that such bid item prices represent fair measure of the value of the associated work.

Prior to approval of the CSIP that initiates the supplemental agreement, provide acceptable Contract-quality plan sheets revised to show all details consistent with the CSIP design.

2.3.11.4 Computation for Change in Contract Cost Performance: If the CSIP is adopted, the Contractor's share of the net savings as defined hereinafter represents full compensation to the Contractor for the CSIP.

CFX will include its cost to process and implement a CSIP in the estimate.

2.3.11.5 Conditions of Acceptance for Major Design Modifications of Category 2 Bridges: A CSIP that proposes major design modifications of a category 2 bridge, as determined by CFX, shall have the following conditions of acceptance:

1. All bridge plans relating to the CSIP shall undergo an independent peer review conducted by a single independent engineering firm referred to for the purpose of this requirement as the Independent Review Engineer (IRE). The IRE shall not be the originator of the CSIP design and shall be pre-qualified by FDOT in accordance with Rule 14-75, Florida Administrative Code. The independent peer review is intended to be a comprehensive and thorough verification of the original Work, giving assurance that the design is in compliance with all CFX requirements. The IRE's comments, along with the resolution of each comment, shall be submitted to CFX. The IRE shall sign and seal the submittal cover letter stating that all comments have been adequately addressed and the design is in compliance with CFX's requirements. If there are any unresolved comments, the IRE shall specifically list all unresolved issues in the signed and sealed cover letter.

2. CFX reserves the right to require the Contractor's Specialty Engineer to assume responsibility for the design of the entire structure.

3. New designs and independent peer reviews shall be in compliance with all applicable CFX, FDOT, and AASHTO criteria requirements including bridge loading ratings.

2.3.11.6 Sharing Arrangements: If CFX approves a CSIP, the Contractor will receive 50% of the net reduction in the cost of performance of the Contract as determined by the final negotiated agreement between the Contractor and CFX. The net reduction will be determined by subtracting from the savings of the construction costs the reasonable documented engineering costs incurred by the Contractor to design and develop a CSIP and CFX's direct costs for reviewing the CSIP. Contractor's engineering costs will be based on the Specialty Engineer's certified invoice and may include the costs of the IRE. The Contractor's total engineering costs to be subtracted from the savings to determine the net reduction will be limited to 25% of the construction savings and will not include any markup by the Contractor for the costs for engineering services performed by the Contractor.

2.3.11.7 Notice of Intellectual Property Interests and CFX's Future Rights to a CSIP: The Contractor's CSIP submittal shall identify with specificity any and all forms of intellectual property rights that either the Contractor or any officer, shareholder, employee, consultant, or affiliate, of the Contractor, or any other entity who contributed in any measure to the substance of the Contractor's CSIP development, have or may have that are in whole or in part implicated in the CSIP. Such required intellectual property rights notice includes, but is not limited to, disclosure of any:

issued patents, copyrights, or licenses; pending patent, copyright or license applications; and any intellectual property right that though not yet issued, applied for or intended to be pursued, could nevertheless otherwise be subsequently the subject of patent, copyright or license protection by the Contractor or others in the future. The notice requirement does not extend to intellectual property rights as to stand-alone or integral components of the CSIP that are already on the FDOT's APL or Standard Plans, Standard Plans indexes, or are otherwise generally known in the industry as being subject to patent or copyright protection.

Notwithstanding Article 5.3 of the General Specifications nor any provisions of the Standard Specifications, upon acceptance of the CSIP, the Contractor grants to CFX and its contractors (such grant being expressly limited solely to any and all existing or future CFX construction projects and any other CFX projects that are partially or wholly funded by or for CFX) a royalty-free and perpetual license under all forms of intellectual property rights to manufacture, to use, to design, to construct, to disclose, to reproduce, to prepare and fully utilize derivative works, to distribute, display and publish, in whole or in part, and to permit others to do any of the above, and to otherwise in any manner and for any purpose whatsoever do anything reasonably necessary to fully utilize any and all aspects of such CSIP on any and all existing and future construction projects and any other CFX projects.

The Contractor shall hold harmless and indemnify CFX and its contractors and others in privity therewith from and against any and all claims, liabilities, other obligations or losses, and reasonable expenses related thereto (including reasonable attorney's fees) which are incurred or are suffered by any breach of the foregoing grants, and regardless of whether such intellectual property rights were or were not disclosed by the Contractor pursuant to the language herein, unless CFX has by express written exception in the CSIP acceptance process specifically released the Contractor from such obligation to hold harmless and indemnify as to one or more disclosed intellectual property rights.

2.4 Claims by Contractor

2.4.1 General: When the Contractor deems that extra compensation, or a time extension is due beyond that agreed to by CFX, whether due to delay, additional Work, altered Work, differing site conditions, breach of Contract, or for any other cause, the Contractor shall follow the procedures set forth herein for preservation, presentation, and resolution of the claim.

2.4.2 Notice of Claim:

2.4.2.1 Claims For Extra Work: Where the Contractor deems that additional compensation or a time extension is due for Work or Materials not expressly provided for in the Contract or which is by written directive expressly ordered by CFX pursuant to 2.3, the Contractor shall notify CFX in writing, including the words "NOTICE OF CLAIM" in the document heading of the intention to make a claim for additional compensation before beginning the Work on which the claim is based, and if seeking a time extension, the Contractor shall also submit a preliminary request for time extension pursuant to 6.7.3 within ten (10) calendar days after commencement of a delay. Within (10) calendar days after the elimination of the delay, the Contractor shall submit a request for Contract Time extension pursuant to 6.7.3. If such notification is not given and CFX is not afforded the opportunity for keeping strict account of actual labor, Materials, Equipment, and time, the Contractor waives the claim for additional compensation or a time extension. Such notice by the Contractor, and the fact that CFX has kept account of the labor, Materials, and Equipment, and time, shall not in any way be construed as establishing the validity of the claim or method for computing any compensation or time extension for such claim. Notice of the amount of the claim with supporting data shall be delivered within sixty days after the start of such occurrence or event (unless CFX allows additional time for the Contractor to submit additional or more accurate data in support of the claim) and shall be accompanied by the Contractor's written statement that the adjustment claimed covers all known amounts to which the Contractor is entitled as a result of said occurrence or event. For any claim or part of a claim that pertains solely to final estimate quantity disputes the Contractor shall submit full and complete claim documentation as described in 2.4.3, as to such final estimate claim dispute issues, within 30 calendar days of the Contractor's receipt of CFX's Offer of Final Payment. Submission of timely notice of intent to file a claim, preliminary time extension request, time extension request, and the claim, together with full and complete claim documentation, are each a condition precedent to the Contractor bringing any arbitration or other formal claims resolution proceeding against CFX for the items and for the sums or time set forth in the Contractor's written claim, and the failure to provide such notice of intent, preliminary time extension request, time extension request, claim and full and complete claim documentation within the time required shall constitute a full, complete, absolute and irrevocable waiver by the Contractor of any right to additional compensation or a time extension for such claim.

2.4.2.2 Claims For Delay: Where the Contractor deems that additional compensation or a time extension is due on account of delay, differing site conditions, breach of Contract, or any other cause other than for Work or Materials not expressly provided for in the Contract (Extra Work) or which is by written directive of CFX expressly ordered by CFX pursuant to 2.3, the Contractor shall submit a written notice of intent

to CFX within 48 hours after commencement of a delay to a Work item on the critical path expressly notifying CFX that the Contractor intends to seek additional compensation, and if seeking a time extension, the Contractor shall also submit a preliminary request for time extension pursuant to 6.7.3 within 48 hours after commencement of a delay to a Work item on the critical path, as to such delay and providing a reasonably complete description as to the cause and nature of the delay and the possible impacts to the Contractor's Work by such delay. Within (10) calendar days after the elimination of the delay, the Contractor shall submit a request for Contract Time extension pursuant to 6.7.3. The timely providing of a written notice of intent or preliminary time extension request to CFX are each a condition precedent to any right on behalf of the Contractor to request additional compensation or an extension of Contract Time for that delay, and the failure of the Contractor to provide such written notice of intent or preliminary time extension request within the time required shall constitute a full, complete, absolute and irrevocable waiver by the Contractor of any right to additional compensation or a time extension for that delay. Notice of the amount of the claim with supporting data shall be delivered within sixty days after the start of such occurrence or event (unless CFX allows additional time for the Contractor to submit additional or more accurate data in support of the claim) and shall be accompanied by the Contractor's written statement that the adjustment claimed covers all known amounts to which the Contractor is entitled as a result of said occurrence or event. There shall be no Contractor entitlement to any monetary compensation or time extension for any delays or delay impacts, whatsoever, that are not related to a Work item on the critical path, and then as to any such delay to such item entitlement to any monetary compensation or time extension shall only be to the extent such is otherwise provided for expressly under 2.3 or 2.4, except that in the instance of delay to an item of Work not on the critical path the Contractor may be compensated for the direct costs of idle labor or Equipment only, at the rates set forth in 2.3, and then only to the extent the Contractor could not reasonably mitigate such idleness. The existence of an accepted schedule, including any required update(s), as stated in Article 6.3.3, is a condition precedent to the Contractor having any right to the granting of an extension of Contract Time arising out of any delay. Contractor failure to have an accepted schedule, including any required update(s), for the period of potential impact, or in the event the currently accepted schedule and applicable update(s) do not accurately reflect the actual status of the project or fail to accurately show the true controlling or non-controlling work activities for the period of potential impact, will result in any entitlement determination as to time or money for such period of potential impact being limited solely to CFX's analysis and identification of the actual controlling or non-controlling work activities. Further, in such instances. CFX's determination as to entitlement as to either time or compensability will be final, unless the Contractor can prove by clear and convincing evidence to a Disputes Review Board that the CFX's determination was without any reasonable factual basis.

2.4.3 Content of Written Claim: As a condition precedent to the Contractor being entitled to additional compensation or a time extension under the Contract for any claim, the Contractor shall submit a written claim to CFX which will include for each individual claim, at a minimum, the following information:

(a) A detailed factual statement of the claim providing all relevant dates, locations, and items of Work affected and included in each claim;
(b) The date or dates on which actions or events resulting in the claim occurred or conditions resulting in the claim became evident;
(c) Identification of all pertinent documents and the substance of any material oral communications relating to such claim and the name of the persons making such material oral communications;
(d) Identification of the provisions of the Contract which support the claim and a statement of the reasons why such provisions support the claim, or alternatively, the provisions of the Contract which allegedly have been breached and the actions constituting such breach;
(e) A detailed compilation of the amount of additional compensation sought and a breakdown of the amount sought as follows:

(1) documented additional job site labor expenses;
(2) documented additional cost of Materials and supplies;
(3) a list of additional Equipment costs claimed, including each piece of Equipment and the rental rate claimed for each;
(4) any other additional direct costs or damages and the documents in support thereof;
(5) any additional indirect costs or damages and all documentation in support thereof;

(f) A detailed compilation of the specific dates and the exact number of calendar days sought for a time extension, the basis for entitlement to time for each day, all documentation of the delay, and a breakout of the number of days claimed for each identified event, circumstance or occurrence.

Further, the Contractor shall be prohibited from amending either the basis of entitlement or the amount of any compensation or time stated for any and all issues claimed in the Contractor's written claim submitted hereunder, and any arbitration or other formal claims resolution proceeding shall be limited solely to the basis of entitlement and the amount of any compensation or time stated for any and all issues claimed in the Contractor's written claim submitted hereunder. This shall not, however, preclude the Contractor from withdrawing or reducing any of the basis of entitlement and the amount of any compensation or time stated for any and all issues claimed in the Contractor's written claim submitted hereunder at any time.

2.4.4 Action on Claim: CFX will respond within 30 calendar days of receipt of a complete claim submitted by Contractor in compliance with 2.4.3. Failure by CFX to respond to a claim within 30 calendar days after receipt of a complete claim in compliance with 2.4.3 constitutes a denial of the claim by CFX. If CFX finds the claim or any part thereof to be valid, such partial or whole claim will be allowed and paid for to the extent deemed valid and any time extension granted, if applicable, as provided in the Contract.

2.4.5 Compensation for Extra Work or Delay:

2.4.5.1 Compensation for Extra Work: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall not be entitled to any compensation beyond that provided for in 2.3.2.

2.4.5.2 Compensation for Delay: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract Documents, the additional compensation set forth in 2.4.5.3 shall be the Contractor's sole monetary remedy for any delay other than to perform extra work caused by CFX unless the delay shall have been caused by acts constituting willful or intentional interference by CFX with the Contractor's performance of the work and then only where such acts continue after Contractor's written notice to CFX of such interference. The parties anticipate that delays may be caused by or arise from any number of events during the term of the Contract, including, but not limited to, work performed, work deleted, change orders, supplemental agreements, disruptions, differing site conditions, utility conflicts, design changes or defects, time extensions, extra work, right-of-way issues, permitting issues, actions of suppliers, subcontractors or other contractors, actions by third parties, suspensions of work by the CEI pursuant to Article 6.6 of the General Specifications, shop drawing approval process delays, expansion of the physical limits of the project to make it functional, weather, weekends, holidays, special events, suspension of Contract time, or other events, forces or factors sometimes experienced in construction work. Such delays or events and their potential impacts on the performance by the Contractor are specifically contemplated and acknowledged by the parties in entering into this Contract, and shall not be deemed to constitute willful or intentional interference with the Contractor's performance of the work without clear and convincing proof that they were the result of a deliberate act, without reasonable and good-faith basis, and specifically intended to disrupt the Contractor's performance.

2.4.5.3 Compensation for Direct Costs, Indirect Costs, Expenses, and Profit thereon, of or from Delay: For any delay claim, the Contractor shall only be entitled to monetary compensation for the actual idle labor and equipment, and indirect costs, expenses, and profit thereon, as provided for in 2.3.2.1(d) and solely for costs incurred beyond what reasonable mitigation thereof the Contractor could have undertaken.

2.4.6 Mandatory Claim Records: After giving CFX notice of intent to file a claim for Extra Work or delay, the Contractor shall keep daily records of all labor, Materials and Equipment costs incurred for operations affected by the Extra Work or delay. These daily records shall identify each operation affected by the Extra Work or delay and the specific locations where Work is affected by the Extra Work or delay, as nearly as possible. CFX may also keep records of all labor, Materials, and Equipment used on the operations affected by the Extra Work or delay. The Contractor shall, once a notice of intent to claim has been timely filed, and not less than weekly thereafter as long as appropriate, provide CFX with a copy of the Contractor's daily records and be likewise entitled to receive a copy of CFX's daily records. The copies of daily records to be provided hereunder shall be provided at no cost to the recipient.

2.4.7 Claims for Acceleration: CFX shall have no liability for any constructive acceleration of the Work, nor shall the Contractor have any right to make any claim for constructive acceleration nor include the same as an element of any claim the Contractor may otherwise submit under this Contract. If CFX gives express written direction for the Contractor to accelerate its efforts, such written direction will set forth the prices and other pertinent information and will be reduced to a written Contract Document promptly. No payment will be made on a Supplemental Agreement for acceleration prior to CFX's approval of the documents.

2.4.8 Certificate of Claim: When submitting any claim, the Contractor shall certify under oath and in writing, in accordance with the formalities required by Florida law, that the claim is made in good faith, that the supportive data are accurate and complete to the Contractor's best knowledge and belief, and that the amount of the claim accurately reflects what the Contractor in good faith believes to be CFX's liability. Such certification must be made by an officer or director of the Contractor with the authority to bind the Contractor.

2.4.9 Non-Recoverable Items: The parties agree that for any claim CFX will not have liability for the following items of damages or expense:

a. Loss of profit, incentives, or bonuses;
b. Any claim for other than Extra Work or delay;
c. Consequential damages including, but not limited to, loss of bonding capacity, loss of bidding opportunities, loss of credit standing, cost of financing, interest paid, loss of other work or insolvency;
d. Acceleration costs and expenses, except where CFX has expressly and specifically directed the Contractor in writing "to accelerate at CFX's expense";
e. Attorney fees except in accordance with 3.12, claims preparation expenses and costs of litigation.

2.4.10 Exclusive Remedies: Notwithstanding any other provision of the Contract, the parties agree that CFX shall have no liability to the Contractor for expenses, costs, or items of damages other than those which are specifically identified as payable under 2.4. In the event of any formal claims resolution process for additional compensation, whether on account of delay, acceleration, breach of Contract, or otherwise, the Contractor agrees that CFX's liability will be limited to those items which are specifically identified as payable in 2.4.

2.4.11 Settlement Discussions: The content of any discussions or meetings held between CFX and the Contractor to settle or resolve any claims submitted by the Contractor against CFX shall be inadmissible in any legal, equitable, arbitration or administrative proceedings, including the Disputes Review Board, brought by the Contractor against CFX for payment of such claim. Dispute Review Board proceedings are not settlement discussions, for purposes of this provision.

2.4.12 Personal Liability of Public Officials: In carrying out any of the provisions of the Contract or in exercising any power or authority granted to the Central Florida Expressway Authority, its employees, members, officers, agents, consultants and successors, there shall be no liability of any employee, officer, official agent or consultant of CFX either personally or as officials or representatives of CFX. It is understood that in all such matters such individuals act solely as agents and representatives of CFX.

2.4.13 Auditing of Claims: All claims filed against CFX shall be subject to audit at any time following the filing of the claim, whether or not such claim is part of a suit pending in the Courts of the State of Florida. The audit may be performed at CFX's sole discretion by employees of CFX or by any independent auditor appointed by CFX, or both. The audit may begin after ten days written notice to the Contractor, subcontractor, or supplier. The Contractor, subcontractor, or supplier shall make a good faith effort to cooperate with the auditors. As a condition precedent to recovery on any claim, the Contractor, subcontractor, or supplier must retain sufficient records, and provide full and reasonable access to such records to allow the CFX auditors to verify the claim. Failure to retain sufficient records of the claim or failure to provide full and reasonable access to such records shall constitute a waiver of that portion of such claim that cannot be verified and shall bar recovery thereunder. Further, and in addition to such audit access, upon the Contractor submitting a written claim, CFX shall have the right to request and receive, and the Contractor shall have the affirmative obligation to provide to CFX, copies of any and all documents in the possession of the Contractor or its subcontractors, materialmen or suppliers as may be deemed relevant by CFX in its review of the basis, validity or value of the Contractor's claim.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Contractor shall upon written request of CFX make available to CFX auditors, or upon CFX's written request for copies, provide copies at CFX's expense, any or all of the following documents:

1. Daily time sheets and superintendent's daily reports and diaries;
2. Insurance, welfare and benefits records;
3. Payroll registers;
4. Earnings records;
5. Payroll tax returns;
6. Materials invoices, purchase orders, and all Materials and supply acquisition contracts;
7. Materials cost distribution worksheets;
8. Equipment records (list of company owned, rented or other Equipment used)
9. Vendor rental agreements and subcontractor invoices;
10. Subcontractor payment certificates;
11. Canceled checks for the project, including payroll and vendors;
12. Job cost reports;
13. Job payroll ledgers;
14. General ledger, general journal, (if used) and all subsidiary ledgers and journals together with all supporting documentation pertinent to entries made in these ledgers and journals;
15. Cash disbursements journal;
16. Financial statements for all years reflecting the operations on the Project;
17. Income tax returns for all years reflecting the operations on the Project;
18. All documents which reflect the Contractor's actual profit and overhead during the years the Contract was being performed and for each of the five years prior to the commencement of the Contract;
19. All documents related to the preparation of the Contractor's bid including the final calculations on which the bid was based;
20. All documents that relate to each and every claim together with all documents which support the amount of damages as to each claim;
21. Worksheets used to prepare the claim establishing the cost components for items of the claim including, but not limited to, labor, benefits and insurance, Materials, Equipment, subcontractors, and all documents that establish which time periods and individuals were involved, and the hours and rates for such individuals.
22. Electronic Payment Transfers and like records

2.5 Unforeseeable Work

When Work is required which is not covered by a price in the Contract and such Work does not constitute a "significant change" as defined in 2.3.1, and such Work is found essential to the satisfactory completion of the Contract within its intended scope, an adjustment will be made to the Contract. The basis of payment for such adjustment will be in an amount as CFX may determine to be fair and equitable.

2.6 Right To and Use of Materials Found at the Site of the Work

2.6.1 Ownership and Disposal of Existing Materials: Except as might be stipulated or implied otherwise on the Plans or in the Specifications, all Materials which are not the property of other parties (in both roadway and structures) found on the right of way and all material in structures removed by the Contractor, shall become the property of the Contractor and shall be properly disposed of by the Contractor. Such Materials shall not include earth or other excavated material required for the construction of the Project. Materials from existing structures required to be removed and which are designated to remain the property of CFX may generally be used by the Contractor during construction. Such material shall not be cut or otherwise damaged during removal unless permission is given and shall subsequently be stored in an accessible location if so directed by CFX.

2.6.2 Ornamental Trees and Shrubs: Any ornamental trees or shrubs existing in the right-of-way (which are required to be removed for the construction operations and which are not specifically designated on the Plans to be reset or to be removed by others prior to the construction operations) shall remain the property of CFX, and shall be relocated by the Contractor as directed. The Contractor shall be fully responsible for maintaining in good condition all grass plots, trees and shrubs outside the limits of construction as shown on the Plans. Tree limbs that interfere with Equipment operation and are approved for pruning shall be neatly trimmed and the tree cut coated with tree paint.

2.7 Restoration of Right of Way

Areas outside the Project limits within CFX right of way used as a plant site shall be shaped and dressed so as not to present an objectionable appearance and grassed. The Work of grassing will not be paid for separately but will be considered incidental to the other items of Work for which payment is made. Property outside CFX's right of way that is damaged due to the activities of the Contractor shall be immediately restored, at Contractor's expense, to a condition similar or equal to that existing before such damage or injury was done by the Contractor.

Upon completion of the Work and before final acceptance and final payment will be made, the Contractor shall remove from the right of way and adjacent property all falsework, Equipment, surplus and discarded Materials, rubbish and temporary structures; shall restore in an acceptable manner all property, both public and private, which has been damaged during the prosecution of the Work, and shall leave the roadway in a neat and presentable condition throughout the entire length of the Work under the Contract. The placing of Materials of any character, rubbish or Equipment, on abutting property, with or without the consent of the property owners, shall not constitute satisfactory disposal. However, the Contractor will be allowed to temporarily store Equipment, surplus Materials, usable forms, etc., on a well-kept site owned or leased by the Contractor, adjacent to the Project, but no discarded Equipment or Materials or rubbish shall be placed on such site.

END OF SECTION 2

SECTION 3 - CONTROL OF WORK

3.1 Plans and Working Drawings

3.1.1 Plans and Contract Documents: The Contractor will be supplied, without charge, one (1) set of Plans and Contract Documents on electronic media and one (1) hard copy set of "Approved for Construction" documents including the Plans, General Specifications, Technical Specifications and Special Provisions and addenda, if any. Copies of the FDOT Standard Specifications and Standard Plans are available from the FDOT.

3.1.2 CFX Plans: The Plans furnished by CFX consist of general drawings showing such details as are necessary to give a comprehensive idea of the construction contemplated. Roadway plans will show in general, alignment, profile grades, typical cross sections and general cross sections. Structure plans, in general, will show in detail all dimensions of the Work contemplated. When the structure plans do not show the dimensions in detail, they will show general features and such details as are necessary to give a comprehensive idea of the structure.

Grades shown are finished grades and B.M. Datum is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (NGVD-1929), North American Vertical Datum 1988 (NAVD-1988), or other datum as noted in the Plans.

3.1.3 Alterations in the Plans: All authorized alterations affecting the requirements and information given on the approved Plans shall be in writing. No changes shall be made on any plan or drawing after its approval by CFX, except by direction of CFX.

3.1.4 Shop Drawings

3.1.4.1. Definitions:

(a) Shop Drawings include all working, shop and erection drawings, associated trade literature, calculations, schedules, manuals or similar documents submitted by the Contractor to define some portion of the Work. The type of Work includes both permanent and temporary Work.

(b) Permanent Work is the term deemed to include all the permanent structure and parts thereof required of the completed Contract.

(c) Temporary Work is the term deemed to include any temporary construction work necessary for the construction of the permanent Work. This includes falsework, formwork, scaffolding, shoring, temporary earthworks, sheeting, cofferdams, special erection Equipment and the like.

(d) Construction Affecting Public Safety applies to construction that may jeopardize public safety such as structures spanning functioning vehicular roadways, pedestrian walkways, railroads, navigation channels, navigable waterways and walls or other structure's foundations located in embankments immediately adjacent to functioning roadways. It does not apply to those areas of the site under the Contractor's control and outside the limits of normal public access.

(e) Major and unusual structures include bridges of complex geometry and/or complex design. Generally, this includes the following types of structures:

Bridges with an individual span longer than 300 feet.
Structurally continuous superstructures with spans over 150 feet.
Steel box and plate girder bridges.
Steel truss bridges.
Concrete segmental and longitudinally post-tensioned continuous girder bridges.
Cable stayed or suspension bridges.
Curved girder bridges.
Arch bridges.
Tunnels.
Movable bridges (specifically electrical and mechanical components).
Rehabilitation, widening or lengthening of any of the above.

(f) Special Erection Equipment includes launching gantries, beam and winch Equipment, form travelers, stability towers, strongbacks, erection trusses, launching noses or similar items made purposely for construction of the structure. It does not apply to commonly available proprietary construction Equipment such as cranes.

(g) Falsework includes any temporary construction Work used to support the permanent structure until it becomes self-supporting. Falsework includes steel or timber beams, girders, columns, piles and foundations and any proprietary Equipment including modular shoring frames, post shores and adjustable horizontal shoring.

(h) Formwork includes any temporary structure or mold used to retain plastic or fluid concrete in its designated shape until it hardens. Formwork comprises common materials such as wood or metal sheets, battens, soldiers and walers, ties, proprietary forming systems such as stay-in-place metal forms, and proprietary supporting bolts, hangers and brackets.

(i) Scaffolding is an elevated work platform used to support workmen, Materials and Equipment but not intended to support the structure.

(j) Shoring is a component of falsework such as horizontal, vertical or inclined support members. In this specification, this term is used interchangeably with falsework.

3.1.4.2. Work Items Requiring Shop Drawings: The requirement for submittals for certain items may be waived by other provisions of these specifications; i.e. items constructed from standard drawings or those complying with alternate details for pre-stressed members under Section 450. Precast components that are not detailed in the Plans or Standard Drawings will require approved shop drawings. The Contractor shall review the Plans and Specifications to determine the submittals required.

The following signing and lighting items are defined as structural items:

> Lighting: poles, bracket arms, frangible bases and foundations.
>
> Signing: Mounting brackets for bridge mounted signs, overhead cantilever structures, overhead truss structures, overhead sequential sign structures and multiple post sign supports, along with applicable foundations.

In general, shop drawings shall be required for:

(a) Bridge, Bulkhead and Retaining Wall Structures, cofferdams, Lighting and Signing Structural Items along with applicable foundations.

(b) Signing, Lighting, Drainage Structures and Attenuators and other nonstructural items.

(c) Building Structures.

(d) Contractor Originated Re-Design.

(e) Design and/or structural details furnished by the Contractor in compliance with the Contract, according to the sections of the Specifications pertaining to the Work, to the Plans or other Contract Documents.

(f) Special Erection Equipment.

(g) Falsework and Shoring.

Additional clarification for certain types of bridge structures is provided in 3.1.4.9.

3.1.4.3 Schedule of Submittals: The Contractor shall prepare and submit to the CEI a schedule of submittals identifying the Work for which Contractor intends to submit shop drawings, the type, approximate number of drawings or other documents and

approximate dates of anticipated submittals with due regard to processing requirements herein. The schedule of submittals shall be submitted to the CEI within 15 days of the start of the date of the Notice to Proceed, and prior to the submission of any shop drawings.

Subsequent submittals shall be coordinated with construction schedules to allow sufficient time for review, approval and re-submittal as necessary.

3.1.4.4 Style, Numbering and Material of Submittals:

3.1.4.4.1 Drawings: The Contractor shall furnish such shop drawings as may be required to complete the structure in compliance with the design shown on the Plans. Each page shall be numbered consecutively for the series and the page number shall indicate the total number in the series (e.g., 1 of 12, 2 of 12, ...12 of 12). Each shop drawing shall contain the following items as a minimum requirement: the CFX Project Number, drawing title and number, a title block showing the names of the fabricator or producer and the Contractor for which the Work is being done, the initials of the person(s) responsible for the drawing, the date on which the Work was performed, the location of the item(s) within the Project, the Contractor's approval stamp and initials and when applicable, the signature and seal of the Contractor's Florida registered Specialty Engineer. The absence of any of this minimum information may be cause for a request for a re-submittal.

3.1.4.4.2 Other Documents: Documents other than drawings, such as trade literature, catalogue information, calculations and manuals shall be original copies or clearly legible photographic or xerographic copies. The page size shall be no larger than 11 by 17 inches. Such information shall be clearly labeled and numbered and the page numbers shall indicate the total number of pages in the series (e.g., 1 of 12, 2 of 12, ... 12 of 12).

All documents shall be submitted with a Table of Contents cover sheet. The cover sheet shall list the total number of pages and appendices and shall also include the CFX Project Number, a title to reference the item(s) for which it is submitted, the name of the firm and person(s) responsible for the preparation of the document, the Contractor's approval stamp and initials and, when applicable, the signature and seal of the Contractor's Florida registered Specialty Engineer.

The calculations or manuals shall clearly outline the design criteria and shall be appropriately prepared and checked. The internal sheets shall include the complete CFX Project Number and initials of the persons responsible for preparing and checking the document.

Trade literature and catalogue information shall be clearly labeled with the title, CFX Project Number, date and name of the firm and person responsible for that document displayed on the front cover.

3.1.4.5 Submittal Paths and Copies: All submittals will be transmitted from the Contractor to the CEI. Should additional distribution be desired in order to expedite processing, contact information for additional reviewers will be provided to the Contractor. These contacts may include the Engineer of Record (EOR), General Engineering Consultant (GEC), Specialty Engineers, and/or CFX. At the preconstruction conference, CFX may notify the Contractor of any additional entities to be included in the submittal distribution.

3.1.4.5.1 Bridge, Bulkhead and Retaining Wall Structures and Lighting and Signing Structural Items with appropriate foundations: Shop drawings for pre-qualified items, excluding their corresponding foundations, are not required.

3.1.4.5.2 Signing, Lighting, Drainage Structures, Attenuators and other nonstructural items.

3.1.4.5.3 Building Structures: Each series of working, shop and erection drawings.

3.1.4.5.4 Contractor Originated Design or Redesign: The Contractor shall submit to the CEI each series of shop drawings and applicable calculations. The cover sheet of each copy of applicable calculations shall be signed and sealed by the Contractor's Specialty Engineer. The submittal and copies shall be transmitted in accordance with the requirements of 3.1.4.5.1 through 3.1.4.5.3, as appropriate.

3.1.4.5.5 Special Erection Equipment: For (a) Construction Affecting Public Safety and (b) Major or Unusual Structures: The Contractor shall submit to the CEI, each series of shop drawings and applicable calculations. Each cover sheet of each copy of applicable calculations shall be signed and sealed by the Contractor's Specialty Engineer.

3.1.4.5.6 Falsework and Shoring: For (a) Construction Affecting Public Safety and (b) Major and Unusual Structures: The Contractor shall submit to the CEI of each series of shop drawings and applicable calculations. Each cover sheet of applicable calculations shall be signed and sealed by the Contractor's Specialty Engineer.

3.1.4.5.7 Formwork: Formwork shall be in accordance with Section 400-5 of the Standard Specifications.

3.1.4.5.8 Scaffolding: The Contractor shall be responsible for the safe installation and use of all scaffolding. No submittals are required.

3.1.4.5.9 Other miscellaneous design and/or structural details furnished by the Contractor in compliance with the contract: The Contractor shall submit to the CEI each series of shop drawings and applicable calculations. Each cover sheet of each copy of applicable calculations shall be signed and sealed by the Contractor's Specialty Engineer.

3.1.4.5.10 Beam and Girder Temporary Bracing: The Contractor is solely responsible for ensuring stability of beams and girders during all handling, storage, shipping and erection. Adequately brace beams and girders to resist wind, weight of forms and other temporary loads, especially those eccentric to the vertical axis of the products, considering actual beam geometry and support conditions during all stages of erection and deck construction. Develop the required designs following the AASHTO Guide Design Specifications for Bridge Temporary Works and Construction Handbook for Bridge Temporary Works and the Contract Documents.

For Construction Affecting Public Safety, submit signed and sealed calculations for stability of all beams and girders.

3.1.4.5.11 Erection Plan: Submit, for the Engineer's review, an Erection Plan that meets the specific requirements of Sections 450, 452, 460 and this section. Refer to the Standard Plans, Index 102-600 for construction activities not permitted over traffic.

3.1.4.6 Certifications:

3.1.4.6.1 Special Erection Equipment: Prior to its use, special erection Equipment shall be personally inspected by the Specialty Engineer who shall certify to the CEI in writing that the Equipment has been fabricated in accordance with the submitted drawings and calculations. In addition, after assembly, the Specialty Engineer shall observe the Equipment in use and shall certify to the CEI in writing that it is being utilized as intended and in accordance with the submitted drawings and calculations. In each case, the Specialty Engineer shall also sign and seal the letter of certification.

3.1.4.6.2 Falsework and Shoring requiring shop drawings per 3.1.4.5.6: After its erection or installation but prior to the application of any superimposed load, the falsework shall be personally inspected by the Specialty Engineer

who shall certify to the CEI in writing that the falsework has been constructed in accordance with the Materials and details shown on the submitted drawings and calculations. The Specialty Engineer shall also sign and seal the letter of certification.

3.1.4.6.3 Formwork: For Construction Affecting Public Safety, prior to the placement of any concrete, the Contractor shall certify to the CEI in writing that formwork has been constructed to safely withstand the superimposed loads to which it will be subjected.

3.1.4.6.4 Erection: For Construction Affecting Public Safety, submit an erection plan signed and sealed by the Specialty Engineer to the Engineer at least four weeks prior to erection commencing. Include, as part of this submittal, signed and sealed calculations and details for any falsework, bracing, or other connection supporting the structural elements shown in the erection plan. Unless otherwise specified in the Contract Documents, erection plans are not required for simple span precast prestressed concrete girder bridges with spans of 170 feet or less.

At least two weeks prior to beginning erection, conduct a Pre-erection meeting to review details of the plan with the Specialty Engineer that signed and sealed the plan, and any Specialty Engineers that may inspect the work and the Engineer.

After erection of the elements, but prior to opening of the facility below the structure, ensure that a Specialty Engineer or a designee has inspected the erected member. Ensure that the Specialty Engineer has submitted a written certification to the Engineer that the structure has been erected in accordance with the signed and sealed erection plan.

For structures without temporary supports but with temporary girder bracing systems, perform, as a minimum, weekly inspections of the bracing until all the diaphragms and cross frames are in place. For structures with temporary supports, perform daily inspections until the temporary supports are no longer needed as indicated in the erection plans. Submit written documentation of the inspections to the Engineer within 24 hours of the inspection.

3.1.4.6.5 Crane Pad: For all erection plans required by Section 3 and all planned lifts with the potential to influence a MSE wall or other structure (either new, to remain, or to be removed) provide a signed and sealed evaluation of the crane pad, embankment, and MSE wall/structure stability.

3.1.4.7 Processing of Shop Drawings:

3.1.4.7.1 Contractor Responsibility for Accuracy and Coordination of Shop Drawings: The Contractor shall coordinate, schedule and control all submittals including those of its various subcontractors, suppliers and engineers to provide for an orderly and balanced distribution of the Work.

All shop drawings prepared by the Contractor or its agents (subcontractor, fabricator, supplier, etc.) shall be coordinated, reviewed, dated, stamped, approved and signed by the Contractor prior to submission to the CEI for review. The Contractor's signed approval of drawings submitted shall confirm the Contractor has verified the Work requirements, field measurements, construction criteria, sequence of assembly and erection, access and clearances, catalog numbers and other similar data. Each series of drawings shall indicate the specification section and page or drawing number of the Contract plans to which the submission applies. The Contractor shall indicate on the shop drawings all deviations from the Contract drawings and shall itemize all deviations in the letter of transmittal. Likewise, whenever a submittal does not deviate from the Contract plans, the Contractor shall also clearly state so in the transmittal letter.

The Contractor shall schedule the submission of shop drawings to allow for a 45 calendar day review period by the CEI. The review period commences upon receipt of the Contractor's submittal by the CEI as stipulated in 3.1.4.5 and terminates upon transmittal of the submittal back to the Contractor by the CEI. The Contractor shall adjust its schedules so that a 30 calendar day period is provided for each re-submittal.

It is incumbent upon the Contractor to submit shop drawings to facilitate expeditious review. Voluminous submittals of shop drawings at one time are discouraged and may result in increased review time. The submittal/re-submittal clock will start upon receipt of a valid submittal. A valid submittal shall include all the minimum requirements outlined in 3.1.4.4. CFX will not be liable to the Contractor for resulting delays, added costs and/or related damages when the actual time required for approval extends beyond the 45 day and 30 day review periods shown above.

Only CEI approvals of miscellaneous submittals and red ink stamps on shop drawings are valid and any Work performed in advance of approval will be at the Contractor's risk.

3.1.4.7.2 Scope of Review by CEI: The review of the shop drawings by the CEI shall be for conformity to the Contract requirements and intent of design and not for the adequacy of the means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures proposed for construction. Review by the CEI does not relieve the Contractor of responsibility for dimensional accuracy to assure field fit and for conformity of the various components and details.

3.1.4.7.3 Special Review by CEI of Shop Drawings for Construction Affecting Public Safety: For Construction Affecting Public Safety, the CEI will make an independent review of all relevant shop drawings and similar documents in order to verify the safety of the intended construction and construction of the permanent Work shall not proceed until receipt of the CEI's approval. The requirement herein does not supercede the Contractor's duty and responsibility for all safety provisions, public and/or otherwise, for the Project.

3.1.4.8 Avoidance of Conflict of Interest: Neither the CEI, the Consultant nor any design engineer who participated in the design phase of the Project can be engaged by the Contractor to perform Work as the Contractor's Specialty Engineer unless expressly approved in writing by CFX.

3.1.4.9 Other Requirements for Shop Drawings for Bridges:

3.1.4.9.1 Shop Drawings for Structural Steel and Miscellaneous Metals: Shop drawings shall be furnished by the Contractor for structural steel and miscellaneous metals. Shop drawings shall consist of working, shop and erection drawings, welding procedures and other working plans, showing details, dimensions, sizes of material, and other information necessary for the complete fabrication and erection of the metal work.

3.1.4.9.2 Shop Drawings for Concrete Structures: Shop drawings shall be furnished by the Contractor for such details as may reasonably be required for the effective prosecution of the Work and which are not included in the plans furnished by CFX. These may include details of falsework, shoring, special erection Equipment, bracing, centering, formwork, masonry layout diagrams and diagrams for bending reinforcing steel in addition to any details required for concrete components for the permanent Work.

3.1.4.9.3 Shop Drawings for Major and Unusual Structures: In addition to any other requirements, no less than 60 days from the start of Work as shown in the latest CPM, the Contractor shall submit information to the CEI outlining Contractor's overall approach to the Project. Where applicable to the Project, this information shall include but need not be limited to items such as:

(1) Overall construction program for the duration of the Contract. milestone dates should be clearly shown. (For example; the need to open a structure by a certain time for traffic operations.)

(2) Overall construction sequence. The order in which individual structures are to be built, the sequence in which individual spans of girders or cantilevers are erected and the sequence in which spans are to be made continuous.

(3) The general location of any physical obstacles to construction that might impose restraints or otherwise affect the construction and an outline of how the Contractor intends to deal with such obstacles as it builds the structure(s). (For example; obstacles might include road, rail and waterway clearances, temporary diversions, transmission lines, utilities, property and the Contractor's own temporary Work such as haul roads, cofferdams, plant clearances and the like.)

(4) The approximate location of any special lifting Equipment in relation to the structure including clearances required for the operation of the Equipment. (For example; crane positions and operating radii and the like.)

(5) The approximate location of any temporary falsework and conceptual outline of any special erection Equipment. (The precise locations and details of attachments, fixing devices, loads etc. will be covered under later detailed submittals.)

(6) An outline of the handling, transportation and storage of fabricated components, such as girders or concrete segments. (Precise details will be covered under later detailed submittals).

(7) Any other information pertinent to the Contractor's proposed scheme or intentions.

The above information shall be clear and concise and shall be presented on as few drawings as possible in order to provide an overall, integrated summary of the Contractor's intentions and approach to the Project. These drawings are for information, review planning and to assess the Contractor's approach in relation to the intent of the original design. Their delivery to and receipt by the CEI shall not constitute any acceptance or approval to the proposals shown thereon. The details of such proposals shall be the subject of subsequent detailed shop drawing submittals. Variations from these overall scheme proposals shall be covered by timely revisions and re-submittals.

3.1.4.10 Corrections for Construction Errors: For Work that is constructed incorrectly or does not conform to the requirements of the Contract drawings or Specifications, the Contractor has the prerogative to submit an acceptance proposal to the CEI for review and disposition. Any such proposal will be judged both for its effect on the integrity and maintainability of the structure or component thereof and also for its effect on Contract administration.

Any proposal judged by the CEI to infringe on the structural integrity or maintainability of the structure will require a technical assessment and submittal by the Contractor's Specialty Engineer as described in 3.1.4.5.4.
The cost of carrying out all approved corrective construction measures shall be entirely at the Contractor's expense.

Notwithstanding any disposition on the compensation aspects of the defective Work, the CEI's decision on the technical merits of a proposal shall be final.

3.1.4.11 Modifications for Construction: Where the Contractor is permitted to make modifications to the permanent Work for the purposes of expediting the Contractor's chosen construction methods, Contractor shall submit its proposals to the CEI for review and approval. Proposals for modifications shall be submitted under the shop drawing process.

Minor modifications shall be limited to those items that in the opinion of the CEI do not significantly affect the quantity of measured Work nor the integrity or maintainability of the structure or its components.

Major modifications are any modifications that in the opinion of the CEI significantly affect the quantity of measured Work or the integrity or maintainability of the structure or its components. (For example, substitutions of alternative beam sizes and spacing, change of material strength or type, and the like.)

The CEI's decision on the delineation between a minor and a major modification and disposition on a proposal shall be final.

3.1.4.12 Cost of Shop Drawings: The Contract Prices shall include the cost of furnishing shop and working drawings and the Contractor will be allowed no extra compensation for such drawings.

3.2 Coordination of Plans and Specifications

The Plans, Specifications and all supplementary documents are integral parts of the Contract and a requirement occurring in one is as binding as though occurring in all. They are intended to be complementary and to describe and provide for a complete Work. In addition to the Work and Materials specifically identified as being included in any specific pay item, additional incidental Work not specifically mentioned will be included in such pay item when shown in the Plans or if indicated or obvious and apparent as being necessary for proper completion of the Work.

In case of discrepancy, the governing order of the documents shall be as follows:

1. The Contract,
2. The Memorandum of Agreement,
3. The Addenda (if any), modifying the General Specifications, Technical Specifications, Special Provisions, Technical Special Provisions (if any), Plans or other Contract Documents,
4. The Plans,
5. The Special Provisions,
6. The Technical Special Provisions (if any),
7. The Technical Specifications,
8. The General Specifications,
9. The Standard Specifications,
10. The Standard Plans, and
11. The Proposal.

Computed dimensions shall govern over scaled dimensions.

3.3 Conformity of Work with Plans

All Work performed, and all Materials furnished shall be in reasonably close conformity with the lines, grades, cross sections, dimensions and material requirements, including tolerances, shown on the Plans or indicated in the Specifications.

In the event CFX finds that the Materials or the finished product in which the Materials are used are not within reasonable close conformity with the Plans and Specifications, but that reasonably acceptable Work has been produced, CFX will make a determination if the Work will be accepted and remain in place. In this event, CFX will document the basis of acceptance by Contract modification which will provide for an appropriate adjustment in the Contract price for such Work or Materials as CFX deems necessary to conform to CFX's determination based on engineering judgment.

In the event CFX finds that the Materials or the finished product in which the Materials are used, or the Work performed are not in reasonable close conformity with the Plans and Specifications and have resulted in an inferior or unsatisfactory product, the Work or Materials shall be removed and replaced or otherwise corrected by and at the expense of the Contractor.

For base and surface courses, the finished grade may vary as much as 0.1 foot from the grade shown on the Plans, provided that all template and straightedge requirements are met and that suitable transitions are affected.

3.3.1 As-Built Drawings: During the entire construction operation, both the CEI and the Contractor shall maintain independent, separate records of all deviations from the plans and specifications including Requests for Information (RFI), field directives, sketches, etc. The Contractor shall submit a draft of the as-built drawings, including all deviations, to the CEI no less than once every two months for review. A minimum submittal would be a pdf with all changes in red, accurately plotted. The Contractor's as-built drawings shall be reviewed regularly throughout the course of the project by the CEI. The Contractor's final as-built drawing submittal shall also include cross-sections, prepared by a registered surveyor, of all retention ponds in the Project limits. The Contractor's final as-built drawings shall be submitted within 15 days of the Project acceptance or termination of Work.

3.4 Pre-Award Meeting

The Plans and Specifications will be reviewed in a joint pre-award meeting between the Contractor's key personnel and CFX representatives. The purpose of the meeting will be to address all questions or differences in interpretations of the documents and to provide clarifications. The meeting will also provide the opportunity for the Contractor to disclose advantages that may have been gained through a strict and literal interpretation of the bid documents. If the Contractor suspects or believes, based on its prior experience, or on the overall specifications, that a literal interpretation of one or more specifications may not reflect CFX's intentions or desires, the Contractor shall disclose such belief at this meeting. CFX will make a determination as to whether or not any adjustments to the Plans, Specifications and/or bid price are appropriate and desired and will make such corrections and interpretations as CFX deems necessary to reflect the intent of the Plans and Specifications.

A Memorandum of Agreement will be prepared by CFX summarizing the results of the meeting. Except as noted in the Memorandum of Agreement, the Contractor shall certify there are no known errors or omissions in the Plans, Specifications and other Contract Documents before the Contract is executed. The memorandum will be signed by CFX and a representative of the Contractor authorized to act on behalf of the Contractor and will be made a part of the Contract Documents.

Notwithstanding that the pre-award meeting is mandatory as to the Contractor, and notwithstanding that the items to be agreed upon at the pre-award meeting shall become terms of the ultimate Contract, the Contractor expressly acknowledges and agrees that all of the essential terms of the ultimate Contract are contained in the Bid and Bidding Documents, and all issues addressed at the pre-award meeting are deemed non-essential to the existence of the Contract, unless (i) it is discovered that the Contractor misrepresented any item of the Bid, or (ii) CFX determines that the Bid does not conform to the specifications of the Bidding Documents.

3.5 Orders and Instructions

The supervision of the execution of the Contract is vested wholly in the Contractor. The orders, instructions, directions or requests of CFX may come directly from CFX or may be given through CFX's designated representative. The Contractor shall designate a representative to receive such instructions, directions or requests and failing to do so, will be held responsible for the execution of them.

CFX will have the right to suspend the Work wholly or in part for such period or periods as may be deemed necessary due to failure on the part of the Contractor to carry out orders given to perform any or all provisions of the Contract. The Contractor shall not suspend the Work and shall not remove any Equipment, tools, lumber or other Materials without the written permission of CFX.

3.5.1 Observation of the Work: CFX will have free access to the Materials and the Work at all times for measuring or observing the same, and the Contractor shall afford either or both all necessary facilities and assistance for so doing.

After written authorization to proceed with the Work, CFX or its designated representative will:

3.5.1.1 Make visits to the site at intervals appropriate to the various stages of construction to observe the progress and quality of the executed Work and to determine in general if the Work is proceeding in accordance with the Plans and Specifications. CFX will not be required to make exhaustive or continuous on-site observations to check the quality or quantity of the Work, will not be responsible for the construction means, methods, procedures, techniques and will not be responsible for the Contractor's failure to perform the construction Work in accordance with the Plans and Specifications. CFX will not be responsible for safety precautions and procedures concerning the Work. During such visits and based on on-site observations, CFX may disapprove Work as failing to conform to the Plans and Specifications.

3.5.1.2 Check and approve samples, catalog data, schedules, shop drawings, laboratory, shop and mill tests of Materials and Equipment and other data which the Contractor is required to submit, only for conformance with the design concept of the Project and compliance with the information given by the Plans and Specifications.

3.5.1.3 Conduct, in company with the Contractor, a final inspection of the Project for conformance with the design concept of the Project and compliance with the information given by the Plans and Specifications.

3.5.1.4 Prepare final record drawings.

3.5.2 Examination of the Work: The authority and duties of the CEI, if one is so designated by CFX, are limited to examining the material furnished, observing the Work done and reporting its findings to CFX. Neither CFX nor the CEI underwrites, guarantees or ensures the Work done by the Contractor. It is the Contractor's responsibility to perform the Work in all details in accordance with the Plans and Specifications. Failure by any representative of CFX engaged in on-the-site observation to discover defects or deficiencies in the Work of the Contractor shall never, under any circumstances, relieve the Contractor from the Contractor's liability therefore.

The CEI will have no authority to permit deviation from or to modify any of the provisions of the Plans or Specifications without the written permission or instruction of CFX or to delay the Contractor by failure to observe the Materials and Work with reasonable promptness.

The CEI will not have authority to supervise, direct, expedite or otherwise control the Contractor's means, methods, techniques or sequences of construction. The CEI may only advise the Contractor when it appears that the Work and/or Materials do not conform to the requirements of the Contract Documents.

The payment of any compensation, irrespective of its character or form or the giving of any gratuity, or the granting of any valuable favor, directly or indirectly, by the

Contractor to any project representative is strictly prohibited, and any such act on the part of the Contractor will constitute a violation of the Contract.

If the Plans, Specifications, laws, ordinances, rules, regulations or orders of any public authority having jurisdiction require any Work to specifically be inspected, tested or approved by someone other than the Contractor, the Contractor shall give CFX timely notice of readiness therefore. The Contractor shall furnish CFX the required certificates of inspection, testing or approval. All such tests will be in accordance with the methods prescribed by the American Society for Testing and Materials, and/or the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, such other applicable organizations as may be required by law, or the Plans and Specifications. If any such Work required so to be inspected, tested or approved is covered without written approval of CFX, it must, if requested by CFX, be uncovered for observation at the Contractor's expense. The cost of all such inspections, tests and approvals shall be borne by the Contractor unless otherwise provided.

3.5.3 Communications: Prior to the start of the Work, CFX will advise the Contractor as to how communications between CFX and Contractor will be handled. Thereafter, whenever reference is made to required communication between the Contractor and CFX, such communication, to be given consideration, must be addressed in accordance with the approved procedure.

3.6 Engineering and Layout

3.6.1 Control Points Furnished by CFX

CFX will provide control points and benchmarks as identified in the Plans along the line of the Project to facilitate the proper layout of the Work. A walk-through of the Project by the Consultant's surveyor will be provided to the Contractor to facilitate field location of these points. The Contractor shall preserve all reference points and benchmarks furnished by CFX.

As an exception to the above, if the Plans do not show a centerline or other survey control line for construction of the Work (e.g., resurfacing, safety modifications, etc.) CFX will provide only points marking the beginning and ending of the Project and all exceptions.

3.6.2 Furnishing of Stake Material

The Contractor shall furnish all stakes, templates and other Materials necessary to establish and maintain the lines and grades necessary for control and construction of the Work.

3.6.3 Layout of Work

Using the control points furnished by CFX in accordance with 3.6.1 above, the Contractor shall establish all horizontal and vertical controls necessary to construct the Work in conformance with the Plans and Specifications. The horizontal and vertical controls shall include performing all calculations required and setting all stakes needed such as grade stakes, offset stakes, reference point stakes, slope stakes and other reference points or marks necessary to provide lines and grades for construction of all roadway, bridge and miscellaneous items. The Contractor shall also establish all horizontal and vertical controls necessary to perform utility construction required to be performed by the Contractor. The Contractor shall maintain and protect the required station identification stakes in their correct and appropriate locations. Failure to comply with this provision will result in the withholding of the Contractor's partial payments.

The Contractor shall provide CFX with survey assistance for subsoil excavation quantities and other Project quantities as required by CFX.

3.6.4 Specific Staking Requirements

In circumstances involving new base construction, the Contractor shall set stakes to establish lines and grades for subgrade base, curb and related items at intervals along the line of Work no greater than 50 feet on tangents and 25 feet on curves. Grade stakes shall be set at locations directed by the CEI to facilitate checking of subgrade, base and pavement elevations in crossovers, intersections and irregular shaped areas. If Automated Machine Guidance (AMG) is utilized, set stakes as needed to document quantities. Use of AMG will require an approved Work Plan that describes portions of Work performed with AMG, system components including software, prior experience using this AMG system, site calibration procedures, and quality control procedures. Provide a man rover and a digital model for CEI verification.

For bridge construction stakes and other controls, the Contractor shall set references at intervals sufficient to assure that all components of the structure are constructed in accordance with the lines and grades shown on the Plans.

If the Plans do not show a centerline or other survey control line for construction of the Work (e.g., resurfacing, safety modifications, etc.), only such stakes as are necessary for horizontal and vertical control of Work items will be required.

For resurfacing and resurfacing/widening Work, the Contractor shall establish horizontal controls adequate to assure that the asphalt mix added coincides with the existing pavement. In tangent sections, horizontal control points shall be set at 100-foot intervals by an instrument survey. In curve sections, horizontal control points shall be set at 25-foot intervals by locating and referencing the centerline of the existing pavement.

The Contractor shall establish, by an instrument survey, and mark on the surface of the finished pavement at 25-foot intervals, points necessary for striping of the finished roadway. For resurfacing and resurfacing/widening Work these points shall be established in the same manner as for horizontal control of paving operations. Marks shall be made in white paint. If striping is included in the Work to be done by the Contractor an alternate method of layout of striping may be approved by the CEI provided that the alignment achieved is equal to or better than that which would be achieved using an instrument survey.

A station identification stake shall be set at each right of way line at 100-foot intervals and at all locations where a change in right of way width occurs. Each stake shall be marked with painted numerals of sufficient size to be readable from the roadway and corresponding to the Project station at which it is located. Where Plans do not show right of way lines, station identification stakes shall be set at locations and intervals appropriate to the type of Work being done. For resurfacing and resurfacing/widening Work, station identification stakes shall be set at 200-foot intervals.

3.6.5 Personnel, Equipment, and Record Requirements

The Contractor shall employ only competent personnel and use only suitable equipment in performing layout Work. The Contractor shall not engage the services of any person or persons in the employ of CFX for performance of layout Work.

Adequate field notes and records shall be kept as layout Work is accomplished. These field notes and records shall be available for review by the CEI as the Work progresses and copies shall be furnished to the CEI at the time of completion of the Project. Any review of the Contractor's field notes or layout Work by CFX and the acceptance of all or any part thereof, shall not relieve the Contractor of responsibility to achieve the lines, grades, and dimensions shown in the plans and indicated in the specifications.

Prior to final acceptance of the Project, the Contractor shall mark in a permanent manner on the surface of the completed Work all horizontal control points originally furnished by CFX.

3.6.6 Global Navigation Satellite Systems (GNSS) Work Plan

If used, submit a comprehensive written GNSS Work Plan to the Engineer for review and acceptance at the preconstruction conference or at least 30 days before starting work using GNSS. Update the plan as necessary during construction and notify CFX of all changes. The GNSS Work Plan shall describe how GNSS enabled Automated Machine Guidance technology will be integrated into other technologies employed on the project. At a minimum, the GNSS Work Plan will include the following:

1. Designate which portions of the Contract will be done using GNSS enabled Automated Machine Guidance and which portions will be constructed using conventional survey methodology.
2. Describe the manufacturer, model, and software version of the GNSS equipment.
3. Provide information on the qualifications of Contractor staff. Include formal training and field experience. Designate a single staff person as the primary contact for GNSS technology issues.
4. Describe how project control will be established. Include a list and map showing control points enveloping the site.
5. Describe site calibration procedures. Include a map of the control points used for site calibration and control points used to validate the site calibration. Describe the frequency of site calibration and how site calibration will be documented. At a minimum, verify the site calibration twice daily.
6. Describe the Contractor's quality control procedures for verifying mechanical calibration and maintenance of construction and guidance equipment. Include the frequency and type of verification performed to ensure the constructed grades conform to the Contract Documents.

Keep on site and provide upon request, a copy of the project’s most up-to-date GNSS Work Plan at the project site.

3.6.7 Payment

The cost of performing the layout Work as described above shall be included in the Contract unit prices for the various items of Work to which it is incidental.

3.7 Contractor's Supervision

3.7.1 Prosecution of Work

The Contractor shall give the Work the attention necessary to assure the scheduled progress is maintained. The Contractor shall cooperate with CFX and other contractors at Work in the vicinity of the Project.

3.7.2 Contractor's Superintendent

The Contractor shall have a competent superintendent on the Project at all times with the ability to speak and understand the English language. The superintendent shall be thoroughly experienced in the type of Work being performed and shall have full authority to execute the orders or directions of the CEI and to promptly supply or have supplied, any Materials, tools, equipment, labor and incidentals which may be required. The superintendent shall be provided regardless of the amount of Work sublet.

Prior to commencement of Work on the Project, the Contractor shall provide CFX with a written list of supervisory personnel that will be assigned to the Project. The Contractor shall not replace any of the listed personnel without written notice to CFX except under extraordinary circumstances. The Contractor shall not assign any supervisory personnel to the Project, whether initially or as a substitute, against whom CFX may have reasonable objection. CFX's acceptance of any supervisory personnel may be revoked based on reasonable objection after due investigation, in which case the Contractor shall submit an acceptable substitute. No acceptance by CFX of any such supervisory personnel shall constitute a waiver of any right of CFX to reject defective Work. The foregoing requirement shall also extend to Subcontractor's supervisory personnel.

3.7.3 Supervision for Emergencies

The Contractor shall have a responsible person available at or reasonably near the Work site on a 24-hour basis, 7 days per week. This individual shall be designated as the Contractor's contact in emergencies and in cases where immediate action must be taken to maintain traffic or to handle any other problem that might arise. The contact person shall have the ability to speak and understand the English language.

The Contractor shall submit the phone numbers and names of personnel designated to be contacted in cases of emergency, along with a description of the project location, to CFX's Troop Master Sergeant of the Florida Highway Patrol and other local law enforcement agencies. A copy of these submittals shall also be provided to

the CEI as part of the Contractor's Maintenance of Traffic Plan. Approval of the Maintenance of Traffic Plan will be withheld until these submittals are provided.

3.7.4 Worksite Traffic Supervisor

The Contractor shall have a Worksite Traffic Supervisor who shall be responsible for initiating, installing and maintaining all traffic control devices required for maintenance of traffic. The Worksite Traffic Supervisor shall have at least 1 year of experience directly related to worksite traffic control in a supervisory or responsible capacity and shall be certified by the American Traffic Safety Services Association under its Worksite Traffic Supervisor Certification Program, or an FDOT-approved advanced training Provider. Approved advanced training Providers will be posted on the FDOT's web site at the following URL address: http://www.motadmin.com/find-a-training-provider.aspx

The Worksite Traffic Supervisor shall be available on a 24-hour per day basis and shall be present to direct the initial setup of the traffic control plan. The Worksite Traffic Supervisor shall review the Project daily, be involved in all changes to traffic control and have access to all equipment and Materials needed to maintain traffic control and handle traffic related situations.

The Worksite Traffic Supervisor shall ensure that safety deficiencies are corrected immediately. In no case shall minor deficiencies, which are not immediate safety hazards, remain uncorrected for more than 24 hours. The Worksite Traffic Supervisor shall be available on the site within 45 minutes after notification of an emergency and be prepared to positively respond to repair the Work zone traffic control or to provide alternate traffic arrangements.

Failure by the Contractor to maintain a designated Worksite Traffic Supervisor may result in temporary suspension by CFX of all activities except traffic and erosion control and other activities deemed necessary for Project maintenance and safety.

3.8 General Inspection Requirements

3.8.1 Cooperation by Contractor

The Contractor shall provide CFX with every reasonable facility for ascertaining whether the Work performed and Materials used are in accordance with the requirements and intent of the Plans and Specifications. If CFX so requests, the Contractor shall, at any time before final acceptance of the Work, remove or uncover such portions of the finished Work as may be directed. After examination, the Contractor shall restore the uncovered portions of the Work to the standard required by the Specifications. If the exposed or examined Work is determined to be unacceptable, the cost of uncovering and/or removal and replacement of the covering

or making good of the parts removed, shall be at the Contractor's expense. The Contractor shall revise and upgrade both construction and testing procedures to prevent a recurrence of the conditions that contributed to the unacceptable Work. If the exposed or examined Work is determined to be acceptable, the cost of uncovering and/or removal and replacement of the covering or making good of the parts removed, shall be paid for as unforeseeable Work.

The Contractor shall give the CEI 24 hours advance notice whenever the Contractor intends to perform Work during other than normal daylight hours. On such occasions, the Contractor's supervisor and sufficient workmen shall be present to undertake the Work in a satisfactory manner. No additional compensation will be made to the Contractor for Work performed during such off periods.

The Contractor shall notify the CEI in writing prior to beginning pumping or dewatering activity in any new location on the project or the resumption of pumping after an interruption in any location. Pumping and discharge activities shall be discussed at each weekly progress meeting. Contractor will satisfy permit requirements at any pumping or dewatering activity.

3.8.2 Failure of CFX to Reject Work During Construction

If CFX should fail to reject defective Work or Materials, whether from lack of discovery of such defect or for any other reason, such failure to reject will not prevent CFX from subsequently rejecting defective Work when such defective Work is discovered or obligate CFX to final acceptance of the defective Work. The Contractor shall make no claim for losses suffered due to any necessary removals or repairs of such defects.

3.8.3 Failure to Remove and Renew Defective Materials and Work

If, within the time frame indicated in writing from CFX, the Contractor fails or refuses to remove and renew any defective Materials used or Work performed or fails or refuses to make necessary repairs in an acceptable manner, CFX shall have the right to repair or replace or have repaired or replaced, the unacceptable or defective Materials or Work. All costs incurred by CFX for repairs or replacements shall be paid for from moneys due, or which may become due, the Contractor, or may be charged against the Contractor's Public Construction Bond.

Continued failure or refusal by the Contractor to make necessary repairs promptly, fully and in an acceptable manner shall be sufficient cause for CFX, at its sole discretion and option, to perform the Work with its own forces or to contract with any individual, firm or corporation to perform the Work. Costs incurred by CFX shall be paid for from moneys due or which may become due the Contractor or may be charged against the Contractor's Public Construction Bond.

3.9 Final Inspection and Acceptance

3.9.1 Maintenance Until Final Acceptance

Until final acceptance by CFX, the Work shall be under the charge and custody of the Contractor. The Contractor shall take every necessary precaution against injury or damage to the Work by the action of the elements or from any other cause whatsoever arising either from the execution or non-execution of the Work and shall rebuild, repair, restore and make good, without additional compensation, all injury or damage to any portion of the Work including extensive or catastrophic damages.

The Contractor shall provide, at Contractor's expense, all temporary electrical power and lighting necessary for Contractor's operations under the Contract.

On new alignments, the Contractor shall be responsible for all electric bills until Final Acceptance of the project or until such time as CFX takes beneficial use of the alignment or portion thereof, whichever occurs first. Once installed, the roadway lighting shall remain in use and be maintained by the Contractor until Final Acceptance. The Contractor shall be responsible for payment of the electric bills until Final Acceptance at which time payment will be the responsibility of CFX.

3.9.2 Inspection for Substantial Completion

Prior to the inspection for Substantial Completion, the CEI may provide the Contractor with various deficiency lists. These lists are intended to assist the Contractor in preparing for Substantial Completion and are not to be considered as the Punch List discussed in Section 3.9.3.

Contractor shall submit a written request for semi-final inspection to the CEI a minimum of 14 days prior to the target Substantial Completion date and allow up to 14 days following any request for semi-final inspection for the CEI to perform the inspection and develop the Punch List in accordance with Section 3.9.3.

If any pay item Work is determined to be incomplete by the CEI during the semi-final inspection, in whole or in part, the CEI will give the Contractor a deficiency list of outstanding items required to be addressed. Upon satisfactory completion of the outstanding items, the Contractor shall notify the CEI and request another inspection for Substantial Completion.

If, at the semi-final inspection, it is determined that all pay item Work has been installed and the conditions of Substantial Completion have been met as defined in Section 1.3, written notification of Substantial Completion, including a Punch List, will be furnished by the CEI. The Punch List will meet the requirements of Section 3.9.3.

If all construction provided for and contemplated by the Contract is deemed complete and acceptable to the CEI at the semi-final inspection, such inspection shall constitute the final inspection in accordance with Section 3.9.4.

3.9.3 Punch List

3.9.3.1 Review, Development, and Delivery Timelines: The CEI will develop and furnish a Punch List to the Contractor upon issuance of written notice of Substantial Completion. The Punch List will include an estimated cost to complete each listed item, including without limitation the deliverables listed in Section 7.9. The estimated cost to complete items on the Punch List will be determined solely by the CEI. If the Punch List is not furnished upon issuance of Substantial Completion, Contract time will be adjusted by the number of days it is provided beyond the Substantial Completion date, pursuant to Section 6.7.3.1 and the applicable timeframes provided in Section 218.735(7), Florida Statutes.

3.9.3.2 Release of Retainage: Upon issuance of the Punch List, the CEI will process an interim estimate to pay the remaining balance of completed Work, including any retainage withheld by CFX, less an amount equal to 150% of the estimated cost to complete all items on the Punch List. The following notwithstanding:

A. CFX shall not be required to pay or release any amounts that are subject to good faith dispute made in writing pursuant to the Contract or that is the subject of a claim brought pursuant to Section 255.05, Florida Statutes, the amount for which CFX may hold in addition to 150% of the estimated cost to complete the items on the Punch List.

B. Warranty work and items not included on the Punch List cannot be used as a basis to withhold final payment for retainage.

C. Any failure to include any corrective work or pending items not yet completed on the Punch List shall not alter the responsibility of the Contractor to complete all the construction services purchased pursuant to this Contract. Additionally, all items that require correction under this Contract that are identified after the preparation and delivery of the Punch List remain the obligation of the Contractor as otherwise provided for in this Contract.

D. The estimated costs on the Punch List shall not in any manner be construed as increasing the Contract Price or adding any additional payment obligation on CFX. Instead, such estimated costs shall be used only for the purpose of calculating the amount of payment that CFX may continue to hold as retainage prior to the Contractor’s completion of the items on the Punch List in accordance with applicable Florida law.

E. Upon completion of all items on the Punch List, payment for all remaining withholdings and retainage will be made in accordance with Section 7.9. If a good faith dispute exists as to whether one or more items identified on the Punch List have been completed pursuant to the Contract, CFX may continue to withhold up to 150% of the total costs to complete such items.

3.9.4 Final Inspection

When all items on the Punch List have been addressed, submit a written request for final inspection to the CEI. The final inspection will be made within seven days of such request. If any Punch List items are determined to be incomplete by the CEI during the final inspection, the CEI will detail the outstanding items required to achieve acceptance. Correct any outstanding items until the CEI accepts all Work.

3.9.5 Final Acceptance

When the entire Work of the Project contemplated by the Contract has been completed acceptably, as determined by the CEI, the Contractor will be given a written notice of final acceptance.

3.9.6 Recovery Rights Subsequent to Final Payment

CFX reserves the right for a period of 60 months following Final Acceptance, if CFX or its agents discovers an error in the partial or final estimates, or discovers that the Contractor performed defective Work or used defective materials, after the final payment has been made, to claim and recover from the Contractor or Contractor's surety, or both, by process of law, such sums as may be sufficient to correct the error or make good the defects in the Work and materials.

3.10 Audit and Examination of Contract Records and Bid Records

CFX reserves and is granted the right (at any time and from time to time, for any reason whatsoever) to review, audit, copy, examine and investigate in any manner, any Contract Records (as herein defined) or Bid Records (as herein defined) of the Contractor or any subcontractor. By submitting a Bid, the Contractor or any first or second tier subcontractor submits to and agrees to comply with the provisions of this Article. In addition, the Contractor shall be entitled to enter into subcontracts with proper CFX approval provided that all subcontracts shall include the same or similar terms as are in this Contract with respect to subcontractors, providing CFX with equal or greater protections than herein.

If CFX requests access to (or review and copy of) any Contract Records or Bid Records and the Contractor refuses such access or review, the Contractor shall be in default under its Contract with CFX. Such refusal shall, without any other or additional actions, constitute

grounds for disqualification of the Contractor. This provision shall not be limited in any manner by the existence of any Contractor claims or pending disputes resolution or arbitration relating to the Contract. Disqualification or suspension of the Contractor for failure to comply with this section shall also preclude the Contractor from acting in the future as a subcontractor of another contractor doing work for CFX during the period of disqualification.

Disqualification shall mean the Contractor is not eligible for and shall be precluded from continuing current Work or doing future work for CFX until reinstated by CFX.

The Contractor shall preserve all Bid Records and Contract Records for the entire term of the Contract and for a period of three years after the later of: (i) final acceptance of the Project by CFX or (ii) until all claims (if any) regarding the Contract are resolved.

Contract Records shall include but not be limited to, all information, letters, communications and data, whether in writing or stored on a computer, computer disks, microfilm, writings, working papers, drafts, computer printouts, field notes, charts or any other data compilations, books of account, photographs, videotapes and audiotapes, agreements, supporting documents, any other papers or preserved data related to the Contract or the Contractor's performance of the Contract determined necessary by CFX for any purpose. Bid Records shall include but not be limited to, all information and data, whether in writing or stored on a computer, writings, working papers, computer printouts, charts or other data compilations that contain or reflect information, data or calculations used by the Contractor in determining labor, unit price, or any other component of a bid submitted to CFX. Bid Records shall also include but not be limited to, any material relating to the determination or application of equipment rates, home and field overhead rates, related time schedules, labor rates, efficiency or productivity factors, arithmetic extensions, quotations from subcontractors, truckers or material suppliers, profit contingencies and any manuals standard in the industry that may be used by the Contractor in determining its bid. These manuals shall be included in the Bid Records by reference and shall show the name and date of the publication and the publisher.

As a condition precedent to Contractor initially filing (and thereafter processing) any claim with CFX for additional compensation, damages, costs, time extensions or other matters in the nature of a Supplemental Agreement or which will have monetary consequences to CFX, Contractor shall (before and after filing a claim) fully comply with CFX's request to audit or examine the Contractor's Contract Records or Bid Records. Non-compliance shall be the basis for and result in dispute resolution being abated or the claim being dismissed until compliance occurs. Re-filing of the claim (and removal of disqualification) shall not occur unless the Contractor also reimburses CFX for costs and attorney's fees incurred in connection with the audit request and disqualification.

The purpose of this provision and requirement is to assure that CFX has full information with respect to any Contractor claims so as to expedite dispute resolution, processing and satisfying bona fide claims.

3.11 Escrow of Bid Records

Prior to the Contract becoming binding on CFX, the following procedure shall have been timely implemented to secure the Contractor's Bid Records to the satisfaction of CFX:

1. The Contractor, in the company of the CEI, shall rent a safe deposit box, at a bank in Orange, Seminole, Osceola, Lake or Brevard County, of adequate size to hold the original or a legible copy of the Bid Records used by the Contractor and all subcontractors to prepare its bid. The Bid Records, enclosed in a separate sealed container or containers, shall be deposited in the box at that time. The container(s) shall be clearly marked "Bid Records" with the face of the container(s) showing the Contractor's name, address, date of submittal and Project number.

2. Only the Contractor's representative(s) shall sign the signature card required by the bank to allow subsequent access to the box. The Contractor shall request a maximum of two keys to the box which shall be given to the CEI. The CEI will tag the keys, in the presence of the Contractor, with the name of the Contractor, the Project number, the name and location of the bank and the box number.

3. At the time the Bid Records are secured in the safe deposit box, the Contractor shall submit to the CEI an affidavit, signed under oath by the Contractor, listing each Bid Record submitted by author, date, nature and subject matter. By executing this affidavit, the Contractor waives the right to use, directly or indirectly, any Bid Record, other than the Bid Records placed in escrow in the sealed container(s), in any dispute arising out of the Contract. Failure by the Contractor to provide the affidavit will be sufficient cause for CFX to nullify the award of the Contract to the Contractor. The Contractor's Proposal Bond shall be forfeited, and the full amount of the bond shall be paid to CFX as stipulated for liquidated damages.

4. The CEI will transport the keys to CFX's office where the Director of Construction or his authorized representative will sign a receipt acknowledging acceptance of the keys on behalf of CFX. A copy of the receipt will be transmitted to the Contractor.

The keys will be stored in a secure location in CFX's office until such time as any of the following occurs: (i) the Contractor requests that the Bid Records be released to CFX in support of a claim by the Contractor for an adjustment in time or money under Article 2.4 of these General Specifications; (ii) the Contractor requests that the Bid Records be released to CFX as a result of the Contractor initiating arbitration against CFX; (iii) the Contractor requests that the Bid Records be released to CFX for any other reason; or (iv) the Contract

has been satisfactorily completed and the Project accepted by CFX, in writing, and the Contractor has executed a binding release of all claims and potential causes of action related to the Contract. Under any of these circumstances, the CEI will obtain the keys from CFX's office and, in the company of the Contractor's representative authorized by the bank signature card to access the safe deposit box, retrieve the Bid Records. The records will be transmitted by the CEI to the party requesting the release.

If the records are being returned as a result of acceptance of the Project by CFX, the Contractor shall sign a receipt acknowledging that the sealed container(s) has/have been returned to the Contractor unopened.

If the Bid Records are opened for any reason, CFX reserves the right to reveal the contents of the records to consultants, experts and legal counsel retained by CFX to assist with claims evaluation and arbitration preparation. Confidentiality of the Bid Records will be protected by CFX insofar as such protection does not conflict with the requirements of the Florida Public Records Act and Florida Sunshine laws.

All costs and fees associated with the rental and maintenance of the safe deposit box shall be paid by the Contractor.

3.12 Prevailing Party Attorney's Fees

If any dispute regarding Contractor claims arising hereunder or relating to the Contract (and the Contractor's Work hereunder) results in binding arbitration, the prevailing party in such arbitration shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorney's fees and costs including costs and expenses of expert witnesses.

In order for the Contractor to be the prevailing party, the Contractor must receive an adjusted judgment or adjusted award equal to at least eighty percent (80%) of its contested claims filed with CFX, failing which CFX will be deemed the prevailing party in such arbitration proceedings.

For purposes of determining whether the judgment or award is eighty percent (80%) or more of the contested claims, "adjusted award" or "adjusted judgment" shall mean the amount designated in the award or final judgment as compensation to the Contractor for its claims (exclusive of interest, cost or expenses), less: (i) any amount awarded to CFX (exclusive of interest, costs or expenses) on claims asserted by CFX against the Contractor in connection with the Contract, and (ii) any amount offered in settlement prior to initiation of Contractor arbitration claims (exclusive of interest, cost or expenses).

The term "contested claim" or "claims" shall mean the initial written claim(s) submitted to CFX by the Contractor (disputed by CFX) which have not otherwise been resolved prior to the initiation of binding arbitration. Contractor claims or portions thereof which CFX agreed to pay or offered to pay, in writing, prior to initiation of arbitration shall not be deemed contested claims for purposes of this provision. If the Contractor submits a modified, amended or substituted claim after its original claim and such modified, amended or substituted claim(s) is for an amount greater than the prior claim(s), the higher amount shall be the claim(s) for purposes of determining whether the award is at least eighty percent (80%) of the Contractor's claim(s).

Attorney's fees and costs awarded to the prevailing party shall mean reasonable fees and costs incurred in connection with and measured from the date a claim is initially submitted through and including the arbitration hearing, appeal and collection. In the circumstance where an original claim is subsequently modified, amended or a substituted claim is filed therefore, fees and costs shall accrue from the date of the first written claim submitted, regardless of whether such original claim amount is ultimately used in determining if the judgment or award is at least eighty percent (80%) of the cumulative claims.

The term "costs" shall include any and all costs incurred, including without limitation consultant fees, expert witness fees, court reporter costs, photocopy costs, telephone charges and travel expenses, whether or not such costs are provided by statute or contained in the State-Wide Guidelines.

The purpose of this provision is to discourage frivolous or overstated claims and, as a result thereof, CFX and the Contractor agree that neither party shall avail itself of Section 768.79, Florida Statutes, or any other like statute or rule involving offers of settlement or offers of judgment, it being understood and agreed that the purpose of such statute or rule is being served by this provision.

Should this provision be judged unenforceable or illegal, in whole or in substantial part, by a court of competent jurisdiction, this provision shall be void in its entirety and each party shall bear its own attorney's fees and costs.

END OF SECTION 3

SECTION 4 - CONTROL OF MATERIALS

4.1 Acceptance Criteria

4.1.1 General: Acceptance of materials is based on the following criteria. All requirements may not apply to all materials. Use only materials in the work that meet the requirements of these Specifications. The CEI may inspect and test any material, at points of production, distribution and use.

4.1.2 Sampling and Testing: Use the CFX current sample identification and tracking system to provide related information and attach the information to each sample.

Restore immediately any site from which material has been removed for sampling purposes to the pre-sampled condition with materials and construction methods used in the initial construction, at no additional cost to CFX.

Ensure when a material is delivered to the location as described in the Contract Documents, there is enough material delivered to take samples, at no expense to CFX.

4.1.2.1 Pretest by Manufacturers: Submit certified manufacturer's test results to the CEI for qualification and use on CFX projects. Testing will be as specified in the Contract Documents. CFX may require that manufacturers submit samples of materials for independent verification purposes.

4.1.2.2 Point of Production Test: Test the material during production as specified in the Contract Documents.

4.1.2.3 Point of Distribution Test: Test the material at distribution facilities as specified in the Contract Documents.

4.1.2.4 Point of Use Test: Test the material immediately following placement as specified in the Specifications. After delivery to the project, CFX may require the retesting of materials that have been tested and accepted at the source of supply, or may require the testing of materials that are to be accepted by Producer Certification. CFX may reject all materials that, when retested, do not meet the requirements of these Specifications.

4.1.3 Certification:

4.1.3.1 Approved Products List: An Approved Products List (APL) is published and maintained by the FDOT and may be referenced in the Plans and Specifications. The items on the list have basic approval and are generally acceptable to CFX. However, the Contractor is advised that products on the APL are still subject to final approval and acceptance by CFX. The Contractor shall make no claim for additional compensation or extension of Contract time to replace an item on the APL that is rejected by CFX subsequent to execution of the Contract.

4.1.3.2 Contractor Installation Certification: Provide installation certifications as required by the Contract Documents.

4.1.3.3 Manufacturer Material Certification: Submit material certifications for all materials to the Engineer for approval when required by the Specifications. Materials will not be considered for payment when not accompanied by a material certification. Sample material certification forms are available on the Department's website at the following URL: https://www.fdot.gov/materials/administration/resources/library/publications/certifications/sampleforms.shtm. Ensure that the material certification follows the format of the sample form, is submitted on the manufacturer's letterhead and is signed by a legally responsible person employed by the manufacturer.

4.1.4 Warranty and Guaranty: CFX may require the Contractor to warrant and guaranty that certain Materials used in the construction of the Project meet all specification requirements for a specified time period. Warranty and guaranty requirements are specified in the appropriate Specifications sections governing the Materials.

4.2 Designation of a Specific Product as a Criterion ("Or Equal" Clause)

Reference in the Plans or Specifications to any proprietary article, device, product, material or fixture or any form or type of construction, by name, make or catalog number, with or without the words "or equal", shall be interpreted as establishing a standard of quality and shall not be construed as limiting competition. The Contractor may use any article, device, product, material or fixture or any form or type of construction, which in the sole opinion of CFX (expressed in writing) is equal, for the purpose intended, to that named and compatible with existing equipment.

4.3 Source of Supply and Quality Requirements

4.3.1 Only Approved Materials to be Used: Only Materials conforming to the requirements of the Specifications, holding a current approval for manufacturing and/or fabrication by the FDOT and approved by CFX shall be used in the Work. Any Materials

proposed for use by the Contractor may be inspected or tested by CFX at any time during preparation or use. No material shall be used in the Work that becomes unfit after approval. Materials containing asbestos will not be allowed.

4.3.2 Notification of Placing Order: The Contractor shall notify the CEI at least 15 days prior to ordering Materials to allow CFX time for sampling and testing.

4.3.2.1 Notification of Quality Assurance Inspection Arrangements for Fabrication of Critical Items: To facilitate quality assurance inspection of critical items, the Contractor shall submit a fabrication schedule for all items requiring commercial inspection. The fabrication schedule shall be submitted to the CEI before or at the pre-construction conference. Fabrication of critical items include, but is not limited to, steel bridge components, overhead cantilevered sign supports with cantilevered arms exceeding 45 feet, movable bridge components or any other item identified as a critical item in the Plans or Specifications.

4.3.3 Approval of Source of Supply: The source of supply for material proposed for use shall be submitted by the Contractor to the CEI for approval. Delivery of material shall not begin until approval of the CEI is received.

Representative preliminary samples of the character and quantity prescribed shall be submitted by the Contractor for examination and testing. If, after trial, the source of supply does not furnish a uniform product or if the product from any source proves unacceptable at any time, the Contractor shall furnish material from other approved sources.

The production of mineral aggregates shall be under a Producer Quality Control Program approved by the FDOT. Proof of such approval shall be submitted to the CEI. The program shall be in accordance with FDOT requirements and procedures for obtaining and maintaining FDOT approval of developed and operational mineral aggregate sources (mines and redistribution terminals) and the FDOT Mineral Aggregate Manual. Individual certification shall be furnished with each haul unit load of Materials shipped attesting that those specific Materials were produced under an FDOT-approved Producer Quality Control Program. Any haul unit load of mineral aggregates received by the Contractor without an individual certification being made available to the CEI will be considered defective.

4.4 Inspection and Tests at Source of Supply

4.4.1 General: If the volume, progress of Work and other considerations warrant, CFX may elect to inspect Materials at the source of supply. However, CFX assumes no obligation to inspect Materials at the source of supply. The responsibility for assuring that Materials are satisfactory rests entirely with the Contractor.

4.4.2 Cooperation by Contractor: The Contractor shall ensure that CFX has free entry and access at all times to the areas of the plant engaged in the manufacture or production of the Materials ordered. Contractor shall bear all costs incurred to provide all reasonable facilities to assist in determining whether the material furnished complies with the requirements of the Specifications.

4.4.3 Retest of Materials: CFX may retest or may require retesting of any Materials which have been tested and accepted at the source of supply after the same have been delivered to the job site. All Materials, which, when retested, do not comply with the requirements of the Specifications, will be rejected; in which case the cost of such retesting shall be at the expense of the Contractor.

4.5 Storage of Materials and Samples

4.5.1 Method of Storage: Store materials in such a manner as to preserve their quality and fitness for the work, to facilitate prompt inspection, and to minimize noise impacts on sensitive receivers. More detailed specifications concerning the storage of specific materials are prescribed under the applicable Specifications. CFX may reject improperly stored materials.

4.5.2 Use of Right-of-Way for Storage: If the CEI allows, the Contractor may use a portion of the right-of-way for storage purposes and for placing the Contractor's plant and equipment. Use only the portion of the right-of-way that is outside the clear zone, which is the portion not required for public vehicular or pedestrian travel. When used, restore the right-of-way to pre-construction condition at no additional cost to CFX or as specified in the Contract Documents. Provide any additional space required at no expense to CFX.

4.5.3 Responsibility for Stored Materials: Accept responsibility for the protection of stored materials. CFX is not liable for any loss of materials, by theft or otherwise, or for any damage to the stored materials.

4.5.4 Storage Facilities for Samples: Provide facilities for storage of samples as described in the Contract Documents and warranted by the test methods and Specifications.

4.6 Defective Materials

Materials not meeting the requirements of these Specifications will be considered defective. The CEI will reject all such materials, whether in place or not. Remove all rejected material immediately from the site of the work and from storage areas, at no expense to CFX.

Do not use material that has been rejected and the defects corrected, until the CEI has approved the material's use. Upon failure to comply promptly with any order of

the CEI made under the provisions of this Article, the CEI will remove and replace defective material and deduct the cost of removal and replacement from any moneys due or to become due the Contractor.

As an exception to the above, the Contractor may submit, upon approval of the CEI, an engineering and/or laboratory analysis to evaluate the effect of defective in place materials. A Specialty Engineer, who is an independent consultant or the Contractor's Engineer of Record as stated within each individual Section, shall perform any such analysis. The CEI will determine the final disposition of the material after review of the information submitted by the Contractor. No additional monetary compensation or time extension will be granted for the impact of any such analysis or review.

END OF SECTION 4

SECTION 5 - LEGAL REQUIREMENTS AND RESPONSIBILITY TO THE PUBLIC

5.1 Laws to be Observed

5.1.1 General: The Contractor shall comply with all Federal, State, county and city laws, by-laws, ordinances and regulations which control the action or operation of those engaged or employed in the Work or which affect Materials used. CFX will acquire environmental permits required by federal, State, County, and local regulatory agencies for all final improvements. CFX will not provide permits for construction means and methods (burning, dewatering, etc.). The Contractor shall be responsible for these.

The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless CFX and all its officers, board members, agents, consultants and employees, against any claims or liability arising from or based on the violation of any such laws, by-laws, ordinances, regulations, orders or degrees by the Contractor or its subcontractors and suppliers.

5.1.2 Plant Quarantine Regulations: The Contractor shall contact the local or other available representatives of the U.S. Department of Agriculture Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service and the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services to ascertain any current restrictions regarding plant pests which may be imposed by those agencies. Contractor shall remain current with regard to the latest quarantine boundary lines during the construction period. Any restrictions imposed by authorized agencies may affect Contractor's operations involving items such as clearing and grubbing, earthwork, grassing and mulching, sodding, landscaping and other items that may involve the movement of Materials containing plant pests across quarantine lines. Any infringement, damages, remedial activities and/or costs thereof associated with imposed agency restrictions will be borne by the Contractor.

5.1.3 Introduction or Release of Prohibited Aquatic Plants, Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds: The Contractor shall not introduce or release prohibited aquatic plants, plant pests or noxious weeds into the Project limits for any reason. The Contractor shall immediately notify the CEI upon discovery of any prohibited aquatic plants, plant pests or noxious weeds within the Project limits. The Contractor shall not move prohibited aquatic plants, plant pests or noxious weeds and their reproductive parts without a permit from the respective State and/or Federal agency. Prohibited aquatic plants, plant pests and noxious weeds are defined in Rule 16C-52 and Rule 5B-57, Florida Administrative Code. Furnish the CEI, prior to incorporation into the project, with a certification from the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Division of Plant Industry, stating that the sod, hay, straw, and mulch materials are free of noxious weeds, including Tropical Soda Apple.

5.1.4 Compliance with Federal Endangered Species Act: Prior to establishing any off-project activity in conjunction with the Project (e.g., borrow pits, concrete or asphalt plant sites, material or Equipment storage sites), the Contractor shall certify to CFX that the Contractor has made, through the use of a qualified environmental scientist, such investigations as may be necessary to comply with the Federal Endangered Species Act. The Contractor shall immediately notify CFX if the Contractor's investigation reveals the need for a biological assessment to determine what measures, if any, are necessary to mitigate the impact on endangered species. The cost for any required biological assessment or subsequent measures required to mitigate the impact on endangered species shall be solely at the Contractor's expense.

No Work shall be performed on site preparation for any off-project activity until CFX receives the Contractor's certification.

5.1.5 Occupational Safety and Health Requirements: The Contractor shall take precautions necessary for the protection of life, health and general occupational welfare of all persons (including employees of both the Contractor, CFX and all of its officers, agents and consultants) until the Work has been completed and accepted by CFX.

The Contractor and all Subcontractors shall not allow any person employed in performance of the Work to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to health or safety, as determined under the safety and health standards, set forth in Title 29, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 1518 published in the Federal Register on April 17, 1971, as promulgated by the United States Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, (83 Stat. 96) including any subsequent revisions and updates.

5.1.6 Discovery of Unmarked Human Burial Site: The Contractor shall notify the CEI within two hours of the Contractor's or subcontractor's discovery of an unmarked human burial site. All Contractor or subcontractor activity that may disturb the site shall cease immediately upon discovery of the site. The Contractor shall not resume activity at the burial site until written authorization is received from the CEI.

5.1.7 Insecticides and Herbicides: Contractor shall contact the Local County Extension Office for a list of approved Insecticides or Herbicides. Contractor shall: adhere to all labeling instructions; exercise extreme caution to prevent damage to vegetation adjacent to the treated area; and replace any damage as the result of these Materials being applied outside the designated treatment area at no expense to CFX.

5.2 Permits and Licenses

5.2.1 General: Except as specifically provided for elsewhere in the Specifications, the Contractor shall secure all permits and licenses and give all notices necessary and incidental to the due and lawful prosecution of the Work. The Contractor shall pay all charges and fees for any required licenses and permits.

5.2.2 Whenever the Work under or incidental to the Project requires structures and/or dredge/fill/construction activities within the Project limits in waters of the State, CFX will obtain the necessary permits. Any modifications or revisions to an original permit will also be obtained by CFX provided that it is shown that such modifications or revisions are required to complete the construction operations specifically called for in the Plans or Specifications and within the right-of-way limits.

The Contractor shall be responsible to obtain any permits that may be required for Work performed by the Contractor outside the right-of-way or easements for the Project.

In performing the Work, when under the jurisdiction of any environmental regulatory agency, the Contractor shall comply with all regulations issued by such agencies and with all general, special and particular conditions relating to construction activities of any kind and all permits issued to CFX as though such conditions were issued to the Contractor. The Contractor will be responsible for posting any permit placards in a protected location at the worksite.

In case of any discrepancy between any permit condition and a requirement of the Plans or Specifications, the permit condition shall prevail.

If the permit conditions require Work or the furnishing of Materials not specifically provided for in the basis of payment clause for a pay item, such Work or furnishing of Materials will be considered unforeseeable Work by CFX and the Contractor will be compensated in accordance with Article 2.5 of these General Specifications. Special sequencing or scheduling of operations that may be required by permit conditions will not be considered unforeseeable Work by CFX and no additional compensation will be made to the Contractor.

5.3 Patented Devices, Materials and Processes

Payments to the Contractor are understood to include all royalties and costs arising from patents, trademarks and copyrights in any way involved with the Work. Whenever the Contractor is required or desires to use any design, device, material or process covered by letters of patent, trademark, trade secret or copyright, CFX's and the Contractor's right for

such use shall be provided by suitable legal agreement with the patentee or owner of the copyright. A copy of such agreement shall be submitted to CFX; however, whether or not such agreement is made or filed, the Contractor and its surety, in all cases, shall indemnify and hold harmless CFX and all of its officers, board members, agents, consultants and employees, from any and all claims for infringement by reason of the use of any such patented design, device, material or process, on the Work and shall indemnify CFX and all of its officers, agents, consultants and employees for any costs, expenses and damages which CFX may be obligated to pay by reason of any such infringement, at any time during the Work and for a period of three years after completion and acceptance of the Project by CFX.

5.4 Right-of-Way Furnished by CFX

Except as may be otherwise stipulated in the Specifications or as may be shown on the Plans, all right-of-way necessary for completion of the Project will be furnished by CFX without cost to the Contractor. If borrow material areas furnished by CFX contain limerock, such material shall not be removed from the pit without specific written approval from CFX.

5.5 Sanitary Provisions

The Contractor shall provide and maintain in a neat and sanitary condition such accommodations for the use of Contractor's employees as are necessary to comply with the requirements and regulations of the State and local boards of health. The Contractor shall not create any public nuisance.

5.6 Control of the Contractor's Equipment

5.6.1 Traffic Interference: Contractor shall not permit Equipment to unreasonably interfere with traffic while the Equipment is on or traversing a road or street.

5.6.2 Overloaded Equipment: Any hauling unit or Equipment loaded in excess of the maximum weights set out in the Florida Uniform Traffic Control Law (or lower weights that may be legally established for any section of road or bridge by the FDOT or local authorities) shall not be operated on any road or street except as provided in subarticle 5.6.3 below for crossings or as provided by a special permit issued by the governmental unit having jurisdiction over a particular road or bridge. This restriction applies to all roads and bridges inside and outside the Project limits as long as these roads and bridges are open for public use. Roads and bridges, which are to be demolished, may be overloaded after they are permanently closed to the public. All liability for loss or damages resulting from Equipment operated on a structure permanently closed to the public shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

5.6.3 Crossings: Where it is necessary to cross an existing road, including specifically the existing travel lanes of a divided highway within the limits of the Project, the Contractor shall obtain the necessary permits from the governmental unit having jurisdiction. The Contractor shall comply with all permit conditions at no additional cost to CFX. The Contractor will be required to provide flagging and watchman service or approved signal devices, for the protection of traffic at all such crossings, in accordance with an approved written plan for that activity.

5.6.4 Protection from Damage by Tractor-Type Equipment: Positive measures shall be taken by the Contractor to assure that tractor-type Equipment does not cause damage to roads. If any such damage occurs, the Contractor shall immediately repair the damage to the satisfaction of the governmental unit having jurisdiction over the road and at no cost to CFX.

5.6.5 Contractor's Equipment on Bridge Structures: The Contractor, through its Specialty Engineer, shall analyze the effect of imposed loads on bridge structures, within the limits of the Project, resulting from the following operations:

1) Overloaded Equipment as defined in subarticle 5.6.2 above:
   a) Operating on or crossing over completed bridge structures.
   b) Operating on or crossing over partially completed bridge structures.

2) Equipment within legal load limits:
   a) Operating on or crossing over partially completed bridge structures.

3) Construction cranes:
   a) Operating on completed bridge structures.
   b) Operating on partially completed bridge structures.

Any pipe culvert or box culvert qualifying as a bridge, as defined under subarticle 1.3.3 of these General Specifications is excluded from the above requirements.

A completed bridge structure is a structure in which all elemental components comprising the load carrying assembly have been completed, assembled and connected in their final position. The components to be considered shall also include any related mediums transferring load to any bridge structure.

The Contractor shall determine the effect the Equipment loads have on the bridge structure and the procedures by which the loaded Equipment can be used without exceeding the load capacity for which the structure was designed.

The Contractor shall submit to the CEI for approval eight (8) copies of design calculations, layout drawings and erection drawings showing how the Contractor's Equipment will be used so that the bridge structure will not be overstressed. One (1) of the eight (8) copies of the drawings and the cover sheet of one (1) of the eight (8) copies of the calculations shall be signed and sealed by the Contractor's Specialty Engineer as the CFX record set.

5.6.6 Posting of the Legal Gross Vehicular Weight: The maximum legal gross weight, as set out in the Florida Uniform Traffic Code, shall be displayed in a permanent manner on each side of any dump truck or any dump type tractor-trailer unit hauling embankment material, construction aggregates, road base material or hot bituminous mixture to the Project over any public road. The weight shall be displayed in a location clearly visible to the scale operator, in numbers that contrast in color with the background and are readily visible and readable from a distance of 50 feet.

5.7 Structures Over Navigable Waters

5.7.1 Compliance with Jurisdictional Regulations: Where structures are erected in, adjacent to or over navigable waters, the Contractor shall observe all regulations and instructions of jurisdictions having control over such waters. The Contractor shall not obstruct navigation channels without permission from the proper authority and shall provide and maintain navigation lights and signals in accordance with jurisdictional requirements.

5.8 Use of Explosives

The use of explosives will not be allowed.

5.9 Preservation of Property

5.9.1 General: The Contractor shall preserve from damage all property along the line of Work or which is in the vicinity of or is any way affected by the Work, the removal or destruction of which is not called for by the Plans. This requirement shall apply to public and private property, public and private utilities (except as modified by subarticle 5.9.6 below), trees, shrubs, crops, signs, monuments, fences, guardrail, pipe, underground structures, public highways (except natural wear and tear of highway resulting from legitimate use thereof by the Contractor) and the like. Property damaged due to the activities of the Contractor shall be immediately restored, at Contractor's expense, to a condition similar or equal to that existing before such damage or injury was done by the Contractor.

The Contractor shall protect existing bridges from damage caused by Contractor's operations during the entire construction period. The Contractor will not be required to provide routine repairs or maintenance for such structures but will be required, at Contractor's expense, to make immediate repairs of any damage caused by the Contractor's operations.

The Contractor shall protect all geodetic monuments, horizontal or vertical, located within the limits of construction.

5.9.2 Failure to Restore Damaged Property: If the Contractor fails to restore such property, bridge or road CFX may, at its sole option and with 48 hours notice to the Contractor, proceed to repair, rebuild or otherwise restore the damaged property, bridge or road at Contractor's cost or expense. The cost of such repairs will be deducted by CFX from any monies due or which may become due the Contractor.

5.9.3 Contractor's Use of Streets and Roads

5.9.3.1 On Systems Other than the CFX System: Where the Contractor hauls material or Equipment to the Project over roads and bridges on the state park road system, state highway system, county road system or city street system and such hauling causes damage, the Contractor, at Contractor's cost and expense, shall immediately repair such roads or bridges to as good a condition as existed before the hauling began.

5.9.3.2 On the CFX System: The Contractor shall also be responsible for repairing damage caused by hauling Materials to the Project along roads and bridges outside the limits of the Project which are on the CFX system (roads
under the jurisdiction of CFX) or are specifically designated in the Plans as haul roads from CFX furnished Materials pits.

5.9.3.3 Within the Limits of the Project: The Contractor shall not operate Equipment or hauling units of such weight as to cause damage to previously constructed elements of the Project including but not necessarily limited to, bridges, drainage structures, base course and pavement. Equipment or hauling units loaded in excess of the maximum weights set out in subarticle 5.6.2 above shall not be operated on existing pavements that are to remain in place (including pavement being resurfaced), cement-treated subgrades and bases, concrete pavement, any course of asphalt pavement and bridges. Exceptions to these weight restrictions may be allowed for movement of necessary Equipment to and from its work site, for hauling of offsite fabricated components to be incorporated into the Project and for crossings as detailed in subarticle 5.6.3 above.

5.9.3.4 Cleaning and Maintenance of Streets and Roads: Whenever the Contractor utilizes any streets or roads, whether on the CFX system or otherwise, for cyclical material hauling operations, for example embankment, excavation, etc., the condition of all affected streets or roads will be assessed by the Contractor through an initial video survey with the CEI prior to hauling operations. Throughout the hauling operations or when changes to haul routes occur, the Contractor shall provide updated video surveys performed every two weeks to monitor the current street, road and/or facility conditions. The video survey will be submitted in duplicate to the CEI and narrated to identify the respective street, road or facility, with detail of specific features, condition, etc. Any deterioration, whatsoever, to the condition of the streets or roads from this initial video survey and subsequent two-week updates will be viewed as being a result of the Contractor's operations and shall be repaired to equal or better condition, at the Contractor's expense, within two weeks after notification by the CEI. The Contractor will be responsible to prevent, clean and replace areas of the travel ways and appurtenances (including but not limited to bridge decks, drainage, roadway surface, striping) utilized by the Contractor where tracking and/or spillage of materials have occurred. Cleaning and preventive measures that will not deteriorate the existing facility conditions will be utilized and may include pressure washing, sanding etc.

5.9.4 Traffic Signs, Signal Equipment, Highway Lighting, and Guardrail: Contractor shall protect all existing roadside signs, signal equipment, highway lighting and guardrail, for which permanent removal is not indicated, against damage or displacement. Whenever such signs, signal equipment, highway lighting or guardrail lie within the limits of construction, or wherever so directed by the CEI due to urgency of construction operations, take up and properly store the existing roadside signs, signal equipment, highway lighting and guardrail and subsequently reset them at their original locations or, in the case of widened pavement or roadbed, at locations designated by the CEI.

If CFX determines that damage to such existing or permanent installations of traffic signs, signal equipment, highway lighting or guardrail is caused by a third party(ies), and is not otherwise due to any fault or activities of the Contractor, CFX will, except for any damage resulting from vandalism, compensate the Contractor for the costs associated with the repairs. Contractor shall repair damage caused by vandalism at no expense to CFX.

5.9.5 Operations Within Railroad Right of Way

5.9.5.1 Notification to the Railroad Company: The Contractor shall notify the CEI and the railroad company's division engineer or superintendent a minimum of 72 hours in advance of beginning any operations within the limits of the railroad right of

way, any operations requiring movement of employees, trucks or other Equipment across the tracks of the railroad company at other than established public crossings, and any other Work which may affect railroad operations or property.

5.9.5.2 Contractor's Responsibilities: The Contractor shall comply with the requirements that the railroad company's division engineer or superintendent considers necessary to safeguard the railroad's property and operations. Any damage, delay or injury and any suits, actions or claims made because of damages or injuries resulting from the Contractor's operations within or adjacent to railroad right of way shall be the Contractor's responsibility.

5.9.5.3 Watchman or Flagging Services: When protective services are necessary during certain periods of the Project to provide safety for railroad operations, the railroad company will provide such services (watchman or flagging) and CFX will reimburse the railroad company for the cost thereof. The Contractor shall schedule Work that affects railroad operations to minimize the need for protective services by the railroad company.

5.9.6 Utilities

5.9.6.1 Arrangements for Protection or Adjustment: Work shall not commence at points where the Contractor's operations adjacent to utility facilities may result in expense, loss or disruption of service to the public or owners of the utilities until the Contractor has made all arrangements necessary for the protection of the utilities. The Contractor shall be solely and directly responsible to the owners and operators of such utilities for any damage, injury, expense, loss, inconvenience, or delay caused by the Contractor's operations.

CFX will make the necessary arrangements with the utilities owners for removal or adjustment of utilities where such removal or adjustment is determined by CFX to be essential to the performance of the Work. Relocations or adjustments requested by the Contractor based on the Contractor's proposed use of a particular method of construction or type of Equipment will not be considered as being essential to the Work if other commonly used methods and Equipment could be used without the necessity of relocating or adjusting the utility. CFX will determine the responsibility for any such required adjustments of utilities. Relocations or adjustments requested because of delivery to the Project of Materials furnished by the Contractor shall be the responsibility and expense of the Contractor.

Circumstance under which CFX will consider utility relocations or adjustments essential include, but are not necessarily limited to, the following:

1) Utilities lying within the vertical and horizontal construction limits plus the reasonably required working room necessary for operation of

Equipment normally used for the particular type of construction except as provide in subparagraph 4 below. In the case of overhead electrical conductors which carry more than 400 volts, a minimum of 10 feet clearance between the conductor and the nearest possible approach of any part of the Equipment will be required, except where the utility owner effects safeguards approved by the Florida Department of Labor and Employment Security.

2) Utilities lying within the horizontal limits of the Project and within 12 inches below the ground surface or the excavation surface on which the construction Equipment is to be operated or within 12 inches below the bottom of any stabilizing course called for on the Plans.

3) Utilities lying within the normal limits of excavation for underground drainage facilities or other structures (except as provided in subparagraph 4 below). Such normal limits shall extend to side slopes along the angle of repose as established by sound engineering practice, unless the Plans or Specifications require the sides of the excavation to be supported by sheeting or the Contractor elects to sheet such excavation for the Contractor's convenience.

4) Where utilities cross pipe trenches transversely within the excavation area but not within positions from which relocation or removal is necessary, the utility owner will be responsible for providing and effecting all reasonable measures for their support and protection during construction operations. The Contractor shall cooperate with the utility owner in the owner's effecting such support and protective measures. The Contractor shall be responsible for any damage to the utility that is caused by neglect or failure on the Contractor's part to cooperate and to use proper precaution in performing the Work.

In the event that a temporary relocation of a utility or a particular sequence of timing in the relocation of a utility is necessary, such relocation shall be done only as directed by CFX. CFX will not be responsible for utility adjustments or temporary relocation work or for the conditions resulting therefrom, where such adjustments are: not necessitated by the construction of the Project; or done solely for the benefit or convenience of the utility owner or its contractor (or the Contractor where Contractor's construction procedures are considered by CFX to be other than normal); or not shown on the approved Plans for the utilities relocation or the construction.

5.9.6.2 Cooperation with Utility Owners: The Contractor shall cooperate with the utility owners in the removal and/or rearrangement of utilities. If utility service is interrupted due to construction operations, the Contractor shall immediately notify the owner of the utility and the CEI and cooperate in the prompt restoration of

service. If water service is interrupted, the Contractor's repair work shall be continuous until the service is restored. No Work shall be undertaken around fire hydrants until the local fire authority has approved provisions for continued service.

5.9.6.3 Utility Adjustments: Utility adjustments and reconstruction Work may be underway during the Work. The Contractor shall effectively cooperate, coordinate, and schedule utility adjustments with utility construction crews in maintaining utility service. The Contractor shall use caution when working adjacent to utilities that have been relocated. The Contractor shall repair, at Contractor's expense, damages to relocated utilities resulting from Contractor's operations.

5.9.6.4 Weekly Meetings: Contractor shall conduct weekly meetings on the job site with all the affected utility companies and the CEI in attendance to coordinate Project construction and utility relocation, and shall submit a list of all attendees one week in advance to the CEI for approval.

Provide the approved Work Progress Schedule and Work Plan for the project to document the schedule and plan for road construction and utility adjustments. When utility relocations no longer affect construction activities, the Contractor may discontinue the meetings with the CEI's approval.

5.10 Responsibility for Damages, Claims, etc.

5.10.1 Contractor to Provide Indemnification: The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless CFX, its officers and employees from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney's fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentional wrongful misconduct of the Contractor and persons employed or utilized by the Contractor in the performance of the construction Contract.

The Contractor's obligation to indemnify and pay for the defense or, at CFX's option, to participate and associate with CFX in the defense and trial of any damage claim or suit and any related settlement negotiations, shall arise within 7 days of receipt by the Contractor of the CFX notice of claim for indemnification to the Contractor. The notice of claim for indemnification will be served by certified mail. The Contractor will pay all costs and fees related to this obligation and its enforcement by CFX.

It is specifically agreed between the parties executing this Contract that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of the Contract to create in the public or any member thereof, a third-party beneficiary hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to this Contract to maintain a suit for personal injuries or property damage pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Contract

5.10.2 Guaranty of Payment for Claims: The Contractor guaranties the payment of all just claims for materials, supplies, tools, or labor and other just claims against him or any subcontractor, in connection with the Contract. CFX's final acceptance and payment does not release the Contractor's bond until all such claims are paid or released.

5.11 Insurance

Anything contained herein to the contrary notwithstanding, during the term of the Contract and for such additional time as may be further required, the Contractor shall provide, pay for and maintain in full force and effect insurance outlined in subarticles 5.11.1 through 5.11.9 below for coverage at not less than the prescribed minimum limits of liability, covering the Contractor's activities and those of any and all subcontractors (including officers, directors, employees or agents of each and their successors). All insurance shall be provided through companies authorized to do business in the State of Florida and considered acceptable by CFX.

Upon execution of the Contract, the Contractor shall furnish to CFX, Certificates of Insurance bearing a manual signature of the authorized representative of the insurance company. No Work shall commence under the Contract unless and until the required Certificates of Insurance described herein are in effect and have been approved by CFX. The Certificate of Insurance shall be issued to CFX and shall reference the complete and correct Project number, as well as the full and complete name of each insurance company, including city and state of domicile, as listed by A.M. Best Company. All insurance must be underwritten by insurers that are qualified to transact business in the State of Florida and that have been in business and have a record of successful and continuous operations for at least five (5) years. Each shall carry a Financial Strength Rating (FSR) of at least "A-" (Excellent) and a Financial Size Category (FSC) of at least Category "VIII" as defined by A.M. Best Company, or equivalent ratings from another nationally recognized insurance rating service. Such Certificates shall provide that in the event of cancellation, non-renewal or material reduction in coverage (including any material reduction of limits of Liability), the insurer will provide thirty (30) days prior notice of such cancellation, non-renewal or material reduction by certified mail to CFX. In addition, certified true copies of all policies shall be provided to CFX upon specific written request. Renewal Certificates of Insurance for all policies shall be submitted by the Contractor so that they are received by CFX no later than thirty (30) calendar days prior to the expiration of existing insurance coverage. Failure by the Contractor to meet this required timeframe will result in suspension of partial payments on monthly estimates until the certificates are received and accepted by CFX.

All insurance coverage required of the Contractor shall be primary and noncontributory over any insurance or self-insurance program carried by CFX.

Excluding Professional and Pollution liability insurance, no liability insurance required herein shall be written under a "claims made" form.

Contractor hereby agrees to waive rights of subrogation which any insurer of Contractor may acquire from Contractor by virtue of the payment of any loss. Contractor agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to affect this waiver of subrogation.

Failure of CFX to demand such certificate or evidence of full compliance with these insurance requirements or failure of CFX to identify a deficiency from evidence provided will not be construed as a waiver of the CONTRACTOR's obligation to maintain such insurance.

The acceptance of delivery by CFX of any certificate of insurance and endorsement evidencing the required coverage and limits does not constitute approval or agreement by CFX that the insurance requirements have been met or the insurance policies shown in the certificates of insurance and endorsements are in compliance with the requirements.

Neither approval by CFX of insurance supplied by the Contractor nor disapproval of that insurance, shall release the Contractor of full responsibility for liability, damages and accidents as otherwise provided by the Contract. The requirement of insurance will not be deemed a waiver of sovereign immunity by CFX.

If CONTRACTOR fails to obtain the proper insurance policies or coverages, or fails to provide CFX with certificates of same, CFX may obtain such polices and coverages at CONTRACTOR's expense and deduct such costs from CONTRACTOR payments. Alternately, CFX may declare CONTRACTOR in default for cause.

5.11.1 Schedule of Required Limits for Workers' Compensation, General Liability and Automobile Liability:

Contract Amount	**Workers' Comp**	**General Liability (per occurrence/ aggregate)**	**Automobile Liability**
Up to $3 million	Statutory	$1,000,000 / $2,000,000	$1,000,000
$3 million and Up	Statutory	$5,000,000 / $10,000,000	$5,000,000

5.11.2 Worker's Compensation: The Contractor shall maintain coverage for its employees in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. The amount of coverage shall not be less than the limits of insurance as required in subarticle 5.11.1.

The Workers' Compensation policy shall be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of CFX for all work performed by the Contractor, its employees, agents and subcontractors.

5.11.3 Commercial General Liability Insurance: Coverage shall be maintained by the Contractor providing Commercial General Liability Insurance as provided on Insurance Services Office form GC 00 01 or an equivalent thereof. Limits of Liability for Bodily Injury Liability and/or Property Damage Liability shall not be

less than the limits of insurance as required in Section 5.11.1. The specific term for Commercial General Liability coverage for Products and Completed Operations shall be through the applicable statutes of limitation and period of repose under Florida law.

The policy shall contain an endorsement providing for Aggregate Limits of Liability to be on a per Project basis. This endorsement shall state that Aggregate Limits as specified herein apply separately and specifically to this Project.

Products and Completed Operations coverage, evidenced by a Certificate of Insurance, shall be maintained for a period of not less than through the applicable statutes of limitation and period of repose under Florida law.

If watercrafts are to be used in the performance of any Work under the Contract, watercraft operations shall be covered under the Comprehensive General Liability policy providing limits in accordance with the General Liability requirements.

If the Project involves Work or operations by the Contractor within the limits of the railroad right-of-way, including any encroachments thereon from Work or operations in the vicinity of the railroad right-of-way, the railroad shall be named as an Additional Insured under this policy.

CFX, its employees, members, officers, agents, consultants, and successors shall be named as Additional Insured under this policy. Insurance Services Office endorsement CG 20 10 (11 85 edition date) or both CG 20 10 and CG 20 37(12 19 edition dates) forms (if later edition dates are used), shall be used to meet these requirements and a photocopy of same shall be provided with the Certificate.

5.11.4 Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance: The Contractor shall maintain coverage applicable to the ownership, maintenance, use, loading and unloading of any owned, non-owned, leased or hired vehicle issued on Insurance Services Office form CA 00 01 or its equivalent. The amount of coverage shall not be less than the limits of insurance as required in subarticle 5.11.1.

This policy shall include coverage for liability assumed under contract (if not provided for under the Commercial General Liability policy). In the event the Contractor does not own automobiles, the Contractor shall maintain coverage for hired and non-owned auto liability, which may be satisfied by way of endorsement to the Commercial General Liability policy or through a separate Business Auto Liability policy.

CFX, its employees, members, officers, agents, consultants, and successors shall be named as Additional Insured under this policy.

5.11.5 Umbrella/Excess Liability Insurance: If an Umbrella or Excess Liability Insurance policy is used to attain the required limits of liability, the sum of the limits provided by the Primary insurance and the Umbrella or Excess Liability insurance must at least equal the Limits of Liability as required by subarticle 5.11.1

The Umbrella/Excess Liability Insurance policy or Excess policy shall afford coverage equivalent to the required coverage as set forth in this Article 5.11. Policy inception date must also be concurrent with the inception dates of the underlying General Liability and Automobile Liability policies.

Umbrella or Excess policy Certificate of Insurance shall stipulate the underlying limits of liability applicable. A photocopy of the endorsement so evidencing shall be attached to the Certificate.

CFX, its employees, members, officers, agents, consultants, and successors shall be named as Additional Insured under this policy.

5.11.6 Builder's Risk: If this Contract includes: (1) construction of any new buildings, (2) any addition, improvement, alteration, or repair to existing buildings, or (3) the installation of machinery or equipment into any existing buildings, the Contractor shall maintain builders' risk insurance providing coverage to equally protect the interests of CFX, the Contractor and subcontractors of any tier.

Coverage shall be written on a completed value form in an amount at least equal to 100% of the estimated completed value of the buildings plus any subsequent modifications of that sum. The coverage shall be written on an "all-risk" basis and shall, at a minimum, cover the perils insured under the Insurance Services Office CP 10 30 Special Causes of Loss Form and shall include property in transit and property stored on or off premises that shall become part of the buildings.

The Contractor agrees not to maintain a wind or flood sub-limit less than 25% of the estimated completed value of the buildings. The Contractor agrees any flat deductible(s) shall not exceed $25,000, and any windstorm percentage deductible (when applicable) shall not exceed five percent (5%).

The coverage shall not be subject to automatic termination of coverage in the event the project/building is occupied in whole or in part, or put to its intended use, or partially accepted by CFX. If such restriction exists the Contractor shall request that the carrier endorse the policy to amend the automatic termination clause to only terminate coverage if the policy expires, is cancelled, CFX's interest in the project ceases, or the project is accepted and insured by CFX.

5.11.7 Railroad Insurance: If the Contractor performs Work on, adjacent to, over or under a railroad, railroad property or railroad right-of-way, the Contractor shall furnish CFX

(for transmittal to the railroad company) an insurance certificate with the railroad named as the insured which (with respect to the operations the Contractor or any of its subcontractors perform) will provide for Railroad Protective Liability insurance providing coverage for bodily injury, death and property damage of a combined single limit of Five Million Dollars ($5,000,000.00) per occurrence, with an aggregate limit of Ten Million Dollars ($10,000,000.00) for the term of the policy. The policy shall be written on the ISO/RIMA (CG 00 3S 11 85) with Pollution Exclusions Amendment (CG 28 31 11 85) endorsement deleting Common Policy Conditions (CG 99 01) if Common Policy Conditions are included in the policy and Broad Form Nuclear Exclusion (IC 00 21). CFX, its employees, members, officers, agents, consultants, and successors shall be named as Additional Insured under this policy.

5.11.8 Pollution Legal/Environmental Legal Liability Insurance (CPL) - The Contractor performs work involving hazardous waste materials, the Contractor agrees to maintain Contractor's Pollution Legal/Environmental Legal Liability Insurance on a per-project basis. Coverage shall be for pollution losses arising from all services performed to comply with this contract. Coverage shall apply to sudden and gradual pollution conditions including the discharge, dispersal, release or escape of smoke, vapors, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, toxic chemicals, liquids or gases, waste materials or other irritants, contaminants, or pollutants into or upon land, the atmosphere or any watercourse or body of water, which results in Bodily Injury or Property Damage.

If policy is written on a Claims Made form, a retroactive date prior to or equal to the effective date of the Contract is required, and coverage must be maintained for 3 years after completion of contract or "tail coverage" must be purchased. In the event the policy is canceled, non-renewed, switched to occurrence form, or any other event which triggers the right to purchase a Supplemental Extended Reporting Period (SERP) during the life of this contract the Contractor agrees to purchase the SERP with a minimum reporting period of not less than three years. Purchase of the SERP shall not relieve the Contractor of the obligation to provide replacement coverage.

Coverage should include and be for the at least the minimum limits listed below:

1) Bodily injury, sickness, disease, mental anguish or shock sustained by any person, including death; property damage including physical injury to or destruction of tangible property including the resulting loss of use thereof, clean-up costs, and the loss of use of tangible property that has not been physically injured or destroyed;

2) Defense including costs, charges and expenses incurred in the investigation, adjustment or defense of claims for such compensation damages.

3) Cost of Cleanup/Remediation.

Limits
Each Occurrence - $ 2,000,000
General Aggregate - $ 4,000,000

For acceptance of Pollution Legal/Environmental Legal Liability coverage included within another policy coverage required herein, a statement notifying the certificate holder must be included on the certificate of insurance and the total amount of said coverage per occurrence must be greater than or equal to the amount of Pollution Legal/Environmental Legal Liability and other coverage combined.

If the CGL and CPL policy is issued by the same issuer, a total pollution exclusion shall be attached to the Contractor's CGL policy and an appropriate premium credit provided from the issuer to the Contractor.

CFX, its employees, members, officers, agents, consultants and successors shall be named as Additional Insured under this policy.

5.11.9 Professional Liability- If the construction method is "design-build" the Contractor agrees to maintain Professional Liability on a per-project basis. The Contractor agrees that the policy shall include a minimum three-year extended reporting period. The Contractor agrees that the Retroactive Date equals or precedes the execution date of this Contract or the performance of services specified hereunder. The Contractor agrees to provide coverage with limits and deductibles as prescribed below.

Total D-B Contract Price	Minimum Coverage Limits
Up to $30 Million	$1 Million coverage
$30 to $75 Million	$2 Million coverage
More than $75 Million	$5 Million coverage

This requirement maybe satisfied by the Design-Build Firm's professional team member qualified under Rule 14-75, FAC.

Contract Amount	**Minimum Limit**	**Maximum Deductible**
Up to $1 million	50% of project cost, minimum of $100,000 per occurrence	10% of project cost or $25,000, whichever is smaller
$1 million and Up	$1,000,000	$100,000

5.12 Contract Bond (Public Construction Bond) Required

5.12.1 General Requirements of the Bond: The Contractor shall furnish to CFX and shall maintain in effect throughout the term of the Contract, an acceptable surety bond in a sum equal to the amount of the Contract. This bond shall remain in effect until one year after the date when final payment becomes due, except as provided otherwise by Laws or Regulations or by the Contract Documents. Such bond shall be executed on the form furnished by CFX. The surety shall meet all requirements of the laws of Florida and shall be approved and at all times acceptable to CFX. The name, address and telephone number of the surety agent shall be clearly stated on the face of the Public Construction Bond.

5.12.2 Continued Acceptability of Surety: In the event that the surety executing the bond (although acceptable to CFX at the time of execution of the Contract) subsequently becomes insolvent or bankrupt or becomes unreliable or otherwise unsatisfactory due to any cause which becomes apparent after CFX's initial approval of the company, then CFX may require that the Contractor immediately replace the surety bond with a similar bond drawn on a surety company which is reliable and acceptable to CFX. In such event, all costs of the premium for the new bond, after deducting any amounts that might be returned to the Contractor from its payment of premium on the defaulting bond, will be borne by CFX.

5.13 Contractor's Responsibility for Work

Until final acceptance by CFX, the Work shall be under the charge and custody of the Contractor. The Contractor shall take every necessary precaution against injury or damage to the Work by the action of the elements or from any other cause whatsoever arising either from the execution or non-execution of the Work and shall rebuild, repair, restore and make good, without additional compensation, all injury or damage to any portion of the Work including extensive or catastrophic damages.

The Contractor is advised that the project is located within a hurricane region. The Contractor shall submit to CFX at the project Preconstruction Conference, a hurricane preparedness plan detailing the procedures to be followed by the Contractor to ensure the safety of personnel, equipment, stored materials, and the Work when a hurricane watch notice for the project area is issued by the United States Weather Service.

The Contractor will not be held responsible for damage to any landscape items caused by an officially declared hurricane that occurs after the final acceptance of the entire Work but during any remaining portion of the 90-day establishment period.

5.14 Opening Section of Highway to Traffic

When any bridge or section of roadway is, in the opinion of CFX, acceptable for travel, CFX may direct that the bridge or roadway be opened to traffic. Such opening shall not be considered, in any way, to be an acceptance of the bridge or roadway or any part thereof or as a waiver of any provision of the Contract. The Contractor shall make all repairs or renewals due to defective Work or Materials (or for any cause other than ordinary wear and tear) on such opened sections without additional compensation.

5.15 Scales for Weighing Materials

5.15.1 Applicable Regulations: Prior to the use of any scales, the Contractor shall submit to the CEI a copy of a certificate of accuracy for the scales that is not more than 1 year old. All scales which are used for the determination of the weight of Materials upon which compensation will be made by CFX shall conform to the requirements of Chapter 531, Florida Statutes, pertaining to specifications, tolerances and regulations as administered by the Bureau of Weights and Measures of the Florida Department of Agriculture. CFX reserves the right to perform scale checks/inspections at its sole discretion.

5.15.2 Base for Scales: Such scales shall be placed on a substantial horizontal base that will assure proper support, rigidity and maintenance of level of the scales.

5.15.3 Protection and Maintenance: All scale parts shall be in proper condition as to level and vertical alignment and shall be fully protected against contamination by dust, dirt and other matter which might affect operation of the parts.

5.16 Source of Forest Products

As required by Section 255.20, Florida Statutes, all timber, timber piling or other forest products which are used in the construction of the Project shall be produced and manufactured in the State of Florida, price and quality being equal and provided such Materials produced and manufactured in Florida are available.

5.17 Regulations of Air Pollution

5.17.1 General: All Work shall be done in accordance with all Federal, State and local laws and regulations regarding air pollution and burning.

5.17.2 Dust Control: The Contractor shall ensure that excessive dust is not transported beyond the limits of construction in populated areas. Dust control for embankment or other cleared or unsurfaced areas may be by application of water or calcium chloride, as directed by CFX. Any use of calcium chloride shall be in accordance

with Section 102 of the Technical Specifications. When included in the Plans, mulch, seed, sod or temporary paving shall be installed as early as practical. Dust control for storage and handling of dusty materials may be made by wetting, covering or other means as approved by the CEI.

5.17.3 Asphalt Material: Any asphalt used shall be emulsified asphalt unless otherwise stated in the Plans and allowed by Chapter 17-2 of the Rules and Regulations of the Florida Department of Environmental Protection. Asphalt materials and components shall be stored and handled to minimize unnecessary release of hydrocarbon vapors.

5.17.4 Asphalt Plants: The operation and maintenance of asphalt plants shall be in accordance with Chapter 17-2 of the Rules and Regulations of the Florida Department of Environmental Protection. A valid permit as required under Chapter 17-2 shall be available at the plant site prior to the start of Work.

5.18 Dredging and Filling

If required by the Work, the Contractor shall comply with Section 370.033, Florida Statutes, regarding obtaining a certificate of registration from the Florida Department of Environmental Protection and keeping accurate records and logs of all dredge and fill activities.

5.19 Erosion Control

This Project will be constructed on properties that may be subject to environmental permits and regulation promulgated by city, county, state, federal, and regional authorities. Requirements for erosion control are included in the Technical Specifications.

5.20 Contractor’s Motor Vehicle Registration

The Contractor shall provide proof to CFX that all motor vehicles operated or caused to be operated by the Contractor are registered in compliance with Chapter 320, Florida Statutes. Such proof of registration shall be submitted in the form of a notarized affidavit to CFX. No payment will be made to the Contractor until the required proof of registration is on file with CFX.

5.21 Internal Revenue Service Form W-9

The Contractor shall complete and return with the executed Contract, Internal Revenue Service Form W-9, Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification.

5.22 Tolls and Access

The Contractor shall pay all tolls incurred from using CFX's Expressway System to transport personnel, equipment, or materials to and from the site of Work. Any costs incurred by the Contractor in payment of tolls shall be considered incidental and included in associated items. The term "equipment" in this context includes loaders, graders and similar self-propelled equipment, operating under their own power, passing through a toll plaza.

Contractor shall access the Project by existing expressway ramps. No access will be allowed through the right-of-way fence.

5.23 Requests for References or Performance Evaluations

In the event CFX at any time receives any direct or third party inquiry or request concerning the Contractor, its employees or sub-contractors, or the performance of the Contractor, its employees or sub-contractors under this Contract, CFX, at any time and in all cases, may, but shall not be obligated to respond to any such inquiry or request, with or without notice to the Contractor, its employees, or subcontractors, as the case may be, but, in all cases, such response shall be limited to: (1) acknowledging that the Contractor has, or in the past has had, a contract with CFX; (2) the date, term and type of such contract; (3) whether a specified employee or subcontractor worked on the Contract, and if so, in what capacity; (4) whether such contract was terminated early for any reason other than the convenience of CFX; (5) whether such contract was eligible for renewal or extension; and, (6) if such contract was eligible for renewal or extension, whether in fact such contract was renewed or extended. Should the Contractor, its employees, its agents or subcontractors request that any further information be provided in response to such an inquiry or request, such additional information may be provided by CFX, in its sole discretion. Contractor for itself, its employees, its agents and sub-contractors, hereby expressly waives any and all claims of whatever kind or nature that the Contractor, its employees, its agents or sub-contractors may have, or may hereafter acquire, against CFX relating to, or arising out of CFX's response to any and all requests or inquiries concerning the Contractor, its employees or subcontractors under this Contract, or the performance of the Contractor, its employees or subcontractors under this Contract.

5.24 Unauthorized Aliens

Contractor warrants that all persons performing work for CFX under this Contract, regardless of the nature or duration of such work, shall be United States citizens or properly authorized and documented aliens. Contractor shall comply with all federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to the employment of unauthorized or undocumented aliens at all times during the performance of this Contract and shall indemnify and hold CFX harmless for any violations of the same. Furthermore, if CFX determines that Contractor has knowingly employed any unauthorized alien in the performance of the Contract, CFX may immediately and unilaterally terminate the Contract for cause.

5.25 Public Records

IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT (407-690-5000, publicrecords@CFXWay.com, and 4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, FL. 32807).

CONTRACTOR acknowledges that CFX is a body politic and corporate, an agency of the State of Florida, and is subject to the Public Records Act codified in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes. To the extent that the CONTRACTOR is in the possession of documents fall within the definition of public records subject to the Public Records Act, which public records have not yet been delivered to CFX, CONTRACTOR agrees to comply with Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, and to:

1. Keep and maintain public records required by the public agency to perform the service.

2. Upon request from the public agency's custodian of public records, provide the public agency with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in this chapter or as otherwise provided by law.

3. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the contract if the CONTRACTOR does not transfer the records to the public agency.

4. Upon completion of the contract, transfer, at no cost, to the public agency all public records in possession of the CONTRACTOR or keep and maintain public records required by the public agency to perform the service. If the CONTRACTOR transfers all public records to the public agency upon completion of the contract, the CONTRACTOR shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the CONTRACTOR keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the contract, the CONTRACTOR shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the public agency, upon request from the public agency's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the public agency.

Upon receipt of any request by a member of the public for any documents, papers, letters, or other material subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, made or received by CONTRACTOR in conjunction with this Contract (including without limitation CONTRACTOR Records and Proposal Records, if and as applicable), CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify the CFX. In the event the CONTRACTOR has public records in its possession, CONTRACTOR shall comply with the Public Records Act.

5.26 Inspector General

It is the duty of every CONTRACTOR and subcontractor to cooperate with the inspector general in any investigation, audit, inspection, review, or hearing pursuant to section 20.055, Florida Statutes. The corporation, partnership, or person entering into an Agreement with the Central Florida Expressway Authority understands and will comply with subsection. 20.055(5), Florida Statutes.

5.27 Florida Vendor Eligibility Requirements

5.27.1 E-Verification

A. This Contract is subject to the requirements found in Section 448.095(5), Florida Statutes. By executing this Contract, Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that it is registered with the United States Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the work authorization status of all new employees of Contractor/Consultant.

B. Contractor/Consultant additionally hereby acknowledges the responsibilities and obligations of both Contractor/Consultant and CFX under Section 448.095(5), Florida Statutes, which includes without limitation: (1) an obligation that Contractor/Consultant obtains and maintains affidavits from each of its subcontractors stating that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with an unauthorized alien; and (2) the right of CFX to unilaterally and immediately terminate this Contract for Contractor/Consultant's failure to comply with the applicable provisions of Section 448.095(5) and to impose upon Contractor/Consultant any additional costs incurred by CFX resulting from such termination.

5.27.2 Public Entity Crimes

Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that: (1) neither Contractor/Consultant, nor one or more of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in the management of Contractor/Consultant, nor any affiliate of the entity, has been charged with and convicted of public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989; (2) Contractor/Consultant has not been placed

on any convicted vendor list by the State of Florida and that it will not utilize any funding provided pursuant to this Contract to subcontract with any vendor that has been placed on any such convicted vendor list; and (3) Contractor/Consultant has read and reviewed the provisions, requirements, and prohibitions of Florida's Public Entity Crime Act, Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, and hereby affirms its compliance therewith. For the purposes of this provision, the terms "public entity crime", "convicted", and "affiliate" shall be as defined in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes.

5.27.3 Scrutinized Companies

A. Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies to the following: (1) Contractor/Consultant has read and reviewed the provisions, requirements, and prohibitions of Florida's prohibition against contracting with scrutinized companies, as found in Section 287.135, Florida Statutes, and hereby affirms its compliance therewith; and (2) Contractor/Consultant is not on Florida's "Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List" created pursuant to Section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, nor is it engaged in a boycott of Israel.

B. If the Contract value meets or exceeds $1,000,000.00, then Contractor/Consultant hereby additionally represents, warrants, and certifies that: (1) Contractor/Consultant is not on the "Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List" or the "Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Terrorism Sectors List", created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes, and (2) Contractor/Consultant is not engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.

C. In accordance with Section 218.135, Florida Statutes, CFX shall have the option to terminate this Contract and shall have the right to, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Contract, pursue all remedies available to it in equity and at law, if: (1) either of the above certifications are found to have been false; (2) Contractor/Consultant is found to have been placed on any of the applicable lists referenced in this provision at any time; and/or (3) if Contractor/Consultant becomes engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria or any boycott of Israel.

5.27.4 Discriminatory Vendors and Anti-Trust Violators

Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that entering into this Contract will not violate either Section 287.134, Florida Statutes, or Section 287.137, Florida Statutes. In accordance with such sections of Florida law, Contractors that have been placed on either the discriminatory vendors list, the antitrust violator vendor list, or both: (1) may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; (2) may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; (3) may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; (4) may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any

public entity; and (5) may not transact business with any public entity.

5.27.5 Countries of Foreign Concern

A. Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that Contractor/Consultant has read and reviewed the provisions, requirements, and prohibitions of Section 287.138, Florida Statutes, regarding contracting with foreign countries of concern and hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that entering into this Contract will not violate such section of Florida law.

B. If this Contract will in any manner give Contractor/Consultant access to any individual's personal identifying information, then:

(1) As a precondition to this Contract and prior to completing any work or otherwise performing hereunder, Contractor/Consultant shall submit to CFX an affidavit signed by an officer or representative of Contractor/Consultant under penalty of perjury attesting that Contractor/Consultant does not meet any of the following criteria: (a) Contractor/Consultant is owned by the government of a foreign country of concern; (b) the government of a foreign country of concern has a controlling interest, as defined in Section 287.138(1), Florida Statutes, in Contractor/Consultant; or (c) Contractor/Consultant is organized under the laws of or has its principal place of business in a foreign country of concern. For the purposes of this decision, the definition of "foreign county of concern", "controlling interest", "governmental entity", are as provided in Section 287.138(1).

(2) Contractor/Consultant hereby acknowledges that the Florida Attorney General may bring a civil action in any court of competent jurisdiction against an entity that violates Section 287.138, Florida Statutes, and that the penalties for such violation may include any provided for in Section 287.138(5), including without limitation: (a) a civil penalty equal to twice the amount of the contract for which the entity submitted a bid or proposal for, replied to, or entered into; and (b) ineligibility to enter into, renew, or extend any contract, including any grant agreements, with any governmental entity for up to 5 years. CFX shall additionally have the option to terminate this Contract for cause if Contractor/Consultant is found to be in violation of this provision, Section 287.138, Florida Statutes, and/or its affidavit.

5.27.6 Common Carrier

A. Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that Contractor/Consultant has read and reviewed the provisions, requirements, and prohibitions of Section 908.111, Florida Statutes, regarding contracting with common carriers and hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that entering into this Contract will not violate such section of Florida law.

B. If Contractor/Consultant meets the definition of "common carrier" as provided in Section 908.111(1), Florida Statutes, then:

(1) As a precondition to this Contract and prior to completing any work or otherwise performing hereunder, Contractor/Consultant shall execute and submit to CFX an attestation in conformity with Sections 92.525 and 908.111(3), Florida Statutes, stating that the common carrier or contracted carrier is not willfully providing and will not willfully provide any service during the contract term in furtherance of transporting a person into the State of Florida knowing that the person is an unauthorized alien, except to facilitate the detention, removal, or departure of the person from this state or the United States.

(2) In accordance with Section 908.111(3), Florida Statutes, CFX may terminate this Contract for cause if Contractor/Consultant is found to be in violation of this provision, Section 908.111, Florida Statutes, and/or its attestation.

5.27.7 Human Trafficking

In accordance with Section 787.06(13), Florida Statutes, when a contract is executed, renewed, or extended between a nongovernmental entity and CFX, the nongovernmental entity must provide CFX with an affidavit signed by an officer or a representative of the nongovernmental entity under penalty of perjury attesting that the nongovernmental entity does not use coercion for labor or services as defined in Section 787.06(2)(a), Florida Statutes. Such affidavit is hereto attached as CFX-220: Human Trafficking Affidavit.

5.27.8 Incorporation of Florida Vendor Eligibility Provision Forms

A. Either as part of the solicitation for this Contract, or as a precondition of this Contract, Contractor/Consultant has or will execute specific certifications, affidavits, and attestations regarding the various provisions in this Article by use of the following forms provided by CFX:

CFX-200: E-Verification Use and Registration Certification
CFX-210: Certifications Regarding Vendor Eligibility
CFX 220: Human Trafficking Affidavit
CFX-230: Common Carrier Attestation
CFX-240: Foreign Countries of Concern Affidavit

B. All such forms are hereby incorporated into this Contract and serve as a material part hereof. If for any reason Contractor/Consultant has not yet executed any such forms: (1) Contractor/Consultant doing so shall be a precondition to CFX's obligation to provide payment for any work or any other performance under this Contract; and (2) any failure of Contractor/Consultant to do shall be cause for termination of this Contract by CFX.

5.28 Severability

If any section of the Contract Documents that are incorporated into this Contract be judged void, unenforceable or illegal, then the illegal provision will be, if at all possible, interpreted or re-drafted into a valid, enforceable, legal provision as close to the parties' original intention, and the remaining portions of the Contract will remain in full force and effect and will be enforced and interpreted as closely as possible to the parties' intention for the whole of the Contract.

END OF SECTION 5

SECTION 6 - PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS OF THE WORK

6.1 Subletting or Assigning of Contract

6.1.1 The Contractor shall not sublet, sell, transfer, assign or otherwise dispose of the Contract or any portion thereof or of Contractor's right, title or interest therein, without consent of CFX. The Contractor will be permitted to sublet a portion of the Work but shall perform, with its own organization, Work amounting to not less than 50% of the total Contract amount less the total amount for those Contract items specifically designated as "Specialty Work" below or as otherwise designated as Specialty Work by CFX. The granting or denying of consent under this provision is at CFX's sole discretion. The Certification of Sublet Work request will be deemed acceptable by CFX, for purposes of CFX's consent, unless the Engineer notifies the Contractor within 5 business days of receipt of the Certification of Sublet Work that CFX is not consenting to the requested subletting. If, at any time, a subcontractor is determined to be discriminatory, debarred or suspended by the FHWA, CFX or FDOT, the determination will be considered grounds for removal from the project.

The total Contract amount shall include the cost of Materials, manufactured component products and their transportation to the Project site. Off-site commercial production of Materials and manufactured component products purchased by the Contractor and their transportation to the Project will not be considered subcontracted Work.

If a part of a Contract item is sublet, only its proportional cost will be used in determining the percentage of subcontracted normal Work.

All subcontracts entered into by the Contractor shall be in writing and shall contain all pertinent provisions and applicable requirements of the Contract. All subcontracts shall require subcontractor to indemnify and hold harmless CFX on the same terms as contained in the General Specifications and the Contract. The Contractor shall furnish CFX with a copy of any subcontract requested by CFX. Subletting of Work shall not relieve the Contractor or surety of their respective liabilities.

The Contractor shall ensure that all Subcontractors are competent, careful and reliable. The Contractor shall submit the names and qualifications of all first and second tier subcontractors to CFX for approval prior to their beginning Work on the Project. All first and second tier subcontractors shall have the skills and experience necessary to properly perform the Work assigned and as required by the plans and specifications.

If, in the opinion of CFX, any Subcontractor employed by the Contractor is not qualified to perform the Work or is insubordinate, disorderly, disrupts or is detrimental to the progress of the Work, such first or second tier subcontractor shall be immediately removed from the Project by the Contractor upon written direction from CFX. Such subcontractor shall not be employed again on the Project without

the written permission of CFX. If the Contractor fails to immediately remove such subcontractor, CFX may, at its sole discretion, withhold payments due or which may become due, or may suspend the Work until the subcontractor is removed. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless CFX, its agents, consultants, officials and employees from any and all claims, actions or suits arising from such removal, discharge or suspension of a Subcontractor based on the direction of CFX. All subcontracts shall expressly include an acknowledgment of CFX's right to remove any Subcontractor in accordance with this paragraph.

A Subcontractor shall be recognized only in the capacity of an employee or agent of the Contractor.

If the aggregate total of the dollar amount of Work performed by a subcontractor, including equipment rental agreements, equals or exceeds $20,000, a formal subcontract agreement shall be entered into between the Contractor and the Subcontractor.

6.1.2 Specialty Work: The following Work is designated as Specialty Work:

Auxiliary Power Unit
Cleaning, Coating, Injection, Grouting, Grinding, Grooving or Sealing Concrete Surfaces
Deep Well Installation
Electrical Work
Fencing
Highway Lighting
Installing Pipe or Pipe Liner by Jacking and Boring
Installing Structural Plate Pipe Structure
Landscaping
Painting
Plugging Water Wells
Pressure Grouting
Pumping Equipment
Roadway Signing and Pavement Marking
Riprap
Removal of Buildings
Rumble Strips
Sealing Wells by Injection
Septic Tank and Disposal System
Signalization
Utility Works
Vehicular Impact Attenuator
Water and Sewage Treatment Systems

6.2 Work Performed by Equipment Rental Agreement

The limitations set forth in 6.1, regarding the amount of Work that may be subcontracted, do not apply to Work performed by Equipment rental agreements. The Contractor shall notify CFX, in writing, if the Contractor intends to perform any Work through an Equipment rental agreement. The notification shall be submitted to CFX before any rental Equipment is used on the Project. The notification shall include a list of the Equipment being rented, the Work to be performed by the Equipment and whether the rental includes an Equipment operator. Notification to CFX will not be required for Equipment being rented (without operators) from an Equipment dealer or from a firm whose principle business is renting or leasing Equipment.

6.3 Prosecution of Work

6.3.1 Sufficient Labor, Materials and Equipment: The Contractor shall provide sufficient labor, Materials and Equipment to ensure the completion of the Work no later than the Contract completion date.

6.3.2 Impacts by Adjacent Projects: When there is a potential impact between two or more projects due to close proximity or due to logistics in moving labor, Materials, and Equipment between projects, all authorized representatives of the parties performing the projects have a responsibility to communicate and coordinate their work so that impacts to either party are eliminated or mitigated and do not endanger, delay, or create additional work or costs to either party. The Contractor shall not be compensated for any additional costs or delays so incurred by either party.

6.3.3 Submission of Preliminary, Baseline, Updated Baseline, and Two-Week Look-Ahead Schedules:

6.3.3.1 Scheduling Terminology

Accepted Baseline Schedule: The Accepted Baseline Schedule is the Baseline Schedule submitted by the Contractor and accepted by CFX. Review and acceptance of the schedule by CFX will be for the sole purpose of determining if the schedule is in substantial compliance with the General Specifications and does not mean that CFX agrees or disagrees, approves or disapproves of the constructability, means and methods, validity and accuracy of the submitted baseline schedule. The Contractor is solely responsible for the constructability, means and methods, validity and accuracy of the submitted baseline schedule.

Acknowledged Receipt of the Updated Baseline Schedule: The Contractor is solely responsible for the constructability, means and methods, validity and accuracy of the updated baseline schedule. CFX does not accept or reject, agree or disagree, approve or disapprove of the constructability, means and methods, validity or accuracy of the Updated Baseline Schedule. Instead, CFX will transmit a letter acknowledging receipt of the Contractor's submittal of the Updated Baseline Schedule.

Baseline Schedule: The Baseline Schedule does not contain any progressed activities. Therefore, each activity's early and late dates are planned dates, not actual dates. The Baseline Schedule contains the necessary breakdown of activities to adequately track the progress of the project. Activities in the Baseline Schedule shall include, but not be limited to, activities for all work to be performed. In addition, the baseline schedule should include milestone activities, and activities for the procurement of significant equipment and materials, including activities for submittals and approvals, orders, fabrication, request for delivery and delivery. Procurement activities should be logically tied to their respective work activities.

Contract Completion Date: Also called the Approved Contract Completion Date or the Authorized Contract Completion Date or the Last Chargeable Contract Date.

The Contract Completion Date is calculated by adding the number of calendar days stated in the contract to complete all work, to the first chargeable day of the Contract, less one day.

For time extensions granted by CFX, the Contract Completion Date is calculated by adding the number of calendar days granted to the Contract Completion Date.

If a critical activity is delayed, the Contract Completion Date(s) may also be delayed if the durations on the remaining activities on the critical path are accurate. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that actual delays to activities which, according to the CPM schedule, do not directly affect the main project critical path, do not have any effect on the Contract Completion Date(s) and shall not be the basis for a change therein.

CPM: Critical Path Method of scheduling.

Critical Path: Defined as the Longest Path.

Early Dates: The earliest scheduled start and/or finish date assigned to a CPM scheduled activity.

Excusable Delay: As defined in subarticle 6.7.3.1.

Adjustments to Contract Time.

Extra Work: Any Work which is required by CFX to be performed and which is not otherwise covered or included in the existing Contract Documents, whether it be additional Work, altered Work, deleted Work, Work due to differing site conditions, or otherwise. This term does not include a delay.

Lag: An undefined delay between two scheduled activities. For instance, a 5 day lag between activity A (the predecessor) and activity B (the successor) with a Finish to Start (FS) relationship would mean that activity B would not start until 5 days after the finish of activity A.

Late Dates: The latest scheduled start and/or finish date assigned to a CPM scheduled activity.

Longest Path: In a Baseline Schedule, the Longest Path of the CPM schedule is a continuous series of activities starting from the first scheduled activity and ending with the last scheduled activity, that are linked in a logical sequence and where each activity in the sequence has the least value of total float in the schedule. If each of the longest path activities were assigned the same calendar, then each activity on the longest path would have the same value of total float. In an Updated Baseline Schedule (a baseline with actual progress recorded), the Longest Path will begin at the data date (also known as the cut-off date) and extend to the last activity scheduled in the Contract. The Contractor shall sequence work so that only one Longest Path is created in the Baseline or Updated Baseline schedule.

Negative Total Float: Also called Negative Float. The greatest number of days, stated as a negative number, that the Contract Completion Date is delayed. When an activity has negative total float, the activities with negative total float have early dates scheduled later than their late dates.

Planned Dates: Also called early and late dates.

P6: The scheduling software Primavera P6 Professional, produced by Oracle, Inc., which shall be used by the Contractor for all CPM scheduling tasks.

Preliminary Schedule: The Preliminary Schedule is a bar chart schedule submitted at the Pre-Construction Conference. Refer also to specification section 6.3.3.3.

Revised Baseline Schedule: The Baseline Schedule shall only be revised with the approval of CFX.

Total Float: Also called Float. The number of days an activity can be delayed without delaying the Contract completion date.

CFX and Contractor agree that float is not for the exclusive use or benefit of either the Contractor or CFX and must be used in the best interest of completing the Project on time. The Contractor agrees that: 1) float time may be used by CFX; and 2) there shall be no basis for a Project time extension as a result of any Project problem, change order or delay which only results in the loss of available positive float, or negative float that is greater that the most negative float in the CPM. The Contractor

will not be permitted to alter float through such applications as extending duration estimates or changing sequence relationships, etc., to consume available positive float.

Time Impact Analysis: If the Contractor requests a time extension to any required milestone date for changes in the Work ordered by CFX, the Contractor shall furnish such justification and supporting evidence in the form of a Time Impact Analysis illustrating the influence of the change on the Contract time such that CFX can evaluate the request. This Time Impact Analysis shall include a network analysis demonstrating how the Contractor has incorporated the change in the schedule. Each such Time Impact Analysis shall demonstrate the time impact of the performance of the changed Work as the date upon which the change arose or was otherwise ordered, the status of the Work at that time based upon the CPM schedule update prevailing at that time and the duration or logic computations for all of the affected activities. The Time Impact Analysis shall be submitted within ten (10) calendar days following the commencement of the delay event. Failure to make notification in the time and manner required shall be considered a waiver of the Contractor's entitlement to any time extension resulting from such delay. No time extension will be considered unless it specifically contains at least the following detailed information:

1. Date delay began;

2. Date delay impact was resolved;

3. Detailed chronology of delay including the dates of all applicable notifications and submittals;

4. Specific critical activities affected and the dates of impact;

5. The activity durations used in the Time Impact Analysis shall be those reflected by the latest Project schedule update prevailing at the time of the initiation of the delay event.

Updated Baseline Schedule: Also called the Schedule Update, is a copy of the Baseline Schedule with activities updated for actual start and/or finish dates and percent completion.

Weather Event: As defined in 6.7.3

6.3.3.2 General Requirements for all Scheduling Tasks and Submittals:

Schedule Content: Failure to include any element of required Work in the schedule shall not relieve the Contractor from completing all Work necessary to complete the Project on time.

Scheduling Costs: All costs incurred by the Contractor to create and maintain the Preliminary and CPM schedules including, but not limited to, updates, revisions, time impact analyses, and any additional required scheduling data shall be borne by the Contractor and are part of the Contract requirements.

Utility Coordination, Permits and Licenses: Sufficient liaison shall be conducted and information obtained at the utility pre-construction conference to coordinate activities with utility owners having facilities within the Project limits. The schedule shall conform to the utility adjustments and Maintenance of Traffic sequencing included in the Contract Documents unless changed by mutual agreement of the utility company, the Contractor, and CFX. The schedule shall show any utility adjustments that start or continue after the Contract time has started. In addition, the Contractor shall show the acquisition of permits or licenses needed for the Project.

Required Labeling of all Correspondence and Associated Documents: All Schedule related correspondence, including transmittals and attachments, shall have the Schedule number and cut-off date (data date) entered in the document heading. A sample format to be used is as follows: "0303-25AUG15", where 0303 is the schedule update number and 25AUG15 is the cut-off date (data date).

6.3.3.3 Submission of the Preliminary Schedule:

The Contractor shall submit the following documents to CFX either at or prior to the Pre-construction conference.:

The Preliminary Schedule shall cover the entire scope of the Contractor's responsibilities for the entire Contract time. The Preliminary Schedule is either a CPM or a NON-CPM generated bar chart schedule. The Preliminary Schedule shall present the Contractor's general approach to the Project and show adequate detail for Work, procurement, and submittal and approval activities covering the first 120 days of Work from the First Chargeable Contract day. The remainder of the Contract time shall be represented by summary activities. On Contracts having an original Contract Time of less than 365 calendar days, a CPM schedule, in accordance with section 6.3.3.4, shall be submitted in lieu of a Preliminary Schedule.

Written Narrative: The written narrative shall explain the preliminary schedule's scope and approach to the Project in sufficient detail to demonstrate that the Contractor has a reasonable and workable plan to complete the Project within the Contract time allowed.

Geographical Layout of the Project: The geographical layout graphic of the project shall be suitable in size and content for presentation purposes. The Contractor shall also submit a copy of the geographical layout of the project in a legal landscape format.

Contractor's Oral Presentation: At the pre-construction conference, the Contractor shall show and refer to the geographical layout of the Project in an oral presentation of the Contractor's approach to performing the Work under the Contract. The Contractor's oral presentation shall conform to the format and content of the written narrative.

Within five (5) days after receipt of the Preliminary Schedule, CFX will either accept or reject the schedule. If the Preliminary Schedule is rejected, CFX and Contractor will meet within 3 days after notice of rejection at which time CFX will present the Contractor with a list of required changes to the Preliminary Schedule. The Contractor shall make the changes and submit a revised preliminary schedule acceptable to CFX within 3 days after receipt of the required changes.

Updating the Preliminary Schedule: The Contractor shall update each activity in the Preliminary Schedule with an actual start date, actual finish date, percent complete, and remaining duration through the data date each month until the Baseline Schedule is accepted by CFX. The cut-off date and submittal date for the Updated Preliminary Schedule shall be established by CFX and the Contractor shall submit the Updated Preliminary Schedule on that date. The Contractor shall include a written narrative with the Updated Preliminary Schedule explaining the progress made, any delays that have occurred, and work planned to be accomplished in the next month.

Retainage for Non-Submittal: If the Contractor fails to update the Preliminary Schedule and submit a written narrative, CFX may retain 10% of the Contractor's next Monthly Payment Request and 10% of each subsequent monthly payment request until the Contractor complies.

6.3.3.4 Submission of the CPM Baseline and Updated Baseline Schedules: The Contractor's CPM schedule shall be a detailed CPM schedule. The CPM schedule shall be generated by the latest version of Primavera (P6 Professional) by Oracle, Inc. The Contractor shall pay the scheduling software yearly maintenance fees and maintain scheduling software upgrades throughout the duration of the Contract. The Contractor shall use all default settings in Primavera P6 Professional for all schedule submittals. This includes using the "Retained Logic" setting for all calculations, unless CFX chooses to allow the use of the "Progress Override" setting. Each Baseline and Updated Baseline schedule submittal shall include all reports and graphics listed in specification section 6.3.3.4.9. All Baseline Schedule submittals shall also include the Logic Diagram required under Item number 4.

The Contractor shall submit to CFX two CDs with exported copies of the above schedules in ".xer" format. Other methods of electronic submittal may be approved by the CEI.

Schedule Submittal Deadlines: The Contractor shall prepare and submit a detailed CPM construction schedule. The schedule shall be prepared according to the specifications and submitted no later than 45 calendar days after the Notice to Proceed date. On Contracts having an original Contract Time of less than 365 calendar days, the schedule shall be submitted at or prior to the Pre-construction conference. The CEI shall have 30 calendar days from the Contractor's submittal date to review and notify the Contractor in writing of its findings. The Contractor shall have 15 calendar days from the date of the CEI's written notice to make all requested modifications to the schedule and re-submit the schedule.

Retainage for Non-Submittal: If the Contractor fails to submit a schedule that fully complies with the specifications within 90 calendar days from the Notice to Proceed date, CFX will automatically retain 10% of the Contractor's Current Period Monthly Payment Request amount in addition to other retainage.

CFX may retain an additional 10% of the Contractor's Period Monthly Payment Request amount for each successive month that the Contractor fails to submit any schedule on time in addition to other retainage. The Contractor must submit an Updated Baseline Schedule for each month of the Contract starting from the first chargeable day of the contract. The Due Date for the Updated Baseline Schedule shall be the Cut-Off Date established by CFX for submittal of the Contractor's Monthly Payment Request. The Due Date for the Updated Baseline Schedule may be changed from time to time by CFX. The Contractor's submitted schedule shall have a data date matching the cut-off date established by CFX.

Milestones: Construction and maintenance of traffic milestones, including completion of construction on roadway sections, building and removing temporary detours, bridges, traffic shifts, road closures and openings, and any contractually dictated interim milestones shall be adequately shown in the schedule.

Measurement of Progress: As the contract work progresses and the baseline schedule is updated with progress, each subsequent schedule update shall become the schedule upon which all Work progress will be measured.

6.3.3.4.1 CPM Activity Creation: Each schedule activity shall include the following detail in P6:

A.) ID Number - The format followed shall be uniform throughout the schedule. The activity number shall not exceed 6 digits.

B.) Original Duration (Working Days): No activity shall have a duration greater than 20 working days unless approved by CFX. However, activities such as long-term procurement, certain approvals and submittals may have durations greater than 20 working days or have a 7-day calendar assignment.

At the minimum, the schedule shall include, but not be limited to the following activities:

Bridge Activities:
Test Pile installation per bent per structure.
Production Pile installation per bent per structure.
Drilled shaft installation per pier per structure.
Pile caps per bent per structure.
Footings per pier per structure.
Columns per pier per structure.
Caps per pier per structure.
End bents per structure.
Beam or girder erection-span by span per structure.
Diaphragms.
Deck placement-span by span per structure.
Parapets-span by span per structure.
Roadway Activities:
Internal access and haul roads (location and duration in-place).
Utility relocation work by utility and by stationing and roadway.
Clearing and grubbing by stationing and roadway.
Excavation by stationing and roadway.
Embankment for each abutment location.
Embankment placed for each roadway by stationing and roadway.
Drainage by run with stationing and roadway.
Box Culvert or other large Pre-cast structure with stationing and roadway.
Reinforced Earth Wall leveling pad per bent per structure.
Reinforced Earth Wall per bent per structure.
Reinforced Earth Wall Coping per bent per structure.
Retaining walls by stationing and roadway.
Stabilization/Subgrade by stationing and roadway.
Limerock Base by stationing and roadway.
Asphalt Base by stationing and roadway.
Curb and Gutter by stationing and roadway.
Structural Pavement (asphalt and/or concrete) by stationing and roadway.
Bridge approach slabs per bridge and roadway.
Guardrail by stationing and roadway.
Slope pavement or riprap by stationing and roadway.
Roadway lighting by stationing and roadway.
Signing for each sign structure by stationing and roadway.
Striping by stationing and roadway.
Traffic signals by stationing and roadway.
Topsoil, sodding, seeding and mulching by stationing and roadway.
Landscaping by stationing and roadway.

Architectural Treatments.
Sound Walls.
Fiber Optic
Concrete Removal and Replacement.
Milling and Resurfacing.
Ponds.
Planter Walls.
Photovoltaic systems.
Integration of Photovoltaic and ITS systems.
Burn-In periods.
Tolls.

Building Activities:
Sitework, including, but not limited to clearing, excavation, storm and sanitary drainage, utility work, fill, grading, curb & gutter, sidewalks, asphalt and concrete paving, striping, retention pond excavation and grading, sodding.
Foundation work, including, but not limited to, piling, building pads, column, stem wall, slab work, conduit and piping.
Concrete work, including, but not limited to, stairwells, stairs, elevator shafts, tunnels.
Exterior Structures, including, but not limited to structural steel bridges, walkways, railings.
Exterior Walls, including, but not limited to, block, brick, pre-cast, poured-in-place concrete, wood and metal stud, stucco.
Roof, including, but not limited to, structural steel framing, wood framing, pre-cast, parapet walls, metal, poured-in-place, sheathing, underlayment, built-up, roof drainage, and soffits.
Exterior doors, windows, and store-front framing.
Interior Build-out, including, but not limited to, wood and metal stud, interior doors and windows, cabinetry, specialty work, drywall, insulation, sound proofing, carpet, tile, painting, furnishings, and miscellaneous finishes.
Electrical, including, but not limited to conduit, power supply, fixtures, wiring, finishes, and testing.
Plumbing, including, but not limited to, piping, sanitary sewer, water supply, fixtures, finishes, and testing.
HVAC, including, but not limited to, air handlers, compressors, duct work, finishes, and testing.
Fire Systems, including, but not limited to piping, sprinkler heads, and testing.

Security Systems, including, but not limited to, control panels, wiring, sensors, alarms, communications, and testing.

Specialty Work, including, but not limited to, elevators, escalators,

toll booth facilities, electronic toll equipment, conduit, wiring, voice and data communication systems, and testing.

The Contractor agrees to submit for acceptance a CPM baseline schedule showing Work commencing on the first chargeable Contract day and finishing on the last chargeable Contract day, thereby showing zero total float.

The Contractor shall sequence work so that only one Longest Path is created in the Baseline or Updated Baseline schedule.

The Contract Completion Date as defined in section 6.3.3.1 shall be entered into the Primavera Project Details window under "Project must finish by".

Mobilization Activities: Activities representing Contract pay item 1-101-1, Mobilization, shall be divided into 1 work activity with a duration no greater than 20 work days and 4 mobilization payment milestones that are revenue loaded according to the specification payment schedule as follows: 5% of Contract earned = 25% payment, 10% of Contract earned = 50% payment, 25% of Contract earned = 75% payment and 50% of Contract earned = 100% payment. The payment milestones should not be tied to any activities, but constrained by a "start no earlier than" constraint. The dates they are constrained to should be based on the early dates shown in the schedule cash flow tabular report by day generated by P6.

6.3.3.4.2 Activity Codes: The Contractor shall define and assign as appropriate, project-specific activity codes to allow for filtering, grouping, and sorting of activities by category to facilitate review and use of the Progress Schedule. The Contractor shall define the activity codes using the project-level option. The following are the minimum required activity codes and their values that are to be assigned to each activity in P6:

Phase: Shall have a field length of 4 characters. If the Project has more than one maintenance of traffic (M.O.T.) phase, each phase shall be identified. Each activity shall show which M.O.T. Phase it belongs to as shown in the Plans and Specifications.

Area: Shall have a field length of 6 characters. The Contractor shall create Area activity code values for each of the following areas. Each schedule activity shall have an assigned Area activity code value

Responsibility: Entity responsible for performing the work (i.e. CFX, Contractor, sub-Contractors, suppliers, utility companies, etc.).

Crew: Crew assigned to the work (i.e. Grading Crew #1, Drainage Crew #2, Pile Driving Crew, Concrete Crew, Paving Crew, Striping Crew, Signing Crew, etc.).

6.3.3.4.3 Activity Relationships: Relationships between activities shall be identified with the following information:

A. Activity ID - Shall not exceed 6 characters in length.
B. Predecessor and successor activity ID.
C. Relationship types:
FS -Finish to start
SS -Start to start
FF -Finish to finish
SF -Start to finish - This relationship is not allowed, unless authorized by CFX.
D. Lag -Negative lag is not allowed, unless authorized by CFX.

6.3.3.4.4 Schedule Constraints: All Contract milestone activities shall be constrained, as applicable, with a "Start On or After" (Early Start) date or "Finish On or Before" (Late Finish) date equal to the "Start No Earlier Than" or "Must Finish By" date specified in the Contract, except as specified below. The Contractor's use of schedule constraints not associated with Contract milestones is not allowed, unless approved by the CFX. The use of schedule constraints such as "Start On" or "Finish On" for the purpose of manipulating float or the use of schedule constraints that violate network logic such "Mandatory Start" or "Mandatory Finish" will not be allowed. When a schedule constraint is used, other than the schedule constraints specified herein, the Contractor shall provide explanation for the use of such constraint in the Progress Schedule or Progress Schedule Narrative.

Project Calendars: The Contractor shall define and assign as appropriate, project-specific calendar to each activity to indicate when the activity can be performed. The Contractor shall define the project calendars using the project-level option. The project calendars shall all use the same standard working hours per day, such as 8:00AM to 4:00PM. One of four calendars shall be used for each activity:

A. Calendar 1: shall be used for 5-day workweek activities: Monday through Friday. All holidays and non-work days shall be assigned to this calendar. This calendar shall be used for all normal Work activities. Calendar 1 shall be the default calendar.

B. Calendar 2: shall be used for 7-day workweek activities. No non-work days shall be entered into this calendar. Activities such as friction course curing shall use this calendar.

C. Calendar 3: shall be used for 7-day workweek activities. All holidays shall be entered into this calendar.

D. Calendar 4: shall be used for 6-day workweek activities. All holidays and non-work days shall be assigned to this calendar.

Additional calendars: May be assigned depending upon need. However, the Contractor shall consult with CFX before other calendars are entered and/or used in the Project schedule.

6.3.3.4.5 Revenue Loading the Schedule: Each Work activity in the schedule shall be revenue loaded using all the Contract pay items amounts related to the Work activity. Revenue shall be loaded using resources with the "Material" type. The Contractor shall verify that each pay item is represented in the schedule. The total of all revenue loading shall equal the Contract amount.

If the monthly payment requests do not reasonably agree with the monthly schedule updates/budgeted revenue of Work performed, CFX may request that the Contractor revise its revenue loading in the accepted baseline schedule and the most current updated baseline schedule. In addition, CFX may request that the Contractor revise its revenue loading in the accepted baseline and updated baseline schedules to incorporate all Supplemental Agreement changes affecting the Contract amount.

6.3.3.4.6 Updating the Baseline Schedule

Monthly Schedule Update Meetings: Monthly Schedule Update meetings shall be set by CFX and shall be transmitted to the Contractor by written notice.

CFX will establish a schedule cut-off date for each month of the Contract.

The updated baseline schedule, project progress, issues, delays, claims, planned Work, Contractor's monthly pay estimate, and baseline schedule revisions shall be among the priority items addressed in detail.

Schedule Update Process: The schedule update process shall include updating the activity actual start and finish dates, percent completion, remaining duration, and adjusting schedule logic to correct for activities being performed out of sequence, adjusting resource

allocations for activities, and changing the calendar assignments to activities as needed. The Contractor must submit evidence to CFX that any revision to schedule logic, resources, or calendar assignment is a logical, reasonable, and necessary change. If CFX decides that the revision is not sufficiently supported and does not serve a useful purpose, CFX shall request that the Contractor remove the revision from the schedule update, and the Contractor shall comply. The Contractor shall not change an activity original duration for any reason.

6.3.3.4.7 Revisions to the Baseline Schedule

1. Revisions to the accepted Baseline Schedule are only to be made at the request of CFX. CFX will request in writing that the Contractor submit a proposed revision to the Accepted Baseline Schedule to incorporate a Board Approved Supplemental Agreement.

2. The Contractor shall have fifteen calendar days from receipt of CFX's request to submit a proposed revision to the Accepted Baseline Schedule.

3. The Contractor's proposed revision shall include all transmittals, reports, diagrams, and bar charts listed in specification section 6.3.3.4.8, unless CFX requests otherwise in writing.

4. The Contractor shall submit two Schedule Comparison reports. The first report shall be a comparison between the Accepted Baseline Schedule and the Revised Baseline Schedule. The second report shall be a comparison between the current updated baseline schedule and the proposed updated baseline schedule containing the proposed revision to the accepted baseline schedule.

5. In its required narrative report, the Contractor shall state whether or not the proposed changes affect the critical path of the schedule.

6. CFX shall have 15 calendar days to review and transmit a written notice of acceptance or rejection of the Contractor's proposed revision. If CFX rejects the proposed revision, CFX shall state the reasons for rejection in the written notice. The Contractor shall have 5 calendar days to re-submit the proposed revision to CFX.

7. If the Contractor fails to submit a proposed revision that is accepted by CFX within 45 calendar days from CFX's original request date, CFX reserves the right to retain 10% of each of the Contractor's monthly payment requests until the Contractor submits a proposed revision that is accepted by CFX.

8. Upon CFX's review and acceptance, the proposed revision shall become the accepted baseline schedule. The Contractor shall incorporate the revision into the next baseline schedule update.

6.3.3.4.8 Schedule Submittals: Each baseline, revised baseline, and updated baseline schedule submittal shall include the following documents, unless CFX sends and the Contractor receives a written request to limit the submittal to certain documents for a specific submittal.

1. Transmittal: Shall be signed by the Contractor's Schedule Engineer or Resident Engineer. Shall contain the following information:

   Submittal date.
   Contractor Name.
   Complete CFX Contract Number.
   Project Description.
   Contract Resident Engineer.
   Four character P6 Project Number - Data Date

2. Schedule Update Narrative Report: The Contractor shall prepare a written narrative to accompany the required reports and graphics for the schedule update submittal. The narrative shall have the following sections:

   Schedule Status: The Schedule Status shall be a written narrative explaining the progress during the month in sufficient detail and referencing specific activities including longest path activities, milestones, design issues, means and methods issues, out of sequence activities, and actual production rates for various types of Work performed by the crews loaded as resources in the schedule.

   Delays: If the Contractor has experienced any delay, the Contractor shall explain what activities in the current period were affected by the delay and what caused the delay and how the Contractor intends to address the delay.

   Milestone Comparisons: Current period projected milestone dates versus previous period projected milestone dates, and current period projected contract completion date versus previous period projected contract completion date.

3. Schedule Comparison Report: The Contractor shall submit to CFX a detailed report showing all changes to the Project schedule since the previous monthly update, including, but not limited to the following information:

Activities worked out of sequence.
Changes in Total Float.
Changes in Early and Late Dates.
Changes in Original and Remaining Duration.
Changes in Activity Constraints.
Changes in Activity Predecessors, Successors, Relationship Type, and Lags.
Changes in Activity Resource Assignments.
Changes in Activity Cost Loading.
Changes in Activity percent completion.
Changes in Longest Path Activities.

Longest Path Bar chart: Bar chart shall be time scaled and filtered on the Longest Path activities and sorted by early start.

Area Code Bar chart: Bar chart shall be time scaled and sorted by area code. The bar chart shall include:

A. Each activity on a single line containing ID number, activity description, and a bar representing activity original duration, early start dates, early finish dates, late start dates, late finish dates and total float.

B. Key to identify all components in the bar chart and CPM.

C. Key to identify all the abbreviations used.

4. Revenue Loading Report: The Contractor shall submit to CFX a report entitled "Revenue Loading Report". The report shall include the following information:

A. Activity ID number
B. Description of activity
C. List of pay items included in activity including:
    1. Pay item number
    2. Pay item description
    3. Quantity of pay item to be applied
    4. Unit measure of pay item
    5. Unit-price of pay item
    6. Total price for pay item to be applied
D. Total revenue loading of activity (Sum of "C")

5. Revenue Flow Diagram: For any baseline Schedule, the Contractor shall submit to CFX a Revenue Flow Diagram by month. The Revenue Flow Diagram shall show the early and late curves

representing the accumulated projected dollars to be earned for each month of the Contract.

6. Tabular Revenue Report: For any Baseline Schedule, the Contractor shall submit a Tabular Revenue Report by day. The tabular report shall show columns for the accumulated and incremental projected dollar amounts to be earned on the early and late curve for each Contract day.

7. P6 Schedule Backup: The Contractor shall submit to CFX two copies of each baseline, revised baseline, and updated baseline schedule exported in ".xer" format. The files shall be submitted on compact disk (cd) or via the electronic submittal process approved by the CEI. Each submission shall have a typed label showing the following information:

    Contractor name
    The complete CFX Project number
    The four character P6 project number
    Data Date in format -> "01JAN15"
    Volume number _of _ total volume numbers (e.g., 1 of 5, 2 of 5)

8. Paper Sizes and Orientation: All printed reports shall be submitted on 8" x 11" portrait-bond paper. All printed bar charts and revenue flow diagrams shall be submitted on 8" x 11" landscape bond paper. All presentation layouts and logic diagrams shall be plotted in color with a color design jet plotter and submitted on ANSI E (34-inch x 44-inch) size coated paper.

6.3.3.4.9 Two Week Look Ahead Schedule: The Contractor shall submit a two-week look-ahead bar chart schedule produced in Microsoft Excel (or similar program) on a weekly basis. This schedule shall be submitted in advance of and reviewed at weekly progress meeting.

The look ahead schedule shall show at least one week behind for actual Work performed and two weeks ahead for planned Work. Activity IDs from the currently accepted CPM schedule shall be reflected and all major Work in progress shall be represented on the look ahead schedule. Identify all activities on the critical path.

The bar chart shall be date synchronized to the CEI's Weekly Summaries.

Changes and revisions that require the approval of CFX shall be brought forward for discussion.

6.3.3.4.10 Adjustments to Contract Time:

1. The Contract Completion Date shall not be changed in any schedule unless CFX approves a Supplemental Agreement granting an extension to the Contract Time.

2. The Contractor has the right to finish the Contract early; however, the Contractor agrees that any impact to the projected early completion date does not justify a request for a time extension because it would constitute changing the Contract completion date to match the Contractor's projected early completion date. Any float available as a result of a schedule showing early completion shall be considered project float for joint use by CFX and the Contractor.

3. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that for purposes of considering a time extension request, a schedule activity shall not be considered to have been subject to a claimed delay unless all originally and presently scheduled predecessor activities have been completed so that no other restraints to the performance of that activity exist in the CPM schedule at the time claimed for the delay impact. The Contractor agrees that a Contract time extension request shall only be considered for one of the following reasons:

   A. The Contractor performed Extra Work that met all of the following conditions:

      1. CFX stated that the Extra Work was not to be performed concurrently with other Contract Work.

      2. The Extra Work delayed the Contract Completion Date.

      3. The Extra Work impacted one or more activities on the current CPM schedule longest path.

   B. The Contractor experienced an Excusable Delay, as defined in subarticle 6.7.3.1, that met all of the following conditions:

      1. The Contract Completion Date was delayed due to circumstances beyond the control of the Contractor.

      2. The Contractor took every reasonable action to prevent the delay.

      3. The delay impacted one or more activities on the current CPM schedule longest path.

4. The Contractor agrees that there shall be no basis for a Contract Time extension as a result of any Contract problem, Supplemental Agreement, or delay, which only results in the loss of available positive float, or an increase of negative float belonging to activities that do not reside on the CPM schedule's Longest Path.

6.3.3.4.11 Supplemental Agreements: Supplemental Agreements shall include a time impact analysis from the Contractor as to the effect of the requested change on the detailed schedule. In cases where the requested change has no impact on the Project duration, the time impact analysis shall still be included. The time impact analysis shall include a listing of the activities that are affected by the requested changes and an analysis of the change on the longest path of the detailed schedule. The Contractor and the CEI shall agree upon the impact to the schedule before a Supplemental Agreement is approved.

The approved Supplemental Agreements shall be incorporated into the next monthly schedule update.

6.3.3.4.12 Adjustment to the Contract Time: Adjustments to the Contract time are detailed in subarticle 6.7.3.

6.3.3.4.13 CPM Recovery Schedule: Should any of the following conditions exist, the Contractor shall, at no extra cost to CFX, prepare a CPM Recovery Schedule, which shall be submitted in addition to a Progress-Only schedule update of the same data date:

1. Should the Contractor's monthly progress review indicate that a CPM Recovery Schedule is required;

2. Should the CPM schedule show the Contractor to be thirty (30) or more days behind schedule at any time during the construction period;

3. Should the Contractor request to make changes in the logic of the CPM schedule which, in the opinion of CFX, are of a major nature.

The same requirements and submittals for the CPM Recovery Schedule shall apply as the original baseline schedule.

6.3.4 Beginning Work: See Article 6.7 below.

6.3.5 Provisions for Convenience of the Public: The Contractor shall schedule operations to minimize any inconvenience to adjacent businesses, vehicular or pedestrian traffic or residences. CFX reserves the right to direct the Contractor as to the performance and scheduling of Work in any areas along the Project where restrictions caused by construction operations present significant hazards to the health and safety of the general public.

When working adjacent to or over travel lanes, the Contractor shall ensure that dust, mud and other debris from Contractor's operation does not interfere with normal traffic operations or adjacent properties. All debris shall be removed from the Work area and clear zone of the Project before Work ends for the day. Trash shall be picked up and removed daily from the job by the Contractor.

6.3.6 Pre-Construction Conference: Prior to Contractor's commencement of Work on the Project, the CEI will schedule a pre-construction conference with the Contractor, utility companies and other affected parties to review the proposed Work activities and schedule of events.

6.4 Limitations of Operations

6.4.1 Night Work: In all areas where Work is being performed during the hours of dusk or darkness, the Contractor shall furnish, place and maintain lighting facilities capable of providing light of sufficient intensity (5 foot-candles minimum) to permit good workmanship and proper inspection at all times. The lighting shall be arranged so as not to interfere with or impede traffic approaching the Work site(s) from either direction or produce undue glare to property owners and traveling public.

Lighting of Work site(s) may be accomplished using any combination of portable floodlights, standard Equipment lights, existing street lights, temporary street lights, etc., that will provide the proper illumination. The Contractor shall provide a light meter to demonstrate that the minimum light intensity is being maintained. The Contractor shall provide sufficient fuel, spare lamps, generator, etc., to maintain lighting of the Work site.

The Contractor's lighting plan shall provide for and show the location of all lights necessary for every aspect of Work to be done at night. The plan shall be presented on standard size roadway plan sheets (no larger than 24" x 36") and on a scale of either 100' or 50' to the inch. The Contractor's lighting plan shall be submitted to the CEI for review and approval at least 10 days prior to beginning any night Work. The CEI may require that modifications be made to the lighting setup to fit field conditions.

The Contractor shall furnish and place variable message signs to alert approaching motorists of lighted construction area(s) ahead.

The Contractor's pickups and automobiles used on the Project shall be provided with amber flashing lights or flashing white strobe lights. These lights shall be in operation at all times while in the Project limits and/or Work area.

The Contractor's Equipment shall be provided with a minimum of four square feet of reflective sheeting or flashing lights that will be visible to approaching motorists.

The Contractor shall provide its personnel with reflective safety vests. The Contractor shall ensure that all Subcontractors are also provided with reflective safety vests. Vests shall be worn at all times while workers are within the Work area.

The Contractor shall use padding, shielding or locate mechanical and electrical Equipment to minimize noise as directed by the CEI. Noise generated by portable generators shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and local environmental regulations.

The Contractor shall have a superintendent present to control all operations involved during night Work. The superintendent shall maintain contact with the CEI and ensure that all required actions are taken to correct any problem noted.

All required traffic control devices such as signs, stripes, etc., shall be in place before the Contractor commences Work for the night and before the Contractor leaves the Work site the next morning.

Work operations that result in traffic delays more than five minutes may be temporarily suspended by the CEI to minimize the impact on the traveling public.

No private vehicles shall be parked within the limited access right of way.
The Contractor's Worksite Traffic Supervisor shall continually and adequately review traffic control devices to ensure proper installation and working order, including monitoring of lights.

Compensation for lighting for night Work shall be included in the Contract prices for the various items of the Contract. All lighting Equipment for night work shall remain the property of the Contractor.

6.4.2 Sequence of Operations: The Contractor shall not start new Work that will adversely impact Work in progress. Under such circumstances, CFX reserves the right to require the Contractor to finish a section on which Work is in progress before Work is started on any new section.

6.4.3 Interference with Traffic: The Contractor shall at all times conduct the Work in such a manner and such sequence as to ensure the least practicable interference with traffic. The Contractor's vehicles and other Equipment shall be operated in such a

manner that they will not be a hazard or hindrance to the traveling public. Materials stored along the roadway shall be placed to minimize obstruction to the traveling public.

Where existing pavement is to be widened and stabilizing is not required, the Contractor shall schedule operations such that at the end of each workday the full thickness of the base for widening will be in place. Construction of the widening strips will not be permitted simultaneously on both sides of the road except where separated by a distance of at least one-fourth of a mile along the road, where either the Work of excavation has not been started or the base has been completed.

6.4.4 Coordination with Other Contractors: The right is reserved by CFX to have other work performed by other contractors and to permit public utility companies and others to do work during the construction of and within the limits of or adjacent to the Project. The Contractor shall arrange the Work and dispose of Materials so as not to interfere with the operations of other contractors engaged upon adjacent work and shall perform the Work in the proper sequence in relation to that of other contractors and shall join with and connect to the work of others as required by the Plans and Specifications all as may be directed by the CEI.

Contractor shall be responsible for any damage done by Contractor's operations to the work performed by other contractors. Similarly, other contractors will be held responsible for damage caused their operations to the Contractor's Work. The Contractor agrees to make no claims against CFX for additional compensation due to delays or other conditions created by the operations of such other parties. Should a difference of opinion arise as to the rights of the Contractor and others working within the limits of, or adjacent to, the Project, CFX will decide as to the relative priority of all concerned.

6.4.5 Drainage: The Contractor shall conduct operations and maintain the Work in such condition that adequate drainage will be in effect at all times. Existing functioning storm sewers, gutters, ditches and other runoff facilities shall not be obstructed.

6.4.6 Fire Hydrants: Fire hydrants on or adjacent to the roadway shall be kept accessible to fire apparatus at all times and no material or obstruction shall be placed within 15 feet of any such hydrant.

6.4.7 Protection of Structures: Heavy Equipment shall not be operated close enough to pipe headwalls or other structures to cause their displacement.

6.4.8 Fencing: The Contractor shall expedite the installation of fencing at those locations where, in the opinion of the CEI, such installation is necessary for the protection, health, and safety of the public. All fencing shall be maintained by the Contractor at all times. Fence cuts shall be immediately replaced. All fence removed during any one working day shall be replaced during that same day. While the fence is down, continuous security shall be provided by the Contractor to ensure that no pedestrians

or vehicles enter or exit the roadway from the temporarily unfenced area. Specific attention shall be given to prevent any persons, animals, or vehicles moving from adjacent private property onto the roadway right-of-way.

6.4.9 Hazardous or Toxic Waste: When the Contractor's operations encounter or expose any abnormal condition which may indicate the presence of a hazardous substance, toxic waste or pollutants such operations shall be discontinued in the vicinity of the abnormal condition and the CEI shall be notified immediately. The presence of tanks or barrels; discolored earth, metal, wood, groundwater, etc.; visible fumes; abnormal odors; excessively hot earth; smoke; or other conditions which appear abnormal may be indicators of hazardous or toxic wastes or pollutants and shall be treated with extraordinary caution.

Every effort shall be made by the Contractor to minimize the spread of any hazardous substance, toxic waste or pollutant into uncontaminated areas.

The Contractor's operations in the affected area shall not resume until so directed by the CEI.

Disposition of the hazardous substance, toxic waste or pollutant shall be made in accordance with the laws, requirements and regulations of any local, state, or federal agency having jurisdiction. Where the Contractor performs Work necessary to dispose of hazardous substance, toxic waste or pollutant and the Contract does not include pay items for disposal, payment will be made, when approved in writing by a Supplemental Agreement, prior to the Work being performed.

6.4.10 Milling: The Contractor shall provide positive drainage of the remaining pavement after milling. This operation shall be done prior to opening to traffic.

The Contractor shall provide suitable transitions between milled areas of varying thickness in order to create a reasonably smooth longitudinal riding surface. In addition, the Contractor shall provide suitable transitions approaching all bridge ends at all times.

Wedges for Longitudinal and Transverse Joints: Asphalt Wedges for longitudinal and traverse joints shall be one foot wide or long, respectively, for each 1/4 inch of depth. The wedge must be installed prior to opening the lane to traffic.

The Contractor shall plan milling operations so that any lane milled will be repaved prior to opening to traffic.

6.5 Qualifications of Contractor's Personnel

The Contractor shall ensure that all of its employees are competent, careful, and reliable. All workers shall have the skills and experience necessary to properly perform the Work assigned and as required by the Plans and Specifications.

If, in the opinion of CFX, any person employed by the Contractor, or any Subcontractor, is not qualified to perform the Work or is insubordinate, disorderly, disrupts or is detrimental to the progress of the Work, such person shall be immediately removed from the Project by the Contractor upon written direction from CFX. Such person shall not be employed again on the Project without the written permission of CFX. If the Contractor fails to immediately remove such person, CFX may, at its sole discretion, withhold payments due or which may become due, or may suspend the Work until the person is removed. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless CFX, its agents, consultants, officials and employees from any and all claims, actions or suits arising from such removal, discharge or suspension of a Contractor employee based on the direction of CFX.

6.6 Temporary Suspension of Contractor's Operations

6.6.1 Authority to Suspend Contractor's Operations: CFX, at its sole discretion, may suspend the Contractor's operations, wholly or in part, for such period(s) as CFX deems necessary. These periods of suspension may include adverse weather conditions, catastrophic occurrences and heavy traffic congestion caused by special events. Written notice, giving the particulars of the suspension, will be transmitted to the Contractor by CFX.

6.6.2 Prolonged Suspensions: If the suspension of operations is for an indefinite period of time, the Contractor shall store all Materials in such a manner that they will not become damaged or obstruct or impede the traveling public unnecessarily. The Contractor shall take reasonable precautions to prevent damage to or deterioration of the Work performed, shall provide suitable drainage of the roadway by opening ditches, shoulder drains, etc., and shall provide all temporary structures necessary for public travel and convenience.

6.6.3 Permission to Suspend Operations: The Contractor shall not suspend operations or remove Equipment or Materials necessary for the completion of the Work without the permission of CFX. All requests for suspension of the Contract time shall be in writing to CFX and shall identify specific dates to begin and end.

6.6.4 Suspension of Contractor's Operations - Holidays: Unless the Contractor submits a written request to work on a holiday at least ten days in advance of the requested date and receives written approval from the CEI, the Contractor shall not work on the following days: Martin Luther King, Jr. Day; Memorial Day; the Saturday and Sunday immediately preceding Memorial Day; Independence Day; Independence Day (Observed); Labor Day; the Friday, Saturday, and Sunday immediately preceding Labor Day; Veterans Day; Veterans Day (Observed); the Wednesday immediately preceding Thanksgiving Day; Thanksgiving Day; the Friday, Saturday and Sunday immediately following Thanksgiving Day; and December 24 through January 2, inclusive. Contract Time will be charged during these holiday periods regardless of whether or not the Contractor's operations have been suspended. The Contractor is not entitled to any additional compensation for suspension of operations during such holiday periods.

During such suspensions, the Contractor shall remove all Equipment and Materials from the clear zone, except those required for the safety of the traveling public and retain sufficient personnel at the job site to properly meet the requirements of Sections 102 and 104 of the Technical Specifications. The Contractor is not entitled to any additional compensation for removal of Equipment from clear zones or for compliance with Section 102 and Section 104 during such holiday periods.

Any special events known to CFX that may impact Contractor operations are shown on the Plans.

6.7 Contract Time

6.7.1 General: The Contractor shall complete the Work in accordance with the Plans and Specifications and within the Contract Time specified in the Special Provisions including approved extensions.

For scheduling purposes, the Contractor shall take into consideration holidays and all weather conditions (except those listed in subarticle 6.7.3) that may be encountered during the performance of the Work.

The effect on job progress of utility relocations and adjustments and scheduling of construction operations to maintain traffic shall also be considered by the Contractor in the scheduling of Contract time.

6.7.2 Date of Beginning of Contract Time: The date on which Contract time will begin shall be the date of notice to begin Work or as specified in the Notice to Proceed.

6.7.3 Adjusting Contract Time:

6.7.3.1 Contract Time Extension: CFX has established an allowable Contract duration, in terms of calendar days, sufficient to complete the Work covered by the Contract. By execution of the Contract, the Contractor agrees that the calendar days are sufficient to perform the Work and it has priced its bid considering the Contract duration. If the Contractor's Work (which Work is actually on the critical path) is impacted by one or more of the following events, CFX may (but is not obligated to) consider approving an extension of time:

1. War or other act of public enemies.

2. Riot that would endanger the well-being of Contractor's employees.

3. Earthquake.

4. Unpredictable acts of jurisdictional governmental authorities acting outside the scope of current laws and ordinances.

5. Hurricane (or other weather event) but only if the weather event results in the declaration of an emergency by the Governor of the State of Florida within the geographical area which includes the Work area.

6. Utility relocation and adjustment Work only if all the following criteria are met:

    a. Utility work actually affected progress toward completion of Work on the critical path.

    b. The Contractor took all reasonable measures to minimize the effect of utility work on critical path activities including cooperative scheduling of his operations with the scheduled utility work.

7. Temperature restrictions that prohibit placement of friction course (FC-5 only) provided all other Work is completed.

8. Epidemics, pandemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes (unless caused or provoked by actions of the Contractor, or its subcontractors, or its materialmen, or its suppliers or its agents), freight embargoes.

9. Impacts to the critical path caused by other contractors.

10. Punch List is not furnished by the CEI in accordance with the applicable timelines provided in Section 218.735(7), Florida Statutes.

Time will not be granted for inclement weather other than as provided for in this section. In submitting a request for time extension, the Contractor shall comply with the following requirements:

1. Notify CFX in writing of the occurrence of a delay event within 48 hours of the beginning of the event.

2. Furnish a detailed written explanation of the impact of the delaying event on the scheduled Work with supporting documentation in the form of job records.

3. Provide proof that the Contractor has taken all necessary steps to protect the Work, the Contractor’s employees, Materials and Equipment from the effects of the event.

CFX will consider the delays in delivery of materials or component equipment that affect progress on a controlling item of work as a basis for granting a time extension if such delays are beyond the control of the Contractor or supplier. Such delays may include an area-wide shortage, an industry-wide strike, or a natural disaster that affects all feasible sources of supply. In such cases, the Contractor shall furnish substantiating letters from a representative number of manufacturers of such materials or equipment clearly confirming that the delays in delivery were the result of an area-wide shortage, an industry-wide strike, etc. No additional compensation will be made for delays caused by delivery of materials or component equipment.

CFX will not consider requests for time extension due to delay in the delivery of custom manufactured equipment such as traffic signal equipment, highway lighting equipment, etc., unless the Contractor furnishes documentation that the Contractor placed the order for such equipment in a timely manner, the delay was caused by factors beyond the manufacturer's control, and the lack of such equipment caused a delay in progress on a controlling item of work. No additional compensation will be paid for delays caused by delivery of custom manufactured equipment.

6.7.3.2 An extension of time (rather than monetary compensation) will be the Contractor's sole and exclusive remedy in the event that an extension of time is justified under subarticle 6.7.3.1. The Contractor shall not be entitled to damages when an extension of time is permitted or granted under said subarticle.

6.8 Failure of Contractor to Maintain Satisfactory Progress

6.8.1 General: Time is of the essence of the Contract. Unsatisfactory progress will be deemed to have occurred when:

1. The allowed Contract time for performing the Work has expired and the Contract Work is not complete; or

2. The specified time or date for performing a special milestone stage of the Work (as may be set forth in the Special Provisions) has expired and the Work for that milestone stage is not complete; or

3. The allowed Contract time has not expired and the net dollar value of completed Work (gross earnings less payment for stockpiled Materials) is 15 percentage points or more below the dollar value of Work that should have been completed according to the accepted working schedule for the Project. The dollar value of Work, which should have been completed, is defined as the average between the early start and late start scheduled earnings according to the approved working schedule. After falling 15 percent behind, the delinquency continues until the dollar value of Work is within 5 percentage points of the dollar value of Work that should be completed according to the accepted working schedule for the Project.

In addition to the retainage specified in Article 7.6 of these General Specifications, retainage may also be withheld on partial payments at any time throughout the duration of the Contract due to unsatisfactory progress. The amount of retainage withheld will be one (1) percent of the gross amount earned for the month for every one (1) percent the project is below the dollar value of the Work that should have been completed according to the accepted working schedule for the Project. Retainage held due to unsatisfactory progress will be returned once the delinquency has been cured.

6.9 Default and Termination of Contract

6.9.1 Determination of Default: CFX will give notice in writing to the Contractor and Contractor's surety of such delay, neglect, or default for any of the following:

a. If the Contractor fails to begin the Work under the Contract within the time specified in the Notice to Proceed or;
b. fails to perform the Work with sufficient workmen and Equipment or with sufficient Materials to assure the prompt completion of the Contract as related to the schedule or;
c. performs the Work unsuitably or neglects or refuses to remove Materials or;
d. to perform anew such Work as may be rejected as unacceptable and unsuitable or;
e. discontinues the prosecution of the Work or;
f. fails to resume Work which has been discontinued within a reasonable time after notice to do so or;
g. fails to pay timely its subcontractors, suppliers or laborers or;
h. submits a false or fraudulent Certificate of Disbursement of Previous Payments form or;
i. becomes insolvent or is declared bankrupt or;
j. files for reorganization under the bankruptcy code or;
k. commits any act of bankruptcy or insolvency, either voluntarily or involuntarily or;
l. allows any final judgment to stand against it unsatisfied for a period of ten calendar days or;
m. makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors or;
n. for any other cause whatsoever, fails to carry on the Work in an acceptable manner or;
o. if the surety executing the bond, for any reasonable cause, becomes unsatisfactory in the opinion of CFX. or;
p. Failure to ensure that D/M/WBE firms have the maximum opportunity to participate in performance of the Contract shall constitute failing to prosecute the Work in an acceptable manner.

If the Contractor, within a period of 10 calendar days after the notice described above, does not proceed to correct the default, CFX may give notice of default in writing to the Contractor and the surety stating the nature of the default and providing the amount of time which will be allowed to correct the default.

If the Contractor (within the curative period described in the notice of default) does not correct the default, CFX will have full power and authority to remove the Work from the Contractor and to declare the Contract in default and terminated.

If the Contract is declared in default, CFX may require the Contractor's surety to take over and complete the Contract performance. Upon the failure or refusal of the surety to assume the Contract within the time demanded, CFX may take over the Work covered by the Contract.

CFX shall have no liability for profits related to unfinished Work on a Contract terminated for default.

6.9.2 Public Interest Termination of Contract: CFX may, by written notice, terminate the Contract or a portion thereof after determining that, for reasons beyond either CFX or Contractor control, the Contractor is prevented from proceeding with or completing the Work as originally contracted for, and that termination would therefore be in the public interest. Such reasons for termination may include but need not be necessarily limited to, executive orders of the President relating to prosecution of war or national defense, national emergency which creates a serious shortage of Materials, orders from duly constituted authorities relating to energy conservation and restraining order or injunctions obtained by third-party citizen action resulting from national or local environmental protection laws or where the issuance of such order or injunction is primarily caused by acts or omissions of persons or agencies other than the Contractor.

When the Contract or any portion thereof, is terminated (as aforesaid) before completion of all items of Work in the Contract, payment will be made for the actual number of units or items of Work completed, at the Contract unit price or as mutually agreed for items of Work partially completed. No claims for loss of anticipated profits will be considered.

Reimbursement for mobilization expenses (when not otherwise included in the Contract), including moving Equipment to the job, will be considered where the volume of Work completed is too small to compensate the Contractor for these expenses under the Contract unit prices; the intent being that an equitable settlement will be made with the Contractor.

Acceptable Materials procured by the Contractor for the Work, that have been inspected, tested, and approved by CFX and that are not incorporated in the Work, may be purchased from the Contractor at actual cost, as shown by receipted bills and actual cost records, at such points of delivery as may be designated by CFX.

Termination of the Contract or a portion thereof, under the provisions of this subarticle, shall not relieve the Contractor of Contractor's responsibilities for the completed portion nor shall it relieve Contractor's surety of its obligation for, and concerning any just claims arising out of, the Work performed.

CFX may also, upon seven days written notice to the Contractor, without cause and without prejudice to any other right or remedy of CFX, elect to terminate the Contract. In such case, the Contractor will be paid (without duplication of any items):

1. for completed and acceptable Work executed in accordance with the Contract Documents prior to the effective date of termination, in accordance with existing pay items;

2. for expenses sustained prior to the effective date of termination in performing services and furnishing labor, Materials or Equipment as required by the Contract Documents in connection with uncompleted Work, plus mutually agreeable sums for overhead and profit on such expenses.

The Contractor shall not be paid because loss of anticipated profits or revenue or other economic loss arising out of or resulting from such termination.

6.9.3 Completion of Work by CFX: Upon declaration of default and termination of the Contract, CFX will have the right to appropriate or use any or all Materials and Equipment on the sites where Work is or was occurring which are suitable and acceptable and may enter into agreements with others for the completion of the Work under the Contract or may use other methods which in the opinion of CFX are required for Contract completion. All costs and charges incurred by CFX because of or related to the Contractor's default (including the costs of completing Contract performance) shall be charged against the Contractor. If the expense of Contract completion exceeds the sum which would have been payable under the Contract, the Contractor and the surety shall be jointly and severally liable and shall pay CFX the amount of the excess.

6.10 Liquidated Damages for Failure to Complete the Work

6.10.1 Liquidated Damages for Failure to Complete the Work: The Contractor shall pay to CFX liquidated damages in the amount specified in the Special Provisions per calendar day for failure of the Contractor to complete the Work within the Contract time stipulated or within such additional time as may have been granted by CFX.

6.10.2 Determination of Number of Days of Default: Default days shall be counted in calendar days.

6.10.3 Conditions Under Which Liquidated Damages are Imposed: If the Contractor (or in circumstance of the Contractor default, the surety) fails to complete the Work within the Contract time stipulated or within such extra time as may have been granted by CFX, the Contractor (or the surety) shall pay to CFX, not as a penalty but as liquidated damages, the amount due.

6.10.4 Right of Collection: CFX reserves the right, at its sole option, to apply as payment on liquidated damages due any money which is due the Contractor by CFX.

6.10.5 Allowing the Contractor to Finish Work: Allowing the Contractor to continue and to finish the Work or any part of it, after the expiration of the Contract time allowed, including time extensions, shall in no way act as a waiver on the part of CFX of the liquidated damages due under the Contract.

6.10.6 Liability for Liquidated Damages: In the event of default of the Contract and the completion of the Work by CFX, the Contractor and the Contractor's surety shall be liable for the liquidated damages under the Contract. No liquidated damages shall be chargeable for any delay in the final completion of the Work due to any unreasonable action or delay on the part of CFX.

6.11 Release of Contractor's Responsibility

The Contract will be considered completed when all Work has been finally accepted, in writing, by CFX. The Contractor will then be released from further obligation except as set forth in the Public Construction Bond and as provided in subarticle 3.9.5, Recovery Rights Subsequent to Final Payment.

6.12 Recovery of Damages Suffered by Third Parties

In addition to liquidated damages, CFX may recover from the Contractor amounts paid by CFX for damages suffered by third parties unless the failure to timely complete the Work was caused by CFX acts or omissions.

6.13 Express Warranty

The Contractor warrants and guarantees the Work to the full extent provided for in and required by the Contract Documents. Without limiting the foregoing or any other liability or obligation with respect to the Work, the Contractor shall, at its expense and by reason of its express warranty, make good any faulty, defective, or improper parts of the Work discovered within one (1) year from the date of final acceptance of the Project, expressed in writing, by CFX. The Contractor also warrants that all materials furnished hereunder meet the requirements of the Contract Documents and expressly warrants that they are both merchantable and fit for the purpose for which they are to be used under the Contract Documents.

Should any subcontractor or material supplier of Contractor provide an express warranty for its work or materials to the Contractor which is thereafter assigned to CFX or provide a warranty for its work or materials directly to CFX, such warranty shall not preclude CFX from the exercise of any alternative means of relief against Contractor, whether contractual, extra-contractual, statutory, legal or equitable.

END OF SECTION 6

SECTION 7 - MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

7.1 Measurement of Quantities

7.1.1 Measurement Standards: Unless otherwise stipulated, all Work completed under the Contract shall be measured by CFX according to United States Standard Measures.

7.1.2 Method of Measurements: All measurements shall be taken horizontally or vertically unless otherwise stipulated. Consistent with this, any corrugations, rustications, or deviations in texture will not be quantified for surface area measurement and payment.

7.1.3 Determination of Pay Areas:

7.1.3.1 Final Calculation: In measurement of items paid for on the basis of area of finished Work, where the pay quantity is determined by calculation, the lengths and/or widths used in the calculations shall be either 1) the station to station dimensions shown on the Plans, 2) the station to station dimensions actually constructed within the limits designated by CFX or 3) the final dimensions measured along the surface of the completed Work within the neat lines shown on the Plans or designated by CFX. The method or combination of methods of measurement shall be those that reflect, with reasonable accuracy, the actual plane surface area, irrespective of surface and texture details of the finished Work as determined by CFX.

7.1.3.2 Plan Quantity: In measurement of items paid for on the basis of area of finished Work, where the pay quantity is designated to be the plan quantity, the final pay quantity shall be the plan quantity subject to the provisions of subarticle 7.3.2. In general, the plan quantity shall be calculated using lengths based on station to station dimensions and widths based on neat lines shown on the Plans.

7.1.4 Construction Outside Authorized Limits: Except where such Work is performed upon written instruction of CFX, no payment will be made for surfaces constructed over a greater area than authorized or for material moved from outside of slope stakes and lines shown on the Plans.

7.1.5 Truck Requirements:

The Contractor shall certify that all trucks used have a manufacturer's certification or permanent decal showing the truck capacity rounded to the nearest tenth of a cubic yard placed on both sides of the truck. The capacity shall include the truck body only and any side boards added shall not be included in the certified truck body capacity.

7.1.6 Ladders and Instrument Stands for Bridge Construction: To facilitate necessary measurements, the Contractor shall provide substantial ladders to the tops of piers and bents and shall place and move ladders as required by the CEI. For bridges crossing water or marshy areas, the Contractor shall provide fixed stands for instrument mounting and measurements.

7.2 Scope of Payments.

7.2.1 Items Included in Payment:

Accept the compensation as provided in the Contract as full payment for furnishing all materials and for performing all work contemplated and embraced under the Contract; also for all loss or damage arising out of the nature of the work or from the action of the elements, or from any unforeseen difficulties or obstructions which may arise or be encountered in the prosecution of the work until its final acceptance; also for all other costs incurred under the provisions of the General Specifications.

For any item of work contained in the proposal, except as might be specifically provided otherwise in the basis of payment clause for the item, include in the Contract unit price (or lump sum price) for the pay item or items the cost of all labor, equipment, materials, tools, and incidentals required for the complete item of work, including all requirements of the Section specifying such item of work, except as specifically excluded from such payments.

7.2.1.1 Fuels: CFX will, in the Contract Documents, provide an estimated quantity for fuel requirements for gasoline and diesel to cover the work specified in the Contract. Price adjustments will be made only for the amount of gasoline and diesel fuel estimated by CFX as required to complete the Contract. The requirement of each type of fuel for each pay item is estimated by multiplying the CFX standard fuel factor for that pay item by the quantity of that pay item. Price adjustments made for fuel used after expiration of the last allowable Contract Day (including any time extensions) will be limited to the increases or decreases dictated by the index in effect on the last allowable Contract Day. On Contracts with an original Contract Time in excess of 120 calendar days, CFX will make price adjustments on each applicable progress estimate to reflect increases or decreases in the price of gasoline and diesel from those in effect during the month in which bids were received. The Contractor will not be given the option of accepting or rejecting these adjustments. Price adjustments for these fuels will be made only when the current fuel price (CFP) varies by more than 5% from the price published when bids were received (BFP), and then only on the portion that exceeds 5%. For definition purposes, should a project bid prior to the 15th of any month, the bid index will be the index for the month prior to the bid. Should a project bid after the 14th of the month, the bid index will be the index for the month of the bid.

Price adjustments will be based on the monthly bulk average price for gas and diesel as derived by the FDOT. These average indexes shall be determined by averaging bulk fuel prices on the first day of each month as quoted by major oil companies that are reasonably expected to furnish fuel for projects in the State of Florida. Average price indices for gasoline and diesel will be available on the FDOT Construction Office website before the 15th of each month, at the following URL: https://www.fdot.gov/construction/fuel-bit/fuel-bit.shtm.

Payment will be based on the quantities shown on the progress estimate on all items for which established standard fuel factors which are included in the bid documents or, if omitted, are on a file maintained by the FDOT at the time of bid.

Payment on progress estimates will be adjusted to reflect adjustments in the prices for gasoline and diesel in accordance with the following:

When fuel prices have decreased between month of bid and month of this progress estimate:

Ai = Fi (Pi - .95 Pb) during a period of decreasing prices.

Ai = Total dollar amount - positive or negative - of the cost adjustment for each kind of fuel used by the Contractor during the month "i."

Fi = Total gallons calculated as being used during the month (units produced/month x gallons/unit).

Pi = Average price for fuel prevailing during month "i."

Pb = Average price for fuel prevailing during the month "b" when bids were received on this Contract, as defined above

When fuel prices have increased between month of bid and month of this progress estimate:

Ai = Fi (Pi - 1.05 Pb) during a period of increasing prices.

Ai = Total dollar amount - positive or negative - of the cost adjustment for each kind of fuel used by the Contractor during the month "i."

Fi = Total gallons calculated as being used during the month.

Pi = Average price for fuel prevailing during month "i."
Pb = Average price for fuel prevailing during the month "b" when bids were received on this Contract, as defined above.

Payment will be made on the current progress estimate to reflect the index difference at the time work was performed.

Adjustments will be paid or charged to the Contractor only. Contractors receiving an adjustment under this provision shall distribute the proper proportional part of such adjustment to subcontractors who perform applicable work.

7.2.1.2 Bituminous Material: On Contracts having an original Contract Time of more than 365 calendar days, or more than 5,000 tons of asphalt concrete, CFX will adjust the bid unit price for bituminous material, excluding cutback and emulsified asphalt to reflect increases or decreases in the Asphalt Price Index (API) of bituminous material from that in effect on the day on which bids were received. The Contractor will not be given the option of accepting or rejecting this adjustment. Bituminous adjustments will be made only when the current API (CAPI) varies by more than 5% of the API prevailing on the day on which bids were received (BAPI), and then only on the portion that exceeds 5%. For definition purposes, should a project bid prior to the 15th of any month, the bid index will be the index for the month prior to the bid. Should a project bid after the 14th of the month, the bid index will be the index for the month of the bid.

CFX will determine the API for each month by checking the FDOT Contracts Office web site which averages quotations in effect on the first day of the month at all terminals that could reasonably be expected to furnish bituminous material to projects in the State of Florida.

Payment on progress estimates will be adjusted to reflect adjustments in the prices for bituminous materials in accordance with the following:

$ Adjustment = (ID)(Gallons)

Where ID = Index Difference = [CAPI - 0.95(BAPI)] when the API has decreased between the month of bid, as defined above, and month of this progress estimate.

Where ID = Index Difference = [CAPI - 1.05(BAPI)] when the API has increased between the month of bid, as defined above, and month of this progress estimate.

Payment will be made on the current progress estimate to reflect the index difference at the time work was performed.

For asphalt concrete items payable by the ton, and not containing Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP), the number of gallons will be determined assuming a mix design with 6.25% liquid asphalt weighing 8.58 lb/gal. For asphalt concrete items payable

by the ton, that do contain Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP), the number of gallons will be determined assuming a mix design with 5% liquid asphalt weighing 8.58 lb/gal.

Asphalt concrete items payable by the square yard will be converted to equivalent tons assuming a weight of 100 lb/yd^2 per inch.

7.2.1.2 For FC-5 with granite, the number of gallons will be determined assuming a mix design with 5.5% liquid asphalt weighing 8.58 lb/gal.

7.2.2 Non-Duplication of Payment: In cases where the basis of payment clause in these Specifications relating to any unit price in the bid schedule requires that the unit price cover and be considered compensation for certain work or material essential to the item, CFX will not measure or pay for this same work or material under any other pay item that may appear elsewhere in these Specifications.

7.3 Compensation for Altered Quantities

7.3.1 General: When a change or combination of changes in the Plans results in an increase or decrease in the original Contract quantities and the Work added or deleted is of the same general character as that shown on the original Plans, the Contractor shall accept payment in full at the original Contract unit prices for the actual quantities of Work done. No allowance will be made for any loss of anticipated profits because of increase or decreases in quantities provided, however, that increased or decreased Work covered by a Supplemental Agreement will be paid for as stipulated in the Supplemental Agreement.

Compensation for alterations in Plans or quantities of Work requiring Supplemental Agreements shall be stipulated in such agreement, except when the Contractor proceeds with the Work without change of price being agreed upon. The Contractor shall be paid for such increased or decreased quantities at the Contract unit prices bid in the Proposal for the items of Work. If no Contract unit price is provided in the Contract, the Contractor agrees to do the Work in accordance with Subarticle 2.3.2 of these General Specifications.

7.3.2 Payment Based on Plan Quantity:

7.3.2.1 Error in Plan Quantity: When the pay quantity for an item is designated to be the original plan quantity, such quantity will be revised only in the event that the quantity increases or decreases by more than 5% of the original plan quantity or the amount due for the item increases or decreases by more than $5,000, whichever is smaller. In general, such revisions will be determined by final measurement or plan calculations (or both) as additions to or deductions from plan quantities. Changes resulting in pay quantity increase or decrease in excess of 25% will be in accordance

with the criteria for significant changes as defined in subarticle 2.3.1 of these General Specifications.

If the Contractor determines that the plan quantity for any item is in error and additional or less compensation is due, the Contractor shall submit evidence of such error to CFX in the form of acceptable and verifiable measurements and calculations. Similarly, if CFX determines an error or errors exist, it will make its measurements and calculations available to the Contractor. The plan quantity will not be revised solely on the basis of the Contractor's method of construction.

For earthwork items, the claimant must note any differences in the original ground surfaces from that shown in the original plan cross-sections that would result in a substantial error to the plan quantity, and must be properly documented by appropriate verifiable level notes, acceptable to both the Contractor and CFX, and provide sufficient opportunity to verify the data prior to disturbance of the original ground surface by construction operations. The claimant shall support any claim based upon a substantial error for differences in the original ground surface by documentation as provided above.

7.3.2.2 Authorized Changes in Limits of Work: When the pay quantity for an item is designated to be the original plan quantity and a plan change is authorized resulting in an increase or decrease in the quantity of an item, the plan quantity will be revised accordingly provided that such change will increase or decrease the amount due for more than $100. In general, such revisions will be determined by final measurement or plan calculations or both, subject to the provisions of Subarticle 2.3.2 of these General Specifications.

7.3.2.3 Specified Adjustments to Pay Quantities: The limitations detailed in Subarticles 7.3.2.1 and 7.3.2.2 do not apply when 1) the Specifications provide that the pay quantity for an item to be paid for on the basis of area of finished Work is to be adjusted according to the ratio of measured thickness to nominal thickness, 2) the Specifications provide for a deduction due to test results falling outside of the allowable specification tolerance or 3) paying for extra length fence posts as detailed in the Standard Specifications Section 550, Fencing, sub article 550-6.3, Payment Rates for Extra-Length Posts.

7.3.3 Lump Sum Quantities:

7.3.3.1 Error in Plan Quantity: When the pay quantity for an item is designated to be a lump sum and the Plans show an estimated quantity, the lump sum compensation will be adjusted only in the event that either the Contractor submits satisfactory evidence or CFX determines and furnishes satisfactory evidence that the plan quantity shown is substantially in error as defined in 7.3.2.1.

7.3.3.2 Authorized Changes in the Work: When the pay quantity for an item is designated to be a lump sum and the Plans show an estimated plan quantity, compensation for that item will be adjusted proportionately when a plan change results in a significant increase or decrease in the quantity from the estimated plan quantity. When the Plans do not show an estimated plan quantity or the Specifications do not provide adjustments for contingencies, any authorized plan changes resulting in a significant increase or decrease in the cost of acceptably completing the item will be compensated for by establishing a new unit price through a Supplemental Agreement as provided in Subarticle 2.3.2. of these General Specifications.

7.3.4 Deviation from Plan Dimensions: If the Contractor fails to construct any item to plan or to authorized dimensions within the specified tolerances, the CEI, at his discretion will: require the Contractor to reconstruct the work to acceptable tolerances at no additional cost to CFX; accept the work and provide the Contractor no pay; or accept the work and provide the Contractor a reduced final pay quantity or reduced unit price. CFX will not make reductions to final pay quantities for those items designated to be paid on the basis of original plan quantity or a lump sum quantity under the provisions of this Article unless such reduction results in an aggregate monetary change per item of more than $100, except that for earthwork items, the aggregate change must exceed $5,000 or 5% of the original plan quantity, whichever is smaller. If, in the opinion of the CEI, the Contractor has made a deliberate attempt to take advantage of the construction tolerances as defined in Article 120-12.1 of the Standard Specifications to increase borrow excavation in fill sections or to decrease the required volume of roadway or lateral ditch excavation or embankment, CFX will take appropriate measurements and will apply reductions in pay quantities. CFX will not use the construction tolerance, as defined in Article 120-12.1, as a pay tolerance. The construction tolerance is not to be construed as defining a revised authorized template.

7.4 Force Account Work: Work performed in addition to that set forth in the original Contract and which is paid for on the basis of actual cost of the Materials and labor, plus a fixed percentage of such costs, and at agreed rental rates for major Equipment used.

7.4.1 Method of Payment: All Work done on a force account basis performed by such labor, tools and Equipment as necessary to accomplish the Work, and authorized by CFX, will be paid for in the following manner:

(a) Labor:

Payment for labor and burden shall be based on actual costs of alteration, change, additional or unforeseen Work, plus a markup of 25%, agreed upon in writing before starting such Work, for every hour that the labor is actually engaged in such Work Such amount shall be considered as full compensation

for general supervision and the furnishing and repairing of small tools used on the Work. Agreed wage rates shall not be in excess of the rates paid for comparable Work on the Project.

(b) Materials and Supplies:

Payment for Materials and supplies, directly related to the alteration, change, additional or unforeseen Work, accepted by CFX and used on the Project shall be based on actual costs of such Materials incorporated into the Work, including Contractor paid transportation charges (exclusive of Equipment as hereinafter set forth), plus a markup of 17.5%. Material is defined as any item used in the Work that remains a part of the Project. The cost of supplies may be the pro-rata portion caused by the alteration, change, additional or unforeseen Work.

(c) Equipment:

The use of each piece of such machinery or Equipment and rental rates must be agreed upon in writing before the force account Work is begun.

Payment for Contractor owned machinery or Equipment (other than small tools) shall be determined as described below, plus a markup of 7.5%. Payment for rented Equipment shall be based on invoice cost plus 7.5%.

The portion of the cost for machinery or Equipment shall be based on the lesser of actual cost or "Rental Rate Blue Book for Construction Equipment" (RRBB) or "Rental Rate Blue Book for Older Construction Equipment" (RRBBOCE) as published by Machinery Information Division of PRIMEDIA Information, Inc. (version current at time of bid) using all instructions and adjustments contained therein and as modified below.

On all projects, CFX will adjust the rates using regional adjustments and Rate Adjustment Tables according to the instructions in the RRBB and/or RRBBOCE. Allowable Machinery and Equipment Rates will be established as set out below:

1.) Reimbursement for the Equipment being operated shall be at a rate of 100% of the RRBB and/or RRBBCOE ownership cost plus 100% of the RRBB and/or RRBBCOE operating costs.

2.) Reimbursement for Equipment directed to standby and remain on the project site shall be at 50% of the lesser of the actual rental rate or RRBB and/or RRBBCOE ownership cost only. No more than 8 hours of standby

will be paid in a single day.

3.) Costs shall be provided on an hourly basis. Hourly rates, for Equipment being operated or on standby, shall be established by dividing the lesser of actual monthly rental rate or the RRBB and/or RRBBCOE monthly rates by 176. The columns, itemizing rates, labeled "Weekly", "Daily" and "Hourly" shall not be used.

4.) No additional overhead will be allowed on Equipment costs.

Allowable Hourly Equipment Rate = Monthly Rate/176 x Adjustment Factors x 100%

Allowable Hourly Operating Cost = Hourly Operating Cost x 100%

Allowable Rate Per Hour = Allowable Hourly Equipment Rate + Allowable Hourly Operating Cost

Standby Rate = Allowable Hourly Equipment Rate x 50%

The Monthly Rate is the Basic Machine Rate plus any Attachments. Standby rates will apply when machinery or Equipment is not in operation and is directed by CFX to stand by at the Project site when needed again to complete work and the cost of moving the Equipment will exceed the accumulated standby cost. Standby rates will not apply to any day the Equipment operates for eight or more hours. Standby payment will be limited to only the number of hours which, when added to the operating time for that day, equals eight hours. Standby payment will not be made on days that are not normally considered workdays on the project.

Transportation to and from the location at which the Equipment will be used will be allowed. If the Equipment requires assembly or disassembly for transport, the time for this will be paid at the rate for standby Equipment.

The markups in 1) through 4) above include all direct and indirect costs, including but not limited to increased jobsite support costs, etc., and expenses of the Contractor, including but not limited to overhead of any kind and reasonable profit.

(d) Subcontractor Work

The Contractor will be allowed a markup of 10% on the first $50,000 and a markup of 5% on any amount over $50,000 on any subcontract directly related to the alteration, change, additional or unforeseen Work. A

subcontractor mark-up will be allowed only by the prime Contractor and a first tier subcontractor.

(e) Insurance, Bond and Taxes:

A markup of 1.5% will be allowed on the overall total cost of the alteration, change, additional or unforeseen Work for insurance and bond on the prime Contractor's bond. The markup includes all direct and indirect costs, including but not limited to increased jobsite support costs, etc., and expenses of the Contractor, including but not limited to overhead of any kind and reasonable profit.

Subcontractors who actually perform the alterations, changes, additional or unforeseen Work will be allowed all markups specified herein.

7.4.2 Records: The compensation as herein provided shall be accepted by the Contractor as payment in full for extra Work done on a force account basis. The Contractor and CFX shall compare records of extra Work done on a force account basis at the end of each day. Copies of these records shall be duplicated by CFX and signed by both CFX and the Contractor.

All claims for extra Work done on a force account basis shall be submitted by the Contractor upon certified statements, to which shall be attached original receipted bills covering the costs of the transportation charges on all Materials used in such Work. However, if Materials used on the force account Work are not specifically purchased for such Work but are taken from the Contractor's stock, then in lieu of the invoices, the Contractor shall furnish an affidavit certifying that such Materials were taken from Contractor's stock, that the quantity claimed was actually used and that the price and transportation claimed represent actual cost to the Contractor.

7.4.3 Preliminary Order-of-Magnitude Estimate: As a condition precedent to beginning work designated as Force Account, the CEI in coordination with the Contractor will prepare a Preliminary Order-of-Magnitude Estimate of the contemplated work. The purpose of this Preliminary Order-of-Magnitude Estimate is to establish the scope of work, the approach, applicable rates, the estimated duration, and the required documentation necessary to monitor the work for final payment.

7.5 Deleted Work

CFX shall have the right to cancel the portions of the Contract relating to the construction of any acceptable item therein by payment to the Contractor of a fair and equitable amount covering all items of cost incurred prior to the date of cancellation or suspension of the Work by CFX.

7.6 Partial Payments

7.6.1 General: The Contractor will receive partial payments on monthly estimates, based on the amount of Work done or completed (including delivery of certain Materials as specified below) and reflected in the Application for Payment. The monthly payments shall be approximate only and all partial estimates and payments will be subject to correction in the subsequent estimates and the final estimate and payment.

The amount of such payments shall be the total value of the Work done to the date of the estimate based on the quantities and the Contract unit prices less an amount retained and/or withheld and less payments previously made. In addition to other amounts withheld as may be described elsewhere in the Contract Documents, the amount retained shall be determined in accordance with the following schedule:

% Contract Amount Completed	Amount Retained
0 to 50	None
50 to 100	5% of value of Work completed exceeding 50% of Contract amount

Contract amount is defined as the original Contract amount as adjusted by approved Supplemental Agreements.

Direct deposit of payments to the Contractor is available. If the Contractor elects to receive direct deposit of payments from CFX, CFX will provide the Contractor with the necessary Automatic Deposit Authorization Agreement form.

7.6.2 Unsatisfactory Payment Record: CFX reserves the right to disqualify the Contractor from bidding on future contracts by CFX if the Contractor's payment record relating to the Work becomes unsatisfactory. The Contractor's surety may also be disqualified from issuing bonds for future contracts by CFX should the surety similarly fail to perform under the terms of the bond.

7.6.3 Withholding Payment for Defective Work: Should any defective Work or Materials be discovered prior to final acceptance or should a reasonable doubt arise prior to final acceptance as to the integrity of any part of the completed Work, payment for such defective or questioned Work will not be allowed until the defect has been remedied and causes of doubt removed.

7.6.4 Partial Payments for Delivery of Certain Materials:

7.6.4.1 General: Partial payments will be allowed for certain Materials stockpiled in approved locations in the vicinity of the Project. For structural steel, precast drainage structures and precast/prestressed concrete elements, where off-site

fabrication is required, the term "in the vicinity of the Project" will be interpreted to include a site remote from the Project provided that condition 1) listed below is satisfied.

The following conditions shall apply to all payments for stockpiled Materials:

1) There must be reasonable assurance that the stockpiled material will be incorporated into the specific project on which partial payment is made.

2) The stockpiled material must be approved as meeting applicable specifications.

3) The total quantity for which partial payment is made shall not exceed the estimated total quantity required to complete the project.

4) The Contractor shall furnish the CEI with copies of certified invoices to document the value of the materials received. The amount of the partial payment will be determined from invoices for the material up to the unit price in the Contract.

5) Delivery charges for materials delivered to the jobsite will be included in partial payments if properly documented.

6) Partial payments will not be made for materials which were stockpiled prior to award of the Contract for a project.

7.6.4.2 Partial Payment Amounts: The following partial payment restrictions apply:

1) Partial payments less than $5,000 for any one month will not be processed.

2) Partial payments for structural steel and precast/prestressed items will not exceed 85% of the bid price for the item. Partial payments for all other items will not exceed 75% of the bid price of the item in which the material is to be used.

3) Partial payment will not be made for aggregate and base course material received after paving or base construction operations begin except when a construction sequence designated by the CEI requires suspension of paving and base construction after the initial paving operations, partial payments will be reinstated until the paving and base construction resumes.

7.6.4.3 Off Site Storage: If the conditions of subarticle 7.6.4.1 are satisfied, partial payments will be allowed for materials stockpiled in approved in-state locations. Additionally, partial payments for materials stockpiled in approved out-of-state

locations will be allowed if the conditions of subarticle 7.6.4.1 and the following conditions are met:

1) Furnish CFX a Materials Bond stating the supplier guarantees to furnish the material described in the Contract to the Contractor and CFX. Under this bond, the Obligor shall be the material supplier and the Obligees shall be the Contractor and the Central Florida Expressway Authority. The bond shall be in the full dollar amount of the bid price for the materials described in the Contract Documents.

2) The following clauses shall be added to the contract between the Contractor and the supplier of the stockpiled materials:

   "Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, <supplier> will be liable to the Contractor and the Central Florida Expressway Authority should <supplier> default in the performance of this agreement."

   "Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, this agreement, and the performance bond issued pursuant to this agreement, does not alter, modify, or otherwise change the Contractor's obligation to furnish the materials described in this agreement to the Central Florida Expressway Authority."

3) The agreement between the Contractor and the supplier of the stockpiled materials shall include provisions that the supplier will store the materials and that such materials are the property of the Contractor.

7.6.5 Certification of Payment to Subcontractors: Prior to receipt of any progress (partial) payment, the Contractor shall certify that all subcontractors having an interest in the Contract have received their pro rata share of previous progress payments from the Contractor for all work completed and Materials furnished the previous period. This certification shall be in the form designated by CFX. The term "subcontractor", as used herein, shall also include persons or firms furnishing Materials or Equipment incorporated into the Work or stockpiled in the vicinity of the Project for which partial payment has been made by CFX and Work done under Equipment-rental agreements.

On initial payment, the Contractor shall assure that all subcontractors and Materials suppliers having an interest in the Contract receive their share of the payments due. CFX will not make any progress payments after the initial partial payment until the Contractor certifies pro rata shares of the payment out of previous progress payments received by the Contractor have been disbursed to all subcontractors and suppliers having an interest in the Contract, unless the Contractor demonstrates good cause for not making any required payment and furnishes written notification of any such good cause to both CFX and the affected subcontractors and suppliers. Contractor shall

execute and submit a Certification of Disbursement of Previous Payments form, supplied by CFX, with each payment request after the initial request. Submitting a false or fraudulent certification will result in a determination of default by the Contractor in accordance with Article 6.9.1 of these General Specifications.

7.6.6 Reduction of Payment for Unsatisfactory Services or Products

If any defined action, duty or service, part or product required by the Contract is not performed by the Contractor, the value of such action, duty or service or part thereof will be determined by CFX and deducted from any invoice or monthly billing period claiming such items for payment.

If the action, duty or service, part or product thereof has been completed and is determined to be unsatisfactory by CFX, the Contractor will be notified and given the opportunity to correct any deficiencies within a time certain. Payment (for the unsatisfactory Work) will be withheld by CFX from any invoice or monthly billing period until the Work is determined to be acceptable.

7.7 Record of Construction Materials

7.7.1 General: For all construction Materials used in the construction of the Project (except Materials exempted by Subarticle 7.7.2), the Contractor shall preserve for inspection by CFX all invoices and records of the Materials for a period of 3 years from the date of completion of the Project. This requirement shall also apply to Materials purchased by subcontractors. The Contractor shall obtain the invoices and other Materials records from the subcontractors.

Not later than 30 days after the date of final completion of the Project, the Contractor shall furnish to CFX a certification of construction Materials procured for the Project by the Contractor and all subcontractors. The certification shall consist of an affidavit completed on a form furnished by CFX.

7.7.2 Non-Commercial Materials: The requirement to preserve invoices and records of Materials shall not apply to Materials generally classed as non-commercial such as fill Materials local sand, sand-clay or local Materials used as stabilizer.

7.8 Disputed Amounts Due Contractor

CFX reserves the right to withhold from the final estimate any disputed amounts between the Contractor and CFX. Release of all other amounts due shall be made as provided in Article 7.9.

7.9 Acceptance and Final Payment

When the Work of the Contract has been completed by the Contractor and the final inspection and final acceptance have been given by CFX, a tentative final estimate showing the value of the Work will be prepared by CFX as soon as the necessary measurements and computations can be made, usually within 30 days of final acceptance. All prior estimates and payments will be subject to correction in the final estimate and payment. The Contractor and CFX will have 30 days from the date of the tentative final estimate to resolve any outstanding issues. At the end of the 30 days, CFX will make a written Offer of Final Payment. Provided that the requirements of A) through J) of this Article have been met, the amount of the Offer of Final Payment, less any sums that may have been deducted, withheld, or retained under the provisions of the Contract will be paid to the Contractor as soon as practicable.

A) The Contractor has submitted written acceptance of the balance due, as determined by CFX, as full settlement of the Contractor's account under the Contract and of all claims in connection therewith.

Or, the Contractor shall accept the balance due with the stipulation that acceptance of such payment will not constitute any bar, admission or estoppel or have any effect as to those payments in dispute or the subject of a pending claim between the Contractor and CFX. The Contractor shall define the dispute or pending claim in writing in the form of a qualified acceptance letter with full particulars of all items/issues in dispute including itemized amounts claimed. Failure by the Contractor to provide either a written acceptance letter or qualified acceptance letter within 60 calendar days of the Offer of Final Payment shall constitute full acceptance of the balance due without qualification.

If the Contractor provides a qualified acceptance letter, then the Contractor agrees that a complete claim package in accordance with Article 2.4 of the General Specifications, and limited to the particulars in the qualified acceptance letter, will be provided within 120 calendar days of the Offer of Final Payment. Additionally, the Contractor agrees that any pending or future arbitration must be limited to the particulars in the qualified acceptance letter and must begin within 210 calendar days from the date of the Offer of Final Payment.

B) The Contractor has properly maintained the Project as specified hereinbefore.

C) The Contractor has furnished a sworn affidavit to the effect that all bills are paid and no suits are pending (other than those exceptions listed if any) in connection with the Work of the Contract and that the Contractor has not

offered or made any gift or gratuity to or made any financial transaction of any nature with, any employee of CFX. Tort liability exceptions, if any, shall be accompanied by evidence of adequate insurance as required in Article 5.11 of these General Specifications.

D) The surety on the Public Construction Bond has consented (by completion of its portion of the affidavit and surety release) to final payment to the Contractor and agrees that the making of such payment shall not relieve the surety of any of its obligations under the bond.

E) The Contractor has submitted all mill tests and analysis reports to CFX.

F) The Contractor has submitted insurance certificates for extended coverage as required by Article 5.11 of these General Specifications.

G) The Contractor has previously submitted As-built Drawings as required by Article 3.3.1 of these General Specifications.

H) The Contractor has submitted the completed density log book as required by Article 120-10.4.2 of the Technical Specifications.

I) The Contractor has submitted the final material testing certification as required by Article 105-6 of the Technical Specifications.

J) The Contractor has submitted all warranties and operation and maintenance manuals required by various Articles and Subarticles of Specifications.

If the Contractor fails to furnish all required Contract Documents listed in B) through J) of this Article within 90 calendar days of the Offer of Final Payment, CFX may deduct from any outstanding payments or withholdings due the Contractor, $1,000 for each calendar day beyond the 90 calendar days that the Contractor fails to provide the required Contract Documents.

7.10 Offsetting Payments

If payment of any amount due CFX after settlement or arbitration is not made by the Contractor within 60 days, CFX may, at its sole discretion, offset such amount from payments due the Contractor for Work performed under any other contract with CFX, excluding amounts owed to subcontractors, suppliers and laborers. Offsetting any amount in this manner shall not be considered a breach of the Contract by CFX.

END OF SECTION 7

SECTION 9 - BINDING ARBITRATION

9.1 CFX and the Contractor shall submit any and all unsettled claims, counterclaims, and disputes to the Disputes Review Board (DRB) prior to initiating a demand for arbitration pursuant to this Section.

9.2 No demand for arbitration of any claim, dispute or other matter referred to the DRB initially for decision will be made until after final acceptance, per Article 3.9, of all Contract Work by CFX. The filing party shall pay all applicable fees associated with requested arbitration proceedings.

The failure to demand arbitration within thirty (30) days after final acceptance will result in the DRB's decision being final and binding upon CFX and Contractor.

9.3 Notice of the demand for arbitration is satisfied when it is filed in writing with the other party to the Contract and with the American Arbitration Association (including required fees). A copy will be sent to the Board for information.

9.4 The arbitration shall occur in Orlando, Florida and shall be conducted by a three (3) member panel pursuant to and under the auspices of the Construction Industry Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association.

9.5 Procedure for Binding Arbitration

Arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the Construction Industry Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association then obtaining, subject to the limitations of this Section. The agreement to arbitrate (and any other agreement or consent to arbitrate entered into in accordance herewith) will be specifically enforceable under the laws of Florida.

Arbitration shall include by consolidation, joinder or in any other manner any person or entity who is not a party to the Contract in circumstances where:

- the inclusion of such other person or entity is necessary if complete relief is to be afforded among those who are already parties to the arbitration, and
- such other person or entity is substantially involved in a question of law or fact which is common to those who are already parties to the arbitration and which will arise in such proceedings, and
- the written consent of the other person or entity sought to be included and of CFX and Contractor has been obtained for such inclusion, which consent shall make specific reference to this paragraph.

In order to assure complete resolution of any claim or controversy, the Contractor shall provide and require (in the agreements with subcontractors and material suppliers) for joinder in such arbitration proceedings. Therefore, if a claim, dispute or other matter in question between CFX and Contractor involves the work of a Subcontractor, either CFX or Contractor may join such subcontractor as a party to the arbitration. Nothing in this paragraph or in the provision of such subcontract consenting to joinder shall create any claim, right or cause of action in favor of subcontractor or supplier, and against CFX, CEI, or any of their consultants that does not otherwise exist.

In connection with the arbitration proceedings all participants shall be afforded pre-hearing discovery in accordance with the rules of the American Arbitration Association.

END OF SECTION 9

SECTION 10 - PARTNERING AND DISPUTES RESOLUTION

10.1 Partnering

The objective of Partnering is to establish a partnership charter and action plan for the Contractor, CFX and other parties impacted by the activities covered under the Contract to identify and achieve reciprocal goals. These objectives may be met through participation in workshops held periodically throughout the duration of the Contract.

Prior to the pre-construction conference, CFX, the CEI, and the Contractor shall meet and plan an initial partnering/team building workshop. At this planning session, arrangements will be made to select a workshop facilitator, determine attendees, agenda, duration and location. Attendees should include representatives of CFX, the CEI, and other key Project personnel, the Contractor's superintendent and other key personnel as well as others mutually agreed upon by CFX and the Contractor. Additional workshops may be held periodically throughout the duration of the Contract if authorized by CFX.

CFX will arrange for and pay the cost of providing a facilitator and meeting room and for all other direct costs associated with the Partnering workshops. No separate compensation will be paid to the Contractor to attend partnering meetings

10.2 Disputes Resolution

10.2.1 Disputes Review Board

A Disputes Review Board ("Board") will be established to assist in the resolution of disputes arising out of the Work on the Project. This document describes the purpose, procedure, function and features of the Board.

The Board will provide special expertise to assist and facilitate the timely and equitable resolution of disputes and controversies between CFX and the Contractor in an effort to avoid construction delays and future claims.

It is not intended for CFX or the Contractor to avoid the normal responsibility to cooperatively and fairly settle differences by indiscriminately requesting dispute resolution by the Board. It is intended the Board encourage CFX and the Contractor to first try resolving potential disputes without resorting to the procedure set forth herein.

The Board will be used only when the claims procedure detailed in the Contract has been followed and has been unsuccessful. It is a condition of the Contract that the parties use the Board. Adherence to the Contract claims procedure is a condition precedent to the submission of a dispute to the Board, and the submission of an unresolved dispute to the Board is, in turn, a condition precedent to arbitration of such issue.

The Board will fairly and impartially consider disputes referred to it. The Board will receive testimony and other relevant evidence regarding such disputes, will analyze the facts within the parameters of the Contract, and will then provide written recommendations (to CFX and Contractor) to assist in the resolution of the disputes. The recommendations of the Board will not be binding on either CFX or the Contractor; however, the Board's recommendations and findings shall be admissible for all purposes in any subsequent arbitration proceedings or the judicial enforcement thereof.

10.2.2 Continuance of Work During Dispute

During the dispute resolution process the Contractor shall conform to the CEI's decision or order and continue with the Work as directed by the CEI in a diligent manner and without delay. Such Work will be governed by all applicable provisions of the Contract. With respect to any protested Work, the Contractor will keep complete records of extra costs and time incurred. Except for sealed Bid Records, the Contractor will permit CEI and the Board access to any records needed for evaluating the dispute, without any claim of privilege or confidentiality.

10.2.3 Disputes Review Board Membership

The Board will consist of three Members, one Member selected by CFX and approved by the Contractor, and one Member selected by the Contractor and approved by CFX. The first two Members will mutually select and agree on the third Member, which third Member shall not be subject to approval by either the Contractor or CFX. Normally, the third Member will act as Chairman for all Board activities. If the third Member declines to act as Chairman, the Members shall select an alternative Chairman. Neither the Contractor nor CFX shall seek to influence the Chairman selection decision.

The Contractor and CFX shall each submit the name and credentials of their proposed Member to the other within ten (10) days of the Contract award. The two Members, upon acceptance, shall meet promptly and mutually agree on the third Member. A Notice to Proceed shall not be issued until the Board Members have been selected and have signed the Three-Party Agreement. All three Members shall attend the Pre-Construction Meeting.

All Board Members shall be experienced with major road and bridge construction and the associated construction methods involved in the Project, in the interpretation of contract documents and in contract dispute resolution. The goal in selecting the third Member is to complement the construction experience of the first two Members and to provide leadership of the Board's activities.

It is imperative that Board Members show no partiality to either the Contractor or CFX, or have any conflict of interest.

The criteria and limitations for membership will be as follows:

a. The person selected will not have any direct or indirect ownership or financial interest in (i) the Contractor, (ii) CEI or the CFX General Engineering Consultant ("GEC"), (iii) any subcontractor or supplier of the Project, or (iv) the employer of other Board Members.

b. Except for services as a Board Member on CFX projects, no Member shall have been an employee, contractor or consultant to the Contractor or CFX, CEI, the GEC or any subcontractor or supplier for the Project within a period of five (5) years prior to the Contract award.

c. No Member will have had a close personal, professional or business relationship with CFX or the Contractor (or an employee or officer of CFX or the Contractor).

d. No Member will have had any prior involvement in the Project (other than as a dispute board member) of a nature which could be construed to compromise an ability to impartially resolve disputes.

e. No Member will be employed by the Contractor, the CEI, the GEC or any subcontractor or supplier of the Project during the term of the Contract, except as a Board Member pursuant to the Three-Party Agreement.

f. During the term of the Contract no discussion or agreement will be made between a Board Member and CFX or Contractor regarding employment after the Contract is completed.

g. During the term of the Contract, ex-parte communications between a Board Member and a party to the Three-Party Agreement is prohibited.

Before appointments are final, the first two prospective Members will submit complete disclosure statements for the approval of both CFX and the Contractor. Each statement (in the form prepared by CFX) will include a statement of experience and a declaration describing all past, present and anticipated or planned future relationships to the Project and with the parties to the Contract. Disclosure of professional or personal relationships with parties to the Contract will be included. The third Board Member will supply a similar statement to the first two Board Members (and to CFX and the Contractor) before the third Member appointment is finalized.

CFX and the Contractor will each select a Member, execute the Three Party Agreement (described below) and assure the Members execute the Three-Party Agreement within the first three (3) weeks after Contract award. CFX and the Contractor will immediately notify the selected Members to begin selection of the third Member. The first two Members will ensure the third Member meets all of the criteria listed above. The third Member will be selected within two (2) weeks after the first two Members are notified to proceed with the selection of the third Member. If there is an impasse in the selection of the third Member, the third Member will be selected by CFX and the Contractor, with the first consideration to the nominees reviewed by the first two Members.

In the event of death, disability or resignation of a Member, such Member shall be replaced in the same manner as the Member being replaced was selected. If for whatever other reason a Member fails or is unable to serve, the Chairman (or failing the action of the Chairman, then either of the other Members) shall inform the parties and such non-serving Member shall be replaced in the same manner as the Member being replaced was selected. Any replacement made by the parties shall be completed within fifteen (15) days after the event giving rise to the vacancy on the Board, failing which the replacement shall be made by the two remaining Members of the Board. Replacement shall be considered completed when the new Member executes the Dispute Review Board Three Party Agreement.

10.2.4 Board Operations

The Board will formulate procedures of operation that shall be flexible with respect to the functioning of the Board. The Board may formulate new or revised procedures respecting its operation from time to time to accommodate the needs of the Board and the circumstances.

Each Board Member shall be provided a complete set of the Contract Documents. CFX and the Contractor shall keep the Board informed of construction activity and progress by submitting written progress reports and other relevant data at least monthly. The Board will visit the Project at regular intervals and/or at times of critical construction events and meet with CEI and the Contractor. In circumstances of unresolved disputes, the Board will meet at least monthly until the unresolved disputes are concluded. The frequency of visits will be agreed upon by CFX, the Contractor and the Board, depending upon the progress of the Work.

Regular meetings will be held at the job site. Each meeting will consist of an informal discussion and a field inspection of the Work. The informal discussion will be attended by selected personnel from CFX, the CEI and the Contractor. Agenda for regular meetings of the Board will generally include the following:

a. Meeting opened by the Chairman of the Board.

b. Remarks by the CEI.

c. A description by the CEI and the Contractor of Work accomplished since the

last meeting, current status of the Work schedule, schedule for the future, potential problems and proposed solutions to anticipated problems.

d. Discussion by the CEI of Work schedule, potential new disputes or claims, status of past disputes and claims and other issues.

e. Set a date for next meeting.

The CEI will prepare minutes of all Board meetings and circulate them for comments, revisions and/or approval by all concerned.

The field inspection will cover all active segments of the Work. The Board will be accompanied by representatives of both the CEI and the Contractor. Soliciting any Board Member's advice or consultation regarding the Work or the Contract is expressly prohibited.

10.2.5 Procedure for Disputes Resolution

Disputes will be considered as quickly as possible, taking into consideration the particular circumstances and the time required to prepare detailed documentation. Steps may be omitted as agreed by both parties and the time periods stated below may be shortened in order to hasten resolution.

a. If either CFX or Contractor object to any decision of the CEI with respect to claims, change order requests, or other actions or orders of the CEI, the objecting party may file a written protest with the CEI within fifteen (15) days after the CEI's disputed decision, action or order. The written protest must clearly state in detail the basis for the objection.

b. The CEI will consider the written protest to its decision or directive, and make a final decision on the basis of the pertinent Contract provisions, together with the facts and circumstances involved in the protest. The decision will be furnished to CFX and Contractor in writing within fifteen (15) days after receipt of the written protest.

c. The CEI's decision with respect to the protest will be final, unless a written exception is filed by CFX or Contractor with the CEI within fifteen (15) days after receiving the protest decision. If either rejects the CEI's final decision, the disputed matter may be referred to the Board by either CFX or the Contractor.

d. Upon receipt by the Board of a written dispute, the Board will first decide when to conduct the hearing. If the matter is not urgent, it may be heard at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting. For an urgent matter, the Board will meet at its earliest convenience.

e. Either party furnishing written evidence or documentation to the Board will furnish copies of such information to the other party a minimum of fifteen (15) days prior to the date the Board sets to hear the dispute. If the Board requests additional documentation or evidence prior to, during or after the hearing, CFX and/or the Contractor will provide the requested information to the Board and to the other party. Because each side needs a reasonable opportunity to understand and rebut the opposing side's point of view, failure of either party to timely provide written documentation in accordance with this provision shall result in such written documentation being excluded from the hearing before the Board unless the other party consents to its admission or consents to a delay in the hearing.

f. The Contractor and CFX will each be afforded an opportunity to be heard by the Board and to offer evidence. The Board will consider all relevant evidence presented and analyze the same solely within the parameters of the Contract. Hearsay evidence shall be admissible but shall not be the sole basis for any recommendation of the Board.

g. The Board's recommendations for resolution of the dispute will be given in writing within fifteen (15) days of completion of the hearing(s). In cases of extreme complexity, both parties may agree to allow additional time for the Board to formulate its recommendations. Generally, the Board will initially focus its attention (in the written report) only to matters of entitlement, and allow the parties to thereafter determine the monetary relief. If both parties request, and sufficient documentation is available, the Board may also make a recommendation of monetary relief, but only after formulation of the entitlement recommendation and only after the parties have attempted to agree upon the monetary relief amount.

h. If the Board's recommendation for resolution is not unanimous, the dissenting member shall prepare a separate written opinion.

i. Within fifteen (15) days of receiving the Board's recommendations, both CFX and the Contractor will respond to the other and to the Board in writing, signifying either acceptance or rejection of the Board's recommendations. The failure of a party to respond within the fifteen (15) day period will be deemed an acceptance by such party of the Board's recommendations. If CFX and the Contractor are able to resolve the dispute (with or without the aid of the Board's recommendations), CFX will promptly process any required Contract changes.

j. If the dispute remains unresolved because of a bona fide lack of clear understanding of the recommendation, either party may request the Board clarify specific portions of its recommendations. Further, if new evidence becomes available, either party may request the Board reconsider its prior

recommendation Only evidence which did not exist at the time of the hearing, or which existed but which could not be discovered with reasonable and normal diligence shall be considered new evidence.

k. If the Board's recommendation is rejected, either party may thereafter initiate resolution of the dispute by binding arbitration conducted pursuant to the Contract.

Both CFX and the Contractor should carefully consider the Board's recommendations, as the recommendations are binding unless written notice is provided to the other party within 30 days of the recommendations stating the party's intent to bring the disputed issue to arbitration. However, if the Board's recommendations do not resolve the dispute, all records and written recommendations, including any minority reports, will be admissible for informational purposes in any subsequent dispute resolution procedures. Such informational purposes shall include but not be limited to establishing that the Board considered the dispute, the qualifications of the Board Members, and the Board's recommendation that resulted from the dispute resolution process.

10.2.6 Conduct of Disputes Hearings

Each party shall file three copies of its written arguments with the Board no less than seven days prior to the scheduled hearing and shall simultaneously deliver a copy of such written arguments to the opposing party. Each party shall also submit to the Board along with its written arguments copies of its written evidence and documentation which has been previously provided to the opposing party as provided above.

Normally, the hearing will be conducted at the job site. However, any location more convenient and which provides all required facilities and access to necessary documentation is satisfactory.

While the Board will keep a record of its sessions during consideration of a dispute, the Board will not be required to keep its record in any particular form. The nature and completeness of the record will depend upon the nature and magnitude of the dispute and the desires of the parties. If possible, the hearings shall be kept informal. Formal records of the Board meetings may be taken and transcribed by a court reporter if requested by a party (at the requesting party's cost). Audio and/or video recording of the meeting is discouraged and shall only be made with the prior agreement of all parties and a majority of the Board.

CFX and the Contractor will have representatives at all dispute resolution hearings. The party requesting Board review will first discuss the dispute, followed by the other party. Each party will then be allowed successive rebuttals until all aspects are fully covered to the Board's satisfaction. The Members and the parties may ask questions, request clarification or ask for additional data. In large or complex cases, additional hearings may be necessary in order to consider and fully understand all evidence presented by both parties.

During the hearings, no Member will express any opinion concerning the merit of any facet of the dispute.

After the hearings are concluded, the Board will meet in private to formulate recommendations supported by two or more Members. All Board deliberations will be conducted in private, with individual views kept strictly confidential. No minutes shall be prepared of the Board's private meetings. The Board's recommendations and discussions of its reasoning will be submitted as a written report to both parties. The recommendations will be based on the pertinent Contract provisions and the facts and circumstances involved in the dispute.

The Board will make every effort to reach a unanimous decision. If a unanimous decision is not possible, the dissenting Member may (but is not required to) prepare a minority report.

10.2.7 Compensation

The Contractor shall pay the fees of all three Board Members for services rendered under the Three-Party Agreement. An allowance pay item has been established in the Contract for the reimbursing the Contractor. Funds remaining in the pay item, if any, at the completion of the Project will belong to CFX. CFX and the Contractor shall agree on the procedures and method of processing payments made against the allowance. CFX or the CEI will mail minutes and progress reports, and will provide administrative services, such as conference facilities and secretarial services. If the Board desires special services, such as legal consultation, accounting, data research, etc., both parties must agree and the costs will be paid from the allowance.

10.2.8 Three Party Agreement

The Contractor, CFX and the Members of the Board will execute the Dispute Review Board Three Party Agreement within four (4) weeks of the final selection of the third Member.

END OF SECTION 10

CONSENT AGENDA ITEM #13

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Aneth Williams
Director of Procurement

DATE: November 19, 2025

SUBJECT: Approval of Mitigation Credit Purchases with Bullfrog Bay Mitigation Bank d/b/a EIP IV Bullfrog Bay, LLC for SR 534 from Laureate Blvd. to East of Jim Branch Creek
Project No. 534-242

Board approval is requested for the Executive Director to enter into an agreement with Bullfrog Bay Mitigation Bank d/b/a EIP IV Bullfrog Bay, LLC for a not-to-exceed amount of $420,000.00 to purchase mitigation bank credits.

Environmental impacts from this project require state mitigation. The use of mitigation bank credits is the preferred method by the South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD) to offset these impacts.

This cost is included in the Five-Year Work Plan.

Reviewed by:

David Falk, P.E.
Director of Engineering

Glenn Pressimone, P.E.
Chief of Infrastructure

CONSENT AGENDA ITEM
#14

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Aneth Williams
Director of Procurement

DATE: November 19, 2025

SUBJECT: Approval of Mitigation Credit Purchases with Lake X Mitigation Bank d/b/a Kenneth Kirchman Foundation, Inc. for SR 534 from Laureate Blvd. to East of Jim Branch Creek
Project No. 534-242

Board approval is requested for the Executive Director to enter into an agreement with Lake X Mitigation Bank d/b/a Kenneth Kirchman Foundation, Inc. for a not-to-exceed amount of $4,348,500.00 to purchase mitigation bank credits.

Environmental impacts from this project require state mitigation. The use of mitigation bank credits is the preferred method by the South Florida Management District (SFWMD) to offset these impacts.

This cost is included in the Five-Year Work Plan.

Reviewed by:

David Falk, P.E.
Director of Engineering

Glenn Pressimone, P.E.
Chief of Infrastructure

CONSENT AGENDA ITEM
#15

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Aneth Williams *Aneth Williams*
Director of Procurement

DATE: November 21, 2025

SUBJECT: Approval of Agreement with Dinsmore & Shohl, LLC
for Legal Services
Contract No. SCON-10000399

Board approval of the agreement with Dinsmore & Shohl, LLC in the amount of $200,000.00 is requested.

The services to be provided include legal services.

This contract is a component of projects included in the Five-Year Work Plan.

Reviewed by: _____
Cristiana T. Berrios
General Counsel

CONTRACT NO. SCON-10000399

between

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

and

DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP.

regarding

Engagement for Supplemental In-House Legal Services

THIS ENGAGEMENT AGREEMENT FOR SUPPLEMENTAL IN-HOUSE LEGAL SERVICES (**"Engagement"**) is entered into by and between the **CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY** (**"CFX"**), a body politic and corporate, and an agency of the State of Florida, with its principal place of business located at 4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, Florida 32807, and **DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP.** (**"Firm"**), an Ohio For-Profit Corporation, with its principal place of business located at 255 East Fifth Street, Suite 1900, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged. CFX and Firm may be herein referred to individually as the **"party"** or collectively as the **"parties"**.

Section 1. Firm Performance; Standard of Care

(A) Scope of Services

(1) Firm shall provide legal services upon which CFX may rely as contemplated in attached **Exhibit A: Scope of Services** (collectively, the **"Services"**), which is hereby incorporated into this Engagement by reference.

(2) Firm shall not engage in, file, or take any litigation, claims, lawsuits, or other actions on CFX behalf without first receiving the express prior written approval by the CFX Counsel identified in **Section 2(A): CFX Designated Representative** below.

(3) Firm shall not settle any matter or proceeding without the written notice and prior approval of the CFX Counsel, or, when applicable under CFX policy, the CFX Board. Firm shall not have any authority whatsoever to, without the prior express written permission of the CFX Counsel, obligate CFX or any of its funds in connection with any agreement, negotiation, or settlement.

(4) Firm shall provide the Services to CFX on an "as needed" basis, with such assignments being assigned by task order issued by the CFX Counsel. Unless otherwise expressly agreed to in this Agreement, this Engagement does not guarantee or entitle Firm to any minimum amount of work or compensation. This Engagement does not grant to Firm any exclusive right to provide the Services to CFX.

(B) Standard of Care

(1) **Generally.** Firm hereby represents and warrants to CFX that Firm, inclusive of Firm's agents, employees, and any subcontractors and/or other associates of Firm providing the Services to CFX under this Engagement:

(a) Possess and maintain a level of knowledge, experience, and expertise consistent with that of competent attorneys regularly engaged in providing legal services of similar scope and complexity;

(b) Shall provide the Services with the degree of knowledge, ability, care, skill, and diligence ordinarily exercised by competent attorneys in the local area under similar circumstances;

(c) Shall efficiently provide the Services in a manner consistent with industry standards, including without limitation the Rules Regulating the Florida Bar;

(d) Shall comply with: **(i)** all applicable CFX policies, procedures, and lawful directives of CFX Counsel; and **(ii)** all laws, ordinances, judicial decisions, orders, and regulations of federal, state, and local governments, as well as their respective departments, commissions, boards, and officers which are in effect at the time of execution of this Engagement or are adopted at any time following the execution of this Engagement; and

(e) Shall ensure that all Firm's employees, agents, subcontractors, representatives, volunteers, and any other associates providing the Services to CFX fully comply with all terms and conditions set forth herein when performing in any manner under this Engagement.

(2) Loyalty to Client; Conflicts of Interest

(a) Firm hereby represents and warrants to CFX that: **(i)** in all matters undertaken by Firm on behalf of CFX, Firm shall act with undivided loyalty to CFX and place CFX's interests ahead of any other interests, including Firm's own interests and the interests of any other client or third party; **(ii)** Firm shall avoid any conflict of interest and shall not take any action, or fail to take any action, that would reasonably be expected to adversely affect CFX's interests; and **(iii)** Firm, including any partner or associated of the firm, does not and will not represent any clients in any matter or judicial, administrative, or other proceeding in which CFX is or could foreseeably become an adverse party.

(b) Firm agrees to promptly disclose any actual or potential conflict of interest to CFX in writing and shall not proceed with any representation or activity that may give rise to such a conflict without the prior written consent of CFX.

(c) Firm acknowledges that it meets the definition of "Consultant" under the CFX Code of Ethics, that it has read the CFX's Code of Ethics, and, to the extent applicable, Firm will comply with the aforesaid CFX's Code of Ethics in connection with performance of the Engagement.

(i) As required by Section 348.753(8), Florida Statutes, and CFX's Code of Ethics, Firm understands that completion of **CFX-110: Potential Conflict Disclosure Form** is a precondition to the execution of this Engagement and payment by CFX hereunder.

(ii) For the full Engagement Term, Firm shall submit a revised **CFX-110: Potential Conflict Disclosure Form** to CFX: **(i)** at the time of entering into this Engagement; **(ii)** annually, not later than July 1st; and **(iii)** promptly upon the occurrence of an event that would require disclosure. CFX reserves the right to withhold payment and/or terminate this Engagement for cause should Firm fail to timely file such potential conflict disclosure forms.

(iii) Firm shall use CFX's most current version of the **CFX-110: Potential Conflict Disclosure Form**, which CFX will provide to Firm annually and will otherwise be available by request from the CFX Procurement Department.

(d) Firm covenants and agrees that it and its employees, officers, agents, and subcontractors shall be bound by the standards of conduct provided in Section 112.313, Florida Statutes, as it relates to work performed under this Engagement, which standards will be reference be made a part of this Engagement as though set forth in full.

(e) CFX may require that Firm removes any employee, volunteer, associate, subcontractor, or agent of Firm from performing under this Engagement that CFX, in its sole discretion, deems to be objectionable or otherwise performing contrary to the best interests of CFX. CFX shall not be responsible for any costs directly or indirectly related to such removal.

(3) Responsibility for Work Product

(a) The Firm acknowledges and agrees that any review, approval, or feedback provided by CFX's in-house legal counsel shall not, under any circumstances, diminish, limit, or transfer the Firm's responsibility or liability for its work. The Firm remains solely and fully responsible

for the accuracy, completeness, and quality of all advice, decisions, and deliverables, and for ensuring that its work product meets all applicable standards of professional care, diligence, and competence. This includes full liability for any errors, omissions, or deficiencies, regardless of any oversight or involvement by CFX's in-house counsel.

(b) Unless otherwise expressly agreed to in a separate writing executed by the authorized representatives of both parties: **(i)** Firm shall be solely responsible for the means, methods, techniques, sequences, safety programs, and procedures necessary to properly and fully provide the Services; and **(ii)** Firm shall provide all labor, tools, materials, permits, equipment, transportation, supervision, and any other items or work of any type whatsoever, which are necessary to fully complete and deliver the Services.

(C) Skillful and Licensed Provision of Services

(1) Throughout the Engagement Term (as defined below), Firm shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain all permits, licenses, and approvals necessary for the lawful performance of the Services. Firm shall be responsible for the payment of all applicable charges, fees, royalties, and taxes, and for providing all required notices in connection with and incidental to the Services.

(2) Firm hereby represents and warrants that:

(a) Attorneys involved in the provision of the Services to CFX under this Engagement, will possess: **(i)** substantial experience representing Florida public agencies in the specific area of legal practice relevant to each task or matter for which they are providing the Services to CFX; and **(ii)** possess extensive knowledge of, and experience in complying with, all applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules, and regulations, including those governing Florida public agencies.

(b) As of the Effective Date and throughout the term of this Engagement, the Firm: **(i)** has and will continuously maintain adequate and competent personnel to fully, timely, and effectively perform the Services required under this Engagement; **(ii)** is and will continuously remain in good standing with all regulatory authorities having jurisdiction over its operations and activities; and **(iii)** has obtained and will maintain all federal, state, and local certifications, licenses, registrations, and permits required to legally provide the Services and fulfill its obligations under this Engagement.

(c) Any individual performing Services under this Engagement whose role requires disclosure, registration, certification, or licensure under any applicable federal, state, or local law or regulation shall, for the entire period of their performance under this Engagement: **(i)** make any such requisite disclosures and hold and maintain any such registration, certification, or licensure in good standing; and **(ii)** comply with all applicable laws and rules of the relevant regulatory authorities.

(d) Any practice of law required in providing the Services shall be performed only by attorneys who, for the entire period they are engaged in work for CFX: **(i)** are duly licensed to practice law in the State of Florida; and **(ii)** are in good standing with the Florida Bar. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Firm may submit a written request to CFX Counsel to assign an attorney licensed and in good standing in another U.S. state to matters of a federal nature, provided that such attorney's work is overseen by an attorney meeting the criteria in (i) and (ii) of this paragraph. Such request may either be approved or rejected, in writing, by CFX Counsel using their sole discretion.

(e) Upon request, Firm shall provide CFX with evidence of all required disclosures, registrations, licenses, certifications, and permits, including any renewals. Failure by CFX to request such evidence does not relieve Firm or its subcontractors (if any) of their obligation to comply with the requirements of this Section.

Section 2. Designated Representatives; Key Personnel

(A) CFX Designated Representative

(1) **Cristina T. Berrios**, Deputy General Counsel (**"CFX Counsel"**), shall serve as CFX's designated representative having the authority to transmit instructions, receive information, and interpret and define CFX's policy and decisions pertinent to the Services covered by this Engagement and any task order issued hereunder. Only the CFX Counsel, or their designee, is authorized to assign work to Firm under this Engagement.

(2) The CFX Counsel shall serve as the Firm's primary point of contact for all matters under this Engagement. Firm shall not rely upon direction from any individual unless such direction has first received verbal or written approval from the CFX Counsel. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the CFX Counsel may, in writing, designate specific CFX employees or consultants with whom Firm may communicate regarding the day-to-day conduct of the Services and from whom Firm may receive client input on particular matters or tasks. In such cases, the CFX Counsel must be informed and remain privy to any resolution, guidance, or decision provided or facilitated by Firm before those decisions or guidance are finalized or implemented.

(3) CFX may unilaterally change the individual serving as the CFX Counsel by providing notice of such change to Firm in accordance with **Section 5(C): Notice** below, or as otherwise mutually agreed upon by the parties.

(B) Firm's Representative

Firm designates **Jay W. Small**, Partner (**"Firm Representative"**), to be primarily responsible for Firm's provision of the Services to CFX and hereby grants to such Firm Representative all authority needed to bind Firm under this Engagement, any task orders issued hereunder, any amendments hereto, and the obligation to timely complete any assignments issued hereunder.

(C) Key Personnel

(1) With the written approval of the CFX Counsel, Firm Representative may assign other qualified and competent individuals employed by Firm to be **"Key Personnel"** to assist Firm Representative with both providing the Services to CFX and meeting Firm's obligations under this Engagement.

(2) The CFX Counsel shall have the right to unilaterally revoke their approval of any assigned Key Personnel should they, using their sole discretion, believe so-doing would be in the best interest of CFX.

(3) The assignment of any matter to an individual that is not working directly under Firm's supervision is, without the written approval of CFX Counsel, strictly prohibited under this Engagement.

Section 3. Compensation for Services Rendered

(A) Compensation Amount

(1) In consideration of the full and satisfactory performance of its obligations hereunder, CFX shall compensate Firm in an amount not to exceed **$200,000.00** (**"Not to Exceed Amount"**). The method of compensation shall be as described in attached **Exhibit B: Payment Terms** (the **"Payment Terms"**), which is hereby incorporated into this Engagement by reference. It is mutually agreed that CFX will not provide a retainer.

(2) To the extent Firm incurs any costs, expenses, or other obligations in excess of the Not to Exceed Amount without this Engagement first being amended in a writing executed by the authorized representatives of both Firm and CFX, Firm shall do so at its own risk and expense.

(B) Major Sub-Vendor Provision

(1) If, during the term of this Engagement and any renewals hereof, Firm desires or intends to provide payment to a subcontractor, subconsultant, and/or service provider (collectively **"Sub-Vendor"**) that was not disclosed by Firm to CFX at the time this Engagement was originally awarded, and such payment would, standing alone or aggregated with prior payments, provide to the proposed Sub-Vendor under this Engagement including any renewals or extensions hereto, equal or exceed $75,000.00, Firm shall first submit a request to the Procurement Director to add such Vendor to the approved Major Sub-Vendors under this Engagement.

(2) Except in the case of an emergency, as determined by the Executive Director or the designee thereof, no such payment or obligation to make payment to any Sub-Vendor shall be made or incurred by Firm under this Engagement until such Sub-Vendor has been approved by the CFX Board. In the event of a so-designated emergency, Firm may make such payment or incur an obligation to pay such unapproved Sub-Vendor under this Engagement only with the prior written approval of the Executive Director or the designee thereof, and any such agreement by which such payment was made or by which the obligation to pay was incurred shall contain a provision that provides that it shall be automatically terminated if not approved by the CFX Board at its next regularly scheduled meeting.

(3) CFX shall not be responsible to Firm for any payments made or obligated to any such Sub-Vendor in excess of $75,000.00 should Firm have failed to add such Vendor to this Engagement's Major Vendors list in compliance with this provision.

Section 4. Payment; Invoices

(A) Payment

Payment by CFX will be provided to Firm in compliance with Florida's Local Government Prompt Payment Act, Section 218.70, Florida Statutes, *et. seq.*

(B) Invoices

(1) Invoices shall be submitted to Billing@CFXway.com. The CFX Counsel, or their designee, upon review and approval of the statements of fees and costs, will be responsible for authorizing any payment necessary.

(2) Each invoice submitted shall represent an implied warranty that Firm provided competent and timely Services to CFX in accordance with this Engagement. CFX may rely on such implied warranty; however, CFX additionally reserves the right to contest any costs and fees represented in any statement it receives.

Section 5. Term; Termination; Notice

(A) Engagement Term.

(1) The term of Firm's engagement hereunder begins on the date this Engagement is executed by both Firm and CFX (the **"Effective Date"**) and will expire on **December 31, 2027**. The parties hereto may mutually agree to renew this Agreement. The period between the Effective Date and the expiration or termination of this Engagement (inclusive of any renewals or extensions hereto) shall be referred to as the **"Engagement Term"**.

(2) **Period of Performance.** The **"Period of Performance"** for this Engagement shall mean the period of time during which the Firm may incur obligations for which they are authorized to invoice under this Engagement. The Period of Performance shall begin on **the Effective Date**, and shall end with the Engagement Term.

(B) Termination

(1) The foregoing notwithstanding, Firm shall serve under this Engagement at the pleasure of CFX. Accordingly, this Engagement may be terminated by CFX at its convenience any time without cause and without penalty by written notice provided by the CFX Counsel.

(2) If terminated, Firm will be paid for all services rendered and permissible costs incurred to the date of the notice of termination, except that the notice of termination may specify a later termination date, in which case Firm will be compensated and reimbursed in accordance with this engagement letter for such additional services rendered and costs incurred.

(3) CFX shall be considered the owner of all documents and work product generated by Firm pursuant to this Engagement as of the date of termination, including any partial drafts. Accordingly, upon termination, Firm shall provide CFX with any such documents no later than seven business days of the termination date.

(4) CFX reserves the right to withhold any final payment or reimbursement to Firm until Firm provides all documents and work product generated by Firm pursuant to this Engagement as of the date of such termination, including any partial drafts.

(5) In the event that CFX terminates this Engagement for any reason, Firm agrees to cooperate fully CFX and any successor firm designated by CFX to facilitate an orderly and efficient transition of the Services. Such cooperation shall include, without limitation, promptly transferring all client files, documents, work product, and other materials related to this Engagement, providing reasonable assistance to the successor firm to become familiar with the matter(s), and responding to inquiries as reasonably necessary to effectuate the transition. Firm shall take all reasonable steps to avoid disruption to the CFX's receipt of the Services during the transition period. Firm shall not charge any additional fees for such transition assistance, except for reasonable costs incurred in duplicating or transmitting documents, subject to prior approval by the CFX.

(C) Notice

Notices specifically required in this Engagement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when received, if delivered personally or by nationally recognized courier, or on the date receipt is acknowledged, if delivered by certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the addresses provided below:

(1) To CFX:

Central Florida Expressway Authority
Attn: Deputy General Counsel
4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, Florida 32807

AND

Central Florida Expressway Authority
Attn: General Counsel
4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, Florida 32807

(2) To Firm:

Dinsmore & Shohl, LLP.
Attn: Jay W. Small, Partner
Landmark Center Two, 225 E. Robinson Street, Suite 600
Orlando, Florida 32801

Section 6. Insurance; Indemnification; Liability

(A) Insurance

(1) Firm shall procure and maintain insurance in accordance with the provisions of **Schedule 1: Insurance Requirements**, which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Firm meeting this Engagement's insurance requirements shall be a condition precedent both to this Engagement and payment hereunder by CFX.

(2) CFX additionally reserves the right to withhold or otherwise deny payment to Firm for any period of time during the Engagement Term within which Firm fails to strictly comply with the provisions of **Schedule 1: Insurance Requirements**.

(B) Indemnification

(1) To the fullest extent permitted by law, Firm shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless CFX, its officers, board members, agents, and employees from, and against, any claims, suits, judgments, demands, liabilities, damages, costs, and expenses (including, but not limited to, attorneys' fees, paralegals' fees, consultants' fees, and costs at all administrative, pretrial, trial, and appellate levels) of any kind or nature whatsoever, arising directly or indirectly out of or caused, in whole or part, by any negligent or intentional act or omission by Firm, its officers, agents, and/or subcontractor(s) (if any), or anyone directly or indirectly employed by them or for whose acts any of them may be liable, that is in any manner related to this Engagement, or to any performance or non-performance of the Services and/or any obligation hereby assumed by Firm.

(2) This indemnification shall include without limitation any misappropriation or violation of third-party copyright, trademark, patent, trade secret, publicity, or other intellectual property rights, or other third-party rights of any kind; CFX's full exercise of its rights under any license conveyed to it by Firm; Firm's violation of the confidentiality and security requirements hereunder; Firm's failure to include terms in its subcontracts as required by this Engagement; Firm's failure to ensure compliance with the requirements of the Engagement by its employees, agents, officers, or subcontractors; and/or Firm's breach of any of the warranties or representations contained in this Engagement.

(3) Firm will not be liable for damages arising out of injury or damage to persons or property directly caused or resulting from the sole negligence of CFX or any of its officers, board members, agents, or employees.

(4) The parties agree that 1% of the total compensation to Firm for performance of each task authorized under the Engagement is the specific consideration from CFX to Firm for the indemnity herein provided and, if applicable, the parties further agree that 1% is included in the amount negotiated for each authorized task.

(C) Sovereign Immunity

CFX is an agency of the State of Florida whose limits of liability are set forth in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, and nothing herein shall be construed to extend the limits of liability of CFX beyond that provided in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes. Nothing herein is intended as a waiver of CFX's sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, or law. Nothing hereby shall inure to the benefit of any third party for any purpose, which might allow claims otherwise barred by sovereign immunity or operation of law.

(D) Limitation of Liability

With the express exception for payments for work properly performed, CFX's obligations and liability hereunder, or as otherwise related to this Engagement, shall be strictly limited to those limits per claim and per occurrence set forth for tort liability in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, which limits are hereby

made applicable to all manner of claims against CFX regardless of the equitable or legal theory upon which such claims may be based (e.g., contract, tort, strict liability, etc.) and are not confined to tort liability. Moreover, CFX shall not be responsible to Firm or any third party for any indirect damages, incidental damages, consequential damages, exemplary damages of any kind, lost goods, lost profits, lost business, or any indirect economic damages whatsoever.

(E) Independent Contractor

(1) It is understood and agreed that nothing contained in this Engagement creates or establishes the relationship of copartners between the Parties, or constitutes Firm, or any employee thereof, as the agent, representative, or employee of CFX for any purpose or in any manner whatsoever. Firm is to be, and shall remain, an independent contractor with respect to its performance under this Engagement.

(2) Under no circumstances shall any individual hired or otherwise directly or indirectly utilized by Firm to meet any of its obligations hereunder be considered an employee of CFX. Firm shall be responsible for all direction and control of its employees and payment of all wages and salaries and other amounts due its employees. Moreover, Firm shall be responsible for all reports and obligations respecting such employees, including without limitation social security tax and income tax withholding, unemployment compensation, workers compensation, and employment benefits.

(3) Any approval by CFX of a subcontract or other matter herein requiring CFX approval for its occurrence shall not be deemed a warranty or endorsement of any kind by CFX of such subcontract, subcontractor, or matter. Additionally, no review or approval of Firm's performance, reports, or records by CFX may be construed as CFX directing or supervising the actions of Firm. Firm shall at all times retain sole and absolute discretion in the judgment of the manner and means of carrying out its activities and responsibilities hereunder.

(F) No Third-Party Beneficiaries

There are no third-party beneficiaries of this Engagement and nothing in this Engagement, express or implied, is intended to confer on any person other than the Parties hereto (and their respective successors, heirs and permitted assigns), any legal or equitable obligation, right, benefit, claim, or remedy of any nature arising under or by reason of this Engagement.

Section 7. Records Management

(A) Generally

Firm shall: **(1)** comply with all records retention, access, inspector general, and public record obligations found in this **Section 7: Records Management**; and **(2)** impose the same obligations on any Subcontractors used by Firm to provide any Services hereunder.

(B) Records Retention

(1) Firm shall keep books, records, and accounts of all activities related to this Engagement in compliance with generally accepted accounting procedures and must at all times retain sufficient documentation to substantiate claims for payment under this Engagement and all other records, electronic files, paper, and documents that were made in relation to this Engagement.

(2) **"Relevant Records"** means any and all records, documents, information, communications, and/or data, regardless of the format or method of storage (e.g., physical, electronic, or other), created, utilized, received, or maintained in relation to: **(a)** Firm's solicitation for the award of this Engagement (e.g., quote, bid, proposal, letter of interest, etc.); **(b)** the fulfillment of Firm's obligations hereunder; and **(c)** the expenditure of CFX funds. Relevant Records include without limitation:

(a) Records, documents, information, communications, data related to: **(i)** any calculations used by Firm in determining labor, unit price, or any other component of the applicable solicitation submitted to CFX; **(ii)** any determination or application of equipment rates, home and field overhead rates, related time schedules, labor rates, efficiency or productivity factors, or arithmetic extensions; quotes from subcontractors, or material suppliers, profit contingencies, and any manuals standard in the industry used by Firm in determining a price; and

(b) All communications, writings, working papers, drafts, logs, invoices, financial reports, financial records, audit reports, receipts, bills, notes, charts, or any other data compilations, books of account, photographs, video recordings, audio recordings, or supporting documents.

(3) Firm shall preserve all Relevant Records for the entire Engagement Term and for a period of five years after the later of: **(a)** final completion of all Services provided under the Engagement; and **(b)** until all claims (if any) regarding the Engagement are resolved.

(C) Audits; Records Access

(1) During regular business hours, Firm shall permit any authorized representative of CFX to access, inspect, review, and/or reproduce all Relevant Records of Firm or any subcontractor thereof. If the Services is site-specific, Firm shall ensure access to the work site is provided to any authorized representative of CFX.

(2) Firm shall furnish CFX with all Relevant Records, data, or other information that CFX believes to be needed for the purpose of performance monitoring and evaluation, auditing, and/or quality assurance as soon as practicable, but no later than five business days from the date CFX makes such request. CFX hereby retains the right to conduct performance and financial audits at any time during the Engagement Term, as well as at any time during the applicable retention period.

(3) If CFX requests access to or review of any Relevant Documents and Firm refuses such access or review or fails to timely accommodate such access or review, Firm shall be in default under its Engagement with CFX, and such actions shall, without any other or additional actions or omissions, constitute grounds for suspension, disqualification of Firm, and/or termination of the Engagement. These provisions shall not be limited in any manner by the existence of any Firm claims or pending litigation relating to the Engagement.

(4) Disqualification, suspension, and/or termination of Firm for failure to comply with the requirements of this **Section 7: Records Management** shall also preclude Firm from acting in the future as a subcontractor of another contractor doing work for CFX during the period of disqualification or suspension. Disqualification means Firm is not eligible for and shall be precluded from doing future work for CFX until reinstated by CFX.

(5) At any time during the Engagement Term or applicable retention period, Firm shall permit CFX to perform or have performed an audit of the records of Firm and any or all subcontractors to support the compensation paid to Firm. In the event funds paid to Firm under the Engagement are subsequently determined to have been inadvertently paid by CFX because of accounting errors or charges not in conformity with the Engagement, Firm agrees that such amounts shall be due to CFX upon demand.

(D) Cooperation with Inspector General

Pursuant to Section 20.055(5), Florida Statutes, Firm understands and will comply with its duty to cooperate with the Inspector General in any investigation, audit, inspection, review, or hearing. Upon request of the Inspector General or any other authorized State official, Firm must provide any information the Inspector General deems relevant. Such information may include, but will not be limited to, Firm's business or financial records, documents, or files of any type or form that refer to or relate to the Engagement.

(E) Public Records

(1) Firm acknowledges and understands that CFX is subject to the broad requirements of Florida's Public Records Law, Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, as amended. By entering into this Engagement, Firm: **(a)** agrees that all documents, records, and materials of any kind relating to the relationship created under this Engagement shall be open to the public for disclosure and inspection, unless specifically deemed either confidential or exempt under applicable law; and **(b)** agrees to, in good faith, assist CFX in the provision of any applicable records requested under such law.

(2) Firm shall immediately notify the CFX Records Department at PublicRecords@CFXway.com upon receipt of any request by a member of the public for any documents, papers, letters, or other material subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, made or received by Firm in conjunction with this Engagement, including without limitation any requests for Relevant Records.

(3) In the event Firm has public records in its possession, Firm must promptly provide such records to CFX. Failure by Firm to timely notify CFX and/or timely provide any such records to CFX shall be grounds for immediate unilateral termination of this Engagement by CFX for cause.

(4) To the extent that this is a contract for services and Firm meets the definition of "Agency" in Section 119.011(2), Florida Statutes, which includes private agencies, persons, partnerships, corporations, or business entities acting on behalf of a public agency, Firm shall additionally:

(a) Keep and maintain public records required by CFX to perform the service.

(b) Upon request from CFX's custodian of public records, provide CFX with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or as otherwise provided by law.

(c) Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the Engagement's term and following completion of the Engagement if Firm does not transfer the records to CFX.

(d) Upon completion of the Engagement, transfer, at no cost, to CFX all public records in possession of Firm or keep and maintain public records required by CFX to perform the service. If Firm transfers all public records to the public agency upon completion of the Engagement, Firm shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If Firm keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the Engagement, Firm shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to CFX, upon request from CFX's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of CFX.

IF FIRM HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO FIRM'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT 407-690-5000, PUBLICRECORDS@CFXWAY.COM, OR 4974 ORL TOWER ROAD, ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32807.

Section 8. Florida Vendor Eligibility Provisions

(A) E-Verification

(1) This Engagement is subject to the requirements found in Section 448.095(5), Florida Statutes. By executing this Engagement, Firm hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that it is registered with the United States Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the work authorization status of all new employees of Firm.

(2) Firm additionally hereby acknowledges the responsibilities and obligations of both Firm and CFX under Section 448.095(5), Florida Statutes, which includes without limitation: **(a)** an obligation that Firm obtains and maintains affidavits from each of its subcontractors stating that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with an unauthorized alien; and **(b)** the right of CFX to unilaterally and immediately terminate this Engagement for Firm's failure to comply with the applicable provisions of Section 448.095(5), Florida Statutes, and to impose upon Firm any additional costs incurred by CFX resulting from such termination.

(B) Public Entity Crimes

Firm hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that: **(1)** neither Firm, nor one or more of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in the management of Firm, nor any affiliate of the entity, has been charged with and convicted of public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989; **(2)** Firm has not been placed on any convicted vendor list by the State of Florida and that it will not utilize any funding provided pursuant to this Engagement to subcontract with any vendor that has been placed on any such convicted vendor list; and **(3)** Firm has read and reviewed the provisions, requirements, and prohibitions of Florida's Public Entity Crime Act, Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, and hereby affirms its compliance therewith. For the purposes of this provision, the terms "public entity crime", "convicted", and "affiliate" shall be as defined in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes.

(C) Scrutinized Companies

(1) Firm hereby represents, warrants, and certifies to the following: **(a)** Firm has read and reviewed the provisions, requirements, and prohibitions of Florida's prohibition against contracting with scrutinized companies, as found in Section 287.135, Florida Statutes, and hereby affirms its compliance therewith; and **(b)** Firm is not on Florida's "Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List" created pursuant to Section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, nor is it engaged in a boycott of Israel.

(2) If the Engagement value meets or exceeds $1,000,000.00, then Firm hereby additionally represents, warrants, and certifies that: **(a)** Firm is not on the "Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List" or the "Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Terrorism Sectors List", created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes, and **(b)** Firm is not engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.

(3) In accordance with Section 218.135, Florida Statutes, CFX shall have the option to terminate this Engagement and shall have the right to, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Engagement, pursue all remedies available to it in equity and at law, if: **(a)** either of the above certifications are found to have been false; **(b)** Firm is found to have been placed on any of the applicable lists referenced in this provision at any time; and/or **(c)** if Firm becomes engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria or any boycott of Israel.

(D) Discriminatory Vendors and Anti-Trust Violators

Firm hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that entering into this Engagement will not violate either Section 287.134, Florida Statutes, or Section 287.137, Florida Statutes. In accordance with such sections of Florida law, contractors that have been placed on either the discriminatory vendors list, the

antitrust violator vendor list, or both: **(1)** may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; **(2)** may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; **(3)** may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; **(4)** may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and **(5)** may not transact business with any public entity.

(E) Countries of Foreign Concern

(1) Firm hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that Firm has read and reviewed the provisions, requirements, and prohibitions of Section 287.138, Florida Statutes, regarding contracting with foreign countries of concern and hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that entering into this Engagement will not violate such section of Florida law.

(2) If this Engagement will in any manner give Firm access to any individual's personal identifying information, then:

(a) As a precondition to this Engagement and prior to completing any work or otherwise performing hereunder, Firm shall submit to CFX an affidavit signed by an officer or representative of Firm under penalty of perjury attesting that Firm does not meet any of the following criteria: **(i)** Firm is owned by the government of a foreign country of concern; **(ii)** the government of a foreign country of concern has a controlling interest, as defined in Section 287.138(1), Florida Statutes, in Firm; or **(iii)** Firm is organized under the laws of or has its principal place of business in a foreign country of concern. For the purposes of this decision, the definition of "foreign county of concern", "controlling interest", "governmental entity", are as provided in Section 287.138(1), Florida Statutes.

(b) Firm hereby acknowledges that the Florida Attorney General may bring a civil action in any court of competent jurisdiction against an entity that violates Section 287.138, Florida Statutes, and that the penalties for such violation may include any provided for in Section 287.138(5), Florida Statutes, including without limitation: **(i)** a civil penalty equal to twice the amount of the contract for which the entity submitted a bid or proposal for, replied to, or entered into; and **(ii)** ineligibility to enter into, renew, or extend any contract, including any grant agreements, with any governmental entity for up to five years. CFX shall additionally have the option to terminate this Engagement for cause if Firm is found to be in violation of this provision, Section 287.138, Florida Statutes, and/or its affidavit.

(F) Common Carrier

(1) Firm hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that Firm has read and reviewed the provisions, requirements, and prohibitions of Section 908.111, Florida Statutes, regarding contracting with common carriers and hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that entering into this Engagement will not violate such section of Florida law.

(2) If Firm meets the definition of "common carrier" as provided in Section 908.111(1), Florida Statutes, then:

(a) As a precondition to this Engagement and prior to completing any work or otherwise performing hereunder, Firm shall execute and submit to CFX an attestation in conformity with Sections 92.525 and 908.111(3), Florida Statutes, stating that the common carrier or contracted carrier is not willfully providing and will not willfully provide any service during the contract term in furtherance of transporting a person into the State of Florida knowing that the person is an unauthorized alien, except to facilitate the detention, removal, or departure of the person from this state or the United States.

(b) In accordance with Section 908.111(3), Florida Statutes, CFX may terminate this Engagement for cause if Firm is found to be in violation of this provision, Section 908.111,

Florida Statutes, and/or its attestation.

(G) Human Trafficking

In accordance with Section 787.06(13), Florida Statutes, when a contract is executed, renewed, or extended between a nongovernmental entity and CFX, the nongovernmental entity must provide CFX with an affidavit signed by an officer or a representative of the nongovernmental entity under penalty of perjury attesting that the nongovernmental entity does not use coercion for labor or services as defined in Section 787.06(2)(a), Florida Statutes. Such affidavit is hereto attached as **CFX-220: Human Trafficking Affidavit**.

(H) Incorporation of Florida Vendor Eligibility Provision Forms

(1) Either as part of the solicitation for this Engagement, or as a precondition of this Engagement, Firm has or will execute specific certifications, affidavits, and attestations regarding the various provisions in this "Florida Vendor Eligibility Requirements" section by use of the following forms provided by CFX:

CFX-200: E-Verification Use and Registration Certification
CFX-210: Certifications Regarding Vendor Eligibility
CFX 220: Human Trafficking Affidavit
CFX-230: Common Carrier Attestation
CFX-240: Foreign Countries of Concern Affidavit

(2) All such forms are hereby incorporated into this Engagement and serve as a material part hereof. If for any reason Firm has not yet executed any such forms: **(a)** Firm doing so shall be a precondition to CFX's obligation to provide payment for any work or any other performance under this Engagement; and **(b)** any failure of Firm to do shall be cause for termination of this Engagement by CFX.

Section 9. Miscellaneous

(A) Assignments and Successors

(1) CFX has selected Firm to perform the Services based upon characteristics and qualifications of Firm and its employees. Therefore, Firm shall not further sublet, sell, transfer, assign, delegate, subcontract, or otherwise dispose of this Engagement or any portion thereof, or of Firm's right, title, or interest therein without the written consent of CFX, which may be withheld in CFX's sole and absolute discretion. Any attempt by Firm to dispose of this Engagement as described above, in part or in whole, without CFX's written consent shall be null and void and shall, at CFX's option, constitute a default under the Engagement.

(2) Each party binds itself and its partners, successors, executors, administrators, and assigns to the other party of this Engagement and to the partners, successors, executors, administrators, and assigns of such other party, in respect to all covenants of this Engagement.

(B) Binding Effect; Conflicts

This Engagement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties hereto, their heirs, personal representatives, successors, or assigns. In the event of a conflict between the covenants, terms, or provisions of this Engagement and any document incorporated herein whether by attachment or reference, the provisions of this Engagement shall take precedence. Should there be any conflicts or inconsistency between any applicable law and this Engagement, the most restrictive shall govern.

(C) Construction and Representations

Each party acknowledges that it has had the opportunity to be represented by counsel of such party's choice with respect to this Engagement. In view of the foregoing, and notwithstanding any otherwise

applicable principles of construction or interpretation, this Engagement shall be deemed to have been drafted jointly by the Parties and in the event of any ambiguity, shall not be construed or interpreted against the drafting party. Neither party has relied upon any representations or statements made by the other party to this Engagement, which are not specifically set forth in this Engagement.

(D) Counterparts and Electronic Transmission of Signatures

This Engagement may be executed in counterparts, both of which shall be deemed an original and which taken together shall constitute one agreement. Any counterpart may be delivered by any party by electronic transmission of the full Engagement as executed by that party to the other party as mutually agreed upon by the Parties, and delivery shall be effective and complete upon completion of such transmission.

(E) Electronic Signatures

Each party hereby agrees that this Engagement and any other documents to be delivered in connection herewith may be electronically signed, and that any electronic signatures appearing on this Engagement or such other documents are the same as handwritten signatures for the purposes of validity, enforceability, and admissibility.

(F) Governing Law

This Engagement shall be considered as having been entered into in the State of Florida. The laws of the State of Florida shall govern all aspects of this Engagement, without reference to any conflicts of law provisions.

(G) Headings

The headings or captions of articles, sections, or subsections used in this Engagement are for convenience of reference only and are not intended to define or limit their contents, nor are they to affect the construction of or to be taken into consideration in interpreting this Engagement.

(H) Jury Waiver

To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Parties hereby waive their right to trial by jury in any action, proceeding, or claim that is in any manner related to this Engagement or the performance of the associated Services hereunder, which may be brought by either of the Parties.

(I) Modification

Unless otherwise expressly provided for herein, no modification of this Engagement shall be binding upon either party unless it is reduced to writing and is signed by a duly authorized representative of each party.

(J) Remedies

No remedy conferred upon any party in this Engagement is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy, and each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given hereunder or as provided at law or equity. No single or partial exercise by any party of any rights, power, or remedy shall preclude any other or the further exercise thereof.

(K) Severability

The provisions of this Engagement are declared by the Parties to be severable. However, the material provisions of this Engagement are dependent upon one another, and such interdependence is a material inducement for the Parties to enter into this Engagement. Therefore, should any material term, provision, covenant, or condition of this Engagement be held invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the party protected or benefited by such term, provision, covenant, or condition may demand that the Parties negotiate such reasonable alternate contract language or provisions as may be

necessary either to restore the protected or benefited party to its previous position or otherwise mitigate the loss of protection or benefit resulting from holding.

(L) Signatory

Each signatory below represents and warrants that he or she has the full power and is duly authorized by their respective party, to enter into and perform under this Engagement. Such signatory further represents that he or she has fully reviewed and understands the terms and conditions set forth in this Engagement, including exhibits, and fully intends to abide by and comply with all of the terms and conditions set forth herein.

(M) Survivorship

Those provisions which by their nature are intended to survive the expiration, cancellation, or termination of this Engagement, including by way of example only, the indemnification and records maintenance provisions, shall survive any expiration, cancellation, or termination of this Engagement.

(N) Time is of the Essence

Time is of the essence regarding every obligation of Firm under the Engagement. Each obligation is deemed material, and a breach of any such obligation – including a breach resulting from untimely performance – is a material breach.

(O) Venue

Each party hereby irrevocably submits to the jurisdiction of any federal or state court of competent jurisdiction located in Orange County, Florida, regarding any legal action, proceeding, or claim that is in any manner related to this Engagement or the performance of the associated Services hereunder. Each party further agrees venue for any such action, proceeding, or claim shall lie in Orange County, Florida, and irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent it may effectively do so, the defense of an inconvenient forum.

(P) Waiver

No delay or failure on the part of either party to exercise any right or remedy accruing to such party upon the occurrence of an event of violation shall affect any such right or remedy, be held to be an abandonment thereof, or preclude such party from the exercise thereof at any time during the continuance of any event of violation. No waiver of a single event of violation shall be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent event of violation.

(Q) Entire Agreement

This Engagement, and any documents incorporated, referenced, or attached hereto, sets forth and constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the Parties with respect its subject matter. Regarding such subject matter, this Engagement supersedes all prior agreements, negotiations, correspondence, undertakings, promises, covenants, arrangements, communications, representations, and warranties, whether oral or written, of either of the Parties.

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have made and executed this Engagement: Central Florida Expressway Authority, signing by and through its Director of Procurement authorized to execute same by Board Action on December 11, 2025, and the Firm signing through its undersigned signatory authorized to execute same.

"CFX"
CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: _____
Aneth Williams
Director of Procurement

Date: _____

Approved as to legal form only by legal counsel to the Central Florida Expressway Authority for its exclusive use and reliance.

By: _____
Cristina T. Berrios
Deputy General Counsel

Date: 11/21/2025

"FIRM"
DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP.

By: _____
Print: _____
Title: _____
Date: 11/21/25

SCHEDULE 1: INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS
DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP.
ENGAGEMENT FOR SUPPLEMENTAL IN-HOUSE LEGAL SERVICES

A. Firm agrees to maintain, on a primary basis and at its sole expense, the following types of insurance coverage with limits and on forms (including endorsements) as described in this **Schedule 1: Insurance Requirements** at all times throughout the duration of the Engagement.

B. These requirements, as well as CFX's review or acceptance of insurance maintained by Firm, are not intended to and shall not in any manner limit or qualify the liabilities assumed by Firm under the Engagement. The acceptance of delivery by CFX of any certificate of insurance evidencing the required coverage and limits does not constitute approval or agreement by CFX that the insurance requirements have been met or the insurance policies shown in the certificates of insurance are in compliance with the requirements.

C. Insurance carriers providing coverage required in this **Schedule 1: Insurance Requirements** must be licensed to conduct business in the State of Florida and must carry a Financial Strength Rating (FSR) of at least "A-" (Excellent) and a Financial Size Category (FSC) of at least Category "VIII" as defined by A.M. Best Company, or equivalent ratings from another nationally recognized insurance rating service. CFX hereby reserves the right to examine copies and relevant provisions of the insurance policies required by this Engagement, subject to the appropriate confidentiality provisions to safeguard the proprietary nature of Firm's manuscript policies.

D. Firm shall, by written agreement, require and ensure that each of its subcontractors providing services in any manner related to the Engagement (if any) procures and maintains insurance of the types and to the limits specified herein until the completion of their respective services, with such agreements including without limitation similar waivers and endorsements in favor of all parties enumerated in this **Schedule 1: Insurance Requirements**.

E. Firm is required to maintain any coverage required by federal and state workers' compensation or financial responsibility laws, including but not limited to Chapter 324 and 440, Florida Statutes, as may be amended from time to time.

F. Workers' Compensation. Firm shall maintain, at its own expense, workers' compensation insurance coverage for all its employees engaged in work under this Agreement, in full compliance with Chapter 440, Florida Statutes, including, but not limited to, the statutory limits established therein. Elective exemptions as defined in Florida Statute 440 will be considered on a case-by-case basis. The following endorsement is required: Waiver of Subrogation – WC 00 03 13 or its equivalent. The Workers' Compensation policy shall be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of CFX for all work performed by Firm, its employees, agents, and subcontractors.

G. Professional Liability/Errors and Omissions

1. Coverage shall have limits of not less than $1,000,000.00 per claim and $2,000,000.00 annual aggregate, protecting the selected firm or individual against claims of CFX for negligence, errors, mistakes or omissions in the performance of services to be performed and furnished by Firm.
2. If Firm's Professional Liability Insurance is written on a "claims made" basis rather than an occurrence basis, such insurance shall continue through the entire term of this Engagement and Firm shall purchase, at their sole expense, either:
   a. An Extended Reporting Endorsement (also known as Tail Coverage);
   b. Prior Dates Coverage from new insurer with retroactive date back to the date of, or prior to, the inception of the Engagement; or
   c. Demonstrate through Certificates of Insurance that Firm has maintained continuous coverage with the same or original insurer.
3. Coverage provided under items **(a)**, (b), or (c) of Subparagraph G.2. of this "Professional Liability/Errors and Omissions" requirement will continue for as long as the law allows.

4. Firm agrees to maintain a retroactive date prior to or equal to the effective date of this Engagement. In the event the policy is either canceled, non-renewed, switched to occurrence form, or any other event, which triggers the right to purchase a Supplemental Extended Reporting Period ("SERP"), during the life of this Engagement, Firm agrees to purchase the SERP with a minimum reporting period of not less than two years. Purchase of the SERP shall not relieve Firm of the obligation to provide replacement coverage.

5. Professional Liability Insurance shall provide for all sums that Firm shall be obligated to pay as damages for claims arising out of the service performed by Firm, or any person or subcontractor employed by Firm, in conjunction with this Engagement.

H. Firm shall require all insurance policies that are in any way related to the work and are secured and maintained by Firm to include clauses stating each underwriter shall waive all rights of recovery, under subrogation or otherwise, against CFX. When required by the insurer, or should a policy condition not permit an endorsement, Firm agrees to notify the insurer and request that the policy(ies) be endorsed with a Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others, or an equivalent endorsement. This Waiver of Subrogation requirement shall not apply to any policy which includes a condition that specifically prohibits such an endorsement or voids coverage should Firm enter into such an agreement on a pre-loss basis. At Firm's expense, all limits must be maintained.

I. Prior to execution and commencement of any operations/services provided under this contract, Firm shall provide CFX with current certificates of insurance evidencing all required coverage. In addition to the certificate(s) of insurance Firm shall also provide endorsements for each policy as specified above. All specific policy endorsements shall be in the name of the Central Florida Expressway Authority. Renewal certificates shall be immediately submitted to CFX. Such certificates shall clearly indicate that Firm has obtained insurance of the type, amount, and classification as required for strict compliance with this **Schedule 1: Insurance Requirements**.

J. Firm shall notify CFX not less than 30 business days (10 business days for non-payment of premium) of any material change in or cancellation/non-renewal of insurance coverage. Firm shall provide evidence of pending replacement coverage to maintain compliance with these insurance requirements to CFX no fewer than five business days prior to the effective date of the replacement policy(ies), with the associated replacement certificates of insurance due to CFX no later than five business days from the effective date of any such replacement policy(ies). The certificate holder shall read:

Central Florida Expressway Authority
c/o Risk Management Department
4974 Orl Tower Rd, Orlando, FL 32807

K. In the event any of the herein required insurance policies provide greater coverage or greater limits than the minimum requirements set forth herein, then: **(1)** CFX shall be entitled to the full coverage and limits of such policies; and **(2)** these insurance requirements will be deemed to require such greater coverage and greater limits.

L. Any deductible or self-insured retention must be declared to and approved by CFX. When a self-insured retention or deductible exceeds $100,000.00, CFX reserves the right to request a copy of Firm's recent annual report or audited financial statement. At the option of CFX, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as requests CFX, or Firm shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

M. All such insurance required of Firm shall be primary to, and not contribute with, any insurance or self-insurance maintained by CFX.

N. Compliance with these insurance requirements shall not relieve or limit Firm's liabilities and obligations under this Engagement. Failure of CFX to demand such certificate or evidence of full compliance with these insurance requirements or failure of CFX to identify a deficiency from evidence provided will not be construed as a waiver of Firm's obligation to maintain such insurance.

EXHIBIT A: SCOPE OF SERVICES
DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP.
ENGAGEMENT FOR SUPPLEMENTAL IN-HOUSE LEGAL SERVICES

Under this Engagement, the Firm shall, upon request by CFX Counsel, provide legal services that supplement those ordinarily performed by the CFX General Counsel's Office. **Such services expressly exclude any right-of-way acquisition services or related services already covered under CFX Contract No. 002053** (formerly CFX Contract No. 002019 between the Firm's predecessor in interest, Mateer & Harbert, P.A., and CFX).

A. The expectation is that these services will include, without limitation:

1. **Core Legal Services**
   - **a.** Drafting, reviewing, and negotiating contracts, procurement documents, interlocal agreements, and other legal instruments.
   - **b.** Advising on compliance with applicable federal, state, and local laws, including public records and open meetings requirements.
   - **c.** Providing litigation support, including strategy development, pleadings, discovery, and coordination with outside counsel.
   - **d.** Preparing memoranda and conducting legal research on statutory, regulatory, and policy matters.
   - **e.** Advising on real estate transactions unrelated to the right-of-way acquisition services contemplated under CFX Contract No. 002053, including purchase and sale agreements, easements, licenses, and settlement agreements.
   - **f.** Managing responses to subpoenas, public records requests, and administrative inquiries.
2. **Governance and Risk Management**
   - **a.** Advising on corporate governance, ethics, and conflict-of-interest compliance.
   - **b.** Assisting with procedure and policy development and internal governance frameworks.
   - **c.** Monitoring legislative and regulatory changes impacting CFX operations.
   - **d.** Developing risk mitigation strategies and advising on crisis management.
3. **Regulatory and Compliance**
   - **a.** Overseeing filings of licensing forms and statutory requirements.
   - **b.** Advising on procurement compliance.
4. **Additional Strategic Services**
   - **a.** Advising executive leadership on legal implications of strategic initiatives.
   - **b.** Supporting intellectual property protection and related filings.
   - **c.** Conducting internal investigations and advising on sensitive matters.
   - **d.** Coordinating with external regulators and government agencies as needed.

B. Key Personnel

The following individuals are considered Key Personnel approved by CFX Counsel for invoicing under this Agreement without further approval by CFX Counsel and regardless as to whether such individuals are specifically named on a particular Task Order issued hereunder: Jay W. Small, Thomas R. Harbert, Leslie A. Evans, Christopher "Chip" Skambis, and Meghan L. Stevens.

EXHIBIT B: PAYMENT TERMS
DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP.
ENGAGEMENT FOR SUPPLEMENTAL IN-HOUSE LEGAL SERVICES

The following shall be the terms of payment for this Engagement:

A. Hourly Billing

1. Firm shall be compensated at the following hourly rates for actual, reasonable time worked by individuals having the positions listed below:

Position	Hourly Rate
Partner	$450.00
Senior Associate	$385.00
Associate	$350.00
Paralegal	$185.00

2. The foregoing notwithstanding, the Parties agree that Leslie A. Evans, Esq., will bill at an hourly rate of $450.00 for work assigned under this Engagement.
3. "Senior Associate" rates shall be limited to Firm attorneys who:
   a. Officially hold such "Senior Associate" title in the Firm; or
   b. Have: **(1)** at least 5 years of relevant legal practice as a licensed Florida attorney; and **(2)** prior written approval to bill at such rate by the CFX Counsel.
4. Firm's hourly rates shall remain fixed for the duration of the Engagement Term. No retainer will be provided by CFX.
5. Alternative billing methods (including unit billing, multipliers, or any system that compensates time not actually worked) are prohibited under this Engagement.
6. It is a material breach for Firm, or anyone acting on its behalf, to submit any invoice that:
   a. Overstates actual time worked;
   b. Includes time for individuals other than attorneys or paralegals, unless otherwise approved on a particular Task Order by CFX Counsel;
   c. Includes time for persons not affiliated with Firm; or
   d. Uses unit billing, multipliers, or any other method to inflate time worked.
7. Firm must ensure economical use of attorneys and paralegals providing services under this Engagement.
8. **CFX will not reimburse fees for:**
   a. Duplicative efforts by attorneys or paralegals;
   b. Multiple partners reviewing or performing the same task, unless expressly approved by CFX Counsel in advance; or
   c. Time spent correcting work identified as incorrect or containing errors.

B. Indirect Costs; Routine Operating Expenses

1. Full compensation for all indirect costs, administrative costs, and overhead incurred in the provision of the Services shall be included in payment by CFX of the hourly rates to Firm, as contemplated in **Paragraph 1** above, and shall not otherwise be generally reimbursable hereunder.

2. Such "overhead" costs include without limitation rent, conference rooms, equipment rentals, utilities, internet, computer equipment, software and online research license fees, books, facsimiles, long distance telephone calls, non-express/non-overnight mail, first class postage, office supplies, attorney meals, or secretarial services, non-attorney or non-paralegal staff (e.g., library or IT/data processing staff), and attorney or paralegal staff performing non-attorney or non-paralegal tasks (e.g., library or data processing).

3. Firm has additionally anticipated and included routine operating expenses as part of its overhead, and accordingly, CFX shall not provide Firm with direct reimbursement for such routine operating expenses, including without limitation the costs associated with any of the following: **(a)** time spent reviewing or analyzing the law firm's conflicts issues, opening or closing files, or other administrative activities; **(b)** time spent preparing invoices or responses to billing inquiries; **(c)** clerical work, including the retrieval and delivery of work product prepared for CFX; **(d)** charges directly related to the departure of a lawyer or paralegal (including startup work or higher rates for replacement personnel); **(e)** fees related to the preparation and filing of motions for extension of time unless such motions are necessitated by the actions and/or omissions of CFX; and/or **(f)** case management or litigation software or systems, including time spent creating databases, loading documents into such software/systems, or processing data for review by others, regardless of who performs such work.

C. Direct Expenses

1. CFX will reimburse Firm for the actual expenses incurred by it for photocopying, express/overnight mail charges, courier services, court reporting charges, subpoena charges, witness fees, court or administrative hearing filing fees, process service charges, all without markup or multiplier.

2. There will be no reimbursement for any other direct expenses, including employee overtime or travel or transportation expenses, without the express written authorization of the CFX Counsel.

3. Should such travel and transportation expenses be so approved, such activities shall be governed by Section 112.061, Florida Statutes, and applicable CFX policies.

4. If it becomes necessary for Firm to arrange for the services of other outside counsel, experts, or consultants, or to incur other expenses not contemplated herein, then it will do so only with the prior written approval of the CFX Counsel. Firm will arrange to have the charges of such services or items billed directly to the CFX in a manner consistent with the applicable provisions of this Engagement, unless other arrangements are agreed to by the parties.

D. Extensive Electronic Legal Research

1. Firm is expected to keep abreast of statutes, regulations, codes, tax codes, and applicable case law in all areas of responsibility at its sole expense. As a result, CFX shall not generally reimburse Firm for expenses incurred by Firm's use of electronic legal research platforms, such as Westlaw or LexisNexis. The foregoing notwithstanding, CFX will reimburse Firm for the use of public records or use of "people finding" tools offered by either Westlaw or LexisNexis, to the extent necessary.

2. For extensive electronic legal research resulting from a novel or rare legal issue that may arise over the course of Firm's performance under this Engagement, the associated electronic legal research expenses incurred by Firm may be reimbursed hereunder, so long as the CFX Counsel has granted written approval for such reimbursement.

3. Invoices seeking reimbursement of such approved extensive electronic legal research costs must include a brief description of the issues researched, as well as names or citations of the digest, statutes, annotations, cases, journals, etc. reviewed.

4. Electronic legal research that is "out of plan" with Firm's legal research service subscription shall not be reimbursed without specific, express permission from the CFX Counsel to perform such "out of plan" research.

E. Payment; Invoices

1. Payment by CFX will be provided to Firm in compliance with Florida's Local Government Prompt Payment Act, Section 218.70, Florida Statutes, *et. seq.*

2. Invoices shall be submitted to both Billing@CFXway.com and Mala.Iley@CFXway.com. The CFX Counsel, or their designee, upon review and approval of the statements of fees and costs, will be responsible for authorizing any payment necessary.

3. To facilitate payment by CFX, Firm shall consolidate all fees, costs, and expenses incurred by Firm under this Engagement into either: **(a)** one monthly invoice for each task issued hereunder; or **(b)** one monthly summary invoice divided by each task issued hereunder. CFX reserves the right to reject individual and/or independent invoices that have not been received as part of an appropriate monthly task-specific invoice.

4. Each invoice submitted shall represent an implied warranty that such invoice sets forth only the actual time spent and only the actual costs incurred by Firm. CFX may rely on such implied warranty; however, CFX additionally reserves the right to contest any costs and fees represented in any statement it receives.

5. **General Invoice Requirements.** Unless otherwise waived in accordance with Subsection 4(F) below, each monthly invoice submitted to CFX by Firm must meet each of the following requirements, to the extent applicable:

   a. The following must be conspicuously noted on each invoice (as applicable): **(1)** this Engagement's Contract Number; **(2)** the relevant CFX Task Order Number(s) and CFX Project Number(s); **(3)** Firm's invoice number; **(4)** the invoice date; **(5)** the "earned to date" amount; **(6)** the "previously billed" amount; **(7)** the total task limit remaining for any task noted in the invoice for which an estimated task budget was set; **(8)** the total Contract limit remaining; and **(9)** the amount due for the particular invoice.

   b. Any fees, costs, or expenses must be sorted in the following order (as applicable): **(1)** by task order number; **(2)** by CFX Project Number(s); **(3)** for right-of-way acquisition – by each parcel's identification number; and **(4)** by date each fee, cost, or expense was actually incurred.

   c. All fees, costs, and expenses invoiced hereunder must be itemized.

   d. Fees, costs, or expenses already invoiced in a previous invoice may not be duplicated on a subsequent invoice, regardless as to whether such fee, costs, or expense has yet been paid by CFX.

   e. Any fees, costs, or expenses related to research or any other work initially prepared for other files, tasks, activities, or parcels may not be duplicated across multiple files, tasks, activities, or parcels. Only the initial matter for which such research was actually performed may be reimbursed hereunder. Any charge for the subsequent use of such research is limited to the time spent adapting and updating the research to the applicable file, task, activity, or parcel.

   f. Each invoice that includes reimbursement of expenses must additionally include any applicable supporting documentation, which may include: receipts, vendor and/or Subcontractor invoices, and

associated cancelled checks signifying Firm's payment thereof; map print outs to evidence any approved mileage; copies of the written approvals provided by the CFX Counsel for any expenses requiring such; and other supporting documentation as CFX may otherwise require to validate such expenses.

6. **Legal Professional Time**

   a. Fees for Legal Professional Time must be billed in tenth-of-an-hour increments and must include the identity of the individual timekeeper billing against this Engagement, their status (e.g., Senior Partner, Senior Associate, Junior Associate, Paralegal), their hourly rate, total time billed by each timekeeper, corresponding dollar amount charged by each timekeeper, and any discounts if applicable.

   b. Invoices must reflect only entry of single-activity time records; block time records (i.e. lumping several activities together with a total for the time spent performing the activities) are not generally acceptable and may be returned for further clarification. The foregoing notwithstanding, should a task order issued hereunder permit block time recording, it shall be permissible.

   c. Each time entry billed must include specific detail, sufficient to understand what work was done, including the individual participants involved, the subject matter of a meeting or hearing, the purpose of the activity, the relevant parcel identifiers, etc.

   d. Generic descriptions such as the following are generally not acceptable for billing purposes without further detail being provided: "Attention to matter", "Attention to file", "Review case and issues", "Conference with 'so and so'", "Review correspondence", "Arrangement", "Discovery", "Trial preparation", "Organize File", "Meeting", "Update strategy", "Motion work", "Work on project or case", "Pleadings", "Work on file", "Prepare for meeting", "Work on discovery", "Receive/review documents", "Research", "Analysis", or any other non-descript activity.

F. Waivers

1. To ensure timely payment for services satisfactorily provided by Firm under this Engagement, and to avoid any interruption of CFX's receipt of the services contemplated thereunder, the CFX Counsel, or the designee thereof, may, in writing and using their sole discretion, waive any prior approval and/or invoice requirements provided for in this Engagement, inclusive of any supplements thereto. Nothing in this Subsection may be construed as imposing any obligation whatsoever upon the CFX Counsel or CFX to issue any such waiver.

2. Unless such waiver expressly states otherwise, a waiver granted by the CFX Counsel in accordance with **Subsection F.1.** above shall apply only to the specific invoice that is the subject of such waiver and shall not be deemed to waive such requirement as it relates to future invoices.

CONSENT AGENDA ITEM
#16

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Cristina T. Berrios
General Counsel

DATE: December 1, 2025

SUBJECT: Approval of Mediated Settlement Agreement between the Central Florida Expressway Authority and Osceola Polk Line, LLC, in the matter of *Central Florida Expressway Authority v. Bayat International Real Estate, LLC, et al.*, regarding the SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension Project, Segment 538-235A, Parcels 53-450 A, B, & C

On August 8, 2024, the Board adopted a resolution authorizing the acquisition of properties required for the completion of the SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension Project, including Parcels 53-450 A, B, and C (the "Subject Parcels") owned by Osceola Polk Line, LLC (the "Respondent").

Subsequently, on February 3, 2025, Right of Way Counsel filed an eminent domain action in the Circuit Court of the Ninth Judicial Circuit, Osceola County, titled *Central Florida Expressway Authority v. Bayat International Real Estate, LLC, et al.*, Case No. 2025-CA-002274 ED, in part to acquire the Subject Parcels. The Court entered a Stipulated Order of Taking on April 24, 2025, and on May 12, 2025, CFX deposited $465,075.00 as the good faith estimate. Mediation was required within 45 days following delivery of the Respondent's appraisal.

On September 22, 2025, CFX and the Respondent participated in mediation and, to resolve all valuation-related issues, reached a proposed Mediated Settlement Agreement subject to Board approval. Under the proposed agreement, CFX would pay $1,172,196.00, inclusive of attorneys' fees, costs, and the Owner's expert fees. This number includes the good faith estimate already deposited in the court registry.

The Right of Way Committee recommended Board approval of the proposed Mediated Settlement Agreement at its meeting on November 19, 2025.

Board approval of the Mediated Settlement Agreement between the Central Florida Expressway Authority and Osceola Polk Line, LLC, in the matter of *Central Florida Expressway Authority v. Bayat International Real Estate, LLC, et al.*, regarding the SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension Project, Segment 538-235A, Parcels 53-450 A, B, & C, for a negotiated total compensation of $1,172,196.00, inclusive of attorneys' fees and costs, and Owner's expert fees, plus applicable standard closing costs, is requested.

NELSON MULLINS

NELSON MULLINS RILEY & SCARBOROUGH LLP
ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS AT LAW

Richard N. Milian, Esq.
T: 407.659.4223
Richard.milian@nelsonmullins.com

390 North Orange Avenue, Suite 1400
Orlando, FL 32801
T: 407.659.4200 F: 407.425.8377
nelsonmullins.com

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Richard N. Milian, Esq.
Right of Way Counsel
Nelson Mullins Riley & Scarborough, LLP

DATE: November 21, 2025

SUBJECT: Proposed Mediated Settlement Agreement between the Central Florida Expressway Authority and Osceola Polk Line, LLC in the matter of *Central Florida Expressway Authority v. Bayat International Real Estate, LLC, et al.*, regarding SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension Project, Segment 538-235A, Parcels 53-450 A, B, & C.

Nelson Mullins Scarborough, LLP, Right of Way Counsel, seeks Board approval of a proposed Settlement Agreement between the Central Florida Expressway Authority (**"CFX"**) and Osceola Polk Line, LLC (the **"Owner"**) for the acquisition of Parcel 53-450 A, B, & C (the **"Subject Parcel"**) for construction necessary to complete the State Road 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension Project (**"SR 538 Extension Project"**) in Osceola County, Florida.

BACKGROUND AND DESCRIPTION

On August 8, 2024, the Board adopted a resolution authorizing the acquisition of specific properties necessary for the completion of the SR 538 Extension Project, with such resolution including the Subject Parcels.

On February 3, 2025, Right of Way Counsel initiated an eminent domain case in the Circuit Court of the Ninth Judicial Circuit, in and for Osceola County, Florida, to, in part, acquire Subject Parcels, for the SR 538 Extension Project, styled *Central Florida Expressway Authority v. Bayat International Real Estate, LLC, et al.,* Case No.: 2025-CA-000274 ED (the **"Action"**).

On April 24, 2025, the Court entered a Stipulated Order of Taking concerning the Subject Parcel. On May 12, 2025, pursuant to the Stipulated Order of Taking, CFX deposited into the Court registry the good faith estimate value totaling $465,075.00. As part of the stipulated terms, CFX and the Owner were to mediate within forty-five days of the Owner's delivery of its appraisal to CFX.

to a c t on or arc 53- 50 C
a o 3

On September 22, 2025, CFX and Osceola Polk Line attended mediation and agreed to resolve all valuation-related issues, contingent on CFX Board approval. The agreement contemplates payment by CFX of a total of **$1,172,196.00**, inclusive of attorneys' fees and costs, and Owner's expert fees. The final compensation breakdown is further outlined in paragraphs 1 and 2 of the Mediated Settlement Agreement, which is attached as **Attachment "A"**.

On December 29, 2023, Walter Carpenter, Jr. of Pinel & Carpenter, Inc, prepared an appraisal report, on behalf of CFX, and the total value initially assigned to Parcel 53-450, Parts A, B & C was $465,075.00, based on a per acre valuation of $135,000.00. This valuation was based on real estate market conditions existing at the time of Mr. Carpenter's appraisal and based on conversations Mr. Carpenter had with county staff. County staff informed Mr. Carpenter at the time of his report that a rezoning of the property would be Agricultural/Conservation and Low-Density Residential. Mr. Carpenter concluded that the highest and best use of the property as vacant would be future residential development. The comparable sales activity since the valuation date, justify the additional compensation to the Owner.

Following Mr. Carpenter's appraisal report, County staff indicated that, due to the transitioning nature of the subject neighborhood, the best use of the property as vacant would be for future residential and non-residential development. They further noted their support for commercial uses through a Future Land Use Amendment to Medium Density and Intensity. This designation is intended to accommodate a mix of residential and non-residential uses, including commercial offices and professional services. Consequently, the area's highest and best use shifted from solely residential to a combination of residential and commercial development.

Prior to the commencement of mediation, CFX consulted with its appraiser, Walter Carpenter, Jr., regarding the landowner's appraisal and County staffs changing view of the subject neighborhood. It was understood that if Mr. Carpenter were to update his December 29, 2023, appraisal, his highest and best use determination for the property as vacant would likely shift from future residential development to light industrial use. His revised valuation of Parcel 53-450 A, B & C would be influenced, in part, by CFX's agreement for Parcel 53-160 A & Band by the Florida Department of Transportation's acquisition of adjacent property for a truck parking facility, as shown in **Attachment "D"**.

To illustrate the transitional nature of the surrounding area: on September 12, 2024, CFX agreed to purchase Parcel 53-160 A & B for $1,920,600.00, equating to approximately $271,156.00 per acre for 7.083 acres. This transaction directly impacted Mr. Carpenter's December 2023 valuation of Parcel 53-450 A, B & C. Additionally, on August 28, 2024, the Florida Department of Transportation purchased 14.93 acres adjacent to both Parcel 53-160 A & Band Parcel 53-450 A, B & C for $4,066,457.85, approximately $287,368 per acre for its future Truck Parking Facility.

t o a c t on or arc 53- 50 C a 3 o 3

At mediation, CFX reached a settlement with the landowner for $975,000.00, or approximately $283,019.00 per acre. This per-acre valuation aligns with both the price CFX paid for Parcel 53-160 A & B and the amount paid by the Florida Department of Transportation for the adjacent truck parking site, reinforcing the consistency and reasonableness of the mediated settlement value for Parcel 53-450 A, B & C. The agreed upon purchase price reached at mediation is consistent with the valuations of the Property as determined by CFX's appraiser, Walter N. Carpenter, Jr. of Pinel & Carpenter, Inc, and review appraiser, Harry Collison, Jr. of The Real Estate Consortium, and the transitional nature of the subject neighborhood.

The proposed mediation settlement agreement is in the best interest of CFX as it avoids protracted litigation and mitigates additional legal fees and expert costs.

The Right of Way Committee recommended Board approval of the proposed Mediated Settlement Agreement at its meeting on November 19, 2025.

REQUESTED ACTION

Board approval of the proposed Mediated Settlement Agreement between the Central Florida Expressway Authority and Osceola Polk Line, LLC in the matter *C ntra or a r a t or t . a at nt rnat ona a tat C t a .*, for a negotiated total compensation of $1,172,196.00, inclusive of attorneys' fees and costs, and Owner's expert fees, plus applicable standard closing costs.

ATTACHMENTS

A. Mediated Settlement Agreement

B. Description and Depiction of the Property

C. Depiction of Respondent's Overall Property

D. Depiction of 53-160 A&B and FDOT Truck Parking Facility

ATTACHMENT "A"

MEDIATED SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE NINTH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT
IN AND FOR OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA
CIVIL DIVISION

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a body politic and corporate And an agency of the state, under the laws of the State of Florida

Petitioner,

Case No: 2025 CA 000274 ED
Div: 20
Parcels: 53-450 A, B, and C

vs.

BAYAT INTERNATIONAL REAL ESTATE LLC, a Florida limited liability company, et al.,

Respondents.

MEDIATED SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

At a Mediation Conference held on September 22, 2025, the parties, CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY ("CFX") and OSCEOLA POLK LINE LLC ("OWNERS"), reached the following Settlement Agreement:

1. CFX will pay OWNERS the amount of ONE MILLION ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-TWO THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED NINETY-SIX DOLLARS ($1,172,196.00), the total sum for all claims for compensation for the taking of Parcels 53-450A, B, and C, including all attorney's fees, expert's fees, costs and all related damages and claims related to the taking.

2. CFX previously deposited FOUR HUNDRED SIXTY-FIVE THOUSAND SEVENTY-FIVE DOLLARS ($465,075.00) into the registry of the Court and will receive full credit towards the compensation paid out in this case. CFX will transmit a check in the amount of SEVEN HUNDRED AND SEVEN

Proposed

THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-ONE DOLLARS ($707,121.00) made payable to the trust account of Sharma Eminent Domain Lawyers, representing the balance of the compensation to be paid to the OWNERS.

3. The parties agree that a Stipulated Final Judgment will be entered into between the parties and subsequently filed with the court in this case.

4. This Settlement Agreement is subject to approval by the Right of Way Committee and the Board for CFX. Payment of the settlement proceeds shall be paid within five (5) business days following the entry of the stipulated final judgment.

5. There are no other addendums to this agreement. This agreement, dated September 22, 2025, contains the complete and full understanding of the parties.

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

Glenn Presimmone, Chief of Infrastructure
Central Florida Expressway Authority

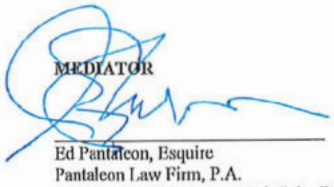
OSCEOLA POLK LINE , LLC

Venugopal Singu, Manager Member
Osceola Polk Line, LLC

Richard Milian, Esquire
Nelson Mullins
390 N. Orange Avenue, Suite 1400
Orlando, FL 32801
Attorney for CFEX

Princet Sharma, Esquire
Sharma Eminent Domain Lawyers
3732 Winter Garden Vineland Road
Winter Garden, Florida 34787
Attorney for Osceola Polk Line, LLC

Proposed



MEDIATOR

Ed Pantaleon, Esquire
Pantaleon Law Firm, P.A.
7479 Conroy Windermere Rd, Suite B
Orlando, Florida 32835
407-392-2207
ed@pantaleonlaw.com

Proposed

ATTACHMENT "B"

DESCRIPTION AND DEPICTION OF THE PROPERTY

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
PROJECT NO. 538-235A
C.R. 532 (OSCEOLA, POLK LINE ROAD)
PARCEL: 53-450
PURPOSE: RIGHT-OF-WAY
ESTATE: FEE SIMPLE

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

LOTS 12, 13, AND 14, POMERANCE PARK UNIT TWO, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 2, PAGE 55, PUBLIC RECORDS OF OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA, LYING IN SECTION 6, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, ALSO BEING THE LANDS DESCRIBED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 5803, PAGE 298, PUBLIC RECORDS OF OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT A 4" BY 4" CONCRETE MONUMENT WITH NO IDENTIFICATION MARKING THE WEST QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 6, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST; THENCE NORTH 00°07'07" WEST, ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6, A DISTANCE OF 2665.19 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 6; SAID POINT ALSO BEING ON THE EXISTING SOUTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF COUNTY ROAD 532, A 200 FOOT WIDE RIGHT OF WAY AS SHOWN ON STATE ROAD DEPARTMENT RIGHT OF WAY MAP SECTION 92652-2601; THENCE SOUTH 89°16'27" EAST, ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1368.73 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 12, POMERANCE PARK UNIT TWO, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 2, PAGE 55, PUBLIC RECORDS OF OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA, AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE CONTINUE SOUTH 89°16'27" EAST, ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 299.97 FEET TO THE EAST LINE OF LOT 14 OF SAID POMERANCE PARK UNIT TWO; THENCE SOUTH 00°43'25" WEST, ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 500.28 FEET TO THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID POMERANCE PARK UNIT TWO; THENCE NORTH 89°16'12" WEST, ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 300.00 FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT 12; THENCE NORTH 00°43'38" EAST, ALONG SAID WEST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 500.26 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 3.445 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

SEE SHEET 2 FOR SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION
SEE SHEET 3 FOR GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND

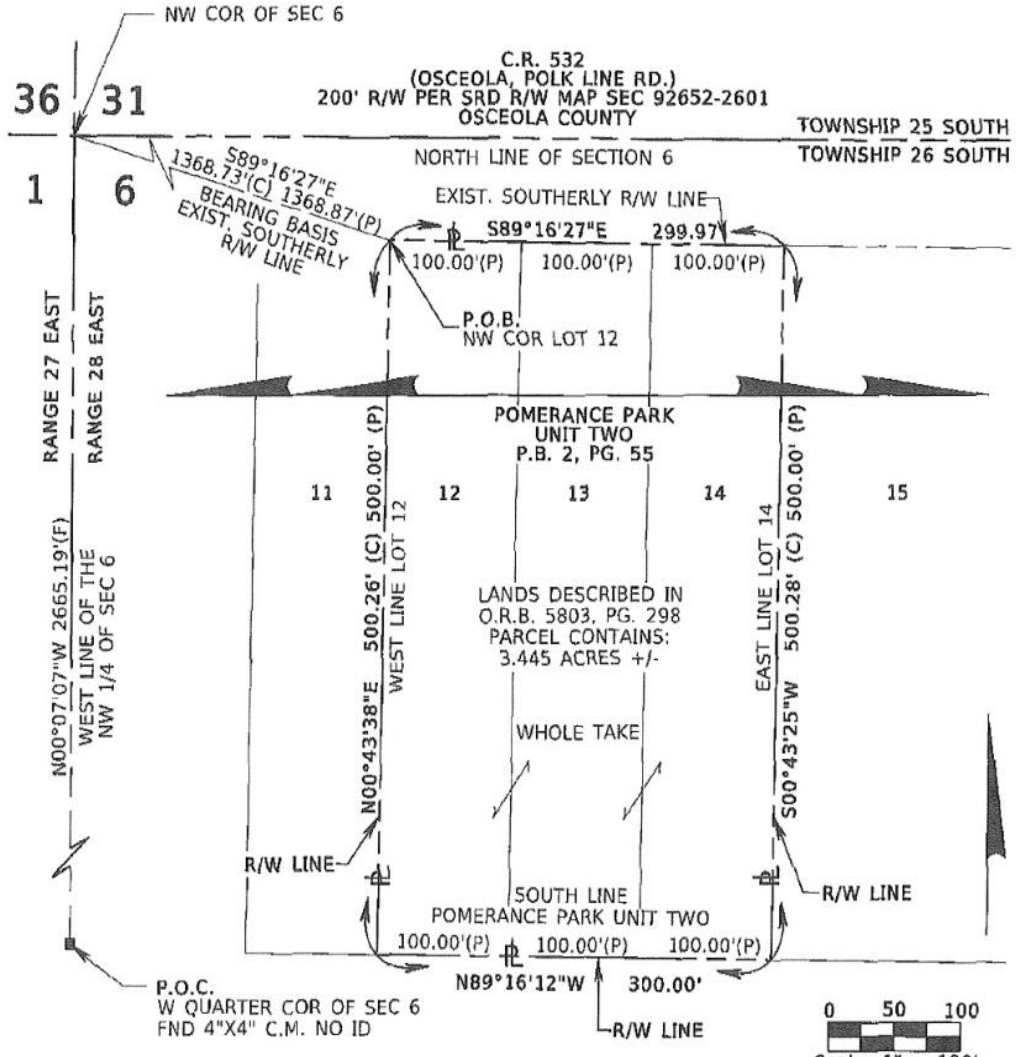
REVISION	BY	DATE

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION - THIS IS NOT A SURVEY
COUNTY ROAD NO. 532 (OSCEOLA, POLK LINE ROAD) — POLK COUNTY

	BY	DATE
DRAWN	TKB	12/04/22
CHECKED	JCS	03/23/23

PREPARED BY: ECHO UES, INC.
DATA SOURCE: SEE GENERAL NOTES, SHEET 3
CFX PROJECT# 538-235A
SECTION N/A
SHEET 1 OF 3

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
PROJECT NO. 538-235A
C.R. 532 (OSCEOLA, POLK LINE ROAD)
PARCEL: 53-450



SEE SHEET 1 FOR LEGAL DESCRIPTION
SEE SHEET 3 FOR GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND

REVISION	BY	DATE

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION - THIS IS NOT A SURVEY

COUNTY ROAD NO. 532 (OSCEOLA, POLK LINE ROAD) — OSCEOLA COUNTY

	BY	DATE
DRAWN	TKB	12/09/22
CHECKED	JCS	03/23/23

PREPARED BY: ECHO UES, INC.

DATA SOURCE: SEE GENERAL NOTES, SHEET 3

CFX PROJECT# 538-235A

SHEET 2 OF 3

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
PROJECT NO. 538-235A
C.R. 532 (OSCEOLA, POLK LINE ROAD)
PARCEL: 53-450

LEGEND:

AC	=	ACRES	O.R.B.	=	OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK
(C)	=	CALCULATED DATA	P.B.	=	PLAT BOOK
COR	=	CORNER	PG.	=	PAGE
C.M.	=	CONCRETE MONUMENT	P.O.B.	=	POINT OF BEGINNING
C.R.	=	COUNTY ROAD	P.O.C.	=	POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
EXIST.	=	EXISTING	PSM	=	PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR & MAPPER
(F)	=	FIELD DATA			
FND	=	FOUND	RD.	=	ROAD
ID	=	IDENTIFICATION	R/W	=	RIGHT OF WAY
LB	=	LICENSED BUSINESS	SEC	=	SECTION
NAD83	=	NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983	S.R.	=	STATE ROAD
			SRD	=	STATE ROAD DEPARTMENT
N&D	=	NAIL & DISK	W/	=	WITH
℄	=	PROPERTY LINE	+/-	=	MORE OR LESS
(P)	=	PLAT DATA	— — — —	=	R/W LINE

GENERAL NOTES:

1. BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON THE SOUTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF COUNTY ROAD 532 (OSCEOLA, POLK LINE ROAD) AS BEING SOUTH 89°16'27" EAST, BASED ON NAD83, 2011 ADJUSTMENT STATE PLANE COORDINATES, FLORIDA EAST ZONE.

2. THIS SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION IS NOT A SURVEY, NO CORNERS WERE SET OR RECOVERED IN THE FIELD FOR THE PURPOSE OF PREPARING THIS SKETCH, EXCEPT AS SHOWN.

3. PREPARED WITH THE BENEFIT OF A PROPERTY INFORMATION REPORT PREPARED BY AMERICAN GOVERNMENT SERVICES CORPORATION, FILE NUMBER 30361-450-A-B-C, DATED JULY 28, 2022 AT 8:00 A.M., UPDATED MARCH 01, 2023 AT 8:00 A.M. AND UPDATED MARCH 11, 2024 AT 8:00 A.M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARDS OF PRACTICE REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 5J-17 FLORIDA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE PURSUANT TO SECTION 472.027, FLORIDA STATUTES.

DATE: 4/16/2024

MICHAEL W. PATTERSON, PSM
FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR AND MAPPER NO. 6560

MICHAEL W. PATTERSON License Number LS 6560 STATE OF FLORIDA Professional Surveyor and Mapper

NOT VALID WITHOUT ORIGINAL SIGNATURE AND SEAL OF A FLORIDA LICENSED SURVEYOR AND MAPPER.

SEE SHEET 1 FOR LEGAL DESCRIPTION
SEE SHEET 2 FOR SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION

REVISION	BY	DATE
GENERAL NOTE 3	ICS	04/05/24

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION - THIS IS NOT A SURVEY

COUNTY ROAD NO. 532 (OSCEOLA, POLK LINE ROAD) OSCEOLA COUNTY

	BY	DATE
DRAWN	TKB	12/09/22
CHECKED	ICS	03/23/23

PREPARED BY: ECHO UES, INC.

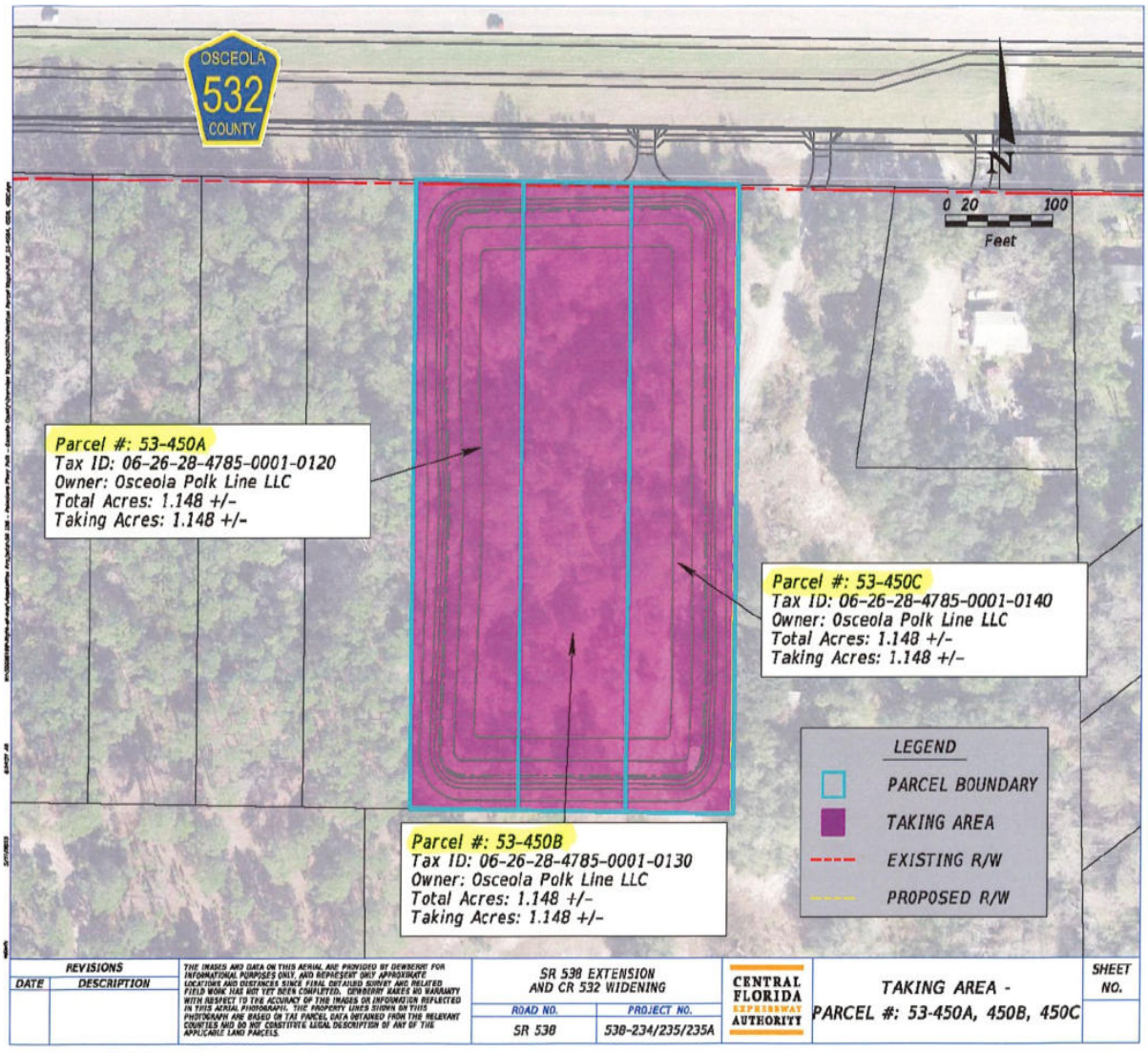
DATA SOURCE: SEE GENERAL NOTE 3

CFX PROJECT# 538-235A

SHEET 3 OF 3

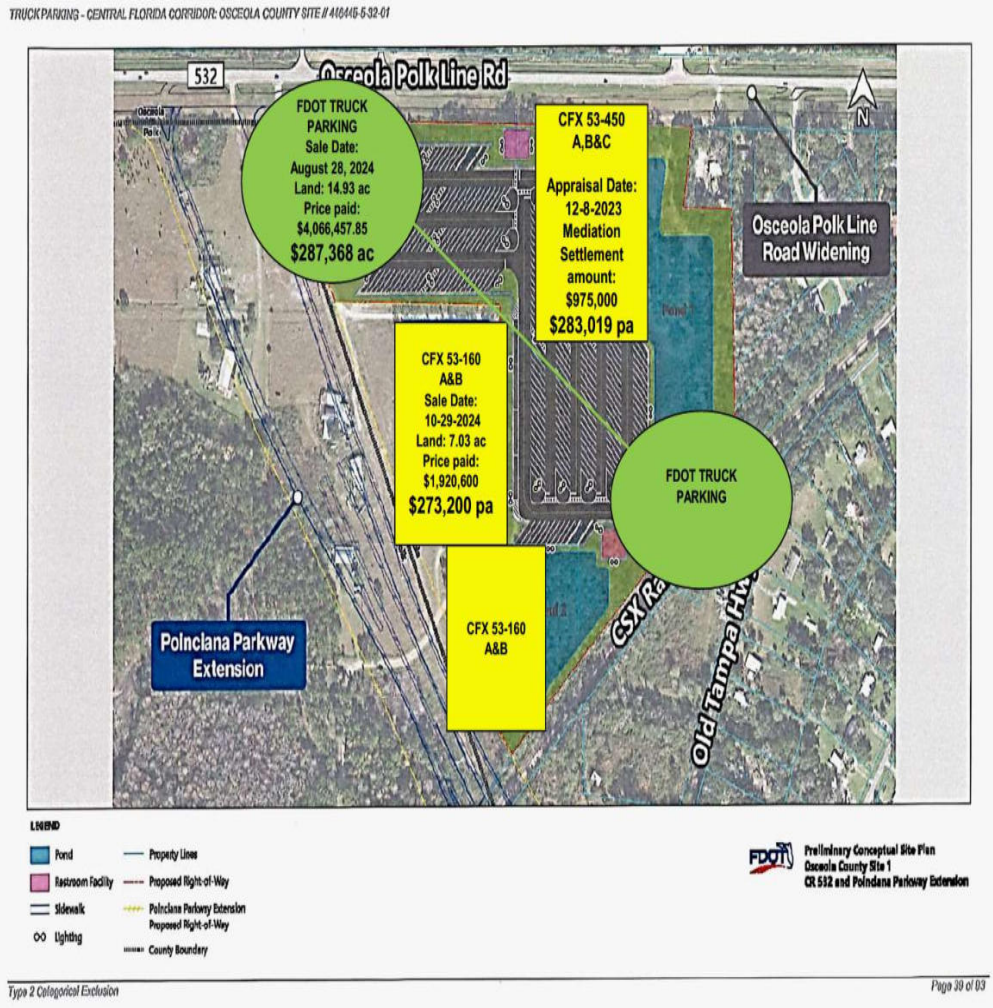
ATTACHMENT "C"

DEPICTION OF SELLER'S OVERALL PROPERTY



ATTACHMENT "D"

DEPICTION OF 53-160 A&B AND FDOT TRUCK PARKING FACILITY



CONSENT AGENDA ITEM
#17

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Cristina T. Berrios
General Counsel

DATE: December 3, 2025

SUBJECT: Approval of Interlocal Agreement between the Central Florida Expressway Authority and City of Orlando, Florida, regarding the SR 408 Eastbound Lane Addition from Orange Blossom Trail (US 441) to I-4 and SR 408 Tampa Avenue Interchange Projects, Segments 408-315 and 408-315A

The Central Florida Expressway Authority ("CFX") is undertaking roadway improvements for State Road 408. Such improvements include Segment 408-315 and Segment 408-315A improvements, which encompass the eastbound widening of SR 408 from Orange Blossom Trail to I-4, as well as enhancements to the Tampa Avenue Interchange (collectively, the "Projects").

To facilitate these improvements, a proposed Interlocal Agreement was negotiated between CFX and the City of Orlando (the "City") regarding the construction of project elements in and around Tampa Avenue, Rio Grande Avenue, and the City's sanitary sewer system. This proposed agreement sets forth the parties' respective responsibilities for permitting, construction, inspection, and acceptance, as well as the allocation of costs and property interests.

Under the proposed agreement, CFX will construct the improvements as described in the project plans, and the City will convey necessary right of way to CFX and obtain required easements. Upon completion, CFX and the City will own, operate, and maintain their respective portions of the improvements as specified.

The proposed agreement is scheduled for consideration by the City Council on December 8, 2025. It is anticipated that a copy the agreement, as executed by the City, will be received prior to the date of CFX Board approval and execution.

Board approval of the Interlocal Agreement between the Central Florida Expressway Authority and City of Orlando, Florida, regarding the SR 408 Eastbound Lane Addition from Orange Blossom Trail (US 441) to I-4 and SR 408 Tampa Avenue Interchange Projects, Segments 408-315A and 408-315, is requested.

DAVID A. SHONTZ
PARTNER
Shutts & Bowen LLP
300 SOUTH ORANGE AVENUE
SUITE 1600
ORLANDO, FL 32801
DIRECT (407) 835-6722
EMAIL DShontz@shutts.com

MEMORANDUM

TO: Central Florida Expressway Authority Board Members

FROM: David A. Shontz, Esq.
Right of Way Counsel
Shutts & Bowen LLP

DATE: November 26, 2025

SUBJECT: Proposed Interlocal Agreement between Central Florida Expressway Authority and City of Orlando for the State Road 408 Project

---

Shutts & Bowen LLP, Right of Way Counsel, seeks Board approval of a proposed Interlocal Agreement between the Central Florida Expressway Authority ("CFX") and City of Orlando ("City") for the State Road 408 Project regarding construction of improvements in and around Tampa Ave. and Rio Grande Ave.

BACKGROUND AND DESCRIPTION

The Central Florida Expressway Authority is in the process of making certain roadway improvements including the widening of State Road 408, Segment 408-315, 408-315A, Tampa Ave., Rio Grande Ave., and City of Orlando Sanitary Sewer Improvements (collectively "SR 408 Project"). The SR 408 Project improvements include improving the interchange of SR 408 at Tampa Avenue and Orange Blossom Trail, widening eastbound SR 408 from west of Tampa Ave. to I-4, drainage improvements, signalization improvements, utility improvements, lighting improvements, sidewalk and driveway connection improvements, and landscaping improvements.

To further facilitate the SR 408 Project, a proposed Interlocal Agreement regarding the construction of the improvements in an around Camping World Stadium, near Tampa Ave. and Rio Grande Ave. has been negotiated between CFX and City of Orlando.

The terms and responsibilities of CFX and City of Orlando are established in the proposed Interlocal Agreement for the State Road 408 Project ("Agreement") attached hereto as **Attachment "A"**.

Pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, CFX will construct the improvements set forth in the Tampa Ave. Plans, Rio Grande Ave. Plans and City Sanitary Sewer Plans. The City will convey certain necessary Right of Way to CFX and will obtain all easements and rights of entry for the construction of the project.

Construction of the SR 408 Project is anticipated to commence in and around January 2026. The Agreement is on the City of Orlando Council Agenda for the meeting to be held on December 8, 2025.

REQUESTED ACTION

Board approval of the proposed Interlocal Agreement between CFX and City of Orlando for the State Road 408 Project regarding construction of improvements in and around Tampa Ave. and Rio Grande Ave.

ATTACHMENTS

A. Proposed Interlocal Agreement between CFX and City of Orlando for the State Road 408 Project (with exhibits).

ATTACHMENT "A"

THIS DOCUMENT PREPARED BY AND RETURN TO:

David A. Shontz
Right of Way Counsel
Central Florida Expressway Authority
Shutts and Bowen LLP
300 S. Orange Ave., Suite 1600
Orlando, Florida 32801
(407) 423-3200

Proposed

INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY AND THE CITY OF ORLANDO, FLORIDA FOR THE STATE ROAD 408 PROJECT

THIS AGREEMENT is made by and between the **CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY**, a body politic and corporate, and an agency of the state, under the laws of the State of Florida, whose address is 4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, Florida 32807 ("CFX") and the **CITY OF ORLANDO,** a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Florida, whose address is 400 South Orange Avenue, Orlando, FL 32801 ("CITY"), each referred to as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties".

W I T N E S S E T H

WHEREAS, CFX was created by Part III, Chapter 348, Florida Statutes (the "CFX Act") to, among other things, construct, improve, maintain and operate a limited access toll road known as the Central Florida Expressway System, and was granted all powers necessary and convenient to conduct its business, including the power to contract with other public agencies; and

WHEREAS, the CITY, a municipal corporation existing under and governed by virtue of the laws of the State of Florida is authorized by Chapter 166, Florida Statutes, to exercise broad governmental, corporate, and proprietary powers as necessary for the CITY to conduct municipal business, including the power to contract with other public agencies for the provision of municipal services; and

WHEREAS, CFX is in the process of making certain roadway improvements within its System (as defined in section 348.752(13), Florida Statutes) including the widening of State Road 408, Segment 408-315, 408-315A, Tampa Ave. Improvements, Rio Grande Ave. Improvements, City of Orlando Sanitary Sewer Improvements and Orlando Utilities Commission Utility Improvements as set forth in the Bid Plans for 408-315 dated September 2025 ("408-315 Plans"), Bid Plans for 408-315A dated August 2025 ("408-315A Plans"), the relevant portions of the Final Submittal Roadway Plans dated August 22, 2025 ("Tampa Ave. Plans"), the relevant portions of the Final Submittal Roadway Plans dated August 22, 2025 ("Rio Grande Ave. Plans"), the 100% Plans for City of Orlando Sanitary Sewer Improvements dated September 2025 ("City Sanitary Sewer Plans"), and the 100% Plans for Orlando Utilities Commission ("OUC") Utility Improvements dated September 2025 ("OUC Utility Plans") (collectively "SR 408 Project" and "Project Documents"). The SR 408 Project improvements include but are not limited to, improving the interchanges of SR 408 at Tampa Avenue and Orange Blossom Trail ("OBT"), widening eastbound SR 408 from west of Tampa Ave. to I-4, drainage improvements, signalization improvements, utility improvements, lighting improvements, sidewalk and driveway connection improvements, landscaping improvements and sanitary sewer improvements. Please find attached hereto as **EXHIBIT "A"**, general project overview maps; and

Proposed

WHEREAS, CITY is in the process of making certain improvements to Camping World Stadium that will provide a positive impact to the community, including modernization of the venue and increasing its overall capacity, adding upper seating bowls, a retractable stage, updating the exterior of the building and safety systems and improved suites ("Stadium Project"); and

WHEREAS, the Florida Department of Transportation ("FDOT") recently completed approximately 7 years of construction for the I-4 Ultimate project beginning in early 2015 and reached substantial completion in 2022, which included the neighborhoods in and around I-4 and SR 408 ("FDOT Project"); and

WHEREAS, the Parties acknowledge that the FDOT Project, the SR 408 Project and the Stadium Project have and will impact the homeowners and businesses in and around I-4 and SR

408 Interchange to Camping World Stadium, Tampa Ave. and Rio Grande Ave., which have and will contribute to construction noise, road closures and related construction impacts in the area; and

WHEREAS, as a good community partner, and in the public interest, CFX will construct the improvements in and around the neighborhoods impacted by the FDOT Project, the SR 408 Project and the Stadium Project, including signalization improvements, lighting improvements, sidewalk and driveway connection improvements and landscape/beautification improvements; and

WHEREAS, CITY is the owner of approximately 1,800 linear feet of existing 24" sanitary sewer line, and various connected segments of existing 8" sanitary sewer, running principally along the north side of Carter Street and crossing OBT, and adjacent to CFX's SR 408/Tampa Avenue Interchange Improvement, Long St. and SR 408/OBT Interchange Improvement Project ("Existing Sewer Lines"); and

WHEREAS, the construction of improvements for the SR 408 Project requires, among other things, the relocation of the Existing Sewer Lines from approximately the west side of South Rio Grande Avenue to east of Easy Avenue; and

WHEREAS, the SR 408 Project does not include the replacement of the CITY's sewer lines beyond the above-referenced limits and the replacement of the Existing Sewer Lines will connect to the CITY's other existing sewer lines; and

WHEREAS, the SR 408 Project requires the closure of Long Street, an existing CITY street, from Easy Avenue to Woods Avenue for the construction of a SR 408 stormwater pond, ramp improvements, a new one-way connecting street between Grove Avenue and Woods Avenue, and a new sidewalk from Easy Avenue to Woods Avenue, all of which work will be performed and funded by CFX; and

WHEREAS, the Parties hereto desire to enter into this Agreement to set forth the terms and conditions for the Interlocal Agreement for the SR 408 Project, including the decommissioning

Proposed

of the Existing Sewer Lines and constructing replacement sewer lines as set forth in the City Sanitary Sewer Plans ("Replacement Sewer Lines") to accommodate CFX's improvements to the interchanges of SR 408 with Tampa Avenue and OBT; and

WHEREAS, the Parties have each concluded that it would be beneficial to their respective interests and the greater community in and around the SR 408 and Camping World Stadium neighborhoods to have the 408-315, 408-315A, Tampa Ave. and Rio Grande Ave. Plans constructed as part of the SR 408 Project; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing premises; the mutual obligations and responsibilities set forth herein; and the mutual benefits flowing each to the other, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged by each Party, CFX and the CITY agree as follows:

Proposed

1. **Recitals.** The above recitations are true and correct and are incorporated into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.

2. **Design Consultant.** CFX has retained TLP Engineering Consultants, Inc. and through its subconsultants, Stanley Consultants, Inc., Tierra, Inc., Vanassee Hangen Brustlin, Inc., DRMP, Inc. and Ardaman & Associates, Inc. for the design of the 408-315 project. Additionally, CFX has retained Moffat and Nichol and through its subconsultants, Ardaman & Associates, Inc., Base Consultants, Tierra, Inc., Vanassee Hangen Brustlin, Inc., Bentley Group, Inc., Brindley Pieters & Associates, Inc. and Salas O'Brien for the design of the 408-315A project. (collectively "CFX Design Consultant"). Florida Citrus Sports ("FCS"), who is the owner of several properties impacted by or adjacent to the SR 408 Project and is participating in the development and improvements in the area, has retained GAI Consultants, Inc. ("GAI") to participate in the design and permitting of the Tampa Ave. and Rio Grande Ave. improvements ("City Local Road Improvements"). The CITY has retained Tetra Tech ("City Design Consultant") for the design and permitting of the Replacement Sewer Lines ("City Sanitary Sewer Work"). OUC has retained Tetra Tech ("OUC Design Consultant") for the OUC utility improvements. CFX shall have the

right to review and approve the Tampa Ave. Plans, Rio Grande Ave. Plans, City Sanitary Sewer Plans and OUC Utility Plans, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

3. **Design; Costs.** CFX has procured the CFX Design Consultant in accordance with CFX's competitive procurement process. The cost to design and permit the improvements necessary to construct the 408-315 Plans and the 408-315A Plans shall be borne by CFX. Any consultants or contractors engaged by the CITY have or will be procured by the CITY in accordance with the CITY's competitive procurement process. The cost to design and permit the improvements necessary to construct the Tampa Ave. Plans and the Rio Grande Ave. Plans shall be borne by the CITY, except as it relates to the Replacement Sewer Lines as more specifically set forth herein. The cost to design the Replacement Sewer Lines ("City Design Cost") shall be borne by the CITY; except, that if CFX disapproves of the proposed design pursuant to Section 2 above and requires a material change to the design as a condition of its approval, with the result that the City Design Cost exceeds the amount agreed to by the CITY and City Design Consultant (excluding post-design services cost), CFX shall reimburse the CITY for the excess amount within thirty (30) days of receipt of an invoice for the said excess amount. Upon request by CFX, the CITY shall provide CFX with reasonable documentation to support the excess amount invoiced.

4. **Insurance; Bond.** CFX shall incorporate its standard insurance and Public Construction Bond requirements in the construction contract documents for the SR 408 Project including the Replacement Sewer Lines. The general liability insurance policy provided by CFX's contractor shall name the CITY and CFX as additional insureds. The Public Construction Bond shall remain in full force and effect until one (1) year after substantial completion of the SR 408 Project.

5. **Construction; Costs.**

a. All work associated with the projects referenced in this Agreement shall comply with applicable federal, state and/or local codes, laws, rules and regulations. The Parties acknowledge and agree that time is of the essence, and the CITY agrees to use its best efforts to expedite any reviews associated with the projects.

Proposed

b. The Parties acknowledge that environmental conditions exist at 2000 W. Church Street. The CITY shall bear sole responsibility for all costs, damages, liability, and obligations related to these environmental matters, including investigation, remediation, compliance with environmental laws, and any claims related thereto or arising therefrom, regardless of whether CFX's Contractor exacerbates such conditions during construction. The CITY shall hold harmless CFX and its contractors from any and all claims, damages, penalties, or costs. Contractor shall coordinate with the CITY's environmental manager prior to commencing any work in the vicinity of this parcel. Any additional work necessary to address the environmental issues will be completed at the City's cost, following the City Change Order Request procedure provided in Section 5.h. below.

c. The Parties acknowledge that there are other on-going projects and/or events scheduled at or around the area where the work for the projects referenced in this Agreement will be taking place. The Parties agree they will coordinate activities associated with such work and such other projects and/or events so as to cause the least amount of inconvenience to the work associated with the projects referenced in this Agreement and other projects and/or events in the area.

d. CFX shall procure the construction contractor ("Contractor") in accordance with CFX's competitive procurement process, and shall direct the Contractor to construct the SR 408 Project in accordance with the 408-315 Plans, 408-315A Plans, and the OUC Utility Plans all pursuant to the plans produced by the CFX Design Consultant, OUC's Design Consultant and approved by the Parties (the "CFX Work"). CFX shall further direct the Contractor to construct the SR 408 Project in accordance with the Tampa Ave. Plans, the Rio Grande Ave. Plans, and the City Sanitary Sewer Plans, including but not limited to, decommissioning and removing the Existing Sewer Lines and installing the Replacement Sewer Lines, constructing utility relocations all pursuant to the plans approved by the Parties. Upon completion and turnover of the Tampa Ave. and Rio Grande Ave. portion of the SR 408 Project to the CITY, along with any and all warranties and bonds related thereto, CFX shall have no further obligation or responsibility for the Tampa Ave. and Rio Grande Ave. portions of the SR 408 Project and the same shall thereafter be maintained by the CITY. CFX will provide the CITY the opportunity to attend the project

Proposed

construction meetings conducted by CFX and/or its contractor to remain informed on the Project progress.

e. CFX shall, utilizing its normal practices and procedures, hire an appropriate consultant to handle Construction Engineering Inspection ("CEI") duties with regards to the construction of the SR 408 Project at CFX's sole cost.

f. For the duration of the construction, CFX shall engage the CFX Design Consultant to perform post design services for the portions of the SR 408 Project that includes the 408-315 Plans and 408-315A Plans and shall be obligated for the cost associated thereto. The CITY shall be responsible for the provision of post design services for the City Local Road Improvements and City Sanitary Sewer Work and shall be obligated for the cost associated thereto. The post design services shall include but not be limited to, General Support, attendance at meetings, including the Pre-Bid Conference, preparation of Addenda, as needed field visits, preparation of plans revisions, review of shop drawing, responding to requests for information, providing geotechnical engineer and utility consulting services, as necessary.

g. CITY is obligated to obtain all necessary environmental permits required for Contractor to construct the City Local Road Improvements and City Sanitary Sewer Improvements. Prior to any obligation on behalf of CFX to commence construction, the CITY shall confirm environmental permits required for Contractor to perform the work associated with the City Sanitary Sewer Plans, Tampa Ave. Plans and Rio Grande Ave. Plans have been obtained. For clarity, the CITY shall have no responsibility with respect to any environmental permits required for the CFX Work except for those necessary for the City Local Road Improvements and City Sanitary Sewer Improvements.

h. CFX shall pay the construction cost of the SR 408 Project (the "Work"), as determined by CFX and its Contractor in accordance with the timing schedules and approval deadlines agreed to by the Parties as set forth on **EXHIBIT "D"** attached hereto and incorporated herein. Unless otherwise contemplated in this Agreement, the City shall not be obligated to incur or reimburse CFX or its Contractor for any cost, expense, charge, or other expenditure relating to the Work that is not the direct result of the City's gross negligence or intentional misconduct; including, without limitation, any expenditure that may be reasonably necessary or convenient for the ordinary performance of the Work, and

Proposed

any expenditure otherwise incurred at the discretion of CFX or as a result of any negligence, intentional misconduct, or avoidable condition by CFX, its Contractor, or any agent, employee, or subcontractor of either. If the CITY determines it is necessary to make any changes to the agreed upon design or other elements, the CITY may request such changes through submission to CFX of a change order request (**"City Change Order Request"**) with the actual total cost charged to CFX by Contractor for such change being the CITY's sole responsibility. The CITY will provide written notice to CFX of any such City Change Order Request within five (5) business days of the CITY's determination that such change is necessary. Within five (5) business days of its receipt of such written notice, CFX will provide a written response to the CITY of its consent to such change, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, or its objection, which shall include the basis for such objection. Upon CFX's approval of any City Change Order Request, CFX shall inform the CITY of its associated cost, which CITY shall review and approve/reject within five (5) business days, said approval not to be unreasonably withheld. CITY shall provide a deposit in the amount of the agreed upon cost estimate to CFX (**"City Deposit"**) within fifteen (15) days of the CITY's receipt of an invoice for said amount. CFX's approval of any City Change Order Request is contingent on timely payment of the associated City Deposit. Under no circumstances shall CFX be obligated to submit any City Change Order Request to CFX's Contractor until receipt of its associated City Deposit. Should the actual total cost of the work associated with a City Change Order Request exceed its cost estimate, the CITY shall be responsible for payment to CFX of the overage within thirty (30) days of receipt of an invoice from CFX. Should the cost of such work be less than its cost estimate, CFX shall refund the remaining balance to the CITY within thirty (30) days of receipt of an invoice from the CITY. The CITY and CFX will work in good faith to come to a prompt resolution of any objection made by CFX, which dispute shall be settled within three (3) business days after the CITY's receipt of an objection from CFX. If the Parties cannot come to a resolution within the referenced time period, the CITY's Chief Administrative Officer, or his/her designee, shall work in good faith with CFX's Chief of Infrastructure, or his/her designee, in order to resolve the dispute within three (3) business days of the date the dispute is elevated to them. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Parties

Proposed

agree that the above time periods may be mutually adjusted based on the severity of circumstances that require a change.

6. **Condition of Existing Sewer Lines.** In the event that the Existing Sewer Lines are not suitable for the Work contemplated herein, the CITY shall repair at its sole cost, or after written five (5) business days' notice to the City, CFX or its Contractor shall be permitted to repair or otherwise rectify the Existing Sewer Lines as may be strictly necessary to complete the Work and the CITY shall reimburse CFX, at the actual total cost charged to CFX by Contractor, for any and all repairs or replacement outside the scope of the plans.

7. **Replacement Sewer Line Changes.** If any of the Parties identify or become aware of, after the date of this Agreement, any defects, conflicts, or necessary changes to the Replacement Sewer Lines, the identifying Party shall provide written notice to the other Party describing the nature of the defect, conflict, or necessary change within three (3) days of discovery. Within ten (10) business days of receipt of the written notice, or such longer time as may be agreed to by CFX and the CITY, the Parties shall cooperate to prepare such addenda to this Agreement and the Project Documents as the discovery renders necessary, including the identification and pricing of any additional work required thereby. The terms in this Agreement shall apply to such additional work identified on any such addenda. The CITY and CFX agree that time is of the essence in making any decisions, interpretations, or changes with respect to design, materials, and other matters pertinent to the work, so as not to materially delay the work of the Contractor. The Parties further stipulate that, notwithstanding anything else to the contrary herein, CFX shall be solely responsible for all costs and expenditures resulting from changes to projects 408-315 and/or 408-315A initiated by CFX or approved in CFX's discretion, as well as any additional construction costs arising after the commencement of construction.

8. **Inspections.**

a. The CITY and/or its appointed consultant shall, in coordination with CFX and CEI, perform any inspections of the construction related to the Tampa Ave. Plans, Rio

Proposed

Grande Ave. Plans and the City Sanitary Sewer Plans, that the CITY wishes to perform to assess whether it is properly performed in accordance with the Project Documents and all applicable codes, laws, rule and/or regulations. The CEI shall invite the CITY in advance to all project construction progress meetings where utility conflicts will be discussed, and the CITY and its representatives may attend any such meetings or appear on-site for such inspections. All such inspections shall be properly scheduled, coordinated, and performed during the progress of the construction so as to avoid or minimize any adverse impact on Contractor's activities at the Project. The CITY nevertheless reserves the right to impose reasonable restrictions and requirements, subject to objection by CFX, to protect the CITY Infrastructure and other improvements adjacent to the Existing Sewer Lines and Replacement Sewer Lines, which must be followed by CFX agents, employees, and independent contractors while working on same.

b. Upon Contractor's completion of construction of the City Local Road Improvements and City Sanitary Sewer Work, the CEI shall provide written notice to the CITY of completion. The Contractor shall afford the CITY and/or its consultant the opportunity, as soon as reasonably practicable after dispatching the notice, to inspect the City Local Road Improvements and City Sanitary Sewer Work. The CITY reserves the right to have an inspector on site as it deems necessary during the City Local Road Improvements and City Sanitary Sewer Work. As soon as reasonably practicable after an inspection, the CITY shall notify the CEI in writing of any observed deficiencies from the Project Documents; following which notice, the Contractor shall, as soon as may be reasonably practicable, commence and conclude all necessary corrective work. The foregoing notice, inspection, and correction procedure shall be repeated as to any corrective work until all work has been accepted by the CITY. Upon final acceptance by the CITY, ownership of the work related to the Tampa Ave. Plans, the Rio Grande Ave. Plans and the City Sanitary Sewer Plans, shall be transferred to the CITY (inclusive of all warranties and guarantees) at no cost and free of any liens or encumbrances, which transfer shall be memorialized by delivery of a written certificate of completion issued from the CITY to CFX. The Contractor shall, with the cooperation of the CITY as needed, procure all permits to the extent required for completion of the City Local Road Improvements and City

Proposed

Sanitary Sewer Work, and shall deliver copies of all issued permits to the CITY no later than the CITY's issuance of notice of final acceptance.

9. **Third Party Property: Rights of Entry and Easements**.

Unless otherwise mutually agreed to, the CITY is obligated to facilitate, coordinate, and lead the effort to obtain, with CFX's participation as necessary, all necessary rights of entry and easements necessary for the construction of the City Local Road Improvements City Sanitary Sewer Work, and City-Owned Infrastructure (as later defined), including those associated with utilities. CFX will not issue a notice to proceed for, or otherwise begin construction of, the City Local Road Improvements until such time as the City has advised CFX, in writing, that all necessary rights of entry and easements for the City Local Road Improvements have been acquired. The parties hereto agree that in order for the City Local Road Improvements to be completed by July of 2027, CFX will need to have issued a notice to proceed for the City Local Road Improvements no later than January 20, 2026.

a. **Rights of Entry**. In accordance with the terms of this Section 9, the CITY shall, if not done so prior to the execution of this Agreement, facilitate, coordinate, and obtain, with CFX's participation and assistance as necessary, all of the necessary rights of entry to property owned by third-parties, including but not limited to, FCS or affiliated entities ("FCS entities") as generally described in, but not limited to, **EXHIBIT "C"** attached hereto and incorporated herein, to construct the City Local Road Improvements, City Sanitary Sewer Work, and City-Owned Infrastructure (as later defined). The CITY agrees to utilize CFX's form Right of Entry Agreement, which has been previously provided, for FCS entities. CFX shall have no obligation under this Agreement until such time as the necessary rights of entry agreements have been obtained on CFX's behalf by the CITY from any and all third-parties.

b. **Easements**. With respect to the potential easements identified on **EXHBIT "C"** attached to this Agreement, the Parties acknowledge and agree that the precise location, or re-location in the case of existing utilities that may conflict with the work, have not yet been determined and that not all of the potential easements identified on **EXHIBIT "C"** may be required. To the extent any utilities are relocated within the CITY right-of-way, the CITY will work with the applicable utility companies in connection with any

Proposed

required right-of-way permits necessary to relocate applicable utilities within the right-of-way. CITY shall obtain any and all easements necessary to construct the City Local Road Improvements and City-Owned Infrastructure (as later defined).

10. **City Property: Right of Entry, Transfer of Existing Right of Way; Access Rights and Maintenance of Traffic.**

a. The CITY hereby grants and conveys to CFX a right of entry (the "Right-of-Entry") on, over, and upon City-owned property, as identified on **EXHIBIT "C"**, required in connection with the SR 408 Project for purposes of constructing the improvements, and all activities incidental and related thereto, on City-owned property. This Right-of-Entry is strictly limited to the extent reasonably necessary to construct the improvements, as described in the 408-315 Plans, 408-315A Plans, Tampa Ave. Plans, Rio Grande Ave. Plans, City Sanitary Sewer Plans and OUC Utility Plans.

b. The CITY shall transfer to CFX the existing CITY right-of-way as identified on **EXHIBIT "B"** for the SR 408 Project.

c. The CITY shall provide CFX, its contractors, agents or assigns with full access rights to enter upon, in, on, or over CITY right-of-way and/or CITY owned property as identified on **EXHBIIT "C"** for the SR 408 Project in accordance with the terms of this Agreement through the completion of construction. The CITY shall provide CFX will full rights for maintenance of traffic ("MOT") during construction of the SR 408 Project on affected CITY roads; provided, however, because there are on-going projects that may conflict with plans regarding the Work, CFX acknowledges and agrees that any management of MOT by CFX on CITY streets, except for those previously approved Project Documents, must be coordinated with the CITY and mutually agreed to between the CITY and CFX in advance of any decisions and/or modifications CFX implements regarding MOT. CEI will provide an MOT schedule based on the Project Documents to the City, which may be amended as mutually agreed to by the City, CFX and Contractor. CFX and the CITY acknowledge and agree that they will each actively and promptly communicate with each other so that any MOT modifications can be achieved quickly.

The CITY nevertheless reserves the right to impose reasonable restrictions and requirements, subject to objection by CFX, to protect CITY infrastructure and other

Proposed

improvements adjacent to the Work, which must be followed by CFX, Contractor, and their respective agents, employees, and independent contractors while working on same.

11. **Operation and Maintenance.** Upon completion, CFX shall own and control all right, title, and interest in that portion of the SR 408 Project and improvements included in the 408-315 Plans and the 408-315A Plans, unless previously owned by the CITY including roadways, sidewalks, signals, and drainage (the "City-Owned Infrastructure"). The CITY shall own and control all right, title, and interest in and to the City Local Road Improvements, City Sanitary Sewer Work, and the City-Owned Infrastructure. CITY shall accept conveyance of the sidewalks, one-way connector roadway (which CFX shall prepare a sketch and legal post construction to convey to CITY), pond at Tampa Ave., and Carter St. identified as Parcel 31-205 and 31-805, and any and all improvements constructed within the CITY Right of Way in the 408-315 Plans and 408-315A Plans. CFX shall have no obligation, responsibility, or liability regarding the ownership, operation, or maintenance of the City Local Road Improvements, City Sanitary Sewer Work, and the City-Owned Infrastructure, or the OUC Utility Plans. The CITY shall have no obligation, responsibility, or liability regarding the ownership, operation, or maintenance of the 408-315 Plans, 408-315A Plans, or OUC Utility Plans, except as to the City-Owned Infrastructure.

12. **General Provisions.** No failure of either Party to exercise any power given hereunder or to insist upon strict compliance with any obligation specified herein, and no custom or practice at variance with the terms hereof, shall constitute a waiver of either Party's right to demand exact compliance with the terms hereof. This Agreement contains the entire agreement of the parties hereto, and no representations, inducements, promises or agreements, oral or otherwise, between the parties not embodied herein shall be of any force or effect. Any amendment to this Agreement shall not be binding upon any of the parties hereto unless such amendment is in writing and executed by CITY and CFX. The provisions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors. Whenever under the terms and provisions of this Agreement the time for performance falls upon a Saturday, Sunday, or Legal Holiday, such time for

Proposed

performance shall be extended to the next business day. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement. The headings inserted at the beginning of each paragraph of this Agreement are for convenience only, and do not add to or subtract from the meaning of the contents of each paragraph. This Agreement shall be interpreted under the laws of the State of Florida. CITY and CFX acknowledge that this Agreement was prepared after substantial negotiations between the Parties and this Agreement shall not be interpreted against either Party solely because such Party or its counsel drafted the Agreement. The Parties hereto agree that venue for any legal action authorized hereunder shall be exclusively in the courts of Orange County, Florida.

13. **TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE** of this Agreement, and of each and every provision hereof.

14. **Waiver of Jury Trial.** CITY AND CFX VOLUNTARILY WAIVE A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LITIGATION OR OTHER ACTION ARISING FROM THIS AGREEMENT.

15. **Inspector General.** The Parties agree to comply with Section 20.055(5), Florida Statutes, and agree to cooperate with the inspector general in any investigation, audit, inspection, review, or hearing pursuant to this section. The Parties agree to incorporate the obligation to comply with Section 20.055(5) in all subcontracts such Party enters into in connection with the Existing Sewer Lines or the Replacement Sewer Lines contemplated herein.

16. **No Third-Party Benefits.** This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the Parties herein, and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason hereof, to or for the benefit of any third party that is not a party hereto.

17. **Formal Notice.** Any formal notice required or allowed per Section 18 on Defaults shall be in writing and be deemed to be delivered (a) when hand delivered to the official

Proposed

hereinafter designated, or (b) upon receipt of such notice when deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, certified mail return receipt requested, addressed to a Party at the address set forth opposite the Party's name below, or at such other address as the Party shall have specified in written notice to the other Party in accordance herewith.

CFX: CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, Florida 32807
Attn: Executive Director

Copy to: CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, Florida 32807
Attn: Chief of Infrastructure

Copy to: CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, Florida 32807
Attn: General Counsel

CITY: CITY OF ORLANDO
400 South Orange Avenue
Orlando, Florida 32801
Attn: Director of Public Works

Copy to: CITY OF ORLANDO
400 South Orange Avenue
Orlando, Florida 32801
Attn: Chief Administrative Office

Proposed

Other notices may be delivered by email to the CFX Director of Construction or their designee, and City's designated representative or designee.

18. **Indemnification.**

a. Subject to the limits and limitations set forth in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, CITY shall indemnify and hold harmless CFX and all of its officers, agents and employees, from any and all third-party causes of action and claims for losses, damages, costs, claims, demands, suits, judgments, fines and penalties of any kind or nature, and reasonable attorneys' fees (including appellate and regulatory attorney's fees), to the extent arising out of any act, error, omission, negligence or willful misconduct by or through CITY or its employees, agents, contractors, or subcontractors made in connection with its obligations arising out of this Agreement, or any part thereof, or CITY's operation or maintenance of the SR 408 Project (as used in this subsection a., a "Claim" and collectively "Claims"); provided, however, that CITY will not be liable under this subsection a. for any Claim to the extent arising out of any act, error, omission, negligence or willful misconduct by or through others, including, without limitation, CFX, Contractor or any of CFX's or Contractor's officers, agents, employees, or contractors. Nothing herein is intended as a waiver of the CITY's sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

b. Subject to the limits and limitations set forth in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, CFX shall indemnify and hold harmless the CITY and all of its employees, officers, agents and appointed or elected officials from any and all third-party causes of action and claims for losses, damages, costs, claims, demands, suits, judgments, fines and penalties of any kind or nature, and reasonable attorneys' fees (including appellate and regulatory attorney's fees), to the extent arising out of any act, error, omission, negligence or willful misconduct by or through CFX, Contractor or its respective officers, employees, agents, contractors, or subcontractors made in connection with CFX's obligations arising out of this Agreement, or any part thereof (as used in this subsection b., a "Claim" and collectively "Claims"); provided, however, that CFX will not be liable under this subsection b. for any Claim to the extent arising out of any act, error, omission, negligence or willful misconduct by or through others, including, without limitation, the CITY or any of the CITY's officers, agents, employees, or contractors. Nothing herein is intended as a

Proposed

waiver of CFX's sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

c. Survival: This Section 18 shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with its terms and shall not be terminated by any breach (fundamental, negligent or otherwise) by any Party of its representations, warranties or covenants hereunder or by the expiration, termination, or rescission of this Agreement by any Party.

19. **Defaults.**

a. Each of the Parties hereto shall give the other Party written notice of any alleged default hereunder and shall allow the defaulting Party thirty (30) days from the date of receipt to cure such default; or, if the default is of such a nature that it is not reasonably susceptible of a cure within thirty (30) days, then to commence and continuously pursue a cure until the default is fully remedied. If the defaulting Party has failed to cure the default or commence a cure within the time required, or to continue pursuit of a cure when required, then the non-breaching Party may exercise one or more of the following options as it may in its discretion determine appropriate: (i) Terminate this Agreement in whole or in part by giving written notice to the breaching party; (ii) Pursue a claim for damages suffered by the non-breaching party; (iii) Pursue any other remedies available at law or in equity; or (iv) Perform some or all of the remaining Work, either through its own forces or through contractors or through a combination of the two, for the reasonable cost of which the breaching party shall reimburse the non-breaching party within ten (10) business days of the receipt of a request therefor.

b. If the CITY fails to obtain all necessary environmental permits as set forth in Section 5.g. herein, or if the CITY fails to obtain all necessary rights of entry and easements as set forth in Section 9 of this Agreement by March 31, 2026, CFX may give written notice of its intent to terminate the Agreement to the CITY. The CITY shall have thirty (30) days from receipt of CFX's written notice of intent to terminate within which to cure all deficiencies identified in CFX's notice, or another time period as mutually agreed upon by the Parties..

c. CFX will not issue a notice to proceed for, or otherwise begin construction of, the City Local Road Improvements until such time as the City has advised CFX, in writing, that all necessary rights of entry and easements for the City Local Road

Proposed

Improvements have been acquired. The parties hereto agree that in order for the City Local Road Improvements to be completed by July of 2027, CFX will need to have issued a notice to proceed for the City Local Road Improvements no later than January 20, 2026.

20. **Severability.** If any court finds part of this Agreement invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect the other parts of the Agreement (i) if the rights and obligations of the Parties contained therein are not materially prejudiced and, (ii) if the intentions of the Parties can continue to be effective. To that end, this Agreement is declared severable.

21. **No Partnership or Joint Venture.** Nothing contained in this Agreement shall constitute or be construed to be or create a partnership or joint venture between the City and CFX, its contractors, subcontractors, successors or assigns.

22. **Force Majeure.** The Parties hereto shall use reasonable diligence to satisfy their obligations, as described herein, but shall not be liable to the other Party, its contractors, subcontractors, successors, or assigns, for damages, costs, attorney's fees, for any breach of contract, or otherwise for failure, suspension, diminution, or delay for any cause beyond the control and without the fault of the Party. Such causes may include, but shall not be limited to, acts of God, or the public enemy, fires, floods, hurricanes, restrictions, or a breakdown of facilities.

23. **Sovereign Immunity.** Nothing herein is intended as a waiver of any Party's sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes. Nothing hereby shall inure to the benefit of any third party for any purpose, which might allow claims otherwise barred by sovereign immunity or operation of law.

24. **Effective Date.** The Effective Date of this Agreement shall be the date on which the last party has executed this Agreement.

Proposed

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, effective as of the later execution date below, the Parties have made and executed this Agreement.

ATTEST:

CITY OF ORLANDO

By: _____
Stephanie Herdocia, City Clerk

By: _____
Mayor / Mayor Pro Tem

Witness: _____

Date: _____

Print Name: _____

Witness: _____

Print Name:

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ORANGE

The foregoing was acknowledged before me this ___ day of _____, 2025, by _____ and _____, as the Mayor / Mayor Pro Tem and City Clerk of the City of Orlando, Florida, and who have acknowledged that they executed the same on behalf of the City of Orlando, Florida and that each was authorized to do so. Each is personally known to me or has produced _____ as identification.

WITNESS MY hand and official seal this ____ day of _____, 2025.

_____
Name
Notary Public
Serial Number: _____
My Commission Expires: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGALITY for the use and reliance of the City of Orlando, Florida, only.

_____, 2025

By: _____

Name: _____
Assistant City Attorney

Proposed

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a body politic and corporate, and an agency of the state, under the laws of the State of Florida.

By: _____
Christopher Maier, CFX Board Chairman

ATTEST:

_____
Regla ("Mimi") Lamaute
Manager of Board and Executive Services

Date: _____, 2025

Approved as to form and legality for the exclusive use and reliance for CFX

By: _____
David A., Shontz, Esq., Right-of-Way Counsel

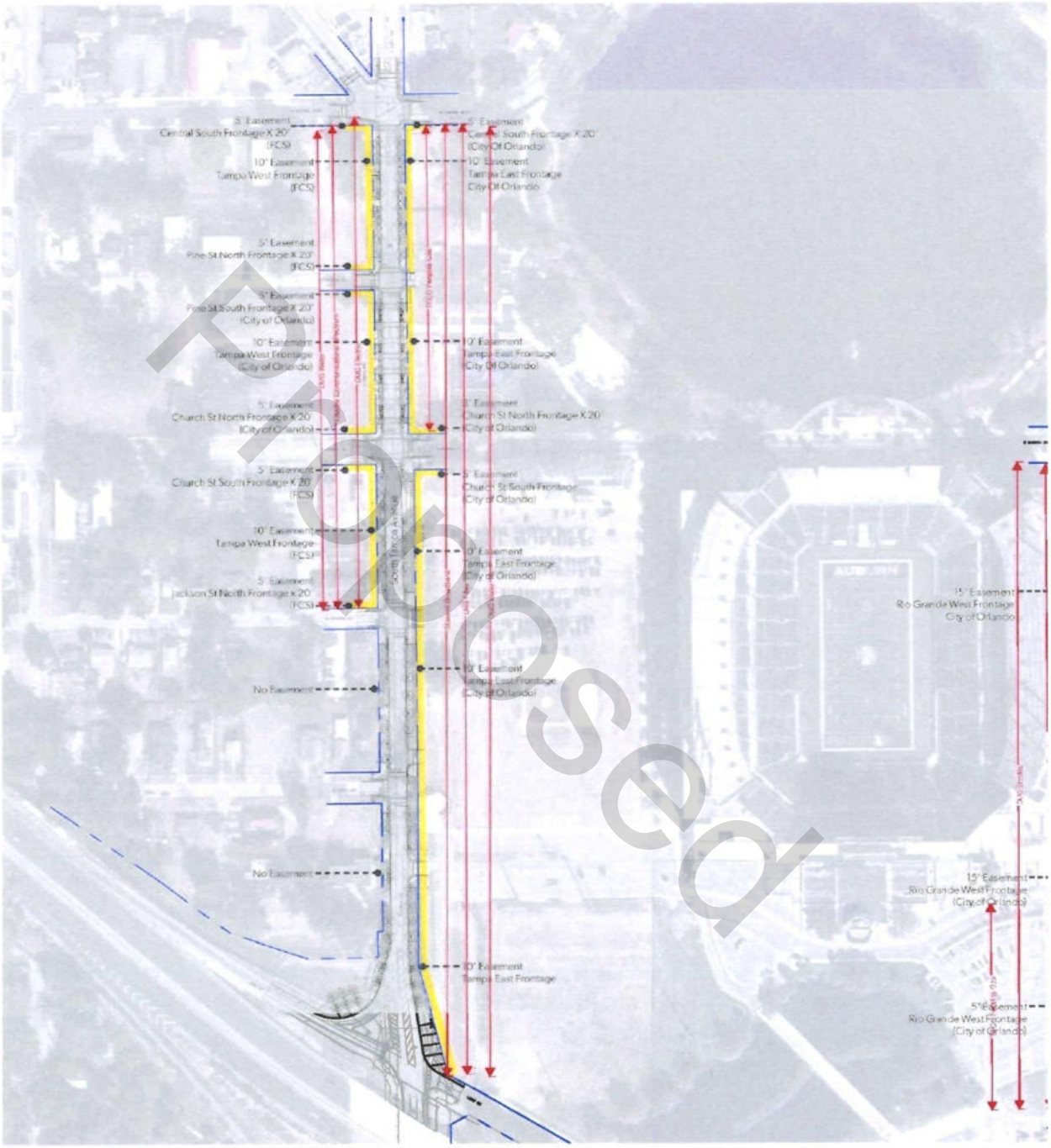
Proposed

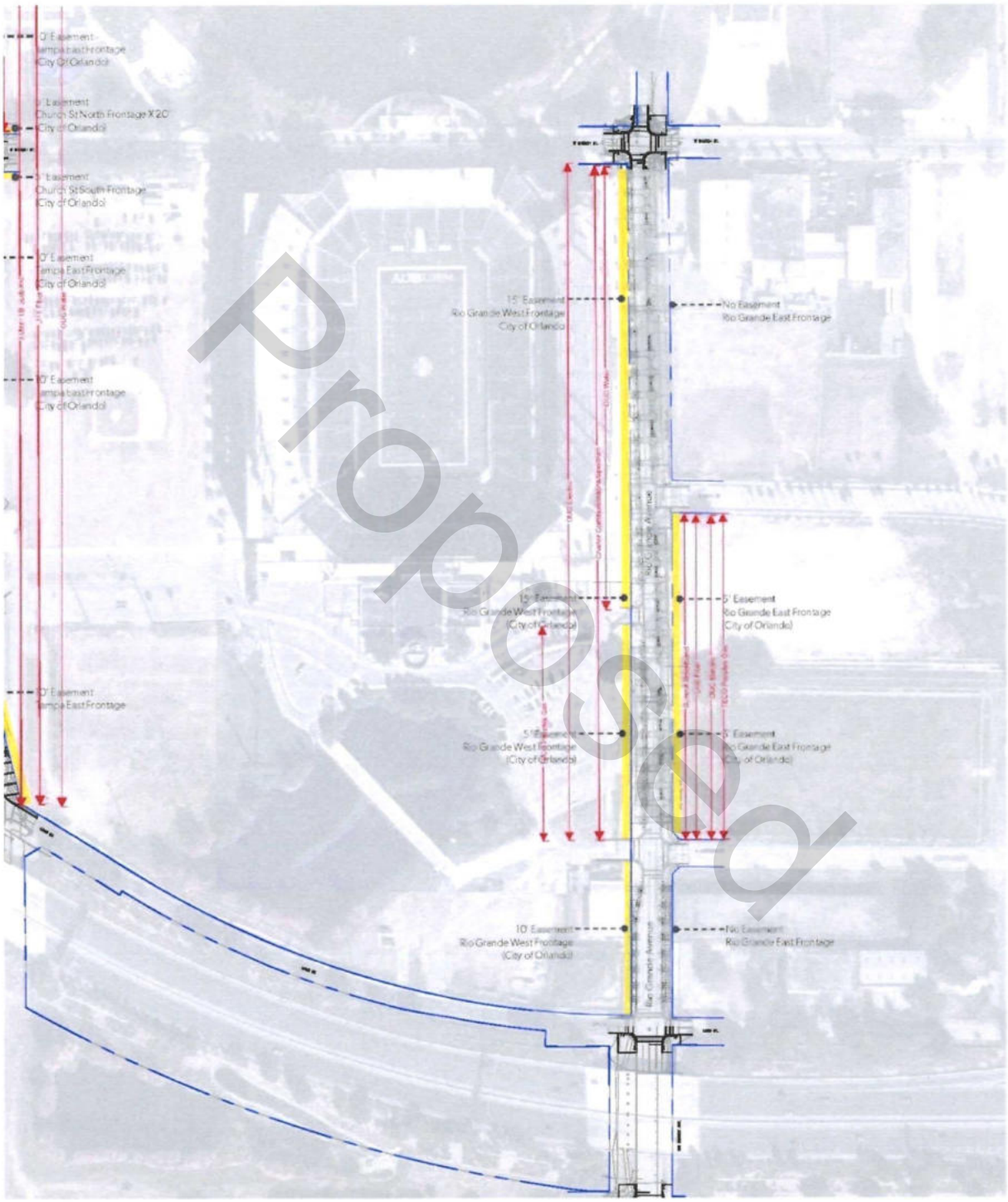
EXHIBIT "A"

SR 408: 408-315 and 408-315A

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

PROOF


5' Easement
Central South Frontage X 20'
(FCS)
10' Easement
Tampa West Frontage
(FCS)
5' Easement
Central South Frontage X 20'
(City Of Orlando)
10' Easement
Tampa East Frontage
City Of Orlando
5' Easement
Pine St North Frontage X 20'
(FCS)
5' Easement
Pine St South Frontage X 20'
(City of Orlando)
10' Easement
Tampa West Frontage
(City of Orlando)
10' Easement
Tampa East Frontage
(City Of Orlando)
5' Easement
Church St North Frontage X 20'
(City of Orlando)
5' Easement
Church St North Frontage X 20'
City of Orlando)
5' Easement
Church St South Frontage X 20'
(FCS)
5' Easement
Church St South Frontage
(City of Orlando)
10' Easement
Tampa West Frontage
(FCS)
0' Easement
Tampa East Frontage
(City of Orlando)
5' Easement
Jackson St North Frontage x 20'
(FCS)
15' Easement
Rio Grande West Frontage
City of Orlando
No Easement
10' Easement
Tampa East Frontage
(City of Orlando)
No Easement
15' Easement
Rio Grande West Frontage
(City of Orlando)
10' Easement
Tampa East Frontage
5'Easement
Rio Grande West Frontage
(City of Orlando)
Proposed


0' Easement
Tampa East Frontage
(City of Orlando)
5' Easement
Church St North Frontage X 2
(City of Orlando)
5' Easement
Church St South Frontage
(City of Orlando)
0' Easement
Tampa East Frontage
(City of Orlando)
0' Easement
Tampa East Frontage
(City of Orlando)
0' Easement
Tampa East Frontage
15' Easement
Rio Grande West Frontage
(City of Orlando)
No Easement
Rio Grande East Frontage
15' Easement
Rio Grande West Frontage
(City of Orlando)
5' Easement
Rio Grande East Frontage
(City of Orlando)
5' Easement
Rio Grande West Frontage
(City of Orlando)
5' Easement
Rio Grande East Frontage
(City of Orlando)
10' Easement
Rio Grande West Frontage
(City of Orlando)
No Easement
Rio Grande East Frontage

Proposed

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
STATE ROAD 408
PROJECT NO. 408-315
PARCEL NO. 31-209
PURPOSE: RIGHT OF WAY TRANSFER
ESTATE: FEE SIMPLE

EXHIBIT "B"

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

A parcel of land lying in the Northeast 1/4 of the Northeast 1/4 of Section 34, Township 22 South, Range 29 East, Orange County, Florida, being a portion of Grove Avenue, formerly Detroit Avenue, a 40 feet wide Right of Way and a portion of Long Street, a 60 feet wide Right of Way both per J.M. Ricketson West Orlando Subdivision according to the plat thereof as recorded in Plat Book J, Page 114 of the Public Records of Orange County, Florida and as shown on Central Florida Expressway Authority Right of Way Map Project number 408-315 and being more particularly described as follows:

Commence at a found 1/2-inch iron pipe, bent with no identification marking the Northwest corner of Block G of said J.M. Ricketson West Orlando Subdivision as shown on said Right of Way Map; thence run South 00°31'22" East along the West line of said Block G and along the existing East Right of Way line of said Grove Avenue, a distance of 206.59 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING; thence continue South 00°31'22" East along said West line and along said East Right of Way line, a distance of 54.94 feet to the Southwest corner of said Block G; thence departing said West line and said East Right of Way line, run South 89°17'49" East along the South line of said Block G, a distance of 175.80 feet; thence departing said South line, run South 00°22'38" East, a distance of 41.70 feet; thence South 85°29'58" East, a distance of 264.78 feet to the previous North Limited Access Right of Way line of the East-West Expressway, also known as State Road 408, according to the Orlando-Orange County Expressway Authority East-West Expressway Right of Way Map Section 1; thence run North 89°28'01" West along said previous North Limited Access Right of Way line, a distance of 662.23 feet; thence departing said previous North Limited Access Right of Way line, run North 00°10'33" West, a distance of 61.10 feet to the Southwest corner of Block J of said J.M. Ricketson West Orlando Subdivision as shown on said Right of Way Map Project number 408-315; thence run South 89°19'18" East along the South line of said Block J, a distance of 182.36 feet to the Southeast corner of said Block J; thence departing said South line, run North 00°31'22" West along the East line of said Block J and along the West Right of Way line of said Grove Avenue, a distance of 54.47 feet; thence departing said East line and said West Right of Way line, run South 89°59'57" East, a distance of 40.00 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

Containing 0.660 acres, more or less.

NOTES:

1. THIS SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION WAS PREPARED WITHOUT THE BENEFIT OF A PROPERTY INFORMATION REPORT.
2. BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON THE FLORIDA STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, FLORIDA EAST ZONE (0901), 1983 NORTH AMERICAN DATUM, 2011 ADJUSTMENT DERIVING A BEARING OF SOUTH 00°31'22" EAST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF BLOCK G AND THE EAST R/W LINE OF GROVE AVENUE (PLATTED DETROIT AVENUE) PER J.M. RICKETSON WEST ORLANDO SUBDIVISION AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK J, PAGE 114 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA, AS SHOWN ON CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY RIGHT OF WAY MAP PROJECT NUMBER 408-315.
3. THIS SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION IS NOT A SURVEY. ALL DATA DEPICTED AS FIELD (F) WAS PROVIDED BY OTHERS.
4. THE ELECTRONIC SIGNATURE HEREON IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH FLORIDA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (FAC) 5J-17.062(3).
5. THE SEAL APPEARING ON THIS DOCUMENT WAS AUTHORIZED BY SHEILA A. WARE, PSM NO. 5529, ON 10/28/2025 PER FAC 5J-17.062(2).

I HEREBY CERTIFY THIS SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARDS OF PRACTICE AS REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 5J-17 FLORIDA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE PURSUANT TO SECTION 472.027, FLORIDA STATUTES.

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED BY:

Sheila A Ware 2025.10.29 15:58:57 -04'00'

SHEILA A. WARE, PSM
LICENSE NO. 5529

SHEILA A. WARE LICENSE NUMBER 5529 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR AND MAPPER

SEE SHEET 2 FOR LEGEND AND SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION

DATE	OCTOBER 28, 2025
DRAWN BY	M.ROLLINS
CHECKED BY	S.WARE
DEWBERRY PROJECT NO.	50088264

REVISION	BY	DATE

CERTIFICATION OF AUTHORIZATION NO. LB 8011
Dewberry
800 NORTH MAGNOLIA AVENUE
SUITE 1000
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32803
(407) 843-5120

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION (THIS IS NOT A SURVEY)

**STATE ROAD 408
CENTRAL FLORIDA
EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA**

PARCEL 31-209

SCALE: N/A

SHEET 1 OF 2

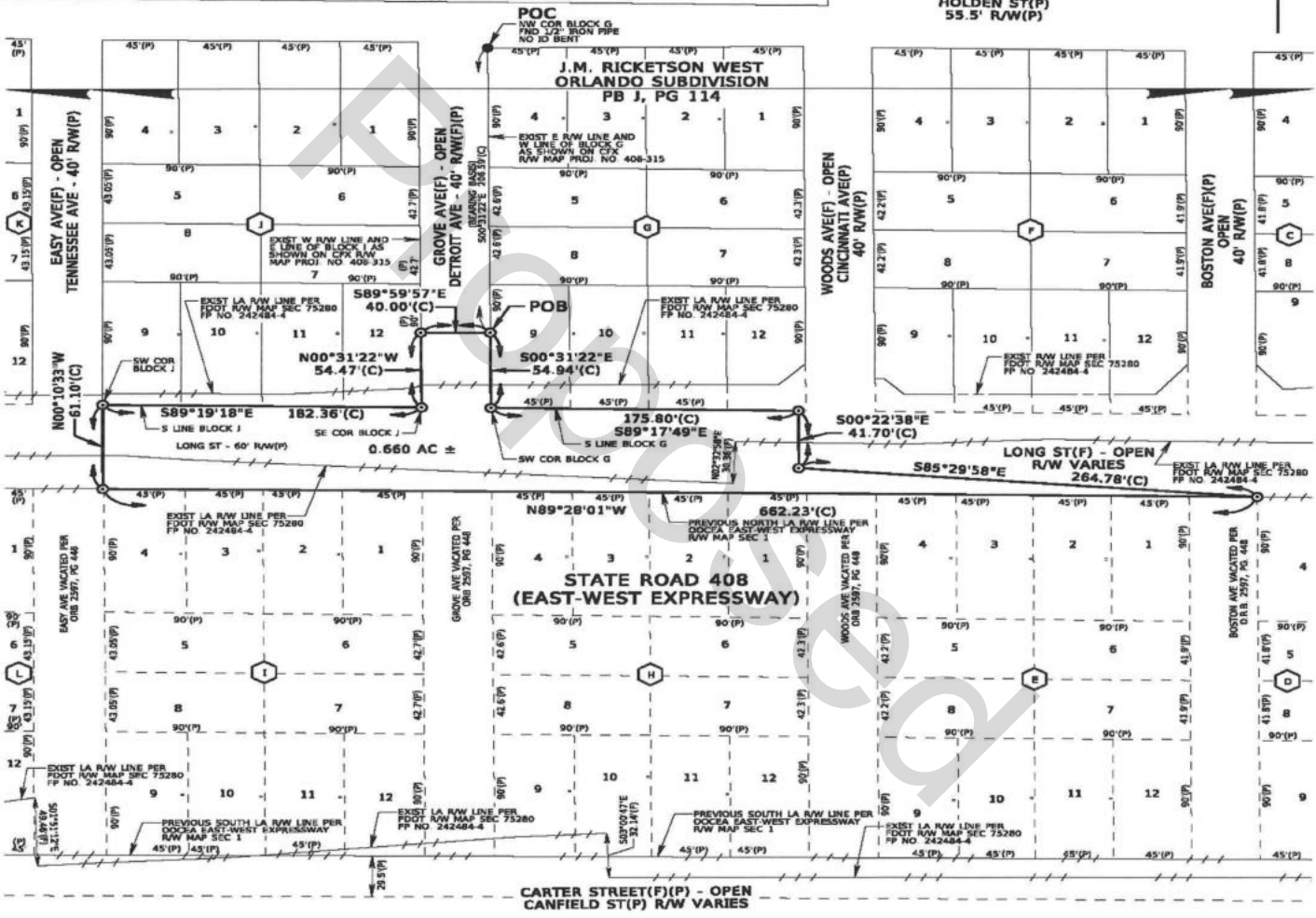
Proposed

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
STATE ROAD 408
PROJECT NO. 408-315
PARCEL NO. 31-209
PURPOSE: RIGHT OF WAY TRANSFER
ESTATE: FEE SIMPLE

LEGEND & ABBREVIATIONS

AC	= ACRES	FND	= FOUND	POB	= POINT OF BEGINNING
AVE	= AVENUE	ID	= IDENTIFICATION	POC	= POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
CFX	= CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY	LA	= LIMITED ACCESS	PROJ	= PROJECT
		LB	= LICENSED SURVEY BUSINESS	PSM	= PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR AND MAPPER
(C)	= CALCULATED DATA	N/A	= NOT APPLICABLE		
(D)	= DEED DATA	NO.	= NUMBER	RGE	= RANGE
DB	= DEED BOOK	OOCEA	= ORLANDO-ORANGE COUNTY EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY	R/W	= RIGHT OF WAY
EXIST	= EXISTING			ST	= STREET
(F)	= FIELD DATA	ORB	= OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK	SEC	= SECTION
FDOT	= FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	(P)	= PLAT DATA	TWP	= TOWNSHIP
		PB	= PLAT BOOK	±	= MORE OR LESS
FP	= FINANCIAL PROJECT	PG/PGS	= PAGE / PAGES	⊙	= CHANGE IN DIRECTION

0 50 100
Scale: 1" = 100'
SEC 34,
TWP 22 S,
RGE 29 E



SEE SHEET 1 FOR LEGAL DESCRIPTION

DATE	OCTOBER 28, 2025
DRAWN BY	M ROLLINS
CHECKED BY	S WARE
DEWBERRY PROJECT NO.	50088264

REVISION	BY	DATE

CERTIFICATION OF AUTHORIZATION NO. LB 8011

Dewberry

800 NORTH MAGNOLIA AVENUE
SUITE 1000
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32803
(407) 843-5120

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION
(THIS IS NOT A SURVEY)

STATE ROAD 408
CENTRAL FLORIDA
EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA

PARCEL 31-209

SCALE: 1"=100'

SHEET 2 OF 2

Proof

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
STATE ROAD 408
PROJECT NO. 408-315
PARCEL NO. 31-210
PURPOSE: RIGHT OF WAY TRANSFER
ESTATE: FEE SIMPLE

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

A parcel of land lying in the Northeast 1/4 of the Northeast 1/4 of Section 34, Township 22 South, Range 29 East, Orange County, Florida, being a portion of Carter Street, a varied width Right of Way as shown on Central Florida Expressway Authority Right of Way Map Project number 408-315 and being more particularly described as follows:

Commence at a found 1/4-inch iron rod with no identification marking the North 1/4 corner of Section 34, Township 22 South, Range 29 East, Orange County, Florida as shown on said Right of Way Map; thence run South 88°51'16" East along the North line of the Northeast 1/4 of said Section 34, a distance of 2639.78 feet to the Northeast corner of said Section 34; thence run South 00°29'55" East along the East line of said Northeast 1/4, a distance of 1269.43 feet to the Easterly extension of the existing South Limited Access Right of Way line of State Road 408 per Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) Right of Way Map Section 75280, Financial Project number 242484-4; thence departing said East line, run North 89°59'57" West along said Easterly extension and along said South Limited Access Right of Way line, a distance of 794.09 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING; thence departing said South Limited Access Right of Way line, continue North 89°59'57" West along the Westerly extension of said South Limited Access Right of Way line, a distance of 468.36 feet to the Southerly extension of the existing Limited Access Right of Way line of said State Road 408 per said FDOT Right of Way Map Section 75280, Financial Project number 242484-4; thence departing said Westerly extension, run North 00°31'55" West along said Southerly extension, a distance of 17.65 feet to the previous South Limited Access Right of Way line of the East-West Expressway, also known as State Road 408, according to the Orlando-Orange County Expressway Authority East-West Expressway Right of Way Map Section 1; thence departing said Southerly extension, run South 89°41'02" East along said previous South Limited Access Right of Way line, a distance of 467.74 feet; thence departing said previous Limited Access Right of Way line, run South 03°00'47" East, a distance of 15.09 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

Containing 7657 square feet, more or less.

Proposed

NOTES:

1. THIS SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION WAS PREPARED WITHOUT THE BENEFIT OF A PROPERTY INFORMATION REPORT.
2. BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON THE FLORIDA STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, FLORIDA EAST ZONE (0901), 1983 NORTH AMERICAN DATUM, 2011 ADJUSTMENT DERIVING A BEARING OF SOUTH 88°51'16" EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 34, TOWNSHIP 22 SOUTH, RANGE 29 EAST, ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA AS SHOWN ON CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY RIGHT OF WAY MAP PROJECT NUMBER 408-315.
3. THIS SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION IS NOT A SURVEY. ALL DATA DEPICTED AS FIELD (F) WAS PROVIDED BY OTHERS.
4. THE ELECTRONIC SIGNATURE HEREON IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH FLORIDA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (FAC) 5J-17.062(3).
5. THE SEAL APPEARING ON THIS DOCUMENT WAS AUTHORIZED BY SHEILA A. WARE, PSM NO. 5529, ON 10/28/2025 PER FAC 5J-17.062(2).

I HEREBY CERTIFY THIS SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARDS OF PRACTICE AS REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 5J-17 FLORIDA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE PURSUANT TO SECTION 472.027, FLORIDA STATUTES.

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED BY:

Sheila A Ware 2025.10.29 16:00:33 -04'00'

SHEILA A. WARE, PSM
LICENSE NO. 5529

SHEILA A. WARE LICENSE NUMBER 5529 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR AND MAPPER

SEE SHEET 2 FOR LEGEND AND SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION

DATE	OCTOBER 28, 2025
DRAWN BY	M ROLLINS
CHECKED BY	S WARE
DEWBERRY PROJECT NO.	50088264

REVISION	BY	DATE

CERTIFICATION OF AUTHORIZATION NO. LB 8011

Dewberry

800 NORTH MAGNOLIA AVENUE
SUITE 1000
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32803
(407) 843-5120

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION (THIS IS NOT A SURVEY)

STATE ROAD 408
CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA

PARCEL 31-210

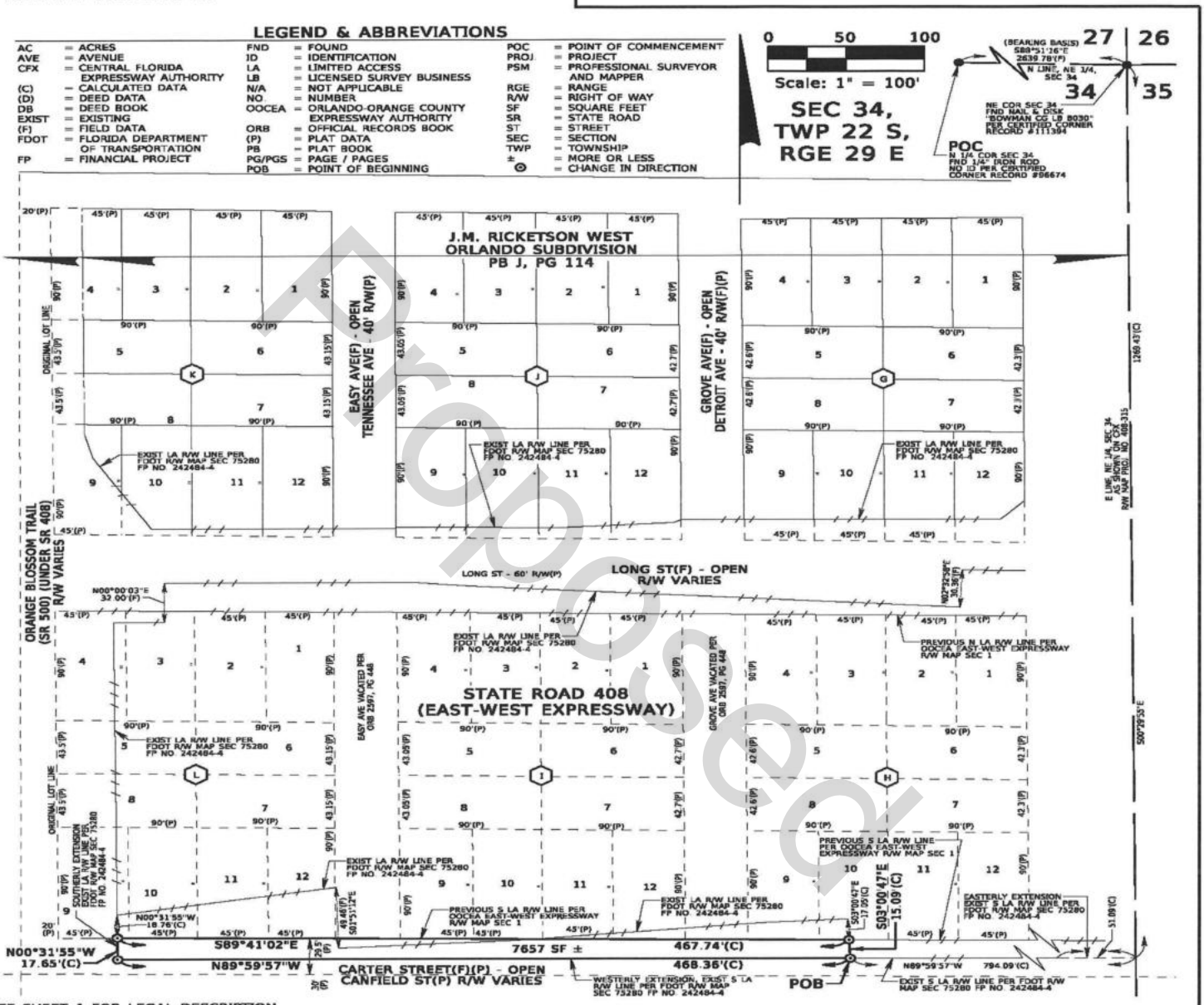
SCALE: N/A

SHEET 1 OF 2

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
STATE ROAD 408
PROJECT NO. 408-315
PARCEL NO. 31-210
PURPOSE: RIGHT OF WAY TRANSFER
ESTATE: FEE SIMPLE

LEGEND & ABBREVIATIONS

AC	= ACRES	FND	= FOUND	POC	= POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
AVE	= AVENUE	ID	= IDENTIFICATION	PROJ	= PROJECT
CFX	= CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY	LA	= LIMITED ACCESS	PSM	= PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR AND MAPPER
(C)	= CALCULATED DATA	LB	= LICENSED SURVEY BUSINESS	RGE	= RANGE
(D)	= DEED DATA	N/A	= NOT APPLICABLE	R/W	= RIGHT OF WAY
DB	= DEED BOOK	NO.	= NUMBER	SF	= SQUARE FEET
EXIST	= EXISTING	OOCEA	= ORLANDO-ORANGE COUNTY EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY	SR	= STATE ROAD
(F)	= FIELD DATA	ORB	= OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK	ST	= STREET
FDOT	= FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	(P)	= PLAT DATA	SEC	= SECTION
FP	= FINANCIAL PROJECT	PB	= PLAT BOOK	TWP	= TOWNSHIP
		PG/PGS	= PAGE / PAGES	±	= MORE OR LESS
		POB	= POINT OF BEGINNING	⊙	= CHANGE IN DIRECTION



Proposed

SEE SHEET 1 FOR LEGAL DESCRIPTION

DATE	OCTOBER 28, 2025
DRAWN BY	M.ROLLINS
CHECKED BY	S.WARE
DEWBERRY PROJECT NO	50088264

REVISION	BY	DATE

CERTIFICATION OF AUTHORIZATION NO. LB 8011

Dewberry

800 NORTH MAGNOLIA AVENUE
SUITE 1000
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32803
(407) 843-5120

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION (THIS IS NOT A SURVEY)

STATE ROAD 408
CENTRAL FLORIDA
EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA

PARCEL 31-210

SCALE: 1"=100'

SHEET 2 OF 2

EXHIBIT "C"

POTENTIAL EASEMENTS/RIGHT OF ENTRY AGREEMENTS FOR TAMPA AVE. AND RIO GRAND AVE.

I. West Tampa Ave. Properties (between W. Central and W. Jackson)

7 Properties (6 FCS owned and 1 City owned)

Utility Providers: **OUC water**
OUC electric
Charter/Spectrum
City of Orlando – New Traffic Signal Equipment

1. **Address:** **6 S. Tampa Ave.**
   Owner: **6-20 S Tampa Ave. LLC** **(FCS Entity)**
   Parcel ID: **27-22-29-2120-01-011**

   Easements needed per GAI:
   a. 5' x 20' easement W. Central Blvd. frontage
   b. 10' easement Tampa Ave. frontage

   Utility companies
   a. OUC water
   b. OUC electric
   c. Charter/Spectrum
   d. City of Orlando

   Potential Easements/Right of Entry Agreements Needed
   1. Permanent Easement for OUC water
   2. Permanent Easement for OUC electric
   3. Permanent Easement for Charter/Spectrum
   4. Right of Entry for CFX and its Contractor
   5. Permanent Easement for City (if sidewalk/streetscape)
   6. Permanent Easement for City of Orlando (Signal Equipment)
   7. Sketch and Legal Needed to identify easement areas

2. **Address:** **10 S. Tampa Ave.**
   Owner: **6-20 S Tampa Ave, LLC** **(FCS Entity)**
   Parcel ID: **27-22-29-2120-01-012**

   Easements needed per GAI:
   a. 10' easement Tampa Ave. frontage

Proposed

Utility companies

a. OUC water
b. OUC electric
c. Charter/Spectrum

Potential Easements/Right of Entry Agreements Needed

1. Permanent Easement for OUC water
2. Permanent Easement for OUC electric
3. Permanent Easement for Charter/Spectrum
4. Right of Entry for CFX and its Contractor
5. Permanent Easement for City (if sidewalk/streetscape)
6. Sketch and Legal Needed to identify easement areas

3. **Address:** **12 S. Tampa Ave.** **(FCS Entity)**
Owner: **6-20 S Tampa Ave, LLC**
Parcel ID: **27-22-29-2120-01-150**

Easements needed per GAI:

a. 10' easement Tampa Ave. frontage

Utility companies

a. OUC water
b. OUC electric
c. Charter/Spectrum

Potential Easements/Right of Entry Agreements Needed

1. Permanent Easement for OUC water
2. Permanent Easement for OUC electric
3. Permanent Easement for Charter/Spectrum
4. Right of Entry for CFX and its Contractor
5. Permanent Easement for City (if sidewalk/streetscape)
6. Sketch and Legal Needed to identify easement areas

4. **Address:** **20 S. Tampa Ave.**
Owner: **6-20 S Tampa Ave, LLC** **(FCS Entity)**
Parcel ID: **27-22-29-2120-01-140**

Easements needed GAI:

a. 10' easement Tampa Ave. frontage
b. 5' x 20' easement W. Pine St. frontage

Utility companies

a. OUC water
b. OUC electric
c. Charter/Spectrum

Proposed

Potential Easements/Right of Entry Agreements Needed

1. Permanent Easement for OUC water
2. Permanent Easement for OUC electric
3. Permanent Easement for Charter/Spectrum
4. Right of Entry for CFX and its Contractor
5. Permanent Easement for City (if sidewalk/streetscape)
6. Sketch and Legal Needed to identify easement areas

5. **Address:** **2019 W. Church St.**
   Owner: **City of Orlando Florida** **(City of Orlando)**
   Parcel ID: **27-22-29-2120-04-030**

Easements needed GAI:

a. 5' x 20' W. Pine St. frontage
b. 10' easement Tampa Ave. frontage
c. 5' x 20' W. Church St. frontage

Utility companies

a. OUC water
b. OUC electric
c. Charter/Spectrum

Potential Easements/Right of Entry Agreements Needed

1. Permanent Easement for OUC water
2. Permanent Easement for OUC electric
3. Permanent Easement for Charter/Spectrum
4. Right of Entry for CFX and its Contractor
5. Sketch and Legal Needed to identify easement areas

6. **Address:** **2000 W Church St.**
   Owner: **Visions WL LLC** **(FCS Entity)**
   Parcel ID: **27-22-29-2120-05-010**

Easements needed GAI:

a. 5' x 20' W. Church St. frontage
b. 10' easement Tampa Ave. frontage

Utility companies

a. OUC water
b. OUC electric
c. Charter/Spectrum
d. City of Orlando - New Traffic Signal Equipment

Potential Easements/Right of Entry Agreements Needed

1. Permanent Easement for OUC water
2. Permanent Easement for OUC electric

Proposed

3. Permanent Easement for Charter/Spectrum
4. Right of Entry for CFX and its Contractor
5. Permanent Easement for City (if sidewalk/streetscape)
6. Permanent Easement for City of Orlando – Signal Equipment)
7. Sketch and Legal Needed to identify easement areas

7. Address: 214 S. Tampa Ave.
Owner: Tampa Terrace LLC (FCS Entity)
Parcel ID: 27-22-29-2120-05-021

Easements needed per GAI:
a. 10' easement Tampa Ave. frontage
b. 5' x 20' W. Jackson St. frontage

Utility companies
a. OUC water
b. OUC electric
c. Charter/Spectrum

Potential Easements/Right of Entry Agreements Needed
1. Permanent Easement for OUC water
2. Permanent Easement for OUC electric
3. Permanent Easement for Charter/Spectrum
4. Right of Entry for CFX and its Contractor
5. Permanent Easement for City (if sidewalk/streetscape)
6. Sketch and Legal Needed to identify easement areas

II. East Tampa Ave. Properties (between W. Central and Long St.)

3 Properties (3 City Owned)

Utility Providers: **TECO Peoples Gas**
Summit Broadband
Uniti Fiber
OUC water
Verizon/MCI

1. Address: 1830 W. Central Blvd.
Owner: City of Orlando (City of Orlando)
Parcel ID: 34-22-29-9272-01-110

Easements needed per GAI:
a. 5' x 20' easement W. Central Blvd. frontage
b. 10' easement Tampa Ave. frontage

Utility companies

Proposed

a. TECO Peoples Gas
b. Summit Broadband
c. Uniti Fiber
d. OUC water

Potential Easements/Right of Entry Agreements Needed

1. Permanent Easement for TECO Peoples Gas
2. Permanent Easement for Summit Broadband
3. Permanent Easement for Uniti Fiber
4. Permanent Easement for OUC water
5. Right of Entry for CFX and its Contractor
6. Sketch and Legal Needed to identify easement areas

2. **Address:** **117 S. Tampa Ave.**
Owner: **City of Orlando** **(City of Orlando)**
Parcel ID: **34-22-29-9272-01-010**

Easements needed per GAI:

a. 5' x 20' easement W. Church St. frontage
b. 10' easement Tampa Ave. frontage

Utility companies

a. TECO Peoples Gas
b. Summit Broadband
c. Uniti Fiber
d. OUC water

Potential Easements/Right of Entry Agreements Needed

1. Permanent Easement for TECO Peoples Gas
2. Permanent Easement for Summit Broadband
3. Permanent Easement for Uniti Fiber
4. Permanent Easement for OUC water
5. Right of Entry for CFX and its Contractor
6. Sketch and Legal Needed to identify easement areas

3. **Address:** **317 S. Tampa Ave.**
Owner: **City of Orlando** **(City of Orlando)**
Parcel ID: **34-22-29-1353-00-011**

Easements needed per GAI:

a. 5' x 20' easement W. Church St. frontage
b. 10' easement Tampa Ave. frontage

Utility companies

a. TECO Peoples Gas

Proposed

b. Summit Broadband
c. Uniti Fiber
d. OUC water
e. Verizon/MCI

Potential Easements/Right of Entry Agreements Needed

1. Permanent Easement for TECO Peoples Gas
2. Permanent Easement for Summit Broadband
3. Permanent Easement for Uniti Fiber
4. Permanent Easement for OUC water
5. Right of Entry for CFX and its Contractor
6. Sketch and Legal Needed to identify easement areas

III. West Rio Grande Ave. Properties (between W. Central and W. Anderson)

2 Properties (2 City Owned)

Utility Providers: **TECO Peoples Gas**
Summit Broadband
Uniti Fiber
OUC water
Verizon/MCI

1. **Address:** **317 S. Tampa Ave.**
Owner: **City of Orlando** **(City of Orlando)**
Parcel ID: **34-22-29-1353-00-011**

Easements needed per GAI:

a. 15' easement Rio Grande frontage
b. 5' easement Rio Grande frontage

Utility companies

a. TECO Peoples Gas
b. OUC water
c. OUC electric
d. Charter/Spectrum

Potential Easements/Right of Entry Agreements Needed

1. Permanent Easement for TECO Peoples Gas
2. Permanent Easement for OUC water
3. Permanent Easement for OUC electric
4. Permanent Easement for Charter/Spectrum
5. Right of Entry for CFX and its Contractor
6. Sketch and Legal Needed to identify easement areas

Proposed

2. **Address:** **317 S. Tampa Ave.**
Owner: **City of Orlando** **(City of Orlando)**
Parcel ID: **34-22-29-1353-00-011**

Easements needed:

a. 15' easement Rio Grande frontage
b. 5' easement Rio Grande frontage

Utility companies

a. TECO Peoples Gas
b. OUC water
c. OUC electric
d. Charter/Spectrum

Potential Easements/Right of Entry Agreements Needed

1. Permanent Easement for TECO Peoples Gas
2. Permanent Easement for OUC water
3. Permanent Easement for OUC electric
4. Permanent Easement for Charter/Spectrum
5. Right of Entry for CFX and its Contractor
6. Sketch and Legal Needed to identify easement areas

IV. East Rio Grande Ave. Properties (between W. South and W. Anderson)

3 Properties (1 City Owned, 2 Private Owned)

Utility Providers: **TECO Peoples Gas**
Summit Broadband
Uniti Fiber
OUC electric

1. **Address:** **429 S. Rio Grande Ave.**
Owner: **City of Orlando** **(City of Orlando)**
Parcel ID: **34-22-29-5776-15-010**

Easements needed:

a. 5' easement Rio Grande frontage

Utility companies

a. TECO Peoples Gas
b. OUC water
c. OUC electric
d. Charter/Spectrum

Potential Easements/Right of Entry Agreements Needed

1. Permanent Easement for TECO Peoples Gas
2. Permanent Easement for OUC water

Proposed

3. Permanent Easement for OUC electric
4. Permanent Easement for Charter/Spectrum
5. Right of Entry for CFX and its Contractor
6. Sketch and Legal Needed to identify easement areas

2. **Address:** **1422 W. Anderson St.**
Owner: **ASD Realty Inc.**
Parcel ID: **34-22-29-5776-13-110**

Potential <u>Right of Entry Agreements Needed</u>

1. Right of Entry Agreement to remove existing sidewalk between CFX and ASD Realty

3. **Address:** **1451 Long St.**
Owner: **Rosleo Properties LLC**
Parcel ID: **34-22-29-5776-13-240**

Potential <u>Right of Entry Agreements Needed</u>

1. Right of Entry Agreement to remove existing sidewalk between CFX and Rosleo Properties

Proposed

EXHIBIT "D"

CFX PHASING TAMPA AVE. AND RIO GRANDE AVE.

I. Tampa Ave. South of Church St. to Long Ave.

- Complete by July 2027
- No work allowed November 2026

II. Tampa Ave. South of Church St. to N. of Pine St.

- Detour allowed once Closure on Tampa EB off-ramp to Jacobs PI & Rio/Carter intersection is complete
- Complete by July 2027
- No work allowed November 2026

III. Tampa Ave. at Church St.

- Detour allowed once Closure on Tampa EB off-ramp to Jacobs PI & Rio/Carter intersection is complete
- Do not close Tampa at Church and Rio at Church intersections at the same time
- Complete by July 2027
- No work allowed November 2026

IV. Tampa Ave. South of Church St. to Long St.

- Lane Closures during active work periods
- Complete by July 2027
- No work allowed November 2026

V. Rio Grande Ave. at Church St.

- Closure allowed beginning January 2027
- Do not close Tampa Ave. at Church St. and Rio Grande Ave. at Church St. at the same time
- Work complete by July 2027

VI. Church Street

- Closed by others
- Closed east of Tampa to West of Rio Grande
- Closure in place through July 2027

VII. Rio Grande South of South St. to South of Church St.

- Closed by others
- Work allowed 7 pm to 5 am January 1, 2027 through April 1, 2027

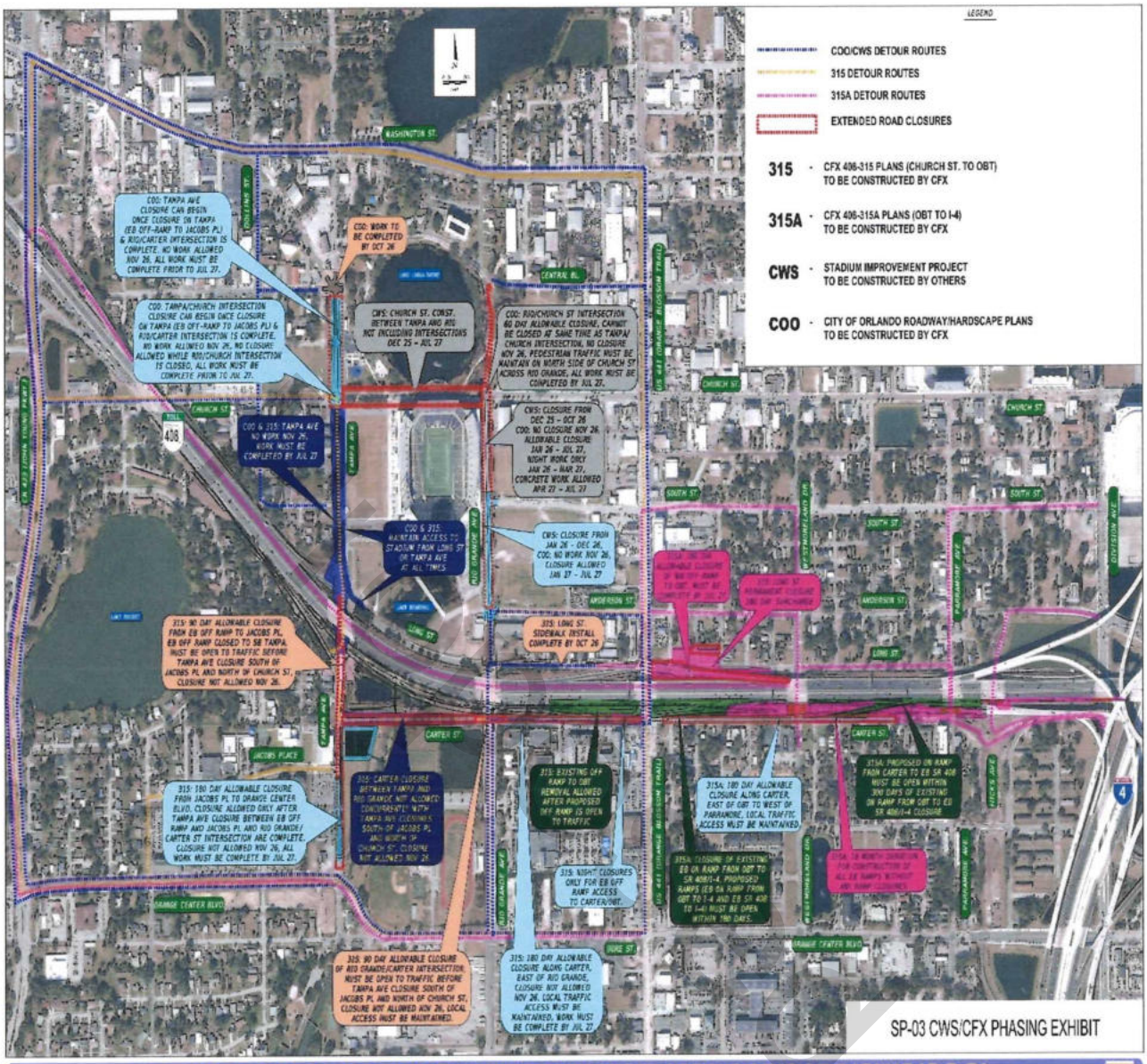
Proposed

- No concrete paving prior to April 1, 2027
- Full access beginning April 1, 2027
- Work complete July 2027

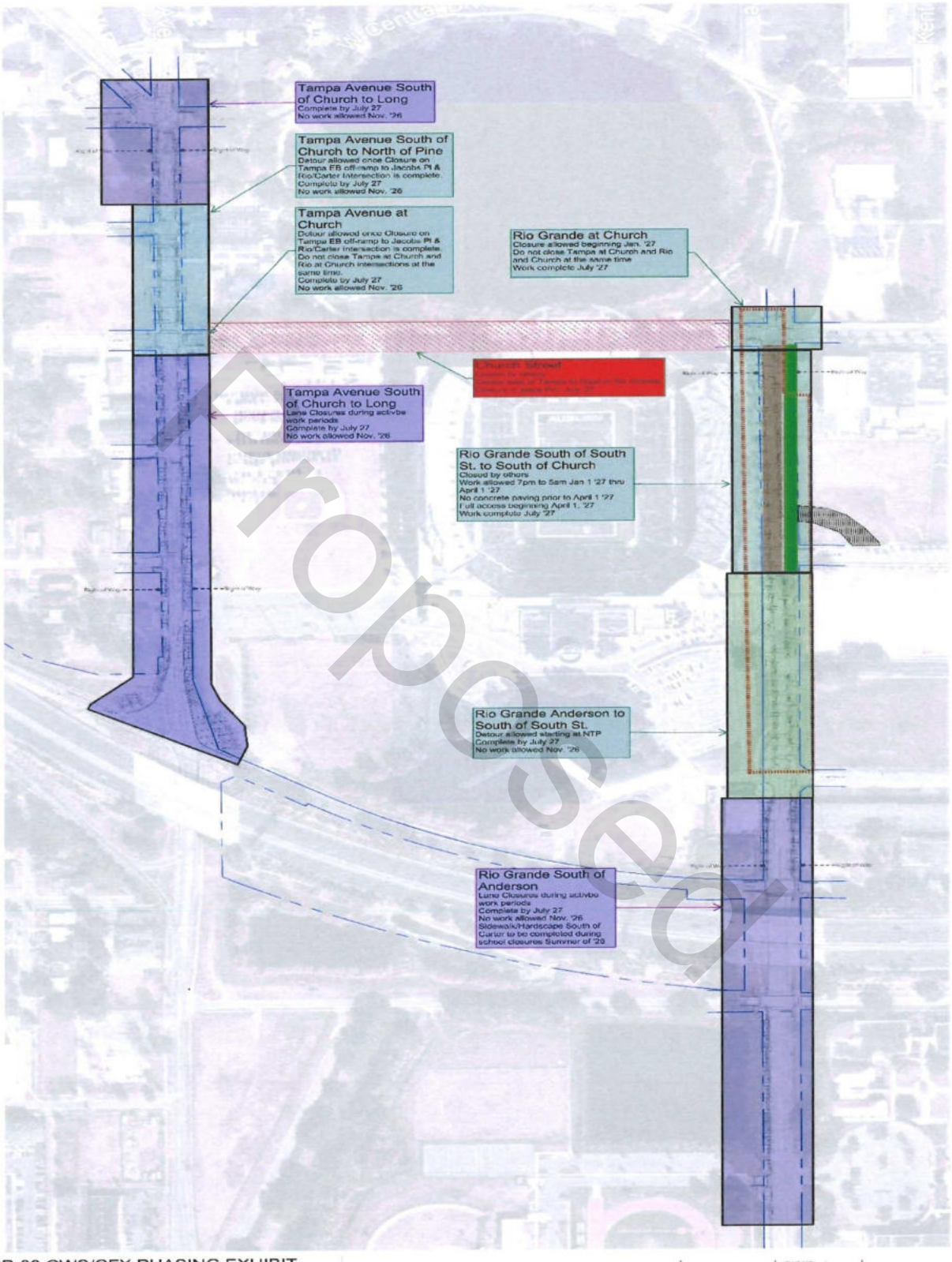
VIII. Rio Grande Anderson to South of South St.

- Detour allowed starting at NTP
- Complete by July 2027
- No work allowed 2026

Proposed



SR 408 TAMPA AVENUE INTERCHANGE (408-315/315A/CWS/COO)



Proposed

SP-03 CWS/CFX PHASING EXHIBIT

ORLDOCS 22931920 21

CONSENT AGENDA ITEM
#18

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Cristina T. Berrios
General Counsel

DATE: December 1, 2025

SUBJECT: Approval of Joint Project Agreements between the Central Florida Expressway Authority and Orlando Utilities Commission for the Construction of Replacement Utilities and Utility Improvements regarding the SR 408 Eastbound Lane Addition from Orange Blossom Trail (US 441) to I-4 Project, Segment 408-315A and the Construction of Replacement Utilities regarding the SR 408 Tampa Avenue Interchange Project, Segment 408-315

The Central Florida Expressway Authority ("CFX") is undertaking roadway improvements for State Road 408. Such improvements include Segment 408-315 and Segment 408-315A improvements, which encompass the eastbound widening of SR 408 from Orange Blossom Trail to I-4, as well as enhancements to the Tampa Avenue Interchange (collectively, the "Projects").

To facilitate completion of the Projects, two proposed Joint Project Agreements were negotiated between CFX and the Orlando Utilities Commission ("OUC"), each of which outlines the respective responsibilities for permitting, construction, inspection, and final acceptance, as well as the allocation of costs and contingency. Under these proposed agreements, CFX will manage and direct the construction of replacement water main lines and utility improvements as set forth in the OUC Utility Plans.

Both proposed agreements have already been approved by OUC's Board. However, as of the date of this memorandum, they are still pending execution by OUC. It is anticipated that each agreement, as executed by OUC, will be received prior to the date of CFX Board approval and execution.

Board approval of the Joint Project Agreements between the Central Florida Expressway Authority and Orlando Utilities Commission for the Construction of Replacement Utilities and Utility Improvements regarding the SR 408 Eastbound Lane Addition from Orange Blossom Trail (US 441) to I-4 Project, Segment 408-315A; and the Construction of Replacement Utilities regarding the SR 408 Tampa Avenue Interchange Project, Segment 408-315, is requested.

JOINT PROJECT AGREEMENT
(CONSTRUCTION OF REPLACEMENT UTILITIES FOR THE STATE ROAD 408-315 PROJECT RELATED TO THE TAMPA AVENUE INTERCHANGE)

THIS JOINT PROJECT AGREEMENT for the construction of replacement utilities for the State Road 408-315 Project related to the Tampa Avenue Interchange (the "Agreement"), effective as of the last date of execution (the "Effective Date"), is entered into by and among ORLANDO UTILITIES COMMISSION, a statutory commission existing under and governed by virtue of the laws of the State of Florida, with an address at 100 W. Anderson St., Orlando, Florida 32801 ("OUC") and CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a body politic and corporate, and an agency of the state, under the laws of the state of Florida, whose address is 4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, Florida 32807 ("CFX") (each, a "Party" and, collectively, the "Parties").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, CFX was created by Part III, Chapter 348, Florida Statutes (the "CFX Act") to, among other things, construct, improve, maintain and operate a limited access toll road known as the Central Florida Expressway System, and was granted all powers necessary and convenient to conduct its business, including the power to contract with other public agencies; and

WHEREAS, OUC is a statutory commission existing under and governed by virtue of the laws of the State of Florida: and

WHEREAS, OUC is the owner of approximately: (i) 1,551 linear feet of existing 6-inch cast-iron water main along Carter Street between Rio Grande Avenue and South Orange Blossom Trail, and (ii) 1,480 linear feet of existing 12-inch cast iron water main along South Tampa Avenue between Long Street and Orange Center Boulevard, associated with existing potable water lines and related facilities and accessories thereto ("Existing Water Lines"); and

WHEREAS, CFX is in the process of making certain roadway improvements within its System (as defined in section 348.752(13), Florida Statutes) including the widening of State Road 408, Segment 408-315, 408-315A and Orlando Utilities Commission Utility Improvements as set forth in the Bid Plans for 408-315 dated September 2025 ("408-315 Plans"), Bid Plans for 408-315A dated August 2025 ("408-315A Plans"), and the 100% Plans for OUC Utility Improvements dated September 2025 ("OUC Utility Plans"), necessitating the replacement of OUC's Existing Lines, from the existing corresponding public Right of Way segments to those mutually agreed upon locations, all within the corresponding mutually agreed upon public Right of Way segments, all as part of CFX Project 408-315 (the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, the Project does not include the replacement of OUC's water lines beyond the above-referenced limits and the replacement of OUC's Existing Water Lines will connect to

OUC's existing water lines as shown on the 408-315 Plans, the 408-315A Plans, and the OUC Utility Plans; and

WHEREAS, the Parties hereto desire to enter into this Agreement to set forth the terms and conditions for the decommissioning the Existing Water Lines and constructing replacement Water Lines ("Replacement Water Lines") to accommodate CFX's 408-315 Project.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth herein, the Parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

1. Recitals. The above recitations are true and correct and are incorporated herein as fully as if set forth hereafter.

2. Design Consultant. Subject to the provisions of Section 3 below, OUC has retained professional engineering firm Tetra Tech for the 408-315 Project to design and permit, if necessary, the Replacement Water Lines ("OUC Design Consultant").

3. Design Cost. The cost to design the Replacement Water Lines is at OUC's sole expense, and as such OUC shall be responsible for the OUC Design Consultant's cost.

4. Insurance; Bond. CFX shall incorporate its standard insurance and Public Construction Bond requirements in the construction contract documents for the Replacement Water Lines. The general liability insurance policy provided by CFX's contractor shall name OUC and CFX as additional insureds. The Public Construction Bond shall remain in full force and effect until one (1) year after substantial completion of the Replacement Water Lines.

5. Construction Costs.

   a. CFX will procure the construction contractor ("Contractor") in accordance with CFX's procurement process.

   b. OUC has obtained the necessary permits required to perform the overall work associated with the Replacement Water Lines including an FDEP permit, and FDOT utility permit. CFX or its Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining an FDEP stormwater pollution prevention permit. CFX and OUC shall in good faith promptly cooperate in all reasonable respects with each other to secure the requisite permits required for the Project.

   c. CFX will pay for the cost to construct the Replacement Water Lines and any approved changes as described below ("Construction Cost"). The agreed upon contingency for the Construction Cost ("Construction Contingency") is ten percent (10%) of the

Construction Cost. The agreed upon construction, engineering and inspection cost ("CEI Cost") is five percent (5%) of the sum of the Construction Cost plus the Construction Contingency. CFX shall be responsible for the CEI Cost and Construction Contingency Cost for its Contractor.

d. The Construction Cost include but are not limited to a warranty for the Replacement Water Lines and associated work. CFX shall include in its contract with the Contractor performing work for the Project a warranty providing that the materials and work associated with Replacement Water Lines shall be (i) consistent with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and (ii) the work performed or caused to be performed by Contractor shall be free from defects of materials and workmanship, which shall be in force and effect for a period of one (1) year from OUC's final acceptance of the Replacement Water Lines. Upon OUC receiving full clearance from FDEP for its permits related to the Replacement Water Lines and all associated tie-ins and punchout requirements, this will constitute final acceptance by OUC, unless OUC provided final acceptance by explicitly stating said acceptance in writing, whichever occurs first. CFX shall require the Contractor to promptly provide any repairs or replacement related to the Replacement Water Lines under warranty.

6. Condition of Existing Water Lines. OUC represents and warrants that, to the best of its knowledge, its Existing Water Lines are in a suitable condition for the Project and the work contemplated herein. In the event that the Existing Water Lines are not suitable for the Project or the work contemplated herein, OUC shall repair or otherwise rectify the Existing Water Lines so as to not materially delay the work of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, CFX shall cause for the Contractor to take reasonable precautions, exercise reasonable care, and coordinate all work related to the Existing Water Lines with OUC.

7. Changes. During the course of the work on the Replacement Water Lines, if either CFX or OUC observes, or otherwise become aware of, any defects, conflicts, or necessary changes to the Replacement Water Lines, that Party shall immediately notify the other Party of such defect(s), conflict(s), or necessary change(s). OUC and CFX agree that time is of the essence in making any decisions, interpretations, or changes with respect to design, materials, and other matters pertinent to the work covered by the construction contract so as to not materially delay the work of the Contractor. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement and without undue delay, each Party hereto reserves the right to submit to its respective governing body any required request for rejection/approval related to costs that exceed the approved amounts for said Party's expenditure on its share of this Project, and the days stated in this Agreement shall be extended by the days required to acquire said governing body's rejection/approval of costs. Change orders will not be processed until necessary funding for payment is approved by the Party incurring said costs. The notices in this Section 7 shall be delivered by email to the CFX Director of Construction or his designee and OUC's designated representative(s) or designee(s).

a. If OUC determines that a change is necessary to the construction contract in order to complete the Replacement Water Lines, then OUC shall provide such proposed change to CFX for review and approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or denied. Upon CFX's approval of such change, CFX shall inform OUC of the cost for any change order that relates to OUC's share, which OUC shall review and approve/reject within fifteen (15) business days, said approval not to be unreasonably withheld. Upon OUC's approval of the cost, CFX shall process a change order with the Contractor.

b. If CFX determines that a change is necessary to the construction contract in order to complete the Replacement Water Lines, then CFX shall provide to OUC a copy of the proposed change order for review and approval, including the cost of any change order related to OUC's share, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. OUC shall notify CFX within fifteen (15) business days of receipt of the proposed change order and cost associated thereto of its approval or rejection, said approval not to be unreasonably withheld.

c. If OUC does not approve a reasonable requested change order or the reasonable cost of a change order, then CFX has the right to discontinue the construction work on the Replacement Water Lines and OUC shall assume the responsibility for completing the construction of the Replacement Water Lines as soon as practicable and without causing undue delays.

d. If the Parties reach an impasse over any change order, the objection shall be heard by a committee ("Committee") composed of CFX's Chief of Infrastructure or his designee, an OUC representative, and a third member mutually agreed upon and selected by the other two, which Committee shall make the final determination as to whether the change order shall be implemented. Such Committee shall make a good faith effort to resolve any such issues as expeditiously as possible and any such issues shall be resolved within three (3) business days from the time the Committee first considers it, unless a majority of the Committee (2/3) agrees otherwise.

e. If there is a dispute between the Contractor and CFX, pertaining to an issue relating to the Replacement Water Lines, OUC shall have the right to attend any dispute resolution proceeding and provide input to CFX's representatives. OUC shall be given immediate notice of such dispute. OUC shall be responsible for payment resolutions or liability in an amount commensurate with its attributed fault and arising from the Contractor's or subcontractor's disputes or delay claims arising or resulting from construction of the Replacement Water Lines, or any claims resulting from activities or representations of OUC, if such claims are payable pursuant to an agreed upon change order, the dispute review board, arbitration, court order, or other dispute resolution proceeding, provided that OUC was afforded the opportunity to attend any dispute resolution proceeding and provide input to CFX's representatives so long as

OUC's involvement is conducted in a manner that is consistent with the dispute resolution process identified in the Contractor's contract with CFX. Said payment(s) shall be made within thirty (30) days of CFX's written request.

8. Operation and Maintenance. Upon completion, CFX shall own and control all right, title, and interest in that portion of the Project and improvements that include the 408-315 Plans and the 408-315A Plans, less and except the roadwork on CITY streets. OUC shall own and control all right, title, and interest in and to the OUC Utility Plans. CFX shall have no obligation, responsibility, or liability regarding the ownership, operation, or maintenance of the OUC Utility Plans. OUC shall have no obligation, responsibility, or liability regarding the ownership, operation, or maintenance of the 408-315 Plans and 408-315A Plans.

9. Inspections.

a. During Construction. During construction, OUC shall inspect the Replacement Water Lines on a regular basis and at all significant events. Any deficiencies in the Replacement Water Lines observed by OUC shall be reported in writing to CFX's Director of Construction within forty-eight (48) hours. All such identified deficiencies in the construction of the Replacement Water Lines shall be corrected or otherwise resolved by the Contractor as OUC and CFX agree.

b. Final Inspection. Upon completion of the Replacement Water Lines, OUC and CFX shall jointly conduct a final inspection. Any deficiencies in work shall be set forth on a "punch list." Upon completion or correction of all outstanding issues listed on the punch list to OUC's satisfaction, OUC shall promptly notify CFX in writing of its acceptance of the Replacement Water Lines.

c. OUC reserves the right to (i) have a representative present for any activities on Existing Water Lines or the Replacement Water Lines by CFX or its contractors, employees and agents; and (ii) impose reasonable restrictions and requirements, subject to CFX's approval, to protect the Existing Water Lines which must be followed by CFX agents and employees while working on the Existing Water Lines.

d. Prior to any payments being made hereunder, OUC may inspect the work and materials for the Replacement Water Lines. Said inspections shall not be deemed to have represented that OUC made exhaustive or continuous on-site inspections to check the quality or quantity of work performed or materials supplied for the Replacement Water Lines that are a part of the Project.

e. CFX shall require its Contractor and agrees that the Replacement Water Lines shall be completed in accordance with the OUC Utility Plans and this Agreement. CFX will

utilize the services of the CEI to ensure that construction of the Project is in compliance with the 408-315 Plans, the 408-315A Plans, and the OUC Utility Plans as all may be amended by mutual consent from time to time and consistent with all the mutually agreed upon documents, plans, specifications, and this Agreement.

10. Post-Design Services. CFX shall provide OUC with as-builts of the Replacement Water Lines at the conclusion of work associated thereto for purposes of permit clearances. OUC shall engage the OUC Design Consultant to perform post design services for the portions of the 408-315 Plans that includes the Replacement Water Lines and shall be obligated for the cost associated thereto. The post design services shall include but not be limited to, general support, attendance at meetings, as-needed field visits, preparation of plan revisions, review of shop drawing, responding to requests for information, and utility consulting services.

11. Decommissioning of OUC Lines. It is acknowledged and agreed by the Parties that the Project requires the closure of certain OUC water lines within portions of the casing associated with the work to be performed for the Replacement Water Line. With respect to the Existing Water Lines, CFX will pay for the cost of removing the existing water lines as identified in the OUC Utility Plans.

12. General Provisions. No failure of either Party to exercise any power given hereunder or to insist upon strict compliance with any obligation specified herein, and no custom or practice at variance with the terms hereof, shall constitute a waiver of either Party's right to demand exact compliance with the terms hereof. This Agreement contains the entire agreement of the parties hereto, and no representations, inducements, promises or agreements, oral or otherwise, between the parties not embodied herein shall be of any force or effect. Any amendment to this Agreement shall not be binding upon any of the parties hereto unless such amendment is in writing and executed by OUC and CFX. The provisions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors. Whenever under the terms and provisions of this Agreement the time for performance falls upon a Saturday, Sunday, or Legal Holiday, such time for performance shall be extended to the next business day. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement. The headings inserted at the beginning of each paragraph of this Agreement are for convenience only, and do not add to or subtract from the meaning of the contents of each paragraph. This Agreement shall be interpreted under the laws of the State of Florida. OUC and CFX acknowledge that this Agreement was prepared after substantial negotiations between the Parties and this Agreement shall not be interpreted against either Party solely because such Party or its counsel drafted the Agreement. The Parties hereto agree that venue for any legal action authorized hereunder shall be exclusively in the courts of Orange County, Florida.

13. Time is of the essence. Time is of the essence of this agreement and each and every provision hereof.

14. Waiver of Jury Trial. OUC AND CFX VOLUNTARILY WAIVE A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LITIGATION OR ACTION ARISING FROM THIS AGREEMENT.

15. Design, Location and Funding Disclosure; Termination. In accordance with Section 5.2.5 of CFX's Property Acquisition, Disposition and Permitting Procedures Manual, OUC acknowledges that: (i) the design and location of any contemplated or proposed roadway systems or access scenarios are not guaranteed unless otherwise specified therein; (ii) funding has not been completed for the Project; and (iii) this Agreement may be subject to funding by a CFX bond issue or other applicable sources. This Agreement terminates after: (i) OUC has accepted the Replacement Water Lines, and (ii) the warranties under the Project for the Replacement Water Lines have expired.

16. Inspector General. The Parties agree to comply with Section 20.055(5), Florida Statutes, and agree to cooperate with the inspector general in any investigation, audit, inspection, review, or hearing pursuant to this section. The Parties agree to incorporate the obligation to comply with Section 20.055(5) in all subcontracts such Party enters into in connection with the Existing Water Lines or the Replacement Water Lines contemplated herein.

17. No Third-Party Benefits. This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the Parties herein, and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason hereof, to or for the benefit of any third party that is not a party hereto.

18. Formal Notice. Any formal notice required or allowed per Section 18 on Defaults shall be in writing and be deemed to be delivered (a) when hand delivered to the official hereinafter designated, or (b) upon receipt of such notice when deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, certified mail return receipt requested, addressed to a Party at the address set forth opposite the Party's name below, or at such other address as the Party shall have specified in written notice to the other Party in accordance herewith.

CFX: CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, Florida 32807
Attn: Executive Director

Copy to: CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, Florida 32807
Attn: Chief of Infrastructure

Copy to: CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, Florida 32807
Attn: General Counsel

OUC: ORLANDO UTILITIES COMMISSION
100 W. Anderson St.
Orlando, Florida 32801

Attention: VP, Electric & Water Distribution

(LeMoyne Adams)

Copy to: ORLANDO UTILITIES COMMISSION
100 W. Anderson St.
Orlando, Florida 32801
Attention: Office of the General Counsel

Other notices may be delivered by email to the CFX Director of Construction or his designee and OUC's designated representative or designee.

19. Indemnification.

a. In the event that any act or omission of CFX, its contractors, subcontractors, agents, and/or representatives, arising from or related to this Agreement, results in any spill or release of hazardous materials or other pollutants, as those terms are defined in the federal and state environmental laws and regulations, including, without limitation, any petroleum-based substances, then, to the extent permitted by law and subject to the limits and limitations set forth in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, CFX shall, or shall cause the construction contract with the Contractor, to require Contractor to, indemnify and hold harmless OUC, its officers, agents, and employees from and against any and all claims, liability, demands, damages, surcharges, expenses, fees, fines, penalties, suits, proceedings, and actions, including, without limitation, all reasonable actual cleanup and/or remediation costs and expenses expended by OUC at the discretion of any federal or state agency having jurisdiction, and further including, without limitation, reasonable paralegal, attorney, and other legal fees and expenses, whether in court, out of court, in administrative proceedings, or on appeal. CFX shall be responsible for the immediate notification to OUC of any environmental condition, spill, or release, or any other condition or occurrence of which it becomes aware that may result in a claim for damages, or that occurs as a result of CFX's activities related

to the Project.

b. Survival: This Section 18 shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with its terms and shall not be terminated by any breach (fundamental, negligent or otherwise) by any Party of its representations, warranties or covenants hereunder or by the expiration, termination, or rescission of this Agreement by any Party.

20. Defaults. Each of the Parties hereto shall give the other Party written notice of any alleged default hereunder and shall allow the defaulting Party thirty (30) days from the date of receipt to cure such default.

21. Severability. If any court finds part of this Agreement invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect the other parts of the Agreement (i) if the rights and obligations of the Parties contained therein are not materially prejudiced and, (ii) if the intentions of the Parties can continue to be effective. To that end, this Agreement is declared severable.

22. No Partnership or Joint Venture. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall constitute or be construed to be or create a partnership or joint venture between OUC and CFX, its contractors, subcontractors, successors or assigns.

23. Force Majeure. The Parties hereto shall use reasonable diligence to satisfy their obligations, as described herein, but shall not be liable to the other Party, its contractors, subcontractors, successors, or assigns, for damages, costs, attorney's fees, for any breach of contract, or otherwise for failure, suspension, diminution, or delay for any cause beyond the control and without the fault of the Party. Such causes may include, but shall not be limited to, acts of God, or the public enemy, fires, floods, hurricanes, restrictions, or a breakdown of facilities.

24. Sovereign Immunity. Nothing herein is intended as a waiver of any Party's sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes. Nothing hereby shall inure to the benefit of any third party for any purpose, which might allow claims otherwise barred by sovereign immunity or operation of law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Parties hereto have executed this License on the day and year first above written.

[SIGNATURES TO FOLLOW]

ORLANDO UTILITIES COMMISSION

By: _____

Clint Bullock
General Manager & CEO

Date: December 3, 2025

Approved as to Form and Legality
For the use and reliance of Orlando
Utilities Commission only.

By: _____

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a body politic and corporate, and an agency of the state, under the laws of the State of Florida

ATTEST:

By: _____
Christopher Maier, CFX Board Chairman

_____
Regla ("Mimi") Lamaute
Manager of Board Services

Date: _____, 2025

Approved as to form and legality for the exclusive use and reliance of CFX

By: _____
David A. Shontz, Esq., Right of Way Counsel

ORLDOCS 23356424 6

JOINT PROJECT AGREEMENT (CONSTRUCTION OF REPLACEMENT UTILITIES AND UTILITY IMPROVEMENTS FOR THE STATE ROAD 408-315A PROJECT WIDENING FROM ORANGE BLOSSOM TRAIL TO I-4)

THIS JOINT PROJECT AGREEMENT for the construction of replacement utilities and utility improvements for the State Road 408-315A Project widening from Orange Blossom Trail to I-4 (the "Agreement"), effective as of the last date of execution (the "Effective Date"), is entered into by and among ORLANDO UTILITIES COMMISSION, a statutory commission existing under and governed by virtue of the laws of the State of Florida, with an address at 100 W. Anderson St., Orlando, Florida 32801 ("OUC") and CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a body politic and corporate, and an agency of the state, under the laws of the state of Florida, whose address is 4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, Florida 32807 ("CFX") (each, a "Party" and, collectively, the "Parties").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, CFX was created by Part III, Chapter 348, Florida Statutes (the "CFX Act") to, among other things, construct, improve, maintain and operate a limited access toll road known as the Central Florida Expressway System, and was granted all powers necessary and convenient to conduct its business, including the power to contract with other public agencies; and

WHEREAS, OUC is a statutory commission existing under and governed by virtue of the laws of the State of Florida; and

WHEREAS, OUC is the owner of approximately: (i) 745 linear feet of existing 6-inch cast-iron water main, (ii) 1,119 linear feet of existing 8-inch cast iron water main, and (iii) 280 linear feet of 20-inch cast-iron water main along with existing potable water lines and related facilities and accessories thereto ("Existing Water Lines") approximately located along Carter Street between South Orange Blossom Trail and South Lee Avenue; and

WHEREAS, CFX is in the process of making certain roadway improvements within its System (as defined in section 348.752(13), Florida Statutes) including the widening of State Road 408, Segment 408-315, 408-315A and Orlando Utilities Commission Utility Improvements as set forth in the Bid Plans for 408-315 dated September 2025 ("408-315 Plans"), Bid Plans for 408-315A dated August 2025 ("408-315A Plans"), and the 100% Plans for OUC Utility Improvements dated September 2025 ("OUC Utility Plans"), necessitating the replacement of OUC's Existing Lines from the existing corresponding public Right of Way segments to those mutually agreed upon locations, all within the corresponding mutually agreed upon public Right of Way segments, all as part of CFX Project 408-315A (the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, the Project does not include the replacement of OUC's water lines beyond the above-referenced limits and the replacement of OUC's Existing Water Lines will connect to OUC's existing water lines as shown on the 408-315 Plans, the 408-315A Plans, and the OUC Utility Plans; and

WHEREAS, the Parties hereto desire to enter into this Agreement to set forth the terms and conditions for decommissioning the Existing Water Lines and constructing replacement Water Lines ("Replacement Water Lines") and upgrading Existing Waters Lines ("Improved Water Lines") and to accommodate CFX's 408-315A Project.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth herein, the Parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

1. Recitals. The above recitations are true and correct and are incorporated herein as fully as if set forth hereafter.

2. Design Consultant. Subject to the provisions of Section 3 below, OUC has retained professional engineering firm Tetra Tech for the 408-315A Project to design and permit, if necessary, the Replacement Water Lines and Improved Water Lines ("OUC Design Consultant").

3. Design Cost. The cost to design the Replacement Water Lines and Improved Water Lines is at OUC's sole expense.

4. Insurance; Bond. CFX shall incorporate its standard insurance and Public Construction Bond requirements in the construction contract documents for the Replacement Water Lines and Improved Water Lines. The general liability insurance policy provided by CFX's contractor shall name OUC and CFX as additional insureds. The Public Construction Bond shall remain in full force and effect until one (1) year after substantial completion of the Replacement Water Lines and Improved Water Lines.

5. Construction Costs.

   a. CFX will procure the construction contractor ("Contractor") in accordance with CFX's procurement process.

   b. OUC has obtained the necessary permits to perform the overall work associated with the Replacement Water Lines and the Improved Water Lines, including an FDEP permit, and FDOT utility permit. CFX or its contractor shall be responsible for obtaining an FDEP stormwater pollution prevention permit. CFX and OUC shall in good faith promptly cooperate in all reasonable respects with each other to secure the requisite permits required for the Project.

c. CFX will pay for the cost to construct the Replacement Water Lines and any approved changes as described below ("CFX Construction Cost"). OUC will pay for the cost to construct the Improved Water Lines and any approved changes as described below ("OUC Construction Cost"). The total "Construction Cost" shall be the sum of the CFX Construction Cost and the OUC Construction Cost. The agreed upon contingency for the Construction Cost ("Construction Contingency") is ten percent (10%) of the Construction Cost. Each party is responsible for its equitable share of the Construction Contingency. Thus, in terms of the Contingency Cost, OUC is responsible for ten percent (10%) of the OUC Construction Cost and CFX is responsible for ten percent (10%) of the CFX Construction Cost. The agreed upon construction, engineering and inspection management services cost ("CEI Cost") is five percent (5%) of the Construction Cost. The Parties agree to each maintain its respective share of the Construction Contingency. For ease, the probable construction cost estimate including the estimated Construction Cost, CEI Cost, and Construction Contingency costs (as each said costs are allocated to CFX and to OUC) are as shown for reference only on **Exhibit "A"** attached hereto and made a part hereof.

d. After obtaining the construction low bid, but before commencing construction and no later than December 1, 2025, CFX will provide OUC with the low bid cost associated with the OUC Construction Cost (attributable to OUC's Improved Water Lines), the cost attributable to OUC's share of the Construction Contingency, plus the cost attributable to OUC's share of the CEI Cost, and said costs shall be herein referred to as the "OUC Share." OUC may accept or reject the OUC Share for the low bid Construction Costs by December 9th, 2025, provided typical documentation and information is provided to OUC. Failure to respond within the required time frame constitutes rejection. Notwithstanding the Formal Notice provisions in Section 18 of this Agreement, CFX shall provide said low bid costs to OUC by providing adequate electronic mail notice to all of the herein designated OUC personnel and the herein designated OUC Design Consultant: (i) Juan Diaz at JDiaz@ouc.com, (ii) Charles DiGerlando at CDiGerlando@ouc.com, (iii) Steve Grubbs at SGrubbs@ouc.com, and (iv) Jeremy Jardell at jeremy.jardell@tetratech.com. In turn, OUC (Juan Diaz) shall provide CFX its acceptance or rejection of the OUC Share by providing electronic mail notice to the herein designated CFX personnel: David Falk at david.falk@cfxway.com. Without limiting the foregoing, the Parties agree that the OUC Share to be approved hereunder shall not exceed the amounts for which OUC received approval from its Board on November 4, 2025. In the event OUC accepts the OUC Share for the low bid Construction Costs via electronic mail as herein stated, said amount shall formally be included in this Agreement as the agreed upon amount for the OUC Share and payments will be made as stated in this Agreement.

i. If OUC accepts the costs for the OUC Share, then OUC agrees to pay the cost to construct the Improved Water Lines, including the Construction Contingency (attributable to OUC and as utilized) plus the CEI Cost (attributable to OUC). CFX shall invoice OUC for work performed, completed, and invoiced by the Contractor in accordance with a mutually agreed upon 'payment schedule,' that is consistent with this Agreement and the agreed upon OUC Share. Said invoice shall be detailed and be accompanied by reasonable back up documentation supporting the expenditures contained in such invoice. OUC shall review each invoice within thirty (30) days and issue payment for the approved amounts within forty-five (45) days of receipt of such invoice or shall provide written notice of amounts not approved (and the reasons why) within said forty-five (45) days. It is anticipated that the applicable invoices for the OUC Share will be issued to OUC in a manner that corresponds with the invoices from the Contractor to CFX.

ii. If OUC rejects said Construction Cost, then the Parties agree that OUC will construct or cause to be constructed the Improved Water Lines such that the construction of the Improved Water Lines is completed within a reasonable time from OUC's rejection.

e. Prior to using any portion of the Construction Contingency attributable to OUC's Improved Water Lines, CFX will notify OUC for review and approval, said approval not to be unreasonably withheld. If OUC does not approve the change order within fifteen (15) business days, then CFX is under no obligation to accept the change order, perform additional work, or incur additional costs.

f. CFX shall include in its contract with the Contractor performing work for the Project a warranty providing that the materials and work associated with Replacement Water Lines and the Improved Water Lines shall be (i) consistent with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and (ii) the work performed or caused to be performed by Contractor shall be free from defects of materials and workmanship, which shall be in force and effect for a period of one (1) year from OUC's final acceptance of the Replacement Water Lines and/or the Improved Water Lines. Upon OUC receiving full clearance from FDEP for its permits related to the Replacement Water Lines and/or Improved Water Lines (including but not limited to all associated tie-ins and punchout requirements), this will constitute final acceptance by OUC, unless OUC provided final acceptance by explicitly stating said acceptance in writing, whichever occurs first. CFX shall require the Contractor to promptly provide any repairs or replacement related to the Replacement Water Lines and/or the Improved Water Lines under warranty.

6. Condition of Existing Water Lines. OUC represents and warrants that, to the best of its knowledge, its Existing Water Lines are in a suitable condition for the Project and the work

contemplated herein. In the event that the Existing Water Lines are not suitable for the Project or the work contemplated herein, OUC shall repair or otherwise rectify the Existing Water Lines so as to not materially delay the work of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, CFX shall cause for the Contractor to take reasonable precautions, exercise reasonable care, and coordinate all work related to the Existing Water Lines with OUC.

7. Changes. During the course of the work on the Replacement Water Lines and/or the Improved Water Lines, if either CFX or OUC observes, or otherwise become aware of, any defects, conflicts, or necessary changes to the Replacement Water Lines and/or Improved Water Lines, that Party shall immediately notify the other Party of such defect(s), conflict(s), or necessary change(s). OUC and CFX agree that time is of the essence in making any decisions, interpretations, or changes with respect to design, materials, and other matters pertinent to the work covered by the construction contract so as to not materially delay the work of the Contractor. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement and without undue delay, each Party hereto reserves the right to submit to its respective governing body any required request for rejection/approval related to costs that exceed the approved amounts for said Party's expenditure on its share of this Project, and the days stated in this Agreement shall be extended by the days required to acquire said governing body's rejection/approval of costs. Change orders will not be processed until necessary funding for payment is approved by the Party incurring said costs. The notices in this Section 7 shall be delivered by email to the CFX Director of Construction or his designee and OUC's designated representative(s) or designee(s).

   a. If OUC determines that a change is necessary to the construction contract in order to complete the Replacement Water Lines and/or the Improved Water Lines, then OUC shall provide such proposed change to CFX for review and approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or denied. Upon CFX's approval of such change, CFX shall inform OUC of the cost for any change order that relates to the OUC Share, which OUC shall review and approve/reject within fifteen (15) business days, said approval not to be unreasonably withheld. Upon OUC's approval of the cost, CFX shall process a change order with the Contractor.

   b. If CFX determines that a change is necessary to the construction contract in order to complete the Replacement Water Lines and/or the Improved Water Lines, then CFX shall provide to OUC a copy of the proposed change order for review and approval, including the cost of any change order related to OUC's share, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. OUC shall notify CFX within fifteen (15) business days of receipt of the proposed change order and cost associated thereto of its approval or rejection, said approval not to be unreasonably withheld.

   c. If OUC does not approve a reasonable requested change order or the reasonable cost of a change order, then CFX has the right to discontinue the construction work on the Replacement Water Lines and/or Improved Water Lines and OUC shall assume the

responsibility for completing the construction of the Replacement Water Lines and/or Improved Water Lines as soon as practicable and without causing undue delays.

d. If the Parties reach an impasse over any change order, the objection shall be heard by a committee ("Committee") composed of CFX's Chief of Infrastructure or his designee, an OUC representative, and a third member mutually agreed upon and selected by the other two, which Committee shall make the final determination as to whether the change order shall be implemented. Such Committee shall make a good faith effort to resolve any such issues as expeditiously as possible and any such issues shall be resolved within three (3) business days from the time the Committee first considers it, unless a majority of the Committee (2/3) agrees otherwise.

e. If there is a dispute between the Contractor and CFX, pertaining to an issue relating to the Replacement Water Lines and/or Improved Water Lines, OUC shall be given immediate notice of such dispute and have the right to attend any dispute resolution proceeding and provide input to CFX's representatives. OUC shall be responsible for payment resolutions or liability in an amount commensurate with its attributed fault and arising from the Contractor's or subcontractor's disputes or delay claims arising or resulting from construction of the Improved Water Lines, or any claims resulting from activities or representations of OUC, if such claims are payable pursuant to an agreed upon change order, the dispute review board, arbitration, court order, or other dispute resolution proceeding, provided that OUC was afforded the opportunity to attend any dispute resolution proceeding and provide input to CFX's representatives so long as OUC's involvement is conducted in a manner that is consistent with the dispute resolution process identified in the Contractor's contract with CFX. Said payment(s) shall be made within thirty (30) days of CFX's written request.

8. Inspections.

a. During Construction. During construction, OUC shall inspect the Replacement Water Lines and Improved Water Lines on a regular basis and at all significant events. Any deficiencies in the Replacement Water Lines and Improved Water Lines observed by OUC shall be reported in writing to CFX's Director of Construction within forty-eight (48) hours. All such identified deficiencies in the construction of the Replacement Water Lines and Improved Water Lines shall be corrected or otherwise resolved by the Contractor as OUC and CFX agree.

b. Final Inspection. Upon completion of the Replacement Water Lines and Improved Water Lines, OUC and CFX shall jointly conduct a final inspection. Any deficiencies in work shall be set forth on a "punch list." Upon completion or correction of all outstanding issues listed on the punch list to OUC's satisfaction, OUC shall promptly notify CFX in writing of its acceptance of the Replacement Water Lines and Improved Water Lines.

c. OUC reserves the right to (i) have a representative present for any activities on Existing Water Lines or the Replacement Water Lines or Improved Water Lines by CFX or its contractors, employees and agents; and (ii) impose reasonable restrictions and requirements, subject to CFX's approval, to protect the Existing Water Lines which must be followed by CFX agents and employees while working on the Existing Water Lines.

d. Prior to any payments being made hereunder, OUC may inspect the work and materials for the Replacement Water Lines and the Improved Water Lines. Said inspections shall not be deemed to have represented that OUC made exhaustive or continuous on-site inspections to check the quality or quantity of work performed or materials supplied for the Replacement Water Lines and the Improved Water Lines that are a part of the Project.

e. CFX shall require its Contractor and agrees that the Replacement Water Lines and the Improved Water Lines shall be completed in accordance with the OUC Utility Plans and this Agreement. CFX will utilize the services of the CEI to ensure that construction of the Project is in compliance with the 408-315 Plans, the 408-315A Plans, and the OUC Utility Plans as all may be amended by mutual consent from time to time and consistent with all the mutually agreed upon documents, plans, specifications, and this Agreement.

9. Operation and Maintenance. Upon completion, CFX shall own and control all right, title, and interest in that portion of the Project and improvements that include the 408-315 Plans and the 408-315A Plans, less and except the roadwork on CITY streets. OUC shall own and control all right, title, and interest in and to the OUC Utility Plans. CFX shall have no obligation, responsibility, or liability regarding the ownership, operation, or maintenance of the OUC Utility Plans. OUC shall have no obligation, responsibility, or liability regarding the ownership, operation, or maintenance of the 408-315 Plans and 408-315A Plans.

10. Post-Design Services. CFX shall provide OUC with as-builts of the Replacement Water Lines and Improved Water Lines at the conclusion of work associated thereto for purposes of permit clearances. OUC shall engage the OUC Design Consultant to perform post design services for the portions of the 408-315A Plans that includes the Replacement Water Line and Improved Water Lines and shall be obligated for the cost associated thereto. The post design services shall include but not be limited to, general support, attendance at meetings, as-needed field visits, preparation of plan revisions, review of shop drawing, responding to requests for information, and utility consulting services.

11. Decommissioning of OUC Lines. It is acknowledged and agreed by the Parties that the Project requires the closure of certain OUC water lines within portions of the easing associated with the work to be performed for the Replacement Water Line and the Improved Water Lines. The cost of removing and disposing the existing water lines for the Project has been included in the Contractor's cost, and allocated to CFX and/or OUC as applicable for its respective share of the Project's costs, as identified in the OUC Utility Plan.

12. General Provisions. No failure of either Party to exercise any power given hereunder or to insist upon strict compliance with any obligation specified herein, and no custom or practice at variance with the terms hereof, shall constitute a waiver of either Party's right to demand exact compliance with the terms hereof. This Agreement contains the entire agreement of the parties hereto, and no representations, inducements, promises or agreements, oral or otherwise, between the parties not embodied herein shall be of any force or effect. Any amendment to this Agreement shall not be binding upon any of the parties hereto unless such amendment is in writing and executed by OUC and CFX. The provisions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors. Whenever under the terms and provisions of this Agreement the time for performance falls upon a Saturday, Sunday, or Legal Holiday, such time for performance shall be extended to the next business day. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement. The headings inserted at the beginning of each paragraph of this Agreement are for convenience only, and do not add to or subtract from the meaning of the contents of each paragraph. This Agreement shall be interpreted under the laws of the State of Florida. OUC and CFX acknowledge that this Agreement was prepared after substantial negotiations between the Parties and this Agreement shall not be interpreted against either Party solely because such Party or its counsel drafted the Agreement. The Parties hereto agree that venue for any legal action authorized hereunder shall be exclusively in the courts of Orange County, Florida.

13. Time is of the essence. Time is of the essence of this agreement and each and every provision hereof.

14. Waiver of Jury Trial. OUC AND CFX VOLUNTARILY WAIVE A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LITIGATION OR ACTION ARISING FROM THIS AGREEMENT.

15. Design, Location and Funding Disclosure; Termination. In accordance with Section 5.2.5 of CFX's Property Acquisition, Disposition and Permitting Procedures Manual, OUC acknowledges that: (i) the design and location of any contemplated or proposed roadway systems or access scenarios are not guaranteed unless otherwise specified therein; (ii) funding has not been completed for the Project; and (iii) this Agreement may be subject to funding by a CFX bond issue or other applicable sources. This Agreement terminates after:

(i) OUC has accepted the Replacement Water Lines and the Improved Water Lines, and (ii) the warranties under the Project for the Replacement Water Lines and the Improved Water Lines have expired.

16. Inspector General. The Parties agree to comply with Section 20.055(5), Florida Statutes, and agree to cooperate with the inspector general in any investigation, audit, inspection, review, or hearing pursuant to this section. The Parties agree to incorporate the obligation to comply with Section 20.055(5) in all subcontracts such Party enters into in connection with the Existing Water Lines or the Replacement Water Lines or Improved Water Lines contemplated herein.

17. No Third-Party Benefits. This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the Parties herein, and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason hereof, to or for the benefit of any third party that is not a party hereto.

18. Formal Notice. Any formal notice required or allowed per Section 18 on Defaults shall be in writing and be deemed to be delivered (a) when hand delivered to the official hereinafter designated, or (b) upon receipt of such notice when deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, certified mail return receipt requested, addressed to a Party at the address set forth opposite the Party's name below, or at such other address as the Party shall have specified in written notice to the other Party in accordance herewith.

CFX: CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, Florida 32807
Attn: Executive Director

Copy to: CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, Florida 32807
Attn: Chief of Infrastructure

Copy to: CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, Florida 32807
Attn: General Counsel

OUC: ORLANDO UTILITIES COMMISSION
100 W. Anderson St.
Orlando, Florida 32801
Attention: VP, Electric & Water Distribution
(LeMoyne Adams)

Copy to: ORLANDO UTILITIES COMMISSION
100 W. Anderson St.
Orlando, Florida 32801
Attention: Office of the General Counsel

Other notices may be delivered by email to the CFX Director of Construction or his designee and OUC's designated representative or designee.

19. Indemnification.

a. In the event that any act or omission of CFX, its contractors, subcontractors, agents, and/or representatives, arising from or related to this Agreement, results in any spill or release of hazardous materials or other pollutants, as those terms are defined in the federal and state environmental laws and regulations, including, without limitation, any petroleum-based substances, then, to the extent permitted by law and subject to the limits and limitations set forth in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, CFX shall, or shall cause the construction contract with the Contractor, to require Contractor to, indemnify and hold harmless OUC, its officers, agents, and employees from and against any and all claims, liability, demands, damages, surcharges, expenses, fees, fines, penalties, suits, proceedings, and actions, including, without limitation, all reasonable actual cleanup and/or remediation costs and expenses expended by OUC at the discretion of any federal or state agency having jurisdiction, and further including, without limitation, reasonable paralegal, attorney, and other legal fees and expenses, whether in court, out of court, in administrative proceedings, or on appeal. CFX shall be responsible for the immediate notification to OUC of any environmental condition, spill, or release, or any other condition or occurrence of which it becomes aware that may result in a claim for damages, or that occurs as a result of CFX's activities related to the Project..

b. Survival: This Section 18 shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with its terms and shall not be terminated by any breach (fundamental, negligent or otherwise) by any Party of its representations, warranties or covenants hereunder or by the expiration, termination, or rescission of this Agreement by any Party.

20. Defaults. Each of the Parties hereto shall give the other Party written notice of any alleged default hereunder and shall allow the defaulting Party thirty (30) days from the date of receipt to cure such default.

21. Severability. If any court finds part of this Agreement invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect the other parts of the Agreement (i) if the rights and obligations of the Parties contained therein are not materially prejudiced and,

(ii) if the intentions of the Parties can continue to be effective. To that end, this Agreement is declared severable.

22. No Partnership or Joint Venture. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall constitute or be construed to be or create a partnership or joint venture between OUC and CFX, its contractors, subcontractors, successors or assigns.

23. Force Majeure. The Parties hereto shall use reasonable diligence to satisfy their obligations, as described herein, but shall not be liable to the other Party, its contractors, subcontractors, successors, or assigns, for damages, costs, attorney's fees, for any breach of contract, or otherwise for failure, suspension, diminution, or delay for any cause beyond the control and without the fault of the Party. Such causes may include, but shall not be limited to, acts of God, or the public enemy, fires, floods, hurricanes, restrictions, or a breakdown of facilities.

24. Sovereign Immunity. Nothing herein is intended as a waiver of any Party's sovereign immunity under Section 768.28, Florida Statutes. Nothing hereby shall inure to the benefit of any third party for any purpose, which might allow claims otherwise barred by sovereign immunity or operation of law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Parties hereto have executed this License on the day and year first above written.

[SIGNATURES TO FOLLOW]

ORLANDO UTILITIES COMMISSION

By: _____
Clint Bullock
General Manager & CEO

Date: December 3, 2025

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGALITY
for the use and reliance of the Orlando Utilities Commission
only.

By: _____

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a body politic and corporate, and an agency of the state, under the laws of the State of Florida

ATTEST:

By: _____
Christopher Maier, CFX Board Chairman

_____
Regla ("Mimi") Lamaute
Manager of Board Services

Date: _____, 2025

Approved as to form and legality for the exclusive use and reliance of CFX

By: _____
David A. Shontz, Esq., Right of Way Counsel

Exhibit A
(408-315A Estimate)

ORLANDO UTILITIES COMMISSION
SR 408 TAMPA AVENUE INTERCHANGE
Estimated Construction Costs

Summary		Cost Allocation CFX	Cost Allocation OUC
408-315A			
Construction Cost Estimate	$ 1,497,460	$ 507,460	$ 990,000
CFX Construction Management (5%)	$ 74,873	$ 25,373	$ 49,500
CFX Construction Contingency (10%)	$ 149,746	$ 50,746	$ 99,000
Total	**$ 1,722,079**	**$ 583,579**	**$ 1,138,500**

ORLDOCS 23291328 7

CONSENT AGENDA ITEM #19

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Cristina T. Berrios
General Counsel

DATE: December 1, 2025

SUBJECT: Approval of Property Exchange Agreement between the Central Florida Expressway Authority and Tusk Properties, LLC, regarding the SR 414 John Land Apopka Expressway Project, Segment 414-210B.

Upon completion of the State Road 414 John Land Apopka Expressway, the Orlando-Orange County Expressway Authority (now the Central Florida Expressway Authority, "CFX") retained fee-simple ownership of a 13,307 sq. ft. access strip from East Keene Road to a southern CFX pond (the "CFX Access Strip"). This strip is not contiguous with CFX's SR 414 limited access right of way. Instead, it runs south along the eastern boundary of Tusk Properties, LLC (the "Adjacent Owner"), therefor placing the Adjacent Owner's land directly between CFX's limited access right of way and the CFX Access Strip.

To enable planned improvements along East Keene Road, the Adjacent Owner proposed a like-kind property exchange where they would convey approximately 12,721 sq. ft. of property contiguous with CFX's SR 414 limited access right of way (the "Exchange Strip") in exchange for the CFX Access Strip.

CFX's General Engineering Consultant reviewed the proposed exchange and determined that it would not impede or restrict current or future construction, operation, or maintenance of the CFX Expressway System. Furthermore, because the Exchange Strip is directly contiguous with the SR 414 limited access right of way, it offers a more optimal configuration for CFX's access needs while continuing to provide necessary access to the pond.

Under the terms of the proposed exchange agreement, CFX's sole consideration will be the property exchanged. All other associated costs, including escrow costs, all closing expenses, and $15,800.00 for the relocation of CFX's fence, will be the responsibility of the Adjacent Owner.

The Right of Way Committee recommended Board approval of the proposed Property Exchange Agreement at its meeting on November 19, 2025.

Board approval of the proposed Property Exchange Agreement between the Central Florida Expressway Authority and Tusk Properties, LLC, regarding the SR 414 John Land Apopka Expressway Project, Segment 414-210B, and a finding of such approval to be in the best interest of CFX.

NELSON MULLINS

NELSON MULLINS RILEY & SCARBOROUGH LLP
ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS AT LAW

Richard N. Milian, Esq.
T: 407.669.4223
Richard.milian@nelsonmullins.com

390 North Orange Avenue, Suite 1400
Orlando, FL 32801
T: 407.669.4200 F: 407.425.8377
nelsonmullins.com

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Richard N. Milian, Esq.
Right of Way Counsel
Nelson Mullins Riley & Scarborough, LLP

DATE: November 21, 2025

SUBJECT: Proposed Property Exchange Agreement between the Central Florida Expressway Authority and Tusk Properties, LLC, regarding SR 414 John Land Apopka Expressway Project, Segment 414-210B.

Nelson Mullins Riley & Scarborough LLP, Right of Way Counsel, seeks Board approval of a proposed Property Exchange Agreement between the Central Florida Expressway Authority (**"CFX"**) and Tusk Properties, LLC, a Florida limited liability company, whose address is 888 East Keene Road, Apopka, Florida 32703 (**"Tusk"**) regarding a like-kind exchange of property located in Orange County, Florida.

BACKGROUND AND DESCRIPTION

The Orlando-Orange County Expressway Authority, the predecessor in interest of CFX, acquired various real properties for the construction of State Road 414 John Land Apopka Expressway and associated limited right of way easement and facilities (collectively, the **"SR 414 Apopka Expressway Project"**). When the construction of the SR 414 Apopka Expressway Project was complete, CFX retained fee simple ownership of certain real property identified by Orange County Parcel Identification Number 27-21-28-0000-00-026 acquired for the project, as more particularly depicted on the map as **Attachment "A-1"** (the **"CFX Property"**) attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

Tusk is the fee simple owner of that certain real property adjacent to the CFX Property located within Orange County, Florida, identified by Orange County Parcel Identification Number 27-21-28-0000-00-029 as more particularly depicted on the map as **Attachment "A-2"** (the **"Tusk Property"**) attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference. Tusk is planning,

designing, and intends to construct certain improvements parallel to East Keene Road.

In order to facilitate Tusk's development, Tusk will convey a portion of the Tusk Property, consisting of approximately 12,721 square feet of real property, as more particularly described in **Attachment "B-1"** (**"Tusk's Pre-Exchange Property"**) attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Tusk in exchange of a portion of CFX Property consisting of approximately 13,307 square feet of real property, as more particularly described in **Attachment "B-2"** (**"CFX's Pre-Exchange Property"**) attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference (the **"Exchange"**).

As described in **Attachment "D"**, CFX's General Engineering Consultant examined CFX's Pre-Exchange Property and Tusk's Pre-Exchange Property and determined that the Exchange would not impede or restrict the current or future construction, operation or maintenance of the CFX Expressway System. Additionally, Tusk's Pre-Exchange Property is closer to SR 414 and it is easily accessible by CFX. The Exchange is a like-kind exchange, which is in the best interest of CFX and will benefit CFX.

The sole consideration shall be the property exchange, plus costs and other fees. CFX is not responsible for any costs related to the Exchange. In addition, Tusk will pay for the relocation of an existing fence as part of the Exchange.

The Right of Way Committee recommended Board approval of the proposed Property Exchange Agreement at its meeting on November 19, 2025.

REQUESTED ACTION

Board approval of the proposed Property Exchange Agreement between the Central Florida Expressway Authority and Tusk Properties, LLC, regarding SR 414 John Land Apopka Expressway Project, Segment 414-210B.

ATTACHMENTS

A. A-1: CFX Property
   A-2: Tusk Property

B. B-1: Tusk's Pre-Exchange Property
   B-2: CFX's Pre-Exchange Property

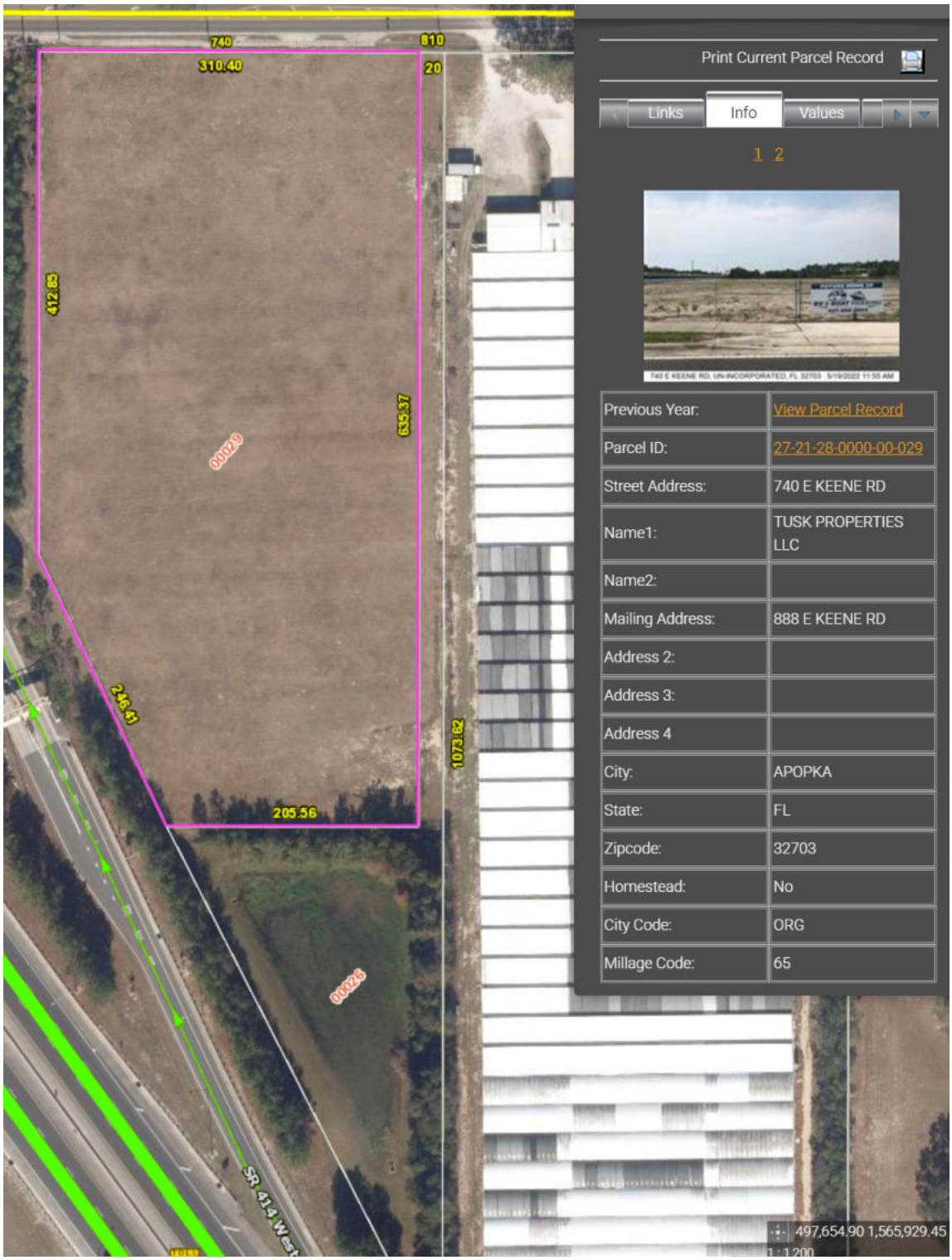
C. Property Exchange Agreement

D. Certificate from CFX's General Engineering Consultant

Attachment "A-1"
CFX Property

Previous Year:	View Parcel Record
Parcel ID:	27-21-28-0000-00-026
Street Address:	810 E KEENE RD
Name1:	CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
Name2:	
Mailing Address:	4974 ORL TOWER RD
Address 2:	
Address 3:	
Address 4	
City:	ORLANDO
State:	FL
Zipcode:	32807

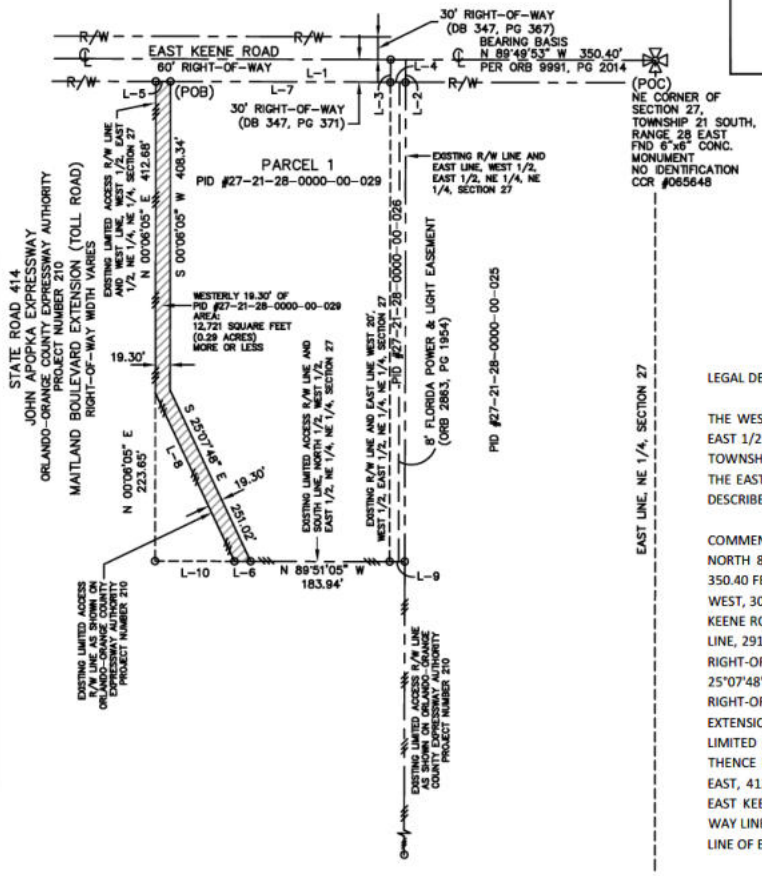
Attachment "A-2"
Tusk Property



Previous Year:	View Parcel Record
Parcel ID:	27-21-28-0000-00-029
Street Address:	740 E KEENE RD
Name1:	TUSK PROPERTIES LLC
Name2:	
Mailing Address:	888 E KEENE RD
Address 2:	
Address 3:	
Address 4	
City:	APOPKA
State:	FL
Zipcode:	32703
Homestead:	No
City Code:	ORG
Millage Code:	65

Attachment "B-1"
Tusk's Pre-Exchange Property

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION:
WESTERLY 19.30' OF PARCEL 1



LINE TABLE		
L-1	N 89°49'53" W	310.40'
L-2	S 00°06'56" W	30.00'
L-3	S 00°06'56" W	30.00'
L-4	N 89°49'53" W	20.00'
L-5	S 89°49'53" E	19.30'
L-6	N 89°51'05" W	21.34'
L-7	N 89°49'53" W	291.10'
L-8	N 25°07'48" W	246.23'
L-9	N 89°51'05" W	20.00'
L-10	N 89°51'05" W	104.96'

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

THE WESTERLY 19.30 FEET OF THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE WEST 1/2 OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 21 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA, LESS THE EAST 20 FEET, AND LESS ROAD RIGHTS-OF-WAY, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 27; THENCE NORTH 89°49'53" WEST ALONG THE CENTERLINE OF EAST KEENE ROAD, 350.40 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID CENTERLINE, RUN SOUTH 00°06'56" WEST, 30.00 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF EAST KEENE ROAD; THENCE NORTH 89°49'53" WEST ALONG SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, 291.10 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE DEPARTING SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, SOUTH 00°06'05" WEST, 408.34 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 25°07'48" EAST, 251.02 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EXISTING LIMITED ACCESS RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF STATE ROAD 414 (MAITLAND BOULEVARD EXTENSION); THENCE NORTH 89°51'05" WEST ALONG SAID EXISTING LIMITED ACCESS RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF STATE ROAD 414, 21.34 FEET; THENCE NORTH 25°07'48" WEST, 246.23 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00°06'05" EAST, 412.68 FEET TO A POINT ON SAID SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF EAST KEENE ROAD; THENCE DEPARTING SAID LIMITED ACCESS RIGHT OF WAY LINE, RUN SOUTH 89°49'53" EAST ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF EAST KEENE ROAD, 19.30 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING: 12,721 SQUARE FEET / 0.29 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

ABBREVIATIONS / LEGEND

LB = LICENSED BUSINESS
DB = DEED BOOK
PG = PAGE
(POB) = POINT OF BEGINNING
(POC) = POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
PID = PARCEL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
NE = NORTHEAST
± = MORE OR LESS
\\\ = LIMITED ACCESS R/W

CCR = CERTIFIED CORNER REPORT
NTS = NOT TO SCALE
o = CHANGE IN DIRECTION
℄ = CENTER LINE
R/W = RIGHT OF WAY
FND = FOUND
CONC. = CONCRETE
INC. = INCORPORATED
LLC = LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
ORB = OFFICIAL RECORD BOOK

SURVEYORS CERTIFICATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION OF THE HEREON DESCRIBED PROPERTY WAS PREPARED UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND MEETS THE STANDARDS OF PRACTICE SET FORTH BY THE FLORIDA BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL SURVEYORS AND MAPPERS IN CHAPTER 5J-17.050 THROUGH 5J-17.052, FLORIDA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE, PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 472.027, FLORIDA STATUTES.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH CH-5J-17 OF THE FLORIDA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE, THIS DESCRIPTION AND SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION BEARS THE NOTATION:

THIS IS NOT A SURVEY

Digitally signed by Jon M. Shoemaker
Date: 2025.06.23 09:24:41 -04'00'

06/20/2025
DATE

CERTIFIED BY: JON SHOEMAKER PSM NO. 5144
FIRST CHOICE SURVEYING, INC.
P.O. BOX 470978, LAKE MONROE, FL 32747
407.951.3425 (Office) 407.520.5453 (Fax); LB #7564

CERTIFIED TO:
TUSK PROPERTIES, LLC

SURVEYOR'S NOTES

1. BEARINGS ARE BASED ON THE CENTERLINE OF EAST KEENE ROAD, AS BEING, N 89°49'53" W, PER OFFICIAL RECORD BOOK 9991, PAGE 2014, ASSUMED.
2. THIS DRAWING IS A DESCRIPTION SKETCH ONLY AND DOES NOT REPRESENT A FIELD SURVEY OF THE PARCEL DESCRIBED.
3. SKETCH WAS BASED UPON BOUNDARY SURVEY COMPLETED BY FIRST CHOICE SURVEYING, INC. DATED 03/14/25.

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 740 EAST KEENE ROAD, APOPKA, FL 32703

PID NO. 27-21-28-0000-00-029	SHEET 1 OF 1	DRAWN	KS	DATE	03/31/25	SCALE NTS
REVISION 1: 06/20/2025 REVISED PER COMMENTS		CHECKED	LS	DATE	03/31/25	JOB NO. 57566-03

Attachment "B-2"
CFX's Pre-Exchange Property

SHEET 2 OF 3

ORLANDO-ORANGE COUNTY EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
STATE ROAD 414 - PROJECT NO. 414-210
RIGHT OF WAY
ESTATE: FEE SIMPLE

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

CONTINUED FROM SHEET 1 OF 3

PART "B"

THE EAST 20 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF THE WEST HALF OF THE EAST HALF OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 21 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING A PORTION OF THAT CERTAIN PARCEL DESCRIBED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 3101, PAGE 2387, OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OF ORANGE COUNTY FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT A 6" x 6" CONCRETE MONUMENT WITH A 1" IRON PIPE IN THE CENTER (NO I.D.) MARKING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SECTION 27; THENCE NORTH 89°49'53" WEST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 27, A DISTANCE OF 330.40 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF THE WEST HALF OF THE EAST HALF OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 27 AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE SOUTH 00°05'44" WEST ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 665.34 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH HALF OF THE WEST HALF OF THE EAST HALF OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 27; THENCE NORTH 89°55'13" WEST ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 20.00 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WEST LINE OF THE EAST 20 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF THE WEST HALF OF THE EAST HALF OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 27; THENCE NORTH 00°05'44" EAST ALONG SAID WEST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 665.37 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 27; THENCE SOUTH 89°49'53" EAST ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 20.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 13,307 SQUARE FEET, MORE OR LESS.

NOTES:

THIS SKETCH HAS BEEN PREPARED WITH THE BENEFIT OF CERTIFICATE OF TITLE INFORMATION NO. 04.00169/728928 PREPARED BY FIRST AMERICAN TITLE COMPANY, EFFECTIVE DATE JANUARY 24, 2005.

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION ONLY. THIS IS NOT A SURVEY.

ORLANDO-ORANGE COUNTY EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
STATE ROAD 414

BOWYER SINGLETON & ASSOCIATES, INCORPORATED
ENGINEERING • PLANNING • SURVEYING • ENVIRONMENTAL
520 SOUTH MAGNOLIA AVENUE
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32801
(407) 843-5120

ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA

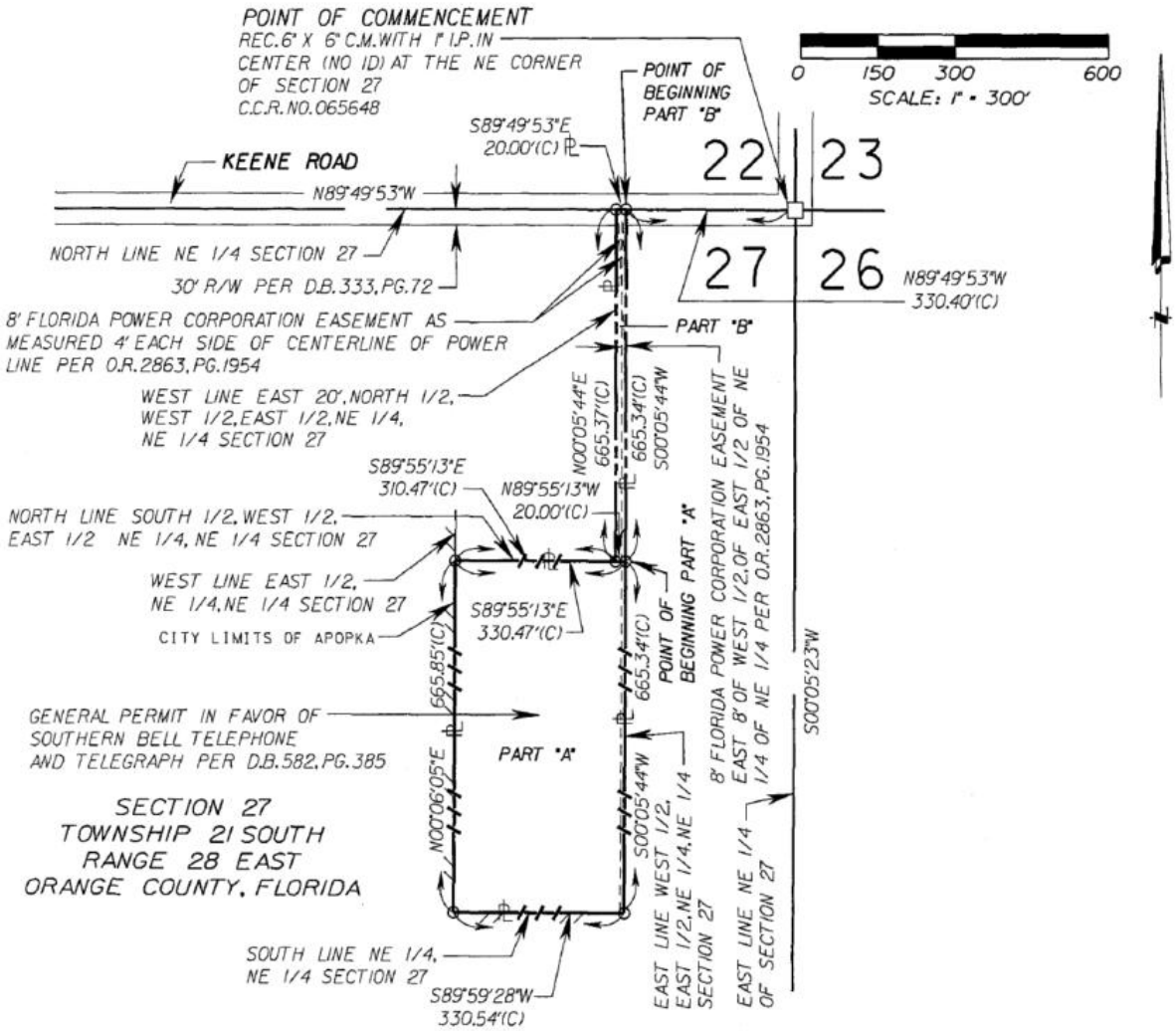
ORLANDO-ORANGE COUNTY EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

PARCEL 315

DRAWING DATE: 08/14/06

SHEET 3 OF 3

BEARING STRUCTURE BASED ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SEC. 27-21-28, BEING N89°49'53"W, FLORIDA STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, EAST ZONE, 1983/1990 ADJUSTMENT.



SEE SHEET ONE FOR LEGEND AND ABBREVIATIONS

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION ONLY. THIS IS NOT A SURVEY.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "MINIMUM TECHNICAL STANDARDS" AS REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 61G17-6 F.A.C.

JOHN F. CHENEY, P.L.S.
LICENSE NUMBER 4286

NOT VALID WITHOUT THE SIGNATURE AND THE ORIGINAL RAISED SEAL OF A FLORIDA LICENSED SURVEYOR AND MAPPER

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NO. LB 1221

BOWYER SINGLETON & ASSOCIATES, INCORPORATED

ENGINEERING • PLANNING • SURVEYING • ENVIRONMENTAL

520 SOUTH MAGNOLIA AVENUE
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32801
(407) 843-5120

ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA

ORLANDO-ORANGE COUNTY EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

PARCEL 315

DRAWING DATE: 08/14/06

Attachment "C"
Property Exchange Agreement

PROPERTY EXCHANGE AGREEMENT
(740 East Keene Road - Project 414-210B)

THIS PROPERTY EXCHANGE AGREEMENT ("**Agreement**") is made and entered into as of the Effective Date (as hereinafter defined), by and between **TUSK PROPERTIES, LLC**, a Florida limited liability company, whose address is 888 East Keene Road, Apopka, Florida 32703 ("**Tusk**"), and **CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY**, a body corporate and an agency of the State of Florida, created by Part III of Chapter 348, Florida Statutes, whose address is 4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, Florida 32807 ("**CFX**").

RECITALS:

A. Tusk is the fee simple owner of that certain real property located within Orange County, Florida, identified by Orange County Parcel Identification Number 27-21-28-0000-00-029, which comprises approximately 4.24 gross acres, as more particularly described on **Exhibit "A-1"** attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (the "**Tusk Property**").

B. CFX is the fee simple owner of that certain real property located within Orange County, Florida, identified by Orange County Parcel Identification Number 27-21-28-0000-00-026, which comprises approximately 1.43 gross acres, as more particularly described on **Exhibit "A-2"** attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (the "**CFX Property**").

C. Tusk is planning to design and construct certain improvements parallel to East Keene Road. In order to facilitate Tusk's development, Tusk will convey to CFX a portion of the Tusk Property, which comprises approximately 12,721 square feet, as more particularly described on **Exhibit "B-1"**, attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (the "**Tusk's Pre-Exchange Parcel**"), in exchange for a portion of the CFX Property, which comprises approximately 13,307 square feet, as more particularly described as PART "B" on **Exhibit "B-2"**, attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (the "**CFX's Pre-Exchange Parcel**") (such transaction is hereinafter referred to as the "**Exchange**").

D. Tusk and CFX desire to enter into this Agreement to formalize the terms and conditions whereby Tusk and CFX shall make the Exchange.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual agreements herein contained and for other valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

Section 1. Recitals. The foregoing recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein by this reference.

Section 2. Effective Date. When used herein, the term "**Effective Date**" or the phrase "the date hereof" or "the date of this Agreement" shall mean the last date that either CFX or Tusk execute this Agreement.

Section 3. Exchange and Closing. A real estate closing (the **"Closing"**) shall be (i) scheduled at the mutual convenience of the parties as soon as practical, (ii) remotely by way of a mail-away closing in escrow as mutually agreed to by the parties by a closing agent selected by Tusk (the "Closing Agent"),

Proposed

and (iii) in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, particularly as to Section 4.

3.1 Title Matters and Appraisal

(A) Within fifteen (15) days after the Effective Date of this Agreement, Tusk shall obtain a current title insurance commitment and a copy of all exceptions referred to therein for Tusk's Pre-Exchange Parcel (the "**Tusk's Pre-Exchange Parcel Title Commitment**") and for CFX's Pre-Exchange Parcel (the "**CFX's Pre-Exchange Parcel Title Commitment**") from a nationally recognized title insurance company authorized to conduct business in the State of Florida and selected by Tusk (the "**Title Company**"), both at Tusk's sole costs. In addition, within thirty (30) days after the Effective Date of this Agreement, Tusk shall, at Tusk's sole cost, obtain an appraisal for Tusk's Pre-Exchange Parcel.

(B) Within thirty (30) days after CFX receives the Tusk's Pre-Exchange Parcel Title Commitment, CFX shall provide Tusk with notice of any matters set forth in the Tusk's Pre-Exchange Parcel Title Commitment which are unacceptable to CFX, which matters shall be referred to herein as "**Tusk's Pre-Exchange Parcel Title Defects**." Any matters set forth in the Tusk's Pre-Exchange Parcel Title Commitment to which CFX does not timely object shall be referred to collectively herein as the "**Tusk's Pre-Exchange Parcel Permitted Exceptions**." Tusk, at its election, shall have until Closing (the "**Tusk's Cure Period**") to use commercially reasonable efforts to cure such Tusk's Pre-Exchange Parcel Title Defects to the reasonable satisfaction of CFX and the Title Company. In the event Tusk fails or refuses to cure any Tusk's Pre-Exchange Parcel Title Defects within Tusk's Cure Period, CFX may at its option by delivering written notice to Tusk within seven (7) days after expiration of the Cure Period elect to either (i) terminate this Agreement, whereupon the Agreement shall be deemed null and void and of no further force and effect, and no party hereto shall have any further rights, obligations or liability hereunder; or (ii) accept title to Tusk's Pre-Exchange Parcel subject to such Tusk's Pre-Exchange Parcel Title Defects. It is specifically understood and agreed that, without limitation, CFX hereby objects to and will require the removal, correction or deletion of: (x) all standard exceptions set forth in the Tusk's Pre-Exchange Parcel Title Commitment except for taxes for the year of closing and thereafter which are not yet due and payable (subject to any survey exceptions required by the Title Company, if any), (y) any gap, overlap, boundary dispute, hiatus or encroachment identified on the Survey, if any, which affects the Tusk's Pre-Exchange Parcel, and (z) all mortgages, monetary liens or similar encumbrances, which shall be satisfied and paid for by Tusk on or prior to Closing and shall not constitute as Tusk's Pre-Exchange Parcel Permitted Exceptions.

(C) In the event CFX does not receive the Tusk's Pre-Exchange Parcel Title Commitment timely, CFX shall have the right but not obligation to extend the Closing. The premium for such title commitments and policies shall be the sole responsibility of Tusk.

3.2 Tusk Property

(A) Contingent upon the simultaneous closing of the transfer described in Section 3.3 below, Tusk agrees to transfer all of its right, title, and interest in and to Tusk's Pre-Exchange Parcel to CFX by Special Warranty Deed in the form of **Exhibit "C-1"** attached hereto and

Proposed

incorporated herein by this reference, conveying fee simple marketable record title of Tusk's Pre-Exchange Parcel to CFX, free and clear of all liens, special assessments, easements, reservations, restrictions, and encumbrances whatsoever, excepting only the Tusk's Pre-Exchange Parcel Permitted Exceptions (the "**Tusk to CFX Deed**").

(B) At or after Closing, CFX shall relocate the existing fence on Tusk's Pre-Exchange Parcel approximately 19.3 feet eastward at Tusk's cost as provided below (for the avoidance of doubt, in no event shall Tusk be required to pay an amount in excess of the Fence Relocation Payment (as defined below) for the relocation of the existing fence on Tusk's Pre-Exchange Parcel), as more particularly described on **Exhibit "D"**, attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (the "**Fence Relocation**"). The eastern boundary of Tusk's Pre-Exchange Parcel shall then be designated as the new limited access right-of-way line, replacing the limited access line currently located along Tusk's Pre-Exchange Parcel's western boundary.

(C) The sole and exclusive consideration that CFX will provide to Tusk in exchange for Tusk's Pre-Exchange Parcel is CFX's undivided one hundred percent (100%) interest in CFX's Pre-Exchange Parcel, which Tusk hereby agrees shall constitute full and adequate consideration therefore.

3.3 CFX Property

(A) Contingent upon the simultaneous closing of the transfer described in Section 3.2 above, CFX agrees to transfer all of its right, title, and interest in and to CFX's Pre-Exchange Parcel to Tusk by Quit Claim Deed in the form of **Exhibit "C-2"** attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, conveying fee simple marketable record title to CFX's Pre-Exchange Parcel to Tusk, free and clear of all liens, special assessments, easements, reservations, restrictions, and encumbrances whatsoever, excepting only the permitted exceptions (the "**CFX to Tusk Deed**").

(B) The considerations that Tusk will provide to CFX in exchange for CFX's Pre-Exchange Parcel are: **(i)** Tusk's undivided one hundred percent (100%) interest in Tusk's Pre-Exchange Parcel; and **(ii)** payment in the amount of Fifteen Thousand Eight Hundred and No/100 U.S. Dollars ($15,800.00) to CFX (the **"Fence Relocation Payment"**) for CFX's relocation of the fence as discussed in Section 3.2(B) above, all together CFX hereby agrees shall constitute full and adequate consideration therefore.

(C) Tusk covenants and agrees that the acceptance by Tusk of CFX's Pre-Exchange Parcel in "AS IS" and "WHERE IS" condition, and without any representation or warranty of any kind or nature whatsoever was and is a material part of the consideration bargained for by CFX, and that Tusk's agreements in such regard were and are a material inducement for CFX to enter into and perform this Agreement. Tusk hereby covenants and agrees that Tusk does and shall assume any and all risks concerning the CFX's Pre-Exchange Parcel, and the physical condition and characteristics thereof, and any defects or problems concerning the CFX's Pre-Exchange Parcel, whether patent or latent, known or unknown.

Proposed

Section 4. Conditions of Closing. The closing of the Exchange, as set forth in Section 3 above, shall occur within sixty (60) days after satisfaction of, and pursuant to, the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement:

4.1 Other than as agreed to in Paragraph 6.1 and Paragraph 10 below, all costs related to the Exchange shall be the sole responsibility of Tusk and CFX shall incur no cost related to the Exchange.

4.2 Each party shall have performed and complied with all covenants and agreements contained herein which are to be performed and complied with by that party at or prior to the Closing.

4.3 The Tusk to CFX Deed and CFX to Tusk Deed shall be executed in the above-provided forms.

4.4 Tusk and CFX agree that resolutions, certificates of good standing, certificates of authority, and any such documents as may be legally necessary or otherwise appropriate to carry out the terms of this Agreement, including payment by Tusk of the Fence Relocation Payment, shall be executed and/or delivered by such parties at the time of Closing to the Closing Agent, including, without limitation, an owner's affidavit in form sufficient to enable the Title Company to delete all standard title exceptions including survey exceptions from the Title Policy and a certificate duly executed by Tusk certifying that Tusk is not a foreign person for purposes of the Foreign Investment in Real Property Tax Act (FIRPTA), as revised by the Deficit Reduction Act of 1984 and as may be amended from time to time.

4.5 At Closing, Tusk shall execute an affidavit disclosing each person or entity having a legal or beneficial interest in the Property as required under Section 286.23, Florida Statutes, as it may be amended from time to time. Such disclosure shall be made in the form of **Exhibit "E"** attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference. Tusk shall make such disclosure under oath, subject to the penalties for perjury. Tusk waives the notice provision of Section 286.23(2), Florida Statutes, and warrants that both the affidavit required in this paragraph and Paragraph 4(c) above shall disclose those persons or entities holding less than five (5%) percent of the beneficial interest of the disclosing entity.

Section 5. Prorating of Taxes and Assessments

5.1 **Property Taxes.** CFX is a tax-exempt agency of the State of Florida. If the Closing occurs between January 1st and November 1st of any tax year, Tusk shall pay all taxes, assessments, and charges applicable to its respective property for all years up to and including the date of Closing in accordance with Section 196.295, Florida Statutes. If the real property ad valorem taxes, general assessments, and charges applicable to the Tusk Property are not available at Closing, then they shall be estimated based upon the most recent information available. If the Closing occurs in November or December, Tusk shall be responsible for the entire year's tax liability.

5.2 **Special Assessments.** Tusk shall pay all special assessments to the extent applicable to its respective property in full on or before the Closing Date.

Section 6. Closing Costs

6.1 Each party shall pay its own costs and fees related to the preparation and recordation of any

Proposed

instruments necessary to correct title of its pre-Exchange property.

6.2 Tusk shall pay for the title insurance premiums for Tusk's Pre-Exchange Parcel Title Commitment, CFX's Pre-Exchange Parcel Title Commitment, both title policies and all costs related to the services provided by the Closing Agent, including the recording costs for both deeds.

Section 7. Notices

7.1 Any notices which may be permitted or required hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given: **(i)** one day after depositing with a nationally recognized overnight courier service; **(ii)** on the day of hand delivery (provided such delivery occurs prior to 5:00 pm, local Orlando, Florida time); or **(iii)** via email when transmitted provided that such email is transmitted prior to 5:00 pm, local Orlando, Florida time and the recipient has confirmed receipt by response email), to the address listed below or to such other address as either party may from time to time designate by written notice in accordance with this Section:

(A) **TO CFX:**
Central Florida Expressway Authority
Attn: Chief of Infrastructure
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, Florida 32807
Email: Glenn.Pressimone@cfxway.com

with copy to:
Central Florida Expressway Authority
Attn: Deputy General Counsel
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, Florida 32807
Email: Cristina.Berrios@cfxway.com

and:
Nelson Mullins Riley & Scarborough LLP
Attn: Richard Milian, Esq.
390 North Orange Avenue, Suite 1400
Orlando, Florida 32801
Email: Richard.Milian@nelsonmullins.com

(B) **TO TUSK**:
Tusk Properties, LLC
Attn: James McComas
888 East Keene Road
Apopka, Florida 32703
Email: james@florico.com

7.2 The attorneys for the parties set forth herein may deliver and receive notices on behalf of their clients.

Section 8. General Provisions

8.1 No failure of either party to exercise any power given hereunder or to insist upon strict compliance

Proposed

with any obligation specified herein, and no custom or practice at variance with the terms hereof, shall constitute a waiver of either party's right to demand exact compliance with the terms hereof.

8.2 This Agreement contains the entire agreement of the parties hereto, and no representations, inducements, promises or agreements, oral or otherwise, between the parties not embodied herein shall be of any force or effect.

8.3 The provisions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, administrators, executors, personal representatives, successors and assigns. Time is of the essence of this Agreement. Neither this Agreement, nor any right or obligation of any party arising under this Agreement, may be assigned or delegated without the written consent of all parties.

8.4 Unless otherwise specified, in computing any period of time described in this Agreement, the day of the act or event after which the designated period of time begins to run is not to be included and the last day of the period so computed is to be included. Wherever under the terms and provisions of this Agreement the time for performance falls upon a Saturday, Sunday, or holiday, such time for performance shall be extended to the next business day. For purposes of this Agreement, "holiday" shall mean federal holidays as defined in 5 U.S.C. 6103. Except as otherwise set forth herein, the last day of any period of time described herein shall be deemed to end at 11:59 p.m. local time in Orange County, Florida.

8.5 The headings inserted at the beginning of each section and paragraph are for convenience only, and do not add to or subtract from the meaning of the contents of each such section or paragraph.

8.6 This Agreement shall be interpreted under the laws of the State of Florida, with venue for any action, suit, or proceeding brought to recover any sum due under, or to enforce compliance with, this Agreement shall lie in the court of competent jurisdiction in and for the County where the Property is located; each party hereby specifically consents to the exclusive personal jurisdiction and exclusive venue of such court.

8.7 All of the parties to this Agreement have participated fully in the negotiation and preparation hereof; this Agreement shall not be construed more strongly for or against any party regardless of which party is deemed to have drafted the Agreement.

8.8 Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed to create a partnership or joint venture between the parties or their successors in interest. Except as otherwise set forth herein, no person other than the parties shall have any rights or privileges under this Agreement, whether as a third-party beneficiary or otherwise.

Section 9. Severability. This Agreement is intended to be performed in accordance with, and only to the extent permitted by, all applicable laws, ordinances, rules and regulations. If any provision of this Agreement or the application thereof to any person or circumstance shall, for any reason and to any extent, be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby but rather shall be enforced to the greatest extent permitted by law.

Proposed

Section 10. Attorneys' Fees. Each party shall bear its own costs, expenses, and attorneys' fees in connection with the negotiation, preparation, interpretation and delivery of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein. In the event of any dispute hereunder or of any action to interpret or enforce this Agreement, any provision hereof or any matter arising out of this Agreement, each party shall be responsible for its own attorneys' fees and costs, whether suit be brought or not, and whether in settlement, in any declaratory action, in mediation, arbitration, bankruptcy or administrative proceeding, or at trial or on appeal and including costs of collection.

Section 11. Waiver of Trial by Jury. The parties waive the right to trial by jury of any dispute concerning the interpretation, validity, performance, or breach of this Agreement, including, without limitation, associated damage claims.

Section 12. CFX's Sovereign Immunity. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing contained herein shall be construed or interpreted: **(i)** to alter, amend or waive CFX's sovereign immunity of the State of Florida, or its agencies, or any defenses thereto, beyond the waiver provided in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes; or **(ii)** as the consent of CFX to be sued.

Section 13. Counterparts and Electronic Signatures. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterpart copies, including digital and electronic signatures, each of which shall be deemed to constitute one original document. The parties may execute different counterparts of this agreement, and, if they do so, the signatures pages from the different counterparts may be combined to provide one integrated document and taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

Section 14. Amendment to Agreement. Any amendment to this Agreement shall not be binding upon any of the parties hereto unless such amendment is in writing and executed by the parties hereto. CFX does hereby confer upon the Executive Director of CFX or the Executive Director's designee, the authority, without further approval from CFX, to finalize the form of all agreements, amendments, easements, contracts, and documents necessary to close the transaction contemplated herein, including, without limitation, closing documents, any documents necessary to address title issues, escrow agreements, letters of credit, agreements and similar documents set forth in this Agreement, and CFX's signature of those agreements, amendments, easements, contracts and similar documents is hereby authorized.

[SIGNATURES APPEAR ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES]

Proposed

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, CFX and Tusk have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the dates set forth below.

WITNESSES:

_____

Print Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

_____

Print Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

"TUSK"
Tusk Properties, LLC, a Florida limited liability company

By: _____
James P. McComas, its President

Date: 10-21-25

Rose Butts 10-21-25
witness for James McComas

ROSE BUTTS
Notary Public, State of Florida
Commission# HH 572313
My comm. expires July 20, 2028

[SEE FOLLOWING PAGE FOR CFX'S SIGNATURE]

Proposed

"CFX"
CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By:_____
Christopher Maier, Chairman

Date: _____

ATTEST:

_____
Regla ("Mimi") Lamaute
Manager of Executive and Board Services

Approved as to form and legality by legal counsel to the Central Florida Expressway Authority on this 6th day of October, 2025 for its exclusive use and reliance.

Nelson Mullins Riley & Scarborough

By:_____
Richard N. Milian, Esq.

Proposed

"CFX"
CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By:_____
Christopher Maier, Chairman

Date: _____

ATTEST:

_____
Regla ("Mimi") Lamaute
Manager of Executive and Board Services

Approved as to form and legality by legal counsel to the Central Florida Expressway Authority on this ___ day of _____, 202__ for its exclusive use and reliance.

Nelson Mullins Riley & Scarborough

By:_____
Richard N. Milian, Esq.

Proposed

EXHIBIT "A-1"

TUSK PROPERTY

Previous Year:	View Parcel Record
Parcel ID:	27-21-28-0000-00-029
Street Address:	740 E KEENE RD
Name1:	TUSK PROPERTIES LLC
Name2:	
Mailing Address:	888 E KEENE RD
Address 2:	
Address 3:	
Address 4	
City:	APOPKA
State:	FL
Zipcode:	32703
Homestead:	No
City Code:	ORG
Millage Code:	65

Proposed

EXHIBIT "A-2"

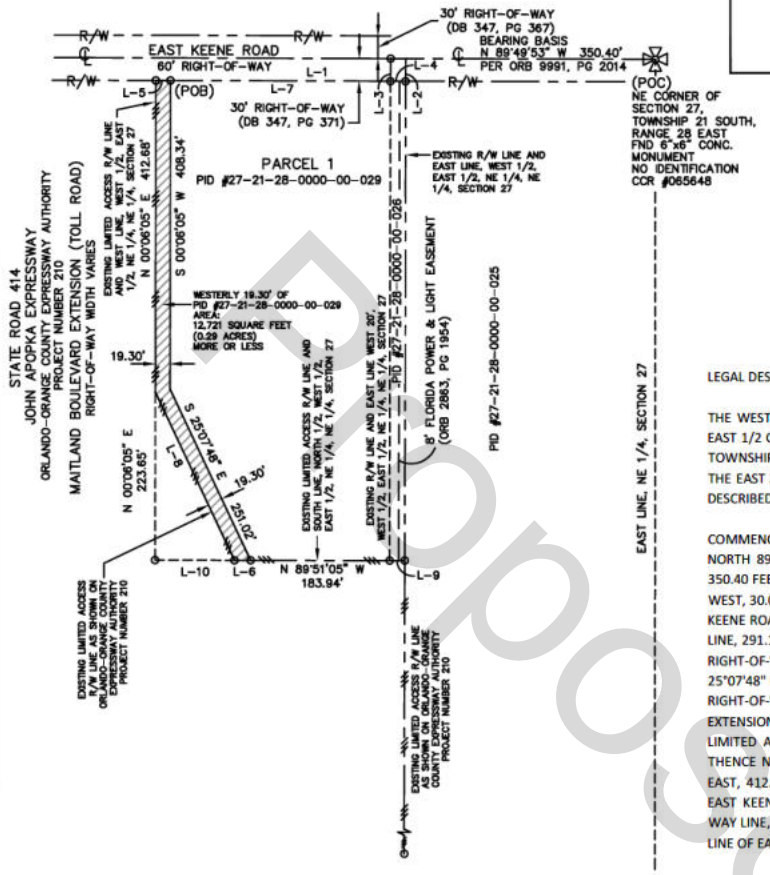
CFX PROPERTY

Preliminary

EXHIBIT "B-1"

TUSK'S PRE-EXCHANGE PARCEL

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION:
WESTERLY 19.30' OF PARCEL 1



LINE TABLE		
L-1	N 89°49'53" W	310.40'
L-2	S 00°06'56" W	30.00'
L-3	S 00°06'56" W	30.00'
L-4	N 89°49'53" W	20.00'
L-5	S 89°49'53" E	19.30'
L-6	N 89°51'05" W	21.34'
L-7	N 89°49'53" W	291.10'
L-8	N 25°07'48" W	246.23'
L-9	N 89°51'05" W	20.00'
L-10	N 89°51'05" W	104.96'

NORTH

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

THE WESTERLY 19.30 FEET OF THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE WEST 1/2 OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 21 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA, LESS THE EAST 20 FEET, AND LESS ROAD RIGHTS-OF-WAYS, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 27; THENCE NORTH 89°49'53" WEST ALONG THE CENTERLINE OF EAST KEENE ROAD, 350.40 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID CENTERLINE, RUN SOUTH 00°06'56" WEST, 30.00 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF EAST KEENE ROAD; THENCE NORTH 89°49'53" WEST ALONG SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, 291.10 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE DEPARTING SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, SOUTH 00°06'05" WEST, 408.34 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 25°07'48" EAST, 251.02 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EXISTING LIMITED ACCESS RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF STATE ROAD 414 (MAITLAND BOULEVARD EXTENSION); THENCE NORTH 89°51'05" WEST ALONG SAID EXISTING LIMITED ACCESS RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF STATE ROAD 414, 21.34 FEET; THENCE NORTH 25°07'48" WEST, 246.23 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00°06'05" EAST, 412.68 FEET TO A POINT ON SAID SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF EAST KEENE ROAD; THENCE DEPARTING SAID LIMITED ACCESS RIGHT OF WAY LINE, RUN SOUTH 89°49'53" EAST ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF EAST KEENE ROAD, 19.30 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING: 12,721 SQUARE FEET / 0.29 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

ABBREVIATIONS / LEGEND

LB = LICENSED BUSINESS
DB = DEED BOOK
PG = PAGE
(POB) = POINT OF BEGINNING
(POC) = POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
PID = PARCEL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
NE = NORTHEAST
± = MORE OR LESS
= LIMITED ACCESS R/W

CCR = CERTIFIED CORNER REPORT
NTS = NOT TO SCALE
o = CHANGE IN DIRECTION
℄ = CENTER LINE
R/W = RIGHT OF WAY
FND = FOUND
CONC. = CONCRETE
INC. = INCORPORATED
LLC = LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
ORB = OFFICIAL RECORD BOOK

SURVEYORS CERTIFICATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION OF THE HEREON DESCRIBED PROPERTY WAS PREPARED UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND MEETS THE STANDARDS OF PRACTICE SET FORTH BY THE FLORIDA BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL SURVEYORS AND MAPPERS IN CHAPTER 5J-17.050 THROUGH 5J-17.052, FLORIDA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE, PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 472.027, FLORIDA STATUTES.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH CH-5J-17 OF THE FLORIDA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE, THIS DESCRIPTION AND SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION BEARS THE NOTATION:

THIS IS NOT A SURVEY

Digitally signed by Jon M. Shoemaker
Date: 2025.06.23 09:24:41 -04'00'

06/20/2025
DATE

CERTIFIED BY: JON SHOEMAKER PSM NO. 5144
FIRST CHOICE SURVEYING, INC.
P.O. BOX 470978, LAKE MONROE, FL 32747
407.951.3425 (Office) 407.520.5453 (Fax); LB #7564

CERTIFIED TO:
TUSK PROPERTIES, LLC

SURVEYOR'S NOTES

1. BEARINGS ARE BASED ON THE CENTERLINE OF EAST KEENE ROAD, AS BEING, N 89°49'53" W, PER OFFICIAL RECORD BOOK 9991, PAGE 2014, ASSUMED.
2. THIS DRAWING IS A DESCRIPTION SKETCH ONLY AND DOES NOT REPRESENT A FIELD SURVEY OF THE PARCEL DESCRIBED.
3. SKETCH WAS BASED UPON BOUNDARY SURVEY COMPLETED BY FIRST CHOICE SURVEYING, INC. DATED 03/14/25.

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 740 EAST KEENE ROAD, APOPKA, FL 32703

PID NO. 27-21-28-0000-00-029	SHEET 1 OF 1	DRAWN	KS	DATE	03/31/25	SCALE NTS
REVISION 1: 06/20/2025 REVISED PER COMMENTS		CHECKED	LS	DATE	03/31/25	JOB NO. 57566-03

Proposed

EXHIBIT "B-2"

CFX'S PRE-EXCHANGE PARCEL

SHEET 2 OF 3

ORLANDO-ORANGE COUNTY EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
STATE ROAD 414 - PROJECT NO. 414-210
RIGHT OF WAY
ESTATE: FEE SIMPLE

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

CONTINUED FROM SHEET 1 OF 3

PART "B"

THE EAST 20 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF THE WEST HALF OF THE EAST HALF OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 21 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING A PORTION OF THAT CERTAIN PARCEL DESCRIBED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 3101, PAGE 2387, OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OF ORANGE COUNTY FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT A 6" x 6" CONCRETE MONUMENT WITH A 1" IRON PIPE IN THE CENTER (NO I.D.) MARKING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SECTION 27; THENCE NORTH 89°49'53" WEST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 27, A DISTANCE OF 330.40 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF THE WEST HALF OF THE EAST HALF OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 27 AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE SOUTH 00°05'44" WEST ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 665.34 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH HALF OF THE WEST HALF OF THE EAST HALF OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 27; THENCE NORTH 89°55'13" WEST ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 20.00 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WEST LINE OF THE EAST 20 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF THE WEST HALF OF THE EAST HALF OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 27; THENCE NORTH 00°05'44" EAST ALONG SAID WEST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 665.37 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 27; THENCE SOUTH 89°49'53" EAST ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 20.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 13,307 SQUARE FEET, MORE OR LESS.

NOTES:

THIS SKETCH HAS BEEN PREPARED WITH THE BENEFIT OF CERTIFICATE OF TITLE INFORMATION NO. 04.00169/728928 PREPARED BY FIRST AMERICAN TITLE COMPANY, EFFECTIVE DATE JANUARY 24, 2005.

Proposed

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION ONLY. THIS IS NOT A SURVEY.

ORLANDO-ORANGE COUNTY EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY STATE ROAD 414

BOWYER SINGLETON & ASSOCIATES, INCORPORATED
ENGINEERING • PLANNING • SURVEYING • ENVIRONMENTAL
520 SOUTH MAGNOLIA AVENUE
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32801
(407) 843-5120

ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA

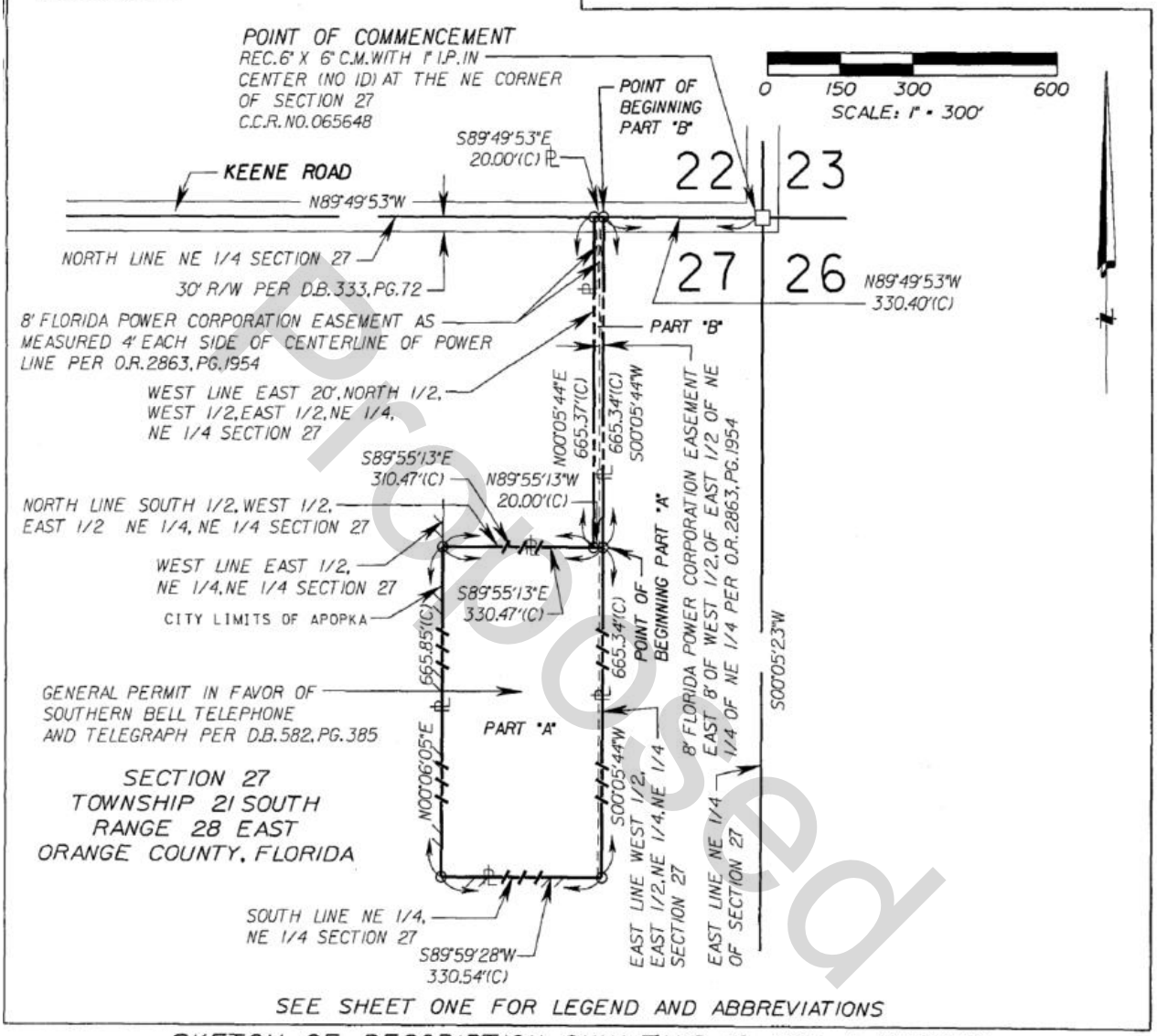
ORLANDO-ORANGE COUNTY EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

PARCEL 315

DRAWING DATE: 08/14/06

SHEET 3 OF 3

BEARING STRUCTURE BASED ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SEC. 27-21-28, BEING N89°49'53"W, FLORIDA STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, EAST ZONE, 1983/1990 ADJUSTMENT.



SEE SHEET ONE FOR LEGEND AND ABBREVIATIONS

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION ONLY. THIS IS NOT A SURVEY.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "MINIMUM TECHNICAL STANDARDS" AS REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 61G17-6 F.A.C.

JOHN F. CHENEY, P.L.S.
LICENSE NUMBER 4236

NOT VALID WITHOUT THE SIGNATURE AND THE ORIGINAL RAISED SEAL OF A FLORIDA LICENSED SURVEYOR AND MAPPER

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NO. LB 1221

BOWYER SINGLETON & ASSOCIATES, INCORPORATED
ENGINEERING • PLANNING • SURVEYING • ENVIRONMENTAL

520 SOUTH MAGNOLIA AVENUE
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32801
(407) 843-5120

ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA

ORLANDO-ORANGE COUNTY EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

PARCEL 315

DRAWING DATE: 08/14/06

Proposed

EXHIBIT "C-1"

FORM OF SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED
TUSK TO CFX DEED

Proposed

THIS INSTRUMENT PREPARED BY
AND RECORD AND RETURN TO:

Richard N. Milian, Esq.
Nelson Mullins Riley and Scarborough LLP
390 N. Orange Ave., Suite 1400
Orlando, Florida 32801

R.E. Number:
27-21-28-0000-00-029

Project 414-210B

SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED

THIS SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED, is made effective as of the ____ day of _____, 202__ (the "**Effective Date**"), by **Tusk Properties, LLC**, a Florida limited liability company, whose address is 888 East Keene Road, Apopka, Florida 32703 ("**Grantor**"), to and in favor of **CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY**, a body corporate and an agency of the State of Florida, created by Part III of Chapter 348, Florida Statutes, whose address is 4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, Florida 32807 ("**Grantee**").

W I T N E S S E T H:

s

The Grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of Ten and 00/100 Dollars ($10.00) and other valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, subject to the matters listed herein, hereby grants, bargains, sells, aliens, remises, releases, conveys and confirms unto Grantee, all that certain land situate in Orange County, Florida, more particularly described in **EXHIBIT "A"** attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (the "**Property**").

TOGETHER, with all the tenements, hereditaments, and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD, the Property in fee simple forever unto Grantee, its successor and assigns.

AND, Grantor hereby covenants with Grantee that Grantor is lawfully seized of the Property in fee simple; that Grantor has good, right and lawful authority to sell and convey the Property and hereby warrants the title to the Property and will defend the same against the lawful claims of all persons claiming by, through, or under Grantor.

SUBJECT TO all applicable zoning and other land use regulations or restrictions and those exceptions listed on **Exhibit "B"** attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (collectively, the "**Permitted Exceptions**"), but this reference shall not act to reimpose any of the same.

Proposed

Grantor hereby releases and forever discharges Grantee, of and from all claims in law or in equity, which Grantor ever had, then has, or which any personal representative, successor, heir or assign of Grantor, thereafter can, shall or may have, against Grantee for, upon or by reason of any matter, cause or thing whatsoever, arising out of or in any way connected with Grantor's conveyance of the Property, including, without limitation, any claim for loss of access to Grantor's remaining property, severance damages to Grantor's remaining property, loss or diminution of access, light, air or view, business damages or any other damages.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said Grantor has hereunto set its hand and seal the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of:

_____

Print Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

_____

Print Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

"GRANTOR"

Tusk Properties, LLC, a Florida limited liability company

By: _____
James P. McComas, its President

Proposed

STATE OF _____
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of [ ] physical presence or [ ] online notarization on this ____ day of _____, 202__, by James P. McComas, as President of Tusk Properties, LLC, a Florida limited liability company, on behalf of the company, who is personally known to me OR produced _____as identification.

_____
Notary Public
Printed Name:_____
Commission No.:_____
My Commission Expires:_____

EXHIBIT "C-2"

FORM OF QUIT CLAIM DEED
CFX TO TUSK DEED

Proposed

THIS INSTRUMENT PREPARED BY
AND RECORD AND RETURN TO:

Richard N. Milian, Esq.
Nelson Mullins Riley and Scarborough LLP
390 N. Orange Ave., Suite 1400
Orlando, Florida 32801

R.E. Number:
27-21-28-0000-00-026

Project 414-210B

QUIT CLAIM DEED

THIS QUIT CLAIM DEED is made as of the _____ day of _____, 202__ (the "**Effective Date**") by **CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY**, a body corporate and an agency of the State of Florida, created by Part III of Chapter 348, Florida Statutes, whose address is 4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, Florida 32807 ("**Grantor**"), to and in favor of **Tusk Properties, LLC**, a Florida limited liability company, whose address is 888 East Keene Road, Apopka, Florida 32703 ("**Grantee**").

> Wherever used herein the terms "Grantor" and "Grantee" shall include singular and plural, heirs, legal representatives, and assigns of individuals, and the successors and assigns of corporations, wherever the context so admits or requires.

WITNESSETH, that the said Grantor for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars ($10.00), in hand paid by the said Grantee, the receipt and sufficiency whereof is hereby acknowledged, does hereby remise, release and quit-claim unto the said Grantee forever, all the right, title, interest, claim and demand that the said Grantor has in and to the property situate, lying and being in the County of Orange, State of Florida and described on **Exhibit "A"** attached hereto **("Property")**.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same together with all and singular the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining, and all the estate, right, title, interest, lien, equity and claim whatsoever of the said Grantor, either in law or equity, to the only proper use, benefit and behalf of the said Grantee forever.

[SIGNATURE APPEARS ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE]

Proposed

Signed, sealed, and delivered
in the presence of:

"GRANTOR"

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

_____

Print Name: _____

Address:
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, Florida 32807

By:_____
Michelle Maikisch, Executive Director

_____

Date: _____

Print Name: _____

Address:
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, Florida 32807

ATTEST:_____
Regla ("Mimi") Lamaute
Manager of Board Services

Approved as to form and legality by legal counsel to the Central Florida Expressway Authority on this ___ day of _____, 202__ for its exclusive use and reliance.

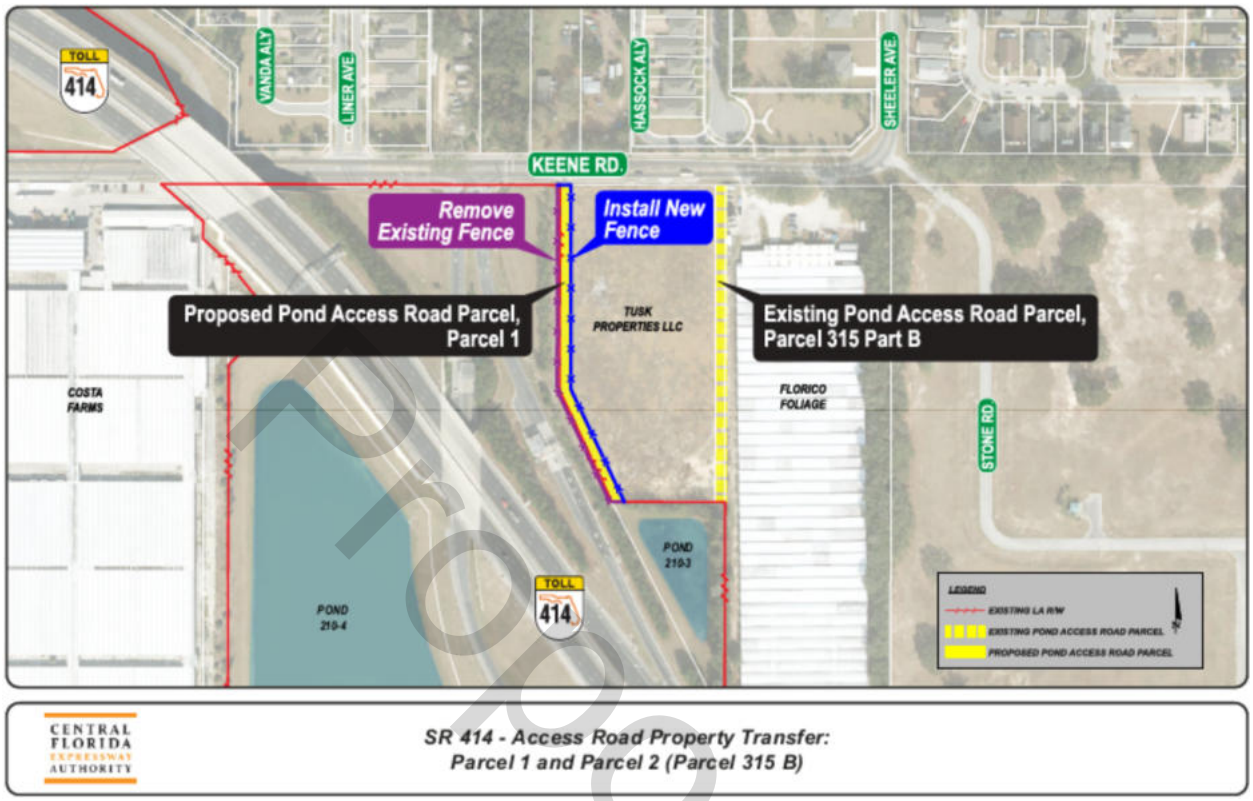
Nelson Mullins Riley & Scarborough LLP

By:_____
Richard N. Milian, Esq.

Proposed

EXHIBIT "D"

FENCE RELOCATION



CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

SR 414 - Access Road Property Transfer:
Parcel 1 and Parcel 2 (Parcel 315 B)

Proposed

EXHIBIT "E"

DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTS IN REAL PROPERTY

TO: Central Florida Expressway Authority
Attn: Executive Director
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, Florida 32807

FROM: Tusk Properties, LLC, a Florida limited liability company

SUBJECT: Orange County Parcel Identification Number 27-21-28-0000-00-029

sed that the undersigned, after diligent search and inquiry, hereby states under oath, and subject to the penalties for perjury, that the name and address of each person having a legal or beneficial interest in the Property is as follows:

Name	**Address**

(Note: Any person identified above who is an employee or elected official of the Central Florida Expressway Authority must be identified as such.)

I swear and affirm that the information furnished herein is accurate as of the date hereof, and I agree to promptly disclose any changes in the information contained herein, or any errors in such information.

This disclosure is made under oath, and I understand that I am subject to penalties for perjury for any false information contained herein.

This disclosure is made pursuant to Section 286.23, Florida Statutes, in connection with a conveyance of the Property to the Central Florida Expressway Authority.

Proposed

WITNESSES:

"TUSK"

Tusk Properties, LLC, a Florida limited liability company

By: _____
James P. McComas, its President

_____

Print Name: _____

_____

Print Name: _____

STATE OF _____
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was sworn to before me by means of [ ] physical presence or [ ] online notarization on this ____ day of _____, 202__, by James P. McComas, as President of Tusk Properties, LLC, a Florida limited liability company, on behalf of the organization, who is personally known to me OR produced _____as identification.

_____
Notary Public
Printed Name:_____
Commission No.:_____
My Commission Expires:_____

Proposed

Attachment "D"
Certificate from CFX's General Engineering Consultant

Dewberry

Dewberry Engineers Inc.
800 N. Magnolia Ave, Suite 1000
Orlando, FL 32803

407.843.5120
407.649.8664 fax
www.dewberry.com

November 19, 2025

Mr. Glenn Pressimone, P.E.
Chief of Infrastructure
Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807

RE: TRANSFER OF PROPERTY
SR 414, Project 210 B
CFX Parcel 315B (Parcel 2) and Parcel 1 Property Transfer

Dear Mr. Pressimone:

On behalf of Dewberry Engineers Inc., as Consulting Engineer (the "Consulting Engineer") to the Central Florida Expressway Authority ("CFX") does hereby certify as follows:

1. We have reviewed the limits of the above designated Parcels 315B (Parcel 2) and Parcel 1, more particularly depicted in Exhibit "A" attached hereto. The property owner has requested CFX transfer Parcel 2 (existing access road right-of-way and adjacent to the property owner parcel) with the proposed Parcel 1 located on the west side of the property owner's lot. We certify that the transfer of the above referenced CFX access road right-of-way would not impede or restrict the current or future construction, operation or maintenance of the CFX Expressway System.

2. Furthermore, this certificate is being provided by the Consulting Engineer to CFX solely for the purposes of complying with Section 5.4 of CFX's Amended and Restated Master Bond Resolution and the requirements set forth in CFX's Manual and may not be relied on by any other person or party for any other purpose.

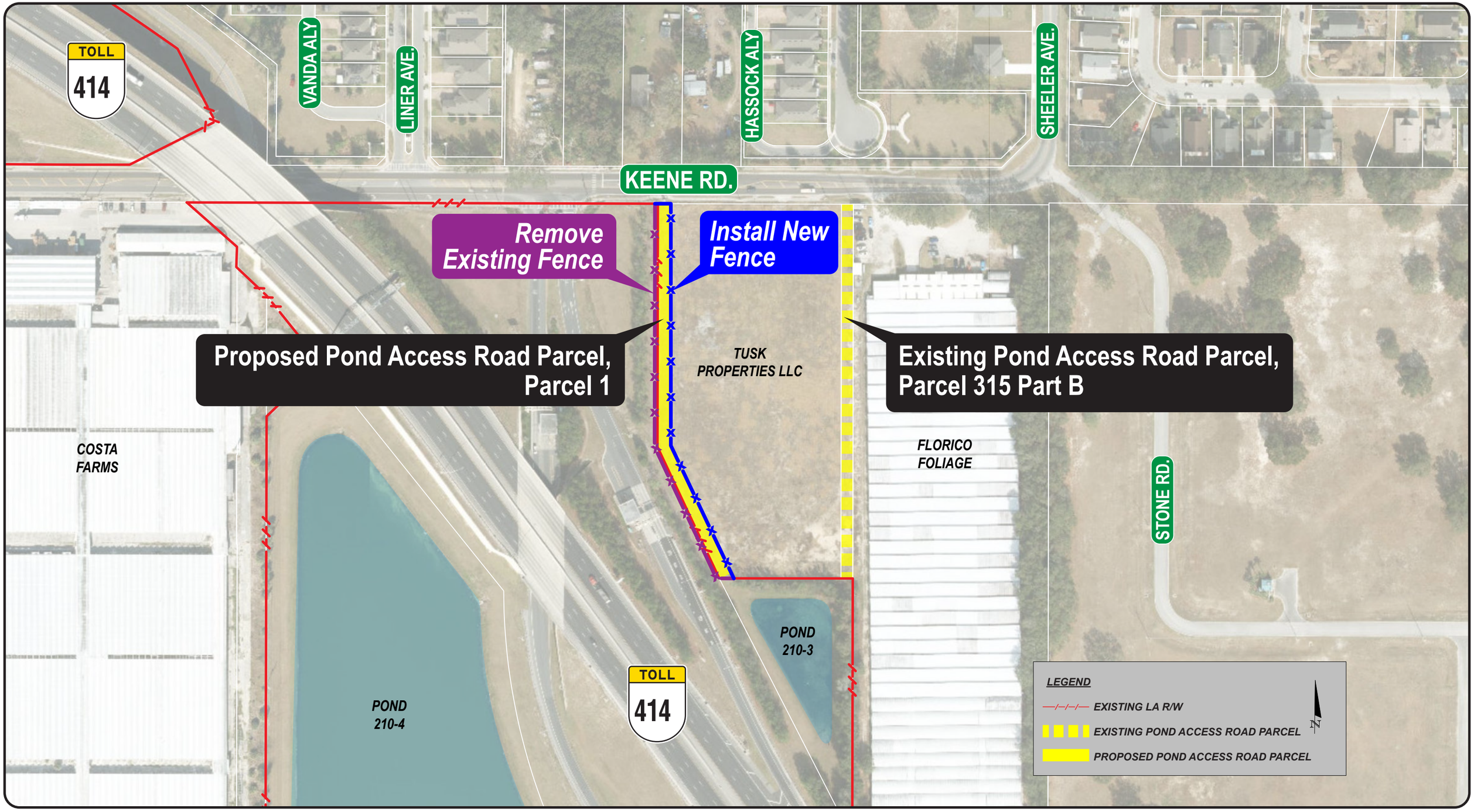
Sincerely,

R. Keith Jackson

R. Keith Jackson, P.E.
Program Manager

Attachment

cc: Cristina Berrios, Esq. CFX (w/ enc.)



CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

Project 414-210 (Access Road Property Transfer): Parcels 1 and 2 (Parcel 315 B)

EXHIBIT A

CONSENT AGENDA ITEM #20

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Cristina T. Berrios
General Counsel

DATE: December 1, 2025

SUBJECT: Approval of Interlocal Agreement between Central Florida Expressway Authority and City of Apopka, Florida, regarding the SR 429 Binion Road Interchange Project, Segment 429-309.

The Central Florida Expressway Authority ("CFX") conducted a Project Development and Environment Study to review a more direct connection of SR 429 with the southwest area of the City of Apopka (the "City") through a half interchange connecting Binion Road to SR 429 (the "Project").

To facilitate the Project, the proposed Interlocal Agreement was negotiated between CFX and the City. Under the proposed Interlocal Agreement, the City will authorize CFX to manage and direct the construction, operation, and funding of the Project within certain City-owned property (the "City Property") and CFX will be responsible for implementation, including funding, planning, design, permitting, construction, management, and inspection.

Portions of the Project within the City Property will be designed and constructed to City standards and, once completed, will be operated, maintained, and repaired by the City at the City's expense. The Project is included in CFX's five-year work program.

Board approval of the Interlocal Agreement between CFX and the City of Apopka, Florida, regarding the SR 429 Binion Road Interchange Project, Segment 429-309, is requested.

NELSON MULLINS

NELSON MULLINS RILEY & SCARBOROUGH LLP
ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS AT LAW

Jo O. Thacker, Esq.
T: 407.669.4230
jo.thacker@nelsonmullins.com

390 North Orange Avenue, Suite 1400
Orlando, FL 32801
T: 407.669.4200 F: 407.425.8377
nelsonmullins.com

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Jo O. Thacker, Esq.
Outside Counsel
Nelson Mullins Riley & Scarborough, LLP

DATE: November 21, 2025

SUBJECT: Proposed Interlocal Agreement between the Central Florida Expressway Authority and City of Apopka, Florida, U H J D U G 429 Binion Road Interchange Project, Segment 429-309.

Nelson Mullins Riley & Scarborough LLP, Outside Counsel, seeks Board approval of a proposed Interlocal Agreement between the Central Florida Expressway Authority (**"CFX"**) and the City of Apopka, Florida (**"City"**) regarding the addition of a half interchange connecting State Road 429 (**"SR 429"**) to Binion Road (the **"Project"**).

BACKGROUND AND DESCRIPTION

In conjunction with the SR 429 Binion Road Interchange Project, CFX began a Project Development and Environment (**"PD&E"**) Study to review a more direct connection of SR 429 with the southwest area of the City through the addition of a half interchange (northbound entrance and southbound exit ramp) connecting Binion Road to SR 429.

To further facilitate the Project, an Interlocal Agreement regarding the interchange of SR 429 Binion Road has been negotiated between CFX and the City.

The terms and responsibilities of CFX and the City are established in the proposed Interlocal Agreement SR 429 Binion Road Interchange (the **"Agreement"**) are attached hereto as **Attachment "A"**.

Pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, CFX agrees to construct the half interchange, realign the existing Boy Scout Road (staying within the existing right of way) including a sidewalk on

the south side, construct a front road for existing property owners on Boy Scout Road, install a roundabout at the intersection of Binion Road and re-aligned Boy Scout Road, and reconfigure Binion Road within the existing right of way with a trail along the west side.

CFX shall be responsible for the implementation of the Project, including the funding, planning, design, acquisition of permits, development of construction plans, construction, construction management and construction inspection.

The portions of the Project within the City property shall be designed and constructed in accordance with City road standards. Once the Project is completed the portions of the Project within the City property shall be maintained and repaired by the City.

This Project has been included in CFX's five-year work program.

REQUESTED ACTION

Board approval of the proposed Interlocal Agreement between between the Central Florida Expressway Authority and City of Apopka, Florida, regarding SR 429 Binion Road Interchange Project, Segment 429-309.

ATTACHMENTS

A. SR 429 Binion Road Interchange Interlocal Agreement

Attachment "A"

SR 429 BINION ROAD INTERCHANGE INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT

THIS BINION ROAD INTERCHANGE INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made and entered into as of this ____ day of _____, 2025 by and between Central Florida Expressway Authority, an agency of the state, existing under Chapter 348, Part II, F.S. ("CFX") and the City of Apopka, a municipal corporation of the State of Florida (the "City") (each a "Party" and collectively, the "Parties").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, CFX is authorized by Chapter 348, Florida Statutes, to construct, reconstruct, improve, extend, repair, maintain and operate its expressway system, together with approaches, streets, roads, bridges, and avenues of access for such system (collectively, "Expressway System") and to enter into contracts and other agreements with municipalities for the purpose of carrying out such powers; and

WHEREAS, the City desires to more directly connect State Road 429 with southwest Apopka through the addition of a half interchange (northbound entrance and southbound exit ramp) connecting Binion Road to State Road 429; and

WHEREAS, in August 2022, CFX began a Project Development and Environment (PD&E) Study for the addition of the half interchange; and

WHEREAS, the PD&E Study shows certain requirements and CFX agrees to perform additional work beyond what is required in the PD&E as follows: (1) the addition of the half interchange, which requires the realignment of the existing Boy Scout Road to stay within the right-of-way that currently exists; (2) the design and construction of a sidewalk along the south side of the re-aligned Boy Scout Road; (3) the design and construction of a frontage road as shown as Access Road on Exhibit "A" for the existing property owners along the existing Boy Scout Road applicable only to driveways that can safely be connected to the frontage road (the remaining driveways to be connected directly to the re-aligned Boy Scout Road); (4) the installation of a roundabout at the intersection of the re-aligned Boy Scout Road and Binion Road; (5) the design, construction and reconfiguration of Binion Road within the existing Binion Road right-of-way without encroachment on CFX right-of-way, and; (6) the design and construction of a trail along the west side of Binion Road within the existing Binion Road right-of-way without encroachment on CFX right-of-way, as more particularly described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, Re-aligned Boy Scout Road, existing Boy Scout Road, Access Road, and Binion Road are local roads owned by the City, all to continue to be maintained by the City; and

WHEREAS, the properties/driveways along Access Road will maintain the address of Boy Scout Road when construction is completed; and

WHEREAS, the City agrees to transfer the defined areas of limited access right of way presently owned by the City as shown in Exhibit "A"; and

Proposed

WHEREAS, all improvements within the City's right of way will be maintained by the City and all improvements within the Limited Access right of way will be maintained by CFX; and

WHEREAS, CFX desires to enter an agreement with the City setting forth the terms and conditions governing the design, permitting, funding, construction, operation, and maintenance of the Project; and

WHEREAS, CFX wishes to assume all responsibility for the implementation of the Project, including, the funding, planning, design, acquisition of permits, development of construction plans, construction, construction management and construction inspection of the Project; and

WHEREAS, the City is willing under the terms and conditions of this Agreement to authorize CFX to implement the Project within the City Property as described in Exhibit "A"; and

WHEREAS, CFX will solicit the services of a design consultant and construction contractor for the Project and has included this project in its five-year work program; and

WHEREAS, in the event CFX issues revenue bonds, whether on system-wide basis or specific to the Project, the City acknowledges that toll revenues generated by the users of the Project as part of CFX's expressway system may be pledged to secure any such revenue bonds issued by CFX.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises, covenants, and agreements contained herein and other valuable consideration, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties mutually undertake, promise, and agree for themselves, their successors, and assigns as follows:

SECTION 1. RECITALS. CFX and the City acknowledge and agree the foregoing recitals are true and correct and by reference incorporated and made a part of this Agreement.

SECTION 2. AUTHORIZATION. The City authorizes CFX to manage and direct the construction, operation, and funding of the Project within the City Property in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. Prior to completion of the design of the Project, the City shall cooperate and work in good faith to negotiate any necessary right of entry over, upon, and across private development (third parties) for the construction of the Project improvements in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof. Upon completion and acceptance of the Project by CFX as set forth herein, the improvements to the City Property shall be owned and maintained by the City. Upon completion and acceptance of the Project by CFX as set forth herein, the Project within the limited access area shall otherwise be owned, operated, maintained and repaired by CFX. Neither the granting of permission to use the City Property nor the placing of the Project upon the City Property shall operate to convey any ownership of or otherwise create or vest any property right to or in the City Property in CFX other than the specific right of way for the limited access improvements deeded to CFX from the City and use rights granted to CFX pursuant to this

Proposed

Agreement and any subsequent easement or agreement. The City acknowledges that it does not have any ownership or interest in the Project and this Agreement does not create or vest any property right to or in the Project to the City.

SECTION 3. CONDITION OF THE CITY PROPERTY. CFX acknowledges that the City is making no representations regarding the suitability of the City Property for the Project, and CFX will utilize the City Property "as-is" without any expenditure or action by the City to alter or improve the City Property or remedy any condition thereon. CFX has inspected the City Property to the extent desired by CFX for the use contemplated by this Agreement and CFX is satisfied with the physical condition of the City Property with respect to such use. It is understood and agreed that all understandings and discussions of the Parties concerning the City Property are merged into this Agreement and that this Agreement is entered into after full investigation of the City Property by CFX for the use contemplated by this Agreement, with neither party relying upon any statements or representations of the other not embodied in this Agreement. CFX acknowledges that the City has afforded and has agreed to continue to afford it the opportunity of a full and complete investigation, examination, and inspection of the City Property for the use contemplated by this Agreement and all matters and items related or connected to the City Property. There are no expressed or implied warranties given by the City to CFX in connection with the City Property except as otherwise expressly set forth in this Agreement. CFX EXPRESSLY RELEASES THE CITY FROM ANY LIABILITY, WARRANTY, OR OBLIGATION TO CFX RELATING TO THE CONDITION OF THE CITY PROPERTY FOR THE USE CONTEMPLATED BY THIS AGREEMENT, SPECIFICALLY INCLUDING: LATENT AND PATENT CONDITIONS; PERMITTING; SUBSOIL CONDITIONS; STORMWATER DRAINAGE CONDITIONS; THE EXISTENCE OR CONDITION OF ANY UTILITIES; AND ANY AND ALL OTHER MATTERS RELATING TO THE PHYSICAL CONDITION OF THE CITY PROPERTY FOR THE USE CONTEMPLATED BY THIS AGREEMENT. THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SECTION 3 SHALL SURVIVE THE EXPIRATION OR EARLIER TERMINATION OF THIS AGREEMENT.

SECTION 4. PROJECT COSTS. CFX shall pay all costs associated with implementing the Project, including all costs of planning, permitting, design, construction, construction inspection and construction management. CFX shall pay all costs associated with the operation, maintenance, repair, and renewal of the interchange located within existing and proposed limited access right-of-way. The City shall pay all costs associated with the operation, maintenance, repair, and renewal of the City Property. CFX shall not cause or permit any liens or encumbrances to attach to any portion of City Property. CFX shall, at its expense, retain a consulting engineering firm prequalified by the CFX to provide Construction Engineering and Inspection ("CEI") services (as defined in Chapter 337, Florida Statutes) for all improvements constructed on the City Property by CFX or its contractor. All Project design and construction files shall be made readily available to the City upon their request. Prior to commencing physical construction on the Project within the City Property, CFX (or its contractor) shall obtain a payment and performance bond in an amount not less than the cost of construction of the Project, written by a surety authorized to do business in the State of Florida, with the City as an obligee thereunder. Said bond shall be in a form which is acceptable to the City. The bond shall remain in effect until completion of construction of the City Property improvements.

Preliminary

SECTION 5. PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT. The public was involved during the PD&E phase of this process and CFX shall ensure adequate public involvement during the design phase of the Project.

SECTION 6. DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS. The portions of the Project within the City Property shall be designed and constructed in accordance with the City Roadway Standards. CFX shall not be required to landscape the roundabout. CFX shall submit any construction plans for the portions of the Project within the City Property ("Plans") for review by the City for compliance with the City's design standards prior to any work being commenced on the Project in City Property. Should any changes to the Plans be required during construction of the Project, CFX shall notify the City of the changes and submit the plan changes for City review for compliance with the City's design standards prior to the changes being constructed. During construction of the Project, CFX shall maintain the area of the Project at all times and coordinate any work needs with the City. The design and construction, and CEI of the Project shall only be undertaken by professional consultants and contractors. CFX shall contractually require all contractors and subcontractors to have all required licenses and certifications necessary to work on the Project.

SECTION 7. PERMITTING. All permits, licenses, and other authorizations required for construction of the Project shall be obtained by CFX, at CFX's sole cost and expense, from all federal, state, and local entities having jurisdiction, including, but not limited to, the following, if and as applicable: Federal Highway Administration, United States Army Corps of Engineers, the Florida Department of Environmental Protection, and the St. Johns River Water Management District. The City (at no cost to the City) shall reasonably cooperate with CFX in connection with CFX obtaining all such permits and licenses. All work performed by CFX (or on its behalf) on the City Property shall conform to all applicable federal, state, and local regulations. In connection with obtaining the required Environmental Resource Permit, or other equivalent environmental clearance, CFX shall perform a reevaluation of any existing environmental conditions or otherwise update the PD&E to the extent required or requested by any governmental authority or permitting agency having jurisdiction over the Project. Prior to commencement of construction on the Project, CFX shall provide the City with evidence, satisfactory to the City in its reasonable discretion, that CFX has obtained all required permits and environmental clearances required for construction of the Project.

SECTION 8. CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. All construction of the Project shall be performed in strict accordance with the Plans provided to the City for review and in a good and workmanlike manner at no cost or expense to the City. CFX shall notify the City a minimum of 48 hours before beginning construction within the City Property. CFX shall notify the City if construction is suspended for more than five (5) consecutive working days. Any construction of the Project shall be performed and arranged in a manner which will not unreasonably interfere with the convenient, safe, and continuous use, and maintenance and improvement, of the public highway and streets located on or adjacent to the City Property. CFX shall protect all existing facilities and structures on the City's right-of-way during construction. CFX shall maintain its work in such condition that adequate drainage will exist at all times. The construction of the Project shall not temporarily or permanently cause a material adverse effect to existing functioning storm sewers, gutters, ditches, and other run-off facilities. Any fire hydrants on or adjacent to the City's

Proposed

right-of-way shall be accessible at all times, and no material or obstruction shall be placed within fifteen (15) feet of any such fire hydrant. Heavy equipment shall not be operated close enough to pipe headwalls or other structures to cause damage or displacement. The City may, but shall not be required to, perform its own independent testing and inspection during the course of the Project. If the City determines a condition exists which fails to meet City standards or threatens the public's safety, the City may, in its discretion, cause construction operations to cease and immediately have any improvements that fail to meet City standards or potential hazards removed from its right-of-way at the sole cost, expense, and effort of CFX.

SECTION 9. UTILITIES. CFX shall be responsible for locating all existing utilities, both aerial and underground, and for ensuring that all utility locations are accurately documented on the construction plans. All utility conflicts shall be fully resolved by CFX directly with the applicable utility, at no cost or expense to the City, provided that no resolution shall impose any new or different obligations on the City or vary the terms of any permit or other authorization under which a utility occupies any part of the City Property. Any relocation of a utility to a new location within City owned right-of-way shall be coordinated with the City to avoid creating conflicts with future City projects. To the extent the City determines appropriate and feasible without any cost to the City, the City will request, or authorize CFX to request on the City's behalf, relocation of utilities where the permit or other authorization to occupy the City Property provides for relocation of the utility at the cost of the utility. Nothing in this section shall be construed as requiring the City to pay any costs associated with relocation of or damage to any utilities on the City Property or otherwise in connection with the Project.

SECTION 10. ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION. Execution of this Agreement constitutes a certification by CFX that the Project will be constructed, operated and maintained in conformance with all applicable environmental laws and regulations including those relating to:

A. the manufacture, processing, use, distribution, existence, treatment, storage, disposal, generation, and transportation of hazardous substances and pollutants;

B. air, soil, surface and subsurface strata. stream sediments, surface water, and groundwater;

C. releases of hazardous substances and pollutants;

D. protection of wildlife, endangered, and threatened species and species of special concern, wetlands, water courses and water bodies, historical, archeological, and paleontological resources, and natural resources;

E. health and safety of employees and other persons with respect to hazardous substances;

F. notification, documentation, and record keeping requirements relating to the foregoing; and

G. the securing of any applicable permits.

Proposed

CFX will be responsible for any liability in the event of CFX's non-compliance with applicable environmental laws or regulations, including the securing of any applicable permits in connection with the construction of the Project and/or maintenance of the Project, taking appropriate action to contain, mitigate and promptly remediate any release of a hazardous material or substance on City Property by CFX, its contractors or any third party using the Project for highway purposes, and for any liability that results from CFX's (or any of its contractors') failure to exercise due care and take reasonable precautions with respect to any hazardous material or substance or pollution existing on the City Property in connection with the construction of the Project, taking into consideration the characteristics of such hazardous material or substance or pollution, in light of all relevant facts and circumstances, and will reimburse the City for any loss incurred by the City in connection therewith. If before, during, or because of construction of the Project remediation of any hazardous material or substance or pollution existing on the City Property before or during the commencement of construction of the Project is required by law, CFX shall timely perform, or cause to be performed, such remediation work as is required, at CFX's sole expense. The provisions of this Section 8 shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement.

SECTION 11. PUBLIC SAFETY. CFX is responsible for ensuring the safety of the public during all phases of Project construction and maintenance. CFX and its contractors shall request the authority from the City to take any appropriate action to restrict or prohibit travel on any City owned road when required to protect the traveling public. CFX shall follow City procedures for any closure of a City owned road. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any City or other governmental procedure, if CFX, or its contractors, become aware of circumstances related to the Project that could present an imminent risk of harm to the travelling public, CFX shall, and shall require its contractors to, immediately take all appropriate steps to protect the public, including requesting immediate closure of any transportation facility.

SECTION 12. COMPLETION AND ACCEPTANCE. Initial construction of the Project shall be completed on or before ten (10) years from the Effective Date of this Agreement. Prior to completion of construction, CFX shall remove all CFX's property, machinery, and equipment that is not a permanent part of the Project from City right-of-way and shall restore those portions of City right-of-way disturbed or otherwise altered by the Project (but not occupied by the Project) to substantially the same or better condition that existed immediately prior to the commencement of the Project. Upon completion of construction, CFX shall certify to the City in writing that construction of the Project has been completed. For all Project work that originally required certification by a professional engineer, this notification shall contain an Engineers Certification of Compliance, signed and sealed by a professional engineer, certifying that all work which originally required certification by a professional engineer has been completed in compliance with the Project construction plans and specifications. If any deviations are found from the approved plans, the certification shall include a list of all deviations and the justification for each deviation. The City will review the as-built plans and Project documentation and perform such additional inspections as it requires to verify completion of the Project in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement and the City shall accept the Project as complete. In the event of and upon notice by the City to CFX that it is has determined that construction was not accomplished in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, CFX shall remedy any deficiency identified by the City and once CFX has remedied such deficiency the City shall accept the Project as complete. Once accepted as

PROPOSED

complete by the City, the portions of the Project on City Property shall be maintained and repaired by the City.

SECTION 13. AS-BUILT PLANS. Upon completion of construction of the Project, CFX shall file with the City an as-built set of the digital plans of the Project. CFX's Engineer of Record ("EOR") shall review the as-built set. With the as-built set of plans, the EOR shall submit a final set of design computations. The EOR shall also submit the as-built drawings to the City in CADD files, using a format and layering system reasonably acceptable to the City.

SECTION 14. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS. CFX shall perform this Agreement in a good and workmanlike manner, with reasonable care, in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement and all applicable federal, state, local, administrative, regulatory, safety and environmental laws, codes, rules, regulations, policies, procedures, guidelines, standards and permits, as the same may be constituted and amended from time to time, including, but not limited to, those of the City, the St. John's Water Management District, Florida Department of Environmental Protection, Environmental Protection Agency, the Army Corps of Engineers, the United States Coast Guard and local governmental entities.

SECTION 15. JURY TRIAL WAIVER. CFX AND THE CITY EACH HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF ANY MATTER PERTAINING OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT AND FOR ANY COUNTERCLAIM THEREIN. The provisions of this Section shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement.

SECTION 16. INDEMNIFICATION.

a. **Third Party Claims**: Subject to the terms and conditions of this section and to the extent permitted by law, CFX shall defend, indemnify, save and hold harmless the City and all of its officers, agents and employees, from any and all third-party claims resulting in actual losses, damages, costs, claims, demands, suits, judgments, fines, penalties, and reasonable attorneys' fees (including appellate and regulatory attorney's fees) of any kind or nature, to the extent arising out of any act, error, omission, or negligence by or through CFX or its employees, agents, contractors, or subcontractors, made in connection with the Project (a "Claim" and collectively "Claims"); provided, however, that CFX will not be liable under this subsection (a) for any Claim to the extent arising out of the sole negligence, intentional or wrongful acts of the City, or any of the City's officers, agents, or employees. For Claims covered by this subsection (a), CFX shall provide counsel reasonably acceptable to the City and pay all reasonable attorneys' fees and other litigation costs incurred to fulfill CFX's defense and indemnification obligations under this subsection (a).

Subject to the terms and conditions of this section and to the extent permitted by law, City shall defend, indemnify, save and hold harmless the CFX and all of its officers, board members, agents and employees, from any and all third-party claims resulting in actual losses, damages, costs, claims, demands, suits, judgments, fines, penalties, and reasonable attorney' fees (including appellate and regulatory attorney's fees) of any kind or nature, to the extent arising out of any act, error, omission, or negligence by or through City or its employees, agents, contractors, or

Proposed

subcontractors, made in connection with the Project (a "Claim" and collectively "Claims"); provided, however, that City will not be liable under this subsection (a) for any Claim to the extent arising out of the sole negligence, intentional or wrongful acts of the CFX, or any of the CFX's officers, agents, or employees. For Claims covered by this subsection (a), City shall provide counsel reasonably acceptable to the CFX and pay all reasonable attorneys' fees and other litigation costs incurred to fulfill City's defense and indemnification obligations under this subsection (a).

Within thirty (30) days after receiving written notice of a Claim covered by this subsection (a), the party receiving the claim shall send written notice to the other party setting forth a statement of known facts pertaining thereto. Each party shall promptly send to the other a copy of any summons, suit, or subpoena served upon or received any of its agents, employees, or representatives, which asserts a claim or cause of action based upon any act, error, omission, or negligence of its employees, agents, contractors, or subcontractors in connection with the Project. A party's failure to promptly notify the other party of a Claim will not act as or constitute a waiver of any rights of the City under this Agreement, except to the extent that the party is prejudiced of such failure. Notwithstanding the foregoing, or anything to the contrary in this Agreement, in no event shall the requirements of this subsection (a) be construed to provide an independent legal basis to hold CFX or the City liable to any other person or entity for any damages, whether direct, indirect, punitive, special or consequential damages (including, but not limited to, loss of profits, interest, earnings or use) and whether arising in contract, tort or otherwise. Nothing in this subsection (a) shall be construed as a waiver or attempted waiver by the City or CFX of sovereign immunity in tort under the Constitution and the laws of the State of Florida for the benefit of any third party. However, the indemnification provided in this subsection (a) specifically includes and extends to claimed losses or damages by third parties, in inverse condemnation or otherwise, brought against the City by owners of property in the vicinity of the City Property by virtue of the existence of this Agreement or the Project ("Inverse Condemnation Claims"). Inverse Condemnation Claims shall be solely the responsibility of CFX and the City shall not be deemed responsible for any portion of such Claims by virtue of having entered into or acting under this Agreement, including, but not limited to, by approving any activities of CFX pursuant to this Agreement.

b. **Damage to City Facilities**. CFX shall also indemnify and hold harmless the City from any other actual losses or damages of any kind or nature to any other City owned facility or property, to the extent arising out of any act, error, omission, or negligence by or through CFX or its employees, agents, contractors, or subcontractors, made in connection with CFX's design, permitting, construction, operation or maintenance of the Project; provided, however, that CFX will not be liable under this subsection (b) for any losses or damages to the extent arising out of the sole negligence, intentional or wrongful act of the City, or any of the City's officers, agents, or employees.

c. **Mandatory Clause**. CFX agrees to include the following indemnification clause in all contracts entered into after the date of this Agreement with contractors, subcontractors, consultants, or subconsultants who perform work in connection with this Agreement (modified to appropriately identify the parties): "CFX's contractor/consultant shall indemnify and hold harmless CFX and the City of Apopka, including the City's officers and employees, from

Proposed

liabilities, damages, losses and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney's fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness or intentional wrongful misconduct of the contractor/consultant and persons employed or utilized by the contractor/consultant in the performance of this agreement. This indemnification shall survive the termination of this agreement."

d. **Survival**. This section shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with its terms and shall not be terminated by any breach (fundamental, negligent or otherwise) by any Party of its representations, warranties or covenants hereunder or by the expiration, termination, or rescission of this Agreement by any Party.

e. **Third Parties**. The provisions of this Section are solely with respect to CFX and the City. No third party shall have the right to seek indemnification from CFX pursuant to this Section, and by entering into this Agreement, CFX expressly reserves its rights with respect to sovereign immunity to the extent applicable to any third-party claims.

SECTION 17. INSURANCE. CFX will, at all times, include the Project in the insurance program required by the CFX's Master Bond Resolution or any supplemental resolution, as amended from time to time, but always including multi-risk insurance on the Project that are of an insurable nature covering direct physical damage to the Project in amounts which CFX's general engineering consultant certifies as sufficient to repair, restore, and replace the Project. CFX covenants and agrees that the proceeds of any insurance policies paid to CFX in connection with damage to the Project shall be used solely to repair, restore, and replace the Project and the City Property. CFX will, at all times, require its contractors performing work on the Project during construction and the Project upon completion and acceptance of the Project to carry commercial general liability insurance against loss or liability in connection with bodily injury, personal injury, death, or property damage or destruction occurring on or about the City Property to the extent caused by the contractor's construction, operation, or maintenance of the Project and include the City as an additional insured under such insurance.

SECTION 18. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT. The Parties shall incur no obligations under this Agreement until ("Conditions Precedent"):

a. CFX has received an opinion of its bond counsel satisfactory to it in its sole discretion that this Agreement does not violate the terms of any resolution or indenture of CFX pursuant to which revenue bonds of CFX have been issued.

b. CFX has determined the funds are readily available for the design, permitting, construction, operation, and maintenance of the Project. The maintenance of the City property is limited to the time frame of the construction only. Upon completion of the Project the City will maintain the improvements within the City.

CFX will notify the City of the satisfaction of such conditions. In the event any of the Conditions Precedent are not satisfied, or otherwise waived by CFX, on or prior to ten (10) years from the Effective Date of this Agreement, either of the Parties hereto may elect to terminate this Agreement by providing written notice to the other Party. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the City understands and acknowledges that CFX is relying on and expending funds on the City's representations in this

Proposed

Agreement that the City Property will be available for use for the Project, and as such, this Agreement shall remain in effect for fifteen (15) years from the Effective Date unless otherwise terminated by CFX. Upon satisfaction of all Conditions Precedent and thereafter, this Agreement may only be terminated by the mutual agreement of the Parties.

SECTION 19. E-VERIFY. CFX:

a. shall utilize the U.S. City of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by CFX during the term of this Agreement; and

b. shall expressly require any contractors and subcontractors performing work or providing services pursuant to this Agreement to likewise utilize the U.S. City of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the contractor or subcontractor during the term of this Agreement.

SECTION 20. PUBLIC RECORDS. CFX shall allow public access to all documents, papers, letters, or other material subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, and made or received by CFX in conjunction with this Agreement. Specifically, CFX shall:

a. Keep and maintain public records that ordinarily and necessarily would be required by the City in order to perform the services being performed by CFX.

b. Provide the public with access to public records on the same terms and conditions that the City would provide the records and at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or as otherwise provided by law.

c. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law.

d. Meet all requirements for retaining public records and transfer, at no cost, to the City copies of all public records regarding the Project in possession of CFX.

All records stored electronically must be provided to the City in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the City. Failure by CFX to grant such public access shall be grounds for immediate unilateral cancellation of this Agreement by the City. CFX shall promptly provide the City with a copy of any request to inspect or copy public records in possession of CFX and shall promptly provide the City a copy of CFX's response to each such request. The provisions of this Section shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement.

SECTION 21. MISCELLANEOUS.

a. CFX acknowledges that it has reviewed this Agreement, is familiar with its terms, and has had an adequate opportunity to review this Agreement with legal counsel of CFX's choosing. CFX has entered this Agreement freely and voluntarily. The City acknowledges that it has reviewed this Agreement, is familiar with its terms, and has had an adequate opportunity to

Proposed

review this Agreement with legal counsel of the City's choosing. The City has entered this Agreement freely and voluntarily. This Agreement contains the complete understanding of the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement. All prior understandings and agreements, oral or written, made between the Parties are merged in this Agreement, which alone, fully and completely expresses the agreement between the City and CFX with respect to the terms of this Agreement. No modification, waiver, or amendment of this Agreement or any of its conditions or provisions shall be binding upon the City or CFX unless in writing and signed by both Parties.

b. The failure of either party to insist on one or more occasions on the strict performance or compliance with any term or provision of this Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver or relinquished in the future of the enforcement thereof, and it shall continue in full force and effect unless waived or relinquished in writing by the party seeking to enforce the same.

c. CFX may not assign, pledge or transfer any of the rights, duties and obligations provided in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the City Manager, which may be withheld at his or her sole discretion.

d. Except as specifically provided herein, nothing in this Agreement or in any documents executed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement shall be construed as a waiver or attempted waiver by the City of its sovereign immunity in tort under the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida and to the extent that the legality or enforcement of any of the provisions of this Agreement would be dependent upon a waiver of sovereign immunity, those provisions shall be deemed to be severed from this Agreement and the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

e. This Agreement shall not be deemed to be a binding commitment of funds in violation of Section 339.135(6)(a), Florida Statutes.

f. This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of Florida, and any applicable laws of the United States of America. Venue for any action arising under this Agreement shall be in Orange County, Florida.

g. If any term or provision of this Agreement is found to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect. The City and CFX shall endeavor in good-faith negotiations to replace the invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision with valid provisions the economic effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision.

h. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to confer any rights, privileges, benefits, obligations or remedies upon any other person or entity except as expressly provided for herein.

i. The parties acknowledge that the definition of the Project as set forth herein is solely for the purposes of this Agreement and that CFX may include the Project within the scope

Proposed

of a larger capital improvement project that incorporates improvements within CFX's right-of-way.

j. The headings used herein are for convenience of reference only and shall not constitute a part hereof or affect the construction or interpretation hereof.

k. CFX agrees and warrants that in the performance of this Agreement, it will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of race, color, sex, religion, or national origin in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or the State of Florida applicable to CFX.

l. This Agreement shall not create any third-party beneficiary under this Agreement, nor shall this Agreement authorize anyone not a party to this Agreement to maintain a suit against the City or CFX pursuant to the terms of this Agreement. CFX's bondholders shall not be entitled to make or assert any claim or suit against the City under this Agreement.

m. All Exhibits attached to this Agreement are incorporated in this Agreement.

n. All notices, demands, or other writing required to be given, made, or sent, or which may be given, made, or sent, by either party to the other, shall be deemed to have been fully given, made, or sent when made in writing and either personally delivered by hand, overnight courier, or deposited in the United States mail, registered certified and postage prepaid, and sent to the following:

To the City

City of Apopka
Attn: City Administrator
120 E Main Street
Apopka, FL 32703

To CFX

Central Florida Expressway Authority
Attn: Executive Director
4974 ORL Tower Road,
Orlando, FL 32807

With a copy to:
Central Florida Expressway Authority
Attn: General Counsel
4974 ORL Tower Road,
Orlando, FL 32807

o. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts and duplicate originals which have been signed and delivered by each of the Parties (a party may execute a copy of this Agreement and deliver it by electronic mail transmission; provided, however, that any such party shall promptly deliver an original signed copy of this Agreement).

p. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to be a covenant by the City for the benefit of, or enforceable by, CFX's bondholders.

Proposed

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have made and executed this Agreement on the respective dates under each signature.

Signed, sealed, and delivered
in the presence of:

Print Name: _____

Print Name: _____

ATTEST:

_____
Regla ("Mimi") Lamaute
Manager of Board Services

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: _____
Christopher Maier, Chairman

Date: _____

Approved as to form and legality by legal counsel to the Central Florida Expressway Authority on this 20 day of November, 2025 for its exclusive use and reliance.

By: _____
Counsel

Proposed

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have made and executed this Agreement on the respective dates under each signature.

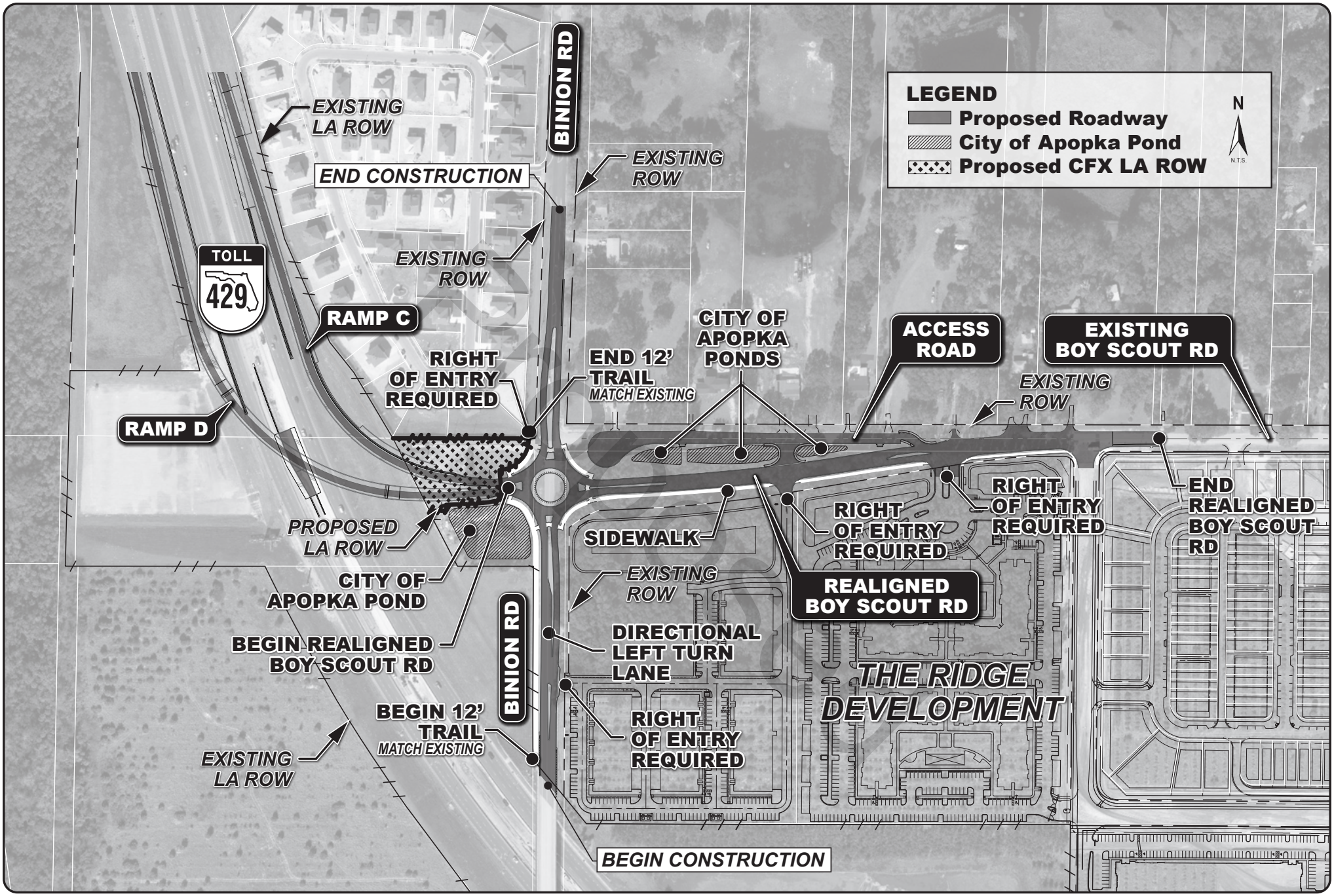
City of Apopka

By: _____
Bryan Nelson, its Mayor

Date: 11-10-25

ATTEST: _____

Proposed



CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

Exhibit A - SR 429 Binion Road Interchange

CONSENT AGENDA ITEM
#21

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Cristina T. Berrios
General Counsel

DATE: December 1, 2025

SUBJECT: Approval of Settlement Agreement between the Central Florida Expressway Authority and T G I Inc The Goads International in the matter of *Central Florida Expressway Authority v. T G I Inc The Goads International, et al.*, regarding the SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension Project, Segment 538-235, Parcels 53-123A, 53-123B, and 53-723.

On August 8, 2024, the Board adopted a resolution authorizing the acquisition of properties required for the completion of the SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension Project, including Parcels 53-123A, 53-123B, and 53-723 (the "Subject Parcels") owned by T G I Inc The Goads International (the "Respondent").

Subsequently, on April 4, 2025, Right of Way Counsel filed an eminent domain action in the Circuit Court of the Ninth Judicial Circuit, Osceola County, titled *Central Florida Expressway Authority v. T G I Inc The Goads International, et al.*, Case No. 2025-CA-000530, in part to acquire the Subject Parcels. The Court entered a Stipulated Order of Taking on June 5, 2025, and on June 18, 2025, CFX deposited $4,393,300.00 as the good faith estimate. Mediation was required no later than September 30, 2025.

On September 25, 2025, CFX and the Respondent participated in mediation and, to resolve all valuation-related issues, reached a proposed Settlement Agreement subject to Board approval. Under the proposed agreement, CFX would pay a total of $5,709,567.58, inclusive of attorneys' fees, costs, and the Owner's expert fees as total compensation for the Subject Parcels. This number includes the good faith estimate already deposited in the court registry.

The Right of Way Committee recommended Board approval of the proposed Settlement Agreement at its meeting on November 19, 2025.

Board approval of the Mediated Settlement Agreement between the Central Florida Expressway Authority and T G I Inc The Goads International in the matter of *Central Florida Expressway Authority v. T G I Inc The Goads International, et al.*, regarding the SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension Project, Segment 538-235, Parcels 53-123A, 53-123B, and 53-723, for a negotiated total compensation of $1,172,196.00, inclusive of attorneys' fees and costs, and Owner's expert fees, plus applicable standard closing costs, is requested.

MARCHENA AND GRAHAM, PA

976 LAKE BALDWIN LANE, SUITE 101
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32814
TELEPHONE (407) 658-8566
TELECOPIER (407) 281-8564
WEBSITE: www.mgfirm.com

MARCOS MARCHENA
MMARCHENA@MGFIRM.COM

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Marcos R. Marchena, Esq. *Marcos Marchena*
Right of Way Counsel
Marchena and Graham, P.A.

DATE: November 21, 2025

SUBJECT: Proposed Settlement Agreement between the Central Florida Expressway Authority and T G I Inc The Goads International in the matter of *Central Florida Expressway Authority v. T G I Inc The Goads International, et al.*, regarding SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension Project, Segment 538-235, Parcels 53-123A, 53-123 B, and 53-723.

Marchena and Graham, P.A., Right of Way Counsel, seeks Board approval of a proposed Settlement Agreement between the Central Florida Expressway Authority (**"CFX"**) and T G I Inc The Goads International (the **"Owner"**) for the acquisition of Parcels 53-123A, 53-123B, and 53-723 (the **"Subject Parcels"**) for the utilities relocation and construction necessary to complete the State Road 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension Project (**"SR 538 Extension Project"**), in Osceola County, Florida.

BACKGROUND AND DESCRIPTION

On August 8, 2024, the Board adopted a resolution authorizing the acquisition of specific properties necessary for the completion of the SR 538 Extension Project, with such resolution including the Subject Parcels.

On April 4, 2025, Right of Way Counsel initiated an eminent domain action in the Circuit Court of the Ninth Judicial Circuit, in and for Osceola County, Florida, to, in part, acquire the Subject Parcels, for completion of the SR 538 Extension Project, styled *Central Florida Expressway Authority v. T G I Inc The Goads International, et al.*, Case No.: 2025-CA-000530 (the **"Action"**).

On June 5, 2025, the Court entered a Stipulated Order of Taking concerning the Subject Parcels. On June 18, 2025, pursuant to the Stipulated Order of Taking, CFX deposited into the Court registry the good faith estimate value totaling $4,393,300.00. As part of the stipulated terms, CFX and the Owner were to mediate no later than September 30, 2025.

The CFX good faith estimate of value of $4,393,300.00 was based on the appraisal of Glen L Spivey, MAI with support for the valuation of improvements from McCree General Contractors and Architects.

The property owner obtained an appraisal from Richard H. Parham of Calhoun, Collister & Parham, Inc. The property owner's appraisal totaled $8,325,600.00 including the value of the land and improvements taken and the damages/cost to cure the remaining land.

The key differences in the two appraisals amounted to $691,800.00 for the value of improvements and $2,998,100.00 for the damages/cost to cure the remainder. The significant difference in the damages/ cost to cure the remainder was based upon the CFX appraiser determining there was an 8% damage to a 3.238 acre portion of the remainder due to the property being in proximity to an elevated expressway post construction, and finding a 5% damage to the entire remainder due to the access to the property going from a full access to a right-in/right-out access only post construction. The property owner's appraiser opined the damages to the entire remainder to represent a full 25%. Additionally, the property owner's appraiser asserted an entitlement to an entrepreneurial profit of $734,908.00 versus the CFX appraiser finding no entitlement to entrepreneurial profit because the property is used as a church.

On September 25, 2025, CFX and the Owner attended mediation and ultimately agreed to resolve all valuation-related issues, contingent on CFX Board approval. The agreement contemplates payment by CFX of a total of **$5,709,567.58**, inclusive of attorneys' fees and costs, and Owner's experts' fees, less the previously deposited $4,393,300.00. The final compensation breakdown is further outlined in paragraph 6 of the Settlement Agreement, which is attached as **Attachment "A"**. Further, the Owner will be allowed extended possession of the property ending on April 1, 2027.

The comparable sales activity since the original valuation dates, and the change in access to Parcel 53-123A justify the additional compensation to the Owner.

The Right of Way Committee recommended approval of the propsed settlement agreement at its meeting on November 19, 2025.

REQUESTED ACTION

Board approval of the proposed Settlement Agreement between the Central Florida Expressway Authority and T G I Inc The Goads International in the matter of *Central Florida Expressway Authority v. T G I Inc The Goads International, et al.*, for a negotiated total compensation amount of $5,709,567.58, for all claims related to Parcels 53-123A, 53-123B, and 53-723, inclusive of all attorneys' fees and owner's expert costs, plus applicable standard closing costs.

ATTACHMENTS

A. Settlement Agreement relating to Parcels 53-123A, 53-123B, and 53-723 (T G I Inc The Goads International).

B. Aerial of Parcel 53-123A, 53-123B, and 53-723.

Attachment "A"

SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT
as to
Poinciana Parkway Extension, Project 538-235
Parcels 53-123 A, 53-123 B, 53-723

THIS SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made by and between the CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a body corporate and an agency of the State of Florida, created by Part III of Chapter 348, Florida Statutes, whose address is 4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, Florida 32807 ("CFX") and TGI, INC. THE GOADS INTERNATIONAL (hereinafter "Respondent") for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, enter into this settlement agreement (the "Agreement") on this 25th day of September 2025. CFX and the Respondents are sometimes hereinafter individually referred to as a "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

RECITALS

WHEREAS, on February 28, 2025, CFX filed an eminent domain action against Respondent in the Ninth Judicial Circuit Court in and for Osceola County Florida, Case No.:2025-CA-00530 (the "Lawsuit").

WHEREAS, CFX acquired by stipulation with Respondents certain property identified in the Action as Parcels 53-123 A, 53-123 B, and 53-723, a temporary construction easement (the "Property") upon payment into the registry of the court for the Action the following:

Parcel 53-123 A, $4,370,500.00,
Parcel 53-123 B, $18,600.00, and
Parcel 723, $4,200.00,

which amounts were determined to be the good faith estimates of value by CFX.

WHEREAS, the Parties have reached a settlement of all claims between the Parties and related items.

Proposed

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth in this Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

1. **Recitals.** The above recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein by reference.

2. **No Encumbrances.** Respondents confirm that no encumbrances have been placed on the subject property since the date of Petitioner's Lis Pendens in this case.

3. **Contingent on CFX Right of Way Committee and CFX Board Approval.** This Settlement Agreement is expressly contingent upon the approval of the CFX Right of Way Committee and the CFX Board of Directors. The parties acknowledge and agree that this Agreement shall not be effective or binding unless and until such approval is obtained. In the event the Board of Directors does not approve this Agreement, this Agreement shall be null and void, and neither party shall have any further obligation to the other under this Agreement.

4. **Entry of Final Judgment.** Contingent on CFX Board of Directors Approval, the Parties agree to enter the Stipulated Final Judgment attached as **Exhibit A**.

5. **Payment.** CFX shall pay to Respondents' counsel's trust account the remaining settlement amount of **$1,316,267.58,** within 20 days of the Stipulated Final Judgment, as outlined in Paragraph 4 of the attached Stipulated Final Judgment (the "Final Amount").

6. **Compensation, Costs and Expenses of the Lawsuit.** The Final Amount referenced in the Final Judgement and below, includes all compensation for the subject property, whatsoever, including but not limited to real estate, severance damages, business damages, interest, costs, attorney fees, expert fees, and all other damages, constituting full and final compensation for the Property. The breakdown of which is as follows:

Proposed

(a) Purchase Price for 53-123 A, 52-123 B And TCE 53-723	$5,340,000.00
(b) Attorneys Fees and Cost	$277,560.00
(c) Expert Fees and Costs (including appraiser fees)	$92,007.58
(d) Less Prior Amount Paid by CFX for Order of Taking Parcel 53-123 A	($4,370,500.00)
(e) Less Prior Amount Paid by CFX for Order of Taking Parcel 53-123 B	($18,600.00)
(f) Less Prior Amount Paid by CFX for Order of Taking Parcel 53-723	($4,200.00)
FULL AND FINAL AMOUNT to be Paid by CFX	**$1,316,267.58**

CFX shall pay no other amount.

7. **Conditional Mutual General Releases.** Upon payment of the Settlement Amount by CFX, the Parties release all claims related to the Property, Project, and the Lawsuit except any obligations owed under this Agreement, the Order of Taking, and the Stipulated Final Judgment. The Parties also do not release any claims for breach of this Agreement.

8. **Extended Possession.** All terms of the Order of Taking entered in this action are incorporated herein except, CFX shall be entitled to access in the interior of the taken improvements for environmental testing upon reasonable advance notice, and the extended possession date in the Stipulated Order of Taking is amended and Respondent shall retain possession of Parcel 53-123 A until April 1, 2027. Failure to vacate by April 1, 2027, may result in a Writ of Possession and reimbursement to CFX for related costs.

9. **Access.** Respondent shall grant CFX a right of entry to construct access outlined in **Exhibit B**, no less than 40.5' wide with radial returns and 6% slope at no cost to CFX.

Proposed

10. Relocation. Respondent may remove any improvements until April 1, 2027. Any items left on the Property after the date shall be deemed abandoned.

11. Indemnification. Respondent indemnifies CFX against any claims or liens arising before this Agreement's effective date.

12. No Assignment. The Parties to this Agreement represent and affirm that neither has assigned to any third-party any of the claims or causes of action it has, had, or may have against each other.

13. Advice of Counsel. The Parties to this Agreement hereby acknowledge, agree, represent, and warrant: (i) that such Party has had the advice of counsel of such Party's own choosing in negotiations for, and in the preparation of, this Agreement; (ii) that such Party has read this Agreement or has had the same read to such Party by its counsel; and (iii) that such Party enters into this Agreement voluntarily and is fully aware of this Agreement's contents and legal effect.

14. Miscellaneous Provisions. This Agreement is governed by Florida law, with disputes resolved in the Ninth Judicial Circuit Court, Osceola County. It represents the entire agreement, is severable, and may only be amended in writing.

15. Captions and Headings. The captions and headings in this Agreement are for reference only and shall not be deemed to define or limit the scope or intent of any terms, covenants, conditions, or agreements contained herein.

16. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in separate counterparts and all of such counterparts taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument. Facsimile copies or Portable Document Format (PDF) copies of signatures shall be deemed effective as if originals for all purposes.

Proposed

17. **Authority**. Each individual executing this Agreement on behalf of a party hereto represents and warrants that they are duly authorized to execute this Agreement and to bind the party on whose behalf they are signing.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the day and year first written above.

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY **Glenn Pressimone, Chief of Infrastructure** Date: 9/25/2025 MARCHENA & GRAHAM, P.A. RIGHT OF WAY COUNSEL Keith Graham, Esq. Date: 9-25-2025	**TGI, INC. THE GOADS INTERNATIONAL** Gaye Goad **Print Name** Date: 9-25-25 Tim Goad **Print Name** Date: 9/25/25 HARRIS HARRIS BAUERLE LOPEZ Respondent's Counsel Edgar Lopez, Esq. Date: 9/25/25

Proposed

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE NINTH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT IN AND FOR OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA

Case No.: 2025-CA-000530 ED
Division: 20-B

Parcel No.(s): 53-123 A
53-123 B
53-723

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, a body politic and corporate, and an agency of the state, under the laws of the State of Florida

Petitioner,

v.

TGI, Inc. The Goads International; et al.

Respondents.

_____/

Proposed

STIPULATED FINAL JUDGMENT AS TO PARCELS 53-123 A, 123 B, 53-723

THIS CAUSE came on for consideration by the Court, upon the Stipulation and Motion for entry of this Stipulated Final Judgment made by of the Petitioner, CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY, (hereinafter "Petitioner" and "CFX"), and Respondent, TGI, INC. THE GOADS INTERNATIONAL (hereinafter "Respondent") as the former owner of Parcels 53-123 A, 53-123 B, and owner of Parcel 53-723, it appearing to the Court that the parties were authorized to enter into such motion, and the Court finding that the compensation to be paid by the Petitioner is full, just, and reasonable for all parties concerned and the Court being otherwise fully advised in the premises, it is now, therefore

ORDERED AND ADJUDGED as follows:

1. That the Respondents do have and recover of and from the Petitioner the sum of **FIVE MILLION SEVEN HUNDRED NINE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED SIXTY-SEVEN 58/100 DOLLARS ($5,709,567.58)**, in full and final satisfaction of all claims made by Respondent, its agents, successors and assigns for Parcels 53-123 A, and 53-123 B, herein taken

as fee simple and parcel 53-723, herein taken as a temporary construction easement for a period of twenty-four (24) months from the start of construction of the project by Petitioner, subject to apportionment claims, if any, and all severance damages, business damage, tort damages, if any, and all other damages and claims including attorneys' fees and litigation costs, and expert fees and costs, pursuant to §§ 73.091 and 73.092, *Fla. Stat.*

2. That the final award pursuant to Paragraph 1 herein shall resolve all claims whatsoever, including claims of compensation arising from the taking of Parcels 53-123 A and 53-123 B, taken as fee simple and parcel 53-723, herein taken as a temporary construction easement for a period of twenty-four (24) months from the start of construction of the project by Petitioner, and severance damages, business damages, tort damages, interest, attorneys' fees, attorneys' costs, experts' fees, experts' costs, any other claim, but excluding fees and costs related to supplemental proceedings related to apportionment, if any, pursuant to §§ 73.091 and 73.092, *Fla. Stat.*

3. The property rights acquired by the Petitioner are that are designated as Parcel 53-123 A, described in the attached **Exhibit "A"**, Parcel 123 B, described in attached **Exhibit "B"** and as Parcel 723, described in **Exhibit "C**," which vested in CFX pursuant to the Stipulated Order of Taking entered on June 5, 2025, and deposit on June 18, 2025, heretofore made, is hereby approved, confirmed, and ratified.

4. That within twenty (20) days after entry of this Final Judgment, CFX shall mail a check made payable to Harris Harris Bauerle Lopez, c/o Edgar Lopez, Esquire, 222 South Pennsylvania Ave., Suite 100, Winter Park, Florida 32789 in the amount of **ONE MILLION THREE HUNDRED SIXTEEN THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED SIXTY-SEVEN 58/100 DOLLARS ($1,316,267.58)**, this sum being the difference between CFX's initial deposits of:

(a) Parcel 53-123 A, FOUR MILLION THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND NO/100 DOLLARS ($4,370,500.00),

Proposed

(b) Parcel 53-123 B, EIGHTEEN THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED AND NO/100 DOLLARS ($18,600.00),

(c) Parcel 723, FOUR THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND NO/100 ($4,200.00),

and the final award pursuant to Paragraph 1 herein.

5. Respondent shall be fully responsible for any and all apportionment claims as may be asserted by other parties with respect to compensation proceeds as described in Paragraph 1 of this Stipulated Final Judgment.

6. Respondent shall be responsible for the preparation and transmittal of any I.R.S. 1099 forms as necessary and shall provide CFX with a disclosure form, if applicable, pursuant to § 286.23, Fla. Stat.

7. There shall be no further claim by Respondent, TGI, INC. THE GOADS INTERNATIONAL, and all parties claiming by, through, under or against said Respondent in this action for any further monies from CFX.

8. The Court reserves jurisdiction to enforce the terms of this Stipulated Final Judgment.

DONE AND ORDERED in Kissimmee, Osceola County, Florida, this ___ day of _____, 2025.

Proposed

_____
Honorable Christine E. Arendas
Circuit Judge

COPIES TO:
Marcos Marchena, Esquire
Primary: mmarchena@mgfirm.com
Secondary: kgraham@mgfirm.com
vdavid@mgfirm.com
richard.milian@nelsonmullis.com

Edgar Lopez, Esquire

Primary: edgar@hhblfl.com
Secondary: rebecca@hhblfl.com
ashley@hhblfl.com

Jessica Morris, Esquire
Primary: attorney@padgettlawgroup.com
Secondary: jessica.morris@padgettlawgroup.com

Proposed

EXHIBIT A

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
SR 538 (POINCIANA PARKWAY - SEGMENT 2)
PROJECT NO. 538-235
PARCEL 53-123A PARTS 1-3
PURPOSE: LIMITED ACCESS RIGHT OF WAY
ESTATE: FEE SIMPLE

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

PART 1

A PARCEL OF LAND LYING IN THE SOUTH HALF OF SECTION 6, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING A PORTION OF THE LANDS DESCRIBED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 5189, PAGE 2215, PUBLIC RECORDS OF OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT A FOUND 4-INCH BY 4-INCH CONCRETE MONUMENT WITH BROKEN TOP AND NO IDENTIFICATION MARKING THE WEST QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 6, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6 SOUTH 89°49'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1359.25 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6, SAID POINT BEING ON THE OSCEOLA/POLK COUNTY LINE; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6 NORTH 89°24'55" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1320.20 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6 NORTH 89°23'35" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 210.69 FEET TO THE EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF STATE ROAD 600, A 100 FEET WIDE RIGHT OF WAY AS SHOWN ON STATE ROAD DEPARTMENT RIGHT OF WAY MAP 1605-E94; THENCE CONTINUE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6 NORTH 89°23'35" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 79.56 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 33°20'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 79.21 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY HAVING A RADIUS OF 7322.00 FEET, A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 30°48'07" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 648.64 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 05°04'38", A DISTANCE OF 648.85 FEET TO THE BEGINNING OF A NON-TANGENT CURVE CONCAVE TO THE EAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 550.89 FEET, A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 13°16'47" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 330.42 FEET AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE FROM A TANGENT BEARING OF SOUTH 04°10'17" WEST, SOUTHERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 34°54'08", A DISTANCE OF 335.58 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY; THENCE SOUTH 30°43'51" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 267.80 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 28°06'52" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 170.85 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6; THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE SOUTH 89°25'25" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 218.75 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6 SOUTH 89°50'48" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 533.69 FEET TO THE BEGINNING OF A NON-TANGENT CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 7322.00 FEET, A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 37°41'09" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 45.75 FEET; THENCE FROM A TANGENT BEARING OF NORTH 37°30'24" EAST, NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 00°21'29", A DISTANCE OF 45.75 FEET; THENCE NORTH 32°46'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 266.23 FEET; THENCE NORTH 35°38'21" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 33.42 FEET; THENCE NORTH 33°20'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 161.05 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 57°13' 50" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 29.48 FEET; THENCE NORTH 32°46'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 357.10 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

TOGETHER WITH ALL RIGHTS OF INGRESS, EGRESS, LIGHT, AIR AND VIEW TO, FROM OR ACROSS ANY STATE ROAD 538 RIGHT OF WAY PROPERTY WHICH MAY OTHERWISE ACCRUE TO ANY PROPERTY ADJOINING SAID RIGHT OF WAY.

CONTAINING 5.594 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

SEE SHEETS 4 AND 5 FOR SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION
SEE SHEET 6 FOR GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND

PROPOSED

ADD PARTS TO PARCEL NO.	J. J PIERRE	05/08/2024
REVISED PART 1	R. REBELLO	12/01/2023
REVISION	BY	DATE

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION - THIS IS NOT A SURVEY

STATE ROAD NO. 538/POINCIANA PARKWAY - SEGMENT 2 POLK/OSCEOLA COUNTY

	BY	DATE
DRAWN	R. REBELLO	04/07/2023
CHECKED	M. SHATTO	04/07/2023

WBQ DESIGN & ENGINEERING, INC. LB7963
201 N MAGNOLIA AVE, SUITE 200, ORLANDO, FLORIDA, 32801. PHONE: (407) 839-4300

DATA SOURCE: SEE GENERAL NOTES, SHEET 6

SECTION N/A

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
SR 538 (POINCIANA PARKWAY - SEGMENT 2)
PROJECT NO. 538-235
PARCEL 53-123A PARTS 1-3
PURPOSE: RIGHT OF WAY
ESTATE: FEE SIMPLE

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

PART 2

A PARCEL OF LAND LYING IN THE SOUTH HALF OF SECTION 6, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING A PORTION OF THE LANDS DESCRIBED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 5189, PAGE 2215, PUBLIC RECORDS OF OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT A FOUND 4-INCH BY 4-INCH CONCRETE MONUMENT WITH BROKEN TOP AND NO IDENTIFICATION MARKING THE WEST QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 6, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6 SOUTH 89°49'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1359.25 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6, SAID POINT BEING ON THE OSCEOLA/POLK COUNTY LINE; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6 NORTH 89°24'55" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1320.20 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6 NORTH 89°23'35" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 210.69 FEET TO THE EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF STATE ROAD 600, A 100 FEET WIDE RIGHT OF WAY AS SHOWN ON STATE ROAD DEPARTMENT RIGHT OF WAY MAP 1605-E94 AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE CONTINUE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6 NORTH 89°23'35" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 79.56 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 33°20'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 79.21 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY HAVING A RADIUS OF 7322.00 FEET, A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 30°48'07" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 648.64 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 05°04'38", A DISTANCE OF 648.85 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 32°46'10" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 357.10 FEET; THENCE NORTH 57°13'50" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 29.48 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 33°20'13" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 161.05 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 35°38'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 33.42 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 32°46'10" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 266.23 FEET TO THE BEGINNING OF A NON-TANGENT CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 7322.00 FEET, A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 37°41'09" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 45.75 FEET; THENCE FROM A TANGENT BEARING OF SOUTH 37°51'53" WEST, SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 00°21'29", A DISTANCE OF 45.75 FEET TO THE SOUTH LINE OF NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6; THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE SOUTH 89°50'48" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 116.95 FEET TO THE EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF SAID STATE ROAD 600 AND A POINT ON A NON-TANGENT CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 28649.90 FEET, A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 33°01'49" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 310.26 FEET; THENCE FROM A TANGENT BEARING OF NORTH 32°43'13" EAST, NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 00°37'14", A DISTANCE OF 310.26 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY; THENCE CONTINUE ALONG SAID EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE NORTH 33°20'26" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1279.31 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 3.076 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

CONTAINING IN THE AGGREGATE 8.670 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

SEE SHEETS 4 AND 5 FOR SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION
SEE SHEET 6 FOR GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND

PROOF

ADD PARTS TO PARCEL NO.	J. J PIERRE	05/08/2024
REVISED AGGREGATE AREA	R. REBELLO	12/01/2023
REVISION	BY	DATE

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION - THIS IS NOT A SURVEY

STATE ROAD NO. 538/POINCIANA PARKWAY - SEGMENT 2 POLK/OSCEOLA COUNTY

	BY	DATE
DRAWN	R. REBELLO	04/07/2023
CHECKED	M. SHATTO	04/07/2023

WBQ DESIGN & ENGINEERING, INC. LB7963
201 N MAGNOLIA AVE, SUITE 200, ORLANDO, FLORIDA, 32801, PHONE: (407) 839-4300

DATA SOURCE: SEE GENERAL NOTES, SHEET 6

SECTION N/A

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
SR 538 (POINCIANA PARKWAY - SEGMENT 2)
PROJECT NO. 538-235
PARCEL 53-123A PARTS 1-3
PURPOSE: LIMITED ACCESS RIGHTS ONLY
ESTATE: FEE SIMPLE

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

PART 3

ALL RIGHTS OF INGRESS, EGRESS, LIGHT, AIR AND VIEW BETWEEN THE PROPERTIES LYING ON EITHER SIDE OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED LINE LYING IN A PARCEL OF LAND IN THE SOUTH HALF OF SECTION 6, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING A PORTION OF THE LANDS DESCRIBED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 5189, PAGE 2215, PUBLIC RECORDS OF OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT A FOUND 4-INCH BY 4-INCH CONCRETE MONUMENT WITH BROKEN TOP AND NO IDENTIFICATION MARKING THE WEST QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 6, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6 SOUTH 89°49'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1359.25 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6, SAID POINT BEING ON THE OSCEOLA/POLK COUNTY LINE; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6 NORTH 89°24'55" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1320.20 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6 NORTH 89°23'35" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 210.69 FEET TO THE EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF STATE ROAD 600, A 100 FEET WIDE RIGHT OF WAY AS SHOWN ON STATE ROAD DEPARTMENT RIGHT OF WAY MAP 1605-E94; THENCE CONTINUE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6 NORTH 89°23'35" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 79.56 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 33°20'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 79.21 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY HAVING A RADIUS OF 7322.00 FEET, A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 32°17'47" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 266.86 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 02°05'18", A DISTANCE OF 266.88 TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE CONTINUE ALONG SAID CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY HAVING A RADIUS OF 7322.00 FEET, A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 29°45'28" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 381.93 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 02°59'20", A DISTANCE OF 381.98 FEET TO THE POINT OF TERMINUS.

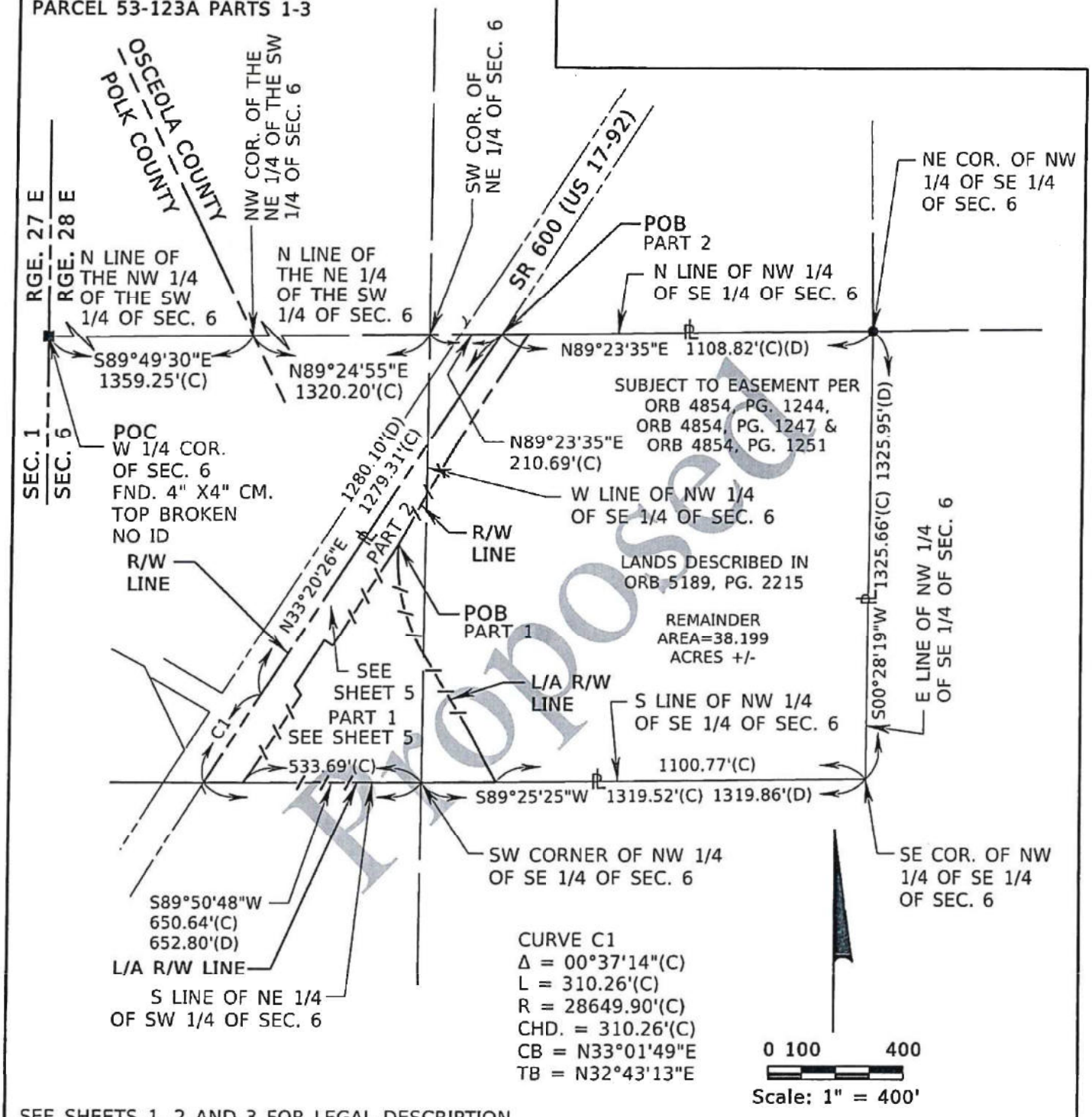
LIMITED ACCESS RIGHTS ONLY ALONG A LINE WITHOUT AREA.

Proposed

SEE SHEETS 4 AND 5 FOR SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION
SEE SHEET 6 FOR GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND

			CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY				
			SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION - THIS IS NOT A SURVEY				
			STATE ROAD NO. 538/POINCIANA PARKWAY - SEGMENT 2 POLK/OSCEOLA COUNTY				
				BY	DATE	WBQ DESIGN & ENGINEERING, INC. LB7963 201 N MAGNOLIA AVE, SUITE 200, ORLANDO, FLORIDA, 32801, PHONE: (407) 839-4300	DATA SOURCE: SEE GENERAL NOTES, SHEET 6
ADD PARTS TO PARCEL NO.	J. J PIERRE	05/08/2024	DRAWN	R. REBELLO	04/07/2023		
REVISION	BY	DATE	CHECKED	M. SHATTO	04/07/2023	SECTION N/A	SHEET 3 OF 6

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
SR 538 (POINCIANA PARKWAY - SEGMENT 2)
PROJECT NO. 538-235
PARCEL 53-123A PARTS 1-3



Proposed

SEE SHEETS 1, 2 AND 3 FOR LEGAL DESCRIPTION
SEE SHEET 6 FOR GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND

TWP. 26 S

ADD PARTS TO PARCEL NO.	J. J PIERRE	05/08/2024
REVISED PART 1	R. REBELLO	12/01/2023
REVISION	BY	DATE

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION - THIS IS NOT A SURVEY

STATE ROAD NO. 538/POINCIANA PARKWAY - SEGMENT 2 POLK/OSCEOLA COUNTY

	BY	DATE
DRAWN	R. REBELLO	04/07/2023
CHECKED	M. SHATTO	04/07/2023

WBQ DESIGN & ENGINEERING, INC. LB7963
201 N MAGNOLIA AVE, SUITE 200, ORLANDO, FLORIDA, 32801. PHONE: (407) 839-4300

DATA SOURCE: SEE GENERAL NOTES, SHEET 6

SECTION N/A

SHEET 4 OF 6

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
SR 538 (POINCIANA PARKWAY - SEGMENT 2)
PROJECT NO. 538-235
PARCEL 53-123A PARTS 1-3

CURVE C2
Δ = 34°54'08"(C)
L = 335.58'(C)
R = 550.89'(C)
CHD. = 330.42'(C)
CB = S13°16'47"E
TB = S04°10'17"W

CURVE C3
Δ = 00°37'14"(C)
L = 310.26'(C)
R = 28649.90'(C)
CHD. = 310.26'(C)
CB = N33°01'49"E
TB = N32°43'13"E

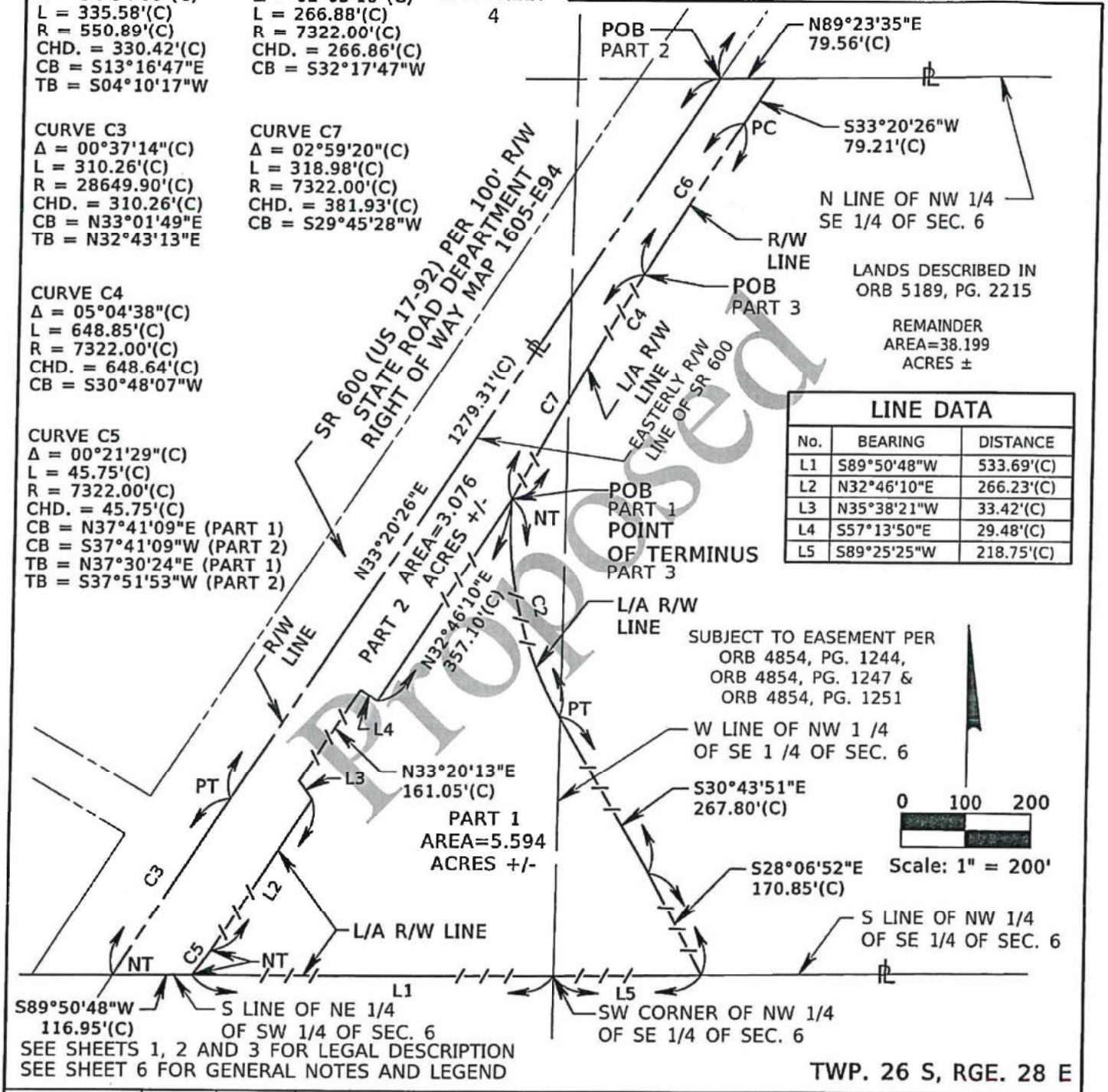
CURVE C4
Δ = 05°04'38"(C)
L = 648.85'(C)
R = 7322.00'(C)
CHD. = 648.64'(C)
CB = S30°48'07"W

CURVE C5
Δ = 00°21'29"(C)
L = 45.75'(C)
R = 7322.00'(C)
CHD. = 45.75'(C)
CB = N37°41'09"E (PART 1)
CB = S37°41'09"W (PART 2)
TB = N37°30'24"E (PART 1)
TB = S37°51'53"W (PART 2)

CURVE C6
Δ = 02°05'18"(C)
L = 266.88'(C)
R = 7322.00'(C)
CHD. = 266.86'(C)
CB = S32°17'47"W

CURVE C7
Δ = 02°59'20"(C)
L = 318.98'(C)
R = 7322.00'(C)
CHD. = 381.93'(C)
CB = S29°45'28"W

SEE SHEET 4



Proposed

LINE DATA		
No.	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	S89°50'48"W	533.69'(C)
L2	N32°46'10"E	266.23'(C)
L3	N35°38'21"W	33.42'(C)
L4	S57°13'50"E	29.48'(C)
L5	S89°25'25"W	218.75'(C)

SEE SHEETS 1, 2 AND 3 FOR LEGAL DESCRIPTION
SEE SHEET 6 FOR GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND

TWP. 26 S, RGE. 28 E

REVISION	BY	DATE
ADD PARTS TO PARCEL NO.	J. J PIERRE	05/08/2024
REVISED PART 1	R. REBELLO	12/01/2023

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION - THIS IS NOT A SURVEY

STATE ROAD NO. 538/POINCIANA PARKWAY - SEGMENT 2 POLK/OSCEOLA COUNTY

	BY	DATE
DRAWN	R. REBELLO	04/07/2023
CHECKED	M. SHATTO	04/07/2023

WBQ DESIGN & ENGINEERING, INC. LB7963
201 N MAGNOLIA AVE, SUITE 200, ORLANDO, FLORIDA. 32801, PHONE: (407) 839-4300

DATA SOURCE: SEE GENERAL NOTES, SHEET 6

SECTION N/A

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
SR 538 (POINCIANA PARKWAY - SEGMENT 2)
PROJECT NO. 538-235
PARCEL 53-123A PARTS 1-3

GENERAL NOTES

1. THE PURPOSE OF THIS SKETCH IS TO DELINEATE THE DESCRIPTION ATTACHED HERETO. THIS DOES NOT REPRESENT A BOUNDARY SURVEY.

2. THE BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 6, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING SOUTH 89°49'30" EAST, BASED ON THE FLORIDA STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, FLORIDA EAST ZONE (0901), 1983 NORTH AMERICAN DATUM, 2011 ADJUSTMENT.

3. PREPARED WITH THE BENEFIT OF PROPERTY INFORMATION REPORT PREPARED BY AMERICAN GOVERNMENT SERVICES CORPORATION FILE NO. 30361-121-122-123 DATED 10/30/2020 AT 8:00 A.M., UPDATED 03/07/2023 AT 8:00 A.M. AND UPDATED 3/11/2024 AT 8:00 A.M.

LEGEND

BLK = BLOCK
CHD. = CHORD DISTANCE
CB = CHORD BEARING
℄ = CENTERLINE
(C) = CALCULATED DATA
CCR = CERTIFIED CORNER RECORD
CFX = CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
CO. = COUNTY
CM = CONCRETE MONUMENT
COR. = CORNER
CR = COUNTY ROAD
CSX = CHESSIE SEABOARD CONSOLIDATED
D = DEGREE
(D) = DEED DATA
DB = DEED BOOK
DR. = DRIVE
Δ = DELTA (CENTRAL ANGLE)
FND. = FOUND
ELY = EASTERLY
(F) = FIELD
FDOT = FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
FT. = FEET
ID = IDENTIFICATION
IP = IRON PIPE
IR = IRON ROD OR REBAR
IRC = IRON ROD AND CAP
L = LENGTH OF CURVE
LB = LICENSED BUSINESS
L/A = LIMITED ACCESS
MON. = MONUMENTATION/MONUMENT
NO. = NUMBER
N/A = NOT APPLICABLE
NELY = NORTHEASTERLY
NL = NAIL
NLY = NORTHERLY
N&D = NAIL & DISK
NT = NON-TANGENT
NTS = NOT TO SCALE
NWLY = NORTHWESTERLY
OR = OFFICIAL RECORD
ORB = OFFICIAL RECORD BOOK
PG. = PAGE
PLS = PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR
℄ = PROPERTY LINE
(P) = PLAT DATA
PB = PLAT BOOK
PEF = PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA
PC = POINT OF CURVATURE
PI = POINT OF INTERSECTION
POB = POINT OF BEGINNING
POC = POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
P.O.T. = POINT ON TANGENT
PT = POINT OF TANGENCY
PROJ. = PROJECT
R = RADIUS
RD. = ROAD
RR = RAILROAD
RGE. = RANGE
REF. = REFERENCE
R/W = RIGHT OF WAY
SEC. = SECTION
SLY = SOUTHERLY
SELY = SOUTHEASTERLY
SR = STATE ROAD
ST. = STREET
T = TANGENT
TB = TANGENT BEARING
TC = TANGENT TO CURVE
TWP. = TOWNSHIP
UE = UTILITY EASEMENT
WLY = WESTERLY

Proposed

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARDS OF PRACTICE AS REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 5J-17 FLORIDA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE PURSUANT TO SECTION 472.027, FLORIDA STATUTES.

Martin J Shatto Digitally signed by Martin J Shatto Date: 2024.05.14 13:47:40 -04'00'

MARTIN J. SHATTO, PSM
FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR AND MAPPER NO. 5219
THE SEAL ON THIS DOCUMENT WAS AUTHORIZED BY MARTIN J. SHATTO ON 3/26/2024.

MARTIN JOSEPH SHATTO License Number 5219 STATE OF FLORIDA Registered Land Surveyor

SEE SHEETS 1, 2 AND 3 FOR LEGAL DESCRIPTION
SEE SHEETS 4 AND 5 FOR SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION

ADD PARTS TO PARCEL NO.	J. J PIERRE	05/08/2024
TITLE UPDATED	MJS	04/02/2024
REVISED GENERAL NOTE 3	R. REBELLO	12/01/2023
REVISION	BY	DATE

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION - THIS IS NOT A SURVEY

STATE ROAD NO. 538/POINCIANA PARKWAY - SEGMENT 2 POLK/OSCEOLA COUNTY

	BY	DATE
DRAWN	R. REBELLO	04/07/2023
CHECKED	M. SHATTO	04/07/2023

WBQ DESIGN & ENGINEERING, INC. LB7963
201 N MAGNOLIA AVE, SUITE 200, ORLANDO, FLORIDA, 32801, PHONE: (407) 839-4300

DATA SOURCE: SEE NOTE 3 ABOVE

SECTION N/A

SHEET 6 OF 6

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
SR 538 (POINCIANA PARKWAY - SEGMENT 2)
PROJECT NO. 538-235
PARCEL 53-123B PARTS 1-2
PURPOSE: LIMITED ACCESS RIGHT OF WAY
ESTATE: FEE SIMPLE

EXHIBIT B

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

PART 1

A PARCEL OF LAND LYING IN THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 6, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING A PORTION OF THE LANDS DESCRIBED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 5189, PAGE 2215, PUBLIC RECORDS OF OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT A FOUND 4-INCH BY 4-INCH CONCRETE MONUMENT WITH TOP BROKEN AND NO IDENTIFICATION MARKING THE WEST QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 6, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6 SOUTH 89°49'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1359.25 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6 AND A POINT ON THE POLK/OSCEOLA COUNTY LINE; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6 NORTH 89°24'55" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1320.20 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6 AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6 NORTH 89°23'35" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 72.06 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 38°36'13" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 116.68 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6; THENCE ALONG SAID WEST LINE NORTH 00°28'23" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 90.42 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

TOGETHER WITH ALL RIGHTS OF INGRESS, EGRESS, LIGHT, AIR AND VIEW TO, FROM OR ACROSS ANY STATE ROAD 538 RIGHT OF WAY PROPERTY WHICH MAY OTHERWISE ACCRUE TO ANY PROPERTY ADJOINING SAID RIGHT OF WAY.

CONTAINING 3257 SQUARE FEET, MORE OR LESS.

Proposed

SEE SHEET 3 FOR SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION
SEE SHEET 4 FOR GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND

REVISION	BY	DATE
ADD PARTS TO PARCEL NO.	J. J PIERRE	05/08/2024
REVISE R/W	D. WILLIAMS	07/18/2023

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION - THIS IS NOT A SURVEY

STATE ROAD NO. 538/POINCIANA PARKWAY - SEGMENT 2 POLK/OSCEOLA COUNTY

	BY	DATE
DRAWN	R. REBELLO	03/15/2023
CHECKED	M. SHATTO	03/23/2023

WBQ DESIGN & ENGINEERING, INC. LB7963
201 N MAGNOLIA AVE, SUITE 200, ORLANDO, FLORIDA, 32801. PHONE: (407) 839-4300

DATA SOURCE: SEE GENERAL NOTES, SHEET 4

SECTION N/A

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
SR 538 (POINCIANA PARKWAY - SEGMENT 2)
PROJECT NO. 538-235
PARCEL 53-123B PARTS 1-2
PURPOSE: RIGHT OF WAY
ESTATE: FEE SIMPLE

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

PART 2

A PARCEL OF LAND LYING IN THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 6, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING A PORTION OF THE LANDS DESCRIBED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 5189, PAGE 2215, PUBLIC RECORDS OF OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT A FOUND 4-INCH BY 4-INCH CONCRETE MONUMENT WITH TOP BROKEN AND NO IDENTIFICATION MARKING THE WEST QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 6, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6 SOUTH 89°49'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1359.25 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6 AND A POINT ON THE POLK/OSCEOLA COUNTY LINE; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6 NORTH 89°24'55" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1320.20 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6 NORTH 89°23'35" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 72.06 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE CONTINUE ALONG SAID NORTH LINE NORTH 89°23'35" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 18.08 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF STATE ROAD 600, A 100 FEET WIDE RIGHT OF WAY AS SHOWN ON STATE ROAD DEPARTMENT RIGHT OF WAY MAP 1605-E94; THENCE ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE SOUTH 33°20'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 166.07 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6; THENCE ALONG SAID WEST LINE NORTH 00°28'23" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 47.36 FEET; THENCE NORTH 38°36'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 116.68 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 2952 SQUARE FEET, MORE OR LESS.

CONTAINING IN THE AGGREGATE 6209 SQUARE FEET, MORE OR LESS.

Proposed

SEE SHEET 3 FOR SKETCH OF DESCRIPTIONS
SEE SHEET 4 FOR GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND

ADD PARTS TO PARCEL NO.	J. J PIERRE	05/08/2024
REVISE R/W	D. WILLIAMS	07/18/2023
REVISION	BY	DATE

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION - THIS IS NOT A SURVEY

STATE ROAD NO. 538/POINCIANA PARKWAY - SEGMENT 2 POLK/OSCEOLA COUNTY

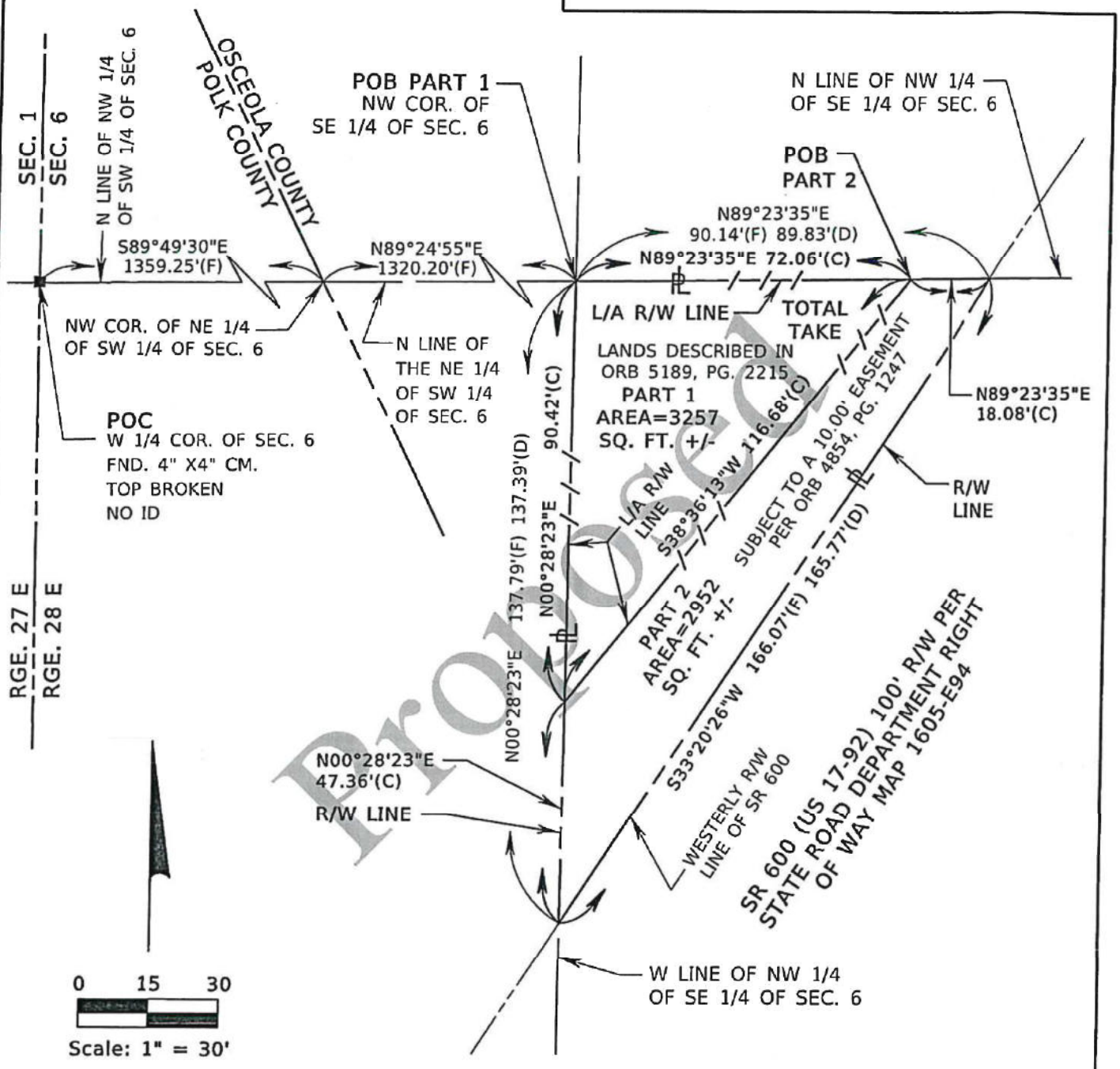
	BY	DATE
DRAWN	R. REBELLO	03/15/2023
CHECKED	M. SHATTO	03/23/2023

WBQ DESIGN & ENGINEERING, INC. L87963
201 N MAGNOLIA AVE, SUITE 200, ORLANDO, FLORIDA, 32801, PHONE: (407) 839-4300

DATA SOURCE: SEE GENERAL NOTES, SHEET 4

SECTION N/A

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
SR 538 (POINCIANA PARKWAY - SEGMENT 2)
PROJECT NO. 538-235
PARCEL 53-123B PARTS 1-2



Proposed

SEE SHEETS 1 AND 2 FOR LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS
SEE SHEET 4 FOR GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND

TWP. 26 S

ADD PARTS TO PARCEL NO.	J. J PIERRE	05/08/2024
REVISE R/W	D. WILLIAMS	07/18/2023
REVISION	BY	DATE

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION - THIS IS NOT A SURVEY

STATE ROAD NO. 538/POINCIANA PARKWAY - SEGMENT 2 POLK/OSCEOLA COUNTY

	BY	DATE
DRAWN	R. REBELLO	03/15/2023
CHECKED	M. SHATTO	03/23/2023

WBQ DESIGN & ENGINEERING, INC. LB7963
201 N MAGNOLIA AVE, SUITE 200, ORLANDO, FLORIDA, 32801, PHONE: (407) 839-4300

DATA SOURCE: SEE GENERAL NOTES, SHEET 4

SECTION N/A

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
SR 538 (POINCIANA PARKWAY - SEGMENT 2)
PROJECT NO. 538-235
PARCEL 53-123B PARTS 1-2

GENERAL NOTES

1. THE PURPOSE OF THIS SKETCH IS TO DELINEATE THE DESCRIPTION ATTACHED HERETO. THIS DOES NOT REPRESENT A BOUNDARY SURVEY.

2. THE BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 6, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING NORTH 89°23'35" EAST, BASED ON THE FLORIDA STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, FLORIDA EAST ZONE (0901), 1983 NORTH AMERICAN DATUM, 2011 ADJUSTMENT

3. PREPARED WITH THE BENEFIT OF PROPERTY INFORMATION REPORT PREPARED BY AMERICAN GOVERNMENT SERVICES CORPORATION FILE NO. 30361-121-122-123 DATED 10/30/2020 AT 8:00 A.M., UPDATED 3/07/2023 AT 8:00 A.M., AND UPDATED 3/11/2024 AT 8:00 A.M.

LEGEND

BLK = BLOCK
CHD. = CHORD DISTANCE
CB = CHORD BEARING
℄ = CENTERLINE
(C) = CALCULATED DATA
CCR = CERTIFIED CORNER RECORD
CFX = CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
CO. = COUNTY
CM = CONCRETE MONUMENT
COR. = CORNER
CR = COUNTY ROAD
CSX = CHESSIE SEABOARD CONSOLIDATED
D = DEGREE
(D) = DEED DATA
DB = DEED BOOK
DR. = DRIVE
Δ = DELTA (CENTRAL ANGLE)
FND. = FOUND
ELY = EASTERLY
(F) = FIELD
FDOT = FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
F.P. = FINANCIAL PROJECT
F.T = FEET
ID = IDENTIFICATION
IP = IRON PIPE
IR = IRON ROD OR REBAR
IRC = IRON ROD AND CAP
L = LENGTH OF CURVE
LB = LICENSED BUSINESS
L/A = LIMITED ACCESS
MON. = MONUMENTATION/MONUMENT
NO. = NUMBER
N/A = NOT APPLICABLE
NELY = NORTHEASTERLY
NL = NAIL
NLY = NORTHERLY
N&D = NAIL & DISK
NT = NON-TANGENT
NTS = NOT TO SCALE
NWLY = NORTHWESTERLY
OR = OFFICIAL RECORD
ORB = OFFICIAL RECORD BOOK
PG. = PAGE
PLS = PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR
℄ = PROPERTY LINE
(P) = PLAT DATA
PB= PLAT BOOK
PEF = PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA
PC = POINT OF CURVATURE
PI = POINT OF INTERSECTION
POB = POINT OF BEGINNING
POC = POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
P.O.T. = POINT ON TANGENT
PT = POINT OF TANGENCY
PROJ. = PROJECT
R = RADIUS
RD. = ROAD
RR = RAILROAD
RGE. = RANGE
REF. = REFERENCE
R/W = RIGHT OF WAY
SEC. = SECTION
SQ. FT.= SQUARE FEET
SR = STATE ROAD
ST. = STREET
T = TANGENT
TB = TANGENT BEARING
TC = TANGENT TO CURVE
TWP. = TOWNSHIP
UE = UTILITY EASEMENT

Proposed

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARDS OF PRACTICE AS REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 5J-17 FLORIDA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE PURSUANT TO SECTION 472.027, FLORIDA STATUTES.

Martin J Shatto
Digitally signed by Martin J Shatto
Date: 2024.05.14 13:48:49 -04'00'

MARTIN J. SHATTO, PSM
FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR AND MAPPER NO. 5219
THE SEAL ON THIS DOCUMENT WAS AUTHORIZED BY MARTIN J. SHATTO ON 3/26/2024.

MARTIN JOSEPH SHATTO License Number 5219 STATE OF FLORIDA Registered Land Surveyor

SEE SHEETS 1 AND 2 FOR LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS
SEE SHEET 3 FOR SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION

ADD PARTS TO PARCEL NO.	I. J PIERRE	05/08/2024
TITLE UPDATED	MJS	04/02/2024
REVISE R/W	D. WILLIAMS	07/18/2023
REVISION	BY	DATE

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION - THIS IS NOT A SURVEY

STATE ROAD NO. 538/POINCIANA PARKWAY - SEGMENT 2 POLK/OSCEOLA COUNTY

	BY	DATE
DRAWN	R. REBELLO	03/15/2023
CHECKED	M. SHATTO	03/23/2023

WBQ DESIGN & ENGINEERING, INC. LB7963
201 N MAGNOLIA AVE, SUITE 200, ORLANDO, FLORIDA, 32801. PHONE: (407) 839-4300

DATA SOURCE: SEE NOTE 3 ABOVE

SECTION N/A

SHEET 4 OF 4

EXHIBIT C

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
SR 538 (POINCIANA PARKWAY - SEGMENT 2)
PROJECT NO. 538-235
PARCEL 53-723
PURPOSE: TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT
ESTATE: EASEMENT

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

A PARCEL OF LAND LYING IN THE SOUTH HALF OF SECTION 6, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING A PORTION OF THE LANDS DESCRIBED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 5189, PAGE 2215, PUBLIC RECORDS OF OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT A FOUND 4-INCH BY 4-INCH CONCRETE MONUMENT WITH BROKEN TOP AND NO IDENTIFICATION MARKING THE WEST QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 6, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6 SOUTH 89°49'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1359.25 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6, SAID POINT BEING ON THE OSCEOLA/POLK COUNTY LINE; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6 NORTH 89°24'55" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1320.20 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6 NORTH 89°23'35" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 210.69 FEET TO THE EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF STATE ROAD 600, A 100 FEET WIDE RIGHT OF WAY AS SHOWN ON STATE ROAD DEPARTMENT RIGHT OF WAY MAP 1605-E94; THENCE CONTINUE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6 NORTH 89°23'35" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 79.56 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 33°20'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 79.21 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY HAVING A RADIUS OF 7322.00 FEET, A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 30°48'07" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 648.64 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 05°04'38", A DISTANCE OF 648.85 FEET TO THE BEGINNING OF A NON-TANGENT CURVE CONCAVE TO THE EAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 550.89 FEET, A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 13°16'47" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 330.42 FEET; THENCE FROM A TANGENT BEARING OF SOUTH 04°10'17" WEST, SOUTHERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 34°54'08", A DISTANCE OF 335.58 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY; THENCE SOUTH 30°43'51" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 16.71 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE NORTH 77°26'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 13.48 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 12°33'23" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 12.10 FEET; THENCE NORTH 77°26'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 36.30 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 12°33'23" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 36.30 FEET; THENCE NORTH 77°26'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1.43 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 12°33'23" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 64.80 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 77°26'37" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 14.05 FEET; THENCE NORTH 30°43'51" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 119.14 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 3185 SQUARE FEET, MORE OR LESS.

Project

SEE SHEETS 2 AND 3 FOR SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION
SEE SHEET 4 FOR GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND

REVISION	BY	DATE

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION - THIS IS NOT A SURVEY

STATE ROAD NO. 538/POINCIANA PARKWAY - SEGMENT 2 POLK/OSCEOLA COUNTY

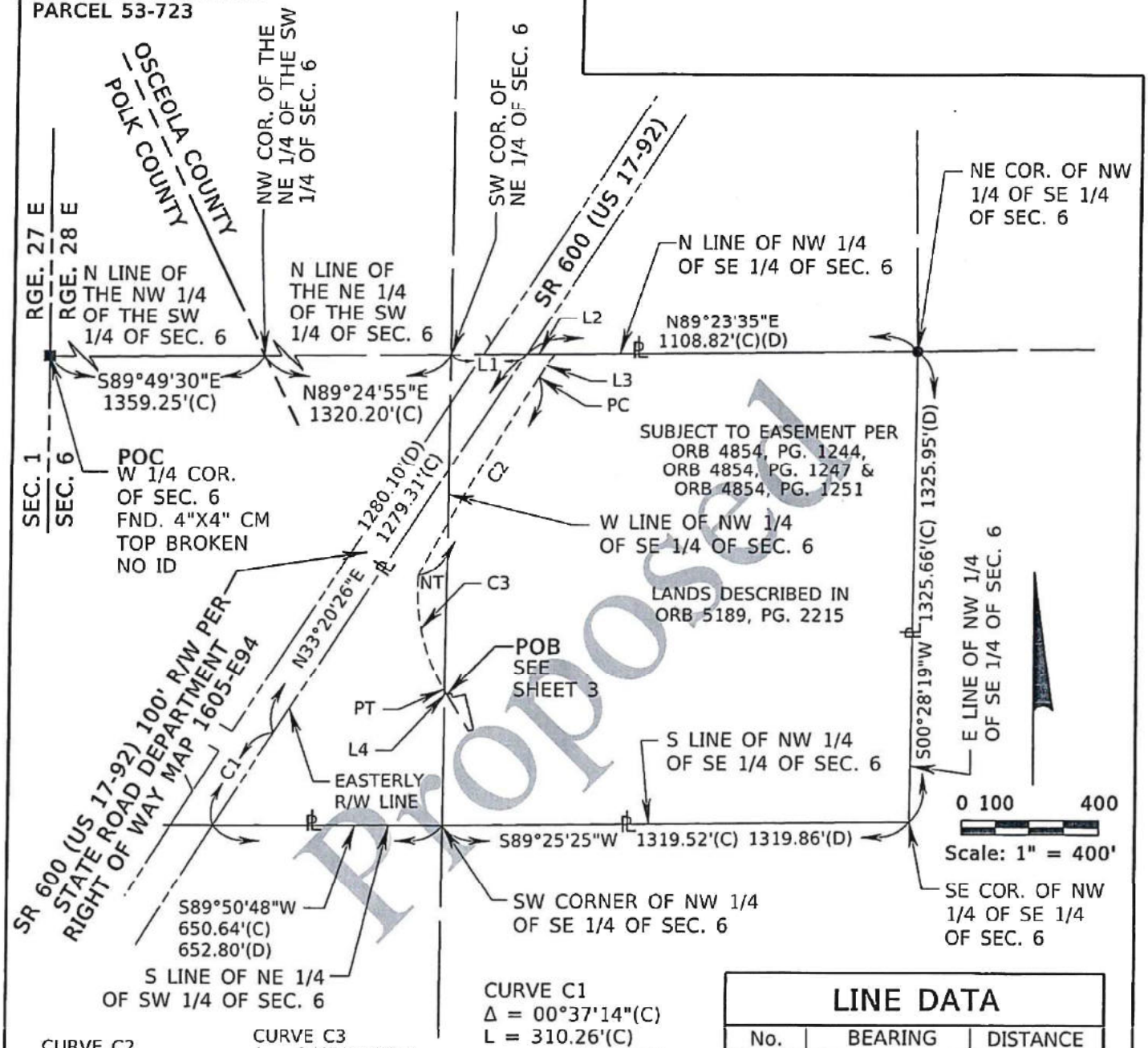
	BY	DATE
DRAWN	J. J PIERRE	07/08/2024
CHECKED	M. SHATTO	07/08/2024

WBQ DESIGN & ENGINEERING, INC. LB7963
201 N MAGNOLIA AVE, SUITE 200, ORLANDO, FLORIDA, 32801, PHONE: (407) 839-4300

DATA SOURCE: SEE GENERAL NOTES, SHEET 4

SECTION N/A

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
SR 538 (POINCIANA PARKWAY - SEGMENT 2)
PROJECT NO. 538-235
PARCEL 53-723



Proposed

CURVE C1
Δ = 00°37'14"(C)
L = 310.26'(C)
R = 28649.90'(C)
CHD. = 310.26'(C)
CB = N33°01'49"E
TB = N32°43'13"E

CURVE C2
Δ = 05°04'38"(C)
L = 648.85'(C)
R = 7322.00'(C)
CHD. = 648.64'(C)
CB = S30°48'07"W

CURVE C3
Δ = 34°54'08"(C)
L = 335.58'(C)
R = 550.89'(C)
CHD. = 330.42'(C)
CB = S13°16'47"E
TB = S04°10'17"W

LINE DATA

No.	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	N89°23'35"E	210.69'(C)
L2	N89°23'35"E	79.56'(C)
L3	S33°20'26"W	79.21'(C)
L4	S30°43'51"E	16.71'(C)

SEE SHEET 1 FOR LEGAL DESCRIPTION
SEE SHEET 4 FOR GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND

TWP. 26 S

REVISION	BY	DATE

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION - THIS IS NOT A SURVEY

STATE ROAD NO. 538/POINCIANA PARKWAY - SEGMENT 2 POLK/OSCEOLA COUNTY

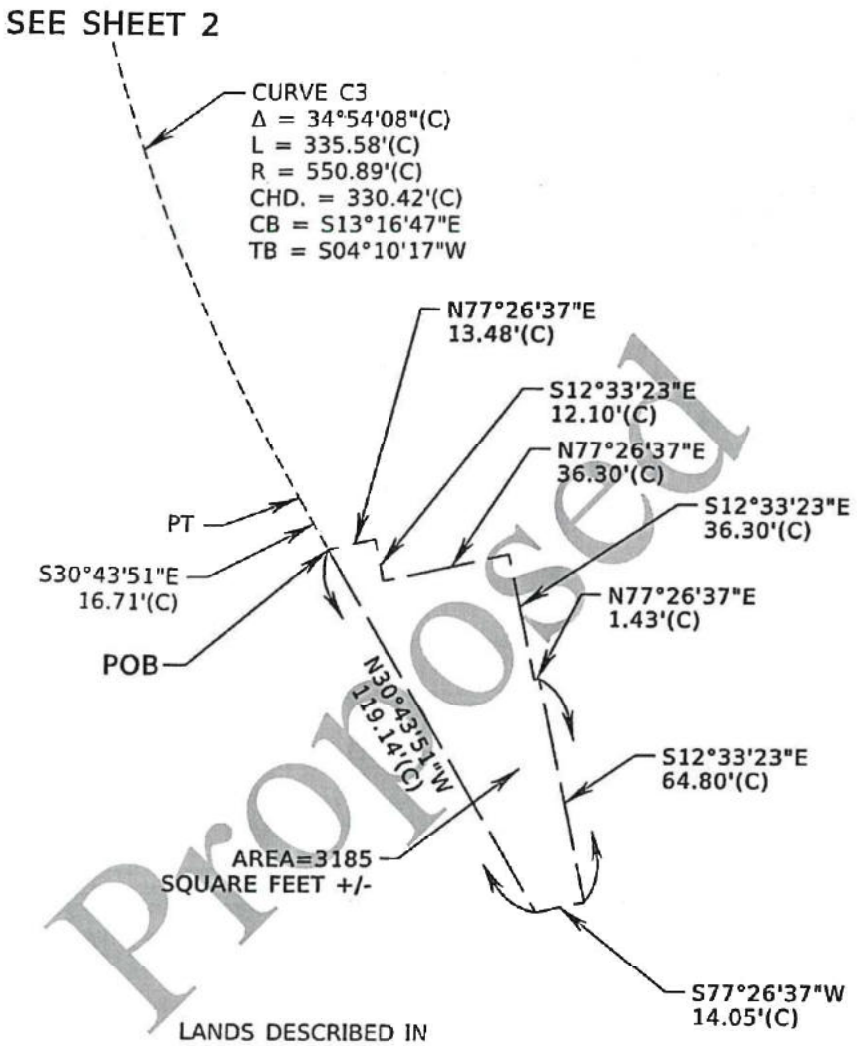
	BY	DATE
DRAWN	J. J PIERRE	07/08/2024
CHECKED	M. SHATTO	07/08/2024

WBQ DESIGN & ENGINEERING, INC. LB7963
201 N MAGNOLIA AVE, SUITE 200, ORLANDO, FLORIDA, 32801. PHONE: (407) 839-4300

DATA SOURCE: SEE GENERAL NOTES, SHEET 4

SECTION N/A

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
SR 538 (POINCIANA PARKWAY - SEGMENT 2)
PROJECT NO. 538-235
PARCEL 53-723



LANDS DESCRIBED IN
ORB 5189, PG. 2215
(SEE SHEET 2 FOR PARENT TRACT)

SUBJECT TO EASEMENT PER
ORB 4854, PG. 1244,
ORB 4854, PG. 1247 &
ORB 4854, PG. 1251

Scale: 1" = 50'

SEE SHEET 1 FOR LEGAL DESCRIPTION
SEE SHEET 4 FOR GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND

SEC. 6, TWP. 26 S, RGE. 28 E

REVISION	BY	DATE

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION - THIS IS NOT A SURVEY

STATE ROAD NO. 538/POINCIANA PARKWAY - SEGMENT 2 POLK/OSCEOLA COUNTY

	BY	DATE
DRAWN	J. J PIERRE	07/08/2024
CHECKED	M. SHATTO	07/08/2024

WBQ DESIGN & ENGINEERING, INC. LB7963
201 N MAGNOLIA AVE, SUITE 200, ORLANDO, FLORIDA, 32801, PHONE: (407) 839-4300

DATA SOURCE:
SEE GENERAL NOTES, SHEET 4

SECTION N/A

SHEET 3 OF 4

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
SR 538 (POINCIANA PARKWAY - SEGMENT 2)
PROJECT NO. 538-235
PARCEL 53-723

GENERAL NOTES

1. THE PURPOSE OF THIS SKETCH IS TO DELINEATE THE DESCRIPTION ATTACHED HERETO. THIS DOES NOT REPRESENT A BOUNDARY SURVEY.

2. THE BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 6, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING SOUTH 89°49'30" EAST, BASED ON THE FLORIDA STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, FLORIDA EAST ZONE (0901), 1983 NORTH AMERICAN DATUM, 2011 ADJUSTMENT.

3. PREPARED WITH THE BENEFIT OF PROPERTY INFORMATION REPORT PREPARED BY AMERICAN GOVERNMENT SERVICES CORPORATION FILE NO. 30361-121-122-123 DATED 10/30/2020 AT 8:00 A.M., UPDATED 03/07/2023 AT 8:00 A.M. AND UPDATED 3/11/2024 AT 8:00 A.M.

LEGEND

BLK = BLOCK
CHD. = CHORD DISTANCE
CB = CHORD BEARING
℄ = CENTERLINE
(C) = CALCULATED DATA
CCR = CERTIFIED CORNER RECORD
CFX = CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
CO. = COUNTY
CM = CONCRETE MONUMENT
COR. = CORNER
CR = COUNTY ROAD
CSX = CHESSIE SEABOARD CONSOLIDATED
D = DEGREE
(D) = DEED DATA
DB = DEED BOOK
DR. = DRIVE
Δ = DELTA (CENTRAL ANGLE)
FND. = FOUND
ELY = EASTERLY
(F) = FIELD
FDOT = FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
FT. = FEET
ID = IDENTIFICATION
IP = IRON PIPE
IR = IRON ROD OR REBAR
IRC = IRON ROD AND CAP
L = LENGTH OF CURVE
LB = LICENSED BUSINESS
L/A = LIMITED ACCESS
MON. = MONUMENTATION/MONUMENT
NO. = NUMBER
N/A = NOT APPLICABLE
NELY = NORTHEASTERLY
NL = NAIL
NLY = NORTHERLY
N&D = NAIL & DISK
NT = NON-TANGENT
NTS = NOT TO SCALE
NWLY = NORTHWESTERLY
OR = OFFICIAL RECORD
ORB = OFFICIAL RECORD BOOK
PG. = PAGE
PLS = PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR
℄ = PROPERTY LINE
(P) = PLAT DATA
PB = PLAT BOOK
PEF = PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA
PC = POINT OF CURVATURE
PI = POINT OF INTERSECTION
POB = POINT OF BEGINNING
POC = POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
P.O.T. = POINT ON TANGENT
PT = POINT OF TANGENCY
PROJ. = PROJECT
R = RADIUS
RD. = ROAD
RR = RAILROAD
RGE. = RANGE
REF. = REFERENCE
R/W = RIGHT OF WAY
SEC. = SECTION
SLY = SOUTHERLY
SELY = SOUTHEASTERLY
SR = STATE ROAD
ST. = STREET
T = TANGENT
TB = TANGENT BEARING
TC = TANGENT TO CURVE
TWP. = TOWNSHIP
UE = UTILITY EASEMENT
WLY = WESTERLY

Proposed

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARDS OF PRACTICE AS REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 5J-17 FLORIDA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE PURSUANT TO SECTION 472.027, FLORIDA STATUTES.

Martin J Shatto
Digitally signed by Martin J Shatto
Date: 2024.07.26 07:54:42 -04'00'

MARTIN J. SHATTO, PSM
FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR AND MAPPER NO. 5219
THE SEAL ON THIS DOCUMENT WAS AUTHORIZED BY MARTIN J. SHATTO ON 7/08/2024.

MARTIN JOSEPH SHATTO License Number 5219 STATE OF FLORIDA Registered Land Surveyor

SEE SHEET 1 FOR LEGAL DESCRIPTION
SEE SHEETS 2 AND 3 FOR SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION

REVISION	BY	DATE

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION - THIS IS NOT A SURVEY

STATE ROAD NO. 538/POINCIANA PARKWAY - SEGMENT 2 POLK/OSCEOLA COUNTY

	BY	DATE
DRAWN	J. J PIERRE	07/08/2024
CHECKED	M. SHATTO	07/08/2024

WBQ DESIGN & ENGINEERING, INC. LB7963
201 N MAGNOLIA AVE, SUITE 200, ORLANDO, FLORIDA, 32801, PHONE: (407) 839-4300

DATA SOURCE: SEE NOTE 3 ABOVE

SECTION N/A

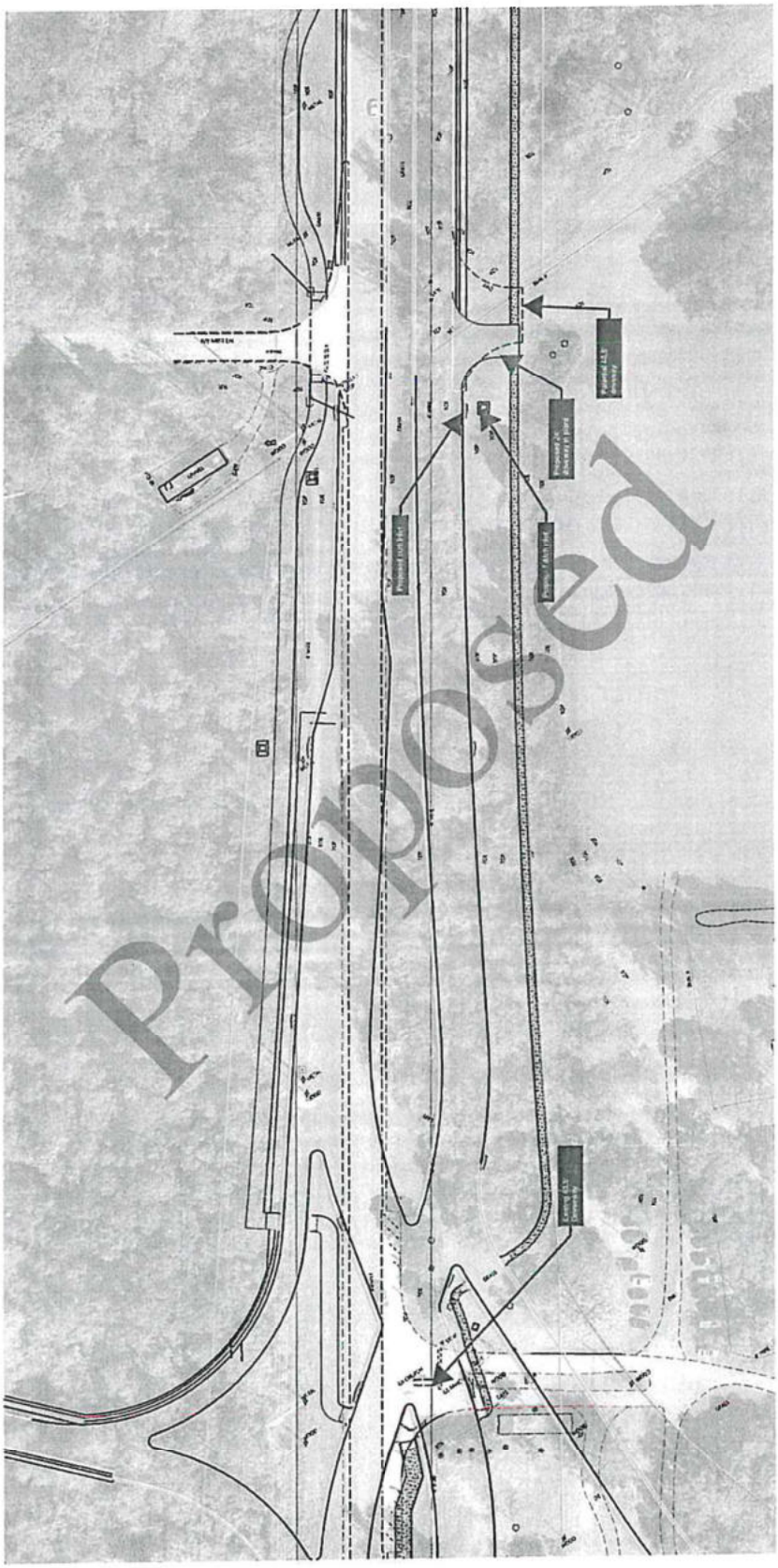
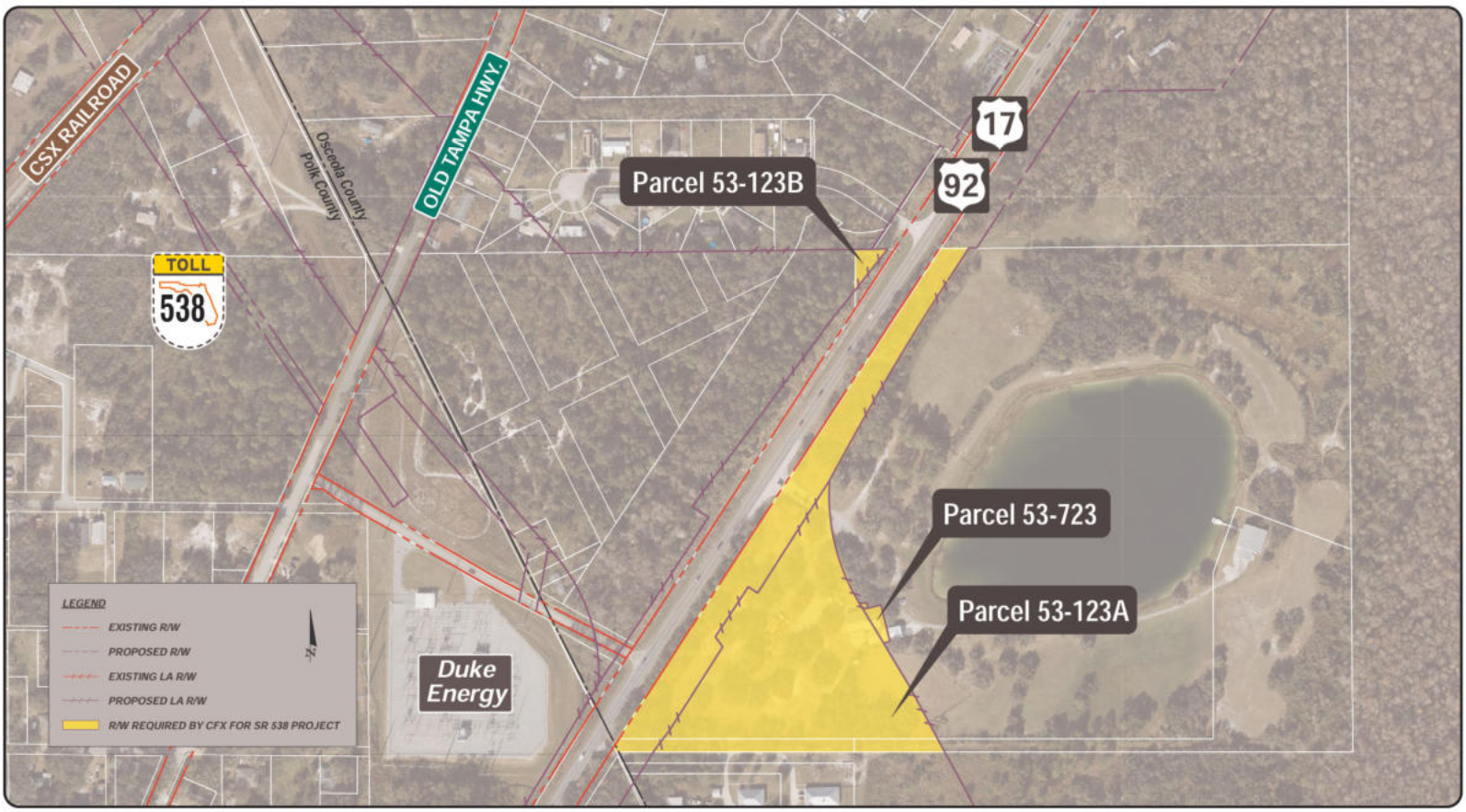


EXHIBIT B



CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

Attachment B: Project 538-235: Parcels 53-123A, 53-123B, and 53-723

CONSENT AGENDA ITEM
#22

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Cristina T. Berrios
General Counsel

DATE: December 1, 2025

SUBJECT: Approval of Settlement and Real Estate Purchase Agreement between the Central Florida Expressway Authority and Roger F. Ruiz, Maritza Yesenia Ruiz, and Atlantis K, LLC, in the matter of *Central Florida Expressway Authority v. T G I Inc The Goads International, et al.*, regarding the SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension Project, Segment 538-235, Parcels 53-124 and 53-152.

On August 8, 2024, the Board adopted a resolution authorizing the acquisition of properties necessary for the completion of the SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension Project, including Parcels 53-124 and 53-152 (the "Subject Parcels") owned by Roger F. Ruiz, Maritza Yesenia Ruiz, and Atlantis K, LLC (the "Respondents").

Subsequently, on April 4, 2025, Right of Way Counsel filed an eminent domain action in the Circuit Court of the Ninth Judicial Circuit, Osceola County, titled *Central Florida Expressway Authority v. T G I Inc The Goads International, et al.*, Case No. 2025-CA-000530, in part to acquire the Subject Parcels.

During the course of the proceedings, CFX determined that the parent tract of Parcel 53-124 could be utilized for wetland mitigation in other projects, and the parent tract of Parcel 53-152 could be used for equipment and material storage for the SR 538 Extension Project. A proposed Settlement and Real Estate Purchase Agreement was then negotiated, contingent on Board approval, under which CFX would purchase both parent tracts for a total compensation of $1,975,000.00. This amount is inclusive of a release of all claims related to the Subject Parcels, as well as all attorneys' fees and property owners' expert costs.

The Right of Way Committee recommended Board approval of the proposed Settlement and Real Estate Purchase Agreement at its meeting on November 19, 2025.

Board approval of the Settlement and Real Estate Purchase Agreement between the Central Florida Expressway Authority and Roger F. Ruiz, Maritza Yesenia Ruiz, and Atlantis K, LLC, in the matter of *Central Florida Expressway Authority v. T G I Inc The Goads International, et al.*, regarding the SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension Project, Segment 538-235, Parcels 53-124 and 53-152, for a negotiated total compensation of $1,975,000.00, inclusive of attorneys' fees, costs, and property owners' expert fees, plus applicable standard closing costs, is requested.

MARCHENA AND GRAHAM, PA

976 LAKE BALDWIN LANE, SUITE 101
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32814
TELEPHONE (407) 658-8566
TELECOPIER (407) 281-8564
WEBSITE: www.mgfirm.com

MARCOS MARCHENA
MMARCHENA@MGFIRM.COM

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Marcos R. Marchena, Esq. *Marcos Marchena*
Right of Way Counsel
Marchena and Graham, P.A.

DATE: November 19, 2025

SUBJECT: Proposed Settlement and Real Estate Purchase Agreement between the Central Florida Expressway Authority and Roger F. Ruiz, Martiza Yesenia Ruiz, and Atlantis K, LLC, in the matter of *Central Florida Expressway Authority v. T G I Inc The Goads International, et al.*, regarding SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension, Segment 538-235, Parcels 53-124 and 53-152.

Marchena and Graham, P.A., Right of Way Counsel, seeks Board approval of a proposed Settlement and Real Estate Purchase Agreement between the Central Florida Expressway Authority (**"CFX"**) and Roger F. Ruiz, Martiza Yesenia Ruiz, and Atlantis K, LLC (collectively, the **"Owners"**) for the acquisition of parcels 53-124 and 53-152 (the **"Subject Parcels"**) and their associated parent tracts for the utilities relocation and construction necessary to complete the State Road 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension Project (**"SR 538 Extension Project"**), in Osceola County, Florida.

BACKGROUND AND DESCRIPTION

On August 8, 2024, the CFX Board adopted a resolution authorizing the acquisition of specific properties necessary for completion of the SR 538 Extension Project, with such resolution including the Subject Parcels.

On April 4, 2025, Right of Way Counsel initiated an eminent domain action in the Circuit Court of the Ninth Judicial Circuit, in and for Osceola County, Florida, to, in part, acquire the Subject Parcels, for completion of the SR 538 Extension Project, styled *Central Florida Expressway Authority v. T G I Inc The Goads International, et al.*, Case No.: 2025-CA-000530 (the **"Action"**).

CFX has determined the parent tract of parcel 53-124 may be utilized for satisfaction of certain wetland requirements in connection with other projects. Additionally, CFX determined that the parent tract of parcel 53-152 may be utilized for equipment and material storage for the SR 538 Extension Project. As the case progressed, the Owners expressed interest in settling the matter by selling the Subject Parcels and

their associated parent tracts to CFX. Parcel 53-124, along with its parent tract, consists of 20.753 Acres (2.824 acres are uplands, and 17.929 acres are wetlands) and Parcel 53-152, along with its parent tract, consists of 2.329 Acres.

Right of Way Counsel negotiated a proposed agreement settling the Action as to the Owners. Such proposed agreement contemplates CFX purchasing the two parent tracks upon which the Subject Parcels are located (identified in the Osceola County Property Appraiser property system as property tax identification number 06-26-28-0000-0040-0000 and 06-26-28-0000-0100-0000) for the lump sum amount of **$1,975,000.00**, inclusive of a release of any claims as to the Subject Parcels by the Owners and all attorneys' fees and property owners' experts' costs, contingent on CFX Board approval. The proposed Real Estate Purchase Agreement is attached as **Attachment "A"**.

The total value initially assigned to Parcel 53-124 was $616,300.00, with an initial valuation date of July 16, 2024. The total value initially assigned to Parcel 53-152 was $269,600.00, with an initial valuation date of May 28, 2024. Each appraisal only covered a portion of each of the parcels being acquired. Additionally, the comparable sales activity since the valuation dates provide additional justification for the agreed upon purchase price.

The Right of Way Committee recommended approval of the settlement agreement at its meeting on November 19, 2025.

REQUESTED ACTION

Board approval of the proposed Settlement and Real Estate Purchase Agreement between the Central Florida Expressway Authority and Roger F. Ruiz, Martiza Yesenia Ruiz, and Atlantis K, LLC, in the matter of *Central Florida Expressway Authority v. T G I Inc The Goads International, et al.*, for a negotiated total compensation amount of $1,975,000.00 for all claims related to Parcels 53-124 and 53-152, inclusive of the purchase of the associated parent tracts and all attorneys' fees and property owners' expert costs, plus applicable standard closing costs.

ATTACHMENTS

A. Settlement and Real Estate Purchase Agreement between the Central Florida Expressway Authority and Roger F. Ruiz, Martiza Yesenia Ruiz, and Atlantis K, LLC.

B. Aerial Showing Parcels 53-124 and 53-152 and Associated Parent Tracts.

Attachment "A"

PARCEL: 53-124 & Parent Tract
PARCEL: 53-152 & Parent Tract
PROJECT: S.R. 538

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
REAL ESTATE PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THIS REAL ESTATE PURCHASE AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made this ____ day of October, 2025, by and between **ROGER F. RUIZ, MARITZA YESENIA RUIZ**, and **ATLANTIS K, LLC**, whose address 325 Wildflower Road, Davenport, Florida 33837 (jointly referred to as the **"Sellers"**), and the **CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY**, a body corporate and an agency of the State of Florida, created by Part III of Chapter 348, Florida Statutes, whose address is 4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, Florida 32807 ("**CFX**"). CFX and the Sellers are sometimes hereinafter individually referred to as a "Party" or collectively as the "Parties".

Proposed

RECITALS:

Sellers are the owners of a certain parcel of real property located in Osceola County, Florida, which comprises of the following:

a. Parcel ID: 06-26-28-0000-0040-0000 that is approximately 20.39 gross acres, as described in the Warranty Deed recorded on April 13, 2021, at OR Book 5933, Pages 2787-88 of the Osceola County Public records attached hereto as **Exhibit "A"**, and

b. Parcel ID: 06-26-28-0000-0100-0000 that is approximately 2.62 gross acres, as described in the Quit-Claim Deed recorded on October 19, 2023, at OR Book 6492, Pages 1522-1522A of the Osceola County Public records attached hereto as **Exhibit "B"**,

together with all improvements thereon and rights, permits, privileges, licenses, rights of way and easements appurtenant thereto, the legal description for the two parcels being conveyed are attached as **Exhibit "C"** (the "**Property**").

Pursuant to Chapter 348, Part III of the Florida Statutes (the "**Central Florida Expressway Authority Law**"), and particularly Section 348.754, Florida Statutes, CFX is empowered to construct, improve, maintain, and operate the Central Florida Expressway System ("**Expressway System**") and, in connection therewith, to construct any extensions, additions or improvements to said system or appurtenant facilities, including all necessary approaches, roads, bridges, and avenues of access. Furthermore, pursuant to Section 348.760, Florida Statutes, CFX may enter into contracts, conveyances, partnerships and other agreements with other entities for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the Central Florida Expressway Authority Law.

CFX has identified portions of the Property as necessary right-of-way for the future construction and maintenance of right-of-way improvements for State Road 538 (the "**Project**"), as more particularly described as Parcels 53-124 and 53-152, which represent portions of the Property.

The Sellers desire to sell the entirety of the Property to CFX, and CFX has agreed to purchase the Property.

Sellers and CFX desire to enter this Agreement to formalize the terms and conditions whereby the Sellers shall sell and convey the Property to CFX.

For and in consideration of the mutual covenants, agreements, and Purchase Price set forth herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt, adequacy, and sufficiency of which are hereby expressly acknowledged by the Parties hereto, CFX and Sellers hereby covenant and agree as follows:

1. **Recitals**. The recitals set forth above are true and correct and are incorporated herein by reference and made part of this Agreement.

2. **Agreement to Buy and Sell**. The Sellers desire to sell the Property to CFX and CFX has agreed to purchase the Property. Sellers and CFX desire to enter this Agreement to formalize the terms and conditions whereby the Sellers shall sell and convey the entirety of the Property to CFX.

3. **Purchase Price and Total Consideration Paid**. The full and final compensation to be paid by CFX at Closing and only in the event of closing shall be **$1,975,000.00** ("**Purchase Price**"), and includes but is not limited to the following:

(a)	Purchase Price:	Included
(b)	Damages or Cost to Cure	Included
(c)	Attorney Fees and Costs	Included
(d)	Appraiser Fees	Included
(e)	Other Consultant Fees and Costs	Included
(f)	**Total Amount Paid by CFX**	**$1,975,000.00**

The Purchase Price shall constitute full and complete compensation for the Sellers' Property and all rights granted to CFX hereunder, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement.

At Closing, CFX shall also pay: (i) the costs of recording the Deed delivered hereunder; (ii) the costs of any environmental studies or other due diligence surveys by CFX; and (iii) title insurance policy premium, including endorsements, and related title expenses pertaining to the owner's title commitment. At Closing the Sellers shall pay all costs to prepare and record any documents necessary to cure any title defect. The Deed shall be executed and delivered in lieu of condemnation and shall include a caption that it is not subject to documentary stamp tax. Except as provided above, each Party shall pay its own attorney's or other consultants. All other costs incurred at Closing shall be borne by the Parties in accordance with the custom and usage in Osceola County, Florida.

Proposed

4. **Conditions and Limitations**.

(a) This Agreement shall be subject to the final approval of CFX as required by CFX Property Acquisition, Disposition & Permitting policy, procedure, and/or manual as of the date of this Agreement. Closing shall occur within thirty (30) days after the date of final execution of this Agreement by CFX upon not less than ten (10) days' written notice to Sellers, but no later than **January 15, 2026**, unless extended mutual agreement in writing signed by the Parties (the "Closing Date"), at the offices of CFX's attorney or designated title company or any other place which is mutually acceptable to the Parties. Without limiting the foregoing, Closing may take place by mail or courier.

(b) Sellers shall pay all taxes, assessments and charges applicable to the Property for all years up to and including the date of Closing in accordance with Section 196.295, Florida Statutes. All general and special assessments and charges applicable to the Property shall be prorated as of the Property Closing Date between Sellers and CFX, but specifically excluding all assessments assessed by any property owners' association, which, if any, will be paid in full by Sellers on or before the Property Closing Date. Prior to Closing, Sellers shall deliver to CFX an estoppel letter from each and any property owner's association confirming the amount of all outstanding assessments, fees and charges due for the Property as of the Property Closing Date. At Closing, the Sellers shall pay CFX (or the Closing Agent) Sellers' pro rata share of such other taxes, assessment and charges as determined by any and all applicable federal, state, county, municipal, or other governmental department or entity, or any authority, commission, board, bureau, court, community development district, or agency having jurisdiction over the Property ("Governmental Authority"). If the real property ad valorem taxes, general assessments and charges applicable to the Property are not available at Closing, then they shall be estimated based upon the most recent information available. If the Closing occurs in November or December, Sellers shall be responsible for the entire year's tax liability.

(c) Sellers are responsible for delivering marketable title to CFX. Marketable title shall be determined according to applicable title standards adopted by the Florida Bar in accordance with Florida Law subject only to those exceptions that are acceptable to CFX ("Permitted Exceptions"). Sellers shall be liable for any encumbrances not disclosed in the public records or arising after closing as a result of actions of the Sellers. Title shall transfer as of the Closing Date and Sellers shall deliver possession of the Property to CFX at Closing free of any tenancies, occupants or personal property.

(d) At the Closing, Sellers shall execute and deliver to CFX a Special Warranty Deed (the "Deed") in substantially the form and content attached hereto as **Exhibit "D"** and incorporated herein by reference, conveying marketable record title to the Property to CFX, subject only to the Permitted Exceptions. In the event any mortgage, lien or other encumbrance encumbers the Property at Closing and is not paid and satisfied by Sellers, such mortgage, lien or

Proposed

encumbrance shall, at CFX's election, be satisfied and paid with the proceeds of the Purchase Price.

(e) If ownership of the Property is held in a partnership, limited partnership, corporation, trust or any form of representative capacity specified in **Section 286.23, Florida Statutes,** Sellers shall execute and deliver an affidavit in substantially the form and content attached hereto as **Exhibit "E"** and incorporated herein by reference. Sellers shall also execute a closing statement, an owner's affidavit including matters referenced in **Section 627.7842(b), Florida Statutes**, and such other documents as needed to convey marketable record title as provided.

(f) Sellers and CFX agree that this agreement represents the full and final agreement for the herein described sale and purchase and no other agreements or representations, unless incorporated into this agreement, shall be binding on the Parties.

5. **Representation of Authority.** Maritza Yesenia Ruiz hereby represents and warrants that she is the Sole Member and Authorized Signatory of Atlantis K, LLC, a Florida Limited Liability Company, and that she has full right, power, and authority to enter into this Agreement on behalf of Atlantis K, LLC and to bind Atlantis K, LLC to all terms, covenants, and conditions contained herein.

6. **General Provisions.** No failure of either Party to exercise any power given hereunder or to insist upon strict compliance with any obligation specified herein, and no custom or practice at variance with the terms hereof, shall constitute a waiver of either Party's right to demand exact compliance with the terms hereof. This Agreement contains the entire agreement of the Parties hereto, and no representations, inducements, promises or agreements, oral or otherwise, between the Parties not embodied herein shall be of any force or effect. Any amendment to this Agreement shall not be binding upon any of the Parties hereto unless such amendment is in writing and executed by Sellers and CFX. The provisions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the Parties hereto and their respective heirs, administrators, executors, personal representatives, successors and assigns. Time is of the essence of this Agreement. Wherever under the terms and provisions of this Agreement the time for performance falls upon a Saturday, Sunday, or Legal Holiday, such time for performance shall be extended to the next business day. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement. The headings inserted at the beginning of each paragraph of this Agreement are for convenience only, and do not add to or subtract from the meaning of the contents of each paragraph. Sellers and CFX do hereby covenant and agree that such documents as may be legally necessary or otherwise appropriate to carry out the terms of this Agreement shall be executed and delivered by each Party at Closing. This Agreement shall be interpreted under the laws of the State of Florida. The Parties hereto agree that venue for any legal action authorized hereunder shall be in the courts of Osceola County, Florida. TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE OF THIS AGREEMENT AND EACH AND EVERY PROVISION HEREOF. This Agreement is intended to be performed in accordance with, and only to the extent permitted by, all applicable laws, ordinances, rules and regulations. If any provision of this Agreement or the application thereof to any person or circumstance shall, for

Proposed

any reason and to any extent, be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby but rather shall be enforced to the greatest extent permitted by law.

7. **Notices.** Any notices which may be permitted or required hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given as of the date and time the same are personally delivered, within three (3) days after depositing with the United States Postal Service, postage prepaid by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, or within one (1) day after depositing with Federal Express or other overnight delivery service from which a receipt may be obtained, and addressed at the address first set forth above or as designated in a written notice given in accordance with this paragraph.

8. **Not an Offer**. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, in the event that the transaction under this Agreement does not close, this Agreement shall not be deemed a written offer nor admissible in any subsequent eminent domain proceeding with respect to the Property.

9. **Waiver of Jury Trial**. SELLERS AND CFX VOLUNTARILY WAIVE A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LITIGATION OR ACTION ARISING FROM THIS AGREEMENT. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, NOTHING HEREIN SHALL BE DEEMED TO WAIVE SELLERS' RIGHT TO A JURY TRIAL IN ANY EMINENT DOMAIN LITIGATION.

10. **No Representation or Warranty of Facilities**. Sellers acknowledge and agree that this Agreement is not contingent upon CFX's construction of any specific transportation facilities or improvements and the design and location of any contemplated or proposed transportation facilities are not guaranteed. This paragraph shall survive closing.

11. **Effective Date**. When used herein, the term "Effective Date" or the phrase "the date hereof" or "the date of this Agreement" shall mean the last date that either CFX or Sellers execute this Agreement.

12. **Release of CFX**. Sellers hereby agree, acknowledge and understand that the Property is being acquired by CFX in connection with a planned limited access highway project. By execution of this Agreement, Sellers acknowledge and agree that as of the date of Sellers' execution and delivery of the deed, Sellers shall thereby release and discharge CFX, of and from all, and all manner of causes of action, suits, claims, damages, judgments, in law or in equity, which Sellers ever had, then has, or which any personal representative, successor, heir or assign of Sellers, thereafter can, shall or may have, against CFX, for, upon or by reason of any matter, cause or thing whatsoever, arising out of or in any way connected with Sellers' conveyance of the Property to CFX, including, without limitation, any claim for loss of access to Sellers' remaining property, severance damages to Sellers' remaining property, business damages or any other damages. Nothing herein shall be deemed to release CFX from its obligations or liabilities under this Agreement. A covenant shall be contained in the deed acknowledging Sellers' agreement to the foregoing.

13. **Special Conditions**. NONE

[Signatures on following pages].

Proposed

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused these presents to be executed in their respective names as of the date first above written.

"SELLERS"

ROGER F. RUIZ

Dated: 10-16-2025

MARITZA YESENIA RUIZ

Dated: 10-16-2025

ATLANTIS K, LLC
a Florida Limited Liability Company

By:
Maritza Yesenia Ruiz, Sole Member and Authorized Signatory

Date: 10-16-2025

Proposed

"CFX"

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

ATTEST:

_____
Regla ("Mimi") Lamaute
Manager of Executive and Board Services

By: _____
Christopher Maier, Chairman
Date: _____

WITNESSES:

_____
Print Name: _____
Address: _____
_____

_____
Print Name: _____
Address: _____
_____

Approved as to form and legality for the exclusive reliance of the Central Florida Expressway Authority.

MARCHENA & GRAHAM, P.A.

By: _____
Marcos Marchena, Right of Way Counsel
Date: 11/5/2025

Proposed

STATE OF FLORIDA)
COUNTY OF ORANGE)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of [ ] physical presence or [ ] online notarization on this ____ day of _____, 2025, by Christopher Maier, as Chairman of the Central Florida Expressway Authority, on behalf of the organization. He is [ ] personally known to me OR [ ] produced _____ as identification.

[Affix Seal]

_____
Signature of Notary Public - State of Florida
Print Name: _____
Commission No.: _____
My Commission Expires: _____

EXHIBIT "A"
WARRANTY DEED COVEYING TITLE TO SELLERS AS TO PARCEL 06-26-28-0000-0040-0000

Proposed

This instrument prepared incidental to the
writing of title insurance policy(ies) by:
Amy C. Buehler
Land Title Professionals, LLC
6900 Tavistock Lakes Blvd., Suite 400
Orlando, FL 32827
(321) 248-6333
File No 2021-3079

Parcel Identification No: 062628000000400000

WARRANTY DEED

This indenture made the 9th day of April, 2021 between **Kristen Lake Properties, Inc., a Florida Corporation**, whose post office address is: 6630 South Orange Blossom Trail, Davenport, FL 33896, Grantor, to **Roger F. Ruiz and Maritza Yesenia Ruiz, husband and wife,** whose post office address is: 325 Wild Flower Rd, Davenport, FL 33837, Grantees:

Witnesseth, that said Grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of TEN DOLLARS (U.S.$10.00) and other good and valuable considerations to said Grantor in hand paid by said Grantee, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, has granted, bargained, and sold to the said Grantee, and Grantee's heirs and assigns forever, the following described land, situate, lying and being in Osceola County, Florida, to-wit:

The West 1/2 of the Northeast 1/4 lying Southerly and Easterly of U.S. Highway 17-92, lying in Section 06, Township 26 South, Range 28 East, Osceola County, Florida.

Together with all the tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same in fee simple forever.

FURTHER, the Grantor here by covenants with said Grantee that the Grantor is lawfully seized of said real property in fee simple; that the Grantor has good right and lawful authority to sell and convey said real property; that the Grantor hereby fully warrants the title to said real property and will defend the same against the lawful claims of all persons whomsoever; and that said real property is free from all encumbrances; except taxes and assessments accruing subsequent to December 31, 2020 and all subsequent years, and all conditions, restrictions, reservations, limitations, easements of record, if any, zoning and other governmental regulations and other matters of record, provided however, this reference shall not serve to reimpose same.

Exposed

Recorded in Osceola County, FL KELVIN SOTO, ESQ., CLERK OF COURT 04/13/2021 11:29:19 AM RECEIPT # 2436308
Rec Fees 18.50 DEED DOC 2,625.00 EXTRA NAMES
CFN# 2021055216 BK 5933 PG 2787 PAGE 1 OF 2

In Witness Whereof, Grantor has hereunto set Grantor's hand and seal the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in our presence:

WITNESS Amy Buehler

WITNESS Lourdes Pierce

Kristen Lake Properties, Inc., a Florida Corporation

By: _____
Hugh Quinton Bass, President

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF OSCEOLA

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of (✓) physical presence or ( ) online notarization this 9th day of April, 2021, by Hugh Quinton Bass, President of Kristen Lake Properties, Inc., a Florida Corporation.

AMY BUEHLER
MY COMMISSION # GG 367062
EXPIRES: August 19, 2023
Bonded Thru Notary Public Underwriters

Signature of Notary Public
Print, Type/Stamp Name of Notary

Personally Known:_____ OR Produced Identification: ✓
Type of Identification
Produced: a dl

Proposed

EXHIBIT "B"
QUIT CLAIM DEED COVEYING TITLE TO SELLERS AS TO PARCEL 06-26-28-0000-0100-0000

Proposed

Prepared by: Roger Ruiz
325 wildflower RD
Davenport, FL, 33837

Return to: Atlantis K LLC
325 wildflower RD
Davenport, FL, 33837

CFN 2023138003
Bk 6492 Pg 1522 (2 Pgs)
DATE: 10/19/2023 04:00:11 PM
KELVIN SOTO, ESQ., CLERK OF COURT
OSCEOLA COUNTY
RECORDING FEES $18.50
DEED DOC $0.70

(Space above This Line For Recording Data)

QUIT CLAIM DEED

This Quit Claim Deed made this 19. day of october, 2023 between Roger Ruiz whose address is 325 wildflower rd Davenport fl 33837, grantor, and Atlantis K LLC whose address is same as above grantees,

(Whenever used herein the terms 'grantor" and "grantees" include all parties to this instrument and the heirs, legal representatives, and assigns of individuals, and the successors and assigns of corporations, trusts and trustees)

Witnesseth, that said grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of TEN AND NO/100 DOLLARS ($10.00) and other good and valuable considerations to said grantor in hand paid by said grantees, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, does hereby remise, release, and quitclaim to the said grantees, and grantee's heirs and assigns forever, all the right, title, interest, claim and demand which grantor has in and to the following described land, situate, lying and being in Osceola County Florida, to-wit:

Legal Description: Beg SW Corp of SE 1/4 of NW 1/4 Run E 59.6 FT To W Line old Dixie Hwy N 24 Deg E Along Hwy 840.6 FT.

Parcel #: 06-26-28-0000-0100-0000 site Address: old Tampa Hwy Davenport

To Have and to Hold, the same together with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining, and all the estate, right, title, interest, lien, equity and claim whatsoever of grantors, either in law or equity, for the use, benefit and profit of the said grantee forever.

In Witness Whereof, grantor has hereunto set grantor's hand and seal the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in our presence:

Witness Name:

By: Roger Ruiz
Print Name:

Witness Name:

State of florida

County of

Notary

INDIVIDUAL CAPACITY JURAT

This individual capacity jurat was attached by the Office of Kelvin Soto, Esq., Osceola Clerk of the Circuit Court & County Comptroller, to the document entitled Quit Claim Deed which was executed on the 19th day of October, 2023, and was presented for notarization on the date indicated below.

STATE OF FLORIDA }
COUNTY OF OSCEOLA }

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ■ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 19th day of October, 2023, by Roger F. Ruiz, who is ☐ personally known or ■ produced FL DL R200-726-79-335-1, as identification.

Notary Public State of Florida
Andrew T.K. Winik
My Commission GG 952337
Expires 01/28/2024

Signature of Notary Public
Andrew T.K. Winik
Name of Notary Public
1/28/2024
Expiration of Commission

Proposed

REV. 10/2023
INDIVIDUAL CAPACITY JURAT

EXHIBIT "C"

LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

Proposed

EXHIBIT "C"

The Land referred to herein below is situated in the County of OSCEOLA, State of Florida, and is described as follows:

Parcel 1:

A parcel of land lying in the West half the Northeast quarter of Section 6, Township 26 South, Range 28 East, Osceola County, Florida being a portion of the lands described in Official Records Book 5933, Page 2787, Public Records of Osceola County, Florida, being more particularly described as follows:

Commence at a found 4-inch by 4-inch concrete monument with top broken and no identification marking the West quarter corner of Section 6, Township 26 South, Range 28 East, Polk County, Florida; thence along the North line of the Northwest quarter of the Southwest quarter of said Section 6 South 89°49'30" East, a distance of 1359.25 feet to the Northwest corner of the Northeast quarter of the Southwest quarter of said Section 6; thence along the North line of the Northeast quarter of the Southwest quarter of said Section 6 North 89°24'55" East, a distance of 1320.20 feet to the Southwest corner of Northeast quarter of said Section 6; thence along the South line of the West half of the Northeast quarter of said Section 6 North 89°23'35" East, a distance of 210.69 feet to the Easterly right of way line of State Road 600, a 100 feet wide right of way as shown on State Road Department Right of Way Map 1605-E94 and the Point of Beginning; thence along said Easterly right of way line North 33°20'26" East, a distance of 1226.47 feet; thence South 56°39'34" East, a distance of 66.00 feet; thence South 33°20'26" West, a distance of 61.65 feet; thence South 56°39'47" East, a distance of 333.00 feet; thence South 33°20'26" West, a distance of 395.91 feet; thence South 89°24'47" West, a distance of 380.84 feet; thence South 33°20'26" West, a distance of 500.50 feet to a point on aforesaid South line of the West half of the Northeast quarter; thence along said South line South 89°23'35" West, a distance of 100.05 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Parcel 2:

A parcel of land lying in the Northwest quarter of Section 6, Township 26 South, Range 28 East, Osceola County, Florida being a portion of the lands described in Official Records Book 4750, Page 2563 and Official Records Book 6492, Page 1522 of the Public Records of Osceola County, Florida, being more particularly described as follows:

Commence at a found 4-inch by 4-inch concrete monument with broken top and no identification marking the West quarter corner of Section 6, Township 26 South, Range 28 East, Polk County, Florida; thence along the North line of the Northwest quarter of the Southwest quarter of said Section 6 South 89°49'30" East, a distance of 1359.25 feet to the Northwest corner of the Northeast quarter of the Southwest quarter of said Section 6, said point being on the Osceola/Polk County line; thence along said Osceola/Polk County line North 27°04'46" West, a distance of 409.77 to the Point of Beginning; thence continue along said Polk/Osceola County line North 27°04'46" West, a distance of 222.72 feet to the North line of lands described in Official Records Book 4750, Page 2563, Public Records of Osceola County, Florida; thence along said North line North 89°13'40" East, a distance of 287.19 feet; thence South 43°48'01" East, a distance of 270.21 feet to a point on the South line of said lands; thence along said South line South 88°54'05" West, a distance of 372.87 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Together with all rights of ingress, egress, light, air and view to, from or across any State Road 538 right of way property which may otherwise accrue to any property adjoining said right of way.

EXHIBIT "D"

FORM OF SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED
FOR PROPERTY

THIS INSTRUMENT PREPARED BY
AND RECORD AND RETURN TO:

Marcos R. Marchena, Esq.
Marchena and Graham, P.A.
976 Lake Baldwin Lane, Suite 101
Orlando, FL 32814

R.E. Numbers: 06-26-28-0000-0040-0000,
06-26-28-0000-0100-0000

Parcels 53-124, 53-152
Project SR 538

This deed constitutes a conveyance to a state agency of the State of Florida as part of an out-of-court settlement of condemnation proceedings and is not subject to documentary stamp tax. See, Department of Revenue Rules 12B-4.014(13), F.A.C.

SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED

THIS SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED, is made effective as of the ____ day of _____, 202__ (the "**Effective Date**"), by **ROGER F. RUIZ, MARITZA YESENIA RUIZ**, and **ATLANTIS K, LLC**, whose address 325 Wildflower Road, Davenport, Florida 33837 (jointly referred to as the **"Grantors"**), to and in favor of **CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY**, a body corporate and an agency of the State of Florida, created by Part III of Chapter 348, Florida Statutes, whose address is 4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, Florida 32807 ("**Grantee**").

W I T N E S S E T H:

The Grantors, for and in consideration of the sum of Ten and 00/100 Dollars ($10.00) and other valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, subject to the matters listed herein, hereby grants, bargains, sells, aliens, remises, releases, conveys and confirms unto Grantee, all that certain land situate in Polk County, Florida, more particularly described in **EXHIBIT "A"** attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (the "**Property**").

Proposed

TOGETHER, with all the tenements, hereditaments, and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD, the Property in fee simple forever unto Grantee, its successor and assigns.

AND, Grantors hereby covenants with Grantee that Grantors are lawfully seized of the Property in fee simple; that Grantors have good, right and lawful authority to sell and convey the Property and hereby warrants the title to the Property and will defend the same against the lawful claims of all persons claiming by, through, or under Grantors.

SUBJECT TO all applicable zoning and other land use regulations or restrictions and those exceptions listed on **Exhibit "B"** attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (collectively, the "**Permitted Exceptions**"), but this reference shall not act to reimpose any of the same.

Grantors hereby agree, acknowledge and understand that the Property is being acquired by Grantee in connection with a planned limited access highway project, and Grantee has the right, at any time, to record and establish the limited-access lines on and along real property owned by Grantee adjacent to any other real property owned or retained by the Grantors located adjacent to the any of Grantors' property. Grantors hereby waive and disclaim any claim against Grantee, in law or in equity, based upon the establishment of the limited-access lines. In no event shall Grantee be liable for any claims or damages based on the establishment of the limited-access lines, including, without limitation, any monetary, incidental, special, exemplary or consequential damages. Grantors hereby release and forever discharge Grantee, of and from all claims in law or in equity, which Grantors ever had, then has, or which any personal representative, successor, heir or assign of Grantors, thereafter can, shall or may have, against Grantee for, upon or by reason of any matter, cause or thing whatsoever, arising out of or in any way connected with Grantors' conveyance of the Property, including, without limitation, any claim for loss of access to Grantors' remaining property, severance damages to Grantors' remaining property, loss or diminution of access, light, air or view, business damages or any other damages.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

[SIGNATURE APPEARS ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE]

Proposed

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said Grantors have hereunto set their hand and seal the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of:

"GRANTORS"

_____
ROGER F. RUIZ

_____

Print Name:_____

_____

Print Name:_____

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was sworn to before me by means of [ ] physical presence or [ ] online notarization on this ____ day of _____, 202__, by **ROGER F. RUIZ**. He is personally known to me OR produced _____as identification.

_____
Notary Public
Printed Name:_____
Commission No.:_____
My Commission Expires:_____

Proposed

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of:

"GRANTORS"

_____
MARITZA YESENIA RUIZ

_____

Print Name:_____

_____

Print Name:_____

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was sworn to before me by means of [ ] physical presence or [ ] online notarization on this ____ day of _____, 202___, by **MARITZA YESENIA RUIZ.** She is personally known to me OR produced _____ as identification.

_____
Notary Public
Printed Name:_____
Commission No.:_____
My Commission Expires:_____

Proposed

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of:

"GRANTORS"

ATLANTIS K, LLC
A Florida Limited Liability Company

By: _____
Maritza Yesenia Ruiz, Sole Member
and Authorized Signatory

Print Name:_____

_____

Print Name:_____

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of [X] physical presence or [ ] online notarization this ____ day of _____, 202__, by Maritza Yesenia Ruiz, as Sole Member and Authorized Signatory of Atlantis K, LLC, a Florida Limited Liability Company, on behalf of the company. She is personally known to me or has produced _____ as identification.

_____
Notary Public
Printed Name:_____
Commission No.:_____
My Commission Expires:_____

Proposed

EXHIBIT "E"

DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTS IN REAL PROPERTY

TO: Central Florida Expressway Authority
Attn: Executive Director
4974 ORL Tower Road
Orlando, Florida 32807

FROM: Atlantis K, LLC
325 Wildflower Road
Davenport, Florida 33837

SUBJECT: Disclosure of Beneficial Interests under Section 286.23, Florida Statutes
Parcel Identification Number: 06-26-28-0000-0100-0000

Pursuant to Section 286.23, Florida Statutes, the undersigned, after diligent search and inquiry, hereby states under oath, and subject to the penalties for perjury, that the name and address of each person having a legal or beneficial interest in the Property is as follows:

Name	**Address**

Proposed

(Note: Any person identified above who is an employee or elected official of the Central Florida Expressway Authority must be identified as such.)

I swear and affirm that the information furnished herein is accurate as of the date hereof, and I agree to promptly disclose any changes in the information contained herein, or any errors in such information.

This disclosure is made under oath, and I understand that I am subject to penalties for perjury for any false information contained herein.

This disclosure is made pursuant to Section 286.23, Florida Statutes, in connection with a conveyance of the Property to the Central Florida Expressway Authority.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of:

"SELLER"

ATLANTIS K, LLC
A Florida Limited Liability Company

By: _____

Maritza Yesenia Ruiz, Sole Member
and Authorized Signatory

Print Name:_____

_____

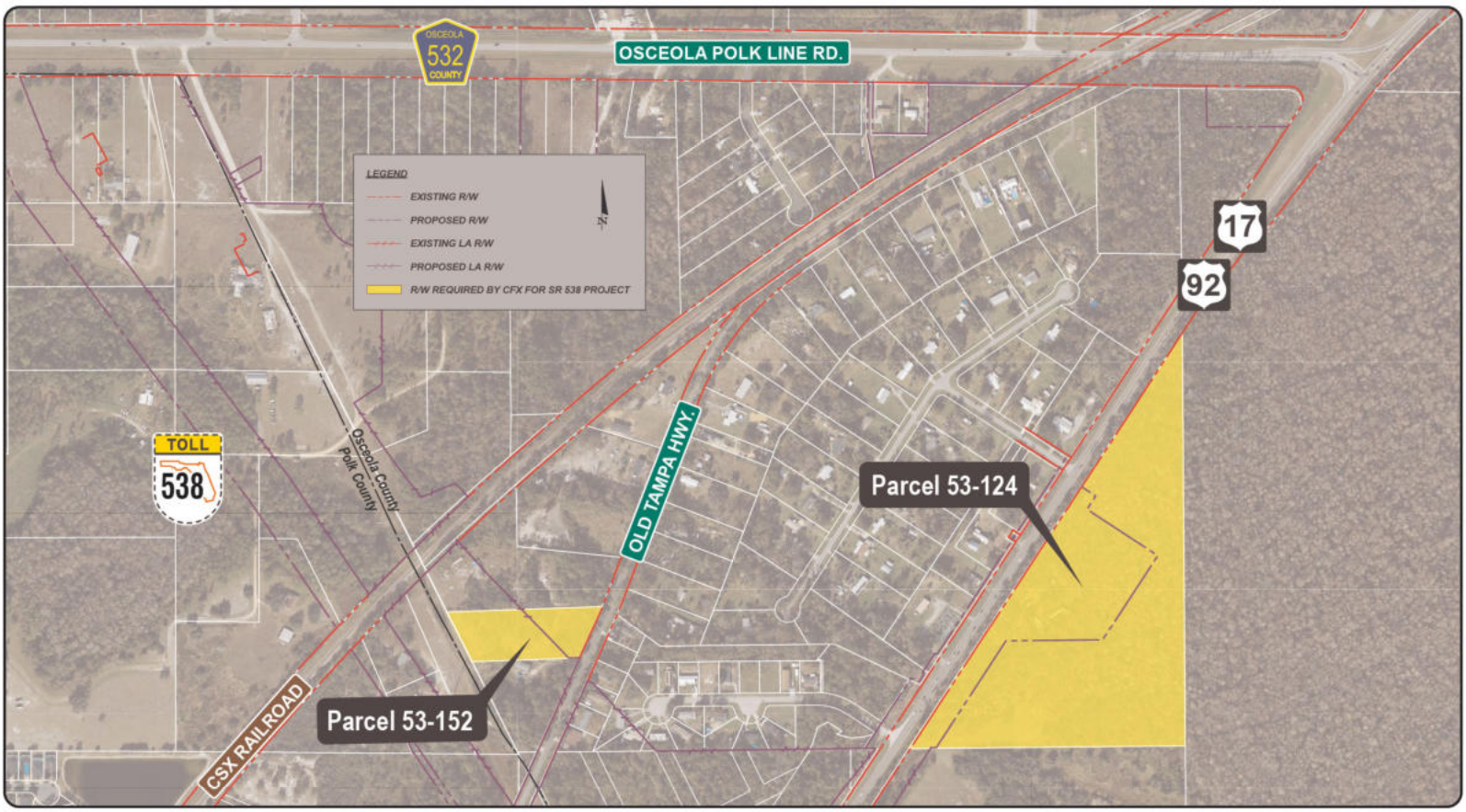
Print Name:_____

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of [X] physical presence or [ ] online notarization this ____ day of _____, 202__, by Maritza Yesenia Ruiz, as Sole Member and Authorized Signatory of Atlantis K, LLC, a Florida Limited Liability Company, on behalf of the company. She is personally known to me or has produced _____ as identification.

_____
Notary Public
Printed Name:_____
Commission No.:_____
My Commission Expires:_____

Proposed



CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

Attachment B: Project 538-235: Parcels 53-124 and 53-152

CONSENT AGENDA ITEM
#23

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Cristina T. Berrios
General Counsel

DATE: December 1, 2025

SUBJECT: Approval of Amendment 2 to the Amended and Restated Joint Participation Agreement between Osceola County, Florida, and the Central Florida Expressway Authority for CR 532 (Osceola-Polk County Line Road) Widening from Old Lake Wilson Road to US 17/92 regarding the SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension Project, Segment 538-235.

On June 15, 2020, the Central Florida Expressway Authority ("CFX") and Osceola County ("County") entered into a Joint Participation Agreement ("JPA") for the widening of CR 532 from Old Lake Wilson Road to US 17/92 as part of the SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension Project. An Amended and Restated JPA was then entered into on April 12, 2021, and a first amendment thereto was made on April 10, 2025.

Subsequently, a proposed second amendment to the Amended and Restated JPA was negotiated to clarify the mutually agreed to right of way acquisition process, update bidding requirements, modify the CEI selection committee, and streamline reimbursement procedures.

Board approval of Amendment 2 to the Amended and Restated Joint Participation Agreement between Osceola County, Florida, and the Central Florida Expressway Authority for CR 532 (Osceola-Polk County Line Road) Widening from Old Lake Wilson Road to US 17/92 regarding the SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension Project, Segment 538-235, is requested.

MARCHENA AND GRAHAM, PA

976 LAKE BALDWIN LANE, SUITE 101
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32814
TELEPHONE (407) 658-8566
TELECOPIER (407) 281-8564
WEBSITE: www.mgfirm.com

MARCOS MARCHENA
MMARCHENA@MGFIRM.COM

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Marcos R. Marchena, Esq., *Marcos Marchena*
Outside Counsel
Marchena and Graham, P.A.

DATE: November 25, 2025

SUBJECT: Proposed Amendment 2 to the Amended and Restated Joint Participation Agreement between Osceola County, Florida, and the Central Florida Expressway Authority for CR 532 (Osceola-Polk County Line Road) Widening from Old Lake Wilson Road to US 17/92 regarding the SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension Project, Segment 538-235.

Marchena and Graham, P.A., Outside Counsel, seeks Board approval of a proposed second amendment to the Amended and Restated Joint Participation Agreement between Osceola County, Florida (the **"County"**), and the Central Florida Expressway Authority (**"CFX"**) for CR 532 (Osceola-Polk County Line Road) Widening from Old Lake Wilson Road to US 17/92 related to construction necessary to complete the State Road Poinciana Parkway Extension Project (**"SR 538 Extension Project"**), in Osceola County, Florida.

BACKGROUND AND DESCRIPTION

In connection with the construction of the SR 538 Extension Project, and specifically the request by the County for CFX to be the lead agency in planning, design, and construction of the widening of CR 532 from Old Lake Wilson Road to 17/92, an agreement was formed between the parties relating to payment.

Osceola County and CFX agreed to a two-third (County) and one-third (CFX) cost share for the design and construction of the widening of CR 532 from Old Lake Wilson Road to US 17/92 based on the number of roadway improvements, which was outlined in the Joint Project Agreement (**"JPA"**) for CR 532. Subsequently, the JPA was approved by the County and CFX on June 15, 2020. On April 12, 2021, an Amended and Restated JPA was adopted and signed by the County and CFX. On April 10, 2025, a first amendment to that Amended and Restated JPA was approved and executed by the parties.

The need for a subsequent second amendment to the Amended and Restated JPA was identified by the parties. Accordingly, the proposed second amendment clarifying the right of way acquisition process being utilized by the parties, modifying the requirement that all necessary right of way be

obtained prior to CFX soliciting bids for the project, modifying the composition of the CEI selection committee, allowing for reimbursement from the County on a quarterly basis, and establishing a simplified reimbursement procedure has been negotiated.

The Proposed Amendment 2 to the Amended and Restated JPA is scheduled for consideration by the Osceola County Board of County Commissioners on December 1, 2025.

REQUESTED ACTION

Board approval of proposed Amendment 2 to the Amended and Restated Joint Participation Agreement between Osceola County, Florida, and the Central Florida Expressway Authority for CR 532 (Osceola-Polk County Line Road) Widening from Old Lake Wilson Road to US 17/92 regarding the SR 538 Poinciana Parkway Extension Project, Segment 538-235.

ATTACHMENTS

A. Amendment 2 to Amended and Restated JPA executed by Osceola County Board of County Commissioners.

Prepared by and Return to:
Marcos Marchena
Marchena and Graham, P.A.
976 Lake Baldwin Lane
Suite 101 Orlando, Florida 32814

AMENDMENT NUMBER 2
TO
AMENDED AND RESTATED
JOINT PARTICIPATION AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
OSCEOLA COUNTY AND THE CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
FOR CR 532 (OSCEOLA - POLK COUNTY LINE ROAD) WIDENING FROM OLD LAKE WILSON ROAD TO US 17/92

THIS AMENDMENT NUMBER 2 ("Amendment No. 2") Amended and Restated Joint Participation Agreement Between Osceola County and the Central Florida Expressway Authority for CR 532 (Osceola – Polk County Line Road) Widening from Old Lake Wilson Road to US 17/92 ("Agreement") effective as of the last party's date of execution (the "Effective Date"), is entered into by and between Osceola County, a charter county and political subdivision of the State of Florida (hereinafter the "County"), and the Central Florida Expressway Authority, an agency of the State of Florida (hereinafter "CFX"). County and CFX shall be collectively referred to as the "Parties."

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the Parties entered into the Agreement on or about April 12, 2021 and the Agreement was recorded in the Official Records of Osceola County, Florida in Book 5935, Page 2245; and

WHEREAS, the Parties entered into Amendment Number 1 to Amended and Restated Joint Participation on or about April 10, 2025, recorded in the Official Records of Osceola County, Florida in Book 6829, Page 2710; and

WHEREAS, the Parties wish to amend and clarify Section 5 Right-of-Way Acquisition Subsection (B)(1) & (2), to reflect the current process for Right-of-Way Acquisition.

WHEREAS, the Parties mutually agree to amend Section 5 Right-of-Way Acquisition Subsection (D), to revise the existing requirement that prohibits CFX from soliciting construction

bids until title for all properties is in the County's name, and instead permit CFX to proceed with bid solicitation regardless of title status.

WHEREAS, the Parties wish to amend and clarify Section 6 Construction and Maintenance Responsibilities Subsection (A)(1), to modify the composition of the required CEI selection committee by reducing the County's representation from two members to one member.

WHEREAS, the Parties wish to amend and clarify Section 6 Construction and Maintenance Responsibilities Subsection (A)(4), to allow for reimbursements on a quarterly basis rather than a monthly basis.

WHEREAS, the Parties wish to amend and clarify Section 7 Standard Financial Provisions Subsection (A), to establish a modified reimbursement procedure.

WHEREAS, all capitalized terms not defined in this Amendment No. 2 shall have the same definitions as established in the Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises contained herein, and other valuable consideration, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

1. RECITALS. The Parties acknowledge and agree that the foregoing recitals are true and correct and are made part of this Amendment No. 2.

2. Section 5. Right-of-Way Acquisition Subsection (B)(1): The Parties hereby acknowledge and agree that CFX shall acquire the property, pay for the property, and thereafter seek a single reimbursement payment for the County's Proportionate Share for total Right-of-Way costs, rather than requesting reimbursement by the County on a parcel-by-parcel basis. Thus, a revised subsection (B)(1) is hereby adopted as to Section 5 as follows:

   (1) CFX shall conduct all necessary appraisals and negotiate the business terms for acquisition or proceeding with acquisition by eminent domain of any real property interests, rights or licenses necessary for the design and construction of the Project (individually referred to as the "Property", or collectively, the "Properties") on behalf of the County and shall prepare an acquisition agreement for each Property required for the Project (each an "Acquisition Agreement"). CFX shall make all payments directly to the property owner(s) for acquisitions of the Property or Properties. Upon completion of acquiring all of the necessary Property, CFX will submit all of the acquisitions to the

County, including a copy of the Acquisition Agreements that have been fully executed by the owner or owners of the Property that was acquired. Upon request by the County, CFX agrees to provide the County with a copy of its due diligence file for such Property to the extent available, which shall include, without limitation, any title reports, surveys, sketch and legal descriptions, wetlands determinations, feasibility studies, appraisals, environmental studies, geotechnical studies, and such other documents obtained by CFX during the investigation of the Property (collectively, the "Due Diligence Studies"), provided; however, CFX shall not be required to conduct any Due Diligence Studies not otherwise conducted by CFX in the normal course of business.

3. Section 5. Right-of-Way Acquisition Subsection (B) (2), (3) and (4): Subsection (B)(3) to Section 5 is hereby deleted. The following revised subsections (B)(2), and (B)(4) are hereby adopted as to Section 5 as follows:

(2) Not later than five (5) Business Days after CFX submits a written request for reimbursement to the County as it relates to all the Property CFX has acquired, the County shall notify and provide a reimbursement payment to CFX for the total amount required to satisfy the County's Proportional Share for all the Property acquired by CFX. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or a day on which commercial banking institutions are authorized or required by law, regulation or executive order to be closed in the State.

(4) Upon completion of the Project all Property acquired for the Project shall be transferred by CFX to the County.

4. Section 5. Right-of-Way Acquisition Subsection (D): A revised paragraph (D) is hereby adopted as to Section 5 as follows:

(D) County and CFX mutually agree that CFX shall solicit bids for the construction of the Project regardless of the Property's title status.

5. Section 6. Construction and Maintenance Responsibilities Subsection (A)(1): A revised paragraph (A)(1) is hereby adopted to Section 6 as follows:

(1) CFX shall procure for the construction, engineering, and inspection engineering services for the Project (the "CEI") pursuant to Section 287.055, Florida Statutes, and in accordance with its own procurement rules and procedures. CFX and the County shall have

members on the selection committee for the selection of the CEI ("CEI Selection Committee"). CFX shall have three (3) members on the CEI Selection Committee and the County shall have one (1) member on the CEI Selection Committee. The Parties agree and acknowledge that the selection of the CEI shall be based on the selection by the CEI Committee.

6. Section 6. Construction and Maintenance Responsibilities Subsection (A)(4): A revised paragraph (A)(4) is hereby adopted to Section 6 as follows:

(4) CFX shall pay the CEI for the CEI services, subject to reimbursement from the County for County's Proportionate Share of the CEI services. The County shall reimburse CFX for the CEI services over a forty-two (42) month reimbursement period in accordance with Section 7 hereof.

7. Section 7. Standard Financial Provisions Subsection (A), (C) and (D): The Parties agree to a forty-two (42) month reimbursement period and to allow for reimbursements on a quarterly basis rather than a monthly basis. The amendment to subsection (A) further replaces the current reimbursement language and provides a methodology for calculating the quarterly reimbursement amount. The reimbursement amount shall be determined by aggregating the estimated costs Construction, CEI, and Post Design Services, and dividing the total by the number of quarterly reimbursement periods. Thus, revised Subsections (A), (C) and (D) are hereby adopted to Section 7 as follows:

(A) Other than payments for Design Costs, which shall be made by the County pursuant to Section 4(D) hereof, and other than payments for Property acquisition which shall be made by the County pursuant to Section 5(B)(2), the County agrees to compensate and make payment to CFX for County's Proportionate Share on a quarterly basis with a reimbursement period of forty-two (42) months commencing on January 1, 2026 and continuing for fourteen (14) quarterly payments. The total reimbursement amount shall be calculated by aggregating the estimated costs shown in Exhibit A for Construction, CEI, and Post Design Services, and dividing the total by the number of quarterly reimbursement periods.

(C) Upon completion of the Project, the parties shall perform a true-up of the Project Costs, excluding the Design Costs and Property Acquisition costs which shall be addressed separately. In the event the quarterly payments made by the County exceed the amount due as the County's Proportionate Share, CFX shall reimburse the

County for the excess payments. In the event the quarterly payments did not cover the County's Proportionate Share, the County shall pay CFX the balance remaining of the Proportionate Share due from the County to CFX.

(D) Because of the change in approach for payment of Proportionate Share, the first two sentences of Subsection (D) are hereby deleted.

8. No Further Modifications. Except as modified by Amendment No 1., and this Amendment No. 2, the Agreement remains in full force and effect.

9. Execution in Counterparts; Electronic Signatures. This Amendment No. 2 may be simultaneously executed in several counterparts, including by digital or electronic signatures, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board of County Commissioners of Osceola County, Florida has caused this Amendment No. 2 to be executed by its duly authorized officers as of the date written below.

OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA

By: _____
Chair/Vice Chair
Board of County Commissioners

Date: 12/01/2025

ATTEST:

José Barrios
Clerk/Deputy Clerk

As authorized for execution at the Board of County Commissioners meeting of:

December 01, 2025

Amendment No. 2 to Amended and Restated Joint Participation Agreement with the Central Florida Expressway Authority

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Central Florida Expressway Authority has caused this Amendment No. 2 to be executed by its duly authorized officers as of the date written below.

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

Two Witnesses as to CFX:

_____ By: _____
Christopher Maier, Chairman

(Printed Name) _____

_____ Date: _____

(Printed Name) _____

ATTEST:_____
Manager of Board Services

Approved as to form and legality by legal counsel to the Central Florida Expressway Authority on this 3, day of December, 2025 for its exclusive use and reliance.

Marchena & Graham, P.A.

By: Marcos Marchena
Marcos Marchena, Esquire

EXHIBIT “A”
ESTIMATED PROJECT COSTS (as of November 3, 2025)
CR 532 Widening (538-235A)

Design:	$ 3,951,000
Env. Permits/Mitigation:	$ 900,000
Species Mitigation:	$ 324,000
Right of Way:	$ 15,731,000
Utility Relocation (CFPL)	$ 1,770,000
CSXT PE Agreement	$ 60,000
CSXT Const/Utility	$ 1,381,000
CEI/Post-Design Services	$ 5,000,000
Construction*	$ 38,778,000
Total	$ 67,895,000

All costs are rounded to nearest $1,000.

*Construction Cost includes a 10% contingency for cost overrun over selected bid to account for potential change orders.

CONSENT AGENDA ITEM
#24

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Aneth Williams
Director of Procurement

DATE: December 02, 2025

SUBJECT: Approval of Contract Award to Structural Technologies, LLC for
SR 451 Ramp Bridge Bearing Improvements
Project No. 451-782, Contract No. SCON-10000400

An Invitation to Bid for the above referenced project was advertised on October 12, 2025. Four (4) responses were received by the November 13, 2025 deadline.

Bid results were as follows:

	Bidder	Bid Amount
1.	Structural Technologies, LLC	$ 644,568.00
2.	Kiewit Infrastructure South Co.	$ 789,400.00
3.	Southern Road & Bridge, LLC	$ 838,130.00
4.	M & J Construction Company of Pinellas County, Inc.	$1,125,060.00

The engineer's estimate for this project is $634,460.00 and $321,000.00 is included in the Five-Year Work Plan.

The work to be performed includes providing all labor, materials, equipment, and incidentals necessary to realign the bearings of the existing Bridge on SR 451 ramp over SR 414.

Board award of the contract to Structural Technologies, LLC in the amount of $644,568.00 is requested.

This contract is included in the Five-Year Work Plan.

Reviewed by:

David Falk PE
Director of Engineering

Glenn Pressimone, PE
Chief of Infrastructure

CONTRACT

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

AND

STRUCTURAL TECHNOLOGIES, LLC

SR 451 RAMP BRIDGE BEARING IMPROVEMENTS

PROJECT NO. 451-782
CONTRACT NO. SCON-10000400

CONTRACT AMOUNT: $644,568.00

CONTRACT, MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT, GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS, SPECIAL PROVISIONS, ADDENDA, PROPOSAL, PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION BOND AND FORMS

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

CONTRACT, MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT, GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS, SPECIAL PROVISIONS, ADDENDA, PROPOSAL, PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION BOND AND FORMS

FOR

SR 451 RAMP BRIDGE BEARING IMPROVEMENTS

PROJECT NO. 451-782
CONTRACT NO. SCON-10000400

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Title	Page
C	CONTRACT	C-1 to C-2
	Memorandum of Agreement	1 to 6
GS	GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS	1 to 152
	Attachment A	ATT-1 to ATT-9
	(See General Specifications Table of Contents for listing of individual specifications sections.)	
TS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	TS-1 to TS-25
	(See Technical Specifications Table of Contents for listing of individual specifications sections.)	
SP	SPECIAL PROVISIONS	SP-1 to SP-6
	(See Special Provisions Table of Contents for listing of individual specifications sections.)	
	ADDENDUM No. 1	
P	PROPOSAL	P-1 to P-15
VR	VEHICLE REGISTRATION FORM	VR-1 to VR-2
PCB	PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION BOND	PCB-1 to PCB-4
Plans		

CONTRACT NO. SCON-10000400

between

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

and

CONTRACTOR NAME (SUNBIZ)

regarding

SR 451 RAMP BRIDGE BEARING IMPROVEMENTS

THIS CONTRACT (**"Contract"**) is entered into by and between the **CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY** (**"CFX"**), a body politic and corporate, and an agency of the State of Florida, with its principal place of business located at 4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, Florida 32807, and **STRUCTURAL TECHNOLOGIES, LLC** (**"Contractor"**), a Florida Profit Corporation, with its principal place of business located at 10150 Old Columbia Road, Columbia, MD 21046-1274, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged. CFX and Contractor may be herein referred to individually as the **"party"** or collectively as the **"parties"**.

WITNESSETH: The CONTRACTOR shall, for the consideration herein mentioned and at its cost and expense, do all the work and furnish all the materials, equipment, supplies and labor necessary to perform this Contract in the manner and to the full extent as set forth in the Contract Documents (and under security as set forth in the attached Performance and Payment Bond) all of which are hereby adopted and made part of this Contract as completely as if incorporated herein. The Contract shall be performed to the satisfaction of the duly authorized representatives of CFX, who shall have at all times full opportunity to inspect the materials furnished and the work done under this Contract.

The work to be done under this Contract includes construction of all items associated with Project No. 451-782, Contract No. SCON-10000400, SR 451 Ramp Bridge Bearing Improvements, as detailed in the Contract Documents and any addenda or modifications thereto. Contract time for this project shall be 90 calendar days. The Contract Amount is $644,568.00.

The Contract Documents consist of:

1. The Contract,
2. The Memorandum of Agreement,
3. The Addenda (if any), modifying the General Specifications, Technical Specifications, Special Provisions, Plans, or other Contract Documents,
4. The Plans,
5. The Special Provisions,
6. The Technical Specifications,
7. The General Specifications,
8. The Proposal.

In consideration of the foregoing premises, CFX agrees to pay the CONTRACTOR for work performed and materials furnished at the unit and lump sum prices, and under the conditions set forth, in the Proposal.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have made and executed this Contract: Central Florida Expressway Authority, signing by and through the Director of Procurement, authorized to execute same by Board action on the 11th day of December 2025, and STRUCTURAL TECHNOLOGIES, LLC signing through its undersigned signatory authorized to execute same.

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: _____
Director of Procurement

Aneth Williams
Print Name

DATE: _____

STRUCTURAL TECHNOLOGIES, LLC

By: _____
Signature

_____
Print Name

_____
Title

ATTEST: _____ (Seal)

DATE: _____

Approved as to form for reliance upon by CFX only, on this ____ day of _____, 20__.

_____
Cristina T. Berrios, Deputy General Counsel

Section 1 - Abbreviations and Definitions 1

1.1 General 1
1.2 Abbreviations 1
1.3 Definitions 2

Section 2 - Scope of Work 11

2.1 Intent of Contract 11
2.2 Work Not Covered by the General Specifications 11
2.3 Alteration of Plans 11
2.3.1 General
2.3.2 Increase, Decrease or Alteration in the Work
2.3.3 No Waiver of Contract
2.3.4 Suspensions of Work Ordered by CFX
2.3.5 Conditions Requiring Supplemental Agreement
2.3.6 Unilateral Payments
2.3.7 Extra Work
2.3.8 Connections to Existing Pavements, Drives, and Walks
2.3.9 Differing Site Conditions
2.3.10 Changes Affecting Utilities
2.3.11 Cost Savings Initiative Proposal
2.4 Claims by Contractor 24
2.4.1 General
2.4.2 Notice of Claim
2.4.3 Content of Written Claim
2.4.4 Action on Claim
2.4.5 Compensation for Extra Work or Delay
2.4.6 Mandatory Claim Records
2.4.7 Claims for Acceleration
2.4.8 Certificate of Claim
2.4.9 Non-Recoverable Items
2.4.10 Exclusive Remedies
2.4.11 Settlement Discussions
2.4.12 Personal Liability of Public Officials
2.4.13 Auditing of Claims

2.5 Unforeseeable Work 32
2.6 Right To and Use of Materials Found at the Site of the Work 32
2.6.1 Ownership and Disposal of Existing Materials
2.6.2 Ornamental Trees and Shrubs
2.7 Restoration of Right of Way 32

Section 3 - Control of Work 34

3.1 Plans and Working Drawings 34
3.1.1 Plans and Contract Documents
3.1.2 CFX Plans
3.1.3 Alterations in the Plans
3.1.4 Shop Drawings
3.2 Coordination of Plans and Specifications 45
3.3 Conformity of Work with Plans 45
3.3.1 Record Drawings
3.4 Pre-Award Meeting 46
3.5 Orders and Instructions 47
3.5.1 Observation of the Work
3.5.2 Examination of the Work
3.5.3 Communications
3.6 Engineering and Layout 49
3.6.1 Control Points Furnished by CFX
3.6.2 Furnishing of Stake Material
3.6.3 Layout of Work
3.6.4 Specific Staking Requirements
3.6.5 Personnel, Equipment, and Record Requirements
3.6.6 Global Navigation Satellite Systems (GNSS) Work Plan
3.6.7 Payment
3.7 Contractor’s Supervision 53
3.7.1 Prosecution of Work
3.7.2 Contractor’s Superintendent
3.7.3 Supervision for Emergencies
3.7.4 Worksite Traffic Supervisor
3.8 General Inspection Requirements 54
3.8.1 Cooperation by Contractor

3.8.2 Failure of CFX to Reject Work During Construction
3.8.3 Failure to Remove and Renew Defective Materials and Work
3.9 Final Inspection and Acceptance 56
3.9.1 Maintenance Until Final Acceptance
3.9.2 Inspection for Substantial Completion
3.9.3 Punch List
3.9.4 Final Inspection
3.9.5 Final Acceptance
3.9.6 Recovery Rights Subsequent to Final Payment
3.10 Audit and Examination of Contract Records and Bid Records 58
3.11 Escrow of Bid Records 60
3.12 Prevailing Party Attorney's Fees 61

Section 4 - Control of Materials 63

4.1 Acceptance Criteria 63
4.1.1 General
4.1.2 Sampling and Testing
4.1.3 Certification
4.1.4 Warranty and Guaranty
4.2 Designation of a Specific Product as a Criterion ("Or Equal" Clause) 64
4.3 Source of Supply and Quality Requirements 64
4.3.1 Only Approved Materials to be Used
4.3.2 Notification of Placing Order
4.3.3 Approval of Source of Supply
4.4 Inspection and Tests at Source of Supply 65
4.4.1 General
4.4.2 Cooperation by Contractor
4.4.3 Retest of Materials
4.5 Storage of Materials and Samples 66
4.5.1 Method of Storage
4.5.2 Use of Right of Way for Storage
4.5.3 Responsibility for Stored Materials
4.5.4 Storage Facilities for Samples
4.6 Defective Materials 66

Section 5 - Legal Requirements and Responsibility to the Public 68

5.1 Laws to be Observed 68

5.1.1 General
5.1.2 Plant Quarantine Regulations
5.1.3 Introduction or Release of Prohibited Aquatic Plants, Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds
5.1.4 Compliance with Federal Endangered Species Act
5.1.5 Occupational Safety and Health Requirements
5.1.6 Discovery of Unmarked Human Burial Site
5.1.7 Insecticides and Herbicides
5.2 Permits and Licenses 70
5.3 Patented Devices, Materials and Processes 70

5.4 Right of Way Furnished by CFX 71
5.5 Sanitary Provisions 71
5.6 Control of the Contractor's Equipment 71
5.6.1 Traffic Interference
5.6.2 Overloaded Equipment
5.6.3 Crossings
5.6.4 Protection from Damage by Tractor-Type Equipment
5.6.5 Contractor's Equipment on Bridge Structures
5.6.6 Posting of the Legal Gross Vehicular Weight
5.7 Structures Over Navigable Waters 73
5.7.1 Compliance with Jurisdictional Regulations
5.8 Use of Explosives 73
5.9 Preservation of Property 73
5.9.1 General
5.9.2 Failure to Restore Damaged Property
5.9.3 Contractor's Use of Streets and Roads
5.9.4 Traffic Signs, Signal Equipment, Highway Lighting and Guardrail
5.9.5 Operations Within Railroad Right of Way
5.9.6 Utilities
5.10 Responsibility for Damages, Claims, etc. 78
5.10.1 Contractor to Provide Defense Against Claims and Suits
5.10.2 Guaranty of Payment for Claims
5.11 Insurance 79
5.11.1 Schedule of Required Limits for Workers' Compensation, General Liability and Automobile Liability
5.11.2 Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance
5.11.3 Comprehensive General Liability Insurance
5.11.4 Comprehensive Automobile Liability Insurance

5.11.5 Umbrella/Excess Liability Insurance
5.11.6 Builder's Risk
5.11.7 Railroad Insurance
5.11.8 Pollution Legal Liability
5.11.9 Professional Liability
5.12 Contract Bond (Public Construction Bond) Required 85
5.12.1 General Requirements of the Bond
5.12.2 Continued Acceptability of Surety
5.13 Contractor's Responsibility for Work 85
5.14 Opening Section of Highway to Traffic 86
5.15 Scales for Weighing Materials 86
5.15.1 Applicable Regulations
5.15.2 Base for Scales
5.15.3 Protection and Maintenance
5.16 Source of Forest Products 86
5.17 Regulations of Air Pollution 86
5.17.1 General
5.17.2 Dust Control
5.17.3 Asphalt Material
5.17.4 Asphalt Plants
5.18 Dredging and Filling 87
5.19 Erosion Control 87
5.20 Contractor's Motor Vehicle Registration 87
5.21 Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 87
5.22 Tolls and Access 88
5.23 Requests for References or Performance Evaluations 88
5.24 Unauthorized Aliens 88
5.25 Public Records 89
5.26 Inspector General 90
5.27 Florida Vendor Eligibility Requirements 90
5.27.1 E-Verification
5.27.2 Public Entity Crimes
5.27.3 Scrutinized Companies
5.27.4 Discriminatory Vendors and Anti-Trust Violators
5.27.5 Countries of Foreign Concern
5.27.6 Common Carrier
5.27.7 Human Trafficking
5.27.8 Incorporation of Florida Vendor Eligibility Provision Forms
5.28 Severability 94

Section 6 - Prosecution and Progress of the Work 95

6.1 Subletting or Assigning of Contract 95
6.2 Work Performed by Equipment Rental Agreement 97
6.3 Prosecution of Work 97
6.3.1 Sufficient Labor, Materials and Equipment
6.3.2 Impacts by Adjacent Projects
6.3.3 Submission of Preliminary, Baseline, Updated Baseline, and Two-Week Look-Ahead Schedules
6.3.4 Beginning Work
6.3.5 Provisions for Convenience of the Public
6.3.6 Pre-Construction Conference
6.4 Limitations of Operations 115
6.4.1 Night Work
6.4.2 Sequence of Operations
6.4.3 Interference with Traffic
6.4.4 Coordination with Other Contractors
6.4.5 Drainage
6.4.6 Fire Hydrants
6.4.7 Protection of Structures
6.4.8 Fencing
6.4.9 Hazardous or Toxic Waste
6.4.10 Milling
6.5 Qualifications of Contractor's Personnel 118
6.6 Temporary Suspension of Contractor's Operations 119
6.6.1 Authority to Suspend Contractor's Operations
6.6.2 Prolonged Suspensions
6.6.3 Permission to Suspend Operations
6.6.4 Suspension of Contractor's Operations – Holidays
6.7 Contract Time 120
6.7.1 General
6.7.2 Date of Beginning of Contract Time
6.7.3 Adjusting Contract Time
6.8 Failure of Contractor to Maintain Satisfactory Progress 122
6.8.1 General
6.9 Default and Termination of Contract 123
6.9.1 Determination of Default
6.9.2 Public Interest Termination of Contract
6.9.3 Completion of Work by CFX
6.10 Liquidated Damages for Failure to Complete the Work 125

6.10.1 Liquidated Damages for Failure to Complete the Work
6.10.2 Determination of Number of Days of Default
6.10.3 Conditions Under Which Liquidated Damages are Imposed
6.10.4 Right of Collection
6.10.5 Allowing the Contractor to Finish Work
6.10.6 Liability for Liquidated Damages
6.11 Release of Contractor's Responsibility 126
6.12 Recovery of Damages Suffered by Third Parties 126
6.13 Express Warranty 126

Section 7 - Measurement and Payment 127

7.1 Measurement of Quantities 127
7.1.1 Measurement Standards
7.1.2 Method of Measurements
7.1.3 Determination of Pay Areas
7.1.4 Construction Outside Authorized Limits
7.1.5 Truck Requirements
7.1.6 Ladders and Instrument Stands for Bridge Construction
7.2 Scope of Payments 128
7.2.1 Items Included in Payment
7.2.2 Non-Duplication of Payment
7.3 Compensation for Altered Quantities 131
7.3.1 General
7.3.2 Payment Based on Plan Quantity
7.3.3 Lump Sum Quantities
7.3.4 Deviation from Plan Dimensions
7.4 Force Account Work 133
7.4.1 Method of Payment
7.4.2 Records
7.4.3 Preliminary Order-of-Magnitude Estimate
7.5 Deleted Work 136
7.6 Partial Payments 137
7.6.1 General
7.6.2 Unsatisfactory Payment Record
7.6.3 Withholding Payment for Defective Work
7.6.4 Partial Payments for Delivery of Certain Materials
7.6.5 Certification of Payment to Subcontractors
7.6.6 Reduction of Payment for Unsatisfactory Services or Products
7.7 Record of Construction Materials 140

7.7.1 General
7.7.2 Non-Commercial Materials
7.8 Disputed Amounts Due Contractor 140
7.9 Acceptance and Final Payment 141
7.10 Offsetting Payments 142

Section 8 – Reserved

Section 9 - Binding Arbitration 143

Section 10 – Partnering and Disputes Resolution 145

10.1 Partnering 145
10.2 Disputes Resolution 145
10.2.1 Disputes Review Board
10.2.2 Continuance of Work During Dispute
10.2.3 Disputes Review Board Membership
10.2.4 Board Operations
10.2.5 Procedure for Disputes Resolution
10.2.6 Conduct of Disputes Hearings
10.2.7 Compensation
10.2.8 Three Party Agreement

Attachment A - Disputes Review Board Three Party Agreement

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

SECTION 1 - ABBREVIATIONS AND DEFINITIONS

1.1 General

These General Specifications are intended for use on all construction projects awarded by CFX. However, each Article, subarticle, or paragraph of the General Specifications may not be relevant or applicable to every project. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to submit to the CEI any questions regarding relevance or applicability of any article or sub-article prior to the Pre-Construction conference. The CEI will respond with a determination which will be binding and final.

1.2 Abbreviations

Whenever in these General Specifications or in other documents pertaining to the Contract, the following terms and abbreviations appear, their intent and meaning shall, unless specifically stated otherwise, be interpreted as shown in this Section.

AAN	American Association of Nurserymen, Inc.
AASHTO	American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials
ACI	American Concrete Institute
AGC	The Associated General Contractors of America, Inc.
AGMA	American Gear Manufacturers Association
AIA	American Institute of Architects
AISI	American Iron and Steel Institute
ANSI	American National Standards Institute
AREA	American Railway Engineering Association
ASCE	American Society of Civil Engineers
ASME	American Society of Mechanical Engineers
ASTM	American Society for Testing and Materials
AWG	American Wire Gauge
AWPA	American Wood Preservers Association
AWS	American Welding Society
AWWA	American Water Works Association
CRSI	Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute
EASA	Electrical Apparatus Service Association
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency of the United States Government
FDOT	Florida Department of Transportation
FHWA	Federal Highway Administration
FNGLA	Florida Nursery, Growers and Landscape Association
FSS	Federal Specifications and Standards
IEEE	Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
IES	Illuminating Engineering Society

IPCEA	Insulated Power Cable Engineers Association
ISO	International Organization for Standards
MASH	AASHTO Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware
MUTCD	Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices
NEC	National Electrical Code
NEMA	National Electrical Manufacturers Association
NFPA	National Fire Protection Association
NIST	National Institute for Standards and Technology
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
SAE	Society of Automotive Engineers
SI	International System of Units
SSPC	The Society for Protective Coatings
UL	Underwriters' Laboratories

When any of the above abbreviations is followed by a number or letter designation, or combination of numbers or letters, it is understood to designate a specification, test method, or other code or recommendation of the organization so shown.

1.3 Definitions

Wherever used in these General Specifications or in the other Contract Documents the following terms have the meanings indicated which are applicable to both the singular and plural thereof and all genders:

1.3.1 **Advertisement** - The public announcement, as required by law, inviting bids for work to be performed or materials to be furnished, usually issued as “Notice to Contractors,” or “Notice to Bidders.”

1.3.2 **Addendum** - A written or graphic instrument issued prior to the bid opening which modifies or interprets the proposed Contract Documents by additions, deletions, clarifications, or corrections

1.3.3 **Article** - The prime subdivision of a Section of the General and/or Technical Specifications.

1.3.4 **Bid** - The offer or proposal of the Bidder submitted on the prescribed form setting forth the prices for the Work to be performed. All Bids will include a Bid Bond in the amount of 5% of the total bid as a surety to CFX that the Bidder will honor the Bid and enter into a Contract with CFX.

1.3.5 **Bidder** - An individual, firm, or corporation submitting a proposal for the proposed work.

1.3.6 **Bridge** - A structure, including supports, erected over a depression or over an obstruction such as water, highway, railway, or for elevated roadway, for carrying traffic or other moving loads and having a length, measured along the center of the roadway, of more than 20 feet between the inside faces of bridge supports. A multi-span box culvert is considered a bridge when the length between the extreme ends of the openings exceeds 20 feet.

1.3.7 **Calendar Day** - Every day shown on the calendar, ending and beginning at midnight.

1.3.8 **CFX** - The Central Florida Expressway Authority. To avoid unnecessary repetition of expressions, whenever in the General Specifications, Technical Specifications, or Special Provisions, the term "CFX" is used, it is understood that "or designated representative" is a part of the term unless specifically indicated otherwise. Such designated representative may be the "Engineer", the "CEI", the "Resident Engineer" or other individual or entity identified by CFX and defined herein.

1.3.9 **Construction Engineering & Inspection (CEI) Consultant** - The firm employed by CFX to observe the progress and quality of the Work being performed by the Contractor.

1.3.10 **Consultant** - The Professional Engineer or engineering firm, registered in the State of Florida, under contract to CFX to perform professional services for CFX. The Consultant may be the Engineer of Record or may provide services through and be subcontracted to the Engineer of Record.

1.3.11 **Contract -** The written agreement between CFX and the Contractor setting forth the obligations of the parties thereto including but not limited to, the performance of the Work, the furnishing of labor and materials, and the basis of payment.

1.3.12 **Contract Bond** - The security furnished by the Contractor and the surety as a guaranty that the Contractor shall fulfill the terms of the Contract and pay all legal debts pertaining to the construction of the project.

1.3.13 **Contract Claim (Claim)** - A written demand submitted to CFX by the Contractor in compliance with Article 2.4 of these General Specifications seeking additional monetary compensation, time and/or other adjustments to the Contract, the entitlement or impact of which is disputed by CFX.

1.3.14 **Contract Documents** - The Contract, addenda (which pertain to the Contract Documents), the Memorandum of Agreement, Contractor's Bid (including documentation accompanying the Bid and any post-bid documentation submitted prior to the Notice of Award), the Notice to Proceed, the Public Construction Bond, these General Specifications, the Technical Specifications, the Standard Specifications, the Contractor's certification required pursuant to Article 3.4 of these General Specifications, the Special Provisions, the Plans, any supplemental

agreements required to complete the construction of the Project and elements incorporated by reference including, but not necessarily limited to, the FDOT Standard Plans (edition per plans).

1.3.15 **Contract Price** - The money payable by CFX to the Contractor for completion of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

1.3.16 **Contract Time** - The number of calendar days allowed for completion of the Work including authorized time extensions.

1.3.17 **Contractor** - The person, firm, or corporation with whom CFX has entered into the Contract.

1.3.18 **Contractor's Engineer of Record** - A Professional Engineer registered in the State of Florida, other than the Engineer of Record or his subcontracted consultant, who undertakes the design and drawing of components of the permanent structure as part of a redesign or Cost Savings Initiative Proposal, or for repair designs and details of the permanent work. The Contractor's Engineer of Record may also serve as the Specialty Engineer.

The Contractor's Engineer of Record must be an employee of a prequalified firm. The firm shall be pre-qualified in accordance with the Rules of the Department of Transportation, Chapter 14-75. Any Corporation or Partnership offering engineering services must hold a Certificate of Authorization from the Florida Department of Business and Professional Regulation.

As an alternate to being an employee of a pre-qualified firm, the Contractor's Engineer of Record may be a Department-approved Specialty Engineer. For items of the permanent work declared by to be "major" or "structural", the work performed by a Department-approved Specialty Engineer must be checked by another Department-approved Specialty Engineer. An individual Engineer may become a Department-approved Specialty Engineer if the individual meets the Professional Engineer experience requirements set forth within the individual work groups in Chapter 14-75, Rules of the Department of Transportation, Florida Administrative Code. Department-approved Specialty Engineers are listed on the State Construction Website. Department-approved Specialty Engineers will not be authorized to perform redesigns or Cost Savings Initiative Proposal designs of items fully detailed in the Plans.

1.3.19 **Controlling Work Items** - The activity or work item on the critical path having the least amount of total float. The controlling item of work will also be referred to as a Critical Activity.

1.3.20 **Culverts** - Any structure not classified as a bridge, which provides an opening under the roadway.

1.3.21 **Delay** - With the exception of the items listed in Subarticle 6.7.3.1 of these General Specifications, any unanticipated event, action, force or factor which extends the Contractor's time of performance of any critical path activity under the Contract. The term delay is intended to cover all such events, actions, forces or factors, whether styled "delay", "disruption", "interference", "impedance", "hindrance" or otherwise, which are beyond the control of and not caused by the Contractor or Contractor's subcontractors, materialmen, suppliers, or other agents. This term does not include Extra Work.

1.3.22 **Director of Construction** - Director of Construction, Central Florida Expressway Authority, acting directly or through an authorized representative.

1.3.23 **Engineer** - The term as may be used in various documents is understood to mean CFX or designated representative.

1.3.24 **Engineer of Record** - The professional engineer or engineering firm, contracted by CFX and registered in the State of Florida, who develops criteria and concept for the Project, performs the analysis and is responsible for the preparation of the plans and specifications.

1.3.25 **Equipment** - The machinery and equipment, together with the necessary supplies for upkeep and maintenance thereof, the tools and all other apparatus necessary for the construction and acceptable completion of the Work.

1.3.26 **Executive Director** - Executive Director, Central Florida Expressway Authority, acting directly or through an assistant or other representative authorized by him; the chief officer of the Central Florida Expressway Authority

1.3.27 **Extra Work** - Any Work which is required by CFX to be performed and which is not otherwise covered or included in the project by the existing Contract Documents, whether it be in the nature of additional work, altered work, deleted work, work due to differing site conditions or otherwise. This term does not include a "delay."

1.3.28 **Federal, State, and Local Rules and Regulations -** The term "Federal, State and Local Rules and Regulations" includes: any and all Federal, State, and Local laws, bylaws, ordinances, rules, regulations, orders, permits, or decrees including environmental laws, rules, regulations, and permits.

1.3.29 **Force Account** - Work authorized by CFX and performed in addition to that set forth in the original Contract and is paid on an actual cost basis plus a fixed percent markup and stipulated rental rates for equipment. All costs paid under Force Account will be fully documented and signed by both parties not later than the following work day.

1.3.30 **Highway, Street, or Road** - A general term denoting a public way for purposes of vehicular travel, including the entire area within the right-of-way.

1.3.31 **Holidays** - Martin Luther King, Jr. Day; Memorial Day; the Saturday and Sunday immediately preceding Memorial Day; Independence Day; Independence Day (Observed); Labor Day; the Friday, Saturday, and Sunday immediately preceding Labor Day; Veterans Day; Veterans Day (Observed); the Wednesday immediately preceding Thanksgiving Day; Thanksgiving Day; the Friday, Saturday and Sunday immediately following Thanksgiving Day; and December 24 through January 2, inclusive.

1.3.32 **Inspector** - An authorized representative of the Engineer, assigned to make official inspections of the materials furnished and of the work performed by the Contractor and to monitor compliance with the Plans and Specifications of the Contract.

1.3.33 **Invitation to Bid** - The invitation by which the Contractor submitted its Bid for the Work.

1.3.34 **Laboratory -** A Testing facility certified with the Florida Department of Transportation.

1.3.35 **Major Item of Work** - Any item of Work having an original Contract value in excess of 5% of the original Contract amount.

1.3.36 **Materials** - Any substances to be incorporated in the Work.

1.3.37 **Median** - The portion of a divided highway or street separating the traveled ways for traffic moving in opposite directions.

1.3.38 **Memorandum of Agreement** - A formal summarization of the Project Pre-Award meeting, signed by CFX and a representative of the Contractor and made part of the contract documents.

1.3.39 **Notice to Proceed** - A written notice given by CFX to the Contractor fixing the latest date on which the Contract Time will commence to run and on which the Contractor shall start to perform the Contractor’s obligations under the Contract Documents.

1.3.40 **Plans** - The drawings which show the scope, extent, and character of the Work to be furnished and performed by the Contractor and which are referred to in the Contract Documents.

1.3.41 **Project** - The total construction of which the Work to be provided under the Contract Documents may be the whole or a part as indicated elsewhere in the Contract Documents.

1.3.42 **Public Construction Bond** - The security furnished by the Contractor and the surety as a guaranty that the Contractor will fulfill the terms of the Contract in accordance with the Contract Documents and pay all legal debts pertaining to the construction of the Project.

1.3.43 **Resident Engineer** - The authorized representative of the CEI who may be assigned to the site or any part thereof.

1.3.44 **Right of Way** - The land to which CFX has title or right of use for the road and its structures and appurtenances and for material pits furnished or to be furnished by CFX.

1.3.45 **Roadbed** - That portion of the roadway occupied by the subgrade and shoulders.

1.3.46 **Roadway** - The portion of a highway within the limits of construction.

1.3.47 **Shop Drawings** - All drawings, diagrams, illustrations, schedules, and other data or information which are specifically prepared or assembled by or for the Contractor and submitted by the Contractor to illustrate some portion of the Work.

1.3.48 **Shoulder** - That portion of the roadbed outside the edges of the travel way (or back of curb) and extending to the top of front slopes. The shoulders may be either paved or unpaved.

1.3.51 **Special Event** - Any event, including but not limited to, a festival, fair, run or race, motorcade, parade, civic activity, cultural activity, charity or fund drive, sporting event, rocket/shuttle launch or similar activity.

1.3.49 **Special Provisions** - Specific requirements for the Project not otherwise addressed in the General Specifications, Technical Specifications, or Standard Specifications.

1.3.50 **Specialty Engineer** - A Professional Engineer registered in the State of Florida (specifically other than the Engineer of Record or its subcontracted consultant) who undertakes the design and drawing preparation of components, systems, or installation methods and equipment for specific portions of the Project Work. The Specialty Engineer may be an employee or officer of the Contractor or a fabricator, an employee or officer of an entity providing components to a fabricator or an independent consultant.

A Specialty Engineer shall be qualified in accordance with the Rules of the Florida Department of Transportation, Chapter 14-75, Florida Administrative

Code. Any corporation or partnership, which offers engineering services, must have their business registered with the Florida State Board of Professional Engineers and be qualified as a Professional Engineer licensed in Florida. Prior approval by CFX is required if the Contractor wishes to use a Specialty Engineer not qualified in accordance with Chapter 14-75. Approval must be received prior to proceeding with the specialty design.

For items of Work not specifically covered by Chapter 14-75, a Specialty Engineer will be considered qualified if he/she has the following qualifications:

1. Registration as a Professional Engineer in the State of Florida
2. Education and experience necessary to perform the submitted design as required by the Florida Department of Professional Regulation.

1.3.52 **Specifications** - The directions, provisions, and requirements contained in the General Specifications, Technical Specifications, Special Provisions, and Standard Specifications.

1.3.53 **Standard Plans** - "Standard Plans for Road and Bridge Construction", an electronic book describing and detailing aspects of the Work. Where the term Design Standards appears in the Contract Documents, it will be synonymous with Standard Plans.

1.3.54 **Standard Specifications** - The FDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, 2023-24 edition, Divisions II and III, hereby incorporated by reference and as may be amended in the Technical Specifications and Plans. Division I of the FDOT Standard Specifications is specifically not included in this definition and is not a part of the Contract Documents.

1.3.55 **State** - State of Florida

1.3.56 **Subarticle** - Any headed subdivision of an Article of the General Specifications, Technical Specifications, or Standard Specifications.

1.3.57 **Subgrade** - That portion of the roadbed immediately below the base course or pavement (including below the curb and gutter, valley gutter, shoulder and driveway pavement), the limits of which will ordinarily include those portions of the roadway bed shown in the plans to be constructed to a design bearing value or to be otherwise specially treated. Where no limits are shown in the plans, the subgrade section shall be considered to extend to a depth of 12 inches below the bottom of the base or pavement and outward to 6 inches beyond the base, pavement or curb and gutter.

1.3.58 **Subcontractor** - An individual, firm or corporation having a direct contract with the Contractor or with any other subcontractor for performance of a part of the Work at the site.

1.3.59 **Substantial Completion** - The completion of all pay item Work in its entirety in conjunction with the performance of the semi-final inspection. As a minimum the following conditions apply:

1. All pay item work is installed and functioning including Supplemental Agreement Work, Force Account, or Extra Work.
2. All disturbed areas have been restored and vegetative growth is emerging including landscaping.
3. All erosion control measures have been removed, and sediments removed from traps and drainage structures.
4. All pavement areas are complete and final signing and striping in place.
5. All Signals, Lighting, ITS, and Tolling systems are tested, commissioned, and operating.
6. All roadway appurtenances are installed, intact, and functioning such as signs, guardrail, striping, rumble strips, curbing, sidewalk, etc.
7. All structures such as bridges, walls, barriers, attenuators, overhead trusses, toll buildings, tolling gantries, etc. are in place with their final coatings applied, and devoid of blemishes or graffiti.
8. All temporary traffic control devices are removed, and traffic is using the facility as designed.
9. All testing is complete and documentation submitted.

Direction by CFX to open a bridge or roadway or portion thereof does not constitute an acceptance or Substantial Completion of the Project or portion of the Project or waive any part of the Contract provisions.

1.3.60 **Substructure** – All of that part of a bridge structure below the bridge seats including the parapets, backwalls and wingwalls of abutments.

1.3.61 **Superintendent** - The Contractor’s authorized representative responsible and in charge of the Work.

1.3.62 **Superstructure** - The entire bridge structure above the substructure including anchorage and anchor bolts but excluding the parapets, backwalls, and wingwalls of abutments.

1.3.63 **Supplemental Agreement** - A written agreement between CFX and the Contractor, signed by the surety, modifying the Contract within the limitations set forth in these specifications.

1.3.64 **Surety** - The corporate body that is bound by the Contract Bond with and for the Contractor and responsible for the performance of the Contract and for payment of all legal debts pertaining thereto.

1.3.65 **Supplier** - A manufacturer, fabricator, supplier, distributor, materialmen, or vendor having a direct contract with the Contractor or with any subcontractor to furnish materials or equipment to be incorporated in the Work by the Contractor or any subcontractor.

1.3.66 **Technical Specifications** - Those portions of the Contract Documents consisting of written technical descriptions of materials, equipment, construction systems, standards, and workmanship as applied to the Work associated with road and bridge construction.

1.3.67 **Travel Way** - The portion of the roadway for the movement of vehicles, exclusive of shoulders and bicycle lanes.

1.3.68 **Unilateral Adjustment** - A payment of money or granting of Contract time made to the Contractor by CFX for sums CFX determines to be due to the Contractor for work performed on the project, and whereby the Contractor by acceptance of such payment does not waive any rights the Contractor may otherwise have against CFX for payment of any additional sums the Contractor claims are due for the work.

1.3.69 **Work** - The entire completed construction or the various separately identifiable parts thereof required to be furnished under the Contract Documents. Work includes and is the result of performing or furnishing labor and furnishings and incorporating materials and equipment into the construction and performing or furnishing services and furnishing documents all as required by the Contract Documents.

1.3.70 **Working Day -** Any calendar day on which the Contractor works or is expected to work in accordance with the approved work progress schedule.

1.3.71 **Work Order Allowance** - A monetary amount established by CFX and included in the Contract Price to cover the cost of Work, that may or may not be anticipated, but is not otherwise defined by the Plans or Specifications. No Work paid for under the Work Order Allowance shall be performed until written authorization is given to the Contractor by CFX. Any amount remaining in the Allowance upon completion and acceptance of the project remains the property of CFX.

END OF SECTION 1

SECTION 2 - SCOPE OF WORK

2.1 Intent of Contract

It is the intent of the Contract Documents to provide for the construction and completion of every detail of the Work described in the Contract Documents. Any labor, documentation, services, Materials, or Equipment that may be reasonably inferred from the Contract Documents or from prevailing custom or trade usage as being required to produce the intended result shall be provided whether or not specifically called for, at no additional cost to CFX.

Upon execution of the Contract, written communication associated with the Contract may be conducted using a paperless electronic means. When the Specifications require a submission of documentation, such documents may be submitted and exchanged electronically.

Documents requiring a signature may be executed electronically by both parties in accordance with Chapter 668, Florida Statutes, and have the same force and effect as a written signature. All persons requiring access to any collaboration sites shall be identified during the preconstruction conference and instructions for access to this site will be discussed and documented in the minutes. Persons may be added or removed during the life of the Contract on an as needed basis. All signatories executing documents electronically must acquire digital signature certificates.

2.2 Work Not Covered by the General Specifications

Proposed construction and any contractual requirements not covered by these General Specifications may be covered by notes shown on the Plans or by the Technical Specifications, Technical Special Provisions or Special Provisions for the Contract.

2.3 Alteration of Plans

2.3.1 General: CFX reserves the right to make, at any time prior to or during the progress of the Work, such increases or decreases in quantities, whether a significant change or not, and such alterations in the details of construction, whether a significant change or not, including but not limited to alteration in the grade or alignment of the road or structure or both, as may be found necessary or desirable by CFX. Such increases, decreases or alterations shall not constitute a breach of Contract, shall not invalidate the Contract, nor release the Surety from any liability arising out of this Contract or the Surety bond. The Contractor agrees to perform the Work, as altered, the same as if it had been part of the original Contract.

The term "significant change" applies only when:

A) CFX determines that the Work as altered differs materially in kind or nature from that involved or included in the original proposed construction or

B) A Major Item of Work, as defined in Section 1, is increased in excess of 125% or decreased below 75% of the original Contract quantity. CFX will apply any price adjustment for an increase in quantity only to that portion in excess of 125% of the original Contract item quantity, or in case of a decrease below 75% to the actual amount of work performed, such allowance to be determined in accordance with 2.3.2, below.

In the instance of A) above, the determination by CFX shall be final and shall not be subject to challenge by the Contractor except through the claims procedure as described herein.

2.3.2 Increase, Decrease, or Alteration in the Work: CFX reserves the right to make alterations in the character of the Work which involve a substantial change in the nature of the design or in the type of construction or which materially increases or decreases the cost or time of performance. Such alteration shall not constitute a breach of Contract, shall not invalidate the Contract or release the Surety.

Notwithstanding that the Contractor shall have no formal right whatsoever to any extra compensation or time extension deemed due by the Contractor for any cause unless and until the Contractor follows the procedures set forth in 2.4.2 for preservation, presentation and resolution of the claim, the Contractor may at any time, after having otherwise timely provided a notice of intent to claim or preliminary time extension request pursuant to 2.4.2, submit to CFX a request for equitable adjustment of compensation or time or other dispute resolution proposal. The Contractor shall in any request for equitable adjustment of compensation, time, or other dispute resolution proposal certify under oath and in writing, in accordance with the formalities required by Florida law, that the request is made in good faith, that any supportive data provided are accurate and complete to the Contractor's best knowledge and belief, and that the amount of the request accurately reflects what the Contractor in good faith believes to be CFX's responsibility. Such certification must be made by an officer or director of the Contractor with the authority to bind the Contractor. Any such certified statements of entitlement and costs shall be subject to the audit provisions set forth in 2.4.13. While the submittal or review of a duly certified request for equitable adjustment shall neither create, modify, nor activate any legal rights or obligations as to the Contractor or CFX, CFX will review the content of any duly certified request for equitable adjustment or other dispute resolution proposal, with any further action or inaction by CFX thereafter being in its

sole discretion. Any request for equitable adjustment that fails to fully comply with the certification requirements will not be reviewed by CFX.

The monetary compensation provided for below constitutes full and complete payment for such additional work and the Contractor shall have no right to any additional monetary compensation for any direct or indirect costs or profit for any such additional work beyond that expressly provided below. The Contractor shall be entitled to a time extension only to the extent that the performance of any portion of the additional work is a controlling work item and the performance of such controlling work item actually extends completion of the project due to no fault of the Contractor. All time related costs for actual performance of such additional work are included in the compensation already provided below and any time extension entitlement hereunder will be without additional monetary compensation. The Contractor shall have no right to any monetary compensation or damages whatsoever for any direct or indirect delay to a controlling work item arising out of or in any way related to the circumstances leading up to or resulting from additional work (but not relating to the actual performance of the additional work, which is paid for as otherwise provided herein), except only as provided for under 2.4.5.3.

2.3.2.1 Allowable Costs for Extra Work: The CEI may direct in writing that extra work be done and, at the CEI's sole discretion, the Contractor will be paid pursuant to an agreed Supplemental Agreement or in the following manner:

(a) Labor and Burden: The Contractor will receive payment for actual costs of direct labor and burden for the additional or unforeseen work. Labor includes foremen actually engaged in the work; and will not include project supervisory personnel nor necessary on-site clerical staff, except when the additional or unforeseen work is a controlling work item and the performance of such controlling work item actually extends completion of the project due to no fault of the Contractor. Compensation for project supervisory personnel, but in no case higher than a Project Manager's position, shall only be for the pro-rata time such supervisory personnel spent on the contract. In no case shall an officer or director of the Company, nor those persons who own more than 1 % of the Company, be considered as project supervisory personnel, direct labor or foremen hereunder.

Payment for burden shall be limited solely to the following:

Table 2.3.2.1

Item	Rate
FICA	Rate established by Law
FUTA/SUTA	Rate established by Law
Medical Insurance	Actual
Holidays, Sick & Vacation benefits	Actual
Retirement benefits	Actual
Workers Compensation	Rates based on the National Council on Compensation Insurance basic rate tables adjusted by Contractor's actual experience modification factor in effect at the time of the additional work or unforeseen work.
Per Diem	Actual but not to exceed State of Florida's rate
Insurance*	Actual

*Compensation for Insurance is limited solely to General Liability Coverage and does not include any other insurance coverage (such as, but not limited to, Umbrella Coverage, Automobile Insurance, etc.).

At the pre-construction conference, certify to the CEI the following:

(1) A listing of on-site clerical staff, supervisory personnel and their pro-rated time assigned to the Contract,

(2) Actual Rate for items listed in Table 2.3.2.1,

(3) Existence of employee benefit plan for Holiday, Sick and Vacation benefits and a Retirement Plan, and,

(4) Payment of Per Diem is a company practice for instances when compensation for Per Diem is requested.

Such certification must be made by an officer or director of the Contractor with authority to bind the Contractor. Timely certification is a condition precedent to any right of the Contractor to recover compensations for such costs, and failure to timely submit the certification will constitute a full, complete, absolute and irrevocable waiver by the Contractor of any right to recover such costs. Any subsequent changes shall be certified to the CEI as part of the cost proposal or seven calendar days in advance of performing such extra work.

(b) Materials and Supplies: For materials accepted by the CEI and used on the project, the Contractor will receive the actual cost of such materials incorporated into the work, including Contractor paid transportation charges (exclusive of equipment as hereinafter set forth). For supplies reasonably needed for performing the work, the Contractor will receive the actual cost of such supplies.

(c) Equipment: For any machinery or special equipment (other than small tools), including fuel and lubricant, the Contractor will receive 100% of the "Rental Rate Blue Book" for the actual time that such equipment is in operation on the work, and 50% of the "Rental Rate Blue Book" for the time the equipment is directed to standby and remain on the project site, to be calculated as indicated below. The equipment rates will be based on the latest edition (as of the date the work to be performed begins) of the "Rental Rate Blue Book for Construction Equipment", as published by EquipmentWatch, a division of Informa Business Media, Inc., using all instructions and adjustments contained therein and as modified below. On all projects, the CEI will adjust the rates using regional adjustments and Rate Adjustment Tables according to the instructions in the "Rental Rate Blue Book."

Allowable Equipment Rates will be established as set out below:

(1) Allowable Hourly Equipment Rate = Monthly Rate/176 x Adjustment Factors x 100%.

(2) Allowable Hourly Operating Cost = Hourly Operating Cost x 100%.

(3) Allowable Rate Per Hour = Allowable Hourly Equipment Rate + Allowable Hourly Operating Cost.

(4) Standby Rate = Allowable Hourly Equipment Rate x 50%.

The Monthly Rate is The Basic Machine Rate Plus Any Attachments. Standby rates will apply when equipment is not in operation and is directed by the CEI to standby at the project site when needed again to complete work and the cost of moving the equipment will exceed the accumulated standby cost. Standby rates will not apply on any day the equipment operates for eight or more hours. Standby payment will be limited to only that number of hours which, when added to the operating time for that day equals eight hours. Standby payment will not be made on days that are not normally considered work days on the project.

CFX will allow for the cost of transporting the equipment to and from the location at which it will be used. If the equipment requires assembly or disassembly for transport, CFX will pay for the time to perform this work at the rate for standby equipment.

Equipment may include vehicles utilized only by Labor, as defined above.

(d) Indirect Costs, Expenses, and Profit: Compensation for all indirect costs, expenses, and profit of the Contractor, including but not limited to overhead of any kind, whether jobsite, field office, division office, regional office, home office, or otherwise, is expressly limited to the greater of either (1) or (2) below:

(1) Solely a mark-up on the payments in (a) through (c), above in accordance with the corresponding portions of section 7.4.

(i) Bond: The Contractor will receive compensation for any premium for acquiring a bond for such additional or unforeseen work at the original contract bond rate paid by the Contractor. Should the Contractor have previously elected to provide subguard coverage in lieu of requiring a bond from a sub on the original work, the Contractor shall be entitled to reimbursement for the subguard premium for the added work upon proof of said premium.

(ii) The Contractor will be allowed a markup of 10% on the first $50,000 and a markup of 5% on any amount over $50,000 on any subcontract directly related to the additional or unforeseen work. Any such subcontractor mark-up will be allowed only by the prime Contractor and a first-tier subcontractor, and the Contractor must elect the markup for any eligible first tier subcontractor to do so.

(2) Solely the formula set forth below and only as applied solely as to such number of calendar days of entitlement that are in excess of ten cumulative calendar days as defined below.

$$D = \frac{A \times C}{B}$$

Where A = Original Contract Amount

B = Original Contract Time

C = 8%

D = Average Overhead Per Day

Cumulative Calendar Days is defined as the cumulative total number of calendar days granted for a time extension due to delay of a controlling work item caused solely by CFX, or the cumulative total number of calendar days for which entitlement to a time extension due to delay of a controlling work item caused solely by CFX is otherwise ultimately determined in favor of the Contractor.

Further, in the event there are concurrent delays to one or more controlling work items, one or more being caused by CFX and one or more being caused by the Contractor, the Contractor shall be entitled to a time extension for each day that a controlling work item is delayed by CFX but shall have no right to nor receive any monetary compensation for any indirect costs for any days of concurrent delay. No compensation will be paid to the Contractor for any jobsite overhead and other indirect impacts when the total number of calendar days granted for time extension due to delay of a controlling work item is equal to or less than ten calendar days and the Contractor also fully assumes all monetary risk of any and all partial or single calendar day delay periods, due to delay of a controlling work item that when cumulatively totaled together are equal to or less than ten calendar days. All calculations under this provision shall exclude days granted for performing additional work.

2.3.2.2 Subcontracted Work: For work performed by a subcontractor, compensation for the additional or unforeseen work shall be solely limited to as provided for in 2.3.2.1 (a), (b), (c) and (d)(1), with the exception of, in the instance of subcontractor performed work only, the subcontractor may receive compensation for any premium for acquiring a bond for the additional or unforeseen work; provided, however, that such payment for additional subcontractor bond will only be paid upon presentment to CFX of clear and convincing proof that the subcontractor has actually provided and paid for separate bond premiums for such additional or unforeseen work in such amount. The Contractor shall require the subcontractor to provide a certification, in accordance with 2.3.2.1(a), as part of the cost proposal and provide such to the CEI. Such certification must be made by an officer or director of the subcontractor with authority to bind the subcontractor. Timely certification is a condition precedent to any right of the Contractor to recover compensation for such subcontractor costs, and failure to timely submit the certification will constitute a full, complete, absolute and irrevocable waiver by the Contractor of any right to recover such subcontractor costs.

2.3.3 No Waiver of Contract: Changes made by CFX will not be considered to waive any of the provisions of the Contract, nor may the Contractor make any claim for loss of anticipated profits because of the changes or by reason of any variation between the approximate quantities and the quantities of Work actually performed. All Work shall be performed as directed by CFX and in accordance with the Contract Documents.

2.3.4 Suspensions of Work Ordered by CFX: If the performance of all or any portion of the Work is suspended or delayed by CFX, in writing, for an unreasonable period of time (not originally anticipated, customary, or inherent to the construction industry) and the Contractor believes additional compensation is due as a result of such suspension or delay, the Contractor shall submit to CFX in writing a request for adjustment within 7 calendar days of receipt of the notice to resume Work. The request shall be complete, set forth all the reasons and support for such adjustment.

CFX will evaluate the Contractor's request. If CFX agrees the cost and/or time required for the performance of the Contract has increased as a result of such suspension and the suspension was caused by conditions beyond the control of and not the fault of the Contractor, its suppliers or subcontractors at any approved tier (and not caused by weather), CFX will make an adjustment (excluding profit) and modify the Contract in writing accordingly. CFX will notify the Contractor whether an adjustment of the Contract is warranted.

No Contract adjustment will be allowed unless the Contractor has submitted the complete request for adjustment within the time prescribed.

No Contract adjustment will be allowed under this clause to the extent that performance would have been suspended or delayed by any other cause, or for which an adjustment is provided for, excluded under, or effectively precluded by any other term or condition of the Contract.

2.3.5 Conditions Requiring Supplemental Agreement: A Supplemental Agreement will be used to clarify the Plans and Specifications of the Contract; to document quantities that deviate from the original Contract amount; to provide for unforeseen Work, grade changes or alterations in Plans which could not reasonably have been contemplated or foreseen in the original Plans and Specifications; to change the limits of construction to meet field conditions; to provide a safe and functional connection to an existing pavement; to make the project functionally operational in accordance with the intent of the original Contract and subsequent amendments thereto; to settle Contract claims.

No Work covered by a Supplemental Agreement shall be performed before written authorization is given by CFX. Such written authorization will set forth the prices and other pertinent information and will be promptly reduced to written Contract document form.

2.3.6 Unilateral Payments: Unilateral Payments will be used to pay the Contractor for Work performed on the Project when:

a) The Contractor agrees to perform the Work at an agreed upon cost but refuses to timely execute a Supplemental Agreement so as to allow timely payment for the Work by CFX or,

b) CFX and the Contractor cannot agree on the cost of the Work and the Contractor refuses to execute a Supplemental Agreement or,

c) CFX determines it is in the best interest to make a Unilateral Payment for Work CFX directed to be performed in lieu of pursuing a Supplemental Agreement.

2.3.7 Extra Work: Alterations, changes, additional or unforeseen Work of the type already provided by the Contract for which there is a Contract Price will be paid for at such Contract price.

Alterations, changes, additional or unforeseen Work having no quantity or price provided in the Contract will be paid at a negotiated price. Where the cost is negotiated, the Contractor shall submit an estimate to CFX in terms of labor, Materials, Equipment, overhead with a time impact analysis, and other expenses incurred solely as a result of the alteration, change, additional or unforeseen Work as stipulated in 2.3.2.

Where a price cannot be negotiated for alterations, changes, additional or unforeseen Work having no quantity or price provided in the Contract, payment will be made in accordance with 2.3.2.

2.3.8 Connections to Existing Pavements, Drives, and Walks: Limits of construction at the beginning and end of the Project are detailed in the Plans and will generally be adhered to; however, where in the opinion of CFX it is necessary to extend the construction in order to make suitable connections to existing pavement, such change may be permitted upon written authorization.

For any connections to existing walks and drives which are necessary although not indicated on the Plans, proper connections shall be made at the direction of CFX in accordance with the FDOT's Standard Plans identified in the Contract Documents.

2.3.9 Differing Site Conditions: During the progress of the Work, if subsurface or latent conditions are encountered at the site differing materially from those indicated on the Plans or in the Specifications or if unknown physical conditions of an unusual nature (differing materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in the Work) are encountered at the site, the party discovering such conditions shall promptly notify the other party in writing of the specific differing conditions before they are disturbed and before the affected Work is performed.

Upon written notification from the Contractor, CFX will have the conditions investigated and if it is determined that the conditions differ materially and cause an increase or decrease in the cost or time required for the performance of any Work under the Contract, an adjustment (excluding loss of anticipated profits) will be made and the Contract modified in writing accordingly. CFX will notify the Contractor whether an adjustment of the Contract is warranted.

No Contract adjustment that results in a benefit to the Contractor will be allowed unless the Contractor has provided the required written notice.

No Contract adjustment will be allowed under this clause for any impacts caused to or by any other projects.

2.3.10 Changes Affecting Utilities: The Contractor shall be responsible for identifying and assessing any potential impacts to a utility that may be caused by the changes proposed by the Contractor and the Contractor shall, at the time of making the request for change, notify CFX in writing of any such potential impacts to utilities.

CFX approval of a Contractor proposed change does not relieve the Contractor of sole responsibility for all utility impacts, costs, delays or damages, whether direct or indirect, resulting from Contractor initiated changes in the design or construction activities from those in the original Contract, design plans (including traffic control plans) or other Contract Documents and which effect a change in utility work different from that shown in the utility plans, joint project agreements or utility relocation schedules.

2.3.11 Cost Savings Initiative Proposal

2.3.11.1 Intent and Objective: This subarticle applies to any Cost Savings Initiative Proposal (CSIP) that the Contractor initiates and develops for the purpose of refining the Contract to increase cost effectiveness or significantly improve the quality of the end result. Any potential CSIPs being considered by the Contractor shall NOT be discussed at the pre-award meeting, as this meeting is for the sole purpose of discussing the Contractor's bid and the documents on which the bid is based. Subsequent to Contract execution and prior to Contract Time beginning, a mandatory Cost Savings Initiative Workshop will be held for the Contractor and CFX to discuss potential Proposals.

This subarticle does not apply to any CSIP unless the Contractor identifies it at the time of its submission to CFX as a CSIP submitted in accordance with this subarticle.

CFX will consider CSIPs that, in the sole opinion of CFX, will result in net savings to CFX by providing a decrease on the cost of the Contract. Additionally, the CSIP

must result in savings without impairing essential functions and characteristics such as safety, service life, reliability, economy of operation, ease of maintenance, aesthetics, and necessary standard design features. CFX will not recognize the Contractor's elimination of work or correction of plan errors that result in a cost reduction as a CSIP.

CFX reserves the right to reject, at its sole discretion, any CSIP submitted that proposes a change in the design of the pavement system or that would require additional right-of-way. Pending CFX's execution of a formal supplemental agreement implementing an approved CSIP, the Contractor shall remain obligated to perform the Work in accordance with the terms of the Contract. CFX is under no obligation to grant time extensions to allow for the time required to develop and review a CSIP.

For potential CSIPs not discussed between Contract Execution and Contract Time beginning, a mandatory concept meeting will be held between CFX and the Contractor to discuss the potential CSIP prior to its development.

2.3.11.2 Data Requirements: As a minimum, the Contractor shall submit the following information with each CSIP:

1. a description of the differences between the existing Contract requirements, including any time extension request, and the proposed change, and the comparative advantages and disadvantages.

2. separate detailed (Labor, Equipment, Material, and Subcontract) cost estimates for both the existing Contract requirement and the proposed change. Allocate the above detailed cost estimates by pay item numbers indicating quantity increases or decreases and deleted pay items. Identify additional proposed work not covered by pay items within the Contract, by using pay item numbers in the FDOT Basis of Estimates Manual. In preparing the estimates, include overhead, profit, and bond within pay items in the Contract. Separate pay item(s) for the cost of overhead, profit, and bond will not be allowed.

3. an itemization of the changes, deletions, or additions to plan details, plan sheets, Standard Plans, and Specifications that are required to implement the CSIP if CFX adopts it. Provide preliminary plan drawings sufficient to describe the proposed changes.

4. engineering or other analysis in sufficient detail to identify and describe specific features of the Contract that must be changed if CFX accepts the CSIP with a proposal as to how the changes can be accomplished and an assessment of their effect on other Project elements. CFX may require that engineering analyses be performed by a Specialty Engineer in the applicable class of work. Support all

design changes that result from the CSIP with drawings and computations signed and sealed by the Contractor's Specialty Engineer. Written documentation or drawings shall be provided that clearly delineate the responsibility of the Contractor's Specialty Engineer.

5. the date by which CFX must approve the CSIP to obtain the total estimated cost reduction during the remainder of the Contract, noting any effect on the Contract completion time or delivery schedule.

6. a revised Project schedule that would be followed upon approval of the CSIP. The schedule shall include submittal dates and review time for CFX review.

2.3.11.3 Processing Procedures: The Contractor shall submit the CSIP to CFX. CFX will process the CSIP expeditiously; however, CFX is not liable for any delay in acting upon a CSIP submitted pursuant to this subarticle. The Contractor may withdraw, in whole or in part, a CSIP not accepted by CFX within the period specified in the CSIP. CFX is not liable for any CSIP development cost in the case where CFX rejects, or the Contractor withdraws, a CSIP.

CFX is the sole judge of the acceptability of a CSIP and of the estimated net savings in construction costs from the adoption of all or any part of the CSIP. In determining the estimated net savings, CFX reserves the right to disregard the Contract bid prices if, in the judgment of CFX, such prices do not represent a fair measure of the value of the Work to be performed or to be deleted.

Prior to approval, CFX may modify a CSIP, with the concurrence of the Contractor, to make it acceptable. If any modification increases or decreases the net savings resulting from the CSIP, CFX will determine the Contractor's fair share upon the basis of the CSIP as modified and upon final quantities. CFX will compute the net savings by subtracting the revised total cost of all bid items affected by the CSIP from the total cost of the same bid items as represented in the Contract, provided that in the sole judgment of CFX that such bid item prices represent fair measure of the value of the associated work.

Prior to approval of the CSIP that initiates the supplemental agreement, provide acceptable Contract-quality plan sheets revised to show all details consistent with the CSIP design.

2.3.11.4 Computation for Change in Contract Cost Performance: If the CSIP is adopted, the Contractor's share of the net savings as defined hereinafter represents full compensation to the Contractor for the CSIP.

CFX will include its cost to process and implement a CSIP in the estimate.

2.3.11.5 Conditions of Acceptance for Major Design Modifications of Category 2 Bridges: A CSIP that proposes major design modifications of a category 2 bridge, as determined by CFX, shall have the following conditions of acceptance:

1. All bridge plans relating to the CSIP shall undergo an independent peer review conducted by a single independent engineering firm referred to for the purpose of this requirement as the Independent Review Engineer (IRE). The IRE shall not be the originator of the CSIP design and shall be pre-qualified by FDOT in accordance with Rule 14-75, Florida Administrative Code. The independent peer review is intended to be a comprehensive and thorough verification of the original Work, giving assurance that the design is in compliance with all CFX requirements. The IRE's comments, along with the resolution of each comment, shall be submitted to CFX. The IRE shall sign and seal the submittal cover letter stating that all comments have been adequately addressed and the design is in compliance with CFX's requirements. If there are any unresolved comments, the IRE shall specifically list all unresolved issues in the signed and sealed cover letter.

2. CFX reserves the right to require the Contractor's Specialty Engineer to assume responsibility for the design of the entire structure.

3. New designs and independent peer reviews shall be in compliance with all applicable CFX, FDOT, and AASHTO criteria requirements including bridge loading ratings.

2.3.11.6 Sharing Arrangements: If CFX approves a CSIP, the Contractor will receive 50% of the net reduction in the cost of performance of the Contract as determined by the final negotiated agreement between the Contractor and CFX. The net reduction will be determined by subtracting from the savings of the construction costs the reasonable documented engineering costs incurred by the Contractor to design and develop a CSIP and CFX's direct costs for reviewing the CSIP. Contractor's engineering costs will be based on the Specialty Engineer's certified invoice and may include the costs of the IRE. The Contractor's total engineering costs to be subtracted from the savings to determine the net reduction will be limited to 25% of the construction savings and will not include any markup by the Contractor for the costs for engineering services performed by the Contractor.

2.3.11.7 Notice of Intellectual Property Interests and CFX's Future Rights to a CSIP: The Contractor's CSIP submittal shall identify with specificity any and all forms of intellectual property rights that either the Contractor or any officer, shareholder, employee, consultant, or affiliate, of the Contractor, or any other entity who contributed in any measure to the substance of the Contractor's CSIP development, have or may have that are in whole or in part implicated in the CSIP. Such required intellectual property rights notice includes, but is not limited to, disclosure of any:

issued patents, copyrights, or licenses; pending patent, copyright or license applications; and any intellectual property right that though not yet issued, applied for or intended to be pursued, could nevertheless otherwise be subsequently the subject of patent, copyright or license protection by the Contractor or others in the future. The notice requirement does not extend to intellectual property rights as to stand-alone or integral components of the CSIP that are already on the FDOT's APL or Standard Plans, Standard Plans indexes, or are otherwise generally known in the industry as being subject to patent or copyright protection.

Notwithstanding Article 5.3 of the General Specifications nor any provisions of the Standard Specifications, upon acceptance of the CSIP, the Contractor grants to CFX and its contractors (such grant being expressly limited solely to any and all existing or future CFX construction projects and any other CFX projects that are partially or wholly funded by or for CFX) a royalty-free and perpetual license under all forms of intellectual property rights to manufacture, to use, to design, to construct, to disclose, to reproduce, to prepare and fully utilize derivative works, to distribute, display and publish, in whole or in part, and to permit others to do any of the above, and to otherwise in any manner and for any purpose whatsoever do anything reasonably necessary to fully utilize any and all aspects of such CSIP on any and all existing and future construction projects and any other CFX projects.

The Contractor shall hold harmless and indemnify CFX and its contractors and others in privity therewith from and against any and all claims, liabilities, other obligations or losses, and reasonable expenses related thereto (including reasonable attorney's fees) which are incurred or are suffered by any breach of the foregoing grants, and regardless of whether such intellectual property rights were or were not disclosed by the Contractor pursuant to the language herein, unless CFX has by express written exception in the CSIP acceptance process specifically released the Contractor from such obligation to hold harmless and indemnify as to one or more disclosed intellectual property rights.

2.4 Claims by Contractor

2.4.1 General: When the Contractor deems that extra compensation, or a time extension is due beyond that agreed to by CFX, whether due to delay, additional Work, altered Work, differing site conditions, breach of Contract, or for any other cause, the Contractor shall follow the procedures set forth herein for preservation, presentation, and resolution of the claim.

2.4.2 Notice of Claim:

2.4.2.1 Claims For Extra Work: Where the Contractor deems that additional compensation or a time extension is due for Work or Materials not expressly provided for in the Contract or which is by written directive expressly ordered by CFX pursuant to 2.3, the Contractor shall notify CFX in writing, including the words "NOTICE OF CLAIM" in the document heading of the intention to make a claim for additional compensation before beginning the Work on which the claim is based, and if seeking a time extension, the Contractor shall also submit a preliminary request for time extension pursuant to 6.7.3 within ten (10) calendar days after commencement of a delay. Within (10) calendar days after the elimination of the delay, the Contractor shall submit a request for Contract Time extension pursuant to 6.7.3. If such notification is not given and CFX is not afforded the opportunity for keeping strict account of actual labor, Materials, Equipment, and time, the Contractor waives the claim for additional compensation or a time extension. Such notice by the Contractor, and the fact that CFX has kept account of the labor, Materials, and Equipment, and time, shall not in any way be construed as establishing the validity of the claim or method for computing any compensation or time extension for such claim. Notice of the amount of the claim with supporting data shall be delivered within sixty days after the start of such occurrence or event (unless CFX allows additional time for the Contractor to submit additional or more accurate data in support of the claim) and shall be accompanied by the Contractor's written statement that the adjustment claimed covers all known amounts to which the Contractor is entitled as a result of said occurrence or event. For any claim or part of a claim that pertains solely to final estimate quantity disputes the Contractor shall submit full and complete claim documentation as described in 2.4.3, as to such final estimate claim dispute issues, within 30 calendar days of the Contractor's receipt of CFX's Offer of Final Payment. Submission of timely notice of intent to file a claim, preliminary time extension request, time extension request, and the claim, together with full and complete claim documentation, are each a condition precedent to the Contractor bringing any arbitration or other formal claims resolution proceeding against CFX for the items and for the sums or time set forth in the Contractor's written claim, and the failure to provide such notice of intent, preliminary time extension request, time extension request, claim and full and complete claim documentation within the time required shall constitute a full, complete, absolute and irrevocable waiver by the Contractor of any right to additional compensation or a time extension for such claim.

2.4.2.2 Claims For Delay: Where the Contractor deems that additional compensation or a time extension is due on account of delay, differing site conditions, breach of Contract, or any other cause other than for Work or Materials not expressly provided for in the Contract (Extra Work) or which is by written directive of CFX expressly ordered by CFX pursuant to 2.3, the Contractor shall submit a written notice of intent

to CFX within 48 hours after commencement of a delay to a Work item on the critical path expressly notifying CFX that the Contractor intends to seek additional compensation, and if seeking a time extension, the Contractor shall also submit a preliminary request for time extension pursuant to 6.7.3 within 48 hours after commencement of a delay to a Work item on the critical path, as to such delay and providing a reasonably complete description as to the cause and nature of the delay and the possible impacts to the Contractor's Work by such delay. Within (10) calendar days after the elimination of the delay, the Contractor shall submit a request for Contract Time extension pursuant to 6.7.3. The timely providing of a written notice of intent or preliminary time extension request to CFX are each a condition precedent to any right on behalf of the Contractor to request additional compensation or an extension of Contract Time for that delay, and the failure of the Contractor to provide such written notice of intent or preliminary time extension request within the time required shall constitute a full, complete, absolute and irrevocable waiver by the Contractor of any right to additional compensation or a time extension for that delay. Notice of the amount of the claim with supporting data shall be delivered within sixty days after the start of such occurrence or event (unless CFX allows additional time for the Contractor to submit additional or more accurate data in support of the claim) and shall be accompanied by the Contractor's written statement that the adjustment claimed covers all known amounts to which the Contractor is entitled as a result of said occurrence or event. There shall be no Contractor entitlement to any monetary compensation or time extension for any delays or delay impacts, whatsoever, that are not related to a Work item on the critical path, and then as to any such delay to such item entitlement to any monetary compensation or time extension shall only be to the extent such is otherwise provided for expressly under 2.3 or 2.4, except that in the instance of delay to an item of Work not on the critical path the Contractor may be compensated for the direct costs of idle labor or Equipment only, at the rates set forth in 2.3, and then only to the extent the Contractor could not reasonably mitigate such idleness. The existence of an accepted schedule, including any required update(s), as stated in Article 6.3.3, is a condition precedent to the Contractor having any right to the granting of an extension of Contract Time arising out of any delay. Contractor failure to have an accepted schedule, including any required update(s), for the period of potential impact, or in the event the currently accepted schedule and applicable update(s) do not accurately reflect the actual status of the project or fail to accurately show the true controlling or non-controlling work activities for the period of potential impact, will result in any entitlement determination as to time or money for such period of potential impact being limited solely to CFX's analysis and identification of the actual controlling or non-controlling work activities. Further, in such instances. CFX's determination as to entitlement as to either time or compensability will be final, unless the Contractor can prove by clear and convincing evidence to a Disputes Review Board that the CFX's determination was without any reasonable factual basis.

2.4.3 Content of Written Claim: As a condition precedent to the Contractor being entitled to additional compensation or a time extension under the Contract for any claim, the Contractor shall submit a written claim to CFX which will include for each individual claim, at a minimum, the following information:

(a) A detailed factual statement of the claim providing all relevant dates, locations, and items of Work affected and included in each claim;
(b) The date or dates on which actions or events resulting in the claim occurred or conditions resulting in the claim became evident;
(c) Identification of all pertinent documents and the substance of any material oral communications relating to such claim and the name of the persons making such material oral communications;
(d) Identification of the provisions of the Contract which support the claim and a statement of the reasons why such provisions support the claim, or alternatively, the provisions of the Contract which allegedly have been breached and the actions constituting such breach;
(e) A detailed compilation of the amount of additional compensation sought and a breakdown of the amount sought as follows:

(1) documented additional job site labor expenses;
(2) documented additional cost of Materials and supplies;
(3) a list of additional Equipment costs claimed, including each piece of Equipment and the rental rate claimed for each;
(4) any other additional direct costs or damages and the documents in support thereof;
(5) any additional indirect costs or damages and all documentation in support thereof;

(f) A detailed compilation of the specific dates and the exact number of calendar days sought for a time extension, the basis for entitlement to time for each day, all documentation of the delay, and a breakout of the number of days claimed for each identified event, circumstance or occurrence.

Further, the Contractor shall be prohibited from amending either the basis of entitlement or the amount of any compensation or time stated for any and all issues claimed in the Contractor's written claim submitted hereunder, and any arbitration or other formal claims resolution proceeding shall be limited solely to the basis of entitlement and the amount of any compensation or time stated for any and all issues claimed in the Contractor's written claim submitted hereunder. This shall not, however, preclude the Contractor from withdrawing or reducing any of the basis of entitlement and the amount of any compensation or time stated for any and all issues claimed in the Contractor's written claim submitted hereunder at any time.

2.4.4 Action on Claim: CFX will respond within 30 calendar days of receipt of a complete claim submitted by Contractor in compliance with 2.4.3. Failure by CFX to respond to a claim within 30 calendar days after receipt of a complete claim in compliance with 2.4.3 constitutes a denial of the claim by CFX. If CFX finds the claim or any part thereof to be valid, such partial or whole claim will be allowed and paid for to the extent deemed valid and any time extension granted, if applicable, as provided in the Contract.

2.4.5 Compensation for Extra Work or Delay:

2.4.5.1 Compensation for Extra Work: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall not be entitled to any compensation beyond that provided for in 2.3.2.

2.4.5.2 Compensation for Delay: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract Documents, the additional compensation set forth in 2.4.5.3 shall be the Contractor's sole monetary remedy for any delay other than to perform extra work caused by CFX unless the delay shall have been caused by acts constituting willful or intentional interference by CFX with the Contractor's performance of the work and then only where such acts continue after Contractor's written notice to CFX of such interference. The parties anticipate that delays may be caused by or arise from any number of events during the term of the Contract, including, but not limited to, work performed, work deleted, change orders, supplemental agreements, disruptions, differing site conditions, utility conflicts, design changes or defects, time extensions, extra work, right-of-way issues, permitting issues, actions of suppliers, subcontractors or other contractors, actions by third parties, suspensions of work by the CEI pursuant to Article 6.6 of the General Specifications, shop drawing approval process delays, expansion of the physical limits of the project to make it functional, weather, weekends, holidays, special events, suspension of Contract time, or other events, forces or factors sometimes experienced in construction work. Such delays or events and their potential impacts on the performance by the Contractor are specifically contemplated and acknowledged by the parties in entering into this Contract, and shall not be deemed to constitute willful or intentional interference with the Contractor's performance of the work without clear and convincing proof that they were the result of a deliberate act, without reasonable and good-faith basis, and specifically intended to disrupt the Contractor's performance.

2.4.5.3 Compensation for Direct Costs, Indirect Costs, Expenses, and Profit thereon, of or from Delay: For any delay claim, the Contractor shall only be entitled to monetary compensation for the actual idle labor and equipment, and indirect costs, expenses, and profit thereon, as provided for in 2.3.2.1(d) and solely for costs incurred beyond what reasonable mitigation thereof the Contractor could have undertaken.

2.4.6 Mandatory Claim Records: After giving CFX notice of intent to file a claim for Extra Work or delay, the Contractor shall keep daily records of all labor, Materials and Equipment costs incurred for operations affected by the Extra Work or delay. These daily records shall identify each operation affected by the Extra Work or delay and the specific locations where Work is affected by the Extra Work or delay, as nearly as possible. CFX may also keep records of all labor, Materials, and Equipment used on the operations affected by the Extra Work or delay. The Contractor shall, once a notice of intent to claim has been timely filed, and not less than weekly thereafter as long as appropriate, provide CFX with a copy of the Contractor's daily records and be likewise entitled to receive a copy of CFX's daily records. The copies of daily records to be provided hereunder shall be provided at no cost to the recipient.

2.4.7 Claims for Acceleration: CFX shall have no liability for any constructive acceleration of the Work, nor shall the Contractor have any right to make any claim for constructive acceleration nor include the same as an element of any claim the Contractor may otherwise submit under this Contract. If CFX gives express written direction for the Contractor to accelerate its efforts, such written direction will set forth the prices and other pertinent information and will be reduced to a written Contract Document promptly. No payment will be made on a Supplemental Agreement for acceleration prior to CFX's approval of the documents.

2.4.8 Certificate of Claim: When submitting any claim, the Contractor shall certify under oath and in writing, in accordance with the formalities required by Florida law, that the claim is made in good faith, that the supportive data are accurate and complete to the Contractor's best knowledge and belief, and that the amount of the claim accurately reflects what the Contractor in good faith believes to be CFX's liability. Such certification must be made by an officer or director of the Contractor with the authority to bind the Contractor.

2.4.9 Non-Recoverable Items: The parties agree that for any claim CFX will not have liability for the following items of damages or expense:

a. Loss of profit, incentives, or bonuses;
b. Any claim for other than Extra Work or delay;
c. Consequential damages including, but not limited to, loss of bonding capacity, loss of bidding opportunities, loss of credit standing, cost of financing, interest paid, loss of other work or insolvency;
d. Acceleration costs and expenses, except where CFX has expressly and specifically directed the Contractor in writing "to accelerate at CFX's expense";
e. Attorney fees except in accordance with 3.12, claims preparation expenses and costs of litigation.

2.4.10 Exclusive Remedies: Notwithstanding any other provision of the Contract, the parties agree that CFX shall have no liability to the Contractor for expenses, costs, or items of damages other than those which are specifically identified as payable under 2.4. In the event of any formal claims resolution process for additional compensation, whether on account of delay, acceleration, breach of Contract, or otherwise, the Contractor agrees that CFX's liability will be limited to those items which are specifically identified as payable in 2.4.

2.4.11 Settlement Discussions: The content of any discussions or meetings held between CFX and the Contractor to settle or resolve any claims submitted by the Contractor against CFX shall be inadmissible in any legal, equitable, arbitration or administrative proceedings, including the Disputes Review Board, brought by the Contractor against CFX for payment of such claim. Dispute Review Board proceedings are not settlement discussions, for purposes of this provision.

2.4.12 Personal Liability of Public Officials: In carrying out any of the provisions of the Contract or in exercising any power or authority granted to the Central Florida Expressway Authority, its employees, members, officers, agents, consultants and successors, there shall be no liability of any employee, officer, official agent or consultant of CFX either personally or as officials or representatives of CFX. It is understood that in all such matters such individuals act solely as agents and representatives of CFX.

2.4.13 Auditing of Claims: All claims filed against CFX shall be subject to audit at any time following the filing of the claim, whether or not such claim is part of a suit pending in the Courts of the State of Florida. The audit may be performed at CFX's sole discretion by employees of CFX or by any independent auditor appointed by CFX, or both. The audit may begin after ten days written notice to the Contractor, subcontractor, or supplier. The Contractor, subcontractor, or supplier shall make a good faith effort to cooperate with the auditors. As a condition precedent to recovery on any claim, the Contractor, subcontractor, or supplier must retain sufficient records, and provide full and reasonable access to such records to allow the CFX auditors to verify the claim. Failure to retain sufficient records of the claim or failure to provide full and reasonable access to such records shall constitute a waiver of that portion of such claim that cannot be verified and shall bar recovery thereunder. Further, and in addition to such audit access, upon the Contractor submitting a written claim, CFX shall have the right to request and receive, and the Contractor shall have the affirmative obligation to provide to CFX, copies of any and all documents in the possession of the Contractor or its subcontractors, materialmen or suppliers as may be deemed relevant by CFX in its review of the basis, validity or value of the Contractor's claim.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Contractor shall upon written request of CFX make available to CFX auditors, or upon CFX's written request for copies, provide copies at CFX's expense, any or all of the following documents:

1. Daily time sheets and superintendent's daily reports and diaries;
2. Insurance, welfare and benefits records;
3. Payroll registers;
4. Earnings records;
5. Payroll tax returns;
6. Materials invoices, purchase orders, and all Materials and supply acquisition contracts;
7. Materials cost distribution worksheets;
8. Equipment records (list of company owned, rented or other Equipment used)
9. Vendor rental agreements and subcontractor invoices;
10. Subcontractor payment certificates;
11. Canceled checks for the project, including payroll and vendors;
12. Job cost reports;
13. Job payroll ledgers;
14. General ledger, general journal, (if used) and all subsidiary ledgers and journals together with all supporting documentation pertinent to entries made in these ledgers and journals;
15. Cash disbursements journal;
16. Financial statements for all years reflecting the operations on the Project;
17. Income tax returns for all years reflecting the operations on the Project;
18. All documents which reflect the Contractor's actual profit and overhead during the years the Contract was being performed and for each of the five years prior to the commencement of the Contract;
19. All documents related to the preparation of the Contractor's bid including the final calculations on which the bid was based;
20. All documents that relate to each and every claim together with all documents which support the amount of damages as to each claim;
21. Worksheets used to prepare the claim establishing the cost components for items of the claim including, but not limited to, labor, benefits and insurance, Materials, Equipment, subcontractors, and all documents that establish which time periods and individuals were involved, and the hours and rates for such individuals.
22. Electronic Payment Transfers and like records

2.5 Unforeseeable Work

When Work is required which is not covered by a price in the Contract and such Work does not constitute a "significant change" as defined in 2.3.1, and such Work is found essential to the satisfactory completion of the Contract within its intended scope, an adjustment will be made to the Contract. The basis of payment for such adjustment will be in an amount as CFX may determine to be fair and equitable.

2.6 Right To and Use of Materials Found at the Site of the Work

2.6.1 Ownership and Disposal of Existing Materials: Except as might be stipulated or implied otherwise on the Plans or in the Specifications, all Materials which are not the property of other parties (in both roadway and structures) found on the right of way and all material in structures removed by the Contractor, shall become the property of the Contractor and shall be properly disposed of by the Contractor. Such Materials shall not include earth or other excavated material required for the construction of the Project. Materials from existing structures required to be removed and which are designated to remain the property of CFX may generally be used by the Contractor during construction. Such material shall not be cut or otherwise damaged during removal unless permission is given and shall subsequently be stored in an accessible location if so directed by CFX.

2.6.2 Ornamental Trees and Shrubs: Any ornamental trees or shrubs existing in the right-of-way (which are required to be removed for the construction operations and which are not specifically designated on the Plans to be reset or to be removed by others prior to the construction operations) shall remain the property of CFX, and shall be relocated by the Contractor as directed. The Contractor shall be fully responsible for maintaining in good condition all grass plots, trees and shrubs outside the limits of construction as shown on the Plans. Tree limbs that interfere with Equipment operation and are approved for pruning shall be neatly trimmed and the tree cut coated with tree paint.

2.7 Restoration of Right of Way

Areas outside the Project limits within CFX right of way used as a plant site shall be shaped and dressed so as not to present an objectionable appearance and grassed. The Work of grassing will not be paid for separately but will be considered incidental to the other items of Work for which payment is made. Property outside CFX's right of way that is damaged due to the activities of the Contractor shall be immediately restored, at Contractor's expense, to a condition similar or equal to that existing before such damage or injury was done by the Contractor.

Upon completion of the Work and before final acceptance and final payment will be made, the Contractor shall remove from the right of way and adjacent property all falsework, Equipment, surplus and discarded Materials, rubbish and temporary structures; shall restore in an acceptable manner all property, both public and private, which has been damaged during the prosecution of the Work, and shall leave the roadway in a neat and presentable condition throughout the entire length of the Work under the Contract. The placing of Materials of any character, rubbish or Equipment, on abutting property, with or without the consent of the property owners, shall not constitute satisfactory disposal. However, the Contractor will be allowed to temporarily store Equipment, surplus Materials, usable forms, etc., on a well-kept site owned or leased by the Contractor, adjacent to the Project, but no discarded Equipment or Materials or rubbish shall be placed on such site.

END OF SECTION 2

SECTION 3 - CONTROL OF WORK

3.1 Plans and Working Drawings

3.1.1 Plans and Contract Documents: The Contractor will be supplied, without charge, one (1) set of Plans and Contract Documents on electronic media and one (1) hard copy set of "Approved for Construction" documents including the Plans, General Specifications, Technical Specifications and Special Provisions and addenda, if any. Copies of the FDOT Standard Specifications and Standard Plans are available from the FDOT.

3.1.2 CFX Plans: The Plans furnished by CFX consist of general drawings showing such details as are necessary to give a comprehensive idea of the construction contemplated. Roadway plans will show in general, alignment, profile grades, typical cross sections and general cross sections. Structure plans, in general, will show in detail all dimensions of the Work contemplated. When the structure plans do not show the dimensions in detail, they will show general features and such details as are necessary to give a comprehensive idea of the structure.

Grades shown are finished grades and B.M. Datum is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (NGVD-1929), North American Vertical Datum 1988 (NAVD-1988), or other datum as noted in the Plans.

3.1.3 Alterations in the Plans: All authorized alterations affecting the requirements and information given on the approved Plans shall be in writing. No changes shall be made on any plan or drawing after its approval by CFX, except by direction of CFX.

3.1.4 Shop Drawings

3.1.4.1. Definitions:

(a) Shop Drawings include all working, shop and erection drawings, associated trade literature, calculations, schedules, manuals or similar documents submitted by the Contractor to define some portion of the Work. The type of Work includes both permanent and temporary Work.

(b) Permanent Work is the term deemed to include all the permanent structure and parts thereof required of the completed Contract.

(c) Temporary Work is the term deemed to include any temporary construction work necessary for the construction of the permanent Work. This includes falsework, formwork, scaffolding, shoring, temporary earthworks, sheeting, cofferdams, special erection Equipment and the like.

(d) Construction Affecting Public Safety applies to construction that may jeopardize public safety such as structures spanning functioning vehicular roadways, pedestrian walkways, railroads, navigation channels, navigable waterways and walls or other structure's foundations located in embankments immediately adjacent to functioning roadways. It does not apply to those areas of the site under the Contractor's control and outside the limits of normal public access.

(e) Major and unusual structures include bridges of complex geometry and/or complex design. Generally, this includes the following types of structures:

Bridges with an individual span longer than 300 feet.
Structurally continuous superstructures with spans over 150 feet.
Steel box and plate girder bridges.
Steel truss bridges.
Concrete segmental and longitudinally post-tensioned continuous girder bridges.
Cable stayed or suspension bridges.
Curved girder bridges.
Arch bridges.
Tunnels.
Movable bridges (specifically electrical and mechanical components).
Rehabilitation, widening or lengthening of any of the above.

(f) Special Erection Equipment includes launching gantries, beam and winch Equipment, form travelers, stability towers, strongbacks, erection trusses, launching noses or similar items made purposely for construction of the structure. It does not apply to commonly available proprietary construction Equipment such as cranes.

(g) Falsework includes any temporary construction Work used to support the permanent structure until it becomes self-supporting. Falsework includes steel or timber beams, girders, columns, piles and foundations and any proprietary Equipment including modular shoring frames, post shores and adjustable horizontal shoring.

(h) Formwork includes any temporary structure or mold used to retain plastic or fluid concrete in its designated shape until it hardens. Formwork comprises common materials such as wood or metal sheets, battens, soldiers and walers, ties, proprietary forming systems such as stay-in-place metal forms, and proprietary supporting bolts, hangers and brackets.

(i) Scaffolding is an elevated work platform used to support workmen, Materials and Equipment but not intended to support the structure.

(j) Shoring is a component of falsework such as horizontal, vertical or inclined support members. In this specification, this term is used interchangeably with falsework.

3.1.4.2. Work Items Requiring Shop Drawings: The requirement for submittals for certain items may be waived by other provisions of these specifications; i.e. items constructed from standard drawings or those complying with alternate details for pre-stressed members under Section 450. Precast components that are not detailed in the Plans or Standard Drawings will require approved shop drawings. The Contractor shall review the Plans and Specifications to determine the submittals required.

The following signing and lighting items are defined as structural items:

> Lighting: poles, bracket arms, frangible bases and foundations.
>
> Signing: Mounting brackets for bridge mounted signs, overhead cantilever structures, overhead truss structures, overhead sequential sign structures and multiple post sign supports, along with applicable foundations.

In general, shop drawings shall be required for:

(a) Bridge, Bulkhead and Retaining Wall Structures, cofferdams, Lighting and Signing Structural Items along with applicable foundations.

(b) Signing, Lighting, Drainage Structures and Attenuators and other nonstructural items.

(c) Building Structures.

(d) Contractor Originated Re-Design.

(e) Design and/or structural details furnished by the Contractor in compliance with the Contract, according to the sections of the Specifications pertaining to the Work, to the Plans or other Contract Documents.

(f) Special Erection Equipment.

(g) Falsework and Shoring.

Additional clarification for certain types of bridge structures is provided in 3.1.4.9.

3.1.4.3 Schedule of Submittals: The Contractor shall prepare and submit to the CEI a schedule of submittals identifying the Work for which Contractor intends to submit shop drawings, the type, approximate number of drawings or other documents and

approximate dates of anticipated submittals with due regard to processing requirements herein. The schedule of submittals shall be submitted to the CEI within 15 days of the start of the date of the Notice to Proceed, and prior to the submission of any shop drawings.

Subsequent submittals shall be coordinated with construction schedules to allow sufficient time for review, approval and re-submittal as necessary.

3.1.4.4 Style, Numbering and Material of Submittals:

3.1.4.4.1 Drawings: The Contractor shall furnish such shop drawings as may be required to complete the structure in compliance with the design shown on the Plans. Each page shall be numbered consecutively for the series and the page number shall indicate the total number in the series (e.g., 1 of 12, 2 of 12, ...12 of 12). Each shop drawing shall contain the following items as a minimum requirement: the CFX Project Number, drawing title and number, a title block showing the names of the fabricator or producer and the Contractor for which the Work is being done, the initials of the person(s) responsible for the drawing, the date on which the Work was performed, the location of the item(s) within the Project, the Contractor's approval stamp and initials and when applicable, the signature and seal of the Contractor's Florida registered Specialty Engineer. The absence of any of this minimum information may be cause for a request for a re-submittal.

3.1.4.4.2 Other Documents: Documents other than drawings, such as trade literature, catalogue information, calculations and manuals shall be original copies or clearly legible photographic or xerographic copies. The page size shall be no larger than 11 by 17 inches. Such information shall be clearly labeled and numbered and the page numbers shall indicate the total number of pages in the series (e.g., 1 of 12, 2 of 12, ... 12 of 12).

All documents shall be submitted with a Table of Contents cover sheet. The cover sheet shall list the total number of pages and appendices and shall also include the CFX Project Number, a title to reference the item(s) for which it is submitted, the name of the firm and person(s) responsible for the preparation of the document, the Contractor's approval stamp and initials and, when applicable, the signature and seal of the Contractor's Florida registered Specialty Engineer.

The calculations or manuals shall clearly outline the design criteria and shall be appropriately prepared and checked. The internal sheets shall include the complete CFX Project Number and initials of the persons responsible for preparing and checking the document.

Trade literature and catalogue information shall be clearly labeled with the title, CFX Project Number, date and name of the firm and person responsible for that document displayed on the front cover.

3.1.4.5 Submittal Paths and Copies: All submittals will be transmitted from the Contractor to the CEI. Should additional distribution be desired in order to expedite processing, contact information for additional reviewers will be provided to the Contractor. These contacts may include the Engineer of Record (EOR), General Engineering Consultant (GEC), Specialty Engineers, and/or CFX. At the preconstruction conference, CFX may notify the Contractor of any additional entities to be included in the submittal distribution.

3.1.4.5.1 Bridge, Bulkhead and Retaining Wall Structures and Lighting and Signing Structural Items with appropriate foundations: Shop drawings for pre-qualified items, excluding their corresponding foundations, are not required.

3.1.4.5.2 Signing, Lighting, Drainage Structures, Attenuators and other nonstructural items.

3.1.4.5.3 Building Structures: Each series of working, shop and erection drawings.

3.1.4.5.4 Contractor Originated Design or Redesign: The Contractor shall submit to the CEI each series of shop drawings and applicable calculations. The cover sheet of each copy of applicable calculations shall be signed and sealed by the Contractor's Specialty Engineer. The submittal and copies shall be transmitted in accordance with the requirements of 3.1.4.5.1 through 3.1.4.5.3, as appropriate.

3.1.4.5.5 Special Erection Equipment: For (a) Construction Affecting Public Safety and (b) Major or Unusual Structures: The Contractor shall submit to the CEI, each series of shop drawings and applicable calculations. Each cover sheet of each copy of applicable calculations shall be signed and sealed by the Contractor's Specialty Engineer.

3.1.4.5.6 Falsework and Shoring: For (a) Construction Affecting Public Safety and (b) Major and Unusual Structures: The Contractor shall submit to the CEI of each series of shop drawings and applicable calculations. Each cover sheet of applicable calculations shall be signed and sealed by the Contractor's Specialty Engineer.

3.1.4.5.7 Formwork: Formwork shall be in accordance with Section 400-5 of the Standard Specifications.

3.1.4.5.8 Scaffolding: The Contractor shall be responsible for the safe installation and use of all scaffolding. No submittals are required.

3.1.4.5.9 Other miscellaneous design and/or structural details furnished by the Contractor in compliance with the contract: The Contractor shall submit to the CEI each series of shop drawings and applicable calculations. Each cover sheet of each copy of applicable calculations shall be signed and sealed by the Contractor's Specialty Engineer.

3.1.4.5.10 Beam and Girder Temporary Bracing: The Contractor is solely responsible for ensuring stability of beams and girders during all handling, storage, shipping and erection. Adequately brace beams and girders to resist wind, weight of forms and other temporary loads, especially those eccentric to the vertical axis of the products, considering actual beam geometry and support conditions during all stages of erection and deck construction. Develop the required designs following the AASHTO Guide Design Specifications for Bridge Temporary Works and Construction Handbook for Bridge Temporary Works and the Contract Documents.

For Construction Affecting Public Safety, submit signed and sealed calculations for stability of all beams and girders.

3.1.4.5.11 Erection Plan: Submit, for the Engineer's review, an Erection Plan that meets the specific requirements of Sections 450, 452, 460 and this section. Refer to the Standard Plans, Index 102-600 for construction activities not permitted over traffic.

3.1.4.6 Certifications:

3.1.4.6.1 Special Erection Equipment: Prior to its use, special erection Equipment shall be personally inspected by the Specialty Engineer who shall certify to the CEI in writing that the Equipment has been fabricated in accordance with the submitted drawings and calculations. In addition, after assembly, the Specialty Engineer shall observe the Equipment in use and shall certify to the CEI in writing that it is being utilized as intended and in accordance with the submitted drawings and calculations. In each case, the Specialty Engineer shall also sign and seal the letter of certification.

3.1.4.6.2 Falsework and Shoring requiring shop drawings per 3.1.4.5.6: After its erection or installation but prior to the application of any superimposed load, the falsework shall be personally inspected by the Specialty Engineer

who shall certify to the CEI in writing that the falsework has been constructed in accordance with the Materials and details shown on the submitted drawings and calculations. The Specialty Engineer shall also sign and seal the letter of certification.

3.1.4.6.3 Formwork: For Construction Affecting Public Safety, prior to the placement of any concrete, the Contractor shall certify to the CEI in writing that formwork has been constructed to safely withstand the superimposed loads to which it will be subjected.

3.1.4.6.4 Erection: For Construction Affecting Public Safety, submit an erection plan signed and sealed by the Specialty Engineer to the Engineer at least four weeks prior to erection commencing. Include, as part of this submittal, signed and sealed calculations and details for any falsework, bracing, or other connection supporting the structural elements shown in the erection plan. Unless otherwise specified in the Contract Documents, erection plans are not required for simple span precast prestressed concrete girder bridges with spans of 170 feet or less.

At least two weeks prior to beginning erection, conduct a Pre-erection meeting to review details of the plan with the Specialty Engineer that signed and sealed the plan, and any Specialty Engineers that may inspect the work and the Engineer.

After erection of the elements, but prior to opening of the facility below the structure, ensure that a Specialty Engineer or a designee has inspected the erected member. Ensure that the Specialty Engineer has submitted a written certification to the Engineer that the structure has been erected in accordance with the signed and sealed erection plan.

For structures without temporary supports but with temporary girder bracing systems, perform, as a minimum, weekly inspections of the bracing until all the diaphragms and cross frames are in place. For structures with temporary supports, perform daily inspections until the temporary supports are no longer needed as indicated in the erection plans. Submit written documentation of the inspections to the Engineer within 24 hours of the inspection.

3.1.4.6.5 Crane Pad: For all erection plans required by Section 3 and all planned lifts with the potential to influence a MSE wall or other structure (either new, to remain, or to be removed) provide a signed and sealed evaluation of the crane pad, embankment, and MSE wall/structure stability.

3.1.4.7 Processing of Shop Drawings:

3.1.4.7.1 Contractor Responsibility for Accuracy and Coordination of Shop Drawings: The Contractor shall coordinate, schedule and control all submittals including those of its various subcontractors, suppliers and engineers to provide for an orderly and balanced distribution of the Work.

All shop drawings prepared by the Contractor or its agents (subcontractor, fabricator, supplier, etc.) shall be coordinated, reviewed, dated, stamped, approved and signed by the Contractor prior to submission to the CEI for review. The Contractor's signed approval of drawings submitted shall confirm the Contractor has verified the Work requirements, field measurements, construction criteria, sequence of assembly and erection, access and clearances, catalog numbers and other similar data. Each series of drawings shall indicate the specification section and page or drawing number of the Contract plans to which the submission applies. The Contractor shall indicate on the shop drawings all deviations from the Contract drawings and shall itemize all deviations in the letter of transmittal. Likewise, whenever a submittal does not deviate from the Contract plans, the Contractor shall also clearly state so in the transmittal letter.

The Contractor shall schedule the submission of shop drawings to allow for a 45 calendar day review period by the CEI. The review period commences upon receipt of the Contractor's submittal by the CEI as stipulated in 3.1.4.5 and terminates upon transmittal of the submittal back to the Contractor by the CEI. The Contractor shall adjust its schedules so that a 30 calendar day period is provided for each re-submittal.

It is incumbent upon the Contractor to submit shop drawings to facilitate expeditious review. Voluminous submittals of shop drawings at one time are discouraged and may result in increased review time. The submittal/re-submittal clock will start upon receipt of a valid submittal. A valid submittal shall include all the minimum requirements outlined in 3.1.4.4. CFX will not be liable to the Contractor for resulting delays, added costs and/or related damages when the actual time required for approval extends beyond the 45 day and 30 day review periods shown above.

Only CEI approvals of miscellaneous submittals and red ink stamps on shop drawings are valid and any Work performed in advance of approval will be at the Contractor's risk.

3.1.4.7.2 Scope of Review by CEI: The review of the shop drawings by the CEI shall be for conformity to the Contract requirements and intent of design and not for the adequacy of the means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures proposed for construction. Review by the CEI does not relieve the Contractor of responsibility for dimensional accuracy to assure field fit and for conformity of the various components and details.

3.1.4.7.3 Special Review by CEI of Shop Drawings for Construction Affecting Public Safety: For Construction Affecting Public Safety, the CEI will make an independent review of all relevant shop drawings and similar documents in order to verify the safety of the intended construction and construction of the permanent Work shall not proceed until receipt of the CEI's approval. The requirement herein does not supercede the Contractor's duty and responsibility for all safety provisions, public and/or otherwise, for the Project.

3.1.4.8 Avoidance of Conflict of Interest: Neither the CEI, the Consultant nor any design engineer who participated in the design phase of the Project can be engaged by the Contractor to perform Work as the Contractor's Specialty Engineer unless expressly approved in writing by CFX.

3.1.4.9 Other Requirements for Shop Drawings for Bridges:

3.1.4.9.1 Shop Drawings for Structural Steel and Miscellaneous Metals: Shop drawings shall be furnished by the Contractor for structural steel and miscellaneous metals. Shop drawings shall consist of working, shop and erection drawings, welding procedures and other working plans, showing details, dimensions, sizes of material, and other information necessary for the complete fabrication and erection of the metal work.

3.1.4.9.2 Shop Drawings for Concrete Structures: Shop drawings shall be furnished by the Contractor for such details as may reasonably be required for the effective prosecution of the Work and which are not included in the plans furnished by CFX. These may include details of falsework, shoring, special erection Equipment, bracing, centering, formwork, masonry layout diagrams and diagrams for bending reinforcing steel in addition to any details required for concrete components for the permanent Work.

3.1.4.9.3 Shop Drawings for Major and Unusual Structures: In addition to any other requirements, no less than 60 days from the start of Work as shown in the latest CPM, the Contractor shall submit information to the CEI outlining Contractor's overall approach to the Project. Where applicable to the Project, this information shall include but need not be limited to items such as:

(1) Overall construction program for the duration of the Contract. milestone dates should be clearly shown. (For example; the need to open a structure by a certain time for traffic operations.)

(2) Overall construction sequence. The order in which individual structures are to be built, the sequence in which individual spans of girders or cantilevers are erected and the sequence in which spans are to be made continuous.

(3) The general location of any physical obstacles to construction that might impose restraints or otherwise affect the construction and an outline of how the Contractor intends to deal with such obstacles as it builds the structure(s). (For example; obstacles might include road, rail and waterway clearances, temporary diversions, transmission lines, utilities, property and the Contractor's own temporary Work such as haul roads, cofferdams, plant clearances and the like.)

(4) The approximate location of any special lifting Equipment in relation to the structure including clearances required for the operation of the Equipment. (For example; crane positions and operating radii and the like.)

(5) The approximate location of any temporary falsework and conceptual outline of any special erection Equipment. (The precise locations and details of attachments, fixing devices, loads etc. will be covered under later detailed submittals.)

(6) An outline of the handling, transportation and storage of fabricated components, such as girders or concrete segments. (Precise details will be covered under later detailed submittals).

(7) Any other information pertinent to the Contractor's proposed scheme or intentions.

The above information shall be clear and concise and shall be presented on as few drawings as possible in order to provide an overall, integrated summary of the Contractor's intentions and approach to the Project. These drawings are for information, review planning and to assess the Contractor's approach in relation to the intent of the original design. Their delivery to and receipt by the CEI shall not constitute any acceptance or approval to the proposals shown thereon. The details of such proposals shall be the subject of subsequent detailed shop drawing submittals. Variations from these overall scheme proposals shall be covered by timely revisions and re-submittals.

3.1.4.10 Corrections for Construction Errors: For Work that is constructed incorrectly or does not conform to the requirements of the Contract drawings or Specifications, the Contractor has the prerogative to submit an acceptance proposal to the CEI for review and disposition. Any such proposal will be judged both for its effect on the integrity and maintainability of the structure or component thereof and also for its effect on Contract administration.

Any proposal judged by the CEI to infringe on the structural integrity or maintainability of the structure will require a technical assessment and submittal by the Contractor's Specialty Engineer as described in 3.1.4.5.4.
The cost of carrying out all approved corrective construction measures shall be entirely at the Contractor's expense.

Notwithstanding any disposition on the compensation aspects of the defective Work, the CEI's decision on the technical merits of a proposal shall be final.

3.1.4.11 Modifications for Construction: Where the Contractor is permitted to make modifications to the permanent Work for the purposes of expediting the Contractor's chosen construction methods, Contractor shall submit its proposals to the CEI for review and approval. Proposals for modifications shall be submitted under the shop drawing process.

Minor modifications shall be limited to those items that in the opinion of the CEI do not significantly affect the quantity of measured Work nor the integrity or maintainability of the structure or its components.

Major modifications are any modifications that in the opinion of the CEI significantly affect the quantity of measured Work or the integrity or maintainability of the structure or its components. (For example, substitutions of alternative beam sizes and spacing, change of material strength or type, and the like.)

The CEI's decision on the delineation between a minor and a major modification and disposition on a proposal shall be final.

3.1.4.12 Cost of Shop Drawings: The Contract Prices shall include the cost of furnishing shop and working drawings and the Contractor will be allowed no extra compensation for such drawings.

3.2 Coordination of Plans and Specifications

The Plans, Specifications and all supplementary documents are integral parts of the Contract and a requirement occurring in one is as binding as though occurring in all. They are intended to be complementary and to describe and provide for a complete Work. In addition to the Work and Materials specifically identified as being included in any specific pay item, additional incidental Work not specifically mentioned will be included in such pay item when shown in the Plans or if indicated or obvious and apparent as being necessary for proper completion of the Work.

In case of discrepancy, the governing order of the documents shall be as follows:

1. The Contract,
2. The Memorandum of Agreement,
3. The Addenda (if any), modifying the General Specifications, Technical Specifications, Special Provisions, Technical Special Provisions (if any), Plans or other Contract Documents,
4. The Plans,
5. The Special Provisions,
6. The Technical Special Provisions (if any),
7. The Technical Specifications,
8. The General Specifications,
9. The Standard Specifications,
10. The Standard Plans, and
11. The Proposal.

Computed dimensions shall govern over scaled dimensions.

3.3 Conformity of Work with Plans

All Work performed, and all Materials furnished shall be in reasonably close conformity with the lines, grades, cross sections, dimensions and material requirements, including tolerances, shown on the Plans or indicated in the Specifications.

In the event CFX finds that the Materials or the finished product in which the Materials are used are not within reasonable close conformity with the Plans and Specifications, but that reasonably acceptable Work has been produced, CFX will make a determination if the Work will be accepted and remain in place. In this event, CFX will document the basis of acceptance by Contract modification which will provide for an appropriate adjustment in the Contract price for such Work or Materials as CFX deems necessary to conform to CFX's determination based on engineering judgment.

In the event CFX finds that the Materials or the finished product in which the Materials are used, or the Work performed are not in reasonable close conformity with the Plans and Specifications and have resulted in an inferior or unsatisfactory product, the Work or Materials shall be removed and replaced or otherwise corrected by and at the expense of the Contractor.

For base and surface courses, the finished grade may vary as much as 0.1 foot from the grade shown on the Plans, provided that all template and straightedge requirements are met and that suitable transitions are affected.

3.3.1 As-Built Drawings: During the entire construction operation, both the CEI and the Contractor shall maintain independent, separate records of all deviations from the plans and specifications including Requests for Information (RFI), field directives, sketches, etc. The Contractor shall submit a draft of the as-built drawings, including all deviations, to the CEI no less than once every two months for review. A minimum submittal would be a pdf with all changes in red, accurately plotted. The Contractor's as-built drawings shall be reviewed regularly throughout the course of the project by the CEI. The Contractor's final as-built drawing submittal shall also include cross-sections, prepared by a registered surveyor, of all retention ponds in the Project limits. The Contractor's final as-built drawings shall be submitted within 15 days of the Project acceptance or termination of Work.

3.4 Pre-Award Meeting

The Plans and Specifications will be reviewed in a joint pre-award meeting between the Contractor's key personnel and CFX representatives. The purpose of the meeting will be to address all questions or differences in interpretations of the documents and to provide clarifications. The meeting will also provide the opportunity for the Contractor to disclose advantages that may have been gained through a strict and literal interpretation of the bid documents. If the Contractor suspects or believes, based on its prior experience, or on the overall specifications, that a literal interpretation of one or more specifications may not reflect CFX's intentions or desires, the Contractor shall disclose such belief at this meeting. CFX will make a determination as to whether or not any adjustments to the Plans, Specifications and/or bid price are appropriate and desired and will make such corrections and interpretations as CFX deems necessary to reflect the intent of the Plans and Specifications.

A Memorandum of Agreement will be prepared by CFX summarizing the results of the meeting. Except as noted in the Memorandum of Agreement, the Contractor shall certify there are no known errors or omissions in the Plans, Specifications and other Contract Documents before the Contract is executed. The memorandum will be signed by CFX and a representative of the Contractor authorized to act on behalf of the Contractor and will be made a part of the Contract Documents.

Notwithstanding that the pre-award meeting is mandatory as to the Contractor, and notwithstanding that the items to be agreed upon at the pre-award meeting shall become terms of the ultimate Contract, the Contractor expressly acknowledges and agrees that all of the essential terms of the ultimate Contract are contained in the Bid and Bidding Documents, and all issues addressed at the pre-award meeting are deemed non-essential to the existence of the Contract, unless (i) it is discovered that the Contractor misrepresented any item of the Bid, or (ii) CFX determines that the Bid does not conform to the specifications of the Bidding Documents.

3.5 Orders and Instructions

The supervision of the execution of the Contract is vested wholly in the Contractor. The orders, instructions, directions or requests of CFX may come directly from CFX or may be given through CFX's designated representative. The Contractor shall designate a representative to receive such instructions, directions or requests and failing to do so, will be held responsible for the execution of them.

CFX will have the right to suspend the Work wholly or in part for such period or periods as may be deemed necessary due to failure on the part of the Contractor to carry out orders given to perform any or all provisions of the Contract. The Contractor shall not suspend the Work and shall not remove any Equipment, tools, lumber or other Materials without the written permission of CFX.

3.5.1 Observation of the Work: CFX will have free access to the Materials and the Work at all times for measuring or observing the same, and the Contractor shall afford either or both all necessary facilities and assistance for so doing.

After written authorization to proceed with the Work, CFX or its designated representative will:

3.5.1.1 Make visits to the site at intervals appropriate to the various stages of construction to observe the progress and quality of the executed Work and to determine in general if the Work is proceeding in accordance with the Plans and Specifications. CFX will not be required to make exhaustive or continuous on-site observations to check the quality or quantity of the Work, will not be responsible for the construction means, methods, procedures, techniques and will not be responsible for the Contractor's failure to perform the construction Work in accordance with the Plans and Specifications. CFX will not be responsible for safety precautions and procedures concerning the Work. During such visits and based on on-site observations, CFX may disapprove Work as failing to conform to the Plans and Specifications.

3.5.1.2 Check and approve samples, catalog data, schedules, shop drawings, laboratory, shop and mill tests of Materials and Equipment and other data which the Contractor is required to submit, only for conformance with the design concept of the Project and compliance with the information given by the Plans and Specifications.

3.5.1.3 Conduct, in company with the Contractor, a final inspection of the Project for conformance with the design concept of the Project and compliance with the information given by the Plans and Specifications.

3.5.1.4 Prepare final record drawings.

3.5.2 Examination of the Work: The authority and duties of the CEI, if one is so designated by CFX, are limited to examining the material furnished, observing the Work done and reporting its findings to CFX. Neither CFX nor the CEI underwrites, guarantees or ensures the Work done by the Contractor. It is the Contractor's responsibility to perform the Work in all details in accordance with the Plans and Specifications. Failure by any representative of CFX engaged in on-the-site observation to discover defects or deficiencies in the Work of the Contractor shall never, under any circumstances, relieve the Contractor from the Contractor's liability therefore.

The CEI will have no authority to permit deviation from or to modify any of the provisions of the Plans or Specifications without the written permission or instruction of CFX or to delay the Contractor by failure to observe the Materials and Work with reasonable promptness.

The CEI will not have authority to supervise, direct, expedite or otherwise control the Contractor's means, methods, techniques or sequences of construction. The CEI may only advise the Contractor when it appears that the Work and/or Materials do not conform to the requirements of the Contract Documents.

The payment of any compensation, irrespective of its character or form or the giving of any gratuity, or the granting of any valuable favor, directly or indirectly, by the

Contractor to any project representative is strictly prohibited, and any such act on the part of the Contractor will constitute a violation of the Contract.

If the Plans, Specifications, laws, ordinances, rules, regulations or orders of any public authority having jurisdiction require any Work to specifically be inspected, tested or approved by someone other than the Contractor, the Contractor shall give CFX timely notice of readiness therefore. The Contractor shall furnish CFX the required certificates of inspection, testing or approval. All such tests will be in accordance with the methods prescribed by the American Society for Testing and Materials, and/or the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, such other applicable organizations as may be required by law, or the Plans and Specifications. If any such Work required so to be inspected, tested or approved is covered without written approval of CFX, it must, if requested by CFX, be uncovered for observation at the Contractor's expense. The cost of all such inspections, tests and approvals shall be borne by the Contractor unless otherwise provided.

3.5.3 Communications: Prior to the start of the Work, CFX will advise the Contractor as to how communications between CFX and Contractor will be handled. Thereafter, whenever reference is made to required communication between the Contractor and CFX, such communication, to be given consideration, must be addressed in accordance with the approved procedure.

3.6 Engineering and Layout

3.6.1 Control Points Furnished by CFX

CFX will provide control points and benchmarks as identified in the Plans along the line of the Project to facilitate the proper layout of the Work. A walk-through of the Project by the Consultant's surveyor will be provided to the Contractor to facilitate field location of these points. The Contractor shall preserve all reference points and benchmarks furnished by CFX.

As an exception to the above, if the Plans do not show a centerline or other survey control line for construction of the Work (e.g., resurfacing, safety modifications, etc.) CFX will provide only points marking the beginning and ending of the Project and all exceptions.

3.6.2 Furnishing of Stake Material

The Contractor shall furnish all stakes, templates and other Materials necessary to establish and maintain the lines and grades necessary for control and construction of the Work.

3.6.3 Layout of Work

Using the control points furnished by CFX in accordance with 3.6.1 above, the Contractor shall establish all horizontal and vertical controls necessary to construct the Work in conformance with the Plans and Specifications. The horizontal and vertical controls shall include performing all calculations required and setting all stakes needed such as grade stakes, offset stakes, reference point stakes, slope stakes and other reference points or marks necessary to provide lines and grades for construction of all roadway, bridge and miscellaneous items. The Contractor shall also establish all horizontal and vertical controls necessary to perform utility construction required to be performed by the Contractor. The Contractor shall maintain and protect the required station identification stakes in their correct and appropriate locations. Failure to comply with this provision will result in the withholding of the Contractor's partial payments.

The Contractor shall provide CFX with survey assistance for subsoil excavation quantities and other Project quantities as required by CFX.

3.6.4 Specific Staking Requirements

In circumstances involving new base construction, the Contractor shall set stakes to establish lines and grades for subgrade base, curb and related items at intervals along the line of Work no greater than 50 feet on tangents and 25 feet on curves. Grade stakes shall be set at locations directed by the CEI to facilitate checking of subgrade, base and pavement elevations in crossovers, intersections and irregular shaped areas. If Automated Machine Guidance (AMG) is utilized, set stakes as needed to document quantities. Use of AMG will require an approved Work Plan that describes portions of Work performed with AMG, system components including software, prior experience using this AMG system, site calibration procedures, and quality control procedures. Provide a man rover and a digital model for CEI verification.

For bridge construction stakes and other controls, the Contractor shall set references at intervals sufficient to assure that all components of the structure are constructed in accordance with the lines and grades shown on the Plans.

If the Plans do not show a centerline or other survey control line for construction of the Work (e.g., resurfacing, safety modifications, etc.), only such stakes as are necessary for horizontal and vertical control of Work items will be required.

For resurfacing and resurfacing/widening Work, the Contractor shall establish horizontal controls adequate to assure that the asphalt mix added coincides with the existing pavement. In tangent sections, horizontal control points shall be set at 100-foot intervals by an instrument survey. In curve sections, horizontal control points shall be set at 25-foot intervals by locating and referencing the centerline of the existing pavement.

The Contractor shall establish, by an instrument survey, and mark on the surface of the finished pavement at 25-foot intervals, points necessary for striping of the finished roadway. For resurfacing and resurfacing/widening Work these points shall be established in the same manner as for horizontal control of paving operations. Marks shall be made in white paint. If striping is included in the Work to be done by the Contractor an alternate method of layout of striping may be approved by the CEI provided that the alignment achieved is equal to or better than that which would be achieved using an instrument survey.

A station identification stake shall be set at each right of way line at 100-foot intervals and at all locations where a change in right of way width occurs. Each stake shall be marked with painted numerals of sufficient size to be readable from the roadway and corresponding to the Project station at which it is located. Where Plans do not show right of way lines, station identification stakes shall be set at locations and intervals appropriate to the type of Work being done. For resurfacing and resurfacing/widening Work, station identification stakes shall be set at 200-foot intervals.

3.6.5 Personnel, Equipment, and Record Requirements

The Contractor shall employ only competent personnel and use only suitable equipment in performing layout Work. The Contractor shall not engage the services of any person or persons in the employ of CFX for performance of layout Work.

Adequate field notes and records shall be kept as layout Work is accomplished. These field notes and records shall be available for review by the CEI as the Work progresses and copies shall be furnished to the CEI at the time of completion of the Project. Any review of the Contractor's field notes or layout Work by CFX and the acceptance of all or any part thereof, shall not relieve the Contractor of responsibility to achieve the lines, grades, and dimensions shown in the plans and indicated in the specifications.

Prior to final acceptance of the Project, the Contractor shall mark in a permanent manner on the surface of the completed Work all horizontal control points originally furnished by CFX.

3.6.6 Global Navigation Satellite Systems (GNSS) Work Plan

If used, submit a comprehensive written GNSS Work Plan to the Engineer for review and acceptance at the preconstruction conference or at least 30 days before starting work using GNSS. Update the plan as necessary during construction and notify CFX of all changes. The GNSS Work Plan shall describe how GNSS enabled Automated Machine Guidance technology will be integrated into other technologies employed on the project. At a minimum, the GNSS Work Plan will include the following:

1. Designate which portions of the Contract will be done using GNSS enabled Automated Machine Guidance and which portions will be constructed using conventional survey methodology.
2. Describe the manufacturer, model, and software version of the GNSS equipment.
3. Provide information on the qualifications of Contractor staff. Include formal training and field experience. Designate a single staff person as the primary contact for GNSS technology issues.
4. Describe how project control will be established. Include a list and map showing control points enveloping the site.
5. Describe site calibration procedures. Include a map of the control points used for site calibration and control points used to validate the site calibration. Describe the frequency of site calibration and how site calibration will be documented. At a minimum, verify the site calibration twice daily.
6. Describe the Contractor's quality control procedures for verifying mechanical calibration and maintenance of construction and guidance equipment. Include the frequency and type of verification performed to ensure the constructed grades conform to the Contract Documents.

Keep on site and provide upon request, a copy of the project’s most up-to-date GNSS Work Plan at the project site.

3.6.7 Payment

The cost of performing the layout Work as described above shall be included in the Contract unit prices for the various items of Work to which it is incidental.

3.7 Contractor's Supervision

3.7.1 Prosecution of Work

The Contractor shall give the Work the attention necessary to assure the scheduled progress is maintained. The Contractor shall cooperate with CFX and other contractors at Work in the vicinity of the Project.

3.7.2 Contractor's Superintendent

The Contractor shall have a competent superintendent on the Project at all times with the ability to speak and understand the English language. The superintendent shall be thoroughly experienced in the type of Work being performed and shall have full authority to execute the orders or directions of the CEI and to promptly supply or have supplied, any Materials, tools, equipment, labor and incidentals which may be required. The superintendent shall be provided regardless of the amount of Work sublet.

Prior to commencement of Work on the Project, the Contractor shall provide CFX with a written list of supervisory personnel that will be assigned to the Project. The Contractor shall not replace any of the listed personnel without written notice to CFX except under extraordinary circumstances. The Contractor shall not assign any supervisory personnel to the Project, whether initially or as a substitute, against whom CFX may have reasonable objection. CFX's acceptance of any supervisory personnel may be revoked based on reasonable objection after due investigation, in which case the Contractor shall submit an acceptable substitute. No acceptance by CFX of any such supervisory personnel shall constitute a waiver of any right of CFX to reject defective Work. The foregoing requirement shall also extend to Subcontractor's supervisory personnel.

3.7.3 Supervision for Emergencies

The Contractor shall have a responsible person available at or reasonably near the Work site on a 24-hour basis, 7 days per week. This individual shall be designated as the Contractor's contact in emergencies and in cases where immediate action must be taken to maintain traffic or to handle any other problem that might arise. The contact person shall have the ability to speak and understand the English language.

The Contractor shall submit the phone numbers and names of personnel designated to be contacted in cases of emergency, along with a description of the project location, to CFX's Troop Master Sergeant of the Florida Highway Patrol and other local law enforcement agencies. A copy of these submittals shall also be provided to

the CEI as part of the Contractor's Maintenance of Traffic Plan. Approval of the Maintenance of Traffic Plan will be withheld until these submittals are provided.

3.7.4 Worksite Traffic Supervisor

The Contractor shall have a Worksite Traffic Supervisor who shall be responsible for initiating, installing and maintaining all traffic control devices required for maintenance of traffic. The Worksite Traffic Supervisor shall have at least 1 year of experience directly related to worksite traffic control in a supervisory or responsible capacity and shall be certified by the American Traffic Safety Services Association under its Worksite Traffic Supervisor Certification Program, or an FDOT-approved advanced training Provider. Approved advanced training Providers will be posted on the FDOT's web site at the following URL address: http://www.motadmin.com/find-a-training-provider.aspx

The Worksite Traffic Supervisor shall be available on a 24-hour per day basis and shall be present to direct the initial setup of the traffic control plan. The Worksite Traffic Supervisor shall review the Project daily, be involved in all changes to traffic control and have access to all equipment and Materials needed to maintain traffic control and handle traffic related situations.

The Worksite Traffic Supervisor shall ensure that safety deficiencies are corrected immediately. In no case shall minor deficiencies, which are not immediate safety hazards, remain uncorrected for more than 24 hours. The Worksite Traffic Supervisor shall be available on the site within 45 minutes after notification of an emergency and be prepared to positively respond to repair the Work zone traffic control or to provide alternate traffic arrangements.

Failure by the Contractor to maintain a designated Worksite Traffic Supervisor may result in temporary suspension by CFX of all activities except traffic and erosion control and other activities deemed necessary for Project maintenance and safety.

3.8 General Inspection Requirements

3.8.1 Cooperation by Contractor

The Contractor shall provide CFX with every reasonable facility for ascertaining whether the Work performed and Materials used are in accordance with the requirements and intent of the Plans and Specifications. If CFX so requests, the Contractor shall, at any time before final acceptance of the Work, remove or uncover such portions of the finished Work as may be directed. After examination, the Contractor shall restore the uncovered portions of the Work to the standard required by the Specifications. If the exposed or examined Work is determined to be unacceptable, the cost of uncovering and/or removal and replacement of the covering

or making good of the parts removed, shall be at the Contractor's expense. The Contractor shall revise and upgrade both construction and testing procedures to prevent a recurrence of the conditions that contributed to the unacceptable Work. If the exposed or examined Work is determined to be acceptable, the cost of uncovering and/or removal and replacement of the covering or making good of the parts removed, shall be paid for as unforeseeable Work.

The Contractor shall give the CEI 24 hours advance notice whenever the Contractor intends to perform Work during other than normal daylight hours. On such occasions, the Contractor's supervisor and sufficient workmen shall be present to undertake the Work in a satisfactory manner. No additional compensation will be made to the Contractor for Work performed during such off periods.

The Contractor shall notify the CEI in writing prior to beginning pumping or dewatering activity in any new location on the project or the resumption of pumping after an interruption in any location. Pumping and discharge activities shall be discussed at each weekly progress meeting. Contractor will satisfy permit requirements at any pumping or dewatering activity.

3.8.2 Failure of CFX to Reject Work During Construction

If CFX should fail to reject defective Work or Materials, whether from lack of discovery of such defect or for any other reason, such failure to reject will not prevent CFX from subsequently rejecting defective Work when such defective Work is discovered or obligate CFX to final acceptance of the defective Work. The Contractor shall make no claim for losses suffered due to any necessary removals or repairs of such defects.

3.8.3 Failure to Remove and Renew Defective Materials and Work

If, within the time frame indicated in writing from CFX, the Contractor fails or refuses to remove and renew any defective Materials used or Work performed or fails or refuses to make necessary repairs in an acceptable manner, CFX shall have the right to repair or replace or have repaired or replaced, the unacceptable or defective Materials or Work. All costs incurred by CFX for repairs or replacements shall be paid for from moneys due, or which may become due, the Contractor, or may be charged against the Contractor's Public Construction Bond.

Continued failure or refusal by the Contractor to make necessary repairs promptly, fully and in an acceptable manner shall be sufficient cause for CFX, at its sole discretion and option, to perform the Work with its own forces or to contract with any individual, firm or corporation to perform the Work. Costs incurred by CFX shall be paid for from moneys due or which may become due the Contractor or may be charged against the Contractor's Public Construction Bond.

3.9 Final Inspection and Acceptance

3.9.1 Maintenance Until Final Acceptance

Until final acceptance by CFX, the Work shall be under the charge and custody of the Contractor. The Contractor shall take every necessary precaution against injury or damage to the Work by the action of the elements or from any other cause whatsoever arising either from the execution or non-execution of the Work and shall rebuild, repair, restore and make good, without additional compensation, all injury or damage to any portion of the Work including extensive or catastrophic damages.

The Contractor shall provide, at Contractor's expense, all temporary electrical power and lighting necessary for Contractor's operations under the Contract.

On new alignments, the Contractor shall be responsible for all electric bills until Final Acceptance of the project or until such time as CFX takes beneficial use of the alignment or portion thereof, whichever occurs first. Once installed, the roadway lighting shall remain in use and be maintained by the Contractor until Final Acceptance. The Contractor shall be responsible for payment of the electric bills until Final Acceptance at which time payment will be the responsibility of CFX.

3.9.2 Inspection for Substantial Completion

Prior to the inspection for Substantial Completion, the CEI may provide the Contractor with various deficiency lists. These lists are intended to assist the Contractor in preparing for Substantial Completion and are not to be considered as the Punch List discussed in Section 3.9.3.

Contractor shall submit a written request for semi-final inspection to the CEI a minimum of 14 days prior to the target Substantial Completion date and allow up to 14 days following any request for semi-final inspection for the CEI to perform the inspection and develop the Punch List in accordance with Section 3.9.3.

If any pay item Work is determined to be incomplete by the CEI during the semi-final inspection, in whole or in part, the CEI will give the Contractor a deficiency list of outstanding items required to be addressed. Upon satisfactory completion of the outstanding items, the Contractor shall notify the CEI and request another inspection for Substantial Completion.

If, at the semi-final inspection, it is determined that all pay item Work has been installed and the conditions of Substantial Completion have been met as defined in Section 1.3, written notification of Substantial Completion, including a Punch List, will be furnished by the CEI. The Punch List will meet the requirements of Section 3.9.3.

If all construction provided for and contemplated by the Contract is deemed complete and acceptable to the CEI at the semi-final inspection, such inspection shall constitute the final inspection in accordance with Section 3.9.4.

3.9.3 Punch List

3.9.3.1 Review, Development, and Delivery Timelines: The CEI will develop and furnish a Punch List to the Contractor upon issuance of written notice of Substantial Completion. The Punch List will include an estimated cost to complete each listed item, including without limitation the deliverables listed in Section 7.9. The estimated cost to complete items on the Punch List will be determined solely by the CEI. If the Punch List is not furnished upon issuance of Substantial Completion, Contract time will be adjusted by the number of days it is provided beyond the Substantial Completion date, pursuant to Section 6.7.3.1 and the applicable timeframes provided in Section 218.735(7), Florida Statutes.

3.9.3.2 Release of Retainage: Upon issuance of the Punch List, the CEI will process an interim estimate to pay the remaining balance of completed Work, including any retainage withheld by CFX, less an amount equal to 150% of the estimated cost to complete all items on the Punch List. The following notwithstanding:

A. CFX shall not be required to pay or release any amounts that are subject to good faith dispute made in writing pursuant to the Contract or that is the subject of a claim brought pursuant to Section 255.05, Florida Statutes, the amount for which CFX may hold in addition to 150% of the estimated cost to complete the items on the Punch List.

B. Warranty work and items not included on the Punch List cannot be used as a basis to withhold final payment for retainage.

C. Any failure to include any corrective work or pending items not yet completed on the Punch List shall not alter the responsibility of the Contractor to complete all the construction services purchased pursuant to this Contract. Additionally, all items that require correction under this Contract that are identified after the preparation and delivery of the Punch List remain the obligation of the Contractor as otherwise provided for in this Contract.

D. The estimated costs on the Punch List shall not in any manner be construed as increasing the Contract Price or adding any additional payment obligation on CFX. Instead, such estimated costs shall be used only for the purpose of calculating the amount of payment that CFX may continue to hold as retainage prior to the Contractor’s completion of the items on the Punch List in accordance with applicable Florida law.

E. Upon completion of all items on the Punch List, payment for all remaining withholdings and retainage will be made in accordance with Section 7.9. If a good faith dispute exists as to whether one or more items identified on the Punch List have been completed pursuant to the Contract, CFX may continue to withhold up to 150% of the total costs to complete such items.

3.9.4 Final Inspection

When all items on the Punch List have been addressed, submit a written request for final inspection to the CEI. The final inspection will be made within seven days of such request. If any Punch List items are determined to be incomplete by the CEI during the final inspection, the CEI will detail the outstanding items required to achieve acceptance. Correct any outstanding items until the CEI accepts all Work.

3.9.5 Final Acceptance

When the entire Work of the Project contemplated by the Contract has been completed acceptably, as determined by the CEI, the Contractor will be given a written notice of final acceptance.

3.9.6 Recovery Rights Subsequent to Final Payment

CFX reserves the right for a period of 60 months following Final Acceptance, if CFX or its agents discovers an error in the partial or final estimates, or discovers that the Contractor performed defective Work or used defective materials, after the final payment has been made, to claim and recover from the Contractor or Contractor's surety, or both, by process of law, such sums as may be sufficient to correct the error or make good the defects in the Work and materials.

3.10 Audit and Examination of Contract Records and Bid Records

CFX reserves and is granted the right (at any time and from time to time, for any reason whatsoever) to review, audit, copy, examine and investigate in any manner, any Contract Records (as herein defined) or Bid Records (as herein defined) of the Contractor or any subcontractor. By submitting a Bid, the Contractor or any first or second tier subcontractor submits to and agrees to comply with the provisions of this Article. In addition, the Contractor shall be entitled to enter into subcontracts with proper CFX approval provided that all subcontracts shall include the same or similar terms as are in this Contract with respect to subcontractors, providing CFX with equal or greater protections than herein.

If CFX requests access to (or review and copy of) any Contract Records or Bid Records and the Contractor refuses such access or review, the Contractor shall be in default under its Contract with CFX. Such refusal shall, without any other or additional actions, constitute

grounds for disqualification of the Contractor. This provision shall not be limited in any manner by the existence of any Contractor claims or pending disputes resolution or arbitration relating to the Contract. Disqualification or suspension of the Contractor for failure to comply with this section shall also preclude the Contractor from acting in the future as a subcontractor of another contractor doing work for CFX during the period of disqualification.

Disqualification shall mean the Contractor is not eligible for and shall be precluded from continuing current Work or doing future work for CFX until reinstated by CFX.

The Contractor shall preserve all Bid Records and Contract Records for the entire term of the Contract and for a period of three years after the later of: (i) final acceptance of the Project by CFX or (ii) until all claims (if any) regarding the Contract are resolved.

Contract Records shall include but not be limited to, all information, letters, communications and data, whether in writing or stored on a computer, computer disks, microfilm, writings, working papers, drafts, computer printouts, field notes, charts or any other data compilations, books of account, photographs, videotapes and audiotapes, agreements, supporting documents, any other papers or preserved data related to the Contract or the Contractor's performance of the Contract determined necessary by CFX for any purpose. Bid Records shall include but not be limited to, all information and data, whether in writing or stored on a computer, writings, working papers, computer printouts, charts or other data compilations that contain or reflect information, data or calculations used by the Contractor in determining labor, unit price, or any other component of a bid submitted to CFX. Bid Records shall also include but not be limited to, any material relating to the determination or application of equipment rates, home and field overhead rates, related time schedules, labor rates, efficiency or productivity factors, arithmetic extensions, quotations from subcontractors, truckers or material suppliers, profit contingencies and any manuals standard in the industry that may be used by the Contractor in determining its bid. These manuals shall be included in the Bid Records by reference and shall show the name and date of the publication and the publisher.

As a condition precedent to Contractor initially filing (and thereafter processing) any claim with CFX for additional compensation, damages, costs, time extensions or other matters in the nature of a Supplemental Agreement or which will have monetary consequences to CFX, Contractor shall (before and after filing a claim) fully comply with CFX's request to audit or examine the Contractor's Contract Records or Bid Records. Non-compliance shall be the basis for and result in dispute resolution being abated or the claim being dismissed until compliance occurs. Re-filing of the claim (and removal of disqualification) shall not occur unless the Contractor also reimburses CFX for costs and attorney's fees incurred in connection with the audit request and disqualification.

The purpose of this provision and requirement is to assure that CFX has full information with respect to any Contractor claims so as to expedite dispute resolution, processing and satisfying bona fide claims.

3.11 Escrow of Bid Records

Prior to the Contract becoming binding on CFX, the following procedure shall have been timely implemented to secure the Contractor's Bid Records to the satisfaction of CFX:

1. The Contractor, in the company of the CEI, shall rent a safe deposit box, at a bank in Orange, Seminole, Osceola, Lake or Brevard County, of adequate size to hold the original or a legible copy of the Bid Records used by the Contractor and all subcontractors to prepare its bid. The Bid Records, enclosed in a separate sealed container or containers, shall be deposited in the box at that time. The container(s) shall be clearly marked "Bid Records" with the face of the container(s) showing the Contractor's name, address, date of submittal and Project number.

2. Only the Contractor's representative(s) shall sign the signature card required by the bank to allow subsequent access to the box. The Contractor shall request a maximum of two keys to the box which shall be given to the CEI. The CEI will tag the keys, in the presence of the Contractor, with the name of the Contractor, the Project number, the name and location of the bank and the box number.

3. At the time the Bid Records are secured in the safe deposit box, the Contractor shall submit to the CEI an affidavit, signed under oath by the Contractor, listing each Bid Record submitted by author, date, nature and subject matter. By executing this affidavit, the Contractor waives the right to use, directly or indirectly, any Bid Record, other than the Bid Records placed in escrow in the sealed container(s), in any dispute arising out of the Contract. Failure by the Contractor to provide the affidavit will be sufficient cause for CFX to nullify the award of the Contract to the Contractor. The Contractor's Proposal Bond shall be forfeited, and the full amount of the bond shall be paid to CFX as stipulated for liquidated damages.

4. The CEI will transport the keys to CFX's office where the Director of Construction or his authorized representative will sign a receipt acknowledging acceptance of the keys on behalf of CFX. A copy of the receipt will be transmitted to the Contractor.

The keys will be stored in a secure location in CFX's office until such time as any of the following occurs: (i) the Contractor requests that the Bid Records be released to CFX in support of a claim by the Contractor for an adjustment in time or money under Article 2.4 of these General Specifications; (ii) the Contractor requests that the Bid Records be released to CFX as a result of the Contractor initiating arbitration against CFX; (iii) the Contractor requests that the Bid Records be released to CFX for any other reason; or (iv) the Contract

has been satisfactorily completed and the Project accepted by CFX, in writing, and the Contractor has executed a binding release of all claims and potential causes of action related to the Contract. Under any of these circumstances, the CEI will obtain the keys from CFX's office and, in the company of the Contractor's representative authorized by the bank signature card to access the safe deposit box, retrieve the Bid Records. The records will be transmitted by the CEI to the party requesting the release.

If the records are being returned as a result of acceptance of the Project by CFX, the Contractor shall sign a receipt acknowledging that the sealed container(s) has/have been returned to the Contractor unopened.

If the Bid Records are opened for any reason, CFX reserves the right to reveal the contents of the records to consultants, experts and legal counsel retained by CFX to assist with claims evaluation and arbitration preparation. Confidentiality of the Bid Records will be protected by CFX insofar as such protection does not conflict with the requirements of the Florida Public Records Act and Florida Sunshine laws.

All costs and fees associated with the rental and maintenance of the safe deposit box shall be paid by the Contractor.

3.12 Prevailing Party Attorney's Fees

If any dispute regarding Contractor claims arising hereunder or relating to the Contract (and the Contractor's Work hereunder) results in binding arbitration, the prevailing party in such arbitration shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorney's fees and costs including costs and expenses of expert witnesses.

In order for the Contractor to be the prevailing party, the Contractor must receive an adjusted judgment or adjusted award equal to at least eighty percent (80%) of its contested claims filed with CFX, failing which CFX will be deemed the prevailing party in such arbitration proceedings.

For purposes of determining whether the judgment or award is eighty percent (80%) or more of the contested claims, "adjusted award" or "adjusted judgment" shall mean the amount designated in the award or final judgment as compensation to the Contractor for its claims (exclusive of interest, cost or expenses), less: (i) any amount awarded to CFX (exclusive of interest, costs or expenses) on claims asserted by CFX against the Contractor in connection with the Contract, and (ii) any amount offered in settlement prior to initiation of Contractor arbitration claims (exclusive of interest, cost or expenses).

The term "contested claim" or "claims" shall mean the initial written claim(s) submitted to CFX by the Contractor (disputed by CFX) which have not otherwise been resolved prior to the initiation of binding arbitration. Contractor claims or portions thereof which CFX agreed to pay or offered to pay, in writing, prior to initiation of arbitration shall not be deemed contested claims for purposes of this provision. If the Contractor submits a modified, amended or substituted claim after its original claim and such modified, amended or substituted claim(s) is for an amount greater than the prior claim(s), the higher amount shall be the claim(s) for purposes of determining whether the award is at least eighty percent (80%) of the Contractor's claim(s).

Attorney's fees and costs awarded to the prevailing party shall mean reasonable fees and costs incurred in connection with and measured from the date a claim is initially submitted through and including the arbitration hearing, appeal and collection. In the circumstance where an original claim is subsequently modified, amended or a substituted claim is filed therefore, fees and costs shall accrue from the date of the first written claim submitted, regardless of whether such original claim amount is ultimately used in determining if the judgment or award is at least eighty percent (80%) of the cumulative claims.

The term "costs" shall include any and all costs incurred, including without limitation consultant fees, expert witness fees, court reporter costs, photocopy costs, telephone charges and travel expenses, whether or not such costs are provided by statute or contained in the State-Wide Guidelines.

The purpose of this provision is to discourage frivolous or overstated claims and, as a result thereof, CFX and the Contractor agree that neither party shall avail itself of Section 768.79, Florida Statutes, or any other like statute or rule involving offers of settlement or offers of judgment, it being understood and agreed that the purpose of such statute or rule is being served by this provision.

Should this provision be judged unenforceable or illegal, in whole or in substantial part, by a court of competent jurisdiction, this provision shall be void in its entirety and each party shall bear its own attorney's fees and costs.

END OF SECTION 3

SECTION 4 - CONTROL OF MATERIALS

4.1 Acceptance Criteria

4.1.1 General: Acceptance of materials is based on the following criteria. All requirements may not apply to all materials. Use only materials in the work that meet the requirements of these Specifications. The CEI may inspect and test any material, at points of production, distribution and use.

4.1.2 Sampling and Testing: Use the CFX current sample identification and tracking system to provide related information and attach the information to each sample.

Restore immediately any site from which material has been removed for sampling purposes to the pre-sampled condition with materials and construction methods used in the initial construction, at no additional cost to CFX.

Ensure when a material is delivered to the location as described in the Contract Documents, there is enough material delivered to take samples, at no expense to CFX.

4.1.2.1 Pretest by Manufacturers: Submit certified manufacturer's test results to the CEI for qualification and use on CFX projects. Testing will be as specified in the Contract Documents. CFX may require that manufacturers submit samples of materials for independent verification purposes.

4.1.2.2 Point of Production Test: Test the material during production as specified in the Contract Documents.

4.1.2.3 Point of Distribution Test: Test the material at distribution facilities as specified in the Contract Documents.

4.1.2.4 Point of Use Test: Test the material immediately following placement as specified in the Specifications. After delivery to the project, CFX may require the retesting of materials that have been tested and accepted at the source of supply, or may require the testing of materials that are to be accepted by Producer Certification. CFX may reject all materials that, when retested, do not meet the requirements of these Specifications.

4.1.3 Certification:

4.1.3.1 Approved Products List: An Approved Products List (APL) is published and maintained by the FDOT and may be referenced in the Plans and Specifications. The items on the list have basic approval and are generally acceptable to CFX. However, the Contractor is advised that products on the APL are still subject to final approval and acceptance by CFX. The Contractor shall make no claim for additional compensation or extension of Contract time to replace an item on the APL that is rejected by CFX subsequent to execution of the Contract.

4.1.3.2 Contractor Installation Certification: Provide installation certifications as required by the Contract Documents.

4.1.3.3 Manufacturer Material Certification: Submit material certifications for all materials to the Engineer for approval when required by the Specifications. Materials will not be considered for payment when not accompanied by a material certification. Sample material certification forms are available on the Department's website at the following URL: https://www.fdot.gov/materials/administration/resources/library/publications/certifications/sampleforms.shtm. Ensure that the material certification follows the format of the sample form, is submitted on the manufacturer's letterhead and is signed by a legally responsible person employed by the manufacturer.

4.1.4 Warranty and Guaranty: CFX may require the Contractor to warrant and guaranty that certain Materials used in the construction of the Project meet all specification requirements for a specified time period. Warranty and guaranty requirements are specified in the appropriate Specifications sections governing the Materials.

4.2 Designation of a Specific Product as a Criterion ("Or Equal" Clause)

Reference in the Plans or Specifications to any proprietary article, device, product, material or fixture or any form or type of construction, by name, make or catalog number, with or without the words "or equal", shall be interpreted as establishing a standard of quality and shall not be construed as limiting competition. The Contractor may use any article, device, product, material or fixture or any form or type of construction, which in the sole opinion of CFX (expressed in writing) is equal, for the purpose intended, to that named and compatible with existing equipment.

4.3 Source of Supply and Quality Requirements

4.3.1 Only Approved Materials to be Used: Only Materials conforming to the requirements of the Specifications, holding a current approval for manufacturing and/or fabrication by the FDOT and approved by CFX shall be used in the Work. Any Materials

proposed for use by the Contractor may be inspected or tested by CFX at any time during preparation or use. No material shall be used in the Work that becomes unfit after approval. Materials containing asbestos will not be allowed.

4.3.2 Notification of Placing Order: The Contractor shall notify the CEI at least 15 days prior to ordering Materials to allow CFX time for sampling and testing.

4.3.2.1 Notification of Quality Assurance Inspection Arrangements for Fabrication of Critical Items: To facilitate quality assurance inspection of critical items, the Contractor shall submit a fabrication schedule for all items requiring commercial inspection. The fabrication schedule shall be submitted to the CEI before or at the pre-construction conference. Fabrication of critical items include, but is not limited to, steel bridge components, overhead cantilevered sign supports with cantilevered arms exceeding 45 feet, movable bridge components or any other item identified as a critical item in the Plans or Specifications.

4.3.3 Approval of Source of Supply: The source of supply for material proposed for use shall be submitted by the Contractor to the CEI for approval. Delivery of material shall not begin until approval of the CEI is received.

Representative preliminary samples of the character and quantity prescribed shall be submitted by the Contractor for examination and testing. If, after trial, the source of supply does not furnish a uniform product or if the product from any source proves unacceptable at any time, the Contractor shall furnish material from other approved sources.

The production of mineral aggregates shall be under a Producer Quality Control Program approved by the FDOT. Proof of such approval shall be submitted to the CEI. The program shall be in accordance with FDOT requirements and procedures for obtaining and maintaining FDOT approval of developed and operational mineral aggregate sources (mines and redistribution terminals) and the FDOT Mineral Aggregate Manual. Individual certification shall be furnished with each haul unit load of Materials shipped attesting that those specific Materials were produced under an FDOT-approved Producer Quality Control Program. Any haul unit load of mineral aggregates received by the Contractor without an individual certification being made available to the CEI will be considered defective.

4.4 Inspection and Tests at Source of Supply

4.4.1 General: If the volume, progress of Work and other considerations warrant, CFX may elect to inspect Materials at the source of supply. However, CFX assumes no obligation to inspect Materials at the source of supply. The responsibility for assuring that Materials are satisfactory rests entirely with the Contractor.

4.4.2 Cooperation by Contractor: The Contractor shall ensure that CFX has free entry and access at all times to the areas of the plant engaged in the manufacture or production of the Materials ordered. Contractor shall bear all costs incurred to provide all reasonable facilities to assist in determining whether the material furnished complies with the requirements of the Specifications.

4.4.3 Retest of Materials: CFX may retest or may require retesting of any Materials which have been tested and accepted at the source of supply after the same have been delivered to the job site. All Materials, which, when retested, do not comply with the requirements of the Specifications, will be rejected; in which case the cost of such retesting shall be at the expense of the Contractor.

4.5 Storage of Materials and Samples

4.5.1 Method of Storage: Store materials in such a manner as to preserve their quality and fitness for the work, to facilitate prompt inspection, and to minimize noise impacts on sensitive receivers. More detailed specifications concerning the storage of specific materials are prescribed under the applicable Specifications. CFX may reject improperly stored materials.

4.5.2 Use of Right-of-Way for Storage: If the CEI allows, the Contractor may use a portion of the right-of-way for storage purposes and for placing the Contractor's plant and equipment. Use only the portion of the right-of-way that is outside the clear zone, which is the portion not required for public vehicular or pedestrian travel. When used, restore the right-of-way to pre-construction condition at no additional cost to CFX or as specified in the Contract Documents. Provide any additional space required at no expense to CFX.

4.5.3 Responsibility for Stored Materials: Accept responsibility for the protection of stored materials. CFX is not liable for any loss of materials, by theft or otherwise, or for any damage to the stored materials.

4.5.4 Storage Facilities for Samples: Provide facilities for storage of samples as described in the Contract Documents and warranted by the test methods and Specifications.

4.6 Defective Materials

Materials not meeting the requirements of these Specifications will be considered defective. The CEI will reject all such materials, whether in place or not. Remove all rejected material immediately from the site of the work and from storage areas, at no expense to CFX.

Do not use material that has been rejected and the defects corrected, until the CEI has approved the material's use. Upon failure to comply promptly with any order of

the CEI made under the provisions of this Article, the CEI will remove and replace defective material and deduct the cost of removal and replacement from any moneys due or to become due the Contractor.

As an exception to the above, the Contractor may submit, upon approval of the CEI, an engineering and/or laboratory analysis to evaluate the effect of defective in place materials. A Specialty Engineer, who is an independent consultant or the Contractor's Engineer of Record as stated within each individual Section, shall perform any such analysis. The CEI will determine the final disposition of the material after review of the information submitted by the Contractor. No additional monetary compensation or time extension will be granted for the impact of any such analysis or review.

END OF SECTION 4

SECTION 5 - LEGAL REQUIREMENTS AND RESPONSIBILITY TO THE PUBLIC

5.1 Laws to be Observed

5.1.1 General: The Contractor shall comply with all Federal, State, county and city laws, by-laws, ordinances and regulations which control the action or operation of those engaged or employed in the Work or which affect Materials used. CFX will acquire environmental permits required by federal, State, County, and local regulatory agencies for all final improvements. CFX will not provide permits for construction means and methods (burning, dewatering, etc.). The Contractor shall be responsible for these.

The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless CFX and all its officers, board members, agents, consultants and employees, against any claims or liability arising from or based on the violation of any such laws, by-laws, ordinances, regulations, orders or degrees by the Contractor or its subcontractors and suppliers.

5.1.2 Plant Quarantine Regulations: The Contractor shall contact the local or other available representatives of the U.S. Department of Agriculture Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service and the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services to ascertain any current restrictions regarding plant pests which may be imposed by those agencies. Contractor shall remain current with regard to the latest quarantine boundary lines during the construction period. Any restrictions imposed by authorized agencies may affect Contractor's operations involving items such as clearing and grubbing, earthwork, grassing and mulching, sodding, landscaping and other items that may involve the movement of Materials containing plant pests across quarantine lines. Any infringement, damages, remedial activities and/or costs thereof associated with imposed agency restrictions will be borne by the Contractor.

5.1.3 Introduction or Release of Prohibited Aquatic Plants, Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds: The Contractor shall not introduce or release prohibited aquatic plants, plant pests or noxious weeds into the Project limits for any reason. The Contractor shall immediately notify the CEI upon discovery of any prohibited aquatic plants, plant pests or noxious weeds within the Project limits. The Contractor shall not move prohibited aquatic plants, plant pests or noxious weeds and their reproductive parts without a permit from the respective State and/or Federal agency. Prohibited aquatic plants, plant pests and noxious weeds are defined in Rule 16C-52 and Rule 5B-57, Florida Administrative Code. Furnish the CEI, prior to incorporation into the project, with a certification from the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Division of Plant Industry, stating that the sod, hay, straw, and mulch materials are free of noxious weeds, including Tropical Soda Apple.

5.1.4 Compliance with Federal Endangered Species Act: Prior to establishing any off-project activity in conjunction with the Project (e.g., borrow pits, concrete or asphalt plant sites, material or Equipment storage sites), the Contractor shall certify to CFX that the Contractor has made, through the use of a qualified environmental scientist, such investigations as may be necessary to comply with the Federal Endangered Species Act. The Contractor shall immediately notify CFX if the Contractor's investigation reveals the need for a biological assessment to determine what measures, if any, are necessary to mitigate the impact on endangered species. The cost for any required biological assessment or subsequent measures required to mitigate the impact on endangered species shall be solely at the Contractor's expense.

No Work shall be performed on site preparation for any off-project activity until CFX receives the Contractor's certification.

5.1.5 Occupational Safety and Health Requirements: The Contractor shall take precautions necessary for the protection of life, health and general occupational welfare of all persons (including employees of both the Contractor, CFX and all of its officers, agents and consultants) until the Work has been completed and accepted by CFX.

The Contractor and all Subcontractors shall not allow any person employed in performance of the Work to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to health or safety, as determined under the safety and health standards, set forth in Title 29, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 1518 published in the Federal Register on April 17, 1971, as promulgated by the United States Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, (83 Stat. 96) including any subsequent revisions and updates.

5.1.6 Discovery of Unmarked Human Burial Site: The Contractor shall notify the CEI within two hours of the Contractor's or subcontractor's discovery of an unmarked human burial site. All Contractor or subcontractor activity that may disturb the site shall cease immediately upon discovery of the site. The Contractor shall not resume activity at the burial site until written authorization is received from the CEI.

5.1.7 Insecticides and Herbicides: Contractor shall contact the Local County Extension Office for a list of approved Insecticides or Herbicides. Contractor shall: adhere to all labeling instructions; exercise extreme caution to prevent damage to vegetation adjacent to the treated area; and replace any damage as the result of these Materials being applied outside the designated treatment area at no expense to CFX.

5.2 Permits and Licenses

5.2.1 General: Except as specifically provided for elsewhere in the Specifications, the Contractor shall secure all permits and licenses and give all notices necessary and incidental to the due and lawful prosecution of the Work. The Contractor shall pay all charges and fees for any required licenses and permits.

5.2.2 Whenever the Work under or incidental to the Project requires structures and/or dredge/fill/construction activities within the Project limits in waters of the State, CFX will obtain the necessary permits. Any modifications or revisions to an original permit will also be obtained by CFX provided that it is shown that such modifications or revisions are required to complete the construction operations specifically called for in the Plans or Specifications and within the right-of-way limits.

The Contractor shall be responsible to obtain any permits that may be required for Work performed by the Contractor outside the right-of-way or easements for the Project.

In performing the Work, when under the jurisdiction of any environmental regulatory agency, the Contractor shall comply with all regulations issued by such agencies and with all general, special and particular conditions relating to construction activities of any kind and all permits issued to CFX as though such conditions were issued to the Contractor. The Contractor will be responsible for posting any permit placards in a protected location at the worksite.

In case of any discrepancy between any permit condition and a requirement of the Plans or Specifications, the permit condition shall prevail.

If the permit conditions require Work or the furnishing of Materials not specifically provided for in the basis of payment clause for a pay item, such Work or furnishing of Materials will be considered unforeseeable Work by CFX and the Contractor will be compensated in accordance with Article 2.5 of these General Specifications. Special sequencing or scheduling of operations that may be required by permit conditions will not be considered unforeseeable Work by CFX and no additional compensation will be made to the Contractor.

5.3 Patented Devices, Materials and Processes

Payments to the Contractor are understood to include all royalties and costs arising from patents, trademarks and copyrights in any way involved with the Work. Whenever the Contractor is required or desires to use any design, device, material or process covered by letters of patent, trademark, trade secret or copyright, CFX's and the Contractor's right for

such use shall be provided by suitable legal agreement with the patentee or owner of the copyright. A copy of such agreement shall be submitted to CFX; however, whether or not such agreement is made or filed, the Contractor and its surety, in all cases, shall indemnify and hold harmless CFX and all of its officers, board members, agents, consultants and employees, from any and all claims for infringement by reason of the use of any such patented design, device, material or process, on the Work and shall indemnify CFX and all of its officers, agents, consultants and employees for any costs, expenses and damages which CFX may be obligated to pay by reason of any such infringement, at any time during the Work and for a period of three years after completion and acceptance of the Project by CFX.

5.4 Right-of-Way Furnished by CFX

Except as may be otherwise stipulated in the Specifications or as may be shown on the Plans, all right-of-way necessary for completion of the Project will be furnished by CFX without cost to the Contractor. If borrow material areas furnished by CFX contain limerock, such material shall not be removed from the pit without specific written approval from CFX.

5.5 Sanitary Provisions

The Contractor shall provide and maintain in a neat and sanitary condition such accommodations for the use of Contractor's employees as are necessary to comply with the requirements and regulations of the State and local boards of health. The Contractor shall not create any public nuisance.

5.6 Control of the Contractor's Equipment

5.6.1 Traffic Interference: Contractor shall not permit Equipment to unreasonably interfere with traffic while the Equipment is on or traversing a road or street.

5.6.2 Overloaded Equipment: Any hauling unit or Equipment loaded in excess of the maximum weights set out in the Florida Uniform Traffic Control Law (or lower weights that may be legally established for any section of road or bridge by the FDOT or local authorities) shall not be operated on any road or street except as provided in subarticle 5.6.3 below for crossings or as provided by a special permit issued by the governmental unit having jurisdiction over a particular road or bridge. This restriction applies to all roads and bridges inside and outside the Project limits as long as these roads and bridges are open for public use. Roads and bridges, which are to be demolished, may be overloaded after they are permanently closed to the public. All liability for loss or damages resulting from Equipment operated on a structure permanently closed to the public shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

5.6.3 Crossings: Where it is necessary to cross an existing road, including specifically the existing travel lanes of a divided highway within the limits of the Project, the Contractor shall obtain the necessary permits from the governmental unit having jurisdiction. The Contractor shall comply with all permit conditions at no additional cost to CFX. The Contractor will be required to provide flagging and watchman service or approved signal devices, for the protection of traffic at all such crossings, in accordance with an approved written plan for that activity.

5.6.4 Protection from Damage by Tractor-Type Equipment: Positive measures shall be taken by the Contractor to assure that tractor-type Equipment does not cause damage to roads. If any such damage occurs, the Contractor shall immediately repair the damage to the satisfaction of the governmental unit having jurisdiction over the road and at no cost to CFX.

5.6.5 Contractor's Equipment on Bridge Structures: The Contractor, through its Specialty Engineer, shall analyze the effect of imposed loads on bridge structures, within the limits of the Project, resulting from the following operations:

1) Overloaded Equipment as defined in subarticle 5.6.2 above:
   a) Operating on or crossing over completed bridge structures.
   b) Operating on or crossing over partially completed bridge structures.

2) Equipment within legal load limits:
   a) Operating on or crossing over partially completed bridge structures.

3) Construction cranes:
   a) Operating on completed bridge structures.
   b) Operating on partially completed bridge structures.

Any pipe culvert or box culvert qualifying as a bridge, as defined under subarticle 1.3.3 of these General Specifications is excluded from the above requirements.

A completed bridge structure is a structure in which all elemental components comprising the load carrying assembly have been completed, assembled and connected in their final position. The components to be considered shall also include any related mediums transferring load to any bridge structure.

The Contractor shall determine the effect the Equipment loads have on the bridge structure and the procedures by which the loaded Equipment can be used without exceeding the load capacity for which the structure was designed.

The Contractor shall submit to the CEI for approval eight (8) copies of design calculations, layout drawings and erection drawings showing how the Contractor's Equipment will be used so that the bridge structure will not be overstressed. One (1) of the eight (8) copies of the drawings and the cover sheet of one (1) of the eight (8) copies of the calculations shall be signed and sealed by the Contractor's Specialty Engineer as the CFX record set.

5.6.6 Posting of the Legal Gross Vehicular Weight: The maximum legal gross weight, as set out in the Florida Uniform Traffic Code, shall be displayed in a permanent manner on each side of any dump truck or any dump type tractor-trailer unit hauling embankment material, construction aggregates, road base material or hot bituminous mixture to the Project over any public road. The weight shall be displayed in a location clearly visible to the scale operator, in numbers that contrast in color with the background and are readily visible and readable from a distance of 50 feet.

5.7 Structures Over Navigable Waters

5.7.1 Compliance with Jurisdictional Regulations: Where structures are erected in, adjacent to or over navigable waters, the Contractor shall observe all regulations and instructions of jurisdictions having control over such waters. The Contractor shall not obstruct navigation channels without permission from the proper authority and shall provide and maintain navigation lights and signals in accordance with jurisdictional requirements.

5.8 Use of Explosives

The use of explosives will not be allowed.

5.9 Preservation of Property

5.9.1 General: The Contractor shall preserve from damage all property along the line of Work or which is in the vicinity of or is any way affected by the Work, the removal or destruction of which is not called for by the Plans. This requirement shall apply to public and private property, public and private utilities (except as modified by subarticle 5.9.6 below), trees, shrubs, crops, signs, monuments, fences, guardrail, pipe, underground structures, public highways (except natural wear and tear of highway resulting from legitimate use thereof by the Contractor) and the like. Property damaged due to the activities of the Contractor shall be immediately restored, at Contractor's expense, to a condition similar or equal to that existing before such damage or injury was done by the Contractor.

The Contractor shall protect existing bridges from damage caused by Contractor's operations during the entire construction period. The Contractor will not be required to provide routine repairs or maintenance for such structures but will be required, at Contractor's expense, to make immediate repairs of any damage caused by the Contractor's operations.

The Contractor shall protect all geodetic monuments, horizontal or vertical, located within the limits of construction.

5.9.2 Failure to Restore Damaged Property: If the Contractor fails to restore such property, bridge or road CFX may, at its sole option and with 48 hours notice to the Contractor, proceed to repair, rebuild or otherwise restore the damaged property, bridge or road at Contractor's cost or expense. The cost of such repairs will be deducted by CFX from any monies due or which may become due the Contractor.

5.9.3 Contractor's Use of Streets and Roads

5.9.3.1 On Systems Other than the CFX System: Where the Contractor hauls material or Equipment to the Project over roads and bridges on the state park road system, state highway system, county road system or city street system and such hauling causes damage, the Contractor, at Contractor's cost and expense, shall immediately repair such roads or bridges to as good a condition as existed before the hauling began.

5.9.3.2 On the CFX System: The Contractor shall also be responsible for repairing damage caused by hauling Materials to the Project along roads and bridges outside the limits of the Project which are on the CFX system (roads
under the jurisdiction of CFX) or are specifically designated in the Plans as haul roads from CFX furnished Materials pits.

5.9.3.3 Within the Limits of the Project: The Contractor shall not operate Equipment or hauling units of such weight as to cause damage to previously constructed elements of the Project including but not necessarily limited to, bridges, drainage structures, base course and pavement. Equipment or hauling units loaded in excess of the maximum weights set out in subarticle 5.6.2 above shall not be operated on existing pavements that are to remain in place (including pavement being resurfaced), cement-treated subgrades and bases, concrete pavement, any course of asphalt pavement and bridges. Exceptions to these weight restrictions may be allowed for movement of necessary Equipment to and from its work site, for hauling of offsite fabricated components to be incorporated into the Project and for crossings as detailed in subarticle 5.6.3 above.

5.9.3.4 Cleaning and Maintenance of Streets and Roads: Whenever the Contractor utilizes any streets or roads, whether on the CFX system or otherwise, for cyclical material hauling operations, for example embankment, excavation, etc., the condition of all affected streets or roads will be assessed by the Contractor through an initial video survey with the CEI prior to hauling operations. Throughout the hauling operations or when changes to haul routes occur, the Contractor shall provide updated video surveys performed every two weeks to monitor the current street, road and/or facility conditions. The video survey will be submitted in duplicate to the CEI and narrated to identify the respective street, road or facility, with detail of specific features, condition, etc. Any deterioration, whatsoever, to the condition of the streets or roads from this initial video survey and subsequent two-week updates will be viewed as being a result of the Contractor's operations and shall be repaired to equal or better condition, at the Contractor's expense, within two weeks after notification by the CEI. The Contractor will be responsible to prevent, clean and replace areas of the travel ways and appurtenances (including but not limited to bridge decks, drainage, roadway surface, striping) utilized by the Contractor where tracking and/or spillage of materials have occurred. Cleaning and preventive measures that will not deteriorate the existing facility conditions will be utilized and may include pressure washing, sanding etc.

5.9.4 Traffic Signs, Signal Equipment, Highway Lighting, and Guardrail: Contractor shall protect all existing roadside signs, signal equipment, highway lighting and guardrail, for which permanent removal is not indicated, against damage or displacement. Whenever such signs, signal equipment, highway lighting or guardrail lie within the limits of construction, or wherever so directed by the CEI due to urgency of construction operations, take up and properly store the existing roadside signs, signal equipment, highway lighting and guardrail and subsequently reset them at their original locations or, in the case of widened pavement or roadbed, at locations designated by the CEI.

If CFX determines that damage to such existing or permanent installations of traffic signs, signal equipment, highway lighting or guardrail is caused by a third party(ies), and is not otherwise due to any fault or activities of the Contractor, CFX will, except for any damage resulting from vandalism, compensate the Contractor for the costs associated with the repairs. Contractor shall repair damage caused by vandalism at no expense to CFX.

5.9.5 Operations Within Railroad Right of Way

5.9.5.1 Notification to the Railroad Company: The Contractor shall notify the CEI and the railroad company's division engineer or superintendent a minimum of 72 hours in advance of beginning any operations within the limits of the railroad right of

way, any operations requiring movement of employees, trucks or other Equipment across the tracks of the railroad company at other than established public crossings, and any other Work which may affect railroad operations or property.

5.9.5.2 Contractor's Responsibilities: The Contractor shall comply with the requirements that the railroad company's division engineer or superintendent considers necessary to safeguard the railroad's property and operations. Any damage, delay or injury and any suits, actions or claims made because of damages or injuries resulting from the Contractor's operations within or adjacent to railroad right of way shall be the Contractor's responsibility.

5.9.5.3 Watchman or Flagging Services: When protective services are necessary during certain periods of the Project to provide safety for railroad operations, the railroad company will provide such services (watchman or flagging) and CFX will reimburse the railroad company for the cost thereof. The Contractor shall schedule Work that affects railroad operations to minimize the need for protective services by the railroad company.

5.9.6 Utilities

5.9.6.1 Arrangements for Protection or Adjustment: Work shall not commence at points where the Contractor's operations adjacent to utility facilities may result in expense, loss or disruption of service to the public or owners of the utilities until the Contractor has made all arrangements necessary for the protection of the utilities. The Contractor shall be solely and directly responsible to the owners and operators of such utilities for any damage, injury, expense, loss, inconvenience, or delay caused by the Contractor's operations.

CFX will make the necessary arrangements with the utilities owners for removal or adjustment of utilities where such removal or adjustment is determined by CFX to be essential to the performance of the Work. Relocations or adjustments requested by the Contractor based on the Contractor's proposed use of a particular method of construction or type of Equipment will not be considered as being essential to the Work if other commonly used methods and Equipment could be used without the necessity of relocating or adjusting the utility. CFX will determine the responsibility for any such required adjustments of utilities. Relocations or adjustments requested because of delivery to the Project of Materials furnished by the Contractor shall be the responsibility and expense of the Contractor.

Circumstance under which CFX will consider utility relocations or adjustments essential include, but are not necessarily limited to, the following:

1) Utilities lying within the vertical and horizontal construction limits plus the reasonably required working room necessary for operation of

Equipment normally used for the particular type of construction except as provide in subparagraph 4 below. In the case of overhead electrical conductors which carry more than 400 volts, a minimum of 10 feet clearance between the conductor and the nearest possible approach of any part of the Equipment will be required, except where the utility owner effects safeguards approved by the Florida Department of Labor and Employment Security.

2) Utilities lying within the horizontal limits of the Project and within 12 inches below the ground surface or the excavation surface on which the construction Equipment is to be operated or within 12 inches below the bottom of any stabilizing course called for on the Plans.

3) Utilities lying within the normal limits of excavation for underground drainage facilities or other structures (except as provided in subparagraph 4 below). Such normal limits shall extend to side slopes along the angle of repose as established by sound engineering practice, unless the Plans or Specifications require the sides of the excavation to be supported by sheeting or the Contractor elects to sheet such excavation for the Contractor's convenience.

4) Where utilities cross pipe trenches transversely within the excavation area but not within positions from which relocation or removal is necessary, the utility owner will be responsible for providing and effecting all reasonable measures for their support and protection during construction operations. The Contractor shall cooperate with the utility owner in the owner's effecting such support and protective measures. The Contractor shall be responsible for any damage to the utility that is caused by neglect or failure on the Contractor's part to cooperate and to use proper precaution in performing the Work.

In the event that a temporary relocation of a utility or a particular sequence of timing in the relocation of a utility is necessary, such relocation shall be done only as directed by CFX. CFX will not be responsible for utility adjustments or temporary relocation work or for the conditions resulting therefrom, where such adjustments are: not necessitated by the construction of the Project; or done solely for the benefit or convenience of the utility owner or its contractor (or the Contractor where Contractor's construction procedures are considered by CFX to be other than normal); or not shown on the approved Plans for the utilities relocation or the construction.

5.9.6.2 Cooperation with Utility Owners: The Contractor shall cooperate with the utility owners in the removal and/or rearrangement of utilities. If utility service is interrupted due to construction operations, the Contractor shall immediately notify the owner of the utility and the CEI and cooperate in the prompt restoration of

service. If water service is interrupted, the Contractor's repair work shall be continuous until the service is restored. No Work shall be undertaken around fire hydrants until the local fire authority has approved provisions for continued service.

5.9.6.3 Utility Adjustments: Utility adjustments and reconstruction Work may be underway during the Work. The Contractor shall effectively cooperate, coordinate, and schedule utility adjustments with utility construction crews in maintaining utility service. The Contractor shall use caution when working adjacent to utilities that have been relocated. The Contractor shall repair, at Contractor's expense, damages to relocated utilities resulting from Contractor's operations.

5.9.6.4 Weekly Meetings: Contractor shall conduct weekly meetings on the job site with all the affected utility companies and the CEI in attendance to coordinate Project construction and utility relocation, and shall submit a list of all attendees one week in advance to the CEI for approval.

Provide the approved Work Progress Schedule and Work Plan for the project to document the schedule and plan for road construction and utility adjustments. When utility relocations no longer affect construction activities, the Contractor may discontinue the meetings with the CEI's approval.

5.10 Responsibility for Damages, Claims, etc.

5.10.1 Contractor to Provide Indemnification: The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless CFX, its officers and employees from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney's fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentional wrongful misconduct of the Contractor and persons employed or utilized by the Contractor in the performance of the construction Contract.

The Contractor's obligation to indemnify and pay for the defense or, at CFX's option, to participate and associate with CFX in the defense and trial of any damage claim or suit and any related settlement negotiations, shall arise within 7 days of receipt by the Contractor of the CFX notice of claim for indemnification to the Contractor. The notice of claim for indemnification will be served by certified mail. The Contractor will pay all costs and fees related to this obligation and its enforcement by CFX.

It is specifically agreed between the parties executing this Contract that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of the Contract to create in the public or any member thereof, a third-party beneficiary hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to this Contract to maintain a suit for personal injuries or property damage pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Contract

5.10.2 Guaranty of Payment for Claims: The Contractor guaranties the payment of all just claims for materials, supplies, tools, or labor and other just claims against him or any subcontractor, in connection with the Contract. CFX's final acceptance and payment does not release the Contractor's bond until all such claims are paid or released.

5.11 Insurance

Anything contained herein to the contrary notwithstanding, during the term of the Contract and for such additional time as may be further required, the Contractor shall provide, pay for and maintain in full force and effect insurance outlined in subarticles 5.11.1 through 5.11.9 below for coverage at not less than the prescribed minimum limits of liability, covering the Contractor's activities and those of any and all subcontractors (including officers, directors, employees or agents of each and their successors). All insurance shall be provided through companies authorized to do business in the State of Florida and considered acceptable by CFX.

Upon execution of the Contract, the Contractor shall furnish to CFX, Certificates of Insurance bearing a manual signature of the authorized representative of the insurance company. No Work shall commence under the Contract unless and until the required Certificates of Insurance described herein are in effect and have been approved by CFX. The Certificate of Insurance shall be issued to CFX and shall reference the complete and correct Project number, as well as the full and complete name of each insurance company, including city and state of domicile, as listed by A.M. Best Company. All insurance must be underwritten by insurers that are qualified to transact business in the State of Florida and that have been in business and have a record of successful and continuous operations for at least five (5) years. Each shall carry a Financial Strength Rating (FSR) of at least "A-" (Excellent) and a Financial Size Category (FSC) of at least Category "VIII" as defined by A.M. Best Company, or equivalent ratings from another nationally recognized insurance rating service. Such Certificates shall provide that in the event of cancellation, non-renewal or material reduction in coverage (including any material reduction of limits of Liability), the insurer will provide thirty (30) days prior notice of such cancellation, non-renewal or material reduction by certified mail to CFX. In addition, certified true copies of all policies shall be provided to CFX upon specific written request. Renewal Certificates of Insurance for all policies shall be submitted by the Contractor so that they are received by CFX no later than thirty (30) calendar days prior to the expiration of existing insurance coverage. Failure by the Contractor to meet this required timeframe will result in suspension of partial payments on monthly estimates until the certificates are received and accepted by CFX.

All insurance coverage required of the Contractor shall be primary and noncontributory over any insurance or self-insurance program carried by CFX.

Excluding Professional and Pollution liability insurance, no liability insurance required herein shall be written under a "claims made" form.

Contractor hereby agrees to waive rights of subrogation which any insurer of Contractor may acquire from Contractor by virtue of the payment of any loss. Contractor agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to affect this waiver of subrogation.

Failure of CFX to demand such certificate or evidence of full compliance with these insurance requirements or failure of CFX to identify a deficiency from evidence provided will not be construed as a waiver of the CONTRACTOR's obligation to maintain such insurance.

The acceptance of delivery by CFX of any certificate of insurance and endorsement evidencing the required coverage and limits does not constitute approval or agreement by CFX that the insurance requirements have been met or the insurance policies shown in the certificates of insurance and endorsements are in compliance with the requirements.

Neither approval by CFX of insurance supplied by the Contractor nor disapproval of that insurance, shall release the Contractor of full responsibility for liability, damages and accidents as otherwise provided by the Contract. The requirement of insurance will not be deemed a waiver of sovereign immunity by CFX.

If CONTRACTOR fails to obtain the proper insurance policies or coverages, or fails to provide CFX with certificates of same, CFX may obtain such polices and coverages at CONTRACTOR's expense and deduct such costs from CONTRACTOR payments. Alternately, CFX may declare CONTRACTOR in default for cause.

5.11.1 Schedule of Required Limits for Workers' Compensation, General Liability and Automobile Liability:

Contract Amount	**Workers' Comp**	**General Liability (per occurrence/ aggregate)**	**Automobile Liability**
Up to $3 million	Statutory	$1,000,000 / $2,000,000	$1,000,000
$3 million and Up	Statutory	$5,000,000 / $10,000,000	$5,000,000

5.11.2 Worker's Compensation: The Contractor shall maintain coverage for its employees in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. The amount of coverage shall not be less than the limits of insurance as required in subarticle 5.11.1.

The Workers' Compensation policy shall be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of CFX for all work performed by the Contractor, its employees, agents and subcontractors.

5.11.3 Commercial General Liability Insurance: Coverage shall be maintained by the Contractor providing Commercial General Liability Insurance as provided on Insurance Services Office form GC 00 01 or an equivalent thereof. Limits of Liability for Bodily Injury Liability and/or Property Damage Liability shall not be

less than the limits of insurance as required in Section 5.11.1. The specific term for Commercial General Liability coverage for Products and Completed Operations shall be through the applicable statutes of limitation and period of repose under Florida law.

The policy shall contain an endorsement providing for Aggregate Limits of Liability to be on a per Project basis. This endorsement shall state that Aggregate Limits as specified herein apply separately and specifically to this Project.

Products and Completed Operations coverage, evidenced by a Certificate of Insurance, shall be maintained for a period of not less than through the applicable statutes of limitation and period of repose under Florida law.

If watercrafts are to be used in the performance of any Work under the Contract, watercraft operations shall be covered under the Comprehensive General Liability policy providing limits in accordance with the General Liability requirements.

If the Project involves Work or operations by the Contractor within the limits of the railroad right-of-way, including any encroachments thereon from Work or operations in the vicinity of the railroad right-of-way, the railroad shall be named as an Additional Insured under this policy.

CFX, its employees, members, officers, agents, consultants, and successors shall be named as Additional Insured under this policy. Insurance Services Office endorsement CG 20 10 (11 85 edition date) or both CG 20 10 and CG 20 37(12 19 edition dates) forms (if later edition dates are used), shall be used to meet these requirements and a photocopy of same shall be provided with the Certificate.

5.11.4 Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance: The Contractor shall maintain coverage applicable to the ownership, maintenance, use, loading and unloading of any owned, non-owned, leased or hired vehicle issued on Insurance Services Office form CA 00 01 or its equivalent. The amount of coverage shall not be less than the limits of insurance as required in subarticle 5.11.1.

This policy shall include coverage for liability assumed under contract (if not provided for under the Commercial General Liability policy). In the event the Contractor does not own automobiles, the Contractor shall maintain coverage for hired and non-owned auto liability, which may be satisfied by way of endorsement to the Commercial General Liability policy or through a separate Business Auto Liability policy.

CFX, its employees, members, officers, agents, consultants, and successors shall be named as Additional Insured under this policy.

5.11.5 Umbrella/Excess Liability Insurance: If an Umbrella or Excess Liability Insurance policy is used to attain the required limits of liability, the sum of the limits provided by the Primary insurance and the Umbrella or Excess Liability insurance must at least equal the Limits of Liability as required by subarticle 5.11.1

The Umbrella/Excess Liability Insurance policy or Excess policy shall afford coverage equivalent to the required coverage as set forth in this Article 5.11. Policy inception date must also be concurrent with the inception dates of the underlying General Liability and Automobile Liability policies.

Umbrella or Excess policy Certificate of Insurance shall stipulate the underlying limits of liability applicable. A photocopy of the endorsement so evidencing shall be attached to the Certificate.

CFX, its employees, members, officers, agents, consultants, and successors shall be named as Additional Insured under this policy.

5.11.6 Builder's Risk: If this Contract includes: (1) construction of any new buildings, (2) any addition, improvement, alteration, or repair to existing buildings, or (3) the installation of machinery or equipment into any existing buildings, the Contractor shall maintain builders' risk insurance providing coverage to equally protect the interests of CFX, the Contractor and subcontractors of any tier.

Coverage shall be written on a completed value form in an amount at least equal to 100% of the estimated completed value of the buildings plus any subsequent modifications of that sum. The coverage shall be written on an "all-risk" basis and shall, at a minimum, cover the perils insured under the Insurance Services Office CP 10 30 Special Causes of Loss Form and shall include property in transit and property stored on or off premises that shall become part of the buildings.

The Contractor agrees not to maintain a wind or flood sub-limit less than 25% of the estimated completed value of the buildings. The Contractor agrees any flat deductible(s) shall not exceed $25,000, and any windstorm percentage deductible (when applicable) shall not exceed five percent (5%).

The coverage shall not be subject to automatic termination of coverage in the event the project/building is occupied in whole or in part, or put to its intended use, or partially accepted by CFX. If such restriction exists the Contractor shall request that the carrier endorse the policy to amend the automatic termination clause to only terminate coverage if the policy expires, is cancelled, CFX's interest in the project ceases, or the project is accepted and insured by CFX.

5.11.7 Railroad Insurance: If the Contractor performs Work on, adjacent to, over or under a railroad, railroad property or railroad right-of-way, the Contractor shall furnish CFX

(for transmittal to the railroad company) an insurance certificate with the railroad named as the insured which (with respect to the operations the Contractor or any of its subcontractors perform) will provide for Railroad Protective Liability insurance providing coverage for bodily injury, death and property damage of a combined single limit of Five Million Dollars ($5,000,000.00) per occurrence, with an aggregate limit of Ten Million Dollars ($10,000,000.00) for the term of the policy. The policy shall be written on the ISO/RIMA (CG 00 3S 11 85) with Pollution Exclusions Amendment (CG 28 31 11 85) endorsement deleting Common Policy Conditions (CG 99 01) if Common Policy Conditions are included in the policy and Broad Form Nuclear Exclusion (IC 00 21). CFX, its employees, members, officers, agents, consultants, and successors shall be named as Additional Insured under this policy.

5.11.8 Pollution Legal/Environmental Legal Liability Insurance (CPL) - If the Contractor performs work involving hazardous waste materials, the Contractor agrees to maintain Contractor's Pollution Legal/Environmental Legal Liability Insurance on a per-project basis. Coverage shall be for pollution losses arising from all services performed to comply with this contract. Coverage shall apply to sudden and gradual pollution conditions including the discharge, dispersal, release or escape of smoke, vapors, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, toxic chemicals, liquids or gases, waste materials or other irritants, contaminants, or pollutants into or upon land, the atmosphere or any watercourse or body of water, which results in Bodily Injury or Property Damage.

If policy is written on a Claims Made form, a retroactive date prior to or equal to the effective date of the Contract is required, and coverage must be maintained for 3 years after completion of contract or "tail coverage" must be purchased. In the event the policy is canceled, non-renewed, switched to occurrence form, or any other event which triggers the right to purchase a Supplemental Extended Reporting Period (SERP) during the life of this contract the Contractor agrees to purchase the SERP with a minimum reporting period of not less than three years. Purchase of the SERP shall not relieve the Contractor of the obligation to provide replacement coverage.

Coverage should include and be for the at least the minimum limits listed below:

1) Bodily injury, sickness, disease, mental anguish or shock sustained by any person, including death; property damage including physical injury to or destruction of tangible property including the resulting loss of use thereof, clean-up costs, and the loss of use of tangible property that has not been physically injured or destroyed;

2) Defense including costs, charges and expenses incurred in the investigation, adjustment or defense of claims for such compensation damages.

3) Cost of Cleanup/Remediation.

Limits
Each Occurrence - $ 2,000,000
General Aggregate - $ 4,000,000

For acceptance of Pollution Legal/Environmental Legal Liability coverage included within another policy coverage required herein, a statement notifying the certificate holder must be included on the certificate of insurance and the total amount of said coverage per occurrence must be greater than or equal to the amount of Pollution Legal/Environmental Legal Liability and other coverage combined.

If the CGL and CPL policy is issued by the same issuer, a total pollution exclusion shall be attached to the Contractor's CGL policy and an appropriate premium credit provided from the issuer to the Contractor.

CFX, its employees, members, officers, agents, consultants and successors shall be named as Additional Insured under this policy.

5.11.9 Professional Liability- If the construction method is "design-build" the Contractor agrees to maintain Professional Liability on a per-project basis. The Contractor agrees that the policy shall include a minimum three-year extended reporting period. The Contractor agrees that the Retroactive Date equals or precedes the execution date of this Contract or the performance of services specified hereunder. The Contractor agrees to provide coverage with limits and deductibles as prescribed below.

Total D-B Contract Price	Minimum Coverage Limits
Up to $30 Million	$1 Million coverage
$30 to $75 Million	$2 Million coverage
More than $75 Million	$5 Million coverage

This requirement maybe satisfied by the Design-Build Firm's professional team member qualified under Rule 14-75, FAC.

Contract Amount	**Minimum Limit**	**Maximum Deductible**
Up to $1 million	50% of project cost, minimum of $100,000 per occurrence	10% of project cost or $25,000, whichever is smaller
$1 million and Up	$1,000,000	$100,000

5.12 Contract Bond (Public Construction Bond) Required

5.12.1 General Requirements of the Bond: The Contractor shall furnish to CFX and shall maintain in effect throughout the term of the Contract, an acceptable surety bond in a sum equal to the amount of the Contract. This bond shall remain in effect until one year after the date when final payment becomes due, except as provided otherwise by Laws or Regulations or by the Contract Documents. Such bond shall be executed on the form furnished by CFX. The surety shall meet all requirements of the laws of Florida and shall be approved and at all times acceptable to CFX. The name, address and telephone number of the surety agent shall be clearly stated on the face of the Public Construction Bond.

5.12.2 Continued Acceptability of Surety: In the event that the surety executing the bond (although acceptable to CFX at the time of execution of the Contract) subsequently becomes insolvent or bankrupt or becomes unreliable or otherwise unsatisfactory due to any cause which becomes apparent after CFX's initial approval of the company, then CFX may require that the Contractor immediately replace the surety bond with a similar bond drawn on a surety company which is reliable and acceptable to CFX. In such event, all costs of the premium for the new bond, after deducting any amounts that might be returned to the Contractor from its payment of premium on the defaulting bond, will be borne by CFX.

5.13 Contractor's Responsibility for Work

Until final acceptance by CFX, the Work shall be under the charge and custody of the Contractor. The Contractor shall take every necessary precaution against injury or damage to the Work by the action of the elements or from any other cause whatsoever arising either from the execution or non-execution of the Work and shall rebuild, repair, restore and make good, without additional compensation, all injury or damage to any portion of the Work including extensive or catastrophic damages.

The Contractor is advised that the project is located within a hurricane region. The Contractor shall submit to CFX at the project Preconstruction Conference, a hurricane preparedness plan detailing the procedures to be followed by the Contractor to ensure the safety of personnel, equipment, stored materials, and the Work when a hurricane watch notice for the project area is issued by the United States Weather Service.

The Contractor will not be held responsible for damage to any landscape items caused by an officially declared hurricane that occurs after the final acceptance of the entire Work but during any remaining portion of the 90-day establishment period.

5.14 Opening Section of Highway to Traffic

When any bridge or section of roadway is, in the opinion of CFX, acceptable for travel, CFX may direct that the bridge or roadway be opened to traffic. Such opening shall not be considered, in any way, to be an acceptance of the bridge or roadway or any part thereof or as a waiver of any provision of the Contract. The Contractor shall make all repairs or renewals due to defective Work or Materials (or for any cause other than ordinary wear and tear) on such opened sections without additional compensation.

5.15 Scales for Weighing Materials

5.15.1 Applicable Regulations: Prior to the use of any scales, the Contractor shall submit to the CEI a copy of a certificate of accuracy for the scales that is not more than 1 year old. All scales which are used for the determination of the weight of Materials upon which compensation will be made by CFX shall conform to the requirements of Chapter 531, Florida Statutes, pertaining to specifications, tolerances and regulations as administered by the Bureau of Weights and Measures of the Florida Department of Agriculture. CFX reserves the right to perform scale checks/inspections at its sole discretion.

5.15.2 Base for Scales: Such scales shall be placed on a substantial horizontal base that will assure proper support, rigidity and maintenance of level of the scales.

5.15.3 Protection and Maintenance: All scale parts shall be in proper condition as to level and vertical alignment and shall be fully protected against contamination by dust, dirt and other matter which might affect operation of the parts.

5.16 Source of Forest Products

As required by Section 255.20, Florida Statutes, all timber, timber piling or other forest products which are used in the construction of the Project shall be produced and manufactured in the State of Florida, price and quality being equal and provided such Materials produced and manufactured in Florida are available.

5.17 Regulations of Air Pollution

5.17.1 General: All Work shall be done in accordance with all Federal, State and local laws and regulations regarding air pollution and burning.

5.17.2 Dust Control: The Contractor shall ensure that excessive dust is not transported beyond the limits of construction in populated areas. Dust control for embankment or other cleared or unsurfaced areas may be by application of water or calcium chloride, as directed by CFX. Any use of calcium chloride shall be in accordance

with Section 102 of the Technical Specifications. When included in the Plans, mulch, seed, sod or temporary paving shall be installed as early as practical. Dust control for storage and handling of dusty materials may be made by wetting, covering or other means as approved by the CEI.

5.17.3 Asphalt Material: Any asphalt used shall be emulsified asphalt unless otherwise stated in the Plans and allowed by Chapter 17-2 of the Rules and Regulations of the Florida Department of Environmental Protection. Asphalt materials and components shall be stored and handled to minimize unnecessary release of hydrocarbon vapors.

5.17.4 Asphalt Plants: The operation and maintenance of asphalt plants shall be in accordance with Chapter 17-2 of the Rules and Regulations of the Florida Department of Environmental Protection. A valid permit as required under Chapter 17-2 shall be available at the plant site prior to the start of Work.

5.18 Dredging and Filling

If required by the Work, the Contractor shall comply with Section 370.033, Florida Statutes, regarding obtaining a certificate of registration from the Florida Department of Environmental Protection and keeping accurate records and logs of all dredge and fill activities.

5.19 Erosion Control

This Project will be constructed on properties that may be subject to environmental permits and regulation promulgated by city, county, state, federal, and regional authorities. Requirements for erosion control are included in the Technical Specifications.

5.20 Contractor's Motor Vehicle Registration

The Contractor shall provide proof to CFX that all motor vehicles operated or caused to be operated by the Contractor are registered in compliance with Chapter 320, Florida Statutes. Such proof of registration shall be submitted in the form of a notarized affidavit to CFX. No payment will be made to the Contractor until the required proof of registration is on file with CFX.

5.21 Internal Revenue Service Form W-9

The Contractor shall complete and return with the executed Contract, Internal Revenue Service Form W-9, Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification.

5.22 Tolls and Access

The Contractor shall pay all tolls incurred from using CFX's Expressway System to transport personnel, equipment, or materials to and from the site of Work. Any costs incurred by the Contractor in payment of tolls shall be considered incidental and included in associated items. The term "equipment" in this context includes loaders, graders and similar self-propelled equipment, operating under their own power, passing through a toll plaza.

Contractor shall access the Project by existing expressway ramps. No access will be allowed through the right-of-way fence.

5.23 Requests for References or Performance Evaluations

In the event CFX at any time receives any direct or third party inquiry or request concerning the Contractor, its employees or sub-contractors, or the performance of the Contractor, its employees or sub-contractors under this Contract, CFX, at any time and in all cases, may, but shall not be obligated to respond to any such inquiry or request, with or without notice to the Contractor, its employees, or subcontractors, as the case may be, but, in all cases, such response shall be limited to: (1) acknowledging that the Contractor has, or in the past has had, a contract with CFX; (2) the date, term and type of such contract; (3) whether a specified employee or subcontractor worked on the Contract, and if so, in what capacity; (4) whether such contract was terminated early for any reason other than the convenience of CFX; (5) whether such contract was eligible for renewal or extension; and, (6) if such contract was eligible for renewal or extension, whether in fact such contract was renewed or extended. Should the Contractor, its employees, its agents or subcontractors request that any further information be provided in response to such an inquiry or request, such additional information may be provided by CFX, in its sole discretion. Contractor for itself, its employees, its agents and sub-contractors, hereby expressly waives any and all claims of whatever kind or nature that the Contractor, its employees, its agents or sub-contractors may have, or may hereafter acquire, against CFX relating to, or arising out of CFX's response to any and all requests or inquiries concerning the Contractor, its employees or subcontractors under this Contract, or the performance of the Contractor, its employees or subcontractors under this Contract.

5.24 Unauthorized Aliens

Contractor warrants that all persons performing work for CFX under this Contract, regardless of the nature or duration of such work, shall be United States citizens or properly authorized and documented aliens. Contractor shall comply with all federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to the employment of unauthorized or undocumented aliens at all times during the performance of this Contract and shall indemnify and hold CFX harmless for any violations of the same. Furthermore, if CFX determines that Contractor has knowingly employed any unauthorized alien in the performance of the Contract, CFX may immediately and unilaterally terminate the Contract for cause.

5.25 Public Records

IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT (407-690-5000, publicrecords@CFXWay.com, and 4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, FL. 32807).

CONTRACTOR acknowledges that CFX is a body politic and corporate, an agency of the State of Florida, and is subject to the Public Records Act codified in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes. To the extent that the CONTRACTOR is in the possession of documents fall within the definition of public records subject to the Public Records Act, which public records have not yet been delivered to CFX, CONTRACTOR agrees to comply with Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, and to:

1. Keep and maintain public records required by the public agency to perform the service.

2. Upon request from the public agency's custodian of public records, provide the public agency with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in this chapter or as otherwise provided by law.

3. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the contract if the CONTRACTOR does not transfer the records to the public agency.

4. Upon completion of the contract, transfer, at no cost, to the public agency all public records in possession of the CONTRACTOR or keep and maintain public records required by the public agency to perform the service. If the CONTRACTOR transfers all public records to the public agency upon completion of the contract, the CONTRACTOR shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the CONTRACTOR keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the contract, the CONTRACTOR shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the public agency, upon request from the public agency's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the public agency.

Upon receipt of any request by a member of the public for any documents, papers, letters, or other material subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, made or received by CONTRACTOR in conjunction with this Contract (including without limitation CONTRACTOR Records and Proposal Records, if and as applicable), CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify the CFX. In the event the CONTRACTOR has public records in its possession, CONTRACTOR shall comply with the Public Records Act.

5.26 Inspector General

It is the duty of every CONTRACTOR and subcontractor to cooperate with the inspector general in any investigation, audit, inspection, review, or hearing pursuant to section 20.055, Florida Statutes. The corporation, partnership, or person entering into an Agreement with the Central Florida Expressway Authority understands and will comply with subsection. 20.055(5), Florida Statutes.

5.27 Florida Vendor Eligibility Requirements

5.27.1 E-Verification

A. This Contract is subject to the requirements found in Section 448.095(5), Florida Statutes. By executing this Contract, Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that it is registered with the United States Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the work authorization status of all new employees of Contractor/Consultant.

B. Contractor/Consultant additionally hereby acknowledges the responsibilities and obligations of both Contractor/Consultant and CFX under Section 448.095(5), Florida Statutes, which includes without limitation: (1) an obligation that Contractor/Consultant obtains and maintains affidavits from each of its subcontractors stating that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with an unauthorized alien; and (2) the right of CFX to unilaterally and immediately terminate this Contract for Contractor/Consultant's failure to comply with the applicable provisions of Section 448.095(5) and to impose upon Contractor/Consultant any additional costs incurred by CFX resulting from such termination.

5.27.2 Public Entity Crimes

Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that: (1) neither Contractor/Consultant, nor one or more of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in the management of Contractor/Consultant, nor any affiliate of the entity, has been charged with and convicted of public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989; (2) Contractor/Consultant has not been placed

on any convicted vendor list by the State of Florida and that it will not utilize any funding provided pursuant to this Contract to subcontract with any vendor that has been placed on any such convicted vendor list; and (3) Contractor/Consultant has read and reviewed the provisions, requirements, and prohibitions of Florida's Public Entity Crime Act, Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, and hereby affirms its compliance therewith. For the purposes of this provision, the terms "public entity crime", "convicted", and "affiliate" shall be as defined in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes.

5.27.3 Scrutinized Companies

A. Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies to the following: (1) Contractor/Consultant has read and reviewed the provisions, requirements, and prohibitions of Florida's prohibition against contracting with scrutinized companies, as found in Section 287.135, Florida Statutes, and hereby affirms its compliance therewith; and (2) Contractor/Consultant is not on Florida's "Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List" created pursuant to Section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, nor is it engaged in a boycott of Israel.

B. If the Contract value meets or exceeds $1,000,000.00, then Contractor/Consultant hereby additionally represents, warrants, and certifies that: (1) Contractor/Consultant is not on the "Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List" or the "Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Terrorism Sectors List", created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes, and (2) Contractor/Consultant is not engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.

C. In accordance with Section 218.135, Florida Statutes, CFX shall have the option to terminate this Contract and shall have the right to, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Contract, pursue all remedies available to it in equity and at law, if: (1) either of the above certifications are found to have been false; (2) Contractor/Consultant is found to have been placed on any of the applicable lists referenced in this provision at any time; and/or (3) if Contractor/Consultant becomes engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria or any boycott of Israel.

5.27.4 Discriminatory Vendors and Anti-Trust Violators

Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that entering into this Contract will not violate either Section 287.134, Florida Statutes, or Section 287.137, Florida Statutes. In accordance with such sections of Florida law, Contractors that have been placed on either the discriminatory vendors list, the antitrust violator vendor list, or both: (1) may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; (2) may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; (3) may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; (4) may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any

public entity; and (5) may not transact business with any public entity.

5.27.5 Countries of Foreign Concern

A. Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that Contractor/Consultant has read and reviewed the provisions, requirements, and prohibitions of Section 287.138, Florida Statutes, regarding contracting with foreign countries of concern and hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that entering into this Contract will not violate such section of Florida law.

B. If this Contract will in any manner give Contractor/Consultant access to any individual's personal identifying information, then:

(1) As a precondition to this Contract and prior to completing any work or otherwise performing hereunder, Contractor/Consultant shall submit to CFX an affidavit signed by an officer or representative of Contractor/Consultant under penalty of perjury attesting that Contractor/Consultant does not meet any of the following criteria: (a) Contractor/Consultant is owned by the government of a foreign country of concern; (b) the government of a foreign country of concern has a controlling interest, as defined in Section 287.138(1), Florida Statutes, in Contractor/Consultant; or (c) Contractor/Consultant is organized under the laws of or has its principal place of business in a foreign country of concern. For the purposes of this decision, the definition of "foreign county of concern", "controlling interest", "governmental entity", are as provided in Section 287.138(1).

(2) Contractor/Consultant hereby acknowledges that the Florida Attorney General may bring a civil action in any court of competent jurisdiction against an entity that violates Section 287.138, Florida Statutes, and that the penalties for such violation may include any provided for in Section 287.138(5), including without limitation: (a) a civil penalty equal to twice the amount of the contract for which the entity submitted a bid or proposal for, replied to, or entered into; and (b) ineligibility to enter into, renew, or extend any contract, including any grant agreements, with any governmental entity for up to 5 years. CFX shall additionally have the option to terminate this Contract for cause if Contractor/Consultant is found to be in violation of this provision, Section 287.138, Florida Statutes, and/or its affidavit.

5.27.6 Common Carrier

A. Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that Contractor/Consultant has read and reviewed the provisions, requirements, and prohibitions of Section 908.111, Florida Statutes, regarding contracting with common carriers and hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that entering into this Contract will not violate such section of Florida law.

B. If Contractor/Consultant meets the definition of "common carrier" as provided in Section 908.111(1), Florida Statutes, then:

(1) As a precondition to this Contract and prior to completing any work or otherwise performing hereunder, Contractor/Consultant shall execute and submit to CFX an attestation in conformity with Sections 92.525 and 908.111(3), Florida Statutes, stating that the common carrier or contracted carrier is not willfully providing and will not willfully provide any service during the contract term in furtherance of transporting a person into the State of Florida knowing that the person is an unauthorized alien, except to facilitate the detention, removal, or departure of the person from this state or the United States.

(2) In accordance with Section 908.111(3), Florida Statutes, CFX may terminate this Contract for cause if Contractor/Consultant is found to be in violation of this provision, Section 908.111, Florida Statutes, and/or its attestation.

5.27.7 Human Trafficking

In accordance with Section 787.06(13), Florida Statutes, when a contract is executed, renewed, or extended between a nongovernmental entity and CFX, the nongovernmental entity must provide CFX with an affidavit signed by an officer or a representative of the nongovernmental entity under penalty of perjury attesting that the nongovernmental entity does not use coercion for labor or services as defined in Section 787.06(2)(a), Florida Statutes. Such affidavit is hereto attached as CFX-220: Human Trafficking Affidavit.

5.27.8 Incorporation of Florida Vendor Eligibility Provision Forms

A. Either as part of the solicitation for this Contract, or as a precondition of this Contract, Contractor/Consultant has or will execute specific certifications, affidavits, and attestations regarding the various provisions in this Article by use of the following forms provided by CFX:

CFX-200: E-Verification Use and Registration Certification
CFX-210: Certifications Regarding Vendor Eligibility
CFX 220: Human Trafficking Affidavit
CFX-230: Common Carrier Attestation
CFX-240: Foreign Countries of Concern Affidavit

B. All such forms are hereby incorporated into this Contract and serve as a material part hereof. If for any reason Contractor/Consultant has not yet executed any such forms: (1) Contractor/Consultant doing so shall be a precondition to CFX's obligation to provide payment for any work or any other performance under this Contract; and (2) any failure of Contractor/Consultant to do shall be cause for termination of this Contract by CFX.

5.28 Severability

If any section of the Contract Documents that are incorporated into this Contract be judged void, unenforceable or illegal, then the illegal provision will be, if at all possible, interpreted or re-drafted into a valid, enforceable, legal provision as close to the parties' original intention, and the remaining portions of the Contract will remain in full force and effect and will be enforced and interpreted as closely as possible to the parties' intention for the whole of the Contract.

END OF SECTION 5

SECTION 6 - PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS OF THE WORK

6.1 Subletting or Assigning of Contract

6.1.1 The Contractor shall not sublet, sell, transfer, assign or otherwise dispose of the Contract or any portion thereof or of Contractor's right, title or interest therein, without consent of CFX. The Contractor will be permitted to sublet a portion of the Work but shall perform, with its own organization, Work amounting to not less than 50% of the total Contract amount less the total amount for those Contract items specifically designated as "Specialty Work" below or as otherwise designated as Specialty Work by CFX. The granting or denying of consent under this provision is at CFX's sole discretion. The Certification of Sublet Work request will be deemed acceptable by CFX, for purposes of CFX's consent, unless the Engineer notifies the Contractor within 5 business days of receipt of the Certification of Sublet Work that CFX is not consenting to the requested subletting. If, at any time, a subcontractor is determined to be discriminatory, debarred or suspended by the FHWA, CFX or FDOT, the determination will be considered grounds for removal from the project.

The total Contract amount shall include the cost of Materials, manufactured component products and their transportation to the Project site. Off-site commercial production of Materials and manufactured component products purchased by the Contractor and their transportation to the Project will not be considered subcontracted Work.

If a part of a Contract item is sublet, only its proportional cost will be used in determining the percentage of subcontracted normal Work.

All subcontracts entered into by the Contractor shall be in writing and shall contain all pertinent provisions and applicable requirements of the Contract. All subcontracts shall require subcontractor to indemnify and hold harmless CFX on the same terms as contained in the General Specifications and the Contract. The Contractor shall furnish CFX with a copy of any subcontract requested by CFX. Subletting of Work shall not relieve the Contractor or surety of their respective liabilities.

The Contractor shall ensure that all Subcontractors are competent, careful and reliable. The Contractor shall submit the names and qualifications of all first and second tier subcontractors to CFX for approval prior to their beginning Work on the Project. All first and second tier subcontractors shall have the skills and experience necessary to properly perform the Work assigned and as required by the plans and specifications.

If, in the opinion of CFX, any Subcontractor employed by the Contractor is not qualified to perform the Work or is insubordinate, disorderly, disrupts or is detrimental to the progress of the Work, such first or second tier subcontractor shall be immediately removed from the Project by the Contractor upon written direction from CFX. Such subcontractor shall not be employed again on the Project without

the written permission of CFX. If the Contractor fails to immediately remove such subcontractor, CFX may, at its sole discretion, withhold payments due or which may become due, or may suspend the Work until the subcontractor is removed. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless CFX, its agents, consultants, officials and employees from any and all claims, actions or suits arising from such removal, discharge or suspension of a Subcontractor based on the direction of CFX. All subcontracts shall expressly include an acknowledgment of CFX's right to remove any Subcontractor in accordance with this paragraph.

A Subcontractor shall be recognized only in the capacity of an employee or agent of the Contractor.

If the aggregate total of the dollar amount of Work performed by a subcontractor, including equipment rental agreements, equals or exceeds $20,000, a formal subcontract agreement shall be entered into between the Contractor and the Subcontractor.

6.1.2 Specialty Work: The following Work is designated as Specialty Work:

Auxiliary Power Unit
Cleaning, Coating, Injection, Grouting, Grinding, Grooving or Sealing Concrete Surfaces
Deep Well Installation
Electrical Work
Fencing
Highway Lighting
Installing Pipe or Pipe Liner by Jacking and Boring
Installing Structural Plate Pipe Structure
Landscaping
Painting
Plugging Water Wells
Pressure Grouting
Pumping Equipment
Roadway Signing and Pavement Marking
Riprap
Removal of Buildings
Rumble Strips
Sealing Wells by Injection
Septic Tank and Disposal System
Signalization
Utility Works
Vehicular Impact Attenuator
Water and Sewage Treatment Systems

6.2 Work Performed by Equipment Rental Agreement

The limitations set forth in 6.1, regarding the amount of Work that may be subcontracted, do not apply to Work performed by Equipment rental agreements. The Contractor shall notify CFX, in writing, if the Contractor intends to perform any Work through an Equipment rental agreement. The notification shall be submitted to CFX before any rental Equipment is used on the Project. The notification shall include a list of the Equipment being rented, the Work to be performed by the Equipment and whether the rental includes an Equipment operator. Notification to CFX will not be required for Equipment being rented (without operators) from an Equipment dealer or from a firm whose principle business is renting or leasing Equipment.

6.3 Prosecution of Work

6.3.1 Sufficient Labor, Materials and Equipment: The Contractor shall provide sufficient labor, Materials and Equipment to ensure the completion of the Work no later than the Contract completion date.

6.3.2 Impacts by Adjacent Projects: When there is a potential impact between two or more projects due to close proximity or due to logistics in moving labor, Materials, and Equipment between projects, all authorized representatives of the parties performing the projects have a responsibility to communicate and coordinate their work so that impacts to either party are eliminated or mitigated and do not endanger, delay, or create additional work or costs to either party. The Contractor shall not be compensated for any additional costs or delays so incurred by either party.

6.3.3 Submission of Preliminary, Baseline, Updated Baseline, and Two-Week Look-Ahead Schedules:

6.3.3.1 Scheduling Terminology

Accepted Baseline Schedule: The Accepted Baseline Schedule is the Baseline Schedule submitted by the Contractor and accepted by CFX. Review and acceptance of the schedule by CFX will be for the sole purpose of determining if the schedule is in substantial compliance with the General Specifications and does not mean that CFX agrees or disagrees, approves or disapproves of the constructability, means and methods, validity and accuracy of the submitted baseline schedule. The Contractor is solely responsible for the constructability, means and methods, validity and accuracy of the submitted baseline schedule.

Acknowledged Receipt of the Updated Baseline Schedule: The Contractor is solely responsible for the constructability, means and methods, validity and accuracy of the updated baseline schedule. CFX does not accept or reject, agree or disagree, approve or disapprove of the constructability, means and methods, validity or accuracy of the Updated Baseline Schedule. Instead, CFX will transmit a letter acknowledging receipt of the Contractor's submittal of the Updated Baseline Schedule.

Baseline Schedule: The Baseline Schedule does not contain any progressed activities. Therefore, each activity's early and late dates are planned dates, not actual dates. The Baseline Schedule contains the necessary breakdown of activities to adequately track the progress of the project. Activities in the Baseline Schedule shall include, but not be limited to, activities for all work to be performed. In addition, the baseline schedule should include milestone activities, and activities for the procurement of significant equipment and materials, including activities for submittals and approvals, orders, fabrication, request for delivery and delivery. Procurement activities should be logically tied to their respective work activities.

Contract Completion Date: Also called the Approved Contract Completion Date or the Authorized Contract Completion Date or the Last Chargeable Contract Date.

The Contract Completion Date is calculated by adding the number of calendar days stated in the contract to complete all work, to the first chargeable day of the Contract, less one day.

For time extensions granted by CFX, the Contract Completion Date is calculated by adding the number of calendar days granted to the Contract Completion Date.

If a critical activity is delayed, the Contract Completion Date(s) may also be delayed if the durations on the remaining activities on the critical path are accurate. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that actual delays to activities which, according to the CPM schedule, do not directly affect the main project critical path, do not have any effect on the Contract Completion Date(s) and shall not be the basis for a change therein.

CPM: Critical Path Method of scheduling.

Critical Path: Defined as the Longest Path.

Early Dates: The earliest scheduled start and/or finish date assigned to a CPM scheduled activity.

Excusable Delay: As defined in subarticle 6.7.3.1.

Adjustments to Contract Time.

Extra Work: Any Work which is required by CFX to be performed and which is not otherwise covered or included in the existing Contract Documents, whether it be additional Work, altered Work, deleted Work, Work due to differing site conditions, or otherwise. This term does not include a delay.

Lag: An undefined delay between two scheduled activities. For instance, a 5 day lag between activity A (the predecessor) and activity B (the successor) with a Finish to Start (FS) relationship would mean that activity B would not start until 5 days after the finish of activity A.

Late Dates: The latest scheduled start and/or finish date assigned to a CPM scheduled activity.

Longest Path: In a Baseline Schedule, the Longest Path of the CPM schedule is a continuous series of activities starting from the first scheduled activity and ending with the last scheduled activity, that are linked in a logical sequence and where each activity in the sequence has the least value of total float in the schedule. If each of the longest path activities were assigned the same calendar, then each activity on the longest path would have the same value of total float. In an Updated Baseline Schedule (a baseline with actual progress recorded), the Longest Path will begin at the data date (also known as the cut-off date) and extend to the last activity scheduled in the Contract. The Contractor shall sequence work so that only one Longest Path is created in the Baseline or Updated Baseline schedule.

Negative Total Float: Also called Negative Float. The greatest number of days, stated as a negative number, that the Contract Completion Date is delayed. When an activity has negative total float, the activities with negative total float have early dates scheduled later than their late dates.

Planned Dates: Also called early and late dates.

P6: The scheduling software Primavera P6 Professional, produced by Oracle, Inc., which shall be used by the Contractor for all CPM scheduling tasks.

Preliminary Schedule: The Preliminary Schedule is a bar chart schedule submitted at the Pre-Construction Conference. Refer also to specification section 6.3.3.3.

Revised Baseline Schedule: The Baseline Schedule shall only be revised with the approval of CFX.

Total Float: Also called Float. The number of days an activity can be delayed without delaying the Contract completion date.

CFX and Contractor agree that float is not for the exclusive use or benefit of either the Contractor or CFX and must be used in the best interest of completing the Project on time. The Contractor agrees that: 1) float time may be used by CFX; and 2) there shall be no basis for a Project time extension as a result of any Project problem, change order or delay which only results in the loss of available positive float, or negative float that is greater that the most negative float in the CPM. The Contractor

will not be permitted to alter float through such applications as extending duration estimates or changing sequence relationships, etc., to consume available positive float.

Time Impact Analysis: If the Contractor requests a time extension to any required milestone date for changes in the Work ordered by CFX, the Contractor shall furnish such justification and supporting evidence in the form of a Time Impact Analysis illustrating the influence of the change on the Contract time such that CFX can evaluate the request. This Time Impact Analysis shall include a network analysis demonstrating how the Contractor has incorporated the change in the schedule. Each such Time Impact Analysis shall demonstrate the time impact of the performance of the changed Work as the date upon which the change arose or was otherwise ordered, the status of the Work at that time based upon the CPM schedule update prevailing at that time and the duration or logic computations for all of the affected activities. The Time Impact Analysis shall be submitted within ten (10) calendar days following the commencement of the delay event. Failure to make notification in the time and manner required shall be considered a waiver of the Contractor's entitlement to any time extension resulting from such delay. No time extension will be considered unless it specifically contains at least the following detailed information:

1. Date delay began;

2. Date delay impact was resolved;

3. Detailed chronology of delay including the dates of all applicable notifications and submittals;

4. Specific critical activities affected and the dates of impact;

5. The activity durations used in the Time Impact Analysis shall be those reflected by the latest Project schedule update prevailing at the time of the initiation of the delay event.

Updated Baseline Schedule: Also called the Schedule Update, is a copy of the Baseline Schedule with activities updated for actual start and/or finish dates and percent completion.

Weather Event: As defined in 6.7.3

6.3.3.2 General Requirements for all Scheduling Tasks and Submittals:

Schedule Content: Failure to include any element of required Work in the schedule shall not relieve the Contractor from completing all Work necessary to complete the Project on time.

Scheduling Costs: All costs incurred by the Contractor to create and maintain the Preliminary and CPM schedules including, but not limited to, updates, revisions, time impact analyses, and any additional required scheduling data shall be borne by the Contractor and are part of the Contract requirements.

Utility Coordination, Permits and Licenses: Sufficient liaison shall be conducted and information obtained at the utility pre-construction conference to coordinate activities with utility owners having facilities within the Project limits. The schedule shall conform to the utility adjustments and Maintenance of Traffic sequencing included in the Contract Documents unless changed by mutual agreement of the utility company, the Contractor, and CFX. The schedule shall show any utility adjustments that start or continue after the Contract time has started. In addition, the Contractor shall show the acquisition of permits or licenses needed for the Project.

Required Labeling of all Correspondence and Associated Documents: All Schedule related correspondence, including transmittals and attachments, shall have the Schedule number and cut-off date (data date) entered in the document heading. A sample format to be used is as follows: "0303-25AUG15", where 0303 is the schedule update number and 25AUG15 is the cut-off date (data date).

6.3.3.3 Submission of the Preliminary Schedule:

The Contractor shall submit the following documents to CFX either at or prior to the Pre-construction conference.:

The Preliminary Schedule shall cover the entire scope of the Contractor's responsibilities for the entire Contract time. The Preliminary Schedule is either a CPM or a NON-CPM generated bar chart schedule. The Preliminary Schedule shall present the Contractor's general approach to the Project and show adequate detail for Work, procurement, and submittal and approval activities covering the first 120 days of Work from the First Chargeable Contract day. The remainder of the Contract time shall be represented by summary activities. On Contracts having an original Contract Time of less than 365 calendar days, a CPM schedule, in accordance with section 6.3.3.4, shall be submitted in lieu of a Preliminary Schedule.

Written Narrative: The written narrative shall explain the preliminary schedule's scope and approach to the Project in sufficient detail to demonstrate that the Contractor has a reasonable and workable plan to complete the Project within the Contract time allowed.

Geographical Layout of the Project: The geographical layout graphic of the project shall be suitable in size and content for presentation purposes. The Contractor shall also submit a copy of the geographical layout of the project in a legal landscape format.

Contractor's Oral Presentation: At the pre-construction conference, the Contractor shall show and refer to the geographical layout of the Project in an oral presentation of the Contractor's approach to performing the Work under the Contract. The Contractor's oral presentation shall conform to the format and content of the written narrative.

Within five (5) days after receipt of the Preliminary Schedule, CFX will either accept or reject the schedule. If the Preliminary Schedule is rejected, CFX and Contractor will meet within 3 days after notice of rejection at which time CFX will present the Contractor with a list of required changes to the Preliminary Schedule. The Contractor shall make the changes and submit a revised preliminary schedule acceptable to CFX within 3 days after receipt of the required changes.

Updating the Preliminary Schedule: The Contractor shall update each activity in the Preliminary Schedule with an actual start date, actual finish date, percent complete, and remaining duration through the data date each month until the Baseline Schedule is accepted by CFX. The cut-off date and submittal date for the Updated Preliminary Schedule shall be established by CFX and the Contractor shall submit the Updated Preliminary Schedule on that date. The Contractor shall include a written narrative with the Updated Preliminary Schedule explaining the progress made, any delays that have occurred, and work planned to be accomplished in the next month.

Retainage for Non-Submittal: If the Contractor fails to update the Preliminary Schedule and submit a written narrative, CFX may retain 10% of the Contractor's next Monthly Payment Request and 10% of each subsequent monthly payment request until the Contractor complies.

6.3.3.4 Submission of the CPM Baseline and Updated Baseline Schedules: The Contractor's CPM schedule shall be a detailed CPM schedule. The CPM schedule shall be generated by the latest version of Primavera (P6 Professional) by Oracle, Inc. The Contractor shall pay the scheduling software yearly maintenance fees and maintain scheduling software upgrades throughout the duration of the Contract. The Contractor shall use all default settings in Primavera P6 Professional for all schedule submittals. This includes using the "Retained Logic" setting for all calculations, unless CFX chooses to allow the use of the "Progress Override" setting. Each Baseline and Updated Baseline schedule submittal shall include all reports and graphics listed in specification section 6.3.3.4.9. All Baseline Schedule submittals shall also include the Logic Diagram required under Item number 4.

The Contractor shall submit to CFX two CDs with exported copies of the above schedules in ".xer" format. Other methods of electronic submittal may be approved by the CEI.

Schedule Submittal Deadlines: The Contractor shall prepare and submit a detailed CPM construction schedule. The schedule shall be prepared according to the specifications and submitted no later than 45 calendar days after the Notice to Proceed date. On Contracts having an original Contract Time of less than 365 calendar days, the schedule shall be submitted at or prior to the Pre-construction conference. The CEI shall have 30 calendar days from the Contractor's submittal date to review and notify the Contractor in writing of its findings. The Contractor shall have 15 calendar days from the date of the CEI's written notice to make all requested modifications to the schedule and re-submit the schedule.

Retainage for Non-Submittal: If the Contractor fails to submit a schedule that fully complies with the specifications within 90 calendar days from the Notice to Proceed date, CFX will automatically retain 10% of the Contractor's Current Period Monthly Payment Request amount in addition to other retainage.

CFX may retain an additional 10% of the Contractor's Period Monthly Payment Request amount for each successive month that the Contractor fails to submit any schedule on time in addition to other retainage. The Contractor must submit an Updated Baseline Schedule for each month of the Contract starting from the first chargeable day of the contract. The Due Date for the Updated Baseline Schedule shall be the Cut-Off Date established by CFX for submittal of the Contractor's Monthly Payment Request. The Due Date for the Updated Baseline Schedule may be changed from time to time by CFX. The Contractor's submitted schedule shall have a data date matching the cut-off date established by CFX.

Milestones: Construction and maintenance of traffic milestones, including completion of construction on roadway sections, building and removing temporary detours, bridges, traffic shifts, road closures and openings, and any contractually dictated interim milestones shall be adequately shown in the schedule.

Measurement of Progress: As the contract work progresses and the baseline schedule is updated with progress, each subsequent schedule update shall become the schedule upon which all Work progress will be measured.

6.3.3.4.1 CPM Activity Creation: Each schedule activity shall include the following detail in P6:

A.) ID Number - The format followed shall be uniform throughout the schedule. The activity number shall not exceed 6 digits.

B.) Original Duration (Working Days): No activity shall have a duration greater than 20 working days unless approved by CFX. However, activities such as long-term procurement, certain approvals and submittals may have durations greater than 20 working days or have a 7-day calendar assignment.

At the minimum, the schedule shall include, but not be limited to the following activities:

Bridge Activities:
Test Pile installation per bent per structure.
Production Pile installation per bent per structure.
Drilled shaft installation per pier per structure.
Pile caps per bent per structure.
Footings per pier per structure.
Columns per pier per structure.
Caps per pier per structure.
End bents per structure.
Beam or girder erection-span by span per structure.
Diaphragms.
Deck placement-span by span per structure.
Parapets-span by span per structure.
Roadway Activities:
Internal access and haul roads (location and duration in-place).
Utility relocation work by utility and by stationing and roadway.
Clearing and grubbing by stationing and roadway.
Excavation by stationing and roadway.
Embankment for each abutment location.
Embankment placed for each roadway by stationing and roadway.
Drainage by run with stationing and roadway.
Box Culvert or other large Pre-cast structure with stationing and roadway.
Reinforced Earth Wall leveling pad per bent per structure.
Reinforced Earth Wall per bent per structure.
Reinforced Earth Wall Coping per bent per structure.
Retaining walls by stationing and roadway.
Stabilization/Subgrade by stationing and roadway.
Limerock Base by stationing and roadway.
Asphalt Base by stationing and roadway.
Curb and Gutter by stationing and roadway.
Structural Pavement (asphalt and/or concrete) by stationing and roadway.
Bridge approach slabs per bridge and roadway.
Guardrail by stationing and roadway.
Slope pavement or riprap by stationing and roadway.
Roadway lighting by stationing and roadway.
Signing for each sign structure by stationing and roadway.
Striping by stationing and roadway.
Traffic signals by stationing and roadway.
Topsoil, sodding, seeding and mulching by stationing and roadway.
Landscaping by stationing and roadway.

Architectural Treatments.
Sound Walls.
Fiber Optic
Concrete Removal and Replacement.
Milling and Resurfacing.
Ponds.
Planter Walls.
Photovoltaic systems.
Integration of Photovoltaic and ITS systems.
Burn-In periods.
Tolls.

Building Activities:
Sitework, including, but not limited to clearing, excavation, storm and sanitary drainage, utility work, fill, grading, curb & gutter, sidewalks, asphalt and concrete paving, striping, retention pond excavation and grading, sodding.
Foundation work, including, but not limited to, piling, building pads, column, stem wall, slab work, conduit and piping.
Concrete work, including, but not limited to, stairwells, stairs, elevator shafts, tunnels.
Exterior Structures, including, but not limited to structural steel bridges, walkways, railings.
Exterior Walls, including, but not limited to, block, brick, pre-cast, poured-in-place concrete, wood and metal stud, stucco.
Roof, including, but not limited to, structural steel framing, wood framing, pre-cast, parapet walls, metal, poured-in-place, sheathing, underlayment, built-up, roof drainage, and soffits.
Exterior doors, windows, and store-front framing.
Interior Build-out, including, but not limited to, wood and metal stud, interior doors and windows, cabinetry, specialty work, drywall, insulation, sound proofing, carpet, tile, painting, furnishings, and miscellaneous finishes.
Electrical, including, but not limited to conduit, power supply, fixtures, wiring, finishes, and testing.
Plumbing, including, but not limited to, piping, sanitary sewer, water supply, fixtures, finishes, and testing.
HVAC, including, but not limited to, air handlers, compressors, duct work, finishes, and testing.
Fire Systems, including, but not limited to piping, sprinkler heads, and testing.

Security Systems, including, but not limited to, control panels, wiring, sensors, alarms, communications, and testing.

Specialty Work, including, but not limited to, elevators, escalators,

toll booth facilities, electronic toll equipment, conduit, wiring, voice and data communication systems, and testing.

The Contractor agrees to submit for acceptance a CPM baseline schedule showing Work commencing on the first chargeable Contract day and finishing on the last chargeable Contract day, thereby showing zero total float.

The Contractor shall sequence work so that only one Longest Path is created in the Baseline or Updated Baseline schedule.

The Contract Completion Date as defined in section 6.3.3.1 shall be entered into the Primavera Project Details window under "Project must finish by".

Mobilization Activities: Activities representing Contract pay item 1-101-1, Mobilization, shall be divided into 1 work activity with a duration no greater than 20 work days and 4 mobilization payment milestones that are revenue loaded according to the specification payment schedule as follows: 5% of Contract earned = 25% payment, 10% of Contract earned = 50% payment, 25% of Contract earned = 75% payment and 50% of Contract earned = 100% payment. The payment milestones should not be tied to any activities, but constrained by a "start no earlier than" constraint. The dates they are constrained to should be based on the early dates shown in the schedule cash flow tabular report by day generated by P6.

6.3.3.4.2 Activity Codes: The Contractor shall define and assign as appropriate, project-specific activity codes to allow for filtering, grouping, and sorting of activities by category to facilitate review and use of the Progress Schedule. The Contractor shall define the activity codes using the project-level option. The following are the minimum required activity codes and their values that are to be assigned to each activity in P6:

Phase: Shall have a field length of 4 characters. If the Project has more than one maintenance of traffic (M.O.T.) phase, each phase shall be identified. Each activity shall show which M.O.T. Phase it belongs to as shown in the Plans and Specifications.

Area: Shall have a field length of 6 characters. The Contractor shall create Area activity code values for each of the following areas. Each schedule activity shall have an assigned Area activity code value

Responsibility: Entity responsible for performing the work (i.e. CFX, Contractor, sub-Contractors, suppliers, utility companies, etc.).

Crew: Crew assigned to the work (i.e. Grading Crew #1, Drainage Crew #2, Pile Driving Crew, Concrete Crew, Paving Crew, Striping Crew, Signing Crew, etc.).

6.3.3.4.3 Activity Relationships: Relationships between activities shall be identified with the following information:

A. Activity ID - Shall not exceed 6 characters in length.
B. Predecessor and successor activity ID.
C. Relationship types:
FS -Finish to start
SS -Start to start
FF -Finish to finish
SF -Start to finish - This relationship is not allowed, unless authorized by CFX.
D. Lag -Negative lag is not allowed, unless authorized by CFX.

6.3.3.4.4 Schedule Constraints: All Contract milestone activities shall be constrained, as applicable, with a "Start On or After" (Early Start) date or "Finish On or Before" (Late Finish) date equal to the "Start No Earlier Than" or "Must Finish By" date specified in the Contract, except as specified below. The Contractor's use of schedule constraints not associated with Contract milestones is not allowed, unless approved by the CFX. The use of schedule constraints such as "Start On" or "Finish On" for the purpose of manipulating float or the use of schedule constraints that violate network logic such "Mandatory Start" or "Mandatory Finish" will not be allowed. When a schedule constraint is used, other than the schedule constraints specified herein, the Contractor shall provide explanation for the use of such constraint in the Progress Schedule or Progress Schedule Narrative.

Project Calendars: The Contractor shall define and assign as appropriate, project-specific calendar to each activity to indicate when the activity can be performed. The Contractor shall define the project calendars using the project-level option. The project calendars shall all use the same standard working hours per day, such as 8:00AM to 4:00PM. One of four calendars shall be used for each activity:

A. Calendar 1: shall be used for 5-day workweek activities: Monday through Friday. All holidays and non-work days shall be assigned to this calendar. This calendar shall be used for all normal Work activities. Calendar 1 shall be the default calendar.

B. Calendar 2: shall be used for 7-day workweek activities. No non-work days shall be entered into this calendar. Activities such as friction course curing shall use this calendar.

C. Calendar 3: shall be used for 7-day workweek activities. All holidays shall be entered into this calendar.

D. Calendar 4: shall be used for 6-day workweek activities. All holidays and non-work days shall be assigned to this calendar.

Additional calendars: May be assigned depending upon need. However, the Contractor shall consult with CFX before other calendars are entered and/or used in the Project schedule.

6.3.3.4.5 Revenue Loading the Schedule: Each Work activity in the schedule shall be revenue loaded using all the Contract pay items amounts related to the Work activity. Revenue shall be loaded using resources with the "Material" type. The Contractor shall verify that each pay item is represented in the schedule. The total of all revenue loading shall equal the Contract amount.

If the monthly payment requests do not reasonably agree with the monthly schedule updates/budgeted revenue of Work performed, CFX may request that the Contractor revise its revenue loading in the accepted baseline schedule and the most current updated baseline schedule. In addition, CFX may request that the Contractor revise its revenue loading in the accepted baseline and updated baseline schedules to incorporate all Supplemental Agreement changes affecting the Contract amount.

6.3.3.4.6 Updating the Baseline Schedule

Monthly Schedule Update Meetings: Monthly Schedule Update meetings shall be set by CFX and shall be transmitted to the Contractor by written notice.

CFX will establish a schedule cut-off date for each month of the Contract.

The updated baseline schedule, project progress, issues, delays, claims, planned Work, Contractor's monthly pay estimate, and baseline schedule revisions shall be among the priority items addressed in detail.

Schedule Update Process: The schedule update process shall include updating the activity actual start and finish dates, percent completion, remaining duration, and adjusting schedule logic to correct for activities being performed out of sequence, adjusting resource

allocations for activities, and changing the calendar assignments to activities as needed. The Contractor must submit evidence to CFX that any revision to schedule logic, resources, or calendar assignment is a logical, reasonable, and necessary change. If CFX decides that the revision is not sufficiently supported and does not serve a useful purpose, CFX shall request that the Contractor remove the revision from the schedule update, and the Contractor shall comply. The Contractor shall not change an activity original duration for any reason.

6.3.3.4.7 Revisions to the Baseline Schedule

1. Revisions to the accepted Baseline Schedule are only to be made at the request of CFX. CFX will request in writing that the Contractor submit a proposed revision to the Accepted Baseline Schedule to incorporate a Board Approved Supplemental Agreement.

2. The Contractor shall have fifteen calendar days from receipt of CFX's request to submit a proposed revision to the Accepted Baseline Schedule.

3. The Contractor's proposed revision shall include all transmittals, reports, diagrams, and bar charts listed in specification section 6.3.3.4.8, unless CFX requests otherwise in writing.

4. The Contractor shall submit two Schedule Comparison reports. The first report shall be a comparison between the Accepted Baseline Schedule and the Revised Baseline Schedule. The second report shall be a comparison between the current updated baseline schedule and the proposed updated baseline schedule containing the proposed revision to the accepted baseline schedule.

5. In its required narrative report, the Contractor shall state whether or not the proposed changes affect the critical path of the schedule.

6. CFX shall have 15 calendar days to review and transmit a written notice of acceptance or rejection of the Contractor's proposed revision. If CFX rejects the proposed revision, CFX shall state the reasons for rejection in the written notice. The Contractor shall have 5 calendar days to re-submit the proposed revision to CFX.

7. If the Contractor fails to submit a proposed revision that is accepted by CFX within 45 calendar days from CFX's original request date, CFX reserves the right to retain 10% of each of the Contractor's monthly payment requests until the Contractor submits a proposed revision that is accepted by CFX.

8. Upon CFX's review and acceptance, the proposed revision shall become the accepted baseline schedule. The Contractor shall incorporate the revision into the next baseline schedule update.

6.3.3.4.8 Schedule Submittals: Each baseline, revised baseline, and updated baseline schedule submittal shall include the following documents, unless CFX sends and the Contractor receives a written request to limit the submittal to certain documents for a specific submittal.

1. Transmittal: Shall be signed by the Contractor's Schedule Engineer or Resident Engineer. Shall contain the following information:

   Submittal date.
   Contractor Name.
   Complete CFX Contract Number.
   Project Description.
   Contract Resident Engineer.
   Four character P6 Project Number - Data Date

2. Schedule Update Narrative Report: The Contractor shall prepare a written narrative to accompany the required reports and graphics for the schedule update submittal. The narrative shall have the following sections:

   Schedule Status: The Schedule Status shall be a written narrative explaining the progress during the month in sufficient detail and referencing specific activities including longest path activities, milestones, design issues, means and methods issues, out of sequence activities, and actual production rates for various types of Work performed by the crews loaded as resources in the schedule.

   Delays: If the Contractor has experienced any delay, the Contractor shall explain what activities in the current period were affected by the delay and what caused the delay and how the Contractor intends to address the delay.

   Milestone Comparisons: Current period projected milestone dates versus previous period projected milestone dates, and current period projected contract completion date versus previous period projected contract completion date.

3. Schedule Comparison Report: The Contractor shall submit to CFX a detailed report showing all changes to the Project schedule since the previous monthly update, including, but not limited to the following information:

Activities worked out of sequence.
Changes in Total Float.
Changes in Early and Late Dates.
Changes in Original and Remaining Duration.
Changes in Activity Constraints.
Changes in Activity Predecessors, Successors, Relationship Type, and Lags.
Changes in Activity Resource Assignments.
Changes in Activity Cost Loading.
Changes in Activity percent completion.
Changes in Longest Path Activities.

Longest Path Bar chart: Bar chart shall be time scaled and filtered on the Longest Path activities and sorted by early start.

Area Code Bar chart: Bar chart shall be time scaled and sorted by area code. The bar chart shall include:

A. Each activity on a single line containing ID number, activity description, and a bar representing activity original duration, early start dates, early finish dates, late start dates, late finish dates and total float.

B. Key to identify all components in the bar chart and CPM.

C. Key to identify all the abbreviations used.

4. Revenue Loading Report: The Contractor shall submit to CFX a report entitled "Revenue Loading Report". The report shall include the following information:

A. Activity ID number
B. Description of activity
C. List of pay items included in activity including:
    1. Pay item number
    2. Pay item description
    3. Quantity of pay item to be applied
    4. Unit measure of pay item
    5. Unit-price of pay item
    6. Total price for pay item to be applied
D. Total revenue loading of activity (Sum of "C")

5. Revenue Flow Diagram: For any baseline Schedule, the Contractor shall submit to CFX a Revenue Flow Diagram by month. The Revenue Flow Diagram shall show the early and late curves

representing the accumulated projected dollars to be earned for each month of the Contract.

6. Tabular Revenue Report: For any Baseline Schedule, the Contractor shall submit a Tabular Revenue Report by day. The tabular report shall show columns for the accumulated and incremental projected dollar amounts to be earned on the early and late curve for each Contract day.

7. P6 Schedule Backup: The Contractor shall submit to CFX two copies of each baseline, revised baseline, and updated baseline schedule exported in ".xer" format. The files shall be submitted on compact disk (cd) or via the electronic submittal process approved by the CEI. Each submission shall have a typed label showing the following information:

    Contractor name
    The complete CFX Project number
    The four character P6 project number
    Data Date in format -> "01JAN15"
    Volume number _of _ total volume numbers (e.g., 1 of 5, 2 of 5)

8. Paper Sizes and Orientation: All printed reports shall be submitted on 8" x 11" portrait-bond paper. All printed bar charts and revenue flow diagrams shall be submitted on 8" x 11" landscape bond paper. All presentation layouts and logic diagrams shall be plotted in color with a color design jet plotter and submitted on ANSI E (34-inch x 44-inch) size coated paper.

6.3.3.4.9 Two Week Look Ahead Schedule: The Contractor shall submit a two-week look-ahead bar chart schedule produced in Microsoft Excel (or similar program) on a weekly basis. This schedule shall be submitted in advance of and reviewed at weekly progress meeting.

The look ahead schedule shall show at least one week behind for actual Work performed and two weeks ahead for planned Work. Activity IDs from the currently accepted CPM schedule shall be reflected and all major Work in progress shall be represented on the look ahead schedule. Identify all activities on the critical path.

The bar chart shall be date synchronized to the CEI's Weekly Summaries.

Changes and revisions that require the approval of CFX shall be brought forward for discussion.

6.3.3.4.10 Adjustments to Contract Time:

1. The Contract Completion Date shall not be changed in any schedule unless CFX approves a Supplemental Agreement granting an extension to the Contract Time.

2. The Contractor has the right to finish the Contract early; however, the Contractor agrees that any impact to the projected early completion date does not justify a request for a time extension because it would constitute changing the Contract completion date to match the Contractor's projected early completion date. Any float available as a result of a schedule showing early completion shall be considered project float for joint use by CFX and the Contractor.

3. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that for purposes of considering a time extension request, a schedule activity shall not be considered to have been subject to a claimed delay unless all originally and presently scheduled predecessor activities have been completed so that no other restraints to the performance of that activity exist in the CPM schedule at the time claimed for the delay impact. The Contractor agrees that a Contract time extension request shall only be considered for one of the following reasons:

   A. The Contractor performed Extra Work that met all of the following conditions:

      1. CFX stated that the Extra Work was not to be performed concurrently with other Contract Work.

      2. The Extra Work delayed the Contract Completion Date.

      3. The Extra Work impacted one or more activities on the current CPM schedule longest path.

   B. The Contractor experienced an Excusable Delay, as defined in subarticle 6.7.3.1, that met all of the following conditions:

      1. The Contract Completion Date was delayed due to circumstances beyond the control of the Contractor.

      2. The Contractor took every reasonable action to prevent the delay.

      3. The delay impacted one or more activities on the current CPM schedule longest path.

4. The Contractor agrees that there shall be no basis for a Contract Time extension as a result of any Contract problem, Supplemental Agreement, or delay, which only results in the loss of available positive float, or an increase of negative float belonging to activities that do not reside on the CPM schedule's Longest Path.

6.3.3.4.11 Supplemental Agreements: Supplemental Agreements shall include a time impact analysis from the Contractor as to the effect of the requested change on the detailed schedule. In cases where the requested change has no impact on the Project duration, the time impact analysis shall still be included. The time impact analysis shall include a listing of the activities that are affected by the requested changes and an analysis of the change on the longest path of the detailed schedule. The Contractor and the CEI shall agree upon the impact to the schedule before a Supplemental Agreement is approved.

The approved Supplemental Agreements shall be incorporated into the next monthly schedule update.

6.3.3.4.12 Adjustment to the Contract Time: Adjustments to the Contract time are detailed in subarticle 6.7.3.

6.3.3.4.13 CPM Recovery Schedule: Should any of the following conditions exist, the Contractor shall, at no extra cost to CFX, prepare a CPM Recovery Schedule, which shall be submitted in addition to a Progress-Only schedule update of the same data date:

1. Should the Contractor's monthly progress review indicate that a CPM Recovery Schedule is required;

2. Should the CPM schedule show the Contractor to be thirty (30) or more days behind schedule at any time during the construction period;

3. Should the Contractor request to make changes in the logic of the CPM schedule which, in the opinion of CFX, are of a major nature.

The same requirements and submittals for the CPM Recovery Schedule shall apply as the original baseline schedule.

6.3.4 Beginning Work: See Article 6.7 below.

6.3.5 Provisions for Convenience of the Public: The Contractor shall schedule operations to minimize any inconvenience to adjacent businesses, vehicular or pedestrian traffic or residences. CFX reserves the right to direct the Contractor as to the performance and scheduling of Work in any areas along the Project where restrictions caused by construction operations present significant hazards to the health and safety of the general public.

When working adjacent to or over travel lanes, the Contractor shall ensure that dust, mud and other debris from Contractor's operation does not interfere with normal traffic operations or adjacent properties. All debris shall be removed from the Work area and clear zone of the Project before Work ends for the day. Trash shall be picked up and removed daily from the job by the Contractor.

6.3.6 Pre-Construction Conference: Prior to Contractor's commencement of Work on the Project, the CEI will schedule a pre-construction conference with the Contractor, utility companies and other affected parties to review the proposed Work activities and schedule of events.

6.4 Limitations of Operations

6.4.1 Night Work: In all areas where Work is being performed during the hours of dusk or darkness, the Contractor shall furnish, place and maintain lighting facilities capable of providing light of sufficient intensity (5 foot-candles minimum) to permit good workmanship and proper inspection at all times. The lighting shall be arranged so as not to interfere with or impede traffic approaching the Work site(s) from either direction or produce undue glare to property owners and traveling public.

Lighting of Work site(s) may be accomplished using any combination of portable floodlights, standard Equipment lights, existing street lights, temporary street lights, etc., that will provide the proper illumination. The Contractor shall provide a light meter to demonstrate that the minimum light intensity is being maintained. The Contractor shall provide sufficient fuel, spare lamps, generator, etc., to maintain lighting of the Work site.

The Contractor's lighting plan shall provide for and show the location of all lights necessary for every aspect of Work to be done at night. The plan shall be presented on standard size roadway plan sheets (no larger than 24" x 36") and on a scale of either 100' or 50' to the inch. The Contractor's lighting plan shall be submitted to the CEI for review and approval at least 10 days prior to beginning any night Work. The CEI may require that modifications be made to the lighting setup to fit field conditions.

The Contractor shall furnish and place variable message signs to alert approaching motorists of lighted construction area(s) ahead.

The Contractor's pickups and automobiles used on the Project shall be provided with amber flashing lights or flashing white strobe lights. These lights shall be in operation at all times while in the Project limits and/or Work area.

The Contractor's Equipment shall be provided with a minimum of four square feet of reflective sheeting or flashing lights that will be visible to approaching motorists.

The Contractor shall provide its personnel with reflective safety vests. The Contractor shall ensure that all Subcontractors are also provided with reflective safety vests. Vests shall be worn at all times while workers are within the Work area.

The Contractor shall use padding, shielding or locate mechanical and electrical Equipment to minimize noise as directed by the CEI. Noise generated by portable generators shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and local environmental regulations.

The Contractor shall have a superintendent present to control all operations involved during night Work. The superintendent shall maintain contact with the CEI and ensure that all required actions are taken to correct any problem noted.

All required traffic control devices such as signs, stripes, etc., shall be in place before the Contractor commences Work for the night and before the Contractor leaves the Work site the next morning.

Work operations that result in traffic delays more than five minutes may be temporarily suspended by the CEI to minimize the impact on the traveling public.

No private vehicles shall be parked within the limited access right of way.
The Contractor's Worksite Traffic Supervisor shall continually and adequately review traffic control devices to ensure proper installation and working order, including monitoring of lights.

Compensation for lighting for night Work shall be included in the Contract prices for the various items of the Contract. All lighting Equipment for night work shall remain the property of the Contractor.

6.4.2 Sequence of Operations: The Contractor shall not start new Work that will adversely impact Work in progress. Under such circumstances, CFX reserves the right to require the Contractor to finish a section on which Work is in progress before Work is started on any new section.

6.4.3 Interference with Traffic: The Contractor shall at all times conduct the Work in such a manner and such sequence as to ensure the least practicable interference with traffic. The Contractor's vehicles and other Equipment shall be operated in such a

manner that they will not be a hazard or hindrance to the traveling public. Materials stored along the roadway shall be placed to minimize obstruction to the traveling public.

Where existing pavement is to be widened and stabilizing is not required, the Contractor shall schedule operations such that at the end of each workday the full thickness of the base for widening will be in place. Construction of the widening strips will not be permitted simultaneously on both sides of the road except where separated by a distance of at least one-fourth of a mile along the road, where either the Work of excavation has not been started or the base has been completed.

6.4.4 Coordination with Other Contractors: The right is reserved by CFX to have other work performed by other contractors and to permit public utility companies and others to do work during the construction of and within the limits of or adjacent to the Project. The Contractor shall arrange the Work and dispose of Materials so as not to interfere with the operations of other contractors engaged upon adjacent work and shall perform the Work in the proper sequence in relation to that of other contractors and shall join with and connect to the work of others as required by the Plans and Specifications all as may be directed by the CEI.

Contractor shall be responsible for any damage done by Contractor's operations to the work performed by other contractors. Similarly, other contractors will be held responsible for damage caused their operations to the Contractor's Work. The Contractor agrees to make no claims against CFX for additional compensation due to delays or other conditions created by the operations of such other parties. Should a difference of opinion arise as to the rights of the Contractor and others working within the limits of, or adjacent to, the Project, CFX will decide as to the relative priority of all concerned.

6.4.5 Drainage: The Contractor shall conduct operations and maintain the Work in such condition that adequate drainage will be in effect at all times. Existing functioning storm sewers, gutters, ditches and other runoff facilities shall not be obstructed.

6.4.6 Fire Hydrants: Fire hydrants on or adjacent to the roadway shall be kept accessible to fire apparatus at all times and no material or obstruction shall be placed within 15 feet of any such hydrant.

6.4.7 Protection of Structures: Heavy Equipment shall not be operated close enough to pipe headwalls or other structures to cause their displacement.

6.4.8 Fencing: The Contractor shall expedite the installation of fencing at those locations where, in the opinion of the CEI, such installation is necessary for the protection, health, and safety of the public. All fencing shall be maintained by the Contractor at all times. Fence cuts shall be immediately replaced. All fence removed during any one working day shall be replaced during that same day. While the fence is down, continuous security shall be provided by the Contractor to ensure that no pedestrians

or vehicles enter or exit the roadway from the temporarily unfenced area. Specific attention shall be given to prevent any persons, animals, or vehicles moving from adjacent private property onto the roadway right-of-way.

6.4.9 Hazardous or Toxic Waste: When the Contractor's operations encounter or expose any abnormal condition which may indicate the presence of a hazardous substance, toxic waste or pollutants such operations shall be discontinued in the vicinity of the abnormal condition and the CEI shall be notified immediately. The presence of tanks or barrels; discolored earth, metal, wood, groundwater, etc.; visible fumes; abnormal odors; excessively hot earth; smoke; or other conditions which appear abnormal may be indicators of hazardous or toxic wastes or pollutants and shall be treated with extraordinary caution.

Every effort shall be made by the Contractor to minimize the spread of any hazardous substance, toxic waste or pollutant into uncontaminated areas.

The Contractor's operations in the affected area shall not resume until so directed by the CEI.

Disposition of the hazardous substance, toxic waste or pollutant shall be made in accordance with the laws, requirements and regulations of any local, state, or federal agency having jurisdiction. Where the Contractor performs Work necessary to dispose of hazardous substance, toxic waste or pollutant and the Contract does not include pay items for disposal, payment will be made, when approved in writing by a Supplemental Agreement, prior to the Work being performed.

6.4.10 Milling: The Contractor shall provide positive drainage of the remaining pavement after milling. This operation shall be done prior to opening to traffic.

The Contractor shall provide suitable transitions between milled areas of varying thickness in order to create a reasonably smooth longitudinal riding surface. In addition, the Contractor shall provide suitable transitions approaching all bridge ends at all times.

Wedges for Longitudinal and Transverse Joints: Asphalt Wedges for longitudinal and traverse joints shall be one foot wide or long, respectively, for each 1/4 inch of depth. The wedge must be installed prior to opening the lane to traffic.

The Contractor shall plan milling operations so that any lane milled will be repaved prior to opening to traffic.

6.5 Qualifications of Contractor's Personnel

The Contractor shall ensure that all of its employees are competent, careful, and reliable. All workers shall have the skills and experience necessary to properly perform the Work assigned and as required by the Plans and Specifications.

If, in the opinion of CFX, any person employed by the Contractor, or any Subcontractor, is not qualified to perform the Work or is insubordinate, disorderly, disrupts or is detrimental to the progress of the Work, such person shall be immediately removed from the Project by the Contractor upon written direction from CFX. Such person shall not be employed again on the Project without the written permission of CFX. If the Contractor fails to immediately remove such person, CFX may, at its sole discretion, withhold payments due or which may become due, or may suspend the Work until the person is removed. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless CFX, its agents, consultants, officials and employees from any and all claims, actions or suits arising from such removal, discharge or suspension of a Contractor employee based on the direction of CFX.

6.6 Temporary Suspension of Contractor's Operations

6.6.1 Authority to Suspend Contractor's Operations: CFX, at its sole discretion, may suspend the Contractor's operations, wholly or in part, for such period(s) as CFX deems necessary. These periods of suspension may include adverse weather conditions, catastrophic occurrences and heavy traffic congestion caused by special events. Written notice, giving the particulars of the suspension, will be transmitted to the Contractor by CFX.

6.6.2 Prolonged Suspensions: If the suspension of operations is for an indefinite period of time, the Contractor shall store all Materials in such a manner that they will not become damaged or obstruct or impede the traveling public unnecessarily. The Contractor shall take reasonable precautions to prevent damage to or deterioration of the Work performed, shall provide suitable drainage of the roadway by opening ditches, shoulder drains, etc., and shall provide all temporary structures necessary for public travel and convenience.

6.6.3 Permission to Suspend Operations: The Contractor shall not suspend operations or remove Equipment or Materials necessary for the completion of the Work without the permission of CFX. All requests for suspension of the Contract time shall be in writing to CFX and shall identify specific dates to begin and end.

6.6.4 Suspension of Contractor's Operations - Holidays: Unless the Contractor submits a written request to work on a holiday at least ten days in advance of the requested date and receives written approval from the CEI, the Contractor shall not work on the following days: Martin Luther King, Jr. Day; Memorial Day; the Saturday and Sunday immediately preceding Memorial Day; Independence Day; Independence Day (Observed); Labor Day; the Friday, Saturday, and Sunday immediately preceding Labor Day; Veterans Day; Veterans Day (Observed); the Wednesday immediately preceding Thanksgiving Day; Thanksgiving Day; the Friday, Saturday and Sunday immediately following Thanksgiving Day; and December 24 through January 2, inclusive. Contract Time will be charged during these holiday periods regardless of whether or not the Contractor's operations have been suspended. The Contractor is not entitled to any additional compensation for suspension of operations during such holiday periods.

During such suspensions, the Contractor shall remove all Equipment and Materials from the clear zone, except those required for the safety of the traveling public and retain sufficient personnel at the job site to properly meet the requirements of Sections 102 and 104 of the Technical Specifications. The Contractor is not entitled to any additional compensation for removal of Equipment from clear zones or for compliance with Section 102 and Section 104 during such holiday periods.

Any special events known to CFX that may impact Contractor operations are shown on the Plans.

6.7 Contract Time

6.7.1 General: The Contractor shall complete the Work in accordance with the Plans and Specifications and within the Contract Time specified in the Special Provisions including approved extensions.

For scheduling purposes, the Contractor shall take into consideration holidays and all weather conditions (except those listed in subarticle 6.7.3) that may be encountered during the performance of the Work.

The effect on job progress of utility relocations and adjustments and scheduling of construction operations to maintain traffic shall also be considered by the Contractor in the scheduling of Contract time.

6.7.2 Date of Beginning of Contract Time: The date on which Contract time will begin shall be the date of notice to begin Work or as specified in the Notice to Proceed.

6.7.3 Adjusting Contract Time:

6.7.3.1 Contract Time Extension: CFX has established an allowable Contract duration, in terms of calendar days, sufficient to complete the Work covered by the Contract. By execution of the Contract, the Contractor agrees that the calendar days are sufficient to perform the Work and it has priced its bid considering the Contract duration. If the Contractor's Work (which Work is actually on the critical path) is impacted by one or more of the following events, CFX may (but is not obligated to) consider approving an extension of time:

1. War or other act of public enemies.

2. Riot that would endanger the well-being of Contractor's employees.

3. Earthquake.

4. Unpredictable acts of jurisdictional governmental authorities acting outside the scope of current laws and ordinances.

5. Hurricane (or other weather event) but only if the weather event results in the declaration of an emergency by the Governor of the State of Florida within the geographical area which includes the Work area.

6. Utility relocation and adjustment Work only if all the following criteria are met:

    a. Utility work actually affected progress toward completion of Work on the critical path.

    b. The Contractor took all reasonable measures to minimize the effect of utility work on critical path activities including cooperative scheduling of his operations with the scheduled utility work.

7. Temperature restrictions that prohibit placement of friction course (FC-5 only) provided all other Work is completed.

8. Epidemics, pandemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes (unless caused or provoked by actions of the Contractor, or its subcontractors, or its materialmen, or its suppliers or its agents), freight embargoes.

9. Impacts to the critical path caused by other contractors.

10. Punch List is not furnished by the CEI in accordance with the applicable timelines provided in Section 218.735(7), Florida Statutes.

Time will not be granted for inclement weather other than as provided for in this section. In submitting a request for time extension, the Contractor shall comply with the following requirements:

1. Notify CFX in writing of the occurrence of a delay event within 48 hours of the beginning of the event.

2. Furnish a detailed written explanation of the impact of the delaying event on the scheduled Work with supporting documentation in the form of job records.

3. Provide proof that the Contractor has taken all necessary steps to protect the Work, the Contractor’s employees, Materials and Equipment from the effects of the event.

CFX will consider the delays in delivery of materials or component equipment that affect progress on a controlling item of work as a basis for granting a time extension if such delays are beyond the control of the Contractor or supplier. Such delays may include an area-wide shortage, an industry-wide strike, or a natural disaster that affects all feasible sources of supply. In such cases, the Contractor shall furnish substantiating letters from a representative number of manufacturers of such materials or equipment clearly confirming that the delays in delivery were the result of an area-wide shortage, an industry-wide strike, etc. No additional compensation will be made for delays caused by delivery of materials or component equipment.

CFX will not consider requests for time extension due to delay in the delivery of custom manufactured equipment such as traffic signal equipment, highway lighting equipment, etc., unless the Contractor furnishes documentation that the Contractor placed the order for such equipment in a timely manner, the delay was caused by factors beyond the manufacturer's control, and the lack of such equipment caused a delay in progress on a controlling item of work. No additional compensation will be paid for delays caused by delivery of custom manufactured equipment.

6.7.3.2 An extension of time (rather than monetary compensation) will be the Contractor's sole and exclusive remedy in the event that an extension of time is justified under subarticle 6.7.3.1. The Contractor shall not be entitled to damages when an extension of time is permitted or granted under said subarticle.

6.8 Failure of Contractor to Maintain Satisfactory Progress

6.8.1 General: Time is of the essence of the Contract. Unsatisfactory progress will be deemed to have occurred when:

1. The allowed Contract time for performing the Work has expired and the Contract Work is not complete; or

2. The specified time or date for performing a special milestone stage of the Work (as may be set forth in the Special Provisions) has expired and the Work for that milestone stage is not complete; or

3. The allowed Contract time has not expired and the net dollar value of completed Work (gross earnings less payment for stockpiled Materials) is 15 percentage points or more below the dollar value of Work that should have been completed according to the accepted working schedule for the Project. The dollar value of Work, which should have been completed, is defined as the average between the early start and late start scheduled earnings according to the approved working schedule. After falling 15 percent behind, the delinquency continues until the dollar value of Work is within 5 percentage points of the dollar value of Work that should be completed according to the accepted working schedule for the Project.

In addition to the retainage specified in Article 7.6 of these General Specifications, retainage may also be withheld on partial payments at any time throughout the duration of the Contract due to unsatisfactory progress. The amount of retainage withheld will be one (1) percent of the gross amount earned for the month for every one (1) percent the project is below the dollar value of the Work that should have been completed according to the accepted working schedule for the Project. Retainage held due to unsatisfactory progress will be returned once the delinquency has been cured.

6.9 Default and Termination of Contract

6.9.1 Determination of Default: CFX will give notice in writing to the Contractor and Contractor's surety of such delay, neglect, or default for any of the following:

a. If the Contractor fails to begin the Work under the Contract within the time specified in the Notice to Proceed or;
b. fails to perform the Work with sufficient workmen and Equipment or with sufficient Materials to assure the prompt completion of the Contract as related to the schedule or;
c. performs the Work unsuitably or neglects or refuses to remove Materials or;
d. to perform anew such Work as may be rejected as unacceptable and unsuitable or;
e. discontinues the prosecution of the Work or;
f. fails to resume Work which has been discontinued within a reasonable time after notice to do so or;
g. fails to pay timely its subcontractors, suppliers or laborers or;
h. submits a false or fraudulent Certificate of Disbursement of Previous Payments form or;
i. becomes insolvent or is declared bankrupt or;
j. files for reorganization under the bankruptcy code or;
k. commits any act of bankruptcy or insolvency, either voluntarily or involuntarily or;
l. allows any final judgment to stand against it unsatisfied for a period of ten calendar days or;
m. makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors or;
n. for any other cause whatsoever, fails to carry on the Work in an acceptable manner or;
o. if the surety executing the bond, for any reasonable cause, becomes unsatisfactory in the opinion of CFX. or;
p. Failure to ensure that D/M/WBE firms have the maximum opportunity to participate in performance of the Contract shall constitute failing to prosecute the Work in an acceptable manner.

If the Contractor, within a period of 10 calendar days after the notice described above, does not proceed to correct the default, CFX may give notice of default in writing to the Contractor and the surety stating the nature of the default and providing the amount of time which will be allowed to correct the default.

If the Contractor (within the curative period described in the notice of default) does not correct the default, CFX will have full power and authority to remove the Work from the Contractor and to declare the Contract in default and terminated.

If the Contract is declared in default, CFX may require the Contractor's surety to take over and complete the Contract performance. Upon the failure or refusal of the surety to assume the Contract within the time demanded, CFX may take over the Work covered by the Contract.

CFX shall have no liability for profits related to unfinished Work on a Contract terminated for default.

6.9.2 Public Interest Termination of Contract: CFX may, by written notice, terminate the Contract or a portion thereof after determining that, for reasons beyond either CFX or Contractor control, the Contractor is prevented from proceeding with or completing the Work as originally contracted for, and that termination would therefore be in the public interest. Such reasons for termination may include but need not be necessarily limited to, executive orders of the President relating to prosecution of war or national defense, national emergency which creates a serious shortage of Materials, orders from duly constituted authorities relating to energy conservation and restraining order or injunctions obtained by third-party citizen action resulting from national or local environmental protection laws or where the issuance of such order or injunction is primarily caused by acts or omissions of persons or agencies other than the Contractor.

When the Contract or any portion thereof, is terminated (as aforesaid) before completion of all items of Work in the Contract, payment will be made for the actual number of units or items of Work completed, at the Contract unit price or as mutually agreed for items of Work partially completed. No claims for loss of anticipated profits will be considered.

Reimbursement for mobilization expenses (when not otherwise included in the Contract), including moving Equipment to the job, will be considered where the volume of Work completed is too small to compensate the Contractor for these expenses under the Contract unit prices; the intent being that an equitable settlement will be made with the Contractor.

Acceptable Materials procured by the Contractor for the Work, that have been inspected, tested, and approved by CFX and that are not incorporated in the Work, may be purchased from the Contractor at actual cost, as shown by receipted bills and actual cost records, at such points of delivery as may be designated by CFX.

Termination of the Contract or a portion thereof, under the provisions of this subarticle, shall not relieve the Contractor of Contractor's responsibilities for the completed portion nor shall it relieve Contractor's surety of its obligation for, and concerning any just claims arising out of, the Work performed.

CFX may also, upon seven days written notice to the Contractor, without cause and without prejudice to any other right or remedy of CFX, elect to terminate the Contract. In such case, the Contractor will be paid (without duplication of any items):

1. for completed and acceptable Work executed in accordance with the Contract Documents prior to the effective date of termination, in accordance with existing pay items;

2. for expenses sustained prior to the effective date of termination in performing services and furnishing labor, Materials or Equipment as required by the Contract Documents in connection with uncompleted Work, plus mutually agreeable sums for overhead and profit on such expenses.

The Contractor shall not be paid because loss of anticipated profits or revenue or other economic loss arising out of or resulting from such termination.

6.9.3 Completion of Work by CFX: Upon declaration of default and termination of the Contract, CFX will have the right to appropriate or use any or all Materials and Equipment on the sites where Work is or was occurring which are suitable and acceptable and may enter into agreements with others for the completion of the Work under the Contract or may use other methods which in the opinion of CFX are required for Contract completion. All costs and charges incurred by CFX because of or related to the Contractor's default (including the costs of completing Contract performance) shall be charged against the Contractor. If the expense of Contract completion exceeds the sum which would have been payable under the Contract, the Contractor and the surety shall be jointly and severally liable and shall pay CFX the amount of the excess.

6.10 Liquidated Damages for Failure to Complete the Work

6.10.1 Liquidated Damages for Failure to Complete the Work: The Contractor shall pay to CFX liquidated damages in the amount specified in the Special Provisions per calendar day for failure of the Contractor to complete the Work within the Contract time stipulated or within such additional time as may have been granted by CFX.

6.10.2 Determination of Number of Days of Default: Default days shall be counted in calendar days.

6.10.3 Conditions Under Which Liquidated Damages are Imposed: If the Contractor (or in circumstance of the Contractor default, the surety) fails to complete the Work within the Contract time stipulated or within such extra time as may have been granted by CFX, the Contractor (or the surety) shall pay to CFX, not as a penalty but as liquidated damages, the amount due.

6.10.4 Right of Collection: CFX reserves the right, at its sole option, to apply as payment on liquidated damages due any money which is due the Contractor by CFX.

6.10.5 Allowing the Contractor to Finish Work: Allowing the Contractor to continue and to finish the Work or any part of it, after the expiration of the Contract time allowed, including time extensions, shall in no way act as a waiver on the part of CFX of the liquidated damages due under the Contract.

6.10.6 Liability for Liquidated Damages: In the event of default of the Contract and the completion of the Work by CFX, the Contractor and the Contractor's surety shall be liable for the liquidated damages under the Contract. No liquidated damages shall be chargeable for any delay in the final completion of the Work due to any unreasonable action or delay on the part of CFX.

6.11 Release of Contractor's Responsibility

The Contract will be considered completed when all Work has been finally accepted, in writing, by CFX. The Contractor will then be released from further obligation except as set forth in the Public Construction Bond and as provided in subarticle 3.9.5, Recovery Rights Subsequent to Final Payment.

6.12 Recovery of Damages Suffered by Third Parties

In addition to liquidated damages, CFX may recover from the Contractor amounts paid by CFX for damages suffered by third parties unless the failure to timely complete the Work was caused by CFX acts or omissions.

6.13 Express Warranty

The Contractor warrants and guarantees the Work to the full extent provided for in and required by the Contract Documents. Without limiting the foregoing or any other liability or obligation with respect to the Work, the Contractor shall, at its expense and by reason of its express warranty, make good any faulty, defective, or improper parts of the Work discovered within one (1) year from the date of final acceptance of the Project, expressed in writing, by CFX. The Contractor also warrants that all materials furnished hereunder meet the requirements of the Contract Documents and expressly warrants that they are both merchantable and fit for the purpose for which they are to be used under the Contract Documents.

Should any subcontractor or material supplier of Contractor provide an express warranty for its work or materials to the Contractor which is thereafter assigned to CFX or provide a warranty for its work or materials directly to CFX, such warranty shall not preclude CFX from the exercise of any alternative means of relief against Contractor, whether contractual, extra-contractual, statutory, legal or equitable.

END OF SECTION 6

SECTION 7 - MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

7.1 Measurement of Quantities

7.1.1 Measurement Standards: Unless otherwise stipulated, all Work completed under the Contract shall be measured by CFX according to United States Standard Measures.

7.1.2 Method of Measurements: All measurements shall be taken horizontally or vertically unless otherwise stipulated. Consistent with this, any corrugations, rustications, or deviations in texture will not be quantified for surface area measurement and payment.

7.1.3 Determination of Pay Areas:

7.1.3.1 Final Calculation: In measurement of items paid for on the basis of area of finished Work, where the pay quantity is determined by calculation, the lengths and/or widths used in the calculations shall be either 1) the station to station dimensions shown on the Plans, 2) the station to station dimensions actually constructed within the limits designated by CFX or 3) the final dimensions measured along the surface of the completed Work within the neat lines shown on the Plans or designated by CFX. The method or combination of methods of measurement shall be those that reflect, with reasonable accuracy, the actual plane surface area, irrespective of surface and texture details of the finished Work as determined by CFX.

7.1.3.2 Plan Quantity: In measurement of items paid for on the basis of area of finished Work, where the pay quantity is designated to be the plan quantity, the final pay quantity shall be the plan quantity subject to the provisions of subarticle 7.3.2. In general, the plan quantity shall be calculated using lengths based on station to station dimensions and widths based on neat lines shown on the Plans.

7.1.4 Construction Outside Authorized Limits: Except where such Work is performed upon written instruction of CFX, no payment will be made for surfaces constructed over a greater area than authorized or for material moved from outside of slope stakes and lines shown on the Plans.

7.1.5 Truck Requirements:

The Contractor shall certify that all trucks used have a manufacturer's certification or permanent decal showing the truck capacity rounded to the nearest tenth of a cubic yard placed on both sides of the truck. The capacity shall include the truck body only and any side boards added shall not be included in the certified truck body capacity.

7.1.6 Ladders and Instrument Stands for Bridge Construction: To facilitate necessary measurements, the Contractor shall provide substantial ladders to the tops of piers and bents and shall place and move ladders as required by the CEI. For bridges crossing water or marshy areas, the Contractor shall provide fixed stands for instrument mounting and measurements.

7.2 Scope of Payments.

7.2.1 Items Included in Payment:

Accept the compensation as provided in the Contract as full payment for furnishing all materials and for performing all work contemplated and embraced under the Contract; also for all loss or damage arising out of the nature of the work or from the action of the elements, or from any unforeseen difficulties or obstructions which may arise or be encountered in the prosecution of the work until its final acceptance; also for all other costs incurred under the provisions of the General Specifications.

For any item of work contained in the proposal, except as might be specifically provided otherwise in the basis of payment clause for the item, include in the Contract unit price (or lump sum price) for the pay item or items the cost of all labor, equipment, materials, tools, and incidentals required for the complete item of work, including all requirements of the Section specifying such item of work, except as specifically excluded from such payments.

7.2.1.1 Fuels: CFX will, in the Contract Documents, provide an estimated quantity for fuel requirements for gasoline and diesel to cover the work specified in the Contract. Price adjustments will be made only for the amount of gasoline and diesel fuel estimated by CFX as required to complete the Contract. The requirement of each type of fuel for each pay item is estimated by multiplying the CFX standard fuel factor for that pay item by the quantity of that pay item. Price adjustments made for fuel used after expiration of the last allowable Contract Day (including any time extensions) will be limited to the increases or decreases dictated by the index in effect on the last allowable Contract Day. On Contracts with an original Contract Time in excess of 120 calendar days, CFX will make price adjustments on each applicable progress estimate to reflect increases or decreases in the price of gasoline and diesel from those in effect during the month in which bids were received. The Contractor will not be given the option of accepting or rejecting these adjustments. Price adjustments for these fuels will be made only when the current fuel price (CFP) varies by more than 5% from the price published when bids were received (BFP), and then only on the portion that exceeds 5%. For definition purposes, should a project bid prior to the 15th of any month, the bid index will be the index for the month prior to the bid. Should a project bid after the 14th of the month, the bid index will be the index for the month of the bid.

Price adjustments will be based on the monthly bulk average price for gas and diesel as derived by the FDOT. These average indexes shall be determined by averaging bulk fuel prices on the first day of each month as quoted by major oil companies that are reasonably expected to furnish fuel for projects in the State of Florida. Average price indices for gasoline and diesel will be available on the FDOT Construction Office website before the 15th of each month, at the following URL: https://www.fdot.gov/construction/fuel-bit/fuel-bit.shtm.

Payment will be based on the quantities shown on the progress estimate on all items for which established standard fuel factors which are included in the bid documents or, if omitted, are on a file maintained by the FDOT at the time of bid.

Payment on progress estimates will be adjusted to reflect adjustments in the prices for gasoline and diesel in accordance with the following:

When fuel prices have decreased between month of bid and month of this progress estimate:

Ai = Fi (Pi - .95 Pb) during a period of decreasing prices.

Ai = Total dollar amount - positive or negative - of the cost adjustment for each kind of fuel used by the Contractor during the month "i."

Fi = Total gallons calculated as being used during the month (units produced/month x gallons/unit).

Pi = Average price for fuel prevailing during month "i."

Pb = Average price for fuel prevailing during the month "b" when bids were received on this Contract, as defined above

When fuel prices have increased between month of bid and month of this progress estimate:

Ai = Fi (Pi - 1.05 Pb) during a period of increasing prices.

Ai = Total dollar amount - positive or negative - of the cost adjustment for each kind of fuel used by the Contractor during the month "i."

Fi = Total gallons calculated as being used during the month.

Pi = Average price for fuel prevailing during month "i."
Pb = Average price for fuel prevailing during the month "b" when bids were received on this Contract, as defined above.

Payment will be made on the current progress estimate to reflect the index difference at the time work was performed.

Adjustments will be paid or charged to the Contractor only. Contractors receiving an adjustment under this provision shall distribute the proper proportional part of such adjustment to subcontractors who perform applicable work.

7.2.1.2 Bituminous Material: On Contracts having an original Contract Time of more than 365 calendar days, or more than 5,000 tons of asphalt concrete, CFX will adjust the bid unit price for bituminous material, excluding cutback and emulsified asphalt to reflect increases or decreases in the Asphalt Price Index (API) of bituminous material from that in effect on the day on which bids were received. The Contractor will not be given the option of accepting or rejecting this adjustment. Bituminous adjustments will be made only when the current API (CAPI) varies by more than 5% of the API prevailing on the day on which bids were received (BAPI), and then only on the portion that exceeds 5%. For definition purposes, should a project bid prior to the 15th of any month, the bid index will be the index for the month prior to the bid. Should a project bid after the 14th of the month, the bid index will be the index for the month of the bid.

CFX will determine the API for each month by checking the FDOT Contracts Office web site which averages quotations in effect on the first day of the month at all terminals that could reasonably be expected to furnish bituminous material to projects in the State of Florida.

Payment on progress estimates will be adjusted to reflect adjustments in the prices for bituminous materials in accordance with the following:

$ Adjustment = (ID)(Gallons)

Where ID = Index Difference = [CAPI - 0.95(BAPI)] when the API has decreased between the month of bid, as defined above, and month of this progress estimate.

Where ID = Index Difference = [CAPI - 1.05(BAPI)] when the API has increased between the month of bid, as defined above, and month of this progress estimate.

Payment will be made on the current progress estimate to reflect the index difference at the time work was performed.

For asphalt concrete items payable by the ton, and not containing Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP), the number of gallons will be determined assuming a mix design with 6.25% liquid asphalt weighing 8.58 lb/gal. For asphalt concrete items payable

by the ton, that do contain Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP), the number of gallons will be determined assuming a mix design with 5% liquid asphalt weighing 8.58 lb/gal.

Asphalt concrete items payable by the square yard will be converted to equivalent tons assuming a weight of 100 lb/yd^2 per inch.

7.2.1.2 For FC-5 with granite, the number of gallons will be determined assuming a mix design with 5.5% liquid asphalt weighing 8.58 lb/gal.

7.2.2 Non-Duplication of Payment: In cases where the basis of payment clause in these Specifications relating to any unit price in the bid schedule requires that the unit price cover and be considered compensation for certain work or material essential to the item, CFX will not measure or pay for this same work or material under any other pay item that may appear elsewhere in these Specifications.

7.3 Compensation for Altered Quantities

7.3.1 General: When a change or combination of changes in the Plans results in an increase or decrease in the original Contract quantities and the Work added or deleted is of the same general character as that shown on the original Plans, the Contractor shall accept payment in full at the original Contract unit prices for the actual quantities of Work done. No allowance will be made for any loss of anticipated profits because of increase or decreases in quantities provided, however, that increased or decreased Work covered by a Supplemental Agreement will be paid for as stipulated in the Supplemental Agreement.

Compensation for alterations in Plans or quantities of Work requiring Supplemental Agreements shall be stipulated in such agreement, except when the Contractor proceeds with the Work without change of price being agreed upon. The Contractor shall be paid for such increased or decreased quantities at the Contract unit prices bid in the Proposal for the items of Work. If no Contract unit price is provided in the Contract, the Contractor agrees to do the Work in accordance with Subarticle 2.3.2 of these General Specifications.

7.3.2 Payment Based on Plan Quantity:

7.3.2.1 Error in Plan Quantity: When the pay quantity for an item is designated to be the original plan quantity, such quantity will be revised only in the event that the quantity increases or decreases by more than 5% of the original plan quantity or the amount due for the item increases or decreases by more than $5,000, whichever is smaller. In general, such revisions will be determined by final measurement or plan calculations (or both) as additions to or deductions from plan quantities. Changes resulting in pay quantity increase or decrease in excess of 25% will be in accordance

with the criteria for significant changes as defined in subarticle 2.3.1 of these General Specifications.

If the Contractor determines that the plan quantity for any item is in error and additional or less compensation is due, the Contractor shall submit evidence of such error to CFX in the form of acceptable and verifiable measurements and calculations. Similarly, if CFX determines an error or errors exist, it will make its measurements and calculations available to the Contractor. The plan quantity will not be revised solely on the basis of the Contractor's method of construction.

For earthwork items, the claimant must note any differences in the original ground surfaces from that shown in the original plan cross-sections that would result in a substantial error to the plan quantity, and must be properly documented by appropriate verifiable level notes, acceptable to both the Contractor and CFX, and provide sufficient opportunity to verify the data prior to disturbance of the original ground surface by construction operations. The claimant shall support any claim based upon a substantial error for differences in the original ground surface by documentation as provided above.

7.3.2.2 Authorized Changes in Limits of Work: When the pay quantity for an item is designated to be the original plan quantity and a plan change is authorized resulting in an increase or decrease in the quantity of an item, the plan quantity will be revised accordingly provided that such change will increase or decrease the amount due for more than $100. In general, such revisions will be determined by final measurement or plan calculations or both, subject to the provisions of Subarticle 2.3.2 of these General Specifications.

7.3.2.3 Specified Adjustments to Pay Quantities: The limitations detailed in Subarticles 7.3.2.1 and 7.3.2.2 do not apply when 1) the Specifications provide that the pay quantity for an item to be paid for on the basis of area of finished Work is to be adjusted according to the ratio of measured thickness to nominal thickness, 2) the Specifications provide for a deduction due to test results falling outside of the allowable specification tolerance or 3) paying for extra length fence posts as detailed in the Standard Specifications Section 550, Fencing, sub article 550-6.3, Payment Rates for Extra-Length Posts.

7.3.3 Lump Sum Quantities:

7.3.3.1 Error in Plan Quantity: When the pay quantity for an item is designated to be a lump sum and the Plans show an estimated quantity, the lump sum compensation will be adjusted only in the event that either the Contractor submits satisfactory evidence or CFX determines and furnishes satisfactory evidence that the plan quantity shown is substantially in error as defined in 7.3.2.1.

7.3.3.2 Authorized Changes in the Work: When the pay quantity for an item is designated to be a lump sum and the Plans show an estimated plan quantity, compensation for that item will be adjusted proportionately when a plan change results in a significant increase or decrease in the quantity from the estimated plan quantity. When the Plans do not show an estimated plan quantity or the Specifications do not provide adjustments for contingencies, any authorized plan changes resulting in a significant increase or decrease in the cost of acceptably completing the item will be compensated for by establishing a new unit price through a Supplemental Agreement as provided in Subarticle 2.3.2. of these General Specifications.

7.3.4 Deviation from Plan Dimensions: If the Contractor fails to construct any item to plan or to authorized dimensions within the specified tolerances, the CEI, at his discretion will: require the Contractor to reconstruct the work to acceptable tolerances at no additional cost to CFX; accept the work and provide the Contractor no pay; or accept the work and provide the Contractor a reduced final pay quantity or reduced unit price. CFX will not make reductions to final pay quantities for those items designated to be paid on the basis of original plan quantity or a lump sum quantity under the provisions of this Article unless such reduction results in an aggregate monetary change per item of more than $100, except that for earthwork items, the aggregate change must exceed $5,000 or 5% of the original plan quantity, whichever is smaller. If, in the opinion of the CEI, the Contractor has made a deliberate attempt to take advantage of the construction tolerances as defined in Article 120-12.1 of the Standard Specifications to increase borrow excavation in fill sections or to decrease the required volume of roadway or lateral ditch excavation or embankment, CFX will take appropriate measurements and will apply reductions in pay quantities. CFX will not use the construction tolerance, as defined in Article 120-12.1, as a pay tolerance. The construction tolerance is not to be construed as defining a revised authorized template.

7.4 Force Account Work: Work performed in addition to that set forth in the original Contract and which is paid for on the basis of actual cost of the Materials and labor, plus a fixed percentage of such costs, and at agreed rental rates for major Equipment used.

7.4.1 Method of Payment: All Work done on a force account basis performed by such labor, tools and Equipment as necessary to accomplish the Work, and authorized by CFX, will be paid for in the following manner:

(a) Labor:

Payment for labor and burden shall be based on actual costs of alteration, change, additional or unforeseen Work, plus a markup of 25%, agreed upon in writing before starting such Work, for every hour that the labor is actually engaged in such Work Such amount shall be considered as full compensation

for general supervision and the furnishing and repairing of small tools used on the Work. Agreed wage rates shall not be in excess of the rates paid for comparable Work on the Project.

(b) Materials and Supplies:

Payment for Materials and supplies, directly related to the alteration, change, additional or unforeseen Work, accepted by CFX and used on the Project shall be based on actual costs of such Materials incorporated into the Work, including Contractor paid transportation charges (exclusive of Equipment as hereinafter set forth), plus a markup of 17.5%. Material is defined as any item used in the Work that remains a part of the Project. The cost of supplies may be the pro-rata portion caused by the alteration, change, additional or unforeseen Work.

(c) Equipment:

The use of each piece of such machinery or Equipment and rental rates must be agreed upon in writing before the force account Work is begun.

Payment for Contractor owned machinery or Equipment (other than small tools) shall be determined as described below, plus a markup of 7.5%. Payment for rented Equipment shall be based on invoice cost plus 7.5%.

The portion of the cost for machinery or Equipment shall be based on the lesser of actual cost or "Rental Rate Blue Book for Construction Equipment" (RRBB) or "Rental Rate Blue Book for Older Construction Equipment" (RRBBOCE) as published by Machinery Information Division of PRIMEDIA Information, Inc. (version current at time of bid) using all instructions and adjustments contained therein and as modified below.

On all projects, CFX will adjust the rates using regional adjustments and Rate Adjustment Tables according to the instructions in the RRBB and/or RRBBOCE. Allowable Machinery and Equipment Rates will be established as set out below:

1.) Reimbursement for the Equipment being operated shall be at a rate of 100% of the RRBB and/or RRBBCOE ownership cost plus 100% of the RRBB and/or RRBBCOE operating costs.

2.) Reimbursement for Equipment directed to standby and remain on the project site shall be at 50% of the lesser of the actual rental rate or RRBB and/or RRBBCOE ownership cost only. No more than 8 hours of standby

will be paid in a single day.

3.) Costs shall be provided on an hourly basis. Hourly rates, for Equipment being operated or on standby, shall be established by dividing the lesser of actual monthly rental rate or the RRBB and/or RRBBCOE monthly rates by 176. The columns, itemizing rates, labeled "Weekly", "Daily" and "Hourly" shall not be used.

4.) No additional overhead will be allowed on Equipment costs.

Allowable Hourly Equipment Rate = Monthly Rate/176 x Adjustment Factors x 100%

Allowable Hourly Operating Cost = Hourly Operating Cost x 100%

Allowable Rate Per Hour = Allowable Hourly Equipment Rate + Allowable Hourly Operating Cost

Standby Rate = Allowable Hourly Equipment Rate x 50%

The Monthly Rate is the Basic Machine Rate plus any Attachments. Standby rates will apply when machinery or Equipment is not in operation and is directed by CFX to stand by at the Project site when needed again to complete work and the cost of moving the Equipment will exceed the accumulated standby cost. Standby rates will not apply to any day the Equipment operates for eight or more hours. Standby payment will be limited to only the number of hours which, when added to the operating time for that day, equals eight hours. Standby payment will not be made on days that are not normally considered workdays on the project.

Transportation to and from the location at which the Equipment will be used will be allowed. If the Equipment requires assembly or disassembly for transport, the time for this will be paid at the rate for standby Equipment.

The markups in 1) through 4) above include all direct and indirect costs, including but not limited to increased jobsite support costs, etc., and expenses of the Contractor, including but not limited to overhead of any kind and reasonable profit.

(d) Subcontractor Work

The Contractor will be allowed a markup of 10% on the first $50,000 and a markup of 5% on any amount over $50,000 on any subcontract directly related to the alteration, change, additional or unforeseen Work. A

subcontractor mark-up will be allowed only by the prime Contractor and a first tier subcontractor.

(e) Insurance, Bond and Taxes:

A markup of 1.5% will be allowed on the overall total cost of the alteration, change, additional or unforeseen Work for insurance and bond on the prime Contractor's bond. The markup includes all direct and indirect costs, including but not limited to increased jobsite support costs, etc., and expenses of the Contractor, including but not limited to overhead of any kind and reasonable profit.

Subcontractors who actually perform the alterations, changes, additional or unforeseen Work will be allowed all markups specified herein.

7.4.2 Records: The compensation as herein provided shall be accepted by the Contractor as payment in full for extra Work done on a force account basis. The Contractor and CFX shall compare records of extra Work done on a force account basis at the end of each day. Copies of these records shall be duplicated by CFX and signed by both CFX and the Contractor.

All claims for extra Work done on a force account basis shall be submitted by the Contractor upon certified statements, to which shall be attached original receipted bills covering the costs of the transportation charges on all Materials used in such Work. However, if Materials used on the force account Work are not specifically purchased for such Work but are taken from the Contractor's stock, then in lieu of the invoices, the Contractor shall furnish an affidavit certifying that such Materials were taken from Contractor's stock, that the quantity claimed was actually used and that the price and transportation claimed represent actual cost to the Contractor.

7.4.3 Preliminary Order-of-Magnitude Estimate: As a condition precedent to beginning work designated as Force Account, the CEI in coordination with the Contractor will prepare a Preliminary Order-of-Magnitude Estimate of the contemplated work. The purpose of this Preliminary Order-of-Magnitude Estimate is to establish the scope of work, the approach, applicable rates, the estimated duration, and the required documentation necessary to monitor the work for final payment.

7.5 Deleted Work

CFX shall have the right to cancel the portions of the Contract relating to the construction of any acceptable item therein by payment to the Contractor of a fair and equitable amount covering all items of cost incurred prior to the date of cancellation or suspension of the Work by CFX.

7.6 Partial Payments

7.6.1 General: The Contractor will receive partial payments on monthly estimates, based on the amount of Work done or completed (including delivery of certain Materials as specified below) and reflected in the Application for Payment. The monthly payments shall be approximate only and all partial estimates and payments will be subject to correction in the subsequent estimates and the final estimate and payment.

The amount of such payments shall be the total value of the Work done to the date of the estimate based on the quantities and the Contract unit prices less an amount retained and/or withheld and less payments previously made. In addition to other amounts withheld as may be described elsewhere in the Contract Documents, the amount retained shall be determined in accordance with the following schedule:

% Contract Amount Completed	Amount Retained
0 to 50	None
50 to 100	5% of value of Work completed exceeding 50% of Contract amount

Contract amount is defined as the original Contract amount as adjusted by approved Supplemental Agreements.

Direct deposit of payments to the Contractor is available. If the Contractor elects to receive direct deposit of payments from CFX, CFX will provide the Contractor with the necessary Automatic Deposit Authorization Agreement form.

7.6.2 Unsatisfactory Payment Record: CFX reserves the right to disqualify the Contractor from bidding on future contracts by CFX if the Contractor's payment record relating to the Work becomes unsatisfactory. The Contractor's surety may also be disqualified from issuing bonds for future contracts by CFX should the surety similarly fail to perform under the terms of the bond.

7.6.3 Withholding Payment for Defective Work: Should any defective Work or Materials be discovered prior to final acceptance or should a reasonable doubt arise prior to final acceptance as to the integrity of any part of the completed Work, payment for such defective or questioned Work will not be allowed until the defect has been remedied and causes of doubt removed.

7.6.4 Partial Payments for Delivery of Certain Materials:

7.6.4.1 General: Partial payments will be allowed for certain Materials stockpiled in approved locations in the vicinity of the Project. For structural steel, precast drainage structures and precast/prestressed concrete elements, where off-site

fabrication is required, the term "in the vicinity of the Project" will be interpreted to include a site remote from the Project provided that condition 1) listed below is satisfied.

The following conditions shall apply to all payments for stockpiled Materials:

1) There must be reasonable assurance that the stockpiled material will be incorporated into the specific project on which partial payment is made.

2) The stockpiled material must be approved as meeting applicable specifications.

3) The total quantity for which partial payment is made shall not exceed the estimated total quantity required to complete the project.

4) The Contractor shall furnish the CEI with copies of certified invoices to document the value of the materials received. The amount of the partial payment will be determined from invoices for the material up to the unit price in the Contract.

5) Delivery charges for materials delivered to the jobsite will be included in partial payments if properly documented.

6) Partial payments will not be made for materials which were stockpiled prior to award of the Contract for a project.

7.6.4.2 Partial Payment Amounts: The following partial payment restrictions apply:

1) Partial payments less than $5,000 for any one month will not be processed.

2) Partial payments for structural steel and precast/prestressed items will not exceed 85% of the bid price for the item. Partial payments for all other items will not exceed 75% of the bid price of the item in which the material is to be used.

3) Partial payment will not be made for aggregate and base course material received after paving or base construction operations begin except when a construction sequence designated by the CEI requires suspension of paving and base construction after the initial paving operations, partial payments will be reinstated until the paving and base construction resumes.

7.6.4.3 Off Site Storage: If the conditions of subarticle 7.6.4.1 are satisfied, partial payments will be allowed for materials stockpiled in approved in-state locations. Additionally, partial payments for materials stockpiled in approved out-of-state

locations will be allowed if the conditions of subarticle 7.6.4.1 and the following conditions are met:

1) Furnish CFX a Materials Bond stating the supplier guarantees to furnish the material described in the Contract to the Contractor and CFX. Under this bond, the Obligor shall be the material supplier and the Obligees shall be the Contractor and the Central Florida Expressway Authority. The bond shall be in the full dollar amount of the bid price for the materials described in the Contract Documents.

2) The following clauses shall be added to the contract between the Contractor and the supplier of the stockpiled materials:

   "Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, <supplier> will be liable to the Contractor and the Central Florida Expressway Authority should <supplier> default in the performance of this agreement."

   "Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, this agreement, and the performance bond issued pursuant to this agreement, does not alter, modify, or otherwise change the Contractor's obligation to furnish the materials described in this agreement to the Central Florida Expressway Authority."

3) The agreement between the Contractor and the supplier of the stockpiled materials shall include provisions that the supplier will store the materials and that such materials are the property of the Contractor.

7.6.5 Certification of Payment to Subcontractors: Prior to receipt of any progress (partial) payment, the Contractor shall certify that all subcontractors having an interest in the Contract have received their pro rata share of previous progress payments from the Contractor for all work completed and Materials furnished the previous period. This certification shall be in the form designated by CFX. The term "subcontractor", as used herein, shall also include persons or firms furnishing Materials or Equipment incorporated into the Work or stockpiled in the vicinity of the Project for which partial payment has been made by CFX and Work done under Equipment-rental agreements.

On initial payment, the Contractor shall assure that all subcontractors and Materials suppliers having an interest in the Contract receive their share of the payments due. CFX will not make any progress payments after the initial partial payment until the Contractor certifies pro rata shares of the payment out of previous progress payments received by the Contractor have been disbursed to all subcontractors and suppliers having an interest in the Contract, unless the Contractor demonstrates good cause for not making any required payment and furnishes written notification of any such good cause to both CFX and the affected subcontractors and suppliers. Contractor shall

execute and submit a Certification of Disbursement of Previous Payments form, supplied by CFX, with each payment request after the initial request. Submitting a false or fraudulent certification will result in a determination of default by the Contractor in accordance with Article 6.9.1 of these General Specifications.

7.6.6 Reduction of Payment for Unsatisfactory Services or Products

If any defined action, duty or service, part or product required by the Contract is not performed by the Contractor, the value of such action, duty or service or part thereof will be determined by CFX and deducted from any invoice or monthly billing period claiming such items for payment.

If the action, duty or service, part or product thereof has been completed and is determined to be unsatisfactory by CFX, the Contractor will be notified and given the opportunity to correct any deficiencies within a time certain. Payment (for the unsatisfactory Work) will be withheld by CFX from any invoice or monthly billing period until the Work is determined to be acceptable.

7.7 Record of Construction Materials

7.7.1 General: For all construction Materials used in the construction of the Project (except Materials exempted by Subarticle 7.7.2), the Contractor shall preserve for inspection by CFX all invoices and records of the Materials for a period of 3 years from the date of completion of the Project. This requirement shall also apply to Materials purchased by subcontractors. The Contractor shall obtain the invoices and other Materials records from the subcontractors.

Not later than 30 days after the date of final completion of the Project, the Contractor shall furnish to CFX a certification of construction Materials procured for the Project by the Contractor and all subcontractors. The certification shall consist of an affidavit completed on a form furnished by CFX.

7.7.2 Non-Commercial Materials: The requirement to preserve invoices and records of Materials shall not apply to Materials generally classed as non-commercial such as fill Materials local sand, sand-clay or local Materials used as stabilizer.

7.8 Disputed Amounts Due Contractor

CFX reserves the right to withhold from the final estimate any disputed amounts between the Contractor and CFX. Release of all other amounts due shall be made as provided in Article 7.9.

7.9 Acceptance and Final Payment

When the Work of the Contract has been completed by the Contractor and the final inspection and final acceptance have been given by CFX, a tentative final estimate showing the value of the Work will be prepared by CFX as soon as the necessary measurements and computations can be made, usually within 30 days of final acceptance. All prior estimates and payments will be subject to correction in the final estimate and payment. The Contractor and CFX will have 30 days from the date of the tentative final estimate to resolve any outstanding issues. At the end of the 30 days, CFX will make a written Offer of Final Payment. Provided that the requirements of A) through J) of this Article have been met, the amount of the Offer of Final Payment, less any sums that may have been deducted, withheld, or retained under the provisions of the Contract will be paid to the Contractor as soon as practicable.

A) The Contractor has submitted written acceptance of the balance due, as determined by CFX, as full settlement of the Contractor's account under the Contract and of all claims in connection therewith.

Or, the Contractor shall accept the balance due with the stipulation that acceptance of such payment will not constitute any bar, admission or estoppel or have any effect as to those payments in dispute or the subject of a pending claim between the Contractor and CFX. The Contractor shall define the dispute or pending claim in writing in the form of a qualified acceptance letter with full particulars of all items/issues in dispute including itemized amounts claimed. Failure by the Contractor to provide either a written acceptance letter or qualified acceptance letter within 60 calendar days of the Offer of Final Payment shall constitute full acceptance of the balance due without qualification.

If the Contractor provides a qualified acceptance letter, then the Contractor agrees that a complete claim package in accordance with Article 2.4 of the General Specifications, and limited to the particulars in the qualified acceptance letter, will be provided within 120 calendar days of the Offer of Final Payment. Additionally, the Contractor agrees that any pending or future arbitration must be limited to the particulars in the qualified acceptance letter and must begin within 210 calendar days from the date of the Offer of Final Payment.

B) The Contractor has properly maintained the Project as specified hereinbefore.

C) The Contractor has furnished a sworn affidavit to the effect that all bills are paid and no suits are pending (other than those exceptions listed if any) in connection with the Work of the Contract and that the Contractor has not

offered or made any gift or gratuity to or made any financial transaction of any nature with, any employee of CFX. Tort liability exceptions, if any, shall be accompanied by evidence of adequate insurance as required in Article 5.11 of these General Specifications.

D) The surety on the Public Construction Bond has consented (by completion of its portion of the affidavit and surety release) to final payment to the Contractor and agrees that the making of such payment shall not relieve the surety of any of its obligations under the bond.

E) The Contractor has submitted all mill tests and analysis reports to CFX.

F) The Contractor has submitted insurance certificates for extended coverage as required by Article 5.11 of these General Specifications.

G) The Contractor has previously submitted As-built Drawings as required by Article 3.3.1 of these General Specifications.

H) The Contractor has submitted the completed density log book as required by Article 120-10.4.2 of the Technical Specifications.

I) The Contractor has submitted the final material testing certification as required by Article 105-6 of the Technical Specifications.

J) The Contractor has submitted all warranties and operation and maintenance manuals required by various Articles and Subarticles of Specifications.

If the Contractor fails to furnish all required Contract Documents listed in B) through J) of this Article within 90 calendar days of the Offer of Final Payment, CFX may deduct from any outstanding payments or withholdings due the Contractor, $1,000 for each calendar day beyond the 90 calendar days that the Contractor fails to provide the required Contract Documents.

7.10 Offsetting Payments

If payment of any amount due CFX after settlement or arbitration is not made by the Contractor within 60 days, CFX may, at its sole discretion, offset such amount from payments due the Contractor for Work performed under any other contract with CFX, excluding amounts owed to subcontractors, suppliers and laborers. Offsetting any amount in this manner shall not be considered a breach of the Contract by CFX.

END OF SECTION 7

SECTION 9 - BINDING ARBITRATION

9.1 CFX and the Contractor shall submit any and all unsettled claims, counterclaims, and disputes to the Disputes Review Board (DRB) prior to initiating a demand for arbitration pursuant to this Section.

9.2 No demand for arbitration of any claim, dispute or other matter referred to the DRB initially for decision will be made until after final acceptance, per Article 3.9, of all Contract Work by CFX. The filing party shall pay all applicable fees associated with requested arbitration proceedings.

The failure to demand arbitration within thirty (30) days after final acceptance will result in the DRB's decision being final and binding upon CFX and Contractor.

9.3 Notice of the demand for arbitration is satisfied when it is filed in writing with the other party to the Contract and with the American Arbitration Association (including required fees). A copy will be sent to the Board for information.

9.4 The arbitration shall occur in Orlando, Florida and shall be conducted by a three (3) member panel pursuant to and under the auspices of the Construction Industry Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association.

9.5 Procedure for Binding Arbitration

Arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the Construction Industry Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association then obtaining, subject to the limitations of this Section. The agreement to arbitrate (and any other agreement or consent to arbitrate entered into in accordance herewith) will be specifically enforceable under the laws of Florida.

Arbitration shall include by consolidation, joinder or in any other manner any person or entity who is not a party to the Contract in circumstances where:

- the inclusion of such other person or entity is necessary if complete relief is to be afforded among those who are already parties to the arbitration, and
- such other person or entity is substantially involved in a question of law or fact which is common to those who are already parties to the arbitration and which will arise in such proceedings, and
- the written consent of the other person or entity sought to be included and of CFX and Contractor has been obtained for such inclusion, which consent shall make specific reference to this paragraph.

In order to assure complete resolution of any claim or controversy, the Contractor shall provide and require (in the agreements with subcontractors and material suppliers) for joinder in such arbitration proceedings. Therefore, if a claim, dispute or other matter in question between CFX and Contractor involves the work of a Subcontractor, either CFX or Contractor may join such subcontractor as a party to the arbitration. Nothing in this paragraph or in the provision of such subcontract consenting to joinder shall create any claim, right or cause of action in favor of subcontractor or supplier, and against CFX, CEI, or any of their consultants that does not otherwise exist.

In connection with the arbitration proceedings all participants shall be afforded pre-hearing discovery in accordance with the rules of the American Arbitration Association.

END OF SECTION 9

SECTION 10 - PARTNERING AND DISPUTES RESOLUTION

10.1 Partnering

The objective of Partnering is to establish a partnership charter and action plan for the Contractor, CFX and other parties impacted by the activities covered under the Contract to identify and achieve reciprocal goals. These objectives may be met through participation in workshops held periodically throughout the duration of the Contract.

Prior to the pre-construction conference, CFX, the CEI, and the Contractor shall meet and plan an initial partnering/team building workshop. At this planning session, arrangements will be made to select a workshop facilitator, determine attendees, agenda, duration and location. Attendees should include representatives of CFX, the CEI, and other key Project personnel, the Contractor's superintendent and other key personnel as well as others mutually agreed upon by CFX and the Contractor. Additional workshops may be held periodically throughout the duration of the Contract if authorized by CFX.

CFX will arrange for and pay the cost of providing a facilitator and meeting room and for all other direct costs associated with the Partnering workshops. No separate compensation will be paid to the Contractor to attend partnering meetings

10.2 Disputes Resolution

10.2.1 Disputes Review Board

A Disputes Review Board ("Board") will be established to assist in the resolution of disputes arising out of the Work on the Project. This document describes the purpose, procedure, function and features of the Board.

The Board will provide special expertise to assist and facilitate the timely and equitable resolution of disputes and controversies between CFX and the Contractor in an effort to avoid construction delays and future claims.

It is not intended for CFX or the Contractor to avoid the normal responsibility to cooperatively and fairly settle differences by indiscriminately requesting dispute resolution by the Board. It is intended the Board encourage CFX and the Contractor to first try resolving potential disputes without resorting to the procedure set forth herein.

The Board will be used only when the claims procedure detailed in the Contract has been followed and has been unsuccessful. It is a condition of the Contract that the parties use the Board. Adherence to the Contract claims procedure is a condition precedent to the submission of a dispute to the Board, and the submission of an unresolved dispute to the Board is, in turn, a condition precedent to arbitration of such issue.

The Board will fairly and impartially consider disputes referred to it. The Board will receive testimony and other relevant evidence regarding such disputes, will analyze the facts within the parameters of the Contract, and will then provide written recommendations (to CFX and Contractor) to assist in the resolution of the disputes. The recommendations of the Board will not be binding on either CFX or the Contractor; however, the Board's recommendations and findings shall be admissible for all purposes in any subsequent arbitration proceedings or the judicial enforcement thereof.

10.2.2 Continuance of Work During Dispute

During the dispute resolution process the Contractor shall conform to the CEI's decision or order and continue with the Work as directed by the CEI in a diligent manner and without delay. Such Work will be governed by all applicable provisions of the Contract. With respect to any protested Work, the Contractor will keep complete records of extra costs and time incurred. Except for sealed Bid Records, the Contractor will permit CEI and the Board access to any records needed for evaluating the dispute, without any claim of privilege or confidentiality.

10.2.3 Disputes Review Board Membership

The Board will consist of three Members, one Member selected by CFX and approved by the Contractor, and one Member selected by the Contractor and approved by CFX. The first two Members will mutually select and agree on the third Member, which third Member shall not be subject to approval by either the Contractor or CFX. Normally, the third Member will act as Chairman for all Board activities. If the third Member declines to act as Chairman, the Members shall select an alternative Chairman. Neither the Contractor nor CFX shall seek to influence the Chairman selection decision.

The Contractor and CFX shall each submit the name and credentials of their proposed Member to the other within ten (10) days of the Contract award. The two Members, upon acceptance, shall meet promptly and mutually agree on the third Member. A Notice to Proceed shall not be issued until the Board Members have been selected and have signed the Three-Party Agreement. All three Members shall attend the Pre-Construction Meeting.

All Board Members shall be experienced with major road and bridge construction and the associated construction methods involved in the Project, in the interpretation of contract documents and in contract dispute resolution. The goal in selecting the third Member is to complement the construction experience of the first two Members and to provide leadership of the Board's activities.

It is imperative that Board Members show no partiality to either the Contractor or CFX, or have any conflict of interest.

The criteria and limitations for membership will be as follows:

a. The person selected will not have any direct or indirect ownership or financial interest in (i) the Contractor, (ii) CEI or the CFX General Engineering Consultant ("GEC"), (iii) any subcontractor or supplier of the Project, or (iv) the employer of other Board Members.

b. Except for services as a Board Member on CFX projects, no Member shall have been an employee, contractor or consultant to the Contractor or CFX, CEI, the GEC or any subcontractor or supplier for the Project within a period of five (5) years prior to the Contract award.

c. No Member will have had a close personal, professional or business relationship with CFX or the Contractor (or an employee or officer of CFX or the Contractor).

d. No Member will have had any prior involvement in the Project (other than as a dispute board member) of a nature which could be construed to compromise an ability to impartially resolve disputes.

e. No Member will be employed by the Contractor, the CEI, the GEC or any subcontractor or supplier of the Project during the term of the Contract, except as a Board Member pursuant to the Three-Party Agreement.

f. During the term of the Contract no discussion or agreement will be made between a Board Member and CFX or Contractor regarding employment after the Contract is completed.

g. During the term of the Contract, ex-parte communications between a Board Member and a party to the Three-Party Agreement is prohibited.

Before appointments are final, the first two prospective Members will submit complete disclosure statements for the approval of both CFX and the Contractor. Each statement (in the form prepared by CFX) will include a statement of experience and a declaration describing all past, present and anticipated or planned future relationships to the Project and with the parties to the Contract. Disclosure of professional or personal relationships with parties to the Contract will be included. The third Board Member will supply a similar statement to the first two Board Members (and to CFX and the Contractor) before the third Member appointment is finalized.

CFX and the Contractor will each select a Member, execute the Three Party Agreement (described below) and assure the Members execute the Three-Party Agreement within the first three (3) weeks after Contract award. CFX and the Contractor will immediately notify the selected Members to begin selection of the third Member. The first two Members will ensure the third Member meets all of the criteria listed above. The third Member will be selected within two (2) weeks after the first two Members are notified to proceed with the selection of the third Member. If there is an impasse in the selection of the third Member, the third Member will be selected by CFX and the Contractor, with the first consideration to the nominees reviewed by the first two Members.

In the event of death, disability or resignation of a Member, such Member shall be replaced in the same manner as the Member being replaced was selected. If for whatever other reason a Member fails or is unable to serve, the Chairman (or failing the action of the Chairman, then either of the other Members) shall inform the parties and such non-serving Member shall be replaced in the same manner as the Member being replaced was selected. Any replacement made by the parties shall be completed within fifteen (15) days after the event giving rise to the vacancy on the Board, failing which the replacement shall be made by the two remaining Members of the Board. Replacement shall be considered completed when the new Member executes the Dispute Review Board Three Party Agreement.

10.2.4 Board Operations

The Board will formulate procedures of operation that shall be flexible with respect to the functioning of the Board. The Board may formulate new or revised procedures respecting its operation from time to time to accommodate the needs of the Board and the circumstances.

Each Board Member shall be provided a complete set of the Contract Documents. CFX and the Contractor shall keep the Board informed of construction activity and progress by submitting written progress reports and other relevant data at least monthly. The Board will visit the Project at regular intervals and/or at times of critical construction events and meet with CEI and the Contractor. In circumstances of unresolved disputes, the Board will meet at least monthly until the unresolved disputes are concluded. The frequency of visits will be agreed upon by CFX, the Contractor and the Board, depending upon the progress of the Work.

Regular meetings will be held at the job site. Each meeting will consist of an informal discussion and a field inspection of the Work. The informal discussion will be attended by selected personnel from CFX, the CEI and the Contractor. Agenda for regular meetings of the Board will generally include the following:

a. Meeting opened by the Chairman of the Board.

b. Remarks by the CEI.

c. A description by the CEI and the Contractor of Work accomplished since the

last meeting, current status of the Work schedule, schedule for the future, potential problems and proposed solutions to anticipated problems.

d. Discussion by the CEI of Work schedule, potential new disputes or claims, status of past disputes and claims and other issues.

e. Set a date for next meeting.

The CEI will prepare minutes of all Board meetings and circulate them for comments, revisions and/or approval by all concerned.

The field inspection will cover all active segments of the Work. The Board will be accompanied by representatives of both the CEI and the Contractor. Soliciting any Board Member's advice or consultation regarding the Work or the Contract is expressly prohibited.

10.2.5 Procedure for Disputes Resolution

Disputes will be considered as quickly as possible, taking into consideration the particular circumstances and the time required to prepare detailed documentation. Steps may be omitted as agreed by both parties and the time periods stated below may be shortened in order to hasten resolution.

a. If either CFX or Contractor object to any decision of the CEI with respect to claims, change order requests, or other actions or orders of the CEI, the objecting party may file a written protest with the CEI within fifteen (15) days after the CEI's disputed decision, action or order. The written protest must clearly state in detail the basis for the objection.

b. The CEI will consider the written protest to its decision or directive, and make a final decision on the basis of the pertinent Contract provisions, together with the facts and circumstances involved in the protest. The decision will be furnished to CFX and Contractor in writing within fifteen (15) days after receipt of the written protest.

c. The CEI's decision with respect to the protest will be final, unless a written exception is filed by CFX or Contractor with the CEI within fifteen (15) days after receiving the protest decision. If either rejects the CEI's final decision, the disputed matter may be referred to the Board by either CFX or the Contractor.

d. Upon receipt by the Board of a written dispute, the Board will first decide when to conduct the hearing. If the matter is not urgent, it may be heard at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting. For an urgent matter, the Board will meet at its earliest convenience.

e. Either party furnishing written evidence or documentation to the Board will furnish copies of such information to the other party a minimum of fifteen (15) days prior to the date the Board sets to hear the dispute. If the Board requests additional documentation or evidence prior to, during or after the hearing, CFX and/or the Contractor will provide the requested information to the Board and to the other party. Because each side needs a reasonable opportunity to understand and rebut the opposing side's point of view, failure of either party to timely provide written documentation in accordance with this provision shall result in such written documentation being excluded from the hearing before the Board unless the other party consents to its admission or consents to a delay in the hearing.

f. The Contractor and CFX will each be afforded an opportunity to be heard by the Board and to offer evidence. The Board will consider all relevant evidence presented and analyze the same solely within the parameters of the Contract. Hearsay evidence shall be admissible but shall not be the sole basis for any recommendation of the Board.

g. The Board's recommendations for resolution of the dispute will be given in writing within fifteen (15) days of completion of the hearing(s). In cases of extreme complexity, both parties may agree to allow additional time for the Board to formulate its recommendations. Generally, the Board will initially focus its attention (in the written report) only to matters of entitlement, and allow the parties to thereafter determine the monetary relief. If both parties request, and sufficient documentation is available, the Board may also make a recommendation of monetary relief, but only after formulation of the entitlement recommendation and only after the parties have attempted to agree upon the monetary relief amount.

h. If the Board's recommendation for resolution is not unanimous, the dissenting member shall prepare a separate written opinion.

i. Within fifteen (15) days of receiving the Board's recommendations, both CFX and the Contractor will respond to the other and to the Board in writing, signifying either acceptance or rejection of the Board's recommendations. The failure of a party to respond within the fifteen (15) day period will be deemed an acceptance by such party of the Board's recommendations. If CFX and the Contractor are able to resolve the dispute (with or without the aid of the Board's recommendations), CFX will promptly process any required Contract changes.

j. If the dispute remains unresolved because of a bona fide lack of clear understanding of the recommendation, either party may request the Board clarify specific portions of its recommendations. Further, if new evidence becomes available, either party may request the Board reconsider its prior

recommendation Only evidence which did not exist at the time of the hearing, or which existed but which could not be discovered with reasonable and normal diligence shall be considered new evidence.

k. If the Board's recommendation is rejected, either party may thereafter initiate resolution of the dispute by binding arbitration conducted pursuant to the Contract.

Both CFX and the Contractor should carefully consider the Board's recommendations, as the recommendations are binding unless written notice is provided to the other party within 30 days of the recommendations stating the party's intent to bring the disputed issue to arbitration. However, if the Board's recommendations do not resolve the dispute, all records and written recommendations, including any minority reports, will be admissible for informational purposes in any subsequent dispute resolution procedures. Such informational purposes shall include but not be limited to establishing that the Board considered the dispute, the qualifications of the Board Members, and the Board's recommendation that resulted from the dispute resolution process.

10.2.6 Conduct of Disputes Hearings

Each party shall file three copies of its written arguments with the Board no less than seven days prior to the scheduled hearing and shall simultaneously deliver a copy of such written arguments to the opposing party. Each party shall also submit to the Board along with its written arguments copies of its written evidence and documentation which has been previously provided to the opposing party as provided above.

Normally, the hearing will be conducted at the job site. However, any location more convenient and which provides all required facilities and access to necessary documentation is satisfactory.

While the Board will keep a record of its sessions during consideration of a dispute, the Board will not be required to keep its record in any particular form. The nature and completeness of the record will depend upon the nature and magnitude of the dispute and the desires of the parties. If possible, the hearings shall be kept informal. Formal records of the Board meetings may be taken and transcribed by a court reporter if requested by a party (at the requesting party's cost). Audio and/or video recording of the meeting is discouraged and shall only be made with the prior agreement of all parties and a majority of the Board.

CFX and the Contractor will have representatives at all dispute resolution hearings. The party requesting Board review will first discuss the dispute, followed by the other party. Each party will then be allowed successive rebuttals until all aspects are fully covered to the Board's satisfaction. The Members and the parties may ask questions, request clarification or ask for additional data. In large or complex cases, additional hearings may be necessary in order to consider and fully understand all evidence presented by both parties.

During the hearings, no Member will express any opinion concerning the merit of any facet of the dispute.

After the hearings are concluded, the Board will meet in private to formulate recommendations supported by two or more Members. All Board deliberations will be conducted in private, with individual views kept strictly confidential. No minutes shall be prepared of the Board's private meetings. The Board's recommendations and discussions of its reasoning will be submitted as a written report to both parties. The recommendations will be based on the pertinent Contract provisions and the facts and circumstances involved in the dispute.

The Board will make every effort to reach a unanimous decision. If a unanimous decision is not possible, the dissenting Member may (but is not required to) prepare a minority report.

10.2.7 Compensation

The Contractor shall pay the fees of all three Board Members for services rendered under the Three-Party Agreement. An allowance pay item has been established in the Contract for the reimbursing the Contractor. Funds remaining in the pay item, if any, at the completion of the Project will belong to CFX. CFX and the Contractor shall agree on the procedures and method of processing payments made against the allowance. CFX or the CEI will mail minutes and progress reports, and will provide administrative services, such as conference facilities and secretarial services. If the Board desires special services, such as legal consultation, accounting, data research, etc., both parties must agree and the costs will be paid from the allowance.

10.2.8 Three Party Agreement

The Contractor, CFX and the Members of the Board will execute the Dispute Review Board Three Party Agreement within four (4) weeks of the final selection of the third Member.

END OF SECTION 10

CONSENT AGENDA ITEM
#25

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Aneth Williams *Aneth Williams*
Director of Procurement

DATE: November 18, 2025

SUBJECT: Approval of Piggyback Agreement with John Brown & Sons, Inc., for Environmentally Sensitive Lands Vegetation Management Services Contract No. SCON-10000393

Board approval of the Agreement with John Brown & Sons, Inc. in the amount of $500,000.00 is requested. This is a piggyback agreement based on an agreement between John Brown & Sons, Inc. and Martin County Board of County Commissioners allowing CFX to take advantage of the favorable rates already negotiated. This agreement will be through May 20, 2027 with renewal options.

The work to be provided includes miscellaneous clearing and grubbing throughout the system.

This contract is a component of projects included in the Five-Year Work Plan.

Reviewed by:

Jack Burch, PE
Director of Construction

Glenn Pressimone, PE
Chief of Infrastructure

CONTRACT NO. SCON-10000393
between
CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
and
JOHN BROWN & SONS, INC.
regarding
PIGGYBACK CONTRACT FOR
ENVIRONMENTALLY SENSITIVE LANDS VEGETATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES

THIS PIGGYBACK CONTRACT (**"Contract"**) is made and entered into between **CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY** (**"CFX"**) and **JOHN BROWN & SONS, INC.** (**"Contractor"**) for good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency of which is hereby mutually acknowledged. CFX and Contractor are referred to herein sometimes as a **"Party"** or the **"Parties"**.

A. Adoption of Underlying Contract

(1) Under CFX Code § 10.11, CFX hereby agrees to procure **Environmentally Sensitive Lands Vegetation Services** from Contractor through the competitively solicited agreement between Contractor and **Martin County Board of County Commissioners** entered on or about **05/21/2024** and further identified as **RFB2024-3585** (the **"Underlying Contract"**).

(2) Subject to the amendments below, the terms and conditions of the Underlying Contract, including without limitation all exhibits and attachments thereto, are hereby adopted by the Parties and incorporated into this Contract and attached hereto. Such adopted terms and conditions shall apply to the parties as though the Underlying Contract had been entered into directly between CFX and Contractor, with any conflicts between the terms and conditions of the Underlying Contract and the express terms of this Contract to be resolved in favor of the express language of this Contract.

B. Contract Term. The term of this Contract shall begin on the date it is fully executed by both Parties hereto (the **"Effective Date"**) and expire with the Underlying Contract on **05/20/2027**, unless otherwise terminated by CFX. To the extent that the Underlying Contract is renewed or extended by Contractor and Martin County Board of County Commissioners, CFX and Contractor may agree to additional renewals or extensions by mutual agreement. The period beginning on the Effective Date and ending on the termination or expiration of this Contract, inclusive of any renewals or extensions hereto, shall be referred to as the **"Contract Term"**.

C. Amendments. The Underlying Contract is hereby amended as follows:

(1) All references to Martin County Board of County Commissioners found in the Underlying Contract, including in any attachments and exhibits thereto, shall be stricken and replaced with "Central Florida Expressway Authority" or "CFX".

(2) To the extent that any Martin County Board of County Commissioners staff member or staff position is named or referenced in the Underlying Contract, such names and/or positions shall be stricken and replaced with the CFX staff member having an equivalent individual or

position. Should there be no equivalent individual or position at CFX, Contractor shall be responsible for contacting the CFX Director of Procurement for further guidance.

(3) To the extent the provisions of Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, are applicable to this Contract, the following language shall replace any similar language found in the Underlying Contract:

"IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT: CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY 4974 ORL TOWER ROAD ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32807, (407) 690-5000, **PUBLICRECORDS@CFXWAY.COM**".

D. Compensation. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in the Underlying Contract:

(1) CFX will pay Contractor a maximum amount not to exceed amount of **$500,000.00** (**"Not to Exceed Contract Amount"**) at the rates outlined in Exhibit "C" of the Underlying Contract, for actual performance provided and received; and

(2) Invoices must be submitted to CFX electronically to: Billing@CFXway.com in detail sufficient for proper pre-audit and post audit thereof.

E. Conflicts of Interest

(1) Contractor understands that CFX is a public agency subject to the ethical standards and provisions found in Florida law, including without limitation those found in Chapter 112, Part III, Florida Statutes, and Section 348.753(6)-(15), Florida Statutes, which standards will by reference be made a part of this Contract as though set forth in full as they relate to the performance under this Contract by Contractor or by any subcontractor (or subconsultant) of Contractor.

(2) The following provision is applicable to Consultants only:

a. The Consultant acknowledges that it meets the definition of "Consultant" under the CFX Code of Ethics, that it has read the CFX's Code of Ethics, and, to the extent applicable, Consultant will comply with the aforesaid CFX's Code of Ethics in connection with performance of the Contract.

b. As required by Section 348.753(8), Florida Statutes, and CFX's Code of Ethics, Consultant understands that completion of **CFX-110: Potential Conflict Disclosure Form** is a precondition to the execution of the Contract and payment by CFX hereunder. For the full Contract Term, Consultant shall submit a revised **CFX-110: Potential Conflict Disclosure Form** to CFX: **(i)** at the time of entering this Contract; **(ii)** annually, not later than July 1st; and **(iii)** promptly upon the occurrence of an event that would require disclosure. CFX reserves the right to withhold payment and/or terminate this Contract for cause should Consultant fail to timely file such potential conflict disclosure forms.

c. Consultant shall use CFX's most current version of the **CFX-110: Potential Conflict Disclosure Form**, which CFX will provide to Consultant annually and will otherwise be available by request from the CFX Procurement Department.

F. Insurance

(1) Contractor shall carry and keep in force during the Contract Term, the required types, limits, and amount of coverage as provided in the Underlying Contract in regard to CFX and any services, work, commodities, and/or goods being provided to CFX under this Contract.

(2) Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in the Underlying Contract, Contractor shall add CFX as an additional insured and additional certificate holder for all policies required by the Underlying Contract and deliver the requisite certificates of insurance to CFX within 10 days of the Effective Date of this Contract. The endorsement will specify that such notice will be sent to:

Central Florida Expressway Authority (CFX)
Attn: Procurement Department
4974 ORL Tower Road Orlando, FL 32807

(3) All requisite policies shall be carried without deductible, without co-insurance, and shall **(a)** include CFX, and such other parties CFX shall designate, as additional insureds; **(b)** be primary insurance; **(c)** include within the terms of the policy, or by contractual liability endorsement, coverage insuring the Contractor's indemnity obligations; **(d)** provide that the policy may not be canceled or changed without at least thirty (30) days prior written notice to CFX from the company providing such insurance; and **(e)** provide that the insurer waives any right of subrogation against CFX, to the extent allowed by law and to the extent the same would not void primary coverage.

(4) At least fifteen (15) days prior to the expiration of any such policy of insurance required to be carried by Contractor hereunder, Contractor shall deliver insurance certificates to CFX evidencing a renewal or new policy to take the place of the one expiring.

(5) Compliance with these insurance requirements shall not relieve or limit the Contractor 's liabilities and obligations under this Contract. Failure of CFX to demand certificates or evidence of full compliance with these insurance requirements or failure of CFX to identify a deficiency from evidence provided will not be construed as a waiver of the Contractor 's obligation to maintain such insurance.

(6) The acceptance of delivery by CFX of any certificate of insurance evidencing the required coverage and limits does not constitute approval or agreement by CFX that the insurance requirements have been met, or the insurance policies shown in the certificates of insurance comply with the requirements. The requirement of insurance shall not be deemed a waiver of sovereign immunity by CFX.

G. Indemnification. To the extent that Contractor indemnifies and/or holds harmless State of Florida, Department of Management Services in the Underlying Contract, Contractor hereby affirmatively agrees to indemnify and/or hold harmless CFX in the same manner and additionally agrees that 1% of any payment made by CFX hereunder shall serve as fair and just compensation for Contractor's

agreement to such indemnification and/or hold harmless provisions.

H. Sovereign Immunity. Notwithstanding anything set forth in any paragraph, section, or article of the Underlying Contract and/or this Contract to the contrary, CFX expressly retains all rights, benefits, and immunities of sovereign immunity, in accordance with Section 768.28, Florida Statutes. Nothing in the Underlying Contract and/or this Contract shall be deemed as a waiver of the sovereign immunity or limits of liability which may have been or may be adopted by the Florida Legislature, and the cap on the amount and liability of CFX for damages, attorney fees and costs, regardless of the number or nature of claims in tort, equity, or contract, and shall not exceed the dollar amount set by the Florida Legislature for tort. Nothing in the Underlying Contract and/or this Contract shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim against CFX which would otherwise be barred under the Doctrine of Sovereign Immunity or operation of law.

I. Notices. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in the Underlying Contract, whenever either Party desires to give notice under this Contract unto the other it must be given by written notice sent by registered or certified United States mail with return receipt requested, addressed to the Party to whom it is intended, at the place last specified and the place for giving of notice shall remain such until it shall have been changed by written notice in compliance with the provisions of this paragraph. For the present, the Parties designate the following as the respective places for giving of notice, to wit:

TO CFX: Central Florida Expressway Authority
Attn: Director of Construction
4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, Florida 32807

AND

Central Florida Expressway Authority
Attn: CFX General Counsel
4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, Florida 32807

TO CONTRACTOR: John Brown & Sons, Inc.
Attn: Adam Brown
14 B and B Lane, Weare, NH 03281

J. Florida Vendor Eligibility Forms

(1) Florida law contains several provisions limiting the entities with which a public agency may contract. In compliance with such provisions, Contractor shall use the following forms provided by CFX to make the requisite specific certifications, affidavits, and attestations:

a. CFX-200: E-Verification Use and Registration Certification

b. CFX-210: Certifications Regarding Vendor Eligibility

c. CFX 220: Human Trafficking Affidavit

d. CFX-230: Common Carrier Attestation

e. CFX-240: Foreign Countries of Concern Affidavit

(2) All such forms are hereby incorporated into this Contract and serve as a material part hereof. The completion and submission of such forms to CFX by Contractor shall be a precondition to CFX's obligation to provide payment for any services, work, commodities, goods, or any other performance under this Contract and any failure of the Contractor to do shall be cause for termination of this Contract by CFX.

K. Independent Contractor

(1) It is understood and agreed that nothing contained in this Contract creates or establishes the relationship of copartners between the Parties or constitutes Contractor, or any employee thereof, as the agent, representative, or employee of CFX for any purpose or in any manner whatsoever. Contractor is to be, and shall remain, an independent contractor with respect to its performance under this Contract.

(2) Under no circumstances shall any individual hired or otherwise directly or indirectly utilized by Contractor to meet any of its obligations hereunder be considered an employee of CFX. Contractor shall be responsible for all direction and control of its employees and payment of all wages and salaries and other amounts due its employees. Moreover, Contractor shall be responsible for all reports and obligations respecting such employees, including without limitation social security tax and income tax withholding, unemployment compensation, workers compensation, and employment benefits.

(3) Any approval by CFX of a subcontract or other matter requiring CFX approval for its occurrence shall not be deemed a warranty or endorsement of any kind by CFX of such subcontract, subcontractor (or subconsultant), or matter. Additionally, no review or approval of Contractor's performance, reports, or records by CFX may be construed as CFX directing or supervising the actions of Contractor. Contractor shall at all times retain sole and absolute discretion in the judgment of the manner and means of carrying out its activities and responsibilities hereunder.

L. No Third-Party Beneficiaries. There are no third-party beneficiaries of this Contract and nothing in this Contract, express or implied, is intended to confer on any person other than the Parties hereto (and their respective successors, heirs and permitted assigns), any legal or equitable obligation, right, benefit, claim, or remedy of any nature arising under or by reason of this Contract.

M. General Provisions

(1) Assignments and Successors

a. CFX has decided to enter into this Contract with Contractor based upon characteristics and qualifications of Contractor and its employees. Therefore, Contractor shall not further sublet, sell, transfer, assign, delegate, subcontract, or otherwise dispose of this Contract or any portion thereof, or of Contractor's right, title, or interest therein without the written consent of CFX, which may be withheld in CFX's sole and absolute discretion. Any attempt by Contractor to dispose of this Contract as described above, in part or in whole, without CFX's written consent shall be null and void and shall, at CFX's option, constitute a default under the Contract.

b. Each Party binds itself and its partners, successors, executors, administrators, and assigns to the other party of this Contract and to the partners, successors, executors,

administrators, and assigns of such other party, in respect to all covenants of this Contract.

(2) **Binding Effect; Conflicts.** This Contract shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties hereto, their heirs, personal representatives, successors, or assigns. In the event of a conflict between the covenants, terms, or provisions of this Contract and any document incorporated herein whether by attachment or reference, the provisions of this Contract shall take precedence. Should there be any conflicts or inconsistency between any applicable law and this Contract, the most restrictive shall govern.

(3) **Construction and Representations.** Each Party acknowledges that it has had the opportunity to be represented by counsel of such Party's choice with respect to this Contract. In view of the foregoing, and notwithstanding any otherwise applicable principles of construction or interpretation, this Contract shall be deemed to have been drafted jointly by the Parties and in the event of any ambiguity, shall not be construed or interpreted against the drafting party. Neither party has relied upon any representations or statements made by the other party to this Contract, which are not specifically set forth in this Contract.

(4) **Counterparts and Electronic Transmission of Signatures.** This Contract may be executed in counterparts, both of which shall be deemed an original and which taken together shall constitute one agreement. Any counterpart may be delivered by any Party by electronic transmission of the full Contract as executed by that party to the other party as mutually agreed upon by the Parties, and delivery shall be effective and complete upon completion of such transmission.

(5) **Electronic Signatures.** Each party hereby agrees that this Contract and any other documents to be delivered in connection herewith may be electronically signed, and that any electronic signatures appearing on this Contract or such other documents are the same as handwritten signatures for the purposes of validity, enforceability, and admissibility.

(6) **Governing Law.** This Contract shall be considered as having been entered into in the State of Florida. The laws of the State of Florida shall govern all aspects of this Contract, without reference to any conflicts of law provisions.

(7) **Headings.** The headings or captions of articles, sections, or subsections used in this Contract are for convenience of reference only and are not intended to define or limit their contents, nor are they to affect the construction of or to be taken into consideration in interpreting this Contract.

(8) **Jury Waiver.** To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Parties hereby waive their right to trial by jury in any action, proceeding, or claim that is in any manner related to this Contract or the performance of the associated Services hereunder, which may be brought by either of the Parties.

(9) **Modification.** Unless otherwise expressly provided for herein, no modification of this Contract shall be binding upon either party unless it is reduced to writing and is signed by a duly authorized representative of each party.

(10) **Remedies.** No remedy conferred upon any party in this Contract is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy, and each such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to

every other remedy given hereunder or as provided at law or equity. No single or partial exercise by any party of any rights, power, or remedy shall preclude any other or the further exercise thereof.

(11) **Severability.** The provisions of this Contract are declared by the Parties to be severable. However, the material provisions of this Contract are dependent upon one another, and such interdependence is a material inducement for the Parties to enter into this Contract. Therefore, should any material term, provision, covenant, or condition of this Contract be held invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the party protected or benefited by such term, provision, covenant, or condition may demand that the Parties negotiate such reasonable alternate contract language or provisions as may be necessary either to restore the protected or benefited party to its previous position or otherwise mitigate the loss of protection or benefit resulting from holding.

(12) **Signatory.** Each signatory below represents and warrants that they have the full power and is duly authorized by their respective Party to enter into and perform under this Contract. Such signatory further represents that they have fully reviewed and understand the terms and conditions set forth in this Contract, including exhibits, and that their respective Party fully intends to abide by and comply with all of the terms and conditions set forth herein.

(13) **Survivorship.** Those provisions which by their nature are intended to survive the expiration, cancellation, or termination of this Contract, including by way of example only, the indemnification provisions, shall survive any expiration, cancellation, or termination of this Contract.

(14) **Venue.** Each of the Parties hereby irrevocably submits to the jurisdiction of any federal or state court of competent jurisdiction located in Orange County, Florida, regarding any legal action, proceeding, or claim that is in any manner related to this Contract or the performance of the associated Services hereunder. Each Party further agrees venue for any such action, proceeding, or claim shall lie in Orange County, Florida, and irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent it may effectively do so, the defense of an inconvenient forum.

(15) **Waiver.** No delay or failure on the part of either Party to exercise any right or remedy accruing to such party upon the occurrence of an event of violation shall affect any such right or remedy, be held to be an abandonment thereof, or preclude such Party from the exercise thereof at any time during the continuance of any event of violation. No waiver of a single event of violation shall be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent event of violation.

N. **Documents.** The documents listed below, including without limitation any attachments or exhibits thereto, are hereby attached to this Contract and incorporated herein:

(1) Florida Vendor Eligibility Forms (**CFX-200**, **CFX-210**, **CFX-220**, **CFX-230**, and **CFX-240**);

(2) **CFX-120: Social Media Acknowledgement Form**; and

(3) Underlying Contract between Contractor and State of Florida, Department of Management Services, entered on or about 10/19/2023 and further identified as State Term Contract No. 80101507-23-STC-ITSA related to Information Technology Staff Augmentation Services.

O. **Entire Agreement.** This Contract, and any documents incorporated, referenced, or attached hereto,

sets forth and constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the Parties with respect its subject matter. Regarding such subject matter, this Contract supersedes all prior agreements, negotiations, correspondence, undertakings, promises, covenants, arrangements, communications, representations, and warranties, whether oral or written, of either of the Parties.

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have made and executed this Contract: Central Florida Expressway Authority, signing by and through its Director of Procurement authorized to execute the same by CFX's Board of Directors action at its meeting on 12/11/2025, and John Brown & Sons, Inc. signing through its undersigned signatory, duly authorized to execute same.

JOHN BROWN & SONS, INC.

By: _____

Print Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: _____

Print Name: Aneth Williams

Title: Director of Procurement

Date: _____

Reviewed for legal form for the exclusive reliance of CFX.

By: _____

Print Name: Cristina T. Berrios

Title: Deputy General Counsel

Date: _____

This document may be reproduced upon request in an alternative format by contacting the County ADA Coordinator (772) 320-3131, the County Administration Office (772) 288-5400, Florida Relay 711, or by completing our accessibility feedback form at www.martin.fl.us/accessibility-feedback

AGREEMENT BETWEEN COUNTY AND CONTRACTOR FOR GOODS AND SERVICES

THIS AGREEMENT, effective this 21st day of May in the year, 2024, between:

MARTIN COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, (hereinafter COUNTY), located at 2401 S.E. Monterey Road, Stuart, FL 34996

AND the CONTRACTOR: (hereinafter CONTRACTOR)	John Brown & Sons, Inc. 14 B and B Lane Weare, NH 03281
Contract Name:	Environmentally Sensitive Lands Vegetation Management
Contract Number:	RFB2024-3585
Contract Term:	Three (3) years plus two (2) 1-year renewal options (Not to exceed 5 years)
Not to Exceed Amount:	$5,000,000.00 (to all awarded vendors combined)

WHEREAS, COUNTY has previously determined that it has a need for goods and/or services more specifically outlined in the Request for Bids (RFB) and the Scope of Services; and

WHEREAS, COUNTY solicited competitive bids for such services pursuant to the Martin County bid number referenced on Page 1 of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, COUNTY awarded the Bid to CONTRACTOR; and

WHEREAS, CONTRACTOR has represented that it is able to satisfactorily provide the services and or materials according to the terms and conditions of the RFB, which is incorporated herein by reference, and the terms and conditions contained herein; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the above and mutual covenants contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. Services to be Performed. The CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to provide the COUNTY with goods and services, as requested and more specifically outlined in the Scope of Services attached hereto and made a part hereof as Exhibit A, this Agreement and all subsequent official documents that form the Contract Documents for this Agreement, including any additional contract terms contained herein.

2. Time of Service. Services shall be performed in a timely manner, as specified in the Request for Bid or as set forth herein.

3. Term of Agreement/Option of Renewal. This Agreement shall be in effect from the date of execution and for the term and agreed upon renewal options indicated on Page 1 of this Agreement. This Agreement may be extended subject to execution of a written agreement between the COUNTY and CONTRACTOR for up to 90 additional days beyond the term and agreed upon renewal options. This option shall be exercised only if all prices, terms and conditions remain the same, or decrease.

4. Amendment of the Agreement. This Agreement may be amended only by mutual written agreement signed by the parties. No statement, representations, warranties, either written or oral, from whatever source arising, except as expressly stated in this Agreement, shall have any legal validity between the parties or is binding upon any of them. The parties acknowledge that this agreement contains the entire understanding and agreement of the parties. No modifications hereof shall be effective unless made in writing and executed by the parties hereto with the same formalities as this Agreement is executed.

5. Assignment/Subcontracting. The CONTRACTOR shall perform all services and provide all goods and equipment required by this Agreement. No assignment or subcontracting shall be allowed without the prior written consent of the COUNTY. In the event of a corporate acquisition and/or merger, the CONTRACTOR shall provide written notice to the COUNTY within thirty (30) business days of CONTRACTOR'S notice of such action or upon the occurrence of said action, whichever occurs first. The right to terminate this Agreement, which shall not be unreasonably exercised by the COUNTY, shall include, but not be limited to, instances in which a corporate acquisition and/or merger represent a conflict of interest or are contrary to any local, state or federal laws. Action by the COUNTY awarding a bid to a bidder, which has disclosed its intent to assign or subcontract in its response to the RFB, without exception shall constitute approval for purpose of this Agreement.

6. Termination.

6.1 COUNTY shall notify CONTRACTOR of any failure to comply with any requirement in the Scope of Work and shall notify CONTRACTOR in writing of such failure/default. CONTRACTOR shall correct such failure/default within five (5) working days. COUNTY shall have the right to terminate this Agreement if such correction is not made within the time specified above.

6.2 Failure of the CONTRACTOR to comply with any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be considered a material breach of Agreement and shall be cause for immediate termination of the Agreement at the sole discretion of the COUNTY.

6.3 COUNTY reserves the right to cancel this Agreement, without cause, by giving thirty (30) days prior written notice to the CONTRACTOR of the intention to terminate.

7. Compensation. COUNTY shall pay CONTRACTOR upon CONTRACTOR's completion of, and COUNTY's acceptance of, the services required herein, in the amounts specified in the Price Schedule attached hereto and made a part hereof as Exhibit C. Price escalations will be considered at the end of each year and must be documented with written verifications of industry price increases.

7.1 The County may in its sole discretion make an equitable adjustment in the pricing if pricing or availability of supply is affected by extreme and unforeseen volatility in the marketplace that is by circumstances that satisfy all of the following:

a. The volatility is due to causes wholly beyond the successful bidder's control.

b. The volatility affects the marketplace or industry, not just the particular successful bidder source of supply.

c. The effect on pricing or availability of supply is substantial.

d. The volatility so affects the successful bidder that continued performance of the contract would result in a substantial loss.

7.2 Any adjustment would require irrefutable evidence and written approval by the Purchasing Manager.

7.3 If an adjustment to pricing is granted, beginning quarterly on dates agreed to between the County and the awardee, the awardee shall provide the Purchasing Manager with written justification to continue the pricing adjustment. If awardee does not provide the quarterly update, pricing shall revert back to the original pricing submitted by the awardee.

7.4 COUNTY shall pay invoices in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act.

8. Permit/ Licenses. CONTRACTOR must secure and maintain any and all permits and licenses required to complete this Agreement.

9. Public Records.

9.1 CONTRACTOR shall comply with the provisions of Chapter 119, Fla. Stat. (Public Records Law), in connection with this Agreement and shall provide access to public records in accordance with §119.0701, Fla. Stat. and more specifically Contractor shall:

9.1.1 Keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the Agreement.

9.1.2 Upon request from the County's custodian of public records, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119, Fla. Stat. or as otherwise provided by law.

9.1.3 Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the Agreement term and following completion of the Agreement if the CONTRACTOR does not transfer the records to the County.

9.1.4 Upon completion of the Agreement, transfer, at no cost, to the County all public records in possession of the CONTRACTOR or keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the Agreement. If the CONTRACTOR transfers all public records to the County upon completion of the Agreement, the CONTRACTOR shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the CONTRACTOR keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the Agreement, the CONTRACTOR shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the County, upon request from the County's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the County.

9.1.5 All blueprints, schematics and design drawings received by the CONTRACTOR from the COUNTY shall not be re-copied or forwarded to another party unless documented permission has been received by COUNTY. Documents shall be documented as retained, returned, or destroyed by CONTRACTOR accepting said documents. In accordance with the Florida Public Records Act, these documents are exempt from Public Disclosure as described in 119.071, Fla. Stat., general exemptions from inspection or copying of public records.

9.2 IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT (772) 419-6959, public_records@martin.fl.us, 2401 SE MONTEREY ROAD, STUART, FL 34996.

9.3 Failure to comply with the requirements of this Article shall be deemed a default as defined under the terms of this Agreement and constitute grounds for termination.

10. Minimum Insurance Requirement. The CONTRACTOR must maintain insurance in at least the amounts required throughout the term of this Agreement or any renewals or extensions. The CONTRACTOR must provide a Certificate of Insurance in accordance with the

Insurance Requirements and as set forth herein naming the COUNTY as an additional insured evidencing such coverage prior to issuance of a purchase order or commencement of any work under this Agreement.

a. Loss Deductible Clause: The COUNTY shall be exempt from, and in no way liable for, any sums of money which may represent a deductible in any insurance policy. The payment of such deductible shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor and/or subcontractor providing such insurance.

b. Worker's Compensation Insurance: The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this Agreement, Worker's Compensation Insurance for all of its employees connected with the work of this project and, in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Worker's Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor. Such insurance shall comply fully with the Florida Worker's Compensation Law. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this contract at the site of the project is not protected under the Worker's Compensation statute, the Contractor shall provide, and cause each subcontractor to provide adequate insurance, satisfactory to the COUNTY for the protection of its employees not otherwise protected. Coverage to include Employers Liability $100,000 each accident, $100,000 each Disease/Employee and $500,000 each Disease/Maximum.

c. Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance: The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this agreement Comprehensive Automobile Liability Insurance for "**Any Auto**" (owned, hired and non-owned) for a minimum of $1,000,000 Combined Single Limit. The County is to be named as Additional Insured.

d. Commercial General Liability Insurance: The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this agreement Commercial General Liability Insurance including coverage for bodily injury, property damage, personal/advertising injury and products/completed operations for negligent acts which may arise from operations under this Agreement whether such operations are alone or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by it. The policy should include Contractual Liability to cover the hold harmless and indemnity provision as set forth in this agreement. The County is to be named as Additional Insured on a primary and noncontributory basis.

   The amounts of such insurance shall be the minimum limit as follows:

Each Occurrence -	$1,000,000
Personal/Advertising Injury -	$1,000,000
Products/Completed Operations Aggregate -	$2,000,000
General Aggregate -	$2,000,000
Fire Damage -	$100,000 and 1 fire
Medical Expense -	$10,000 any 1 person

e. Commercial Automobile, General Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance: The Contractor shall require each of its subcontractors to procure and maintain

during the life of this subcontract, insurance of the type specified above or insure the activities of his subcontractors in its policy, as specified above.

f. Waiver of Subrogation. The CONTRACTOR hereby waives any and all rights of Subrogation against the COUNTY, its officers, employees and agents for each required policy. When required by the insurer or should a policy condition not permit an insured to enter into a pre-loss agreement to waive subrogation without an endorsement, then the CONTRACTOR shall agree to notify the insurer and request the policy be endorsed with a Waiver of Transfer of rights of Recovery Against Others, or its equivalent.

11. Indemnification. CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless the COUNTY and Federal government from all suits, actions or claims of any character brought on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, person or property by or from the said CONTRACTOR; or by, or in consequence of any neglect in safeguarding the work; or by the use of unacceptable materials in the construction of improvements; or on account of any act or omission, neglect or misconduct of the said CONTRACTOR; or by, or on account of, any claim or amounts recovered under the "Workers Compensation Law" or of any other laws, by-laws, ordinance, order or decree, except only such injury or damage as shall have been occasioned by the sole negligence of the COUNTY. The first ten dollars ($10.00) of compensation received by the CONTRACTOR represents specific consideration for this indemnification obligation.

12. Governing Law. The laws of the State of Florida shall govern this Agreement.

13. Independent Contractor Status and Compliance with the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. The CONTRACTOR is and shall remain an independent contractor and is neither agent, employee, partner nor joint venture of COUNTY. CONTRACTOR acknowledges that it is responsible for complying with the provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control act of 1986 located at 8 U.S.C. 1324, et. Seq., and regulations relating thereto, as either may be amended from time to time. Failure to comply with the above provisions shall be considered a material breach and shall be grounds for immediate termination of the Agreement, at the discretion of COUNTY.

14. Severability. The terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be deemed to be severable. Consequently, if any clause, term, or condition hereof shall be held to be illegal or void, such determination shall not affect the validity or legality of the remaining terms and conditions, and notwithstanding any such determination, this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect unless the particular clause, term, or condition held to be illegal or void renders the balance of the Agreement to be impossible or performance.

15. Conflict of Interest. CONTRACTOR represents that it has no interest and shall acquire no interest(s), which conflict in any manner with the performance of services required hereunder, as provided for in Chapter 112, Part 111, of the Florida Statutes, CONTRACTOR further represents that no person having any interest shall be employed for said performance. CONTRACTOR shall notify COUNTY in writing by certified mail of all potential conflicts of interest for any prospective business association, interest or other circumstance which may influence or appear to influence CONTRACTOR'S judgment or quality of services being provided hereunder. Such written notification shall identify the prospective business association, interest or circumstance, the nature of work that CONTRACTOR may undertake and request an opinion from COUNTY, the prospective business association, interest or circumstance would not constitute a conflict of interest by CONTRACTOR, COUNTY shall so state in the notification and

CONTRACTOR shall, at its option, enter into said association, interest or circumstance and it shall be deemed not in conflict with respect to services provided to COUNTY by CONTRACTOR under the terms of this Agreement.

16. Documents Comprising Agreement. The Agreement documents shall include this Agreement as well as the following documents, which are incorporated herein by reference.

a. Martin County's Request for Bid and all of its addenda and attachments which are part of the RFB set forth above.
b. Contractor's Certificate of Insurance required in the Request for Bid;
c. Contractor's response to the RFB or soliciting document.

17. Dispute Resolution.

17.1 As a condition precedent to the filing of any legal proceedings, the parties shall endeavor to resolve claim disputes or other matters in question by mediation. Mediation shall be initiated by any party by serving a written request for same on the other party. The party shall, by mutual agreement, select a mediator within 15 days of the date of the request for mediation. If the parties cannot agree on the selection of a mediator then the COUNTY shall select the mediator, who, if selected solely by the COUNTY, shall be a mediator certified by the Supreme Court of Florida. The mediator's fee shall be paid in equal shares by each party to the mediator.

17.2 **Attorney's Fees.** The parties expressly agree that each party will bear its own attorney's fees incurred in connection with this Agreement.

17.3 **Venue.** This Agreement and the terms hereof shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida and venue for all actions in a court of competent jurisdiction shall lie in Martin County, Florida.

17.4 **Non-jury trial.** The parties expressly and specifically hereby waive the right to a jury trial as to any issue in any way connected with this Agreement.

17.5 The parties expressly and specifically hereby waive all tort claims and limit their remedies to breach of contract as to any issue in any way connected with this Agreement.

18. Confidential Information.

18.1 Any information such as specifications, drawings, sketches, business information, forecasts, models, samples, data, computer programs and other software, and documentation of one Party (a "Disclosing Party") that is furnished or made available or otherwise disclosed to the other Party or to such other Party's employees, contractors, or agents (a "Receiving Party") pursuant to this Agreement ("Proprietary Information") shall be deemed the property of the Disclosing Party. Proprietary Information, if written, shall be clearly and conspicuously marked "Proprietary". Such information may be disclosed to those persons who have a need for it in connection with the provision of services required to fulfill this Agreement and shall be used by those persons only for such purposes; and may be used for other purposes only upon such terms and conditions as may be mutually agreed to in advance of such use in writing by the Parties. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, COUNTY shall be entitled to disclose or provide Proprietary Information as required by any governmental authority or applicable law, including but not limited to Section 119, Fla. Stat. Existence and terms of this

Agreement shall constitute a public record and shall be subject to Section 119, Fla. Stat. CONTRACTOR agrees to comply with the requirements of Sec. 119.0701, Fla. Stat.

18.2 If COUNTY receives a public records request for public records received from CONTRACTOR, including any public records request for Proprietary Information or for records that may be or may contain Proprietary Information, COUNTY shall promptly notify CONTRACTOR. The notice shall inform CONTRACTOR that it must promptly inform COUNTY, in writing, whether or not CONTRACTOR claims an exemption to the release of part or all of the requested public record. If CONTRACTOR claims that part or all of a public record is exempt from inspection and copying, that writing shall state the basis of the exemption that it contends is applicable to the record, including the statutory citation to an exemption created or afforded by statute. If CONTRACTOR claims that an exemption applies to part of a requested public record, CONTRACTOR shall, in that writing, identify for redaction the part of that public record to which the exemption is asserted and validly applies, and the remainder of that public record shall be produced for inspection and copying. If CONTRACTOR promptly notifies COUNTY of a claim of exemption, COUNTY shall review the exemption claimed and decide whether to release the public records. If CONTRACTOR fails to promptly notify COUNTY that it claims an exemption to the release of the requested public record, that failure constitutes a waiver of any claim of trade secret or confidentiality, and COUNTY shall release the record as requested.

18.3 CONTRACTOR will indemnify, defend, and hold COUNTY, COUNTY's elected officials, employees, agents, and attorneys and their successors (each an "Indemnitee") harmless of and from any claim brought or threatened against any Indemnitee by any person or entity on account of or related to any public records request for public records, as that term is defined in Section 119.011, Fla. Stat., that are or may be or may contain Proprietary Information, each of which may be defended, settled or pursued by COUNTY with counsel of COUNTY's choice but at the expense of CONTRACTOR, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, including attorneys' fees and costs in litigation and on appeal incurred by or awarded against any Indemnitee or agreed upon by any Indemnitee as part of any settlement of any claim for attorney's fees and costs for failure to produce requested public records disclosed to an Indemnitee by CONTRACTOR.

18.4 In the event of the expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason whatsoever, each Party shall return to the other Party Proprietary Information and other documents, work papers and other material (including all copies thereof) obtained from the other Party in connection with this Agreement, subject to Chapter 119 and other public records retention requirements set forth in Florida law**.**

19. Requirement to E-Verify. As a condition precedent to entering into this AGREEMENT, and in compliance with Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., Contractor and its subcontractors shall, register with and use the E-Verify system to verify work authorization status of all employees hired after January 1, 2021.

A. Contractor shall require each of its subcontractors to provide Contractor with an affidavit stating that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with an unauthorized alien. Contractor shall maintain a copy of the subcontractor's affidavit as part of and pursuant to the records retention requirements of this AGREEMENT.

B. The COUNTY, Contractor, or any subcontractor who has a good faith belief that a person or entity with which it is contracting has knowingly violated Section 448.09(1),

Fla. Stat., or the provisions of this section shall terminate the contract with the person or entity.

C. The COUNTY, upon good faith belief that a subcontractor knowingly violated the provisions of this section, but Contractor otherwise complied, shall promptly notify Contractor and Contractor shall immediately terminate the contract with the subcontractor.

D. A contract terminated under the provisions of this section is not a breach of contract and may not be considered such. Any contract termination under the provisions of this section may be challenged pursuant to Section 448.095(5)(d), Fla. Stat. Contractor acknowledges that upon termination of this AGREEMENT by the COUNTY for a violation of this section by Contractor, Contractor may not be awarded a public contract for at least one (1) year. Contractor further acknowledges that Contractor is liable for any additional costs incurred by the COUNTY as a result of termination of any contract for a violation of this section.

E. *Subcontracts.* Contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in this section, including this subsection, requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. Contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in this section.

If there is a conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the above referenced documents, then the conflict shall resolved as follows: the terms of this Agreement shall prevail over the other documents, and the terms of the remaining documents shall be given preference in their above listed order.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the COUNTY and the CONTRACTOR have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

REVIEWED BY

James Gorton
Public Works Director

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
MARTIN COUNTY, FLORIDA

Don G. Donaldson, P.E.
County Administrator

JOHN BROWN & SONS, INC.

Adam Brown
Vice President

APPROVED AS TO FORM & LEGAL SUFFICIENCY

Sarah W. Woods
County Attorney

EXHIBIT A

SCOPE OF SERVICES

Martin County's Public Works Department, Environmental Resource Division, oversees the management of several thousand acres of Environmentally Sensitive Lands spread across close to 40 properties throughout the County. These properties span from the Atlantic Ocean to Lake Okeechobee and encompass a diverse range of habitats, including beach dune systems, hammocks, Pine Flatwoods, fresh and saltwater tidal swamps, marsh systems, and lakes.

Various vegetative management techniques are utilized on these Environmentally Sensitive Lands to enhance ecological health and facilitate recreational access. These techniques include the removal of exotic and invasive vegetation, vegetation reduction through mastication or manual removal, fire fuel load reduction, and the maintenance of existing recreational trail systems.

The Environmental Resource Division of Martin County is seeking bids to provide all necessary labor and materials for ongoing vegetation management on Environmentally Sensitive Lands. With approximately 35,000 acres of land requiring regular maintenance, the area, target species, and treatment frequency will vary based on available budgets and prioritized needs.

EXOTIC AND INVASIVE VEGETATION MANAGEMENT

Upon request work will include the removal of any Florida Exotic Pest Plant Council (FLEPPC) Category I or II exotic vegetation within County Environmentally Sensitive lands. County staff reserves the right to add additional exotic and invasive species to the agreement. Alternatively, the contractor may be required to remove select species and not all FLEPPC Category I and II exotic vegetation. The Contractor shall furnish all supervision, management, labor personnel, equipment, and materials necessary to provide complete exotic and invasive plant removal services. Additional work and/or sites may be added or deleted during the term of the agreement. Martin County Environmental Resource Division (MCERD) may also choose to treat some projects or sites in their entirety and may require a total cost on a project basis.

Bids will be for a single annual treatment and/or a 3–6-month maintenance treatment event.

Projects will be conducted on an as-needed basis.

The Contractor shall provide all labor, equipment, and associated materials necessary to treat 100% of the project area and achieve a 95% kill rate within 1 month of treatment. At the discretion of the MCERD site manager, the contractor will be required to retreat those locations within the project area where the 95% kill rate is not achieved. Treatment and completion dates/time frames will be mutually agreed upon by the MCERD site manager and Contractor. If for any reason the Contractor must change the start date or cannot comply with the start date, they must contact the MCERD site manager as soon as possible to reschedule. The Martin County Environmental Resource site manager may, at their discretion, select to go with the next lowest bid if the initial Contractor awardee cannot meet the 3 to 6-month interval or complete the project within the original mutually agreed-upon date of completion. Once the project has started, the contractor must continue treatment until finished unless unavoidable unforeseen events cause delays. This would include events such as adverse weather or wildfires but not events resulting from contractor error. Along with the final invoice for payment, the Contractor will provide daily logs (showing dates/times, staff, equipment, chemical usage) and GPS tracks for the treatment

area upon completion. Invoices will be paid when the site manager determines completion of 95% kill rate at 4–6-week inspection.

CHEMICAL USE SPECIFICATIONS

1. Martin County requires that all Contractors responsible for pest control of any type be familiar with and comply with the Martin County Integrated Pest Management (IPM) Plan.

2. Pesticide applications shall be made in compliance with the product label. Pesticide use shall conform to all local, state, and federal rules and regulations.

3. The Contractor shall own or have direct access to the appropriate equipment for pesticide applications on both terrestrial and aquatic sites. The equipment utilized shall be in good working order and well maintained.

4. All pesticide application shall be carried out in a manner consistent with Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and Special Local Need 24(c) (SLN) pesticide labels. Crews shall have access to all appropriate labels and Safety Data Sheets (SDS) while transporting, mixing, or applying pesticides. The Contractor shall comply with all pertinent regulations set forth by the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (FDACS).

5. The Contractor must be able to provide sufficient pesticides and adjuvants necessary to complete all contracted obligations within project boundaries. Pesticides must be safely and securely stored by the Contractor at all times.

6. The Contractor shall monitor and record wind speed and direction when preparing to or applying pesticides. The Contractor shall follow the most restrictive wind law or policy when there are conflicting thresholds between laws/policies. The Contractor shall take all precautions to mitigate pesticide drift.

7. The Contractor shall post the use of pesticide when required by the label and/or when required by the County.

8. The following chemicals, pesticides, and application methods are currently prohibited for use on County-owned property: glyphosate. The following chemicals, pesticides, and application methods are prohibited on County aquatic sites: copper. For all maintenance areas under the scope of this contract, glyphosate use is prohibited, and the use of copper on aquatic sites is prohibited.

VEGETATION REDUCTION AND REMOVAL

Upon request, the County may require vegetation reduction through mastication for the purpose of ecological enhancement and/or fire fuel load reduction. This process necessitates the use of heavy equipment such as shredders, dozers, skid-steers, grinders, chainsaws and/or other applicable machinery. Reduction efforts may target both invasive and native vegetation as needed.

EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS

1. Equipment should not be left onsite unless arranged in advance with the County's

appointed representative. The County assumes no responsibility for equipment on its property. In the event of anticipated severe weather, all equipment must be removed from County property.

2. Prior to arrival at the worksite, the Contractor is responsible for cleaning equipment of all plant material. Failure to properly sanitize equipment upon arrival may result in denied access to the site. If sites exhibit various invasive species infestations, the Contractor may be required to clean equipment before continuing work. This will be at the discretion of the assigned county representative.

3. Access to many areas may necessitate the Contractor to utilize South Florida Water Management Districts and Martin County Rights of Way or gates. The Contractor must obtain and maintain control of the appropriate key(s) by informing the County's authorized representative. The Contractor is expected to manage site access and secure gates to minimize unauthorized access.

4. The Contractor is accountable for repairing any ruts caused by their equipment and trucks at no additional cost to the County.

RECREATIONAL TRAIL MAINTENANCE

Upon request, the County may require the maintenance of existing trails within natural areas, parks, and other County-owned or maintained sites. Trail maintenance includes trimming encroaching vegetation within and adjacent to an established trail. Typically, this work includes routine maintenance to keep established trails open and will include, but is not limited to, trimming woody shrubs (e.g., saw palmetto), vines, bunch grasses, herbaceous plants, small overhanging tree branches, and string trimming and/or mowing turf grass. Generally, the equipment utilized for this type of work will be hand tools including machetes, loppers, hand saws, chain saws, hedge trimmers, pruners, mowers, and other similar equipment. Vegetative debris produced from this work shall remain onsite unless otherwise specified by the County. Should the County require removal of debris, this shall be billed separately at a cost agreed upon by both parties.

The goods and/or services listed in this bid are for the purposes of price comparison and are not intended to be all inclusive.

The County may add goods and/or services at any time during the term of this Agreement at a cost to be agreed upon by the Vendor and the County.

Martin County shall not be held to any minimum or maximum purchase quantities.

CONTRACT

Funding for this contract may originate from state and/or federal grants, including those from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). As such, the successful vendor is required to adhere to all applicable state and federal guidelines.

EXHIBIT B

FEMA CONTRACT PROVISIONS

All procurements funded by the Federal Emergency Management Administration (FEMA) shall comply with the federal procurement standards outlined in 2 C.F.R. § 200.317 – 2 C.F.R. § 200.327 and 2 C.F.R., Part 200, Appendix II, Required Contract Clauses (as amended).

These provisions are incorporated into the Contract for this scope, as applicable.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

1. The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following:

   Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

2. The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.

3. The contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the contractor's legal duty to furnish information.

4. The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments under this section and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

5. The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

6. The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

7. In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

8. The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (8) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance:

   Provided, however, that in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

DAVIS-BACON ACT (Not applicable to PA grants)

Compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act.

1. All transactions regarding this contract shall be done in compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141- 3144, and 3146-3148) and the requirements of 29 C.F.R. pt. 5 as may be applicable. The contractor shall comply with 40 U.S.C. 3141-3144, and 3146-3148 and the requirements of 29 C.F.R. pt. 5 as applicable.

2. Contractors are required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor.

3. Additionally, contractors are required to pay wages not less than once a week.

COPELAND ANTI-KICKBACK ACT (Not applicable to PA grants)

Compliance with the Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act.

1. Contractor. The contractor shall comply with 18 U.S.C. § 874, 40 U.S.C. § 3145, and the requirements of 29 C.F.R. pt. 3 as may be applicable, which are incorporated by reference into this contract.

2. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clause above and such other clauses as FEMA may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all of these contract clauses.

3. Breach. A breach of the contract clauses above may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and subcontractor as provided in 29 C.F.R. § 5.12."

CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT.

Compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.

1. *Overtime requirements*. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

2. *Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages*. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1 of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1 of this section, in the sum of $27 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph 1 of this section.

3. *Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages*. The Martin County Board of County Commissioners (COUNTY) shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph 2 of this section.

4. *Subcontracts*. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1 through 4 of this section and also a clause requiring the

subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1 through 4 of this section.

CLEAN AIR ACT AND THE FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT.

Clean Air Act

1. The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.

2. The contractor agrees to report each violation to the COUNTY and understands and agrees that the COUNTY will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.

3. The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding $150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

Federal Water Pollution Control Act

1. The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

2. The contractor agrees to report each violation to the COUNTY and understands and agrees that the COUNTY will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.

3. The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding $150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION

1. This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000. As such, the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor's principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995) or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).

2. The contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.

3. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by COUNTY. If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to COUNTY, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.

4. The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

BYRD ANTI-LOBBYING AMENDMENT

Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended)

Contractors who apply or bid for an award of $100,000 or more shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient who in turn will forward the certification(s) to the awarding agency.

Required Certification. Contractor must sign and submit to the COUNTY the required certification.

PROCUREMENT OF RECOVERED MATERIALS

1. In the performance of this contract, the Contractor shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA-designated items unless the product cannot be acquired—

    - Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
    - Meeting contract performance requirements; or
    - At a reasonable price.

2. Information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA-designated items, is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site: https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program

3. The Contractor also agrees to comply with all other applicable requirements of Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act.

DOMESTIC PREFERENCES FOR PROCUREMENTS

1. As appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, the Contractor should, to the greatest extent practicable under a Federal award, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products). The requirements of this section must be included in all subaward including all contracts and purchase orders for work or products under this award.

2. For purposes of this section:

    a. “Produced in the United States” means, for iron and steel products, that all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States.

    b. “Manufactured products” means items and construction materials composed in whole or in part of non-ferrous metals such as aluminum; plastics and polymer-based products such as polyvinyl chloride pipe; aggregates such as concrete; glass, including optical fiber; and lumber.

PROHIBITION ON CERTAIN TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND VIDEO SURVEILLANCE SERVICES OR EQUIPMENT

1. Recipients and subrecipients are prohibited from obligating or expending loan or grant funds to:

    a. Procure or obtain;

    b. Extend or renew a contract to procure or obtain; or

    c. Enter into a contract (or extend or renew a contract) to procure or obtain equipment, services, or systems that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system. As described in Public Law 115–232, section 889, covered telecommunications equipment is telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities).

        i. For the purpose of public safety, security of government facilities, physical security surveillance of critical infrastructure, and other national security purposes, video surveillance and telecommunications equipment produced by Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities).

        ii. Telecommunications or video surveillance services provided by such entities or using such equipment.

        iii. Telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of the National Intelligence or the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise connected to, the government of a covered foreign country.

2. In implementing the prohibition under Public Law 115–232, section 889, subsection (f), paragraph (1), heads of executive agencies administering loan, grant, or subsidy programs shall prioritize available funding and technical support to assist affected businesses, institutions and organizations as is reasonably necessary for those affected entities to transition from covered communications equipment and services, to procure

replacement equipment and services, and to ensure that communications service to users and customers is sustained.

ACCESS TO RECORDS

Access to Records. The following access to records requirements apply to this contract:

1. The Contractor agrees to provide the COUNTY, the FEMA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions.

2. The Contractor agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

3. The Contractor agrees to provide the FEMA Administrator or his authorized representatives access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under the contract.

4. In compliance with the Disaster Recovery Act of 2018, the COUNTY and the Contractor acknowledge and agree that no language in this contract is intended to prohibit audits or internal reviews by the FEMA Administrator or the Comptroller General of the United States.

DHS SEAL, LOGO, AND FLAGS

The contractor shall not use the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific FEMA pre-approval.

COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL LAW, REGULATIONS, AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

This is an acknowledgement that FEMA financial assistance will be used to fund all or a portion of the contract. The contractor will comply with all applicable Federal law, regulations, executive orders, FEMA policies, procedures, and directives.

NO OBLIGATION BY FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

The Federal Government is not a party to this contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the non-Federal entity, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract.

PROGRAM FRAUD AND FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS OR RELATED ACTS

The Contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to the Contractor's actions pertaining to this contract.

CONSENT AGENDA ITEM
#26

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Aneth Williams
Director of Procurement

DATE: December 02, 2025

SUBJECT: Approval of Fermaint Unlimited Painting, LLC as a Subcontractor to Infrastructure Asset Maintenance Services CF, LLC for Painting/Pressure Washing Services
Contract No. SCON-10000324

Board approval of Fermaint Unlimited Painting, LLC as a subcontractor to Infrastructure Asset Maintenance Services CF, LLC to provide painting/pressure washing services is requested. The cost is expected to exceed the $75,000.00 threshold established by the Procurement Policy for subcontractors not disclosed when the contract was originally awarded.

Reviewed by:

Donald Budnovich, PE
Director of Capital Project Maintenance

Glenn Pressimone, PE
Chief of Infrastructure

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION TO SUBLET SERVICES

Consultant: Infrastructure Asset Main. Services CF LLC Date: 11/15/25

CFX Contract Name: System Facilities Maintenance CFX Contract No.: 002214

Authorization is requested to sublet the services identified below which are included in the above referenced Contract. Consultant requests approval to sublet services to:

Subconsultant Name: Fermaint Unlimited Painting LLC

Address: 4863 Myrtle Bay Drive Orlando, FL 32829

Phone No.: 497-373-9284

Federal Employee ID No.: 83-2460250

Registered with Sunbiz: ✓ Yes _____ No Minority Vendor: ✓ Yes _____ No

Description of Services to Be Sublet: Painting / Pressure Washing

Estimated Beginning Date of Sublet Services: 10/1/2024

Estimated Completion Date of Sublet Services: 7/31/2027

Estimated Value of Sublet Services*: $ 150,000.00

*(Equal or exceeds $75,000 requires Board Approval)

Consultant hereby certifies that the proposed subconsultant has been advised of, and agrees to, the terms and conditions in the Consultant's Contract with CFX that are applicable to the subconsultant and the services to be sublet:

Requested By: Deborah Freed
(Signature of Consultant Representative)

Office Manager
Title

Recommended by: _____ Date: Nov 19, 2025
(Signature of Appropriate CFX Director/Manager)

Approved by: _____ Date: Nov 20, 2025
(Signature of Appropriate Chief)

Reviewed by: Anath Williams Date: Nov 21, 2025
Director of Procurement

Revised Sublet: Yes ✓ No _____

Attach Subconsultant's Certificate of Insurance and W-9 Form to this Request.

REV. 08/8/2024

CONSENT AGENDA ITEM
#27

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Aneth Williams *Aneth Williams*
Director of Procurement

DATE: November 10, 2025

SUBJECT: Approval of Purchase Order to Dasher Technologies, Inc. for the Infinity Toll Collection System Hardware Refresh
Project No. 599-570

Board approval to issue a purchase order to Dasher Technologies, Inc. with a not-to-exceed amount of $6,350,000.00 is requested for the purchase of servers, storage units and network switches to replace end-of-life hardware for CFX's Infinity Toll Collection System. This will be a cooperative (piggyback) procurement based on the State of Florida contracts 43210000-23-NASPO-ACS and 43230000-NASPO-16-ACS.

This purchase is included in the Five-Year Work Plan.

Reviewed By: *Rafael Millan*
Rafael Millan
Director of IT

Jim Greer
Chief Technology & Operations

CONSENT AGENDA ITEM
#28

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Aneth Williams
Director of Procurement

DATE: December 02, 2025

SUBJECT: Approval of Triune Infrastructure Group, LLC as a Subconsultant to AECOM Technical Services, Inc. for General Systems Consultant Services
Contract No. SCON-10000025

Board approval of Triune Infrastructure Group, LLC as a subconsultant to AECOM Technical Services, Inc. to provide a traffic and safety study, and Intelligent Transportation Systems design support services is requested. The cost is expected to exceed the $75,000.00 threshold established by the Procurement Policy for subconsultants not disclosed when the contract was originally awarded.

Reviewed by:

Bryan Homayouni, PE
Director of ITS

Glenn Pressimone, PE
Chief of Infrastructure

This is now Contract No. SCON-10000025

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION TO SUBLET SERVICES

Consultant: AECOM Date: 11/18/25

CFX Contract Name: General Systems Consultant Services Contract CFX Contract No.: 001215

Authorization is requested to sublet the services identified below which are included in the above referenced Contract. Consultant requests approval to sublet services to:

Subconsultant Name: Triune Infrastructure Group

Address: 474 Woodford Drive, DeBary, FL 32713

Phone No.: 321-496-1401

Federal Employee ID No.: 33-2662644

Registered with Sunbiz: ✓ Yes _____ No Minority Vendor: _____ Yes ✓ No

Description of Services to Be Sublet: Traffic and Safety Study, TSM&O Support, General Design Support

Estimated Beginning Date of Sublet Services: 8/1/25

Estimated Completion Date of Sublet Services: 7/31/26

Estimated Value of Sublet Services*: $ 260,000.00

*(Equal or exceeds $75,000 requires Board Approval)

Consultant hereby certifies that the proposed subconsultant has been advised of, and agrees to, the terms and conditions in the Consultant's Contract with CFX that are applicable to the subconsultant and the services to be sublet:

Requested By: _____
(Signature of Consultant Representative)

Jeff Blazowski, Vice President, AECOM Technical Services, Inc.
Title

Recommended by: _____ Date: 11/19/2025
(Signature of Appropriate CFX Director/Manager)

Approved by: _____ Date: 12/03/2025
(Signature of Appropriate Chief)

Reviewed by: Aneth Williams Date: 12/3/2025
Director of Procurement

Revised Sublet: Yes ✓ No _____

Attach Subconsultant's Certificate of Insurance and W-9 Form to this Request.

REV. 08/8/2024

CONSENT AGENDA ITEM
#29

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Aneth Williams
Director of Procurement

DATE: December 02, 2025

SUBJECT: Approval of Task Order No. 3 with the University of Central Florida Board of Trustees under the Master Interlocal Agreement
Contract No. SCON-10000188

The Board approved on June 8, 2023, the Master Interlocal Agreement with the University of Central Florida Board of Trustees for Task Order Support Services.

This task will include continuation of collecting wrong-way data and reporting of Wrong-Way Driving (WWD) alerts from CFX exit ramps and Mainline locations. These efforts will help CFX track the performance and effectiveness of their deployed WWD detection and countermeasure technologies.

Board award of Task Order No. 3 is requested in the amount of $303,017.00.

This contract is included in the OM&A Budget.

Reviewed by:

Bryan Homayouni, P.E.
Director of ITS

Glenn Pressimone, P.E.
Chief of Infrastructure

TASK ORDER No. 3
Under
Master Agreement - Contract No. SCON-10000188

WHEREAS, THE UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA BOARD OF TRUSTEES ("UNIVERSITY") and CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY ("CFX"), have executed a Master Interlocal Agreement ("Master Agreement") with an effective date of June 12, 2023.

WHEREAS, UNIVERSITY has agreed to perform the work as outlined in the attached Statement of Work and Deliverable Schedule ("Appendix A").

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises contained in the referenced Master Agreement which are hereby incorporated into this Task Order, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. UNIVERSITY agrees to make reasonable efforts to perform all work outlined in Appendix A.

2. CFX agrees to pay UNIVERSITY $303,017.00 ("Fixed Price Amount") for the work. UNIVERSITY shall invoice CFX according to the payment schedule below:

PAYMENT SCHEDULE

Payment Due Date	Amount	Deliverable
July 1, 2026	$50,502.83	
January 1, 2027	$50,502.83	
July 1, 2027	$50,502.83	
January 1, 2028	$50,502.83	
July 1, 2028	$50,502.83	
January 31, 2029	$50,502.85	Final Report
Total:	$303,017.00	

Invoices shall be submitted electronically to:

Billing@cfxway.com

Upon receipt of invoice(s), payments shall be made to the University of Central Florida and remitted to the following address:

University of Central Florida
Contracts & Grants Payment PO Box 160118
Orlando, FL 32816-0118

3. Period of Performance: January 1, 2026 – January 31, 2029

4. Whenever any notice is to be given hereunder, it shall be in writing and sent to the following address:

CFX

Technical Matters
Name: Bryan Homayouni, PE
Title: Dir. of ITS Infrastructure
Address: 4974 ORL Tower Rd.
Orlando, FL 32807

Phone: 407-690-5333
Email:
Bryan.Homayouni@cfxway.com

Legal
Name: Cristina T. Berrios
Title: Deputy General Counsel
Address: 4974 ORL Tower Rd.
Orlando, FL 32807

Phone: 407-690-5000
Email:
Cristina.Berrios@cfxway.com

UCF

Technical Matters
Name: Dr. Haitham Al-Deek
Title: Principal Investigator/
Professor of Engineering
Address: 3100 Technology Parkway,
Suite 301, Orlando, FL 32826

Phone: 407-4823-2988
Email:
Haitham Al-Deek@ucf.edu

Contractual Matters
Name: Krystal Yidi
Title: Proposal Specialist
Address: 3100 Technology Parkway,
Suite 301, Orlando, FL 32826

Phone: 407-882-0262
Email: ospcontracts@ucf.edu

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Task Order to be signed by their duly authorized officers or representatives effective as of the date last written below.

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY	THE UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA BOARD OF TRUSTEES
Signed: _____	Signed: _____
Name: Aneth Williams	Name: _____
Title: Director of Procurement	Title: _____
Date: _____	Date: _____

UCF | Office of Research
UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

November 10, 2025

Mr. Bryan Homayouni, P.E.
Director of Intelligent Transportation Systems
Central Florida Expressway Authority
4974 Orl Tower Road
Orlando, FL 32807

RE: UCF Proposal: Central Florida Expressway Authority (2026 – 2029)

Dear Mr. Homayouni:

On behalf of Dr. Haitham Al-Deek, The University of Central Florida Board of Trustees and the College of Engineering and Computer Science – Department of Civil, Environmental, and Construction Engineering are pleased to submit the enclosed revised proposal.

Title: Continuation of CFX Wrong-Way Data Collection, Reporting, and Resolving of Wrong-Way Driving Alerts from CFX Exit Ramps and Mainline Locations
UCF Principal Investigators: Haitham Al-Deek, Ph.D.
Period of Performance: 1/1/2026-01/31/2029
Amount Requested: $303,017 (Total Costs)

UCF expressly reserves the right to negotiate applicable terms and conditions at the time of award and/or to decline the award. In no case will UCF be bound by any terms or conditions that are in violation of applicable laws or regulations.

Hours and hourly rates are included in this budget for estimating purposes only. Faculty and Administrative and Professional personnel of the University of Central Florida are salaried employees that do not complete timecards. Invoicing for services rendered will be based on percentage of total professional effort, in amounts not to exceed the total budgeted salary.

For any technical questions, please contact Dr. Al-Deek via e-mail at Haitham.Al-Deek@ucf.edu. For budgetary and administrative questions, please contact Krystal Yidi, Proposal Specialist II, via email at Krystal.Yidi@ucf.edu. Contractual questions and award documents should be addressed to ospcontracts@ucf.edu.

Sincerely,

Ms. Lynn Berridge
Proposal Specialist III
Authorized Organizational Representative

RESEARCH PROPOSAL
Version 6.0

Submitted to

Central Florida Expressway Authority (CFX)

CONTINUATION OF CFX WRONG-WAY DATA COLLECTION, REPORTING, AND RESOLVING OF WRONG-WAY DRIVING ALERTS FROM CFX EXIT RAMPS AND MAINLINE LOCATIONS

Project Duration	**37 months**
Project Period	**1/01/2026-1/31/2029**
Budget Amount	**$303,017**

Proposal Submitted By

Haitham Al-Deek, Ph.D., P.E.
(Principal Investigator)
Professor of Civil, Environmental, and Construction Engineering,
Department of Civil, Environmental, and Construction Engineering
University of Central Florida
Orlando, FL 32816-2450
Phone: **Cell (321) 695-7664**, (407) 823-2988
E-mail: Haitham.Al-Deek@ucf.edu

And

His Research Team

Administrative Contact: Krystal Yidi
Proposal Specialist
E-mail: Krystal.Yidi@ucf.edu
Phone: (407) 823-2240

Proposal Originally Submitted in August 2025
Revised Proposal Submitted in November 2025

CONTINUATION OF CFX WRONG-WAY DATA COLLECTION, REPORTING, AND RESOLVING OF WRONG-WAY DRIVING ALERTS FROM CFX EXIT RAMPS AND MAINLINE LOCATIONS

Principal Investigator:
Haitham Al-Deek, Ph.D., P.E., Professor of Engineering, CECE Department, University of Central Florida (UCF), Orlando, FL 32816-2450, **Cell: (321) 695-7664**; E-mail: Haitham.Al-Deek@ucf.edu

1. RESEARCH GOAL AND OBJECTIVES

Research Main Goal

The main goal of this proposed research is to continue collecting and reporting wrong-way driving (WWD) alert data from the installed detection and countermeasure deployments at CFX exit ramps and mainline locations on a monthly basis. These efforts will help CFX track the performance and effectiveness of their deployed WWD detection and countermeasure technologies. Additionally, the University of Central Florida (UCF) research team will continue reviewing and resolving the WWD alerts stored in the BlinkLink, Roadway Sentry/Grafana, or IntelliConnect databases currently utilized by CFX, along with no more than one additional new software database that might get tested or implemented by CFX during the duration of this project.

Research Objectives

To achieve the main goal of this research, the UCF research team will conduct the tasks in this proposal to achieve the following objectives:

1) Collect and report WWD acts, WWD events, and false alerts at CFX exit ramps equipped with WWD detection and countermeasure technologies on a monthly basis. Modifications to these reports will be made as needed to account for additional deployment locations,

changes to the deployed ramp countermeasure or detection technologies, improvements suggested by CFX or the UCF research team to the reporting format, new WWD alert database systems (no more than one new system), and other relevant situations.

2) Collect and report CFX mainline WWD detections and false activations at the mainline locations with WWD detection technologies on a monthly basis. Modifications to the mainline report will be made as needed to account for changes to the deployed mainline detection technologies, possible improvements suggested by CFX or the UCF research team to the reporting format, and other relevant situations.
3) Review and resolve alerts on the existing WWD alert database websites (BlinkLink, Roadway Sentry/Grafana, and IntelliConnect) and no more than one additional WWD alert database that might be tested and/or implemented by CFX during this project period per the procedures developed and currently used by the UCF research team. These procedures will be updated and modified as needed to account for any changes to these systems (such as the inclusion of new resolution types) and to be applicable for up to one new alternative system introduced by CFX (if any) during this project.
4) Have e-mail discussions or virtual meetings with CFX as needed to discuss specific alerts, changes or additions to the CFX WWD detection and countermeasure systems, modifications to the monthly reports, and/or training on up to one new alert database.

2. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Since 2015, and for the past ten years, Professor Al-Deek and his UCF research team have been submitting monthly reports to CFX showing the performance of the WWD countermeasure and detection technologies deployed on the CFX system. These reports have been improved and modified multiple times over the last ten years per CFX's feedback and changes to their WWD countermeasures. As of September 2025, four reports have been continuously prepared by the UCF research team and submitted to CFX every month: 1) regular WWD detection report, 2) SunGuide version of the WWD detection report, 3) false alerts report, and 4) mainline detection report. In this proposed project, the regular WWD detection report, false alerts report, and mainline detection report will continue to be prepared and submitted to CFX on a monthly basis. The UCF will not be preparing the SunGuide version of the WWD detection report as part of this project. The regular WWD detection report contains various details on the WWD acts and events detected at exit ramps equipped with Rectangular Flashing Beacon (RFB) or Light-Emitting Diode (LED) countermeasures. These details include locations, type of turnaround, and monthly trends for various sites based on countermeasure technology, detection technology, geometric design, and other attributes. The false alerts report contains details on false alerts at the RFB and LED ramps. The mainline detection report contains details on actual WWD detections and false detections at the mainline detection sites. A cumulative spreadsheet containing all documented WWD acts and events, wrong-way (WW) vehicles assisting disabled and abandoned vehicles (DAVs), mainline WWD detections, and mainline false detections is also sent to CFX every month and will continue to be sent to CFX every month during this proposed project. Image and video files for all WWD acts, WWD events, WW vehicles assisting DAVs, and mainline WWD detections are also

currently shared with CFX each month via OneDrive, but these files will not be shared with CFX as part of this proposed project.

The developed monthly report files allow CFX to monitor performance at the deployed RFB, LED, and mainline detection sites; identify any sites where adjustments might be needed; and understand what happened to the WWD vehicles detected by these systems. As such, it is important and critical for the continuing success of the CFX WWD implementation program that these reports be developed and submitted to CFX on a monthly basis beyond the end of the current CFX-UCF WWD data collection and reporting project in December 2025. Professor Al-Deek's research team at UCF has developed, prepared, and submitted these reports since 2015 while applying unprecedented high-quality control and several layers of verification and checking for all types of alerts, so they have extensive experience in collecting and documenting the WWD alert data and preparing these reports in a high-quality and efficient manner at a very decent and competitive cost that is most economically efficient for CFX. Furthermore, the UCF team has improved the reporting format over the years with CFX guidance and feedback.

In this proposed 37-month project, the UCF research team, which is the most experienced team in the US in conducting such work for CFX, will continue preparing and submitting reports to CFX on a monthly basis and in a very economically efficient manner that is suitable for CFX. These monthly submissions will include the three aforementioned reports (regular WWD detection report, false alerts report, and mainline detection report, with any modifications as needed and found necessary throughout the project) and the cumulative spreadsheet of WWD acts, WW vehicles assisting DAVs, mainline WWD detections, and mainline false detections. As part of this proposed 37-month project, the UCF research team will also continue reviewing and resolving the

WWD alerts on the BlinkLink, Roadway Sentry/Grafana, and IntelliConnect systems. In April 2022, the UCF research team developed a set of procedures to efficiently resolve BlinkLink alerts which would otherwise remain unresolved for days or weeks. These procedures were reviewed and approved by CFX, with the UCF research team starting to resolve BlinkLink alerts following these procedures in May 2022. The UCF research team will continue resolving BlinkLink alerts in this manner for the duration of this proposed project. These procedures can also be modified for use with up to one new software interface introduced and utilized by CFX during this project (if any other such interfaces are used). Please note that it is strongly recommended to execute this proposal as a 37-month contract to maintain continuity of this program and hold the rates from excessive hikes throughout this period. Therefore, this is most beneficial to CFX. It is important to clarify that the 37th month will be used to prepare reports for the 36th month. This is due to the nature of data collection and reporting in this project. As such, there will be no reports for the 37th month during this project period.

This proposed research project is a fixed lump sum 37-month project with a requested total budget of $303,017. During the 37-month duration of the project, there will be 6 equal invoices billed to CFX in the amount of **$50,502.83** each, billed every 6 months, except for the last invoice, which will be billed at the end of the 37-month project period. This way the 6 invoices will add up to the exact total fixed lump sum value of the project. Details of the budget are provided on the last page of this proposal.

3. BENEFITS TO CFX

The main benefits of this proposed research project to CFX are:

- Continue receiving extremely high-quality reporting on the performance of the deployed WWD countermeasure and detection technologies on the CFX system from the most experienced and most efficient UCF research team with 10 years' experience.
- Help identify any sites where adjustments and/or improvements could be beneficial.
- Understand what happens to detected WW drivers.
- Modify the existing reports and procedures to account for any new sites, countermeasures, and/or detection technologies utilized by CFX.
- Advise CFX on the performance of up to one new WWD alert database system and provide feedback on how this new system compares to the existing BlinkLink system.

4. PROPOSED RESEARCH APPROACH

Tasks

To achieve the stated goal and objectives of this proposed project, the UCF research team members under the guidance of Professor Haitham Al-Deek, Ph.D., P.E., (UCF Principal Investigator, PI), will perform the proposed project tasks listed in this section. With these tasks, the UCF research team will continue reporting on the WWD alerts (including WWD acts and events, false alerts, WW vehicles assisting DAVs, mainline WWD detections, and mainline false detections) at the exit ramp and mainline locations on a monthly basis. The UCF research team will also continue

reviewing and resolving alerts on the BlinkLink, Roadway Sentry/Grafana, and IntelliConnect systems. Professor Al- Deek will be assisted by several members of his research team. His current research team includes Adrian Sandt, Ph.D., an adjunct faculty member at UCF; three Ph.D. students (Shahad Ibrahim, Aws Al-Ott, and Majed Al-Krdy); and four undergraduate students (Liam Russell, Lauren O'Conner, Freedom Macaluso, and Ricardo Nieto). Additional graduate and/or undergraduate students might join Professor Al-Deek's research team or replace any departing or graduating students to assist in this project throughout its duration as needed.

The hours for these tasks were estimated based on alert history at the existing RFB and LED sites and planned future deployments shared with the UCF research team by CFX via e-mail on November 5, 2025. As of November 5, 2025, CFX currently has 71 exit ramps with RFB or LED countermeasures (68 BlinkLink, 2 Roadway Sentry/Grafana, and 1 IntelliConnect) and 10 BlinkLink mainline detection locations. Per the future deployment plans shared with UCF by CFX via e-mail on November 5, 2025, 33 new sites will be added between November 6, 2025, and December 31, 2028. These 33 new sites consist of 1 BlinkLink exit in November 2025, 7 Roadway Sentry/Grafana exits in December 2025, 4 Roadway Sentry/Grafana exits in January 2026, 19 Roadway Sentry/Grafana exits in March 2026, and 2 BlinkLink exits in January 2027. If additional deployments are made beyond these planned deployments or deployments are made earlier than stated in the email from CFX on November 5, 2025, modifications to the proposal scope and renegotiation of the budget will be needed for the UCF research team to collect and report data at sites beyond the planned site counts and deployment dates. Modification and renegotiation of the budget in this scope of work could also be needed if some of these deployments result in alert rates significantly higher than the estimated alert rates based on historical averages.

Task #1: *Monthly Review and Resolution of WWD Detection Alerts*. In this task, the UCF research team will review all CFX WWD detection alerts created on the BlinkLink, Roadway Sentry/Grafana, and IntelliConnect websites each month (along with alerts from no more than one additional database utilized by CFX during this project, if any) from January 2026 through December 2028. These reviewed alerts will be used to prepare the monthly reports in Task #2. Alerts from January 2029 will not be reviewed and resolved as part of this project, with the final month of the project (January 2029) solely for review of the December 2028 alerts and preparation of the December 2028 reports (Task #2). The UCF research team will also resolve CFX alerts on the BlinkLink system following the resolution procedures developed in April 2022 and resolve alerts on the Roadway Sentry/Grafana and IntelliConnect websites similarly as needed. Modifications will be made to the resolution procedures as needed based on CFX's input and any changes to the existing systems (or the use of a new system).

The components of this task are: 1) the monthly review and resolution of all BlinkLink, Roadway Sentry/Grafana, and IntelliConnect alerts (and alerts from no more than one additional database as applicable), 2) thorough and high-quality control checks to ensure that all alerts are classified accurately, and 3) training of new UCF team members on appropriate procedures to ensure accurate and reliable data collection and resolution. These training efforts are a crucial part of this task to ensure quality data collection and reporting throughout the project as new team members join the UCF research team. As mentioned earlier, the hours for this task were estimated using data from the existing RFB and LED sites along with the deployment plan shared by CFX via e-mail on November 5, 2025. Therefore, this task will only consider alerts at these planned

additional sites no earlier than the estimated completion dates provided by CFX via e-mail on November 5, 2025. Data collection for alerts at additional sites beyond the existing 71 exit ramp sites, 10 mainline detection sites, and the planned 33 new exit ramp sites between November 6, 2025, and December 31, 2028, or for alerts at the planned 33 new exit ramp sites before the estimated completion dates provided in the CFX e-mail on November 5, 2025, are not included in this task and will require modifications to the proposal and renegotiation of the budget to be considered as part of this task. Additionally, if any new sites have excessively high alert rates compared to historical averages, modifications to the proposal and renegotiation of the budget will be needed to ensure that all alerts can be reviewed and resolved at these high-rate sites to continue providing CFX with quality and accurate reporting.

Task #2: *Monthly Reporting of WWD Alerts.* For this task, the monthly reports and cumulative spreadsheet file will continue to be submitted to CFX on a monthly basis. This project will cover all reports for the alerts for the 36 months from January 2026 through December 2028, with the month of January 2029 used to finalize and prepare the December 2028 reports. These monthly report files will include three of the current four reports submitted to CFX every month (regular version of the WWD detection report, false alerts report, and mainline detection report) and the cumulative spreadsheet containing all WWD acts and events, WW vehicles assisting DAVs, mainline WWD detections, and mainline false detections since the first RFBs were deployed in February 2015. The monthly report files will be submitted to CFX no later than one month after the month being reported (i.e., the January 2026 report will be submitted to CFX no later than February 28, 2026). Note that the SunGuide version of the WWD detection report is not included

in this proposal and will not be submitted to CFX during the entire project duration. Additionally, image and video files for detected WWD acts and mainline WWD detections will not be downloaded and shared with CFX as part of this project.

Modifications to the submitted reports will be developed as needed during this project to account for any changes to the WWD countermeasure and detection technologies deployed on the CFX system. These changes could include, but are not limited to, new sites (following the deployment plan provided by CFX via e-mail on November 5, 2025), changes to the detection and/or countermeasure technologies deployed at exit ramps, or new alert reporting software (no more than one new software). The monthly reports will also be revised as needed based on any comments received from CFX. The components of this task are: 1) preparing the monthly report files, and 2) revising and updating reports as needed based on CFX's comments and changes to the WWD detection or countermeasure systems. Any additional reports or changes which would result in a large increase in the time spent preparing these reports will require proposal modifications and renegotiation of the budget.

Task #3: *Meetings and Discussions with CFX on an As-Needed Basis*. While there will be no progress or final presentations during this project, the UCF research team will conduct meetings with CFX via Zoom on an as-needed basis. These meetings could be held to discuss changes to the CFX WWD detection or countermeasure technologies (such as new locations or new types of technologies), modifications or revisions to the monthly reports, or other topics related to this project. The exact frequency, length, and topics of these meetings are unknown at this time, but these meetings need to be accounted for in this proposal as they take time and effort and will be

conducted as needed to ensure timely and accurate reporting and completion of the tasks in this project. When calculating the hours for this task, it was assumed that one meeting between CFX and the UCF research team would be held every six months (i.e., six meetings during the entire three-year project). Training sessions held with third parties related to this project (such as training on new alert databases) are also included in this task. Sufficient time for training of UCF team members on one new software program was included in the estimated hours for this task. If more than one new software program is utilized during this project, proposal modifications and renegotiation of the budget will be needed before the UCF research team uses this software. E-mail discussions will also be conducted as needed for topics that do not require a full Zoom meeting (such as questions about specific alerts). The components of this task are: 1) Zoom meetings with CFX on an as-needed basis (no more frequent than once every six months) to discuss major changes to sites or monthly reports, 2) monthly e-mail discussions regarding specific alerts or sites, and 3) training sessions with third parties regarding no more than one new WW alert database or updates to existing alert databases.

5. QUALIFICATIONS OF THE UCF PI AND HIS RESEARCH TEAM AS EVIDENCED BY PAST EXPERIENCE IN THE FIELD

Professor Haitham Al-Deek, Ph.D., P.E., is the Principal Investigator (PI) of this proposed research project. He is the PI for the current CFX WWD data collection and reporting project and was the PI for the existing three-year contract for data collection and reporting of CFX WWD data project, the internally illuminated raised pavement marker (iiRPM) evaluation project, the original CFX WWD Phase-3 and its continuation and extension, Phase-2, and Phase-1 studies. He has more than **thirty-six years** of experience in transportation engineering, planning, and operations.

He is **nationally recognized in his field and received five Chairman Awards from the National Research Council-Transportation Research Board (TRB) for his significant contributions to the fields of *Freeway Operations*, and *Regional Transportation Systems Management and Operations* in January 2025, 2018, and 2012.** Professor Al-Deek and his research team also received as **many as 10 best paper awards on developing WWD risk models and WWD hotspot identification and countermeasure deployment optimization methodology. These awards were granted to him and his research team by the TRB Freeway Operations Committee in 2022, 2020, 2019, 2018, 2017, and 2015. His postdoctoral associate, Dr. Adrian Sandt, won the 2019 and 2017 Best Freeway Operations Student Paper Awards, in addition to the Best Freeway Operations Paper Award in 2020, and the TRB Freeway Operations Best Young Professional Paper Award in 2022. Professor Al-Deek's former PhD student, Imrul Kayes, has won the Best Freeway Operations Student Paper Award in 2019. In addition, Professor Al-Deek received the best TRB freeway operations paper award in 2010, which was about the impact of Dynamic Message Signs on CFX drivers, and another best paper award by the TRB Freeway Operations Committee on travel time prediction on I-4 in 2003. He also received the best TRB paper award in Regional Transportation Systems Management and Operations in 2025, 2019, 2017, 2016, and 2014.** In 2015, he won a competitive national research project in collaboration with Texas A&M Transportation Institute (TTI) on wrong way driving countermeasures (NCHRP 03-117). He had numerous media interviews on WWD such as UCF Today in 2022, Channel 9 News and FOX 19 NOW News in 2016, and Channel 9 News in 2015 and 2014 featuring the innovative WWD countermeasure he and his research team came up with, which was later implemented for the first time in Central

Florida. Professor Al-Deek has three US patents related to WWD, one US trademark, one US registered mark related to WWD, and eight software copyrights. Professor Al-Deek was invited as keynote speaker to talk about innovative research methodology and countermeasures for combating wrong way driving at the 7th and 8th Traffic Safety conferences in Amman, Jordan in May 2015 and December 2017, respectively. He was featured as a distinguished researcher by the UCF College of Engineering and Computer Science in 2003. He received the Research Incentive Award in 2024, 2018 and 2001 and the UCF Researcher of the Year 1999 Award (this is a very prestigious award given to top professor researcher of the year out of the entire UCF's 1500+ faculty). He received the Excellence in Research at Full Professor Level in UCF College of Engineering Award in 2018. He received the Teaching Incentive Award (TIP) 6 times at UCF (in 2024, 2017, 2012, 2007, 2002, and in 1996). He earned his Ph.D. and MS degrees from the University of California at Berkeley in 1991 and 1987, respectively. Professor Al-Deek was the principal (or co-principal) investigator of more than **80+** applied research projects at UCF and elsewhere, and a large number of them were on toll roads. Since joining UCF in 1992, the total budget of applied research projects he attracted to UCF more than $10.5 million. He has published more than 413 papers and technical reports in peer-reviewed journals and conferences, and more than half of these publications are related to traffic operations and **toll roads**. He chaired 16 Ph.D. dissertations and 29 MS theses to completion. Presently, and for the past 25 years, he has been the Chair of TRB's paper review for all papers submitted to two key TRB committees: *Freeway Operations* and *Regional Transportation Systems Management and Operations*. These two committees review nearly all papers submitted to TRB's annual meeting on freeway and toll operations and management every year. Professor Al-Deek has been an associate editor of the

Journal of Intelligent Transportation Systems (J-ITS) since 2007. In 2020, he was granted the status of active Emeritus member of the TRB Freeway Operations Committee and was recognized for this status at the January 2020 Annual TRB Meeting in the presence of the US Secretary of Transportation.

Professor Al-Deek teaches undergraduate and graduate courses at UCF. He developed *new* courses such as Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS), Highway Capacity, Traffic Operations, Mass Transit, Transportation Engineering Systems, and Highway Engineering. He also teaches Transportation Engineering courses on a regular basis. Professor Al- Deek has been an active registered Professional Engineer in Florida since 1998. Professor Al- Deek has completed four federally mandated training courses required for all principal investigators and key personnel working on projects dealing with human subjects in surveys and/or interviews.

Adrian Sandt, Ph.D., is currently an adjunct faculty member at UCF who assists Professor Al-Deek in his research projects. He obtained his B.S. and Ph.D. in Civil Engineering from UCF in May 2014 and December 2018, respectively. He had Professor Al-Deek as his Ph.D. chairman. He won the University Transportation Center (UTC) Student of the Year Award representing the Southeastern Transportation Center (STC) competing with students from ten universities that were members of the STC consortium including UCF. Dr. Sandt is extremely proficient in technical writing and has authored or co-authored multiple award-winning journal papers on WWD and other traffic safety topics. He has been involved with CFX's WWD studies (Phase-1, Phase-2,

Phase-3, data collection and reporting, and iiRPM evaluation projects) since 2012. As such, he has significant experience in documenting and reporting the CFX BlinkLink alerts.

Shahad Ibrahim, M.S., is a senior Ph.D. candidate in Civil Engineering at UCF with a focus on transportation. She had Professor Al-Deek as her Ph.D. chairman. Ms. Ibrahim has worked with Professor Al-Deek's team on multiple research projects for more than three years. She obtained her B.S. in Civil Engineering with distinction from An-Najah National University in June 2021. She joined the accelerated B.S. to Ph.D. Civil Engineering program at UCF in August 2022, earned her M.S. in Civil (Transportation) Engineering with distinction from UCF in May 2025, and expects to receive her Ph.D. in May 2026. She has extensive experience in geographic information systems (GIS), programming in multiple software platforms, data collection, data analysis, and technical writing. She has been involved in multiple CFX projects during her time at UCF, including CFX's WWD studies (Phase 3) and iiRPM evaluation projects. She is a member of the Women's Transportation Seminar (UCF Chapter) and the American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE). Ms. Ibrahim was the recipient of the 2025 Transportation Research Board Regional Transportation Systems Management and Operations Committee Best Paper Award, and has presented her research at various local and national conferences, including the Transportation Research Board) Annual Meeting.

Aws Al-Ott, M.S., is a Ph.D. student in Civil (Transportation) Engineering at UCF working with Professor Al-Deek's research team. He has Professor Al-Deek as his Ph.D. chairman. He earned his B.S. in Civil Engineering from the University of Jordan in January 2019, earned his M.S. in

Transportation Engineering from the University of Jordan in May 2023, and expects to complete his Ph.D. in December 2026. Mr. Al-Ott has assisted with data collection for the current CFX WWD data collection and iiRPM evaluation projects. His technical strengths include Python, ArcGIS Pro, AutoCAD, and Highway Capacity Software (HCS). He has co-authored multiple reports and manuscripts related to traffic incident management, arterial WWD in Florida, and limited-access WWD in Idaho. His current dissertation work is focused on evaluating and mitigating WWD risks at construction zones and non-conventional access points to improve traffic operations and safety.

Majed Al Krdy, M.S., is currently a Ph.D. student in Civil Engineering at UCF working under the supervision of Professor Haitham Al-Deek. He has Professor Al-Deek as his Ph.D. chairman. He earned his B.S. in Civil Engineering from the United Arab Emirates University in 2017 and his M.S. in Civil Engineering from Middle East Technical University in Ankara, Turkey, both degrees with honors. His research and professional experience include Central Florida Expressway Authority (CFX) data collection and BlinkLink alert documentation, iiRPM site visits, data collection, and report preparation. He has also evaluated various traffic incident management tools for the Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT), performed extensive data collection and analysis, and written project reports and journal papers. Mr. Al Krdy's skill set includes GIS, Python programming, data analysis, data science, and machine learning.

Liam Russell is a senior undergraduate majoring in mechanical engineering with an expected graduation date of May 2026, member of the UCF Burnett Honors College, and researcher for Dr.

Al-Deek's transportation engineering team. He has been a member of Dr. Al-Deek's team since Fall 2023 and has worked on several projects including the CFX WWD data collection and iiRPM evaluation projects. Mr. Russell has proficiency in programming in multiple languages, computer aided design, mechanical engineering, and Microsoft Excel. He recently undertook a study exchange in Ireland and Sweden, gaining an important international perspective on engineering and exposure to international transportation systems. Mr. Russell is an active member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) and has previous internship experience for the Department of Defense.

Lauren O'Conner is currently an undergraduate student at UCF who assists Professor Al-Deek in his research projects. She will obtain her B.S. in Civil Engineering from UCF in August 2026. Ms. O'Conner is proficient in documenting and reporting the CFX BlinkLink alerts as she has been involved with the CFX WWD data collection study since October 2024. She has also made multiple field visits to CFX WWD countermeasure sites as part of the CFX iiRPM evaluation project.

Freedom Macaluso has been a research assistant on Professor Al-Deek's team at UCF since March 2025. He is currently pursuing a Bachelor's degree in Civil Engineering at UCF with an expected graduation in Spring 2027. Mr. Macaluso has been recognized twice on the Dean's Honor List for the College of Engineering at UCF. He is skilled in AutoCAD and traffic systems design, with practical experience gained through his internship at Protean Design Group, where he contributed to WWD projects.

Ricardo Nieto is an undergraduate student at the University of Central Florida pursuing a degree in Civil Engineering and a member of Dr. Al-Deek's research team. Since joining Professor Al-Deek's research team in March 2025, he has helped classify CFX BlinkLink alerts and made field visits to the CFX iiRPM sites. Mr. Nieto is an active member of the Society of Hispanic Professional Engineers (SHPE), engaging in activities that promote academic achievement, leadership development, and community involvement. He completed an internship with Southland Construction in summer 2025 where he collaborated with FDOT on the design and construction of new roadways and bridges in Orange County.

Roles and Responsibilities of Project Team

The roles and responsibilities of the project team are listed below. Additional information on the team can be found in the qualifications of the UCF research team section in this proposal.

Professor Haitham Al-Deek, Ph.D., P.E., *UCF Principal Investigator*. He will be responsible for the entire project management and coordination with CFX (including the scheduling of and attending any meetings needed with CFX), budget control, quality control, and reviewing and submitting all deliverables to CFX.

Adrian Sandt, Ph.D., *UCF Adjunct Faculty*. He will be responsible for review and quality control of all submitted monthly reports and coordinating with the regional traffic management center (RTMC) to obtain extra information for the monthly reports as needed. He will also attend any meetings held with CFX to discuss specific alerts, changes or additions to the monthly reports, or

other topics related to this project. Dr. Sandt will also be responsible for training any new UCF team members on the procedures to collect, classify, and resolve these alerts and prepare the monthly reports, as well as any training related to any modifications or additions to the monthly reports or any new software interfaces used to obtain WWD detection data.

All other graduate and undergraduate team members of Professor Al-Deek's research team (including those listed in the previous section as well as any future team members) will be responsible for collecting and classifying the CFX WWD alerts, resolving the alerts on the BlinkLink website, conducting quality control checks, preparing the monthly reports, and attending any meetings or training sessions with CFX or third parties.

6. PROJECT DELIVERABLES

The only deliverables for this project will be the monthly reports and cumulative spreadsheet file submitted to CFX every month. Each month's reports and the cumulative spreadsheet containing all WWD acts and events, WW vehicles assisting DAVs, and mainline WWD and false detections from February 2015 through that month will be submitted to CFX by e-mail no later than the end of the following month (i.e., the files for January 2026 will be submitted to CFX by the end of February 2026). These reporting files will be prepared for each month from January 2026 through December 2028 and submitted to CFX on a monthly basis from February 2026 through January 2029. Alerts from January 2029 will not be collected as part of this project, with January 2029 included in this project to provide time for preparation of the December 2028 reports.

7. TRAVEL

There will be no travel as part of this project.

E.

Reports

E.1.

Chairman's Report

THERE ARE NO
BACKUP MATERIALS
FOR THIS ITEM

E.2.

Treasurer's Report

MEMORANDUM

TO: CFX Board Members

FROM: Michael Carlisle, Director of Accounting and Finance

DATE: November 25, 2025

RE: October 2025 Financial Reports

Attached please find the October 2025 Financial Reports. Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions or comments with regard to any of these reports.

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
CALCULATION OF NET REVENUES AS DEFINED BY THE BOND RESOLUTIONS AND RELATED DOCUMENTS
FOR THE MONTH ENDING OCTOBER 31, 2025 AND YEAR-TO-DATE

	FY 26 MONTH ACTUAL	FY 26 YTD ACTUAL AND ENCUMBRANCES	FY 26 ANNUAL BUDGET	FY 26 YTD % OF BUDGET
REVENUES				
TOLLS	$ 62,042,455	$ 239,123,888	$ 738,800,000	32%
FEES COLLECTED VIA UTN/UTC'S AND PBP'S	1,038,742	3,357,749	10,502,300	32%
TRANSPONDER SALES	183,563	731,719	2,182,372	34%
OTHER OPERATING	257,035	849,271	2,570,052	33%
INTEREST	1,749,058	7,202,830	12,323,608	58%
MISCELLANEOUS	82,646	226,318	986,485	23%
TOTAL REVENUES	$ 65,353,499	$ 251,491,775	$ 767,364,817	33%
O M & A EXPENSES				
OPERATIONS	$ 9,087,070	$ 24,005,455	$ 90,776,986	26%
MAINTENANCE	3,058,843	5,729,663	33,351,982	17%
ADMINISTRATION	1,158,402	4,154,399	14,681,608	28%
OTHER OPERATING	148,818	448,599	3,059,000	15%
TOTAL O M & A EXPENSES	$ 13,453,133	$ 34,338,116	$ 141,869,576	24%
NET REVENUES BEFORE DEBT SERVICE	$ 51,900,366	$ 217,153,659	$ 625,495,241	35%
COMBINED NET DEBT SERVICE	$ 19,886,683	$ 79,728,731	$ 240,376,284	33%
NET REVENUES AFTER DEBT SERVICE	$ 32,013,683	$ 137,424,928	$ 385,118,957	36%

The monthly Treasurer's Report is provided as interim information for management's use. It is prepared on a modified cash basis and has not been audited, nor should it be deemed final. For audited financial statements, please see CFX's Annual Comprehensie Financial Reports.

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
CALCULATION OF NET REVENUES AS DEFINED BY THE BOND RESOLUTIONS
PREVIOUS YEAR COMPARISON
FOR THE MONTH ENDING OCTOBER 31, 2025 AND YEAR-TO-DATE

	FY 26 MONTH ACTUAL	FY 25 MONTH ACTUAL	FY 25 - 26 SAME MONTH COMPARISON	FY 26 YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	FY 25 YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	FY 25 - 26 YEAR-TO-DATE COMPARISON
REVENUES						
TOLLS	$ 62,042,455	$ 43,620,659	$ 18,421,796	$ 239,123,888	$ 229,867,510	$ 9,256,378
FEES COLLECTED VIA UTN/UTC'S AND PBP'S	1,038,742	737,170	301,572	3,357,749	2,421,005	936,744
TRANSPONDER SALES	183,563	152,887	30,676	731,719	784,487	(52,768)
OTHER OPERATING	257,035	208,534	48,501	849,271	717,957	131,314
INTEREST	1,749,058	1,927,490	(178,432)	7,202,830	5,090,492	2,112,338
MISCELLANEOUS	82,646	93,744	(11,098)	226,318	334,859	(108,541)
TOTAL REVENUES	$ 65,353,499	$ 46,740,484	$ 18,613,015	$ 251,491,775	$ 239,216,310	$ 12,275,465
O M & A EXPENSES						
OPERATIONS	$ 9,087,070	$ 8,744,768	$ 342,302	$ 24,005,455	$ 25,173,766	$ (1,168,311)
MAINTENANCE	3,058,843	1,973,549	1,085,294	5,729,663	3,605,994	2,123,669
ADMINISTRATION	1,158,402	1,209,938	(51,536)	4,154,399	3,834,588	319,811
OTHER OPERATING	148,818	56,988	91,830	448,599	56,988	391,611
TOTAL O M & A EXPENSES	$ 13,453,133	$ 11,985,243	$ 1,467,890	$ 34,338,116	$ 32,671,336	$ 1,666,780
NET REVENUES BEFORE DEBT SERVICE	$ 51,900,366	$ 34,755,241	$ 17,145,125	$ 217,153,659	$ 206,544,974	$ 10,608,685
COMBINED NET DEBT SERVICE	$ 19,886,683	$ 19,079,343	$ 807,340	$ 79,728,731	$ 76,565,874	$ 3,162,857
NET REVENUES AFTER DEBT SERVICE	$ 32,013,683	$ 15,675,898	$ 16,337,785	$ 137,424,928	$ 129,979,100	$ 7,445,828

The monthly Treasurer's Report is provided as interim information for management's use. It is prepared on a modified cash basis and has not been audited, nor should it be deemed final. For audited financial statements, please see CFX's Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports.

E.3.

Executive Director's Report

THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S REPORT WILL BE PROVIDED PRIOR TO THE BOARD MEETING

F.

Regular Agenda Items

F. 1.

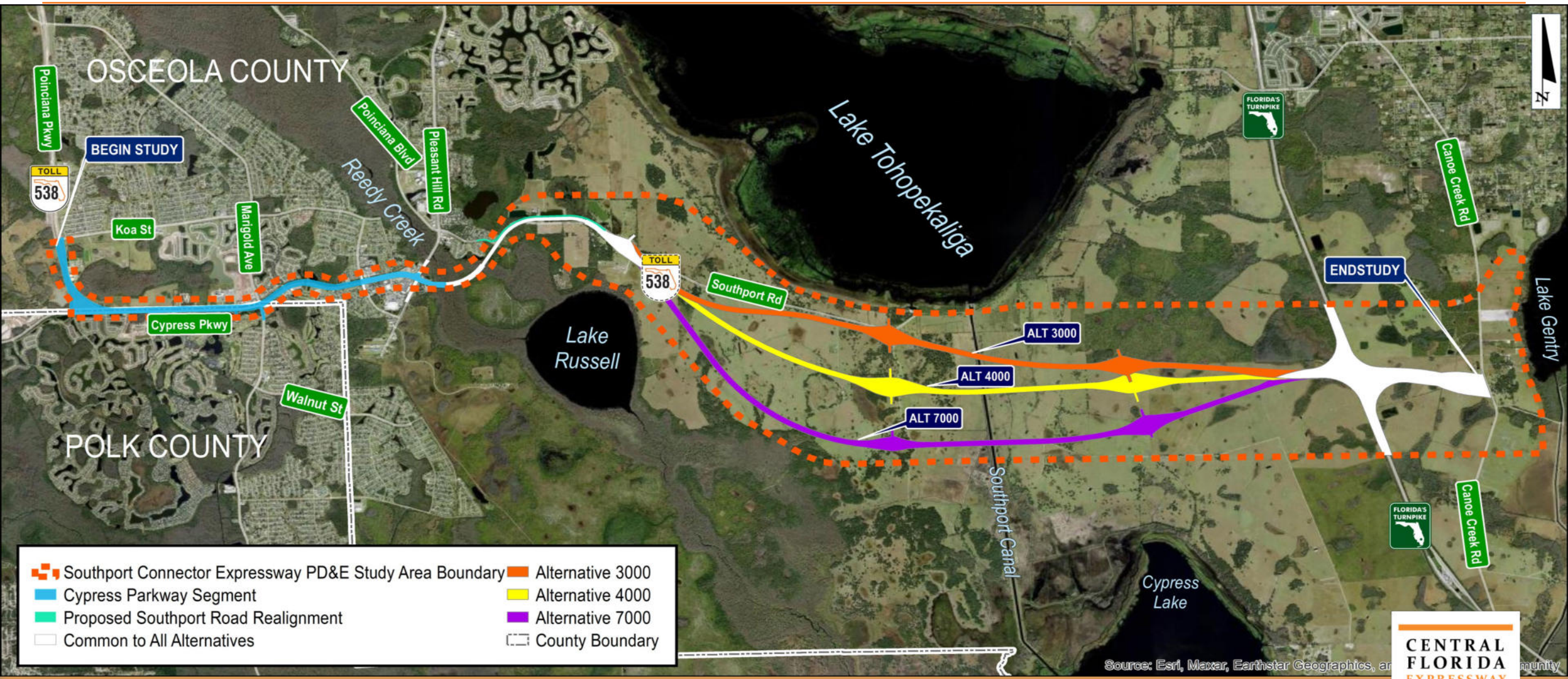
CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

Southport Connector Expressway Project Development & Environment (PD&E) Study

Will Hawthorne, PE | Director of Transportation Planning & Policy
Ralph Bove | Consultant Project Manager, Volkert

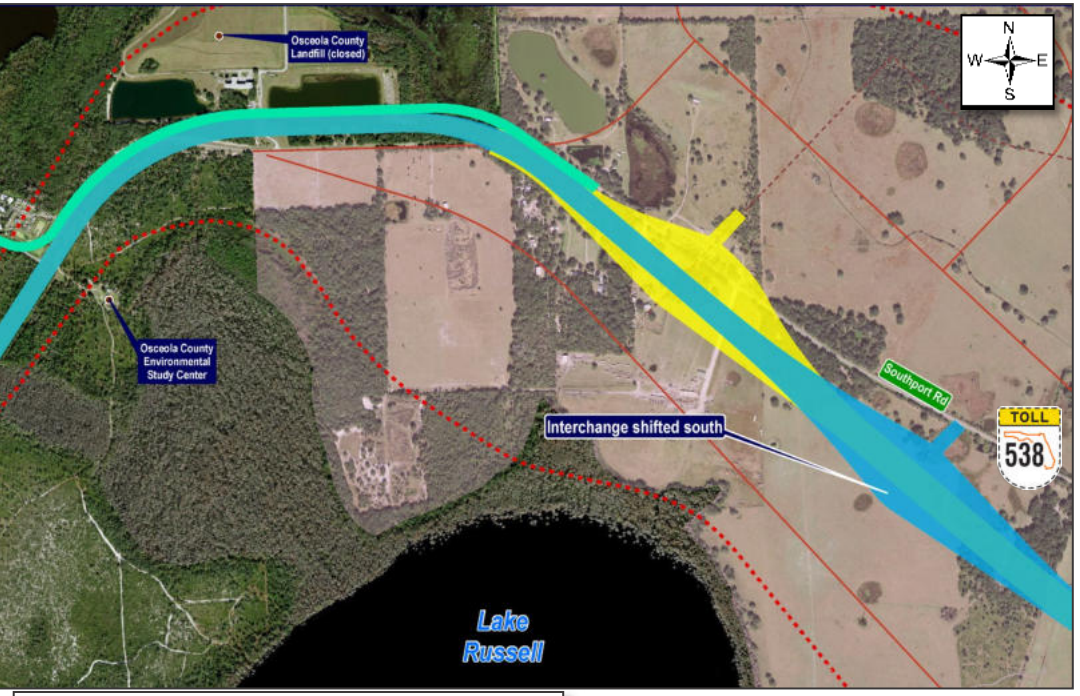
December 11, 2025

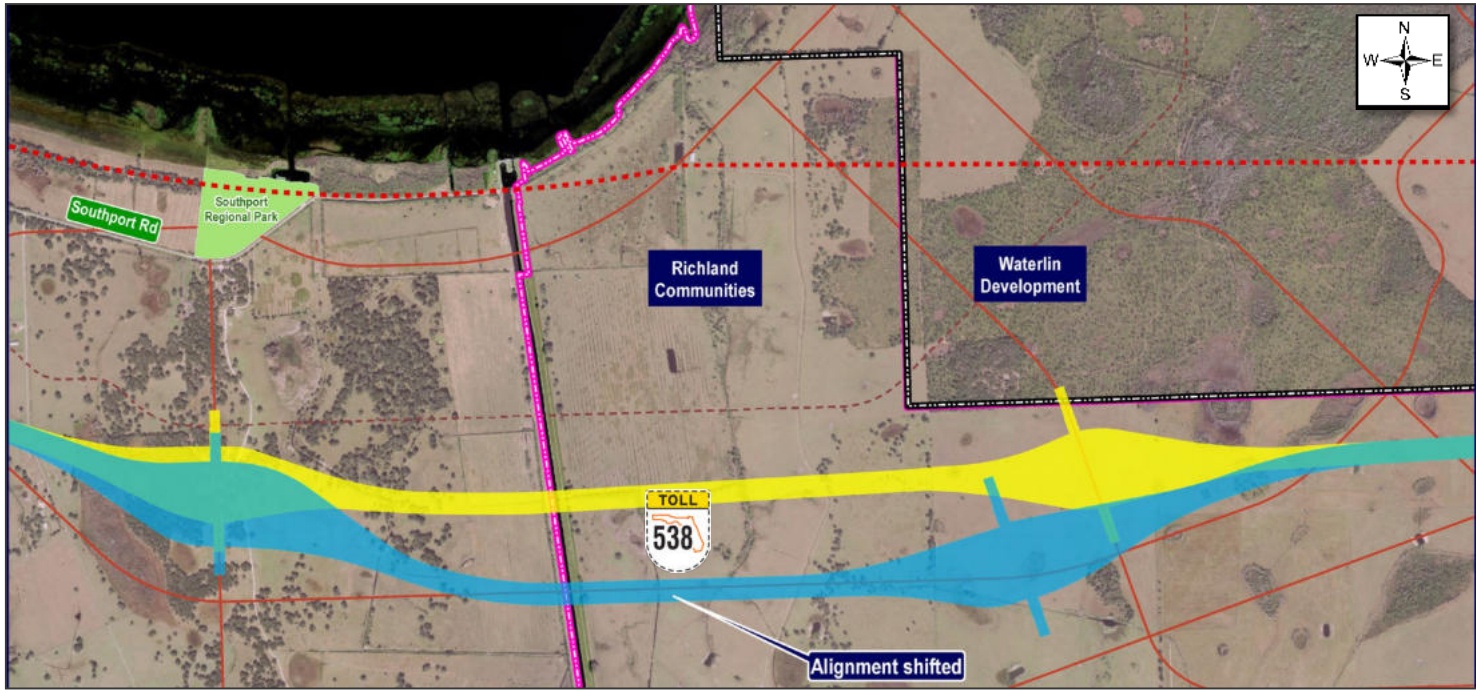
PD&E Study Alternatives



CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

PD&E Study Alternative 4000 Refinements





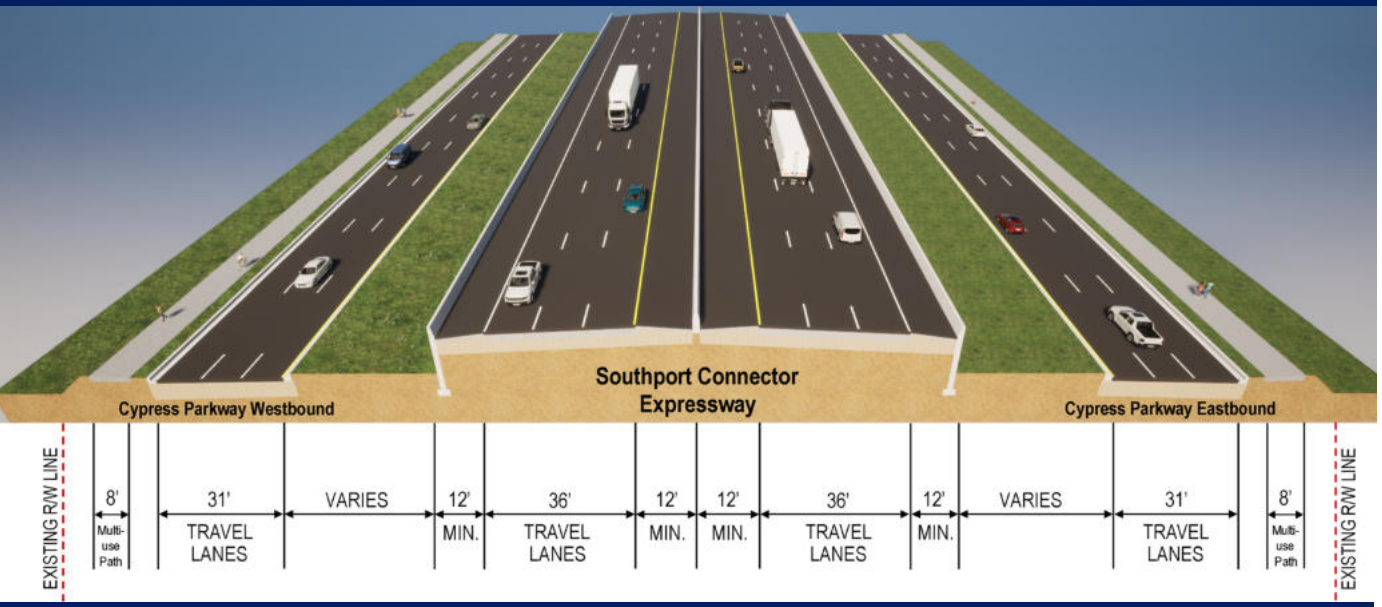
- Southport Connector PD&E Study Area
- Potential Realignment of Southport Road
- CFX Alternative 4000
- CFX Alternative 4000 Refinement

- Impacts Minimized with Slight Shift of Interchange A
- Refinements Provide Connectivity to Proposed Roadway Network

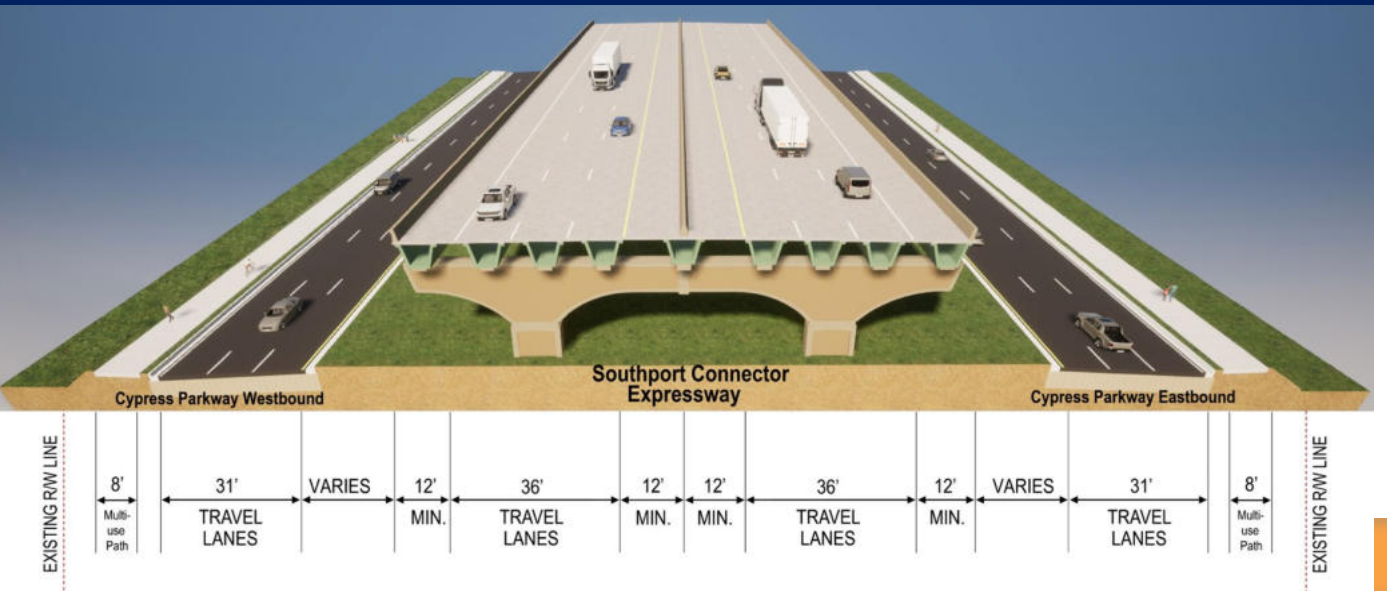
CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

Preferred Alternative Typical Section: Cypress Parkway

Wall Alternative
(Poinciana Parkway to Marigold Avenue)



Bridge Alternative
(Marigold Avenue to Pleasant Hill Road)



CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

Public Involvement Summary

4 PUBLIC MEETINGS & HEARINGS

- Public Kick-Off Meeting – October 19, 2021
- Community Open House – November 19, 2024
- Alternatives Public Workshop – March 11 & 13, 2025
- Public Hearings – September 16-18, 2025

2 COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT GROUP MEETINGS

- February 17, 2025; September 9, 2025

4 ENVIRONMENTAL AND PROJECT ADVISORY GROUP MEETINGS

- December 3, 2020; August 24, 2021; February 11, 2025; September 9, 2025

5 CFX ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE MEETINGS

- August 20, 2020; February 18, 2021; August 19, 2021; May 25, 2023; May 22, 2025

62 COMMUNIITY MEETINGS & EVENTS

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

Preferred Alternative

Estimated Project Costs

Item	Cost
Construction/Engineering/Administration	$2,179,612,576
Utility Relocation	$46,399,000
Right-of-Way	$303,000,000
Mitigation, Wetlands, and Wildlife	$15,732,500
Total Estimated Project Cost	**$2,544,744,076**

Preferred Alternative Viability

Artist Rendering of the Preferred Alternative in the vicinity of Pleasant Hill Road and Cypress Parkway

Estimated Project Cost	$2.544 Billion
Projected Toll Revenue	$740.7 Million
Viability Percentage	29.1%

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

Recommended Motion

Approval of the Southport Connector Expressway Project Development & Environment Study and the Preferred Alternative, as presented.

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

F. 2.

Central Florida Expressway Authority

REQUIRED AUDITOR COMMUNICATIONS

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

Joel Knopp, CPA - Partner

forvis mazars

Required Communications to Governing Board (Separate letter to be provided)

Those communications include:

- Auditor Responsibilities
- Management Responsibilities
- Management Representations
- Audit Adjustments Identified (none)
- Significant Issues Discussed with Management (none)
- Difficulties Encountered (none)

© 2024 Forvis Mazars, LLP. All rights reserved.

Services and Deliverables

- **Independent Auditor's Report on Financial Statements (Pages 1-3)**
- **Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance (Pages 54-55)**
- **Report on Compliance with Bond Covenants (Page 56)**
- **Examination Report on Investment Compliance (Page 57)**
- **Management Letter (Pages 58-60)**

© 2024 Forvis Mazars, LLP. All rights reserved.

Financial Highlights

Financial Highlights – Overview
(in thousands)

	2025	2024
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows	$ 8,152,000	$ 7,678,000
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows	3,580,000	3,590,000
Net Position	4,572,000	4,088,000
Operating Revenue	760,000	721,000
Operating Expenses (incl. Depreciation)	180,000	180,000
Operating Income	581,000	541,000
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	(97,000)	(89,000)
Change in Net Position	484,000	452,000
% Increase in Operating Revenue	5.5%	11.8%
% Increase in Operating Expense	0.0%	2.1%

© 2024 Forvis Mazars, LLP. All rights reserved.

Financial Highlights – Balance Sheets
(in thousands)

	2025	2024
Current Assets	$ 749,000	$ 683,000
Noncurrent Assets other than Capital	261,000	164,000
Capital Assets	6,941,000	6,590,000
Deferred Outflows of Resources	201,000	241,000
Total Assets & Deferred Outflows	8,152,000	7,678,000
Revenue Bonds Payable	3,156,000	3,140,000
Other Liabilities	415,000	441,000
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9,000	9,000
Total Liabilities & Deferred Inflows	3,580,000	3,590,000
Total Net Position	4,572,000	4,088,000
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows, & Net Position	$ 8,152,000	$ 7,678,000

© 2024 Forvis Mazars, LLP. All rights reserved.

Financial Highlights – Operation Overview
(in thousands)

	2025	2024
Operating Revenues	$ 760,000	$ 721,000
Other Income, Gains, Contributions	37,000	32,000
Total Revenues	797,000	753,000
Operating Expenses	180,000	180,000
Interest Expense	123,000	117,000
Other Expenses and Losses	10,000	4,000
Total Expenses	313,000	301,000
Change in Net Position	484,000	452,000
Net Position, Beginning of Year	4,088,000	3,636,000
Net Position, End of Year	$ 4,572,000	$ 4,088,000
Debt Service Ratio	2.98	3.09

© 2024 Forvis Mazars, LLP. All rights reserved.

Recommended Motion

Acceptance of Fiscal Year 2025 Financial Statements.

© 2024 Forvis Mazars, LLP. All rights reserved.

Contact

Forvis Mazars

Joel Knopp
Partner
P: 407.740.5400
Joel.Knopp@us.forvismazars.com

The information set forth in this presentation contains the analysis and conclusions of the author(s) based upon his/her/their research and analysis of industry information and legal authorities. Such analysis and conclusions should not be deemed opinions or conclusions by Forvis Mazars or the author(s) as to any individual situation as situations are fact-specific. The reader should perform their own analysis and form their own conclusions regarding any specific situation. Further, the author(s)' conclusions may be revised without notice with or without changes in industry information and legal authorities.

© 2024 Forvis Mazars, LLP. All rights reserved.

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

Financial Statements and Supplementary Information

For Years Ended June 30, 2025 and 2024

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

Table of Contents

	Page
Independent Auditor's Report	1 - 3
Management's Discussion and Analysis	4 - 11
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Balance Sheets	12 - 13
Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position	14
Statements of Cash Flows	15 - 16
Notes to Financial Statements	17 - 49
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
Trend Data on Infrastructure Condition	50
Schedule of CFX's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Florida Retirement System (FRS) and Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) Program	51
Schedule of CFX Contributions – Florida Retirement System (FRS) and Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) Program	52
OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
Calculation of the Composite Debt Service Ratio, as Defined by the Bond Resolutions and Related Documents	53
REPORTS ON COMPLIANCE AND INTERNAL CONTROL	
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*	54 - 55
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Bond Covenants	56
Independent Accountant's Report	57
Management Letter	58 - 60

Forvis Mazars, LLP
255 South Orange Avenue, Suite 600
Orlando, FL 32801
P 407.740.5400 | F 407.386.6107
forvismazars.us

Independent Auditor's Report

Members of the
Central Florida Expressway Authority
Orlando, Florida

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of the Central Florida Expressway Authority ("CFX"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2025, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise CFX's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of CFX as of June 30, 2025, and the changes in financial position and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements" section of our report. We are required to be independent of CFX, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Prior Year Audited by Other Auditors

The June 30, 2024 financial statements were audited by other auditors, and their report thereon, dated October 31, 2024, expressed an unmodified opinion.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about CFX's ability to continue as a going concern for 12 months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of CFX's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about CFX's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, trend data on infrastructure condition information, and pension schedules, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with GAAS, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise CFX's basic financial statements. The calculation of composite debt service ratio, as listed in the table of contents, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial

statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with GAAS. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 10, 2025, on our consideration of CFX's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of CFX's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering CFX's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Forvis Mazars, LLP

Orlando, Florida
November 10, 2025

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

As financial management of the Central Florida Expressway Authority (CFX), we offer readers of these financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of CFX for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2025 and 2024. This discussion and analysis is designed to assist the reader in focusing on the significant financial issues and activities and to identify any significant changes in financial position. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with the financial statements as a whole.

Financial Highlights

Operating income for CFX was $580,844,000 (an increase of 7%) and $540,776,000 (an increase of 15%) for fiscal years 2025 and 2024, respectively. The increase in operating income in fiscal year 2025 and 2024 is primarily due to increases in toll revenue from higher traffic.

Net income produced an increase in net position of $484,013,000 and $452,034,000 for fiscal years 2025 and 2024, respectively. The term "net position" refers to the difference of assets and deferred outflows less liabilities and deferred inflows. At the close of fiscal year 2025, CFX had a net position of $4,571,845,000, an increase of 12% over fiscal year 2024. At the close of fiscal year 2024, CFX had a net position of $4,087,832,000, an increase of 12% over fiscal year 2023. CFX's overall financial position has improved, as shown by the increase in net position.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to CFX's financial statements, which is comprised of the basic financial statements and the notes to the financial statements, and supplementary information presented. Since CFX is comprised of a single enterprise fund, fund level financial statements are not shown.

Basic financial statements - The basic financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of CFX's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The balance sheets present information on all CFX's assets and deferred outflows and liabilities and deferred inflows, with the difference between them reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial condition of CFX is improving or deteriorating. Net position increases when revenues exceed expenses. Increases to assets without a corresponding increase to liabilities results in increased net position, which indicates an improved financial condition.

The statements of revenues, expenses and changes in net position present information showing how a government's net position changed during the fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event occurs, regardless of timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in these statements for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., earned but unused vacation leave).

Notes to the financial statements - The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the basic financial statements.

Other information - In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *supplementary information* concerning CFX's composite debt service ratio, as defined by the bond resolutions, as well as trend data on infrastructure condition and pension schedules.

Financial Analysis

Net position may serve, over time, as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of CFX, assets and deferred outflows exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by $4,571,845,000 at the close of the most recent fiscal year. This represents an increase of $484,013,000 (12%) over the previous year, which is attributable to operations. Unrestricted net position increased from $659,227,000 on June 30, 2024, to $702,529,000 on June 30, 2025, an increase of $43,302,000 (7%). This increase was largely due to the decrease in CFX's unrestricted liabilities.

By far, the largest portion of CFX's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., right-of-way, roads, bridges, buildings, toll equipment, etc.), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. CFX uses these capital assets to provide service and, consequently, these assets are not available for liquidating liabilities or for other spending.

Of the $6,940,806,000 in capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, $39,749,000 represents the roadway, toll plaza and equipment on the Goldenrod Road Extension. This project, which opened to traffic in March 2003, was jointly funded by CFX, the Greater Orlando Aviation Authority, the City of Orlando, Orange County, Florida, and private developers, with CFX serving as the lead agency on the project. The Goldenrod Road Extension extends from the previous terminus of Goldenrod Road at Narcoossee Road south to Cargo Road. This facility intersects SR 528 (Martin B. Andersen Beachline Expressway), east of the Orlando International Airport, at a system interchange. Each partner contributing to this project will be repaid through toll revenues generated by this road. After all operational expenses are met and the partners are reimbursed for their contributions, the toll plaza will be demolished, and the roadway will be transferred to the City of Orlando. CFX will retain ownership of the interchange to SR 528 and certain portions of the right-of-way.

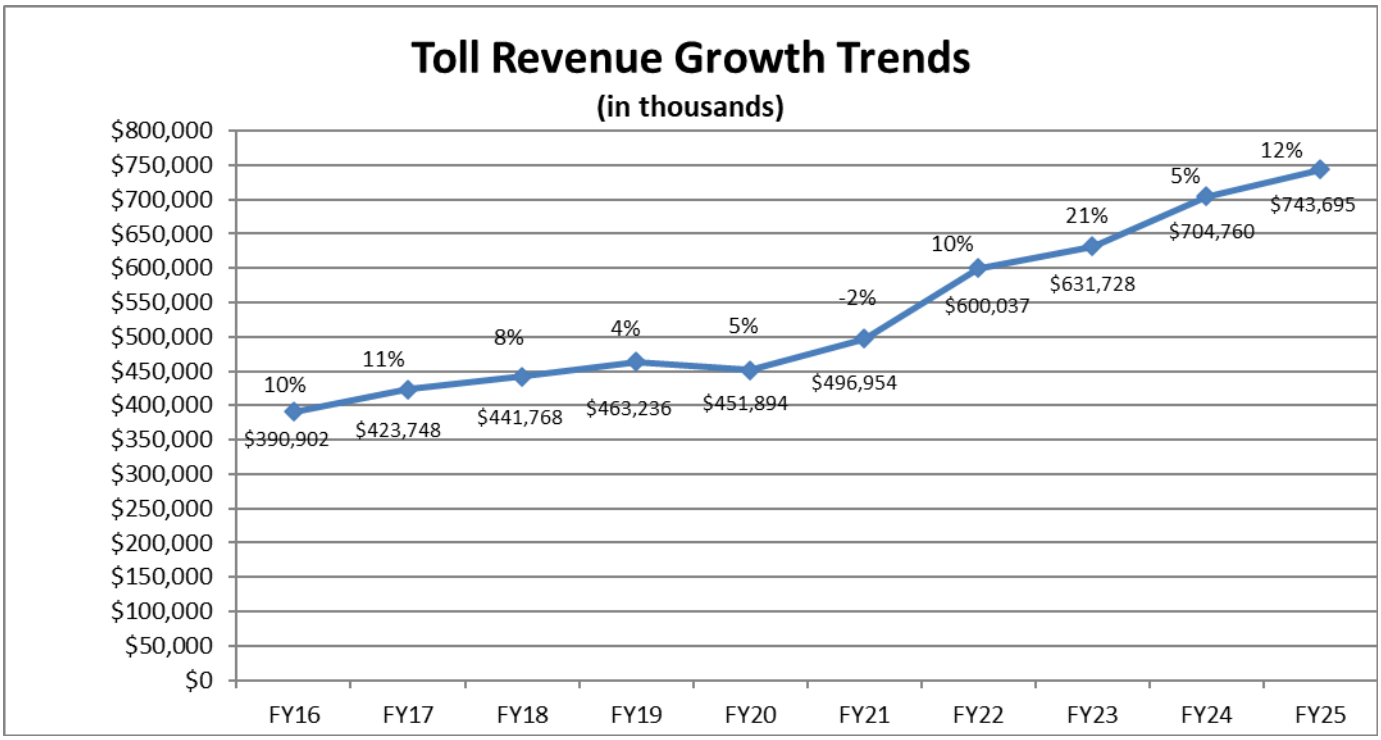
Since the Goldenrod Road Extension is a non-system project, it is accounted for on individual lines in the statements of revenues, expenses and changes in net position, in the non-operating revenues (expenses) section. The toll revenues on this non-system project are not pledged to CFX's bond indebtedness.

Central Florida Expressway Authority's Net Position

	June 30,		
	2025	2024	2023
	(in thousands)		
Current and other assets	$ 756,324	$ 690,789	$ 761,926
Non-current restricted assets	254,252	155,717	157,911
Capital assets	6,940,806	6,590,457	6,134,109
Total assets	7,951,382	7,436,963	7,053,946
Deferred outflows of resources	200,806	240,570	259,292
Total assets and deferred outflows	8,152,188	7,677,533	7,313,238
Current liabilities:			
Payable from unrestricted assets	89,851	158,660	130,288
Payable from restricted assets	221,883	158,662	158,134
Revenue bonds outstanding (net of current portion)	3,041,340	3,043,813	3,161,311
Other long-term liabilities	218,502	219,751	217,719
Total liabilities	3,571,576	3,580,886	3,667,452
Deferred inflows of resources	8,767	8,815	9,988
Total liabilities and deferred inflows	3,580,343	3,589,701	3,677,440
Net position:			
Net investment in capital assets	3,822,263	3,410,080	2,872,312
Restricted	47,053	18,525	24,689
Unrestricted	702,529	659,227	738,797
Total net position	$ 4,571,845	$ 4,087,832	$ 3,635,798

CFX's toll revenues increased 6% and 12% during the fiscal years ended June 30, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

Toll revenue represents approximately 98% of all operating revenues. CFX's toll revenue annual growth rate has averaged 8% over the last 10 years.



Central Florida Expressway Authority's Changes in Net Position

Central Florida Expressway Authority's Changes in Net Position

	Years Ended June 30,		
	2025	2024	2023
		(in thousands)	
Revenues:			
Toll revenues	$ 743,695	$ 704,760	$ 631,728
Transponder sales	2,281	2,187	2,300
Other operating revenue	14,403	13,647	10,539
Investment income	36,348	30,706	23,411
Goldenrod Road Extension - net	-	1,477	1,815
Other non-operating revenue	515	409	316
Total revenues	797,242	753,186	670,109
Expenses:			
Operations	93,133	89,821	83,518
Maintenance	27,428	23,953	21,876
Administrative	12,372	13,249	10,852
Depreciation	25,217	24,036	22,848
Preservation	7,624	16,359	24,177
Other	13,761	12,400	12,836
Interest expense	122,811	117,575	124,692
Goldenrod Road Extension - net	3,572	-	-
Loss on capital assets	7,311	3,759	7,137
Total expenses	313,229	301,152	307,936
Change in net position	484,013	452,034	362,173
Net position, beginning of year	4,087,832	3,635,798	3,273,625
Net position, end of year	$ 4,571,845	$ 4,087,832	$ 3,635,798

CFX's Operations, Maintenance and Administration ("OM&A") expenses for fiscal year 2025 increased 5% from fiscal year 2024 and ended the year 7.4% under budget. CFX came in under budget primarily due to several roadway maintenance and traffic operations programs that came in under budget and unfilled positions.

Transponder sales increased by a modest 4% between fiscal years 2025 and 2024.

Interest income was $36 million in 2025. This increase of $5 million between fiscal years 2024 and 2025 was largely due to increased balances in investments for much of the year.

Other operating revenue consists of various fees that are collected, such as statement fees, and fees received for collecting revenue on behalf of other entities. Other operating revenue increased by 29% between fiscal years 2023 and 2024 and increased by 6% between fiscal years 2024 and 2025. These increases are due to a rise in fees collected from the court system for uniform traffic citations.

Preservation expense includes such items as resurfacing and restriping. The budgeted amounts are based on projected requirements to keep the roadway in good condition and, therefore, the expenses related to preservation can vary significantly from year to year. Preservation expense decreased 32% in fiscal year 2024 and 53% in fiscal year 2025. These ups and downs should be expected as the system matures, and various sections need additional attention.

Other expenses are expenses that were not part of CFX's OM&A budget, but also were not capitalized. These expenses are expected to fluctuate from year to year depending upon the amount spent on non-capitalized projects. Other expenses decreased by 3% between fiscal years 2023 and 2024 and then increased by 11% between fiscal year 2024 and 2025. The increase in 2025 is largely due to additional program support and a rise in new pilot programs and feasibility studies that are not eligible to be capitalized. 2024, although decreasing by 3%, remained fairly stable reflecting a continuation of this rise in program support.

There was a loss of $3.8 million in capital assets in fiscal year 2024 and a loss of $7.3 million in 2025. There have been various bridges, signs and toll plaza lanes removed and/or demolished to make way for road widening, extension and interchange projects over the past few fiscal years. The bulk of the loss in fiscal year 2024 and 2025 was due to 2 bridges that were torn down and some signs that were replaced.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital Assets - CFX's investment in capital assets amounted to $6,940,806,000 net of accumulated depreciation as of June 30, 2025, an increase of $350,349,000 (5%) over that of June 30, 2024. CFX's investment in capital assets amounted to $6,590,457,000 net of accumulated depreciation as of June 30, 2024, an increase of $456,348,000 (7%) over that of June 30, 2023. Capital assets include right-of-way, roads, bridges, buildings, equipment and furniture. A schedule of the change in CFX's capital assets is in Note 4 of the financial statements.

Major capital asset events during fiscal year 2025 included the following:

- Completion of some facility renovations.
- Completion of a systemwide sign and lighting improvements.
- Widening Projects on SR 408 and SR 528 started.
- Construction ramped up on sections of SR 516.
- Newest phase of the wrong way driving countermeasures was launched.

Modified Approach for Infrastructure Assets - CFX has elected to use the modified approach for infrastructure reporting. This means that, in lieu of reporting depreciation on infrastructure, CFX reports as preservation expense the costs associated with maintaining the existing roadway in good condition. CFX's policy is to maintain the roadway condition at a Maintenance Rating Program rating of 80 or better. The Florida Department of Transportation ("FDOT") annually inspects CFX's roadways and has determined in fiscal year 2024 that all its roadways exceed this standard. Pursuant to its bond covenants, CFX maintains a renewal and replacement fund for these preservation expenditures. For fiscal year 2025, projected expenses for preservation were $32,936,000 with $7,624,000 being spent. For fiscal year 2024, projected expenses for preservation were $4,557,000 with $16,359,000 being spent. The expenses were lower than projected in 2025 and higher in 2024 due to timing on several preservation projects.

Long-term Debt - CFX has outstanding bonds payable of $3,155,655,000 (net of unamortized bond premiums and discounts) as of June 30, 2025.

During fiscal year 2025, CFX issued $215,605,000 and $145,430,000 of fixed rate revenue bonds (Series 2024B and 2024A) on August 14, 2024. $73,175,000 were term bonds and the rest were serial bonds. The purpose of the 2024A and 2024B series bonds was to fund projects in the Five-Year Work Plan.

The annual requirements to amortize all revenue bonds and revenue refunding bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2025, along with more detailed information on long-term debt activity, can be found in Note 5, Long-Term Debt, which begins on page 36 of the financial statements.

CFX's debt service ratio changed to 2.98 for fiscal year 2025 from 3.09 for fiscal year 2024 and 2.72 in fiscal year 2023. The fiscal year 2025 decrease can be attributed to an increase in debt payments. The fiscal year 2024 increase can be attributed to an increase in toll revenue.

CFX has a Lease-Purchase Agreement (LPA) with the FDOT whereby the FDOT is required to reimburse CFX for the maintenance and operation costs associated with certain portions of the roadways and toll plazas on CFX's System. During fiscal years 2012 and 2013, FDOT did not reimburse CFX for the operations portion of their obligation because the Governor of Florida exercised his line-item veto authority to remove that line from the state's budget. During fiscal year 2013, CFX and FDOT amended the LPA under which the FDOT agreed to uphold its obligation for operations and maintenance costs provided CFX agrees to repay those funds to the FDOT within 60 days. CFX plans to repay those funds in accordance with its Master Bond Resolution, which permits such payments provided CFX is able to fund its OM&A budget, debt service requirements, required reserve deposits, and renewal and replacement fund requirements. The FDOT reimbursement is taken into consideration when calculating CFX's debt service ratio.

CFX's bond ratings as of June 30, 2025 are as follows:

	Ratings
Standard & Poor's	AA-
Moody's	A1
Fitch	A+

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of CFX's finances for all those with an interest in its finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Chief Financial Officer, Central Florida Expressway Authority, 4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, FL 32807.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
Balance Sheets

Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	June 30, 2025	June 30, 2024
	(in thousands)	
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 319,718	$ 222,430
Investments	70,589	154,314
Accrued interest and accounts receivable	107,034	97,506
Prepaid expenses	4,732	4,433
Due from governmental agencies	21,626	40,976
Lease receivable	876	842
Inventory	3,142	3,924
Total current unrestricted assets	$ 527,717	$ 524,425
Current restricted assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	221,883	158,662
Total current assets	749,600	683,087
Noncurrent assets:		
Lease receivable	2,844	3,720
Prepaid bond insurance	3,880	3,982
Total noncurrent unrestricted assets	6,724	7,702
Noncurrent restricted assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	97,568	47,759
Investments	156,172	106,750
Accrued interest receivable and prepaid expenses	512	1,208
Total noncurrent restricted assets	254,252	155,717
Total noncurrent assets before capital assets	260,976	163,419
Capital assets not being depreciated:		
Infrastructure	5,482,638	5,445,673
Construction in progress	1,269,647	956,802
Capital assets - net of accumulated depreciation:		
Property and equipment	188,521	187,982
Total capital assets - net of accumulated depreciation	6,940,806	6,590,457
Total noncurrent assets	7,201,782	6,753,876
Total assets	7,951,382	7,436,963
Deferred outflow of resources	200,806	240,570
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	$ 8,152,188	$ 7,677,533

See notes to financial statements.

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
Balance Sheets (continued)

Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position	June 30, 2025	June 30, 2024
	(in thousands)	
Current liabilities payable from unrestricted assets:		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	$ 36,405	$ 87,133
Unearned toll revenue	27,062	48,001
Unearned other revenue	12,532	13,039
Current portion of due to governmental agencies	13,852	10,487
Total current liabilities payable from unrestricted assets	89,851	158,660
Current liabilities payable from restricted assets:		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	45,998	2,965
Interest payable	61,570	59,262
Current portion of revenue bonds payable	114,315	96,435
Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets	221,883	158,662
Total current liabilities	311,734	317,321
Noncurrent liabilities:		
Revenue bonds payable - less current portion	3,041,340	3,043,813
Due to governmental agencies - less current portion	206,138	206,414
Net pension liability	12,364	13,337
Total noncurrent liabilities	3,259,842	3,263,564
Total liabilities	3,571,576	3,580,886
Deferred inflow of resources	8,767	8,815
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	3,580,343	3,589,701
Net position:		
Net investment in capital assets	3,822,263	3,410,080
Restricted for:		
Operation, maintenance and administrative reserve	18,323	17,553
Renewal and replacement reserve	28,730	972
Total restricted net position	47,053	18,525
Unrestricted	702,529	659,227
Total net position	4,571,845	4,087,832
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and net position	$ 8,152,188	$ 7,677,533

See notes to financial statements.

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

	June 30, 2025	June 30, 2024
	(in thousands)	
Operating revenues:		
Toll revenues	$ 743,695	$ 704,760
Transponder sales	2,281	2,187
Fees and other	14,403	13,647
Total operating revenues	760,379	720,594
Operating expenses:		
Operations	93,133	89,821
Maintenance	27,428	23,953
Administrative	12,372	13,249
Depreciation	25,217	24,036
Preservation	7,624	16,359
Other expenses	13,761	12,400
Total operating expenses	179,535	179,818
Operating income	580,844	540,776
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):		
Investment income (loss)	36,348	30,706
Gain (loss) on capital assets	(7,311)	(3,759)
Other nonoperating	515	409
Goldenrod Road Extension - net	(3,572)	1,477
Interest expense	(122,811)	(117,575)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	(96,831)	(88,742)
Change in net position	484,013	452,034
Net position at beginning of year	4,087,832	3,635,798
Net position at end of year	$ 4,571,845	$ 4,087,832

See notes to financial statements.

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
Statements of Cash Flows

	June 30, 2025	June 30, 2024
	(in thousands)	
Operating activities:		
Receipts from customers and users	$ 726,348	$ 716,867
Payments to suppliers	(115,169)	(159,353)
Payments to employees	(9,851)	(8,609)
Net cash provided by operating activities	601,328	548,905
Capital and related financing activities:		
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(397,414)	(469,430)
Proceeds from (payments on) disposal of capital assets	730	(5)
Proceeds from issuance of bonds	361,035	-
Interest paid on revenue bonds	(79,015)	(122,597)
Payment of principal on revenue bonds	(347,370)	(93,270)
Payment of principal on government advances	(323)	(301)
Net cash used in capital and related financing activities	(462,357)	(685,603)
Investing activities:		
Purchase of investments	(303,203)	(321,864)
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments	337,506	485,818
Interest received	37,044	30,609
Net cash provided by investing activities	71,347	194,563
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	210,318	57,865
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	428,851	370,986
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	$ 639,169	$ 428,851
Cash and cash equivalents - unrestricted	$ 319,718	$ 222,430
Restricted cash and cash equivalents - current	221,883	158,662
Restricted cash and cash equivalents - noncurrent	97,568	47,759
	$ 639,169	$ 428,851

See notes to financial statements.

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
Statements of Cash Flows (continued)

	June 30, 2025	June 30, 2024
	(in thousands)	
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Income from operations	$ 580,844	$ 540,776
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation	25,217	24,036
Goldenrod Road Extension and other miscellaneous	(3,057)	1,886
Changes in assets and liabilities:		
Accounts receivable	(9,528)	(16,895)
Due from governmental agencies	19,350	(15,583)
Prepaid expenses	(299)	(428)
Lease receivable	842	810
Inventory	782	(830)
Deferred outflows - pension-related	(111)	(74)
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	6,111	562
Due to governmental agencies	3,412	1,951
Unearned toll revenue	(20,939)	11,165
Unearned other revenue	(507)	117
Net pension liability	(973)	2,355
Deferred inflows - leases	(871)	(872)
Deferred inflows - pension-related	1,055	(71)
Net cash provided by operating activities	$ 601,328	$ 548,905
Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities:		
Increase (decrease) in fair value of investments	$ 7,016	$ (5,846)
Increase (decrease) in capital-related accounts payable and retainage	(13,806)	14,555

See notes to financial statements.

Note 1 - Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Reporting Entity **-** The Central Florida Expressway Authority (CFX) is an agency of the state, created by the Florida Legislature. On June 20, 2014, the Governor of Florida signed the bill to create CFX, which assumed the governance and control of the former Orlando-Orange County Expressway Authority, including its assets, personnel, contracts, obligations, liabilities, facilities, and tangible and intangible property. CFX is an independent, locally controlled transportation authority responsible for the construction, maintenance, and operation of toll roads in Seminole, Lake, Osceola and Orange Counties, and may also acquire, construct and equip rapid transit, trams and fixed guideways within the rights-of-way of the expressway system. The governing board of CFX is made up of ten members, consisting of: (a) one member each appointed by the respective chairs of the county commissions of Brevard, Lake, Osceola and Seminole Counties; (b) one member of the Orange County Commission appointed by the mayor of Orange County (c) three citizens appointed by the Governor; (d) the Mayor of Orange County; and (d) the Mayor of the City of Orlando. The Florida Turnpike Enterprise Executive Director serves as a non-voting advisor. CFX is authorized to issue revenue bonds to finance portions of the System and to execute the refunding of existing revenue bonds.

For financial reporting purposes, CFX is a stand-alone entity; there are no component units included in the accompanying financial statements, and CFX is not considered a component unit of another entity.

Basis of Accounting - CFX prepares its financial statements on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America for proprietary funds, which are similar to those for private business enterprises. Accordingly, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when incurred.

The assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, deferred inflows, and net position of CFX are reported in a self-balancing set of accounts, which include restricted and unrestricted resources, representing funds available for support of CFX's operations. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is CFX's policy to use restricted resources first for their intended purpose, and then unrestricted resources, as they are needed.

Operating Revenues and Expenses - CFX's operating revenues and expenses consist of revenues earned and expenses incurred relating to the operation and maintenance of its System. The Goldenrod Road Extension, which is a project outside the normal course of operations, and all other revenues and expenses are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Lease-Purchase Agreement - Under the requirements of the Lease-Purchase Agreement between CFX and the FDOT, dated December 23, 1985, as amended and supplemented, CFX is reimbursed by the FDOT for the maintenance costs of SR 528, portions of SR 408, improvements to the Airport Interchange at SR 528 and State Road 436 (Semoran Boulevard), and the cost of operations of the Conway and Pine Hills Plazas. However, the reimbursements received are recorded as advances from the FDOT and are included in due to governmental agencies, since they are to be repaid to the FDOT from future toll revenues after the requirements for retirement of bonds and all other obligations have been met.

Note 1 - Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies *(Continued)*

While CFX's position has been that the FDOT's obligations under the Lease-Purchase Agreement were not subject to appropriation, the Governor vetoed the operations component of the reimbursement for fiscal year 2013. CFX entered into a Memorandum of Agreement with FDOT on February 14, 2013 where it was agreed that commencing in fiscal year 2014 the operations and maintenance payments made by the FDOT will be refunded to the FDOT within sixty days of payment.

Cash and Cash Equivalents - For purposes of the statements of cash flows, demand deposit accounts with commercial banks, and cash invested in commercial money market funds (including restricted assets) are considered cash equivalents. For investments that are held separately from the pools, those which are highly liquid (including restricted assets), with an original maturity of 90 days or less when purchased or so near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates, are considered to be cash equivalents.

Investments - Investments consist of unrestricted and restricted investments, and are carried at fair value, as determined in an active market.

Accounts Receivable - The accrued interest and accounts receivable primarily consists of amounts billed to individuals via one or more Pay by Plate invoices for tolls not paid at the point of System use. This item also includes interest earned but not paid by the end of the fiscal year or amounts due from individuals or other entities for prepaid items or for services provided. This amount is recorded at the net realizable value; therefore, a provision for doubtful accounts has been made for the estimated amount of uncollectible Pay by Plate invoices based on historical information.

Lease Receivable – CFX recognizes a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources at the commencement of the lease term for lease agreements for which CFX is a lessor. The lease receivable is measured at the present value of the lease payments expected to be received during the lease term. The deferred inflow of resources is measured as the value of the lease receivable in addition to any payments received at or before the commencement of the lease term that relate to future periods.

Inventory - Inventory, which consists of E-PASS transponders that will be distributed to customers, is carried at the lower-of-cost or market and is valued using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method.

Restricted Assets - Restricted assets of CFX represent bond proceeds designated for construction, and other monies required to be restricted for debt service, operations, maintenance, administration, renewal, and replacement.

Deferred Outflows / Inflows of Resources - In addition to assets, CFX reports a separate section for deferred outflows of resources on its balance sheets. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net assets that applies to future periods and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) until then. CFX has two items that qualify for reporting as deferred outflows of resources.

Note 1 - Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies *(Continued)*

Deferred Outflows / Inflows of Resources (Continued)

Deferred Outflow on Refunding of Revenue Bonds - The difference between the re-acquisition price and the net carrying amount of refunded bonds is presented on the balance sheets at June 30, 2025 and 2024 as a deferred outflow of resources in the amount of $196,371,000 and $236,246,000, respectively, and is amortized as an adjustment to interest expense on a straight-line basis over the life of the refunded bonds or the life of the refunding bonds, whichever is shorter.

Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions - These deferred outflows of resources are an aggregate of items related to pensions as calculated in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*. The deferred outflows related to pensions totaled $4,435,000 and $4,324,000 at June 30, 2025 and 2024, respectively, and will be recognized as either pension expense or a reduction in the net pension liability in future reporting years. Details on the composition of the deferred outflows of resources related to pensions are further discussed in Note 8.

In addition to liabilities, CFX reports a separate section for deferred inflows of resources on its balance sheets. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net assets that applies to future periods and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources until then. CFX has three items that qualify for reporting as deferred inflows of resources.

Deferred Inflow on Interest Rate Exchange - During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007, CFX entered into six mandatory, cash-settled interest rate exchange agreements, the purpose of which was to lock in the interest rate associated with the Series 2007A Bonds. The result of these agreements was an $8,078,000 net payment to CFX on June 28, 2007, which is presented on the balance sheets at June 30, 2025 and 2024 as a deferred inflow of resources in the amount of $3,924,000 and $4,155,000, respectively, and is amortized as an adjustment to interest expense over the life of the bonds.

Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions - These deferred inflows of resources are an aggregate of items related to pensions as calculated in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*. The deferred inflows related to pensions at June 30, 2025 and 2024 totaled $1,429,000 and $375,000, respectively, and will be recognized as a reduction to pension expense in future reporting years. Details on the composition of the deferred outflows of resources related to pensions are further discussed in Note 8.

Deferred Inflows for Leases - During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, CFX implemented GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases,* and recognized a deferred inflow of resources related to a Fiber Optic Conduit Lease Agreement with Sprint Communications Company, L.P. The deferred inflow related to this lease at June 30, 2025 and 2024 totaled $3,414,000 and $4,285,000, respectively, and is further discussed in Note 6.

Note 1 - Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies *(Continued)*

Capital Assets

Cost Basis - Capital assets are recorded at historical cost with the exception of donated capital assets, which are reported at acquisition value. The cost of property and equipment includes costs for infrastructure assets (right-of-way, highways and bridges substructure, and highways and bridges), toll equipment, buildings, toll facilities, other related costs (including software) and furniture and equipment. Highways and bridges substructure includes road sub-base, grading, land clearing, embankments and other related costs. Costs for infrastructure assets include construction costs, design and engineering fees, administrative and general expenses paid from construction monies, and bond interest expense incurred during the period of construction.

Capitalization Policy - Costs to acquire additional capital assets, and to replace existing assets or otherwise prolong their useful lives, are capitalized for toll equipment, buildings, toll facilities, other related costs, and furniture and equipment. Under CFX's policy of accounting for infrastructure assets pursuant to the "modified approach," property costs represent a historical accumulation of costs expended to acquire rights-of-way and to construct, improve and place in operation the various projects and related facilities. It is CFX's policy to capitalize amounts equal to or in excess of $5,000.

Depreciation Policy - Depreciation of toll equipment, buildings, toll facilities, other related costs, signs, software, and furniture and equipment is computed using the straight-line method with a half-year convention over the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

Software	3 years
Furniture and equipment	7 years
Toll equipment	8 years
Signs	20 years
Buildings, toll facilities and other	30 years

Under the modified approach, infrastructure assets are considered to be "indefinite lived" assets; that is, the assets themselves will last indefinitely and are, therefore, not depreciated. Costs related to maintenance, renewal and replacement for these assets are not capitalized, but instead are considered to be period costs and are included in preservation expense.

Construction in Progress - Construction in progress represents costs incurred by CFX for in-process activities designed to expand, replace, or extend useful lives of existing property and equipment.

Retainage Payable - Retainage payable represents amounts billed to CFX by contractors/consultants for which payment is not due pursuant to retained percentage provisions in various contracts until performance is accepted by CFX.

Compensated Absences - Accumulated vacation pay, vested sick pay, and other compensation payable to employees is recorded and included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities. The balance of compensated absences had a net increase of $314,000 from June 30, 2024 to June 30, 2025.

Note 1 - Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies *(Continued)*

Bond Premium, Discount, and Prepaid Bond Insurance Costs - Bond premium, discount, and prepaid bond insurance costs associated with the issuance of bonds are amortized on a straight-line basis over the life of the bonds, which approximates the effective interest method. Bond premiums and discounts are presented as an addition and a reduction, respectively, of the face amount of revenue bonds payable whereas prepaid bond insurance costs are recorded as assets.

Restricted Net Position - Restricted net position is comprised of amounts reserved for operations, maintenance, administrative expenses and renewals and replacements in accordance with bond covenants.

Pensions - In the balance sheets, net pension liability represents CFX's proportionate share of the net pension liability of the cost-sharing pension plans in which it participates. This proportionate amount represents a share of the present value of projected benefit payments to be provided through the cost-sharing pension plan to current active and inactive employees that is attributed to those employees' past periods of service (total pension liability), less the amount of the cost-sharing pension plan's fiduciary net position.

CFX participates in both the Florida Retirement System (FRS) defined benefit pension plan and the Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy Program (HIS) defined benefit pension plan administered by the Florida Division of Retirement (collectively, FRS/HIS).

For purposes of measuring CFX's net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of FRS/HIS and additions to/deductions from FRS/HIS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by FRS/HIS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Budgets and Budgetary Accounting - CFX abides by the following procedures in establishing budgetary data:

On or before February 1 of each year, CFX completes a review of its financial condition for the purpose of estimating whether the gross revenues, together with series payments, system payments and supplemental payments, if any, for the ensuing fiscal year will be sufficient to provide at least 120% of the annual debt service requirements of the bonds and that gross revenues will be sufficient to pay all other amounts required by the Master Bond Resolution, as amended and restated.

In the event that CFX determines that revenues will not be sufficient to satisfy the above payments, CFX will conduct a study to determine the toll revenue rate increase required to restore the revenue deficiency.

All schedules of toll revenues and revisions thereof are filed with the FDOT.

On or before April 1 of each year, a preliminary budget is prepared for maintenance, operations and administrative expenses for the ensuing fiscal year. The preliminary budget is reviewed by the FDOT and modified, if necessary.

Note 1 - Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies *(Continued)*

Budgets and Budgetary Accounting (Continued)

On or before July 1 of each year, a final budget of maintenance, operations and administrative expenses is adopted subject to approval by the FDOT.

CFX may adopt an amended or supplemental annual budget for the remainder of a fiscal year subject to approval by the FDOT.

Reclassifications - Certain amounts in the 2024 financial statements have been reclassified to conform to the 2025 classifications.

Note 2 - Deposits and Investments

Cash and Cash Equivalents, and Investment Portfolio

Pursuant to Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, CFX has formally adopted a comprehensive investment policy most recently reviewed on August 12, 2021, which establishes permitted investments, asset allocation limits and issuer limits, credit rating requirements and maturity limits to protect CFX's cash and investment assets. CFX maintains a common cash and investment pool for the use of all funds. In addition, cash and investments are separately held by CFX's bond proceeds/construction, debt service, capitalized interest, and debt service reserve funds.

The following chart outlines the types of permitted investments, credit quality risk rating requirements by security type, the maximum concentration of credit risk by percentage of the total portfolio that may be invested in a single issuer and in total by security type and maturity limits prescribed to mitigate interest rate risk exposure:

Permitted Investments

Sector	Sector Maximum (%)	Per Issuer Maximum (%)	Minimum Ratings Requirement[1]	Maximum Maturity	Master Bond Resolution Permitted Investments
U.S. Treasury	100%	100%	N/A	5.50 Years (5.50 Years avg. life[4] for GNMA)	X
GNMA		40%			X
Other U.S. Government Guaranteed (e.g. AID, GTC)		10%			X
Federal Agency/GSE: FNMA, FHLMC, FHLB, FFCB*	75%	40%[3]	N/A	5.50 Years	X
Federal Agency/GSE other than those above		10%			X
Supranationals where U.S. is a shareholder and voting member	25%	10%	Highest ST or Two Highest LT Rating Categories (A-1/P-1, AAA/Aaa, or equivalent)	5.50 Years	
Corporates	50%[2]	5%	Highest ST or Three Highest LT Rating Categories (A-1/P-1, A-/A3 or equivalent)	5.50 Years	
Municipals	25%	5%	Highest ST or Three Highest LT Rating Categories (SP-1/MIG 1, A-/A3, or equivalent)	5.50 Years	X
Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities (MBS)	25%	40%[3]	N/A	5.50 Years Avg. Life[4]	
Asset-Backed Securities (ABS)	25%	5%	Highest ST or LT Rating (A-1+/P-1, AAA/Aaa, or equivalent)	5.50 Years Avg. Life[4]	
Depository Accounts with Qualified Public Depositories	75%	50%	N/A	N/A	X
Non-Negotiable Collateralized Bank Deposits or Savings Accounts	50%	None, if fully collateralized	None, if fully collateralized.	2 Years	X
Commercial Paper (CP)	50%[2]	5%	Highest ST Rating Category (A-1/P-1, or equivalent)	270 Days	X
Bankers' Acceptances (BAs)	10%[2]	5%	Highest ST Rating Category (A-1/P-1, or equivalent)	180 Days	X
Repurchase Agreements (Repo or RP)	40%	20%	Counterparty (or if the counterparty is not rated by an NRSRO, then the counterparty's parent) must be rated in the Highest ST Rating Category (A-1/P-1, or equivalent) If the counterparty is a Federal Reserve Bank, no rating is required	1 Year	X
Money Market Funds (MMFs)	50%	25%	Highest Fund Rating by all NRSROs who rate the fund (AAAm/Aaa-mf, or equivalent)	N/A	X

Sector	Sector Maximum (%)	Per Issuer Maximum (%)	Minimum Ratings Requirement[1]	Maximum Maturity	Master Bond Resolution Permitted Investments
Fixed-Income Mutual Funds and ETFs	25%	10%	N/A	3 Years	
Intergovernmental Pools (LGIPs)	50%	25%	Highest Fund Quality and Volatility Rating Categories by all NRSROs who rate the LGIP, (AAAm/AAAf, S1, or equivalent)	N/A	
Florida Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Funds ("Florida Prime")	25%	N/A	Highest Fund Rating by all NRSROs who rate the fund (AAAm/Aaa-mf, or equivalent)	N/A	X

Notes:

[1] Rating by at least one SEC-registered Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization ("NRSRO"), unless otherwise noted. ST=Short-term; LT=Long-term.

[2] Maximum allocation to all corporate and bank credit instruments is 50% combined.

[3] Maximum exposure to any one Federal agency, including the combined holdings of Agency debt and Agency MBS, is 40%.

[4] The maturity limit for MBS and ABS is based on the expected average life at time of settlement, measured using Bloomberg or other industry standard methods.

* Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA); Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC); Federal Home Loan Bank or its District banks (FHLB); Federal Farm Credit Bank (FFCB).

Additionally, investments in any derivative products or the use of reverse repurchase agreements are specifically prohibited, unless permitted in Section XV of CFX's Investment Policy.

Deposits

On June 30, 2025, the carrying amount of CFX's various deposits accounts was $639,168,907. CFX's cash deposits are held by banks that qualify as public depositories under the Florida Security for Public Deposits Act, as required by Chapter 280, Florida Statutes.

Investments

Concentration of Credit Risk – CFX has not invested more than 5% of the total portfolio in any one issuer as of June 30, 2025 and 2024.

Interest Rate Risk - CFX's Investment Policy states that portfolios shall be managed in such a manner that funds are available to meet reasonably anticipated cash flow requirements in an orderly manner. To the extent possible, an attempt will be made to match investment maturities with known cash needs. Investments of current operating funds shall have maturities of no longer than 24 months. Investments of debt obligation reserves, construction funds and other non-operating funds shall have a term appropriate to the need for funds and in accordance with debt covenants. The purchase of investments for core funds with maturities longer than five and a half (5.5) years requires CFX's approval prior to purchase. However, final maximum maturity for any investment is limited to ten (10) years.

Note 2 - Deposits and Investments *(Continued)*

CFX uses the distribution of maturities to manage interest rate risk. As of June 30, 2025, 22% of CFX's investments had a maturity of less than 6 months, 5% had a maturity of 6 to 12 months, 12% had a maturity of 1 to 2 years, 51% had a maturity of 2 to 3 years, 4% had a maturity of 3 to 4 years, and 6% had a maturity of over 4 years. As of June 30, 2024, 22% of CFX's investments had a maturity of less than 6 months, 1% had a maturity of 6 to 12 months, 29% had a maturity of 1 to 2 years, 25% had a maturity of 2 to 3 years, 19% had a maturity of 3 to 4 years, and 4% had a maturity of over 4 years.

Total distributions of maturities are as follows:

	As of June 30, 2025 (in thousands)					
	Less than 6 months	6 - 12 months	1 - 2 years	2 - 3 years	3+ years	Total
US Treasury Securities	$ 23,436	$ 465	$ 13,855	$ 92,649	$ 626	$ 131,031
Federal Instruments	7,310	-	1,717	6,033	-	15,060
Corporate Note	203	2,205	11,461	15,380	5,425	34,674
Commercial Paper	20,013	7,609	-	-	-	27,622
Municipal Bond Note	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corp. Asset Backed Sec.	-	-	221	969	17,184	18,374
Total	$ 50,962	$ 10,279	$ 27,254	$ 115,031	$ 23,235	$ 226,761

	As of June 30, 2024 (in thousands)					
	Less than 6 months	6 - 12 months	1 - 2 years	2 - 3 years	3+ years	Total
US Treasury Securities	$ 41,683	$ -	$ 54,968	$ 34,095	$ 39,916	$ 170,662
Federal Instruments	-	88	9,540	1,673	3,046	14,347
Corporate Note	-	824	21,810	33,436	1,901	57,971
Commercial Paper	24,070	3,520	-	-	1,524	29,114
Municipal Bond Note	-	-	403	-	-	403
Corp. Asset Backed Sec.	-	-	2,223	8,031	20,853	31,107
Total	$ 65,753	$ 4,432	$ 88,944	$ 77,235	$ 67,240	$ 303,604

Note 2 - Deposits and Investments *(Continued)*

Credit Risk and Fair Value Measurement - Total CFX deposits and investments are as follows:

	June 30, 2025	Fair Value Measurements Using (in thousands) Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets or Liabilities (Level 1)	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Similar Assets or Liabilities (Level 2)
United States Treasury Securities	$ 131,031	$ 131,031	
Commercial Paper	27,622	27,622	
Federal Instrumentalities	15,060	15,060	
Money Market Mutual Funds	192,453	192,453	
Corporate Note	34,674	34,674	
Corporate Asset Backed Securities	18,374	-	$ 18,374
Total investments by fair value measure	419,214	$ 400,840	$ 18,374
Total deposits	446,716		
Total deposits and investments	865,930		
Restricted	475,623		
Unrestricted	$ 390,307		

Note 2 - Deposits and Investments *(Continued)*

	June 30, 2024	Fair Value Measurements Using (in thousands) Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets or Liabilities (Level 1)	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Similar Assets or Liabilities (Level 2)
United States Treasury Securities	$ 170,662	$ 170,662	
Commercial Paper	29,114	29,114	
Federal Instrumentalities	14,347	14,347	
Money Market Mutual Funds	165,000	165,000	
Municipal Bond Note	403	403	
Corporate Note	57,971	57,971	
Corporate Asset Backed Securities	31,107	-	$ 31,107
Total investments by fair value measure	468,604	$ 437,497	$ 31,107
Total deposits	221,311		
Total deposits and investments	689,915		
Restricted	313,171		
Unrestricted	$ 376,744		

Securities classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using prices quoted in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. Securities classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using prices quoted in active markets for similar assets or liabilities.

Federal Instrumentalities are rated “AA+” by Standard & Poor’s. The investments in Municipal Obligations are rated “AAA” and “AA” by Standard & Poor’s. The Corporate Notes Standard & Poor’s credit ratings are “AAA”, “AA+”, “AA”, “AA-”, “A+”, “A”, and “BBB”. The Commercial Paper is rated “A-1+” and “A-1” by Standard & Poor’s. The Florida PRIME and Money Market Mutual Funds are rated “AAAm” by Standard & Poor’s.

Custodial Credit Risk - All CFX depositories are members of the State of Florida collateral pool. The State of Florida collateral pool is a multiple, financial institution collateral pool with the ability to make additional assessments to satisfy the claims of governmental entities if any member institution fails. This ability provides protection, which is similar to depository insurance.

Note 2 - Deposits and Investments *(Continued)*

CFX's Investment Policy requires execution of a third-party custodial safekeeping agreement for all purchased securities and requires that securities be designated as an asset of CFX.

As of June 30, 2025 and 2024, all of CFX's securities were held in a bank's trust/custodial department in CFX's name.

Restricted Cash and Investments - Cash, cash equivalents and investments restricted in accordance with bond provisions and other agreements are as follows:

	June 30,	
	2025	2024
	(in thousands)	
Reserve funds:		
Operations, maintenance and administrative reserve	$ 18,323	$ 17,553
Renewal and replacement reserve	28,730	972
Total reserve funds	47,053	18,525
Bond funds:		
Principal and interest accounts	183,339	162,805
Reserve accounts	143,839	131,841
Total bond funds	327,178	294,646
Construction funds:		
2024AB construction funds	101,391	-
Total construction funds	101,391	-
Total restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments	475,623	313,171
Portion related to cash and cash equivalents	319,451	206,421
Portion related to investments	$ 156,172	$ 106,750

Note 3 - Due From Governmental Agencies

Due from governmental agencies consists of the following:

	June 30, 2025	June 30, 2024
	(in thousands)	
City of Orlando - Tolls Recovered	$ 3	$ 4
E-ZPass - E-Zpass Customers' use of E-PASS Roads	4,545	2,472
Florida Department of Transportation - Florida Toll Relief	-	23,655
Florida Department of Transportation - Operations and Maintenance Reimbursement	$ - 1,158	1,542
Florida Department of Transportation - SunPass Customers' use of E-PASS Roads	6,661	5,932
Lee County - LeeWay Customers' use of E-PASS Roads	8	7
Orange County - Fines/Fees	830	600
Osceola County - CR 534 Reimbursement	500	500
Osceola County - CR 532 Widening Reimbursement	7,921	5,701
Osceola County - Shingle Creek/Poinciana Ramp Reimbursement	-	563
	$ 21,626	$ 40,976
Less current portion	(21,626)	(40,976)
	$ -	$ -

Note 4 - Capital Assets

Capital assets are summarized as follows (in thousands):

	June 30, 2024	Additions	Reductions	Transfers	June 30, 2025
Infrastructure (non-depreciable):					
Right-of-way	$ 1,092,570	$ 20,038	$ (731)	$ 3,147	$ 1,115,024
Highways and bridges	4,353,103	20,302	(5,791)	-	4,367,614
Total infrastructure (non-depreciable)	5,445,673	40,340	(6,522)	3,147	5,482,638
Construction in progress (non-depreciable):					
Right-of-way	136,576	43,338	-	(3,147)	176,767
Highways and bridges	766,695	258,036	-	-	1,024,731
Buildings and toll facilities	2,863	4,492	-	(4,757)	2,598
Toll equipment	541	-	-	-	541
Furniture, equipment and other	50,127	31,686		(16,803)	65,010
Total construction in progress (non-depreciable)	956,802	337,552	-	(24,707)	1,269,647
Property and equipment (depreciable):					
Toll equipment	96,844	5,113	(1,008)	-	100,949
Buildings and toll facilities	172,065	2	-	4,757	176,824
Furniture, equipment and other	150,797	601	(4,199)	16,803	164,002
Total property and equipment (depreciable)	419,706	5,716	(5,207)	21,560	441,775
Less accumulated depreciation for:					
Toll equipment	(53,133)	(9,289)	907	-	(61,515)
Buildings and toll facilities	(97,529)	(5,229)	-	-	(102,758)
Furniture, equipment and other	(81,062)	(10,699)	2,780	-	(88,981)
Total accumulated depreciation	(231,724)	(25,217)	3,687	-	(253,254)
Total property and equipment being depreciated, net	187,982	(19,501)	(1,520)	21,560	188,521
Total capital assets	$ 6,590,457	$ 358,391	$ (8,042)	$ -	$ 6,940,806

Note 4 - Capital Assets *(Continued)*

	June 30, 2023	Additions	Reductions	Transfers	June 30, 2024
Infrastructure (non-depreciable):					
Right-of-way	$ 995,989	$ (209)	$ -	$ 96,790	$ 1,092,570
Highways and bridges	3,995,555	3,355	(2,295)	356,488	4,353,103
Total infrastructure (non-depreciable)	4,991,544	3,146	(2,295)	453,278	5,445,673
Construction in progress (non-depreciable):					
Right-of-way	105,260	128,106	-	(96,790)	136,576
Highways and bridges	805,868	317,315	-	(356,488)	766,695
Buildings and toll facilities	1,330	2,931	-	(1,398)	2,863
Toll equipment	1,377	-	-	(836)	541
Furniture, equipment and other	35,301	27,886		(13,060)	50,127
Total construction in progress (non-depreciable)	949,136	476,238	-	(468,572)	956,802
Property and equipment (depreciable):					
Toll equipment	91,720	4,303	(15)	836	96,844
Buildings and toll facilities	170,630	37	-	1,398	172,065
Furniture, equipment and other	140,687	414	(3,364)	13,060	150,797
Total property and equipment (depreciable)	403,037	4,754	(3,379)	15,294	419,706
Less accumulated depreciation for:					
Toll equipment	(44,377)	(8,762)	6	-	(53,133)
Buildings and toll facilities	(92,379)	(5,150)	-	-	(97,529)
Furniture, equipment and other	(72,852)	(10,124)	1,914	-	(81,062)
Total accumulated depreciation	(209,608)	(24,036)	1,920	-	(231,724)
Total property and equipment being depreciated, net	193,429	(19,282)	(1,459)	15,294	187,982
Total capital assets	$ 6,134,109	$ 460,102	$ (3,754)	$ -	$ 6,590,457

Note 4 - Capital Assets *(Continued)*

Goldenrod Project - On March 24, 1999, CFX signed the Goldenrod Road Extension Development Agreement (the "Agreement") for the extension of Goldenrod Road to SR 528 (the "Extension"). The Agreement is between CFX and other local agencies and governments, including the City of Orlando (the "City"), Greater Orlando Aviation Authority ("GOAA") and Orange County (the "County"). Under the Agreement, each of the parties agreed to contribute a set amount toward construction of the Extension. The contributions made by each party for construction are as follows:

City of Orlando	$ 2,000,000
GOAA	$ 4,500,000
Orange County	$ 1,000,000
CFX	$ 44,284,529

CFX's responsibilities under the Agreement were to acquire, design and construct the right-of-way for the Extension. Construction of the Extension began in January 2001 and opened to traffic in March 2004. Under the terms of the Agreement, toll revenues generated from the Extension will be distributed, first to operating cost, then to repay the contributions to each contributing party.

The construction costs of the roadway, toll plaza and toll equipment are included in CFX's capital assets. These assets will remain the property of CFX until the final payments of all contributions are made. Upon the final repayment of all contributions, ownership of the roadway will revert to the City and the City will be responsible for all future maintenance costs. CFX will retain ownership of the interchange to SR 528 and certain portions of the right-of-way. Since this project is a non-System project, it is reported net in the non-operating section of the statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position. The toll revenues generated from the Extension are not pledged to CFX's bond indebtedness.

Note 5 - Long-Term Debt

Revenue Bonds Payable - A summary of changes in revenue bonds payable is as follows (in thousands):

Bonds Payable:	June 30, 2024	Additions	Deletions	June 30, 2025
Series 2016A	$ 146,070	$ -	$ (41,795)	$ 104,275
Series 2016B	613,640	-	(212,440)	401,200
Series 2017	318,595	-	(10,400)	308,195
Series 2018	203,885	-	(4,270)	199,615
Series 2019A	121,675	-	(2,460)	119,215
Series 2019B	415,355	-	(8,125)	407,230
Series 2021	539,350	-	(4,730)	534,620
Series 2021D	198,435	-	-	198,435
Series 2024A	-	145,430	-	145,430
Series 2024B	-	215,605	-	215,605
Total Bonds Payable	2,557,005	361,035	(284,220)	2,633,820
Direct Borrowings:				
Series 2012A	16,445	-	(7,960)	8,485
Series 2020A	97,030	-	(1,295)	95,735
Series 2021B	57,610	-	(28,790)	28,820
Series 2021C	50,285	-	(25,105)	25,180
Total Direct Borrowings	221,370	-	(63,150)	158,220
	2,778,375	361,035	(347,370)	2,792,040
Add unamortized bond premium	361,873	44,616	(42,874)	363,615
Less current portion of revenue bonds payable	(96,435)	(114,315)	96,435	(114,315)
Revenue bonds payable - net of current portion	$ 3,043,813	$ 291,336	$ (293,809)	$ 3,041,340

Note 5 - Long-Term Debt *(Continued)*

Bonds Payable:	June 30, 2023	Additions	Deletions	June 30, 2024
Series 2013B	$ 22,625	$ -	$ (22,625)	$ -
Series 2016A	146,990	-	(920)	146,070
Series 2016B	615,860	-	(2,220)	613,640
Series 2017	328,510	-	(9,915)	318,595
Series 2018	207,955	-	(4,070)	203,885
Series 2019A	124,015	-	(2,340)	121,675
Series 2019B	423,095	-	(7,740)	415,355
Series 2021	543,875	-	(4,525)	539,350
Series 2021D	198,435	-	-	198,435
Total Bonds Payable	2,611,360	-	(54,355)	2,557,005
Direct Borrowings:				
Series 2012A	23,920	-	(7,475)	16,445
Series 2020A	98,285	-	(1,255)	97,030
Series 2021B	86,355	-	(28,745)	57,610
Series 2021C	51,725	-	(1,440)	50,285
Total Direct Borrowings	260,285	-	(38,915)	221,370
	2,871,645	-	(93,270)	2,778,375
Add unamortized bond premium	382,936	-	(21,063)	361,873
Less current portion of revenue bonds payable	(93,270)	(96,435)	93,270	(96,435)
Revenue bonds payable - net of current portion	$ 3,161,311	$ (96,435)	$ (21,063)	$ 3,043,813

In the 2002 legislative session, the Florida Legislature amended Chapter 348, Part V (now Part III of the "Expressway Act") to, among other things, revise and expand the powers of CFX to finance or refinance its projects, including the power to refund bonds previously issued on behalf of CFX by the State of Florida Division of Bond Finance of the State Board of Administration (Division of Bond Finance), through the issuance of its own bonds or other obligations. Consistent with the authority granted in the Expressway Act, CFX adopted an Authority Bond Resolution on July 2, 2002, authorizing the issuance of up to $2,000,000,000 of additional bonds or other indebtedness to finance projects of CFX. Although not required, the first issuance of bonds by CFX under the Authority Bond Resolution was validated by the Circuit Court of the Ninth Judicial Circuit of Florida, in Orange County, Florida, on September 20, 2002.

Note 5 - Long-Term Debt *(Continued)*

On January 28, 2003, the Division of Bond Finance adopted a resolution formally recognizing CFX as the issuer of bonds under that certain Master Junior Lien Bond Resolution pursuant to which the Division of the Bond Finance had previously issued bonds on behalf of CFX. CFX further adopted, on February 3, 2003, an Amended and Restated Master Bond Resolution pursuant to which CFX amended and restated the Authority Bond Resolution and the Master Junior Lien Resolution into a single, consolidated, single-lien resolution to govern the existing outstanding bonds and future bond indebtedness of CFX. All bonds or other obligations issued under the Amended and Restated Master Bond Resolution are payable from, and secured by, a pledge of net revenues from the operation of the System.

As notated in Note 1, on June 20, 2014, the Governor of Florida signed a bill to create CFX, which assumed the governance and control of the former Orlando-Orange County Expressway Authority, including its assets, personnel, contracts, obligations, liabilities, facilities, and tangible and intangible property. Central Florida Expressway Authority assumed all the debt of the former Orlando-Orange County Expressway Authority pursuant to Chapter 2014-171, Public Laws of Florida.

Fixed Rate Debt

The Central Florida Expressway Authority Revenue Bonds, Series 2024B, were originally issued on August 14, 2024 and were outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of $215,605,000 and $0 on June 30, 2025 and 2024, all of which were serial bonds. The outstanding serial bonds are due in annual installments beginning on July 1, 2029 through July 1, 2035 in amounts ranging from $14,430,000 to $60,340,000, plus interest. The 2024B Bonds are payable from, and secured by, a pledge of net revenues from the operation of the expressway System. Interest on the 2024B Bonds is due and paid semiannually. The purpose of the Series 2024B Bonds was to fund a portion of the Five-Year Work Plan.

The Central Florida Expressway Authority Revenue Bonds, Series 2024A, were originally issued on August 14, 2024 and were outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of $145,430,000 and $0 on June 30, 2025 and 2024, including $72,255,000 of serial bonds and $73,175,000 of term bonds. The outstanding serial bonds are due in annual installments beginning on July 1, 2025 through July 1, 2044 in amounts ranging from $1,940,000 to $5,540,000, plus interest. Two term bonds were issued in the amounts of $32,150,000 and $41,025,000 and mature July 1, 2049 and July 1, 2054, respectively. The 2024A Bonds are payable from, and secured by, a pledge of net revenues from the operation of the expressway System. Interest on the 2024A Bonds is due and paid semiannually. The purpose of the Series 2024A Bonds was to fund a portion of the Five-Year Work Plan.

The Central Florida Expressway Authority Revenue Bonds, Series 2021D, were originally issued on July 28, 2021 and were outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of $198,435,000 and $198,435,000 on June 30, 2025 and 2024, all of which were serial bonds. The outstanding serial bonds are due in annual installments beginning on July 1, 2026 through July 1, 2035 in amounts ranging from $3,220,000 to $40,675,000, plus interest. The 2021D Bonds are payable from, and secured by, a pledge of net revenues from the operation of the expressway System. Interest on the 2021D Bonds is due and paid semiannually. The purpose of the Series 2021D Bonds was to fund a portion of the Five-Year Work Plan.

Note 5 - Long-Term Debt *(Continued)*

Fixed Rate Debt *(Continued)*

The Central Florida Expressway Authority Taxable Refunding Revenue Bond, Series 2021C, was originally issued on June 24, 2021 and was outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of $25,180,000 and $50,285,000 on June 30, 2025 and 2024 respectively. The bond was issued in the form of a bank loan directly with the bondholder, Citizens First Bank. The bond is due in a final installment on July 1, 2025 in the amount of $25,180,000 plus interest. Interest on the 2021C Bond is due and paid semiannually. The 2021C Bond is payable from, and secured by, a pledge of net revenues from the operation of the expressway System. The purpose of the Series 2021C Bond was to refund a portion of the Series 2013B Bonds for net present value savings of $2,222,586 which represents $2,253,553 of lower debt service payments over the life of the debt. The deferred outflow on the refunding for accounting purposes was $2,633,478.

The Central Florida Expressway Authority Taxable Convertible Refunding Revenue Bond, Series 2021B, was originally issued on June 24, 2021 and was outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of $28,820,000 and $57,610,000 on June 30, 2025 and 2024 respectively. The bond was issued in the form of a bank loan directly with the bondholder, Key Government Finance, Inc. The bond is due in a final installment on July 1, 2025 in amount of $28,820,000 plus interest. Interest on the 2021B Bonds is due and paid semiannually. The 2021B Bond is payable from, and secured by, a pledge of net revenues from the operation of the expressway System. The purpose of the Series 2021B Bonds was to refund a portion of the Series 2012 Bonds for net present value savings of $5,638,964, which represents $5,726,048 of lower debt service payments over the life of the debt. The deferred outflow on the refunding for accounting purposes was $8,697,527.

The Central Florida Expressway Authority Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2021, were originally issued on April 22, 2021 and were outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of $534,620,000 and $539,350,000 on June 30, 2025 and 2024 respectively, all of which were serial bonds. The outstanding serial bonds are due in annual installments beginning on July 1, 2025 through July 1, 2040 in amounts ranging from $4,320,000 to $62,120,000, plus interest. The 2021 Bonds are payable from, and secured by, a pledge of net revenues from the operation of the expressway System. Interest on the 2021 Bonds is due and paid semiannually. The purpose of the Series 2021 Bonds was to lower the risk profile of CFX's debt by refunding the remaining portions of the Series 2008B variable Bonds and terminate the Swaps associated with them, for net present value savings of $1,193,124, which represents $525,607 of higher debt service payments over the life of the debt.

The Central Florida Expressway Authority Refunding Revenue Bond, Series 2020A, was originally issued on August 18, 2020 and was outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of $95,735,000 and $97,030,000 on June 30, 2025 and 2024 respectively. The bond was issued in the form of a bank loan directly with the bondholder, STI Institutional & Government, Inc. The bond is due in annual installments beginning on July 1, 2025 through July 1, 2032 in amounts ranging from $1,310,000 to $15,480,000 plus interest. The 2020A Bond is payable from, and secured by, a pledge of net revenues from the operation of the expressway System. Interest on the 2020A Bond is due and paid semiannually. The purpose of the Series 2020A Bond was to refund portions of the Series 2010B and 2013C Bonds for net present value savings of $11,219,373, which represents $12,322,473 of lower debt service payments over the life of the debt. The deferred outflow on the refunding for accounting purposes was $1,046,259.

Note 5 - Long-Term Debt *(Continued)*

Fixed Rate Debt *(Continued)*

The Central Florida Expressway Authority Revenue Bonds, Series 2019B, were originally issued on December 5, 2019 and were outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of $407,230,000 and $415,355,000 on June 30, 2025 and 2024, including $184,115,000 of serial bonds and $223,115,000 of term bonds. The outstanding serial bonds are due in annual installments beginning on July 1, 2025 through July 1, 2039 in amounts ranging from $8,530,000 to $16,895,000, plus interest. Two term bonds were issued in the amounts of $98,015,000 and $125,100,000 and mature July 1, 2044 and July 1, 2049, respectively. The 2019B Bonds are payable from, and secured by, a pledge of net revenues from the operation of the expressway System. Interest on the 2019B Bonds is due and paid semiannually. The purpose of the Series 2019B Bonds was to fund a portion of the Five-Year Work Plan.

The Central Florida Expressway Authority Revenue Bonds, Series 2019A, were originally issued on December 5, 2019 and were outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of $119,215,000 and $121,675,000 on June 30, 2025 and 2024 respectively, including $55,600,000 of serial bonds and $63,615,000 of term bonds. The outstanding serial bonds are due in annual installments beginning on July 1, 2025 through July 1, 2039 in amounts ranging from $2,580,000 to $5,015,000, plus interest. Two term bonds were issued in the amounts of $28,535,000 and $35,080,000 and mature July 1, 2044 and July 1, 2049, respectively. The 2019A Bonds are payable from, and secured by, a pledge of net revenues from the operation of the expressway System. Interest on the 2019A Bonds is due and paid semiannually. The purpose of the Series 2019A Bonds was to purchase the Poinciana Parkway System from Osceola County.

The Central Florida Expressway Authority Revenue Bonds, Series 2018, were originally issued on November 29, 2018 and were outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of $199,615,000 and $203,885,000 on June 30, 2025 and 2024 respectively, including $106,120,000 of serial bonds and $93,495,000 of term bonds. The outstanding serial bonds are due in annual installments beginning on July 1, 2025 through July 1, 2040 in amounts ranging from $4,485,000 to $9,325,000, plus interest. Two term bonds were issued in the amounts of $30,865,000 and $62,630,000 and mature July 1, 2043 and July 1, 2048, respectively. The 2018 Bonds are payable from, and secured by, a pledge of net revenues from the operation of the expressway System. Interest on the 2018 Bonds is due and paid semiannually. The purpose of the Series 2018 Bonds was to fund a portion of the Five-Year Work Plan.

The Central Florida Expressway Authority Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2017, were originally issued on December 28, 2017 and were outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of $308,195,000 and $318,595,000 on June 30, 2025 and 2024 respectively, including $210,085,000 of serial bonds and $98,110,000 of term bonds. The outstanding serial bonds are due in annual installments beginning on July 1, 2025 through July 1, 2039 and July 1, 2042 in amounts ranging from $875,000 to $56,340,000, plus interest. The term bond is due on July 1, 2041. The 2017 Bonds are payable from, and secured by, a pledge of net revenues from the operation of the expressway System. Interest on the 2017 Bonds is due and paid semiannually. The purpose of the Series 2017 Bonds was to refund all the Series 2007A, 2010A, and 2010C

Note 5 - Long-Term Debt *(Continued)*

Fixed Rate Debt *(Continued)*

Bonds and a portion of the 2010B Bonds, for net present value savings of $39,795,910, which represents $61,030,269 of lower debt service payments over the life of the debt. The deferred outflow on the refunding for accounting purposes was $26,266,627.

The Central Florida Expressway Authority Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2016B, were originally issued on November 2, 2016 and were outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of $401,200,000 and $613,640,000 on June 30, 2025 and 2024 respectively, all of which were serial bonds. The outstanding serial bonds are due in annual installments beginning on July 1, 2025 through July 1, 2030 and July1, 2036 through July 1, 2040 in amounts ranging from $20,290,000 to $58,590,000, plus interest. The 2016B Bonds are payable from, and secured by, a pledge of net revenues from the operation of the expressway System. Interest on the 2016B Bonds is due and paid semiannually. The purpose of the Series 2016B Bonds was to refund portions of the Series 2007A, 2010A, 2010B and 2010C Bonds for net present value savings of $65,239,436, which represents $92,180,669 of lower debt service payments over the life of the debt. The deferred outflow on the refunding for accounting purposes was $75,028,080. On July 15, 2024 $210,105,000 of the Series 2016B bonds were defeased with cash on hand.

The Central Florida Expressway Authority Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2016A, were originally issued on April 26, 2016 and were outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of $104,275,000 and $146,070,000 on June 30, 2025 and 2024 respectively, all of which were serial bonds. The outstanding serial bonds are due in annual installments beginning on July 1, 2025 through July 1, 2028, July 1, 2031 through July 1, 2032 and July 1, 2036 through July 1, 2037 in amounts ranging from $1,015,000 to $28,000,000, plus interest. The 2016A Bonds are payable from, and secured by, a pledge of net revenues from the operation of the expressway System. Interest on the 2016A Bonds is due and paid semiannually. The purpose of the Series 2016A Bonds was to refund a portion of the Series 2007A Bonds for net present value savings of $27,251,546, which represents $40,378,823 of lower debt service payments over the life of the debt. The deferred outflow on the refunding for accounting purposes was $5,296,435. On July 15, 2024 $40,830,000 of the Series 2016A bonds were defeased with cash on hand.

The Central Florida Expressway Authority General Reserve Fund Obligation Bond, Series 2012A, was originally issued on November 29, 2012 and was outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of $8,485,000 and $16,445,000 on June 30, 2025 and 2024 respectively. The bond was issued in the form of a subordinate bank loan directly with the bondholder, SunTrust Bank. The bond is due in a final installment on July 1, 2025 for $8,485,000, plus interest. The 2012A Bond is payable from, and secured by, a pledge of the general fund, which is junior and subordinate to the net revenues from the operation of the expressway System pledged to senior lien parity bonds. Interest on the 2012A Bond is due and paid semiannually.

Note 5 - Long-Term Debt *(Continued)*

Fixed Rate Debt *(Continued)*

Collectively, the purpose of the Series 2012 and 2012A Bonds was to refund the Series 2003C1 and 2003C3 Bonds and to fund the termination payments on the associated swaps. The refunding resulted in a deferred outflow of $60,159,863, most of which was related to the swap termination payments. The difference between the cash flow of the old debt and the cash flow of the new debt was $7,202,160 higher post–refunding, which represents $4,712,369 on a net present value basis. The purpose of this refunding was to lower the risk profile of CFX's debt at an attractive rate.

The annual requirements to amortize all revenue bonds and revenue refunding bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2025, are summarized as follows (all amounts in thousands). The totals below are net of capitalized interest funds available for debt service.

	Bonds Payable			Direct Borrowings		
	Principal	Interest	Total P&I Due	Principal	Interest	Total P&I Due
2026	50,520	118,681	169,201	63,795	1,786	65,581
2027	107,020	115,821	222,841	10,910	1,370	12,280
2028	111,360	110,361	221,721	11,675	1,196	12,871
2029	116,285	104,676	220,961	12,460	1,010	13,470
2030	109,610	99,136	208,746	15,480	795	16,275
2031-2035	677,745	407,978	1,085,723	43,900	1,001	44,901
2036-2040	768,335	240,944	1,009,279	-	-	-
2041-2045	408,295	103,091	511,386	-	-	-
2046-2050	243,625	38,773	282,398	-	-	-
2051-2055	41,025	5,328	46,353	-	-	-
	$ 2,633,820	$ 1,344,791	$ 3,978,611	$ 158,220	$ 7,159	$ 165,379

Debt Service Reserve Requirements – CFX has purchased surety policies from bond insurers for the outstanding 2013B, 2016A, 2021 and 2021D Bonds. The Series 2016B and Series 2017 Bonds are secured by reserves comprised of a combination of cash and a surety policy. The Series 2018, 2019A, and 2019B Series Bonds are secured by a cash reserve. The 2020A, 2021B and 2021C Bonds are not secured by a reserve. Bond covenants do not require minimum ratings for providers of surety policies.

Defeased Bonds - Series 2016A bonds in the amount of $40,830,000 maturing in the years 2029 through 2030 and 2016B bonds in the amount of $210,105,000 maturing in the years 2032 through 2035 were in-substance defeased on July 15, 2024, when CFX made a cash deposit of $250,449,276 to an irrevocable escrow account.

Note 5 - Long-Term Debt *(Continued)*

Due to Governmental Agencies

Due to governmental agencies consists of the following (in thousands):

	June 30, 2024	Additions	Deletions	June 30, 2025
Advances from FDOT for construction, operations and maintenance of certain plazas and roadways	$ 1,542	$ 1,642	(1,542)	$ 1,642
Loans and advances for specific projects	206,735	-	(323)	206,412
Toll revenue due to other state agencies	8,624	213,726	(210,414)	11,936
	216,901	215,368	(212,279)	219,990
Less current portion	(10,487)	(13,852)	10,487	(13,852)
Due to other governments net of current portion	$ 206,414	$ 201,516	$ (201,792)	$ 206,138

The following is a schedule by years of the minimum future payments on the amounts due to governmental agencies (all amounts in thousands):

Year Ending June 30,	Amount
2026	$ 13,852
2027	-
2028	-
2029	8,087
2030	8,187
Thereafter	189,864
	$ 219,990

Amounts included in “thereafter” are payable based on future events, as described below:

Included in the Loans and Advances for specific projects is $3,510,961 for advances from the Greater Orlando Aviation Authority, the City of Orlando and Orange County for the extension of Goldenrod Road. The extension is a non-System project, and revenues from this project are utilized solely to pay expenses for the extension and to reimburse the funding partners, including CFX, for their original contribution to the project. Also included in Loans and Advances for specific projects is $202,901,038 for a Transportation Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Act (TIFIA) loan from the US Department of Transportation. This loan was secured from qualifying expenses for the acquisition of right-of-way and construction of the Wekiva Parkway. Principal repayments begin in Fiscal Year 2029 and continue through Fiscal Year 2050.

Note 6 – Leases

CFX leases excess capacity of the Fiber Optic Network (FON) to Sprint Communications Company L.P. This is a ten-year lease with two five-year renewal options followed by three three-year renewal options. If CFX terminates this agreement because of licensee's (Sprint's) default, the licensee shall pay CFX, as liquidated damages, an amount equal to the minimum total fees and charges for the remaining agreement term. There is no termination clause for the licensee except by default of CFX. The second three-year renewal was executed at the end of fiscal year 2024.

CFX recorded $6,900,000 balances for lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources as of July 1, 2021. The lease receivable balance was reduced by $842,000 and $809,000 for fiscal years 2025 and 2024, respectively. Interest income was recognized for $41,000 and $48,000 for fiscal years 2025 and 2024, respectively.

Future minimum lease payments are as follows (all amounts in thousands):

Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest
2026	$ 876	$ 33
2027	911	25
2028	948	17
2029	985	8
	$ 3,720	$ 83

Note 7 - Commitments and Contingencies

Commitments - Outstanding construction and other significant commitments for improvements, maintenance and operation of the System totaled approximately $541,395,000 at June 30, 2025.

Pending Litigation - Various lawsuits and claims arising in the ordinary course of CFX's operations are pending against CFX.

Note 8 - Retirement Plans

Plan Descriptions

Florida Retirement System (FRS) Pension Plan - Most employees of CFX participate in the State of Florida Retirement System (the "FRS"), a multiple-employer, cost-sharing, defined-benefit retirement plan, or defined-contribution retirement plan, administered by the Florida Department of Administration, Division of Retirement. As a general rule, membership in the FRS is compulsory for all employees working in a regular, established position for a state agency, county government, district school board, state university, community college or a participating city or special district within the state of Florida. The FRS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Employees are classified in either the regular service class or the senior management service class ("SMSC"). The SMSC is for members who fill senior-level management positions. Employees classified as SMSC may opt out of participation in the FRS. Benefits are established by Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, and Chapter 60S, Florida Administrative Code. Amendments to the law can be made only by an act of the Florida Legislature.

Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) Program – Employees of CFX also participate in the Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) Program, which is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined-benefit pension plan established and administered in accordance with Section 112.363, Florida Statutes. The benefit is a monthly payment to assist retirees of the state-administered retirement systems in paying their health insurance costs. Eligible retirees and beneficiaries receive a monthly HIS payment equal to the number of years of service credited at retirement multiplied by $7.5. The minimum payment is $45 and the maximum payment is $225 per month, pursuant to Section 112.363, Florida Statutes. To be eligible to receive a HIS benefit, a retiree under one of the state-administered retirement systems must provide proof of eligible health insurance coverage, which can include Medicare.

Public Employee Optional Retirement Program - Employees may participate in the Public Employee Optional Retirement Program (the "Investment Plan"), a defined-contribution retirement program, in lieu of participation in the defined-benefit retirement plan ("Pension Plan"). If the Investment Plan is elected, active membership in the defined-benefit retirement plan is terminated. Eligible members of the Investment Plan are vested at one year of service and receive a contribution for self-direction in an investment product with a third-party administrator selected by the State Board of Administration. The contribution rates for fiscal year 2025 were 11.3% regular class and 12.67% for senior management class and for fiscal year 2024 were 11.3% for regular class and 12.67% for senior management class.

Note 8 - Retirement Plans *(Continued)*

Benefits Provided – For employees in FRS, benefits are computed on the basis of age, average final compensation and service credit. Regular class and senior management class employees who were enrolled in the FRS prior to July 1, 2011 and retire at or after age 62 with at least six years of credited service, or 30 years of service, regardless of age, are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, based on their final average compensation of their five highest fiscal years of pay for each year of credited service. Employees enrolled on or after July 1, 2011 and who retire at or after age 65 with at least eight years of credited service, or 33 years of service, regardless of age, are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, as explained above based on their eight highest fiscal years of pay. Using their date of enrollment as a basis, vested employees with less than the minimum years of service may retire before the minimum age and receive reduced retirement benefits. A post-retirement health insurance subsidy is also provided to eligible retired employees through the FRS defined benefit, in accordance with Florida Statutes.

In addition to the above benefits, the FRS administers a Deferred Retirement Option Program ("DROP"). This program allows eligible employees to defer receipt of monthly retirement benefit payments, while continuing employment with an FRS employer for a period not to exceed 96 months after electing to participate. Deferred monthly benefits are held in the FRS Trust Fund and accrue interest.

Contributions - Starting on July 1, 2011, Chapter 2011-68 of the Laws of Florida required members of the FRS not enrolled in DROP to contribute 3% of their salary to their retirement. Governmental employers are required to make contributions to the FRS based on statewide contribution rates. The fiscal year 2025 contribution rate applied to regular employee salaries was 13.63%, including 2.00% for a post-retirement health insurance subsidy ("HIS"). The fiscal year 2024 contribution rate was 13.57%, which included 2.00% for HIS. The fiscal year 2025 contribution rate applied to senior management salaries was 34.52%, including 2.00% HIS. The fiscal year 2024 contribution rate was 34.52%, which included 2.00% for HIS. The fiscal year 2025 contribution rate applied to the salaries of the employees in DROP was 21.13%, including 2.00% for HIS. The fiscal year 2024 contribution rate was 21.13%, which included 2.00% for HIS.

CFX's actual contributions to the FRS for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2025 and 2024 were $1,994,000 and $1,800,000, respectively. Employee contributions were $335,000 and $307,000 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

CFX reported a liability of $12,364,000 and $13,337,000, at June 30, 2025 and 2024, respectively, for its proportionate share of the net pension liability of FRS and HIS. The net pension liability as of June 30, 2025 and 2024 was measured as of June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of those dates. CFX's proportion of the net pension liability was based on CFX's historical employer contributions to the pension plans for fiscal year 2023 and 2024 relative to the historical contributions of all participating employers. At June 30, 2024, CFX's proportion was 0.02233% and 0.02485% for FRS and HIS, respectively, which was an decrease of 0.00151% and an increase of 0.00068% from its respective proportion measured as of June 30, 2023.

Note 8 - Retirement Plans *(Continued)*

At June 30, 2023, CFX's proportion was 0.02384% and 0.02417% for FRS and HIS, respectively, which was an increase of 0.00099% and an increase of 0.00074% from its respective proportion measured as of June 30, 2022.

For the year ended June 30, 2025, CFX recognized a total of $1,626,000 pension expense with $1,368,000 and $259,000, for FRS and HIS, respectively. For the year ended June 30, 2024, CFX recognized a total of $3,685,000 pension expense with $2,133,000 and $1,552,000, for FRS and HIS, respectively.

At June 30, 2025, CFX reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources (in thousands):

	FRS	
	Deferred Outflows of Resources	**Deferred Inflows of Resources**
Differences between expected and actual Experience	$ 872	$ -
Changes of assumptions	1,184	-
Differences between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	574
Changes in proportion	334	406
CFX contributions subsequent to the measurement date	1,418	-
Total	$ 3,808	$ 980

	HIS	
	Deferred Outflows of Resources	**Deferred Inflows of Resources**
Differences between expected and actual Experience	$ 36	$ 7
Changes of assumptions	66	441
Differences between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	1
Changes in proportion	287	-
CFX contributions subsequent to the measurement date	238	-
Total	$ 627	$ 449

Note 8 - Retirement Plans *(Continued)*

At June 30, 2024, CFX reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources (in thousands):

	FRS	
	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	$ 892	$ -
Changes of assumptions	619	-
Differences between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	397	-
Changes in proportion	500	34
CFX contributions subsequent to the measurement date	1,265	-
Total	$ 3,673	$ 34

	HIS	
	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	$ 56	$ 9
Changes of assumptions	101	333
Differences between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	2	-
Changes in proportion	282	-
CFX contributions subsequent to the measurement date	210	-
Total	$ 651	$ 342

$1,656,000 and $1,475,000 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from CFX contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2025 and June 30, 2024 respectively.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions as of June 30, 2025 will be recognized in pension expense as follows (in thousands):

Years Ending June 30:	FRS	HIS
2026	$ 279	$ 12
2027	291	12
2028	259	5
2029	198	(14)
2030	246	(33)
Thereafter	137	(42)

Note 8 - Retirement Plans *(Continued)*

Actuarial Assumptions – The actuarial assumptions that determined the total pension liability as of June 30, 2025 and June 30, 2024, were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 – June 30, 2023.

Valuation date	July 1, 2023	July 1, 2024
Measurement date	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2024
Inflation	2.40%	2.40%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.25%	3.50%
Mortality	PUB-2010 base table varies by member category and sex, projected generationally with Scale MP-2018	PUB-2010 base table varies by member category and sex, projected generationally with Scale MP-2021
Actuarial Cost Method	Individual Entry Age	Individual Entry Age

The long-term expected rate of return, net of investment expense on pension plan investments was 6.70% and 6.70% as of June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023 respectively. This rate was determined using a forward-looking capital market economic model. The table below shows the assumptions for each of the asset classes in which the plan was invested at that time based on the long-term target asset allocation. The allocation policy's description of each asset class was used to map the target allocation to the asset classes shown below. Each asset class assumption is based on a consistent set of underlying assumptions and includes an adjustment for the inflation assumption. The expected real rate of return is presented in arithmetic means.

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Annual Arithmetic Return
Cash	1%	3%
Fixed Income	29%	6%
Global equity	45%	9%
Real Estate (property)	12%	8%
Private equity	11%	12%
Strategic investments	2%	7%
Total	100.00%	

Note 8 - Retirement Plans *(Continued)*

Discount Rate – The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.70% and 6.70% for FRS for June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023 respectively. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.93% and 3.65% for HIS as of June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023 respectively. For FRS, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the long-term expected rate of return. Because the HIS benefit is essentially funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, the depletion date is considered to be immediate, and the single equivalent discount rate is equal to the municipal bond rate selected by the plan sponsor.

Sensitivity of CFX's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – The following presents CFX's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 6.70% and 6.70% for FRS for June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023 respectively. The discount rate of 3.93% and 3.65% was used for HIS for June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023 respectively. The following also presents what CFX's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be at June 30, 2025 and 2024 if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the respective current rate:

	As of June 30, 2025		
	FRS		
	1% Decrease 5.7%	Current Discount Rate 6.7%	1% Increase 7.7%
CFX's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	$ 15,195,726	$ 8,639,016	$ 3,146,380
	HIS		
	1% Decrease 2.93%	Current Discount Rate 3.93%	1% Increase 4.93%
CFX's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	$ 4,243,027	$ 3,727,278	$ 3,299,123

Note 8 - Retirement Plans *(Continued)*

	As of June 30, 2024		
	FRS		
	1% Decrease 5.7%	Current Discount Rate 6.7%	1% Increase 7.7%
CFX's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	$ 16,227,085	$ 9,499,642	$ 3,817,132

	HIS		
	1% Decrease 2.65%	Current Discount Rate 3.65%	1% Increase 4.65%
CFX's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	$ 4,379,903	$ 3,839,178	$ 3,390,953

Change in Net Pension Liability - The following is a summary of changes in net pension liability (in thousands):

	June 30, 2024	Additions	Deletions	June 30, 2025	Due Within One year
Net pension liability	$ 13,337	$ 4,747	$ 5,720	$ 12,364	$ -

	June 30, 2023	Additions	Deletions	June 30, 2024	Due Within One year
Net pension liability	$ 10,982	$ 6,928	$ 4,573	$ 13,337	$ -

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Detailed information about FRS and HIS fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS financial report. The latest available report may be obtained by writing to the Department of Management Services, Office of the Secretary, 4050 Esplanade Way, Tallahassee, FL 32399-0950 or from the website: http://www.dms.myflorida.com/workforce_operations/retirement/publications

Note 9 - Risk Management

CFX is subject to various risk exposures including liability from tort, errors and omissions, and employment practices. Additional exposures include damage to property, theft of assets, cyber intrusion, loss of revenue, crime and bond, equipment breakdown, automobile, and injuries to employees.

No claims have exceeded coverage limits in place during 2023, 2024 and 2025 year-to-date.

CFX is covered by commercial insurance policies through which risk is transferred in exchange for annual premium payments.

Note 10 – Subsequent Events

On October 28, 2025, CFX used legally available moneys on hand to defease $124,705,000, $72,005,000 and $109,725,000 of Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2017, 2018 and 2021, respectively.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
Trend Data on Infrastructure Condition

CFX elected to use the modified approach to account for maintenance of its infrastructure assets starting in fiscal year 1997. The FDOT annually inspects CFX's roadways. The FDOT utilizes the Maintenance Rating Program (the "MRP") to assess the condition of the System. Copies of the MRP manual may be obtained from the State Maintenance Office, 605 Suwannee Street, Mail Station 52, Tallahassee, FL 32399-0450. The MRP manual provides a uniform evaluation system for maintenance features of the State Highway System. The roadways are rated on a 100-point scale, with 100 meaning that every aspect of the roadway is in new and perfect condition. CFX's System, as a whole, is given an overall rating, indicating the average condition of all roadways operated by CFX. The assessment of condition is made by visual and mechanical tests designed to reveal any condition that would reduce highway-user benefits below the maximum level of service. CFX's policy is to maintain the roadway condition at a MRP rating of 80 or better. The results of the last five completed inspections are as follows:

Evaluation Period Fiscal Year	Rating
2025	95%
2024	92%
2023	92%
2022	92%
2021	93%

The budget-to-actual expenditures for preservation for the past five years are as follows:

Fiscal Year	Budget	Actual
	(in thousands)	
2025	$ 32,936	$ 7,624
2024	4,557	16,359
2023	30,101	24,177
2022	39,480	21,465
2021	33,064	20,929
2020	51,040	31,002

Florida Retirement System (FRS) Defined Benefit Pension Plan

(in thousands)

CFX Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Plan Sponsor Measurement Date June 30,	CFX's Proportion of the FRS Net Pension Liability	CFX's Proportionate Share of the FRS Net Pension Liability	CFX's Covered Payroll	CFX's Proportionate Share of the FRS Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	FRS Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability
2025	2024	0.0223%	$ 8,639	$ 6,957	124.18%	83.70%
2024	2023	0.0238%	9,500	6,863	138.42%	82.38%
2023	2022	0.0229%	8,503	6,055	140.43%	82.89%
2022	2021	0.0219%	1,655	5,426	30.50%	96.40%
2021	2020	0.0217%	9,396	5,100	184.24%	78.85%
2020	2019	0.0220%	7,608	4,712	161.46%	82.61%
2019	2018	0.0205%	6,180	4,250	145.41%	84.26%
2018	2017	0.0201%	5,958	4,093	145.57%	83.89%
2017	2016	0.0191%	4,812	3,746	128.46%	84.88%
2016	2015	0.0174%	2,249	3,212	70.02%	92.00%

Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) Program Defined Benefit Pension Plan

(in thousands)

CFX Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Plan Sponsor Measurement Date June 30,	CFX's Proportion of the HIS Net Pension Liability	CFX's Proportionate Share of the HIS Net Pension Liability	CFX's Covered Payroll	CFX's Proportionate Share of the HIS Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	HIS Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability
2025	2024	0.0248%	$ 3,727	$ 10,582	35.22%	4.80%
2024	2023	0.0242%	3,839	9,577	40.09%	4.12%
2023	2022	0.0234%	2,481	8,537	29.06%	4.81%
2022	2021	0.0221%	2,707	7,811	34.66%	3.56%
2021	2020	0.0214%	2,618	7,441	35.18%	3.00%
2020	2019	0.0214%	2,391	7,147	33.45%	2.63%
2019	2018	0.0202%	2,134	6,585	32.41%	2.15%
2018	2017	0.0189%	2,021	6,023	33.55%	1.64%
2017	2016	0.0173%	2,018	5,345	37.75%	0.97%
2016	2015	0.0157%	1,603	4,769	33.61%	0.50%

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
Schedule of CFX Contributions

Florida Retirement System (FRS) Defined Benefit Pension Plan
(in thousands)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	FRS Contractually Required Contribution	FRS Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	FRS Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	CFX's Covered Payroll	FRS Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2025	$ 1,418	$ 1,418	$ -	$ 7,981	17.77%
2024	1,265	1,265	-	6,957	18.18%
2023	1,147	1,147	-	6,863	16.71%
2022	975	975	-	6,055	16.10%
2021	835	835	-	5,426	15.39%
2020	720	720	-	5,100	14.12%
2019	685	685	-	4,712	14.54%
2018	585	585	-	4,250	13.76%
2017	524	524	-	4,093	12.80%
2016	465	465	-	3,746	12.41%

Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) Program Defined Benefit Pension Plan
(in thousands)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	HIS Contractually Required Contribution	HIS Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	HIS Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	CFX's Covered Payroll	HIS Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2025	$ 238	$ 238	$ -	$ 11,887	2.00%
2024	210	210	-	10,582	1.98%
2023	159	159	-	9,577	1.66%
2022	142	142	-	8,537	1.66%
2021	130	130	-	7,811	1.66%
2020	124	124	-	7,441	1.67%
2019	119	119	-	7,147	1.67%
2018	109	109	-	6,585	1.66%
2017	100	100	-	6,023	1.66%
2016	89	89	-	5,345	1.67%

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
Calculation of the Composite Debt Service Ratio, as Defined
by the Bond Resolutions and Related Documents

	Years Ended June 30,	
	2025	**2024**
	(in thousands)	
Schedule 1		
Revenues:		
Tolls	$ 743,695	$ 704,760
Fees tied to revenue collection	11,033	9,803
Transponder sales	2,281	2,187
Other operating	2,382	2,862
Interest	21,355	17,083
Miscellaneous	988	983
Total revenues	781,734	737,678
Expenses:		
Operations	93,133	89,821
Maintenance	27,428	23,953
Administration	12,372	13,249
Other operating	3,514	3,147
Total expenses	136,447	130,170
Add deposits into OMA reserve	770	1,763
Less advances allowable for operations and maintenance expenses received from FDOT	(8,500)	(8,003)
Net expenses	128,717	123,930
Net revenues, as defined, inclusive of advances received from the FDOT	$ 653,017	$ 613,748
Senior lien debt service payments	$ 219,052	$ 198,743
Senior lien debt service ratio of net revenues to debt service payments	2.98	3.09
Subordinate Payments	$ 11,012	$ 10,660
Subordinate Debt Service Ratio*	2.84	2.93

*These calculations are done according to the Master Subordinate Lien Resolution.

Note: Revenues and expenses are presented on this schedule on the accrual basis in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Certain amounts included on the statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position are not part of net revenues, as defined, and are, therefore, excluded from this schedule.

REPORTS ON COMPLIANCE AND INTERNAL CONTROL

Forvis Mazars, LLP
255 South Orange Avenue, Suite 600
Orlando, FL 32801
P 407.740.5400 | F 407.386.6107
forvismazars.us

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

Independent Auditor's Report

Members of the
Central Florida Expressway Authority
Orlando, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*), the financial statements of the Central Florida Expressway Authority ("CFX") , which comprise CFX's balance sheet as of June 30, 2025, and the related statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 10, 2025.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered CFX's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of CFX's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of CFX's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether CFX's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Forvis Mazars, LLP

Orlando, Florida
November 10, 2025

Forvis Mazars, LLP
255 South Orange Avenue, Suite 600
Orlando, FL 32801
P 407.740.5400 | F 407.386.6107
forvismazars.us

Report on Compliance with Bond Covenants

Independent Auditor's Report

Members of the
Central Florida Expressway Authority
Orlando, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the basic financial statements, as listed in the table of contents, of the Central Florida Expressway Authority ("CFX") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2025, and have issued our report thereon dated November 10, 2025.

In connection with our audit, nothing came to our attention that caused us to believe that CFX failed to comply with the terms, covenants, provisions, or conditions of Sections 5.2, 5.5 to 5.7, 5.9, 5.10, 5.12, and 5.17, inclusive of the Amended and Restated Master Bond Resolution dated February 3, 2003, insofar as they relate to accounting matters. However, our audit was not directed primarily toward obtaining knowledge of such noncompliance. Accordingly, had we performed additional procedures, other matters may have come to our attention regarding CFX's noncompliance with the above-referenced terms, covenants, provisions, or conditions of the Amended and Restated Master Bond Resolution, insofar as they relate to accounting matters.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of CFX members, management, and the bondholders and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Forvis Mazars, LLP

Orlando, Florida
November 10, 2025

Forvis Mazars, LLP
255 South Orange Avenue, Suite 600
Orlando, FL 32801
P 407.740.5400 | F 407.386.6107
forvismazars.us

Independent Accountant's Report

Members of the
Central Florida Expressway Authority
Orlando, Florida

We have examined the compliance of the Central Florida Expressway Authority ("CFX") with the requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025. CFX's management is responsible for CFX's compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on CFX's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the AICPA. Those standards require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether CFX complied with the aforementioned requirements in all material respects. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about CFX's compliance with those requirements, in all material respects. The nature, timing, and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgment, including an assessment of the risks of material misstatement of CFX's compliance with those requirements, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

We are required to be independent and to meet our ethical responsibilities in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to the examination engagement. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on CFX's compliance with the specified requirements.

In our opinion, CFX complied with the aforementioned requirements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025, in all material respects.

Forvis Mazars, LLP

Orlando, Florida
November 10, 2025

Forvis Mazars, LLP
255 South Orange Avenue, Suite 600
Orlando, FL 32801
P 407.740.5400 | F 407.386.6107
forvismazars.us

Management Letter

Members of the
Central Florida Expressway Authority
Orlando, Florida

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the financial statements of Central Florida Expressway Authority ("CFX") as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025, and have issued our report thereon dated November 10, 2025.

Auditor's Responsibility

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States of America; and Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General.*

Other Reporting Requirements

We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Governmental Auditing Standards;* Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Bond Covenants; and Independent Accountant's Report on an examination conducted in accordance with AICPA *Professional Standards,* AT-C Section 315, regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General.* Disclosures in those reports, which are dated November 10, 2025, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Prior Audit Findings

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., *Rules of the Auditor General,* requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. There were no findings or recommendations made in the preceding annual financial report.

Official Title and Legal Authority

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., *Rules of the Auditor General,* requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The legal authority is disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

Financial Condition

Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.a. and 10.556(7), *Rules of the Auditor General,* require us to apply appropriate procedures and report the results of our determination as to whether or not CFX has met one or more of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), *Florida Statutes,* and identification of the specific condition(s) met. In connection with our audit, we determined that CFX did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), *Florida Statutes.*

Pursuant to Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.b. and 10.556(8), *Rules of the Auditor General,* we applied financial condition assessment procedures for CFX. It is management's responsibility to monitor CFX's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based, in part, on representations made by management and the review of financial information provided by same.

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., *Rules of the Auditor General,* requires that we communicate any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

Special District Component Units

Section 10.554(1)(i)5.c., *Rules of the Auditor General,* requires that we determine whether or not a special district that is a component unit of a county, municipality, or special district, provided the financial information necessary for proper reporting of the component unit, within the audited financial statements of the county, municipality, or special district in accordance with Section 218.39(3)(b), *Florida Statutes.* There were no special district component units that were required to provide financial information to CFX for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025.

As required by Section 218.39(3)(c), Florida Statutes, and Section 10.554(1)(i)6, *Rules of the Auditor General,* CFX reported:

1) The total number of CFX employees compensated in the last pay period of CFX's fiscal year as 104.

2) The total number of independent contractors to whom nonemployee compensation was paid in the last month of the CFX's fiscal year as zero.

3) All compensation earned by or awarded to employees, whether paid or accrued, regardless of contingency as $11,795,425.

4) All compensation earned by or awarded to nonemployee independent contractors, whether paid or accrued, regardless of contingency as $0.

5) Each construction project with a total cost of at least $65,000 approved by CFX that is scheduled to begin on or after October 1 of the fiscal year being reported, together with the total expenditures for such project as:

i.	CFX FON Adjustments at FTE Hempel Ave Bridge Rep	$490,037
ii.	SR 408 Interim AET Mainline Signing	$285,597
iii.	SR 417 Lee Vista Interchange Signalization	$252,569
iv.	SR 417 Interim AET Signing	$327,958
v.	SR 453 at SR 46 Safety Improvements	$ 69,266
vi.	SR 538 Right of Way	$3,949,924
vii.	Systemwide Guardrail Improvements	$168,166
viii.	ITS CCTV Camera Replacement	$299,997
ix.	ITS VM Environment	$171,793
x.	Systemwide Interim AET Mainline Signing	$349,650

Special District Component Units *(Continued)*

6) A budget variance based on the budget adopted under Section 189.016(4), Florida Statutes, before the beginning of the fiscal year being reported if CFX amends a final adopted budget under Section 189.016(6), Florida Statutes as $0.

Additional Matters

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., *Rules of the Auditor General,* requires us to communicate noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not note any such findings.

Purpose of this Letter

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, federal and other granting agencies, the members of CFX's Board, and applicable management, and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Forvis Mazars, LLP

Orlando, Florida
November 10, 2025

F. 3.

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

Business Opportunities Policy

Malaya Bryan| Director of Business Opportunities

December 11, 2025

Regional Alignment & Collaboration

Policy Overview

- Establishes structure for small-business participation
- Defines vendor verification, renewal, and management requirements
- Sustains operational excellence and reinforces public confidence

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

Business Opportunities Framework

Small Business Enterprise (SBE)

Qualified firms;
15% participation goal

Emerging Business Initiative (EBI)

Developmental bridge for growth

SBE Direct Contracting

Simplified opportunities under threshold values

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

Business Opportunities Framework

Small Business Enterprise (SBE)

Qualified firms;
15% participation goal

- 15% agency-wide participation objective
- Qualified firms compete as primes and subcontractors
- Business eligibility based on financial capacity and independence
  - Construction and maintenance revenues less than $25M
  - Professional services and non-professional services revenues less than $10M

Certified by:

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

Business Opportunities Framework

Emerging Business Initiative (EBI)

Developmental bridge for growth

- Developing small businesses with potential to grow to Small Business Enterprise (SBE) Level
- Business eligibility thresholds:
  - Construction revenues $15M
  - Professional services revenues $7M
  - Commodities revenues $5M
- Contract value up to $5M
- Must be located within CFX jurisdiction

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

Business Opportunities Framework

SBE Direct Contracting

Simplified opportunities under threshold values

- Must meet Small Business Enterprise (SBE) qualifications
- Contract value up to $300,000
- Aligns smaller and specialized scopes with firm capacity
- Builds a performance record with CFX
- Supports Emerging Business Initiative (EBI) and Small Business Enterprise (SBE)

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

Policy in Action

- Connect the policy to measurable results
- Data-driven oversight
- Align with operational and financial goals
- Reinforce transparency and public trust

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

Recommended Motion

Approval of the Resolution amending Chapter 10 (Procurement) of the CFX Code by amending Article 1 (Procurement Policy) and adopting and incorporating Article 4 (Business Opportunities Policy); and repealing BD-1 Supplier Diversity Program Policy.

Resolution No. 2025-____

A RESOLUTION OF THE GOVERNING BOARD OF THE CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY AMENDING CHAPTER 10 ("PROCUREMENT") OF THE CFX CODE BY AMENDING ARTICLE 1 ("PROCUREMENT POLICY") THERETO AND ADOPTING AND THEREIN INCORPORATING ARTICLE 4 ("BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES POLICY"); AND REPEALING BD-1 ("SUPPLIER DIVERSITY PROGRAM POLICY").

WHEREAS, the Central Florida Expressway Authority (**"CFX"**), is empowered by Chapter 348, Part III, Florida Statutes (**"Establishing Statute"**), to acquire, hold, construct, improve, maintain, and operate the Central Florida Expressway System, and is further authorized to make contracts and to execute all instruments necessary and convenient for conducting its business; and

WHEREAS, on May 15, 2015, CFX adopted BD-1, entitled "Supplier Diversity Program Policy", which consolidated several previous supplier diversity related policies that had been adopted by the Governing Board of CFX (the **"Board"**) into one combined policy; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with changes made to the Establishing Statute by the Florida Legislature's adoption of Chapter 2025-155, and to modernize CFX's approach to encouraging the participation of local, small, and emerging businesses in its procurement of goods and services, the Board seeks to establish a "Business Opportunities Policy" to replace its previously adopted Supplier Diversity Program Policy; and

WHEREAS, on August 8, 2024, through Resolution 2024-440, CFX established Chapter 10 of the CFX Code, entitled "Procurement" and the Board finds that incorporating the Business Opportunities Policy into Chapter 10 would best align with its continuing efforts to consolidate and modernize CFX's Code of Policies.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BOARD OF THE CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY:

1. Amendment to Chapter 10, Article 1. The following amendment is hereby made to Chapter 10, Article 1, CFX Code, entitled "Procurement Policy":

A. Section 10.20, CFX Code, entitled "**Small Business Enterprise Program**", is hereby amended as follows, with strikethrough text representing content to be removed, and underlined text signifying content to be added:

Section 10.1 ~~Small Business Enterprise Program~~ Business Opportunities

*10.1.1 ~~A **Small Business Enterprise Program** is hereby established as a procurement method to expedite the bidding and award process for small contracts between $50,000.00 and $200,000.00. The~~*

~~*Procurement Procedures Manual includes the process and guidelines for administering the Program.*~~ *The Board has adopted a Business Opportunities Policy administered by the Business Opportunities Department in collaboration with the Procurement Department.*

10.1.2 ~~*The Executive Director can authorize advertisement and award of small*~~ contracts ~~*valued between $50,000.00 and $200,000.00 each under the Small Business Enterprise Program to expedite the bidding and award process. Each award by the Executive Director that exceeds the Informal Procurement Threshold shall be submitted to the Board for ratification and approval at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting.*~~ *Refer to* ***Article 4: Business Opportunities Policy*** *for more information regarding CFX's procurement programs and initiative for small and local businesses.*

B. All other provisions of Article 1 shall remain in full force and effect as adopted by the Board in Resolution 2025-454.

2. Adoption and Incorporation of Chapter 10, Article 4

A. Article 4, entitled **"Business Opportunities Policy"**, as attached to this resolution, is hereby adopted and made part of Chapter 10, CFX Code. Any prior resolution, rule, or policy adopted by the Board regarding the subject matter contained therein, including without limitation BD-1, is hereby repealed and superseded.

B. General Counsel is hereby authorized to make additional non-substantial changes to Article 4 as herein adopted for the purposes of correcting formatting or typographical errors.

3. Effective Date. This resolution shall be effective as of the below-provided date of adoption.

ADOPTED this 11th day of December 2025.

_____
Christopher Maier, CFX Board Chairman

ATTEST:_____
Regla ("Mimi") Lamaute
Manager of Executive and Board Services

Approved as to form and legality:

_____
Cristina T. Berrios, General Counsel

Division I: General Provisions

Section 10.44 Title

The provisions of this Article shall be known and cited as the **"Business Opportunities Policy"**.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.45 Authority

10.45.1 The Central Florida Expressway Authority (**"CFX"**) is empowered by Chapter 348, Part III, Florida Statutes, to acquire, hold, construct, improve, maintain, and operate the Central Florida Expressway System, and is further authorized to make contracts and to execute all instruments necessary and convenient for conducting its business.

10.45.2 In accordance with Section 348.754(5), Florida Statutes, CFX is required to encourage the inclusion of local and small businesses in its procurement and contracting opportunities.

10.45.3 As an expressway authority pursuant to Chapter 348, Florida Statutes, CFX does not meet the definition of "agency" under Section 287.012, Florida Statutes. Therefore, except for specific provisions of Chapter 287, Florida Statutes, which expressly apply to authorities, local governmental entities, or special districts, CFX is not generally subject to the provisions of such Chapter.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.46 Statement of Policy

10.46.1 Recognizing the significant role CFX plays in creating opportunities for economic growth for the Central Florida region, the Governing Board (the **"Board"**) of CFX hereby establishes this Business Opportunity Policy to foster local innovation, strengthen community partnerships, and support a vibrant Central Florida economy by encouraging the participation of local and small businesses in CFX's procurement and contracting activities.

10.46.2 Unless otherwise expressly provided in this Article, the definitions found throughout Articles 1 through 3 of this Chapter are hereby incorporated into this Article.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Division II: Small Business Enterprise ("SBE") Program

Section 10.47 Purpose and Scope

10.47.1 The purpose of the Small Business Enterprise (**"SBE"**) Program (the **"SBE Program"**) is to promote fair and increased access to contracting opportunities with CFX for qualified small businesses.

10.47.2 The SBE Program is administered by CFX's Business Opportunities Department and applies to all construction, professional services, maintenance, and commodity procurements funded by CFX.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.48 Eligibility Requirements

10.48.1 To be eligible for recognition under the SBE Program, a business must:

(A) Be independently owned and operated, provide a commercially useful function, and possess all required licenses and authorizations;

(B) Meet the **"Small Business Size Standards"** (based on three-year average gross receipts):

(1) Construction/Maintenance: less than $25 million;

(2) Professional Services: less than $10 million;

(3) Non-Professional Services: less than $10 million.

(C) Hold current small business certification by FDOT, GOAA, Orange County, or the City of Orlando, or obtain direct certification by CFX under procedures established by the Business Opportunities Department.

10.48.2 All firms must submit an application to CFX's Business Opportunities Department certifying that:

(A) The firm meets all the above requirements, with supporting documentation attached; and

(B) The information submitted with the firm's application is true, complete, and not misleading.

10.48.3 Businesses actively engaged in the Emerging Business Initiative contemplated in **Division III: Emerging Business Initiative ("EBI")** below, shall also be considered eligible SBEs.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.49 Graduation

10.49.1 A business shall graduate from the SBE Program when its three-year average gross receipts exceed the applicable Small Business Size standard provided in **Subsection 10.48.1(B)**.

10.49.2 Graduated firms will remain eligible to participate in CFX procurements but will no longer be counted toward SBE Program participation goals or objectives.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.50 Vendor Registration Requirement

10.50.1 All firms participating in the SBE Program must be registered as vendors with CFX through the Agency's Vendor Registry system. Vendor registration is mandatory and free of charge. Registration is required to receive solicitations, notices, and contracting opportunities.

10.50.2 SBE recognition does not replace vendor registration; firms must maintain both to be eligible for participation.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.51 SBE Direct Contracting

10.51.1 The Executive Director can authorize awards of non-competitive contracts valued up to $300,000.00 each to eligible SBEs under the Small Business Enterprise Program to expedite the bidding and award process.

10.51.2 Each award by the Executive Director exceeding the Informal Procurement Threshold, as established and adjusted in accordance with in **Section 10.8: Procurement Thresholds** above, shall be submitted to the Board for ratification and approval at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting.

Section 10.52 Participation in Procurement

10.52.1 The Business Opportunities Department, in collaboration with Procurement and other CFX staff, shall evaluate each Formal Procurement solicitation to determine potential for SBE participation. This includes identifying scopes where qualified small businesses may compete and encouraging participation from firms that have historically been underutilized in CFX contracting.

10.52.2 Unless waived by the Director of Business Opportunities as provided in **Subsection 10.52.4** below:

(A) The SBE Program shall, unless adjusted by the Director of Business Opportunities as provided in **Subsection 10.52.3** below, maintain a 15% SBE participation objective for Formal Procurements made agency-wide. Only SBEs eligible under **Section 10.48: Eligibility Requirements** above shall count towards such participation objective.

(B) Individual Formal Solicitations shall include SBE participation objectives based on subcontracting potential and availability of certified firms.

(1) **Professional Services Contracts:** SBE participation may be incentivized through evaluation scoring and/or bonus points in proposal evaluations and as further set forth in the procedures adopted by the Director of Business Opportunities.

(2) **Construction and Maintenance Contracts:** SBE participation objectives are expected to, unless otherwise determined by the Director of Business Opportunities as provided in **Subsection 10.52.3** below, generally align with the percent program goal and, when applicable, shall be enforced through subcontracting commitments.

10.52.3 The Director of Business Opportunities may adjust SBE participation objectives for individual Formal Solicitations to reflect project size, complexity, or availability.

10.52.4 SBE participation objectives may be waived by the Director of Business Opportunities upon demonstration of good faith efforts as defined in **Section 10.54: Good Faith Efforts** below.

10.52.5 Respondents may not replace or substitute any SBEs listed in their Solicitation Responses under this Article, whether the change occurs before or after contract award, without prior written approval from the Director of Business Opportunities.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.53 Prompt Payment Requirements

10.53.1 All prime contractors shall ensure timely payment to subcontractors and suppliers for work satisfactorily performed.

10.53.2 CFX may withhold payments if evidence of prompt payment is not provided.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.54 Good Faith Efforts

10.54.1 If a Respondent cannot meet the established SBE participation objective on a procurement solicitation, the Respondent must provide adequate documentation demonstrating that it made a good faith effort to meet such objective at the time of submission of its applicable procurement solicitation response.

10.54.2 Actions taken that may establish good faith effort include, but are not limited to:

(A) Providing certified SBEs with adequate advance notice of subcontracting opportunities;

(B) Dividing work into feasible portions;

(C) Providing adequate project information;

(D) Offering assistance with bonding, insurance, or credit needs;

(E) Negotiating in good faith; and

(F) Submitting documentation of all SBE quotes received.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.55 Oversight and Enforcement

10.55.1 The Business Opportunities Department, in coordination with Procurement, shall monitor compliance with SBE Program requirements.

10.55.2 Enforcement actions may include:

(A) Corrective action requirements;

(B) Withholding of payment;

(C) Suspension from participation in CFX procurement solicitations; and

(D) Contract termination or debarment.

10.55.3 A Respondent's failure to submit any SBE utilization or other SBE program forms required with its Solicitation Response submission may render such Solicitation Response non-responsive.

10.55.4 The Director of Business Opportunities is authorized to prescribe procedures, forms, and reporting tools necessary to implement this Article.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.56 Review and Updates

10.56.1 The SBE Program shall be reviewed annually. Procedural updates may be implemented by the Director of Business Opportunities Department or designee to the extent that they do not conflict with the provisions of this Article, while policy changes require Board approval.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Division III: Emerging Business Initiative ("EBI")

Section 10.57 Purpose and Scope

10.57.1 The purpose of the Emerging Business Initiative (**"EBI"**) is to expand contracting opportunities for businesses that meet the eligibility requirements by designating certain procurements as EBI set-asides.

10.57.2 The initiative is designed to allow qualified businesses to compete as prime contractors on CFX-funded contracts where the scope, size, and complexity are suitable for emerging business participation.

10.57.3 EBI is administered by CFX's Business Opportunities Department and applies to construction, maintenance, professional services, and other procurements as determined appropriate.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.58 Eligibility Requirements

10.58.1 EBI provides contracting opportunities to emerging businesses on CFX-designated projects estimated up to $5 million and when at least three EBI registered businesses are available and capable of performing the scope of work identified.

10.58.2 To be eligible for recognition under the EBI, a business must:

(A) Be located within Brevard, Lake, Orange, Osceola, or Seminole Counties;

(B) Have all owner(s) be legal residents of the State of Florida;

(C) Provide all required state and local licenses and certificate of business;

(D) Have annual gross receipts, averaged over the previous three years, that do not exceed the applicable **"EBI Size Standard(s)"**, which shall initially be set as follows:

(1) Commodities – $5 million

(2) Professional Services – $7 million

(3) Construction – $15 million

10.58.3 The Director of Business Opportunities may annually adjust the EBI Size Standards to reflect current market conditions, provided that such adjustment does not result in any EBI Size Standard meeting or exceeding the amount established in the Small Business Size Standards, as provided in **Subsection 10.48.1(B)** above, for the equivalent type of work.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.59 Graduation

10.59.1 A business shall graduate from the EBI when its annual gross receipts exceed the applicable EBI Size Standard for three consecutive fiscal years.

10.59.2 Graduated firms will remain eligible for CFX procurements but will no longer be eligible for EBI set-asides.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.60 Vendor Registration Requirement

10.60.1 All EBI firms must be registered as vendors with CFX through the Agency's Vendor Registry system.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.61 Participation in Procurement

10.61.1 The Business Opportunities Department, in collaboration with Procurement, shall evaluate Formal Solicitations to determine if an EBI set-aside designation is appropriate.

10.61.2 Contracts may be designated as EBI set-asides when sufficient availability of qualified EBI firms exists.

10.61.3 Only firms registered and eligible under the EBI may submit bids for contracts designated as set-asides under the EBI.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.62 Prompt Payment Requirements

10.62.1 Should a prime contractor choose to utilize subcontractors and/or suppliers, they must ensure timely payment for work satisfactorily performed.

10.62.2 CFX may withhold payments if evidence of prompt payment is not provided.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.63 Oversight and Enforcement

10.63.1 The Business Opportunities Department, in coordination with Procurement, shall monitor compliance with EBI requirements.

10.63.2 Enforcement actions may include:

(A) Corrective action requirements;

(B) Withholding of payment;

(C) Suspension from participating in CFX's procurement solicitations; and/or

(D) Contract termination or debarment.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.64 Review and Updates

10.64.1 The EBI shall be reviewed annually. Procedural updates may be implemented by the Director of Business Opportunities Department or designee to the extent that they do not conflict with the provisions of this Article, while policy changes require Board approval.

Adopted: 2025-___.

END OF ARTICLE 4

Division I: General Provisions

Section 10.44 Title

The provisions of this Article shall be known and cited as the **"Business Opportunities Policy"**.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.45 Authority

10.45.1 The Central Florida Expressway Authority (**"CFX"**) is empowered by Chapter 348, Part III, Florida Statutes, to acquire, hold, construct, improve, maintain, and operate the Central Florida Expressway System, and is further authorized to make contracts and to execute all instruments necessary and convenient for conducting its business.

10.45.2 In accordance with Section 348.754(5), Florida Statutes, CFX is required to encourage the inclusion of local and small businesses in its procurement and contracting opportunities.

10.45.3 As an expressway authority pursuant to Chapter 348, Florida Statutes, CFX does not meet the definition of "agency" under Section 287.012, Florida Statutes. Therefore, except for specific provisions of Chapter 287, Florida Statutes, which expressly apply to authorities, local governmental entities, or special districts, CFX is not generally subject to the provisions of such Chapter.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.46 Statement of Policy

10.46.1 Recognizing the significant role CFX plays in creating opportunities for economic growth for the Central Florida region, the Governing Board (the **"Board"**) of CFX hereby establishes this Business Opportunity Policy to foster local innovation, strengthen community partnerships, and support a vibrant Central Florida economy by encouraging the participation of local and small businesses in CFX's procurement and contracting activities.

10.46.2 Unless otherwise expressly provided in this Article, the definitions found throughout Articles 1 through 3 of this Chapter are hereby incorporated into this Article.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Division II: Small Business Enterprise ("SBE") Program

Section 10.47 Purpose and Scope

10.47.1 The purpose of the Small Business Enterprise (**"SBE"**) Program (the **"SBE Program"**) is to promote fair and increased access to contracting opportunities with CFX for qualified small businesses.

10.47.2 The SBE Program is administered by CFX's Business Opportunities Department and applies to all construction, professional services, maintenance, and commodity procurements funded by CFX.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.48 Eligibility Requirements

10.48.1 To be eligible for recognition under the SBE Program, a business must:

(A) Be independently owned and operated, provide a commercially useful function, and possess all required licenses and authorizations;

(B) Meet the **"Small Business Size Standards"** (based on three-year average gross receipts):

(1) Construction/Maintenance: less than $25 million;

(2) Professional Services: less than $10 million;

(3) Non-Professional Services: less than $10 million.

(C) Hold current small business certification by FDOT, GOAA, Orange County, or the City of Orlando, or obtain direct certification by CFX under procedures established by the Business Opportunities Department.

10.48.2 All firms must submit an application to CFX's Business Opportunities Department certifying that:

(A) The firm meets all the above requirements, with supporting documentation attached; and

(B) The information submitted with the firm's application is true, complete, and not misleading.

10.48.3 Businesses actively engaged in the Emerging Business Initiative contemplated in **Division III: Emerging Business Initiative ("EBI")** below, shall also be considered eligible SBEs.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.49 Graduation

10.49.1 A business shall graduate from the SBE Program when its three-year average gross receipts exceed the applicable Small Business Size standard provided in **Subsection 10.48.1(B)**.

10.49.2 Graduated firms will remain eligible to participate in CFX procurements but will no longer be counted toward SBE Program participation goals or objectives.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.50 Vendor Registration Requirement

10.50.1 All firms participating in the SBE Program must be registered as vendors with CFX through the Agency's Vendor Registry system. Vendor registration is mandatory and free of charge. Registration is required to receive solicitations, notices, and contracting opportunities.

10.50.2 SBE recognition does not replace vendor registration; firms must maintain both to be eligible for participation.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.51 SBE Direct Contracting

10.51.1 The Executive Director can authorize awards of non-competitive contracts valued up to $300,000.00 each to eligible SBEs under the Small Business Enterprise Program to expedite the bidding and award process.

10.51.2 Each award by the Executive Director exceeding the Informal Procurement Threshold, as established and adjusted in accordance with in **Section 10.8: Procurement Thresholds** above, shall be submitted to the Board for ratification and approval at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting.

Section 10.52 Participation in Procurement

10.52.1 The Business Opportunities Department, in collaboration with Procurement and other CFX staff, shall evaluate each Formal Procurement solicitation to determine potential for SBE participation. This includes identifying scopes where qualified small businesses may compete and encouraging participation from firms that have historically been underutilized in CFX contracting.

10.52.2 Unless waived by the Director of Business Opportunities as provided in **Subsection 10.52.4** below:

(A) The SBE Program shall, unless adjusted by the Director of Business Opportunities as provided in **Subsection 10.52.3** below, maintain a 15% SBE participation objective for Formal Procurements made agency-wide. Only SBEs eligible under **Section 10.48: Eligibility Requirements** above shall count towards such participation objective.

(B) Individual Formal Solicitations shall include SBE participation objectives based on subcontracting potential and availability of certified firms.

(1) **Professional Services Contracts:** SBE participation may be incentivized through evaluation scoring and/or bonus points in proposal evaluations and as further set forth in the procedures adopted by the Director of Business Opportunities.

(2) **Construction and Maintenance Contracts:** SBE participation objectives are expected to, unless otherwise determined by the Director of Business Opportunities as provided in **Subsection 10.52.3** below, generally align with the percent program goal and, when applicable, shall be enforced through subcontracting commitments.

10.52.3 The Director of Business Opportunities may adjust SBE participation objectives for individual Formal Solicitations to reflect project size, complexity, or availability.

10.52.4 SBE participation objectives may be waived by the Director of Business Opportunities upon demonstration of good faith efforts as defined in **Section 10.54: Good Faith Efforts** below.

10.52.5 Respondents may not replace or substitute any SBEs listed in their Solicitation Responses under this Article, whether the change occurs before or after contract award, without prior written approval from the Director of Business Opportunities.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.53 Prompt Payment Requirements

10.53.1 All prime contractors shall ensure timely payment to subcontractors and suppliers for work satisfactorily performed.

10.53.2 CFX may withhold payments if evidence of prompt payment is not provided.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.54 Good Faith Efforts

10.54.1 If a Respondent cannot meet the established SBE participation objective on a procurement solicitation, the Respondent must provide adequate documentation demonstrating that it made a good faith effort to meet such objective at the time of submission of its applicable procurement solicitation response.

10.54.2 Actions taken that may establish good faith effort include, but are not limited to:

(A) Providing certified SBEs with adequate advance notice of subcontracting opportunities;

(B) Dividing work into feasible portions;

(C) Providing adequate project information;

(D) Offering assistance with bonding, insurance, or credit needs;

(E) Negotiating in good faith; and

(F) Submitting documentation of all SBE quotes received.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.55 Oversight and Enforcement

10.55.1 The Business Opportunities Department, in coordination with Procurement, shall monitor compliance with SBE Program requirements.

10.55.2 Enforcement actions may include:

(A) Corrective action requirements;

(B) Withholding of payment;

(C) Suspension from participation in CFX procurement solicitations; and

(D) Contract termination or debarment.

10.55.3 A Respondent's failure to submit any SBE utilization or other SBE program forms required with its Solicitation Response submission may render such Solicitation Response non-responsive.

10.55.4 The Director of Business Opportunities is authorized to prescribe procedures, forms, and reporting tools necessary to implement this Article.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.56 Review and Updates

10.56.1 The SBE Program shall be reviewed annually. Procedural updates may be implemented by the Director of Business Opportunities Department or designee to the extent that they do not conflict with the provisions of this Article, while policy changes require Board approval.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Division III: Emerging Business Initiative ("EBI")

Section 10.57 Purpose and Scope

10.57.1 The purpose of the Emerging Business Initiative (**"EBI"**) is to expand contracting opportunities for businesses that meet the eligibility requirements by designating certain procurements as EBI set-asides.

10.57.2 The initiative is designed to allow qualified businesses to compete as prime contractors on CFX-funded contracts where the scope, size, and complexity are suitable for emerging business participation.

10.57.3 EBI is administered by CFX's Business Opportunities Department and applies to construction, maintenance, professional services, and other procurements as determined appropriate.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.58 Eligibility Requirements

10.58.1 EBI provides contracting opportunities to emerging businesses on CFX-designated projects estimated up to $5 million and when at least three EBI registered businesses are available and capable of performing the scope of work identified.

10.58.2 To be eligible for recognition under the EBI, a business must:

(A) Be located within Brevard, Lake, Orange, Osceola, or Seminole Counties;

(B) Have all owner(s) be legal residents of the State of Florida;

(C) Provide all required state and local licenses and certificate of business;

(D) Have annual gross receipts, averaged over the previous three years, that do not exceed the applicable **"EBI Size Standard(s)"**, which shall initially be set as follows:

(1) Commodities – $5 million

(2) Professional Services – $7 million

(3) Construction – $15 million

10.58.3 The Director of Business Opportunities may annually adjust the EBI Size Standards to reflect current market conditions, provided that such adjustment does not result in any EBI Size Standard meeting or exceeding the amount established in the Small Business Size Standards, as provided in **Subsection 10.48.1(B)** above, for the equivalent type of work.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.59 Graduation

10.59.1 A business shall graduate from the EBI when its annual gross receipts exceed the applicable EBI Size Standard for three consecutive fiscal years.

10.59.2 Graduated firms will remain eligible for CFX procurements but will no longer be eligible for EBI set-asides.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.60 Vendor Registration Requirement

10.60.1 All EBI firms must be registered as vendors with CFX through the Agency's Vendor Registry system.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.61 Participation in Procurement

10.61.1 The Business Opportunities Department, in collaboration with Procurement, shall evaluate Formal Solicitations to determine if an EBI set-aside designation is appropriate.

10.61.2 Contracts may be designated as EBI set-asides when sufficient availability of qualified EBI firms exists.

10.61.3 Only firms registered and eligible under the EBI may submit bids for contracts designated as set-asides under the EBI.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.62 Prompt Payment Requirements

10.62.1 Should a prime contractor choose to utilize subcontractors and/or suppliers, they must ensure timely payment for work satisfactorily performed.

10.62.2 CFX may withhold payments if evidence of prompt payment is not provided.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.63 Oversight and Enforcement

10.63.1 The Business Opportunities Department, in coordination with Procurement, shall monitor compliance with EBI requirements.

10.63.2 Enforcement actions may include:

(A) Corrective action requirements;

(B) Withholding of payment;

(C) Suspension from participating in CFX's procurement solicitations; and/or

(D) Contract termination or debarment.

Adopted: 2025-___.

Section 10.64 Review and Updates

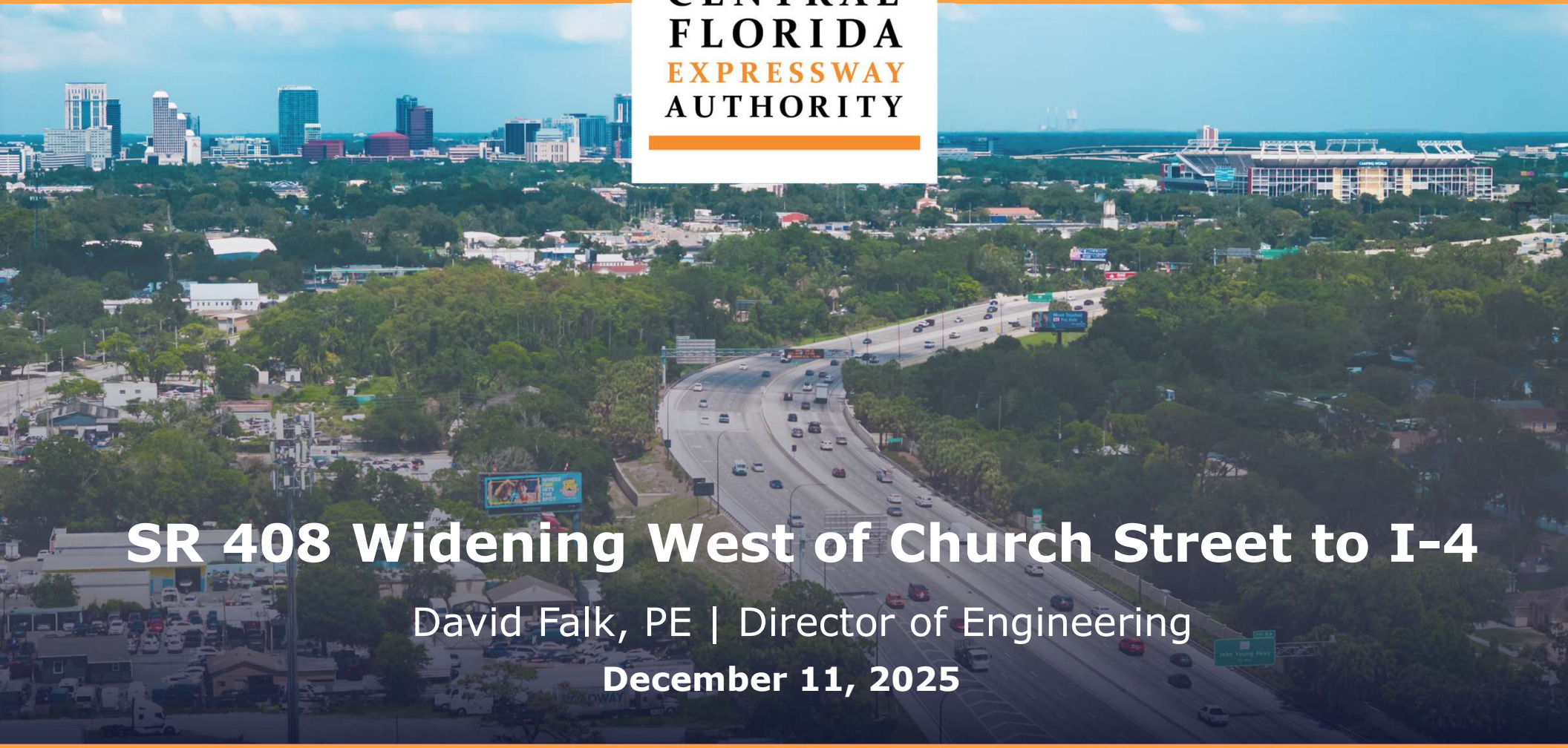
10.64.1 The EBI shall be reviewed annually. Procedural updates may be implemented by the Director of Business Opportunities Department or designee to the extent that they do not conflict with the provisions of this Article, while policy changes require Board approval.

Adopted: 2025-___.

END OF ARTICLE 4

F. 4.

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

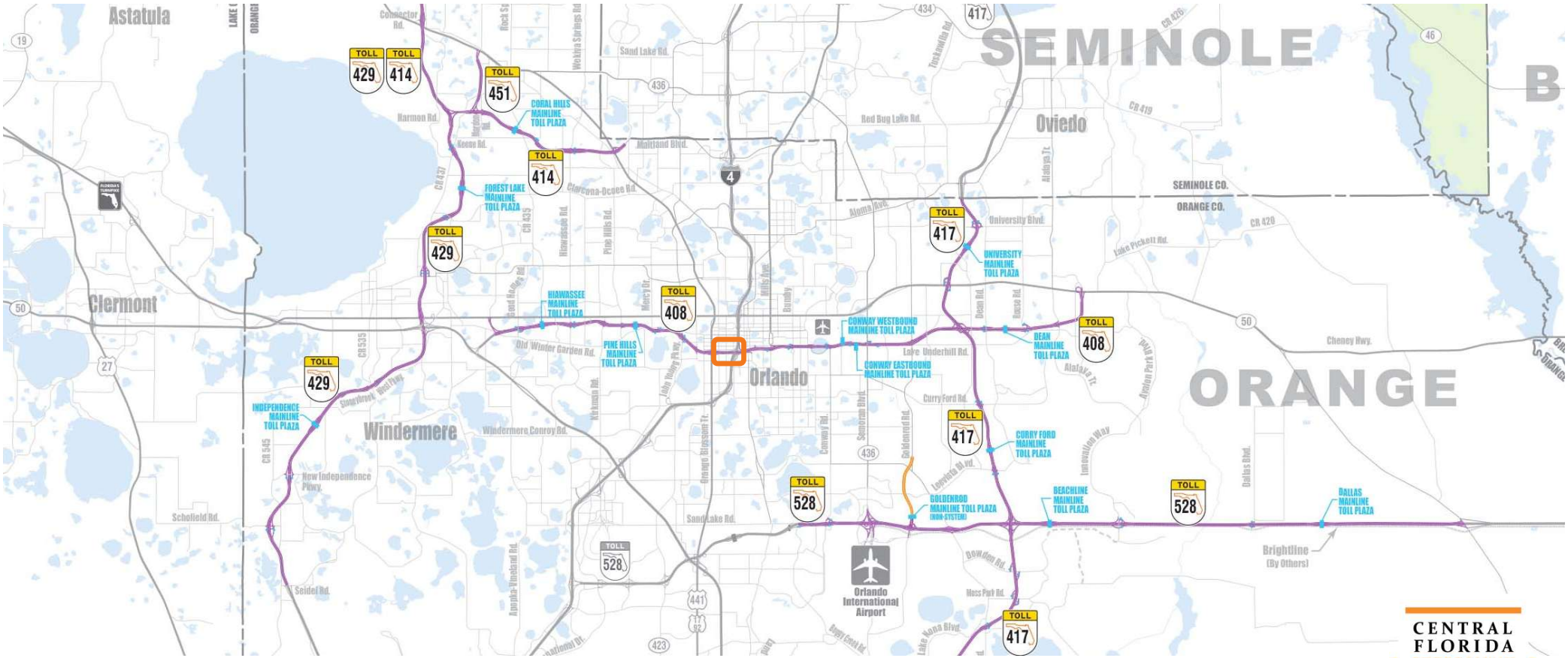


SR 408 Widening West of Church Street to I-4

David Falk, PE | Director of Engineering

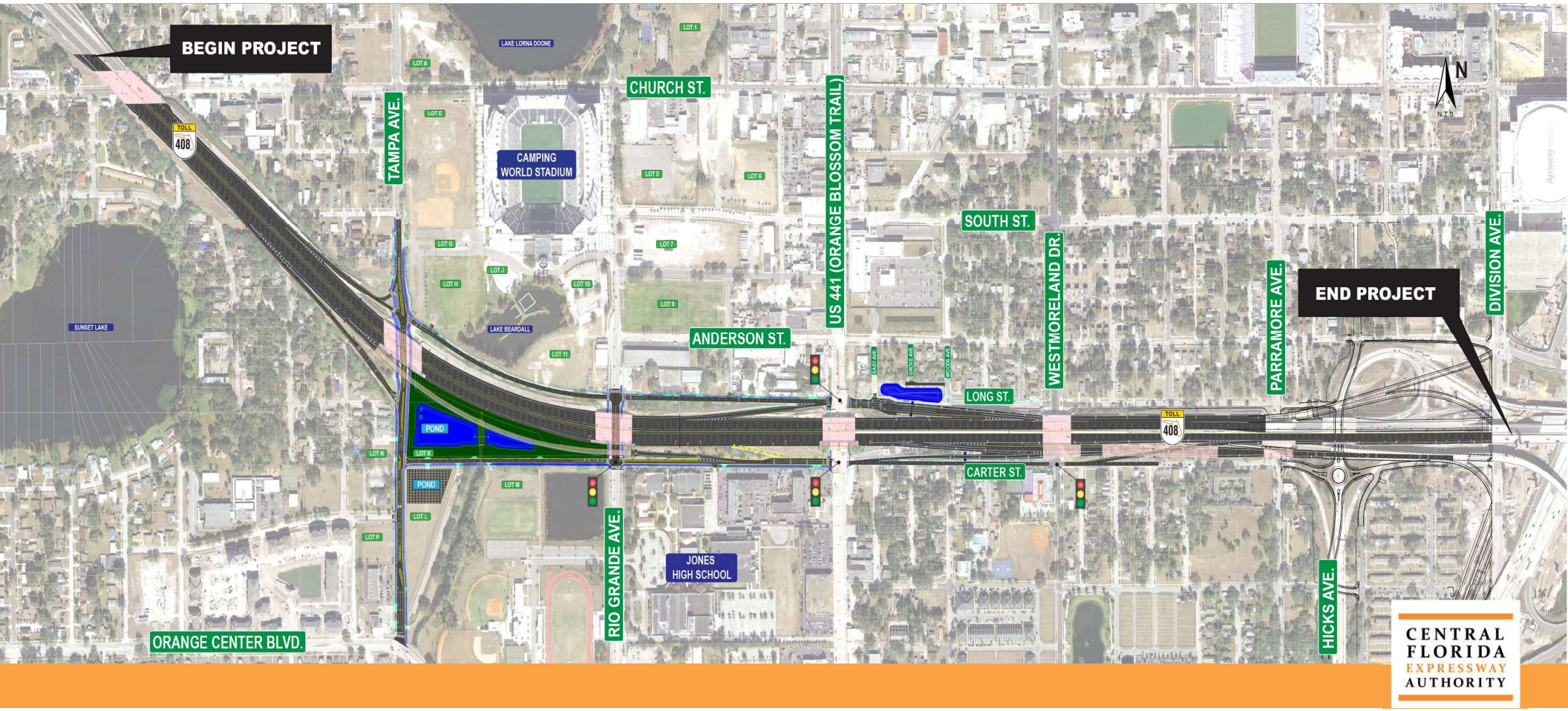
December 11, 2025

Project Location



CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

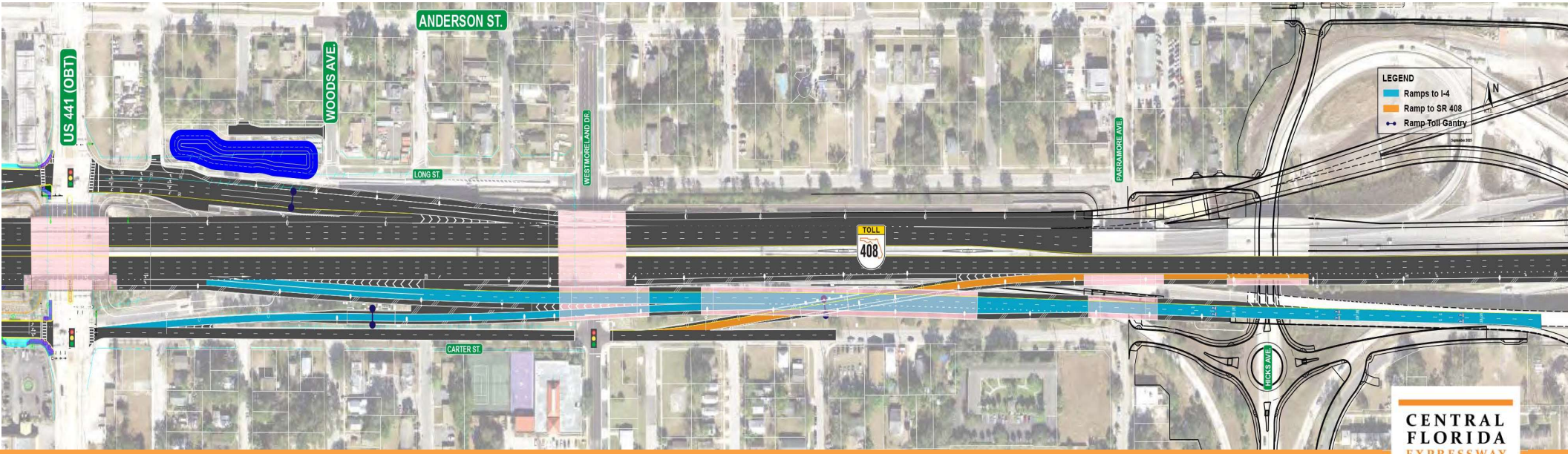
Project Limits



CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

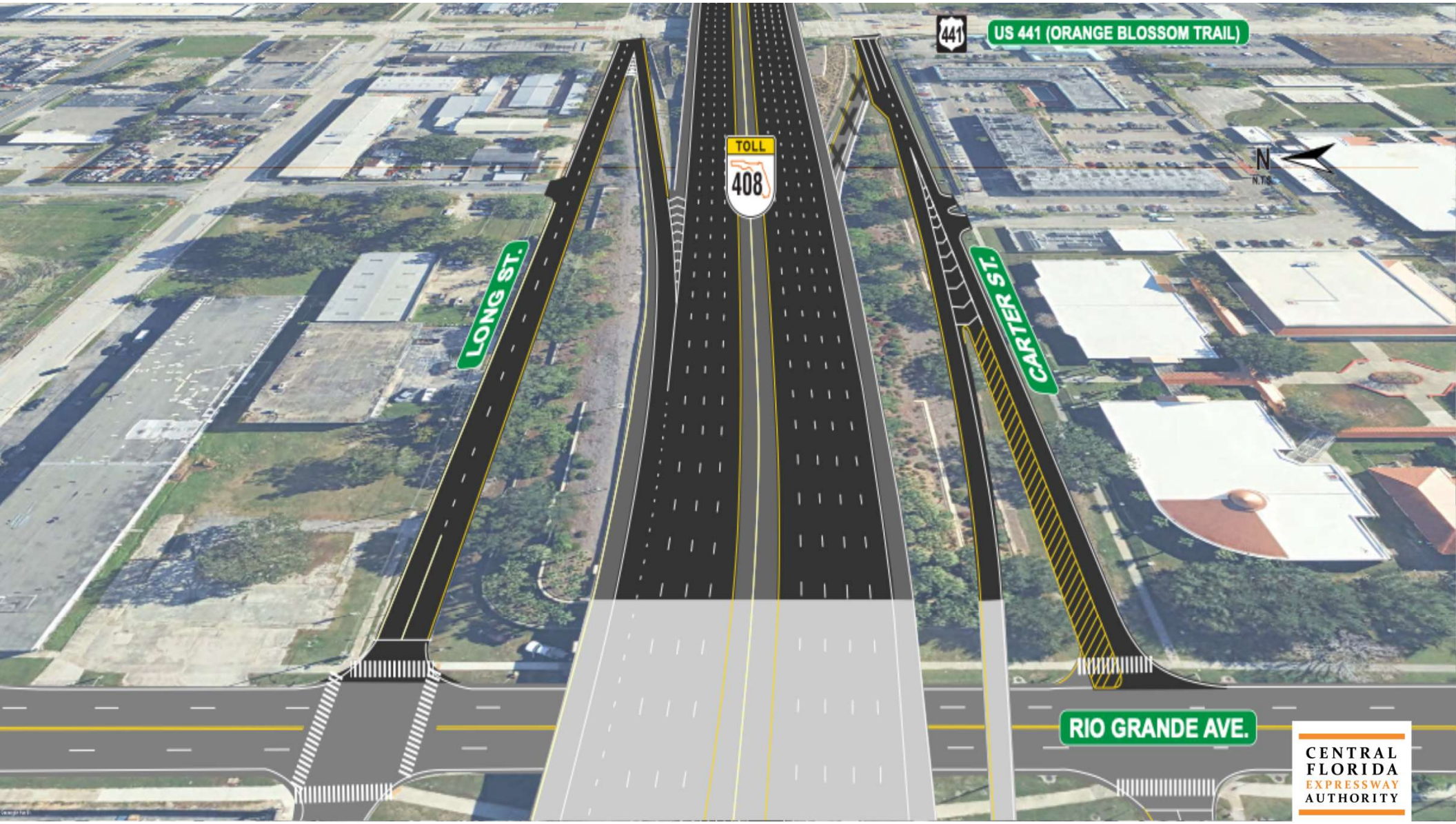
Project Highlights

- **Additional Capacity**: Extra lane added Eastbound for Congestion Relief to I-4
- **Enhanced Safety**: Improvements to Interchanges and Ramps Entering and Exiting the Expressway System
- **All Electronic Tolling (AET)**: Construct Modernized Gantries

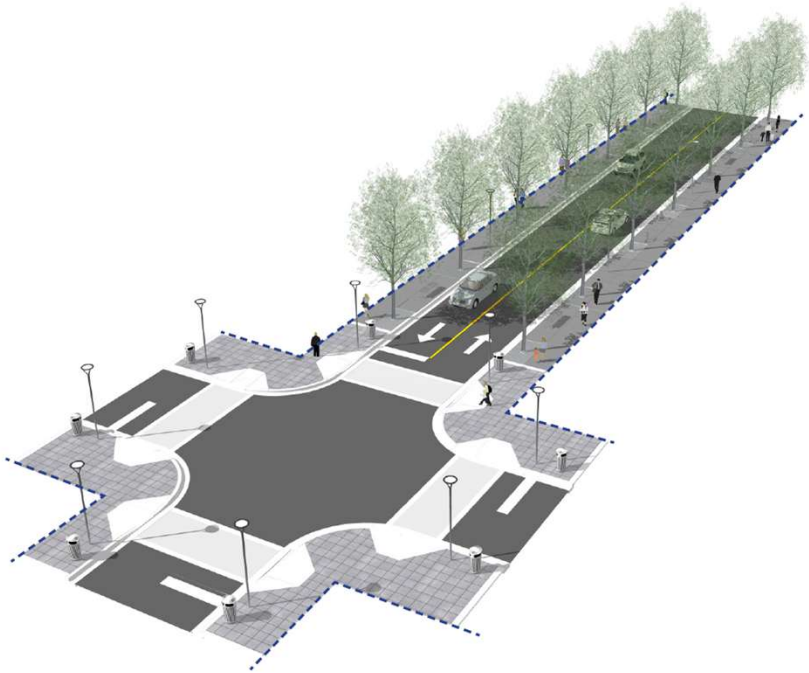


CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

441
US 441 (ORANGE BLOSSOM TRAIL)
TOLL
408
N
LONG ST.
CARTER ST.
RIO GRANDE AVE.
CENTRAL
FLORIDA
EXPRESSWAY
AUTHORITY


441
US 441 (ORANGE BLOSSOM TRAIL)
TOLL
408
N
N.T.S.
LONG ST.
CARTER ST.
RIO GRANDE AVE.
CENTRAL
FLORIDA
EXPRESSWAY
AUTHORITY

Project Construction Coordination



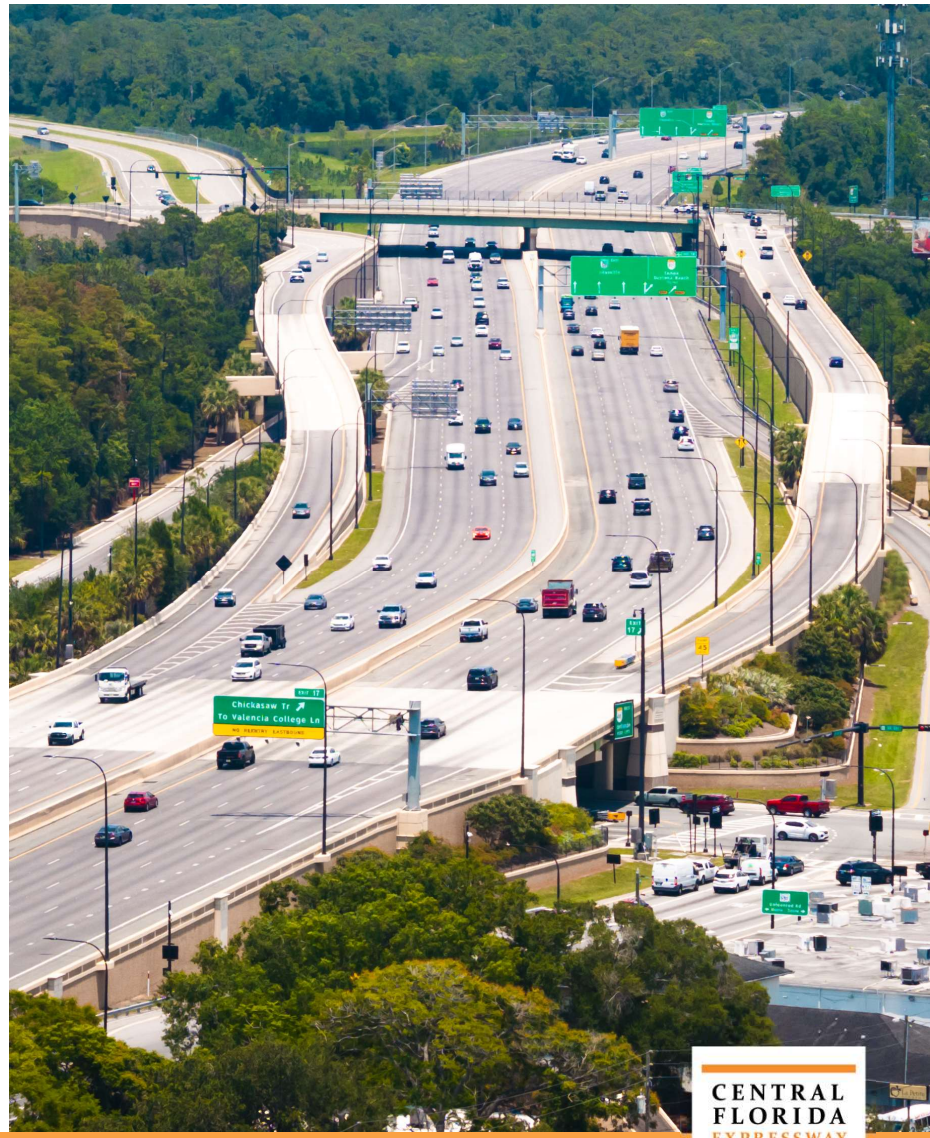
CITY OF ORLANDO

CAMPING WORLD STADIUM

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

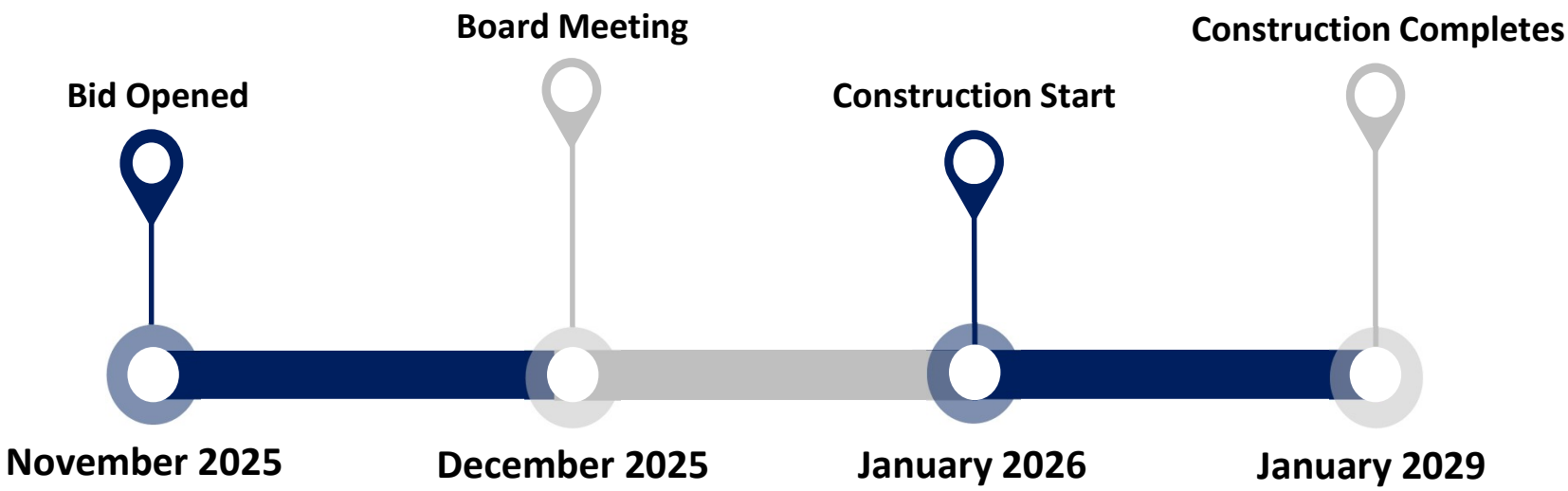
Bids Received

Hubbard Construction Company	$218,711,886.99
SEMA Construction, Inc.	$220,570,000.00
Prince Contracting, LLC	$255,954,408.00
The Middlesex Corporation	$258,513,280.00
Engineers Estimate	*$240,854,527.90*
Work Plan Estimate	*$222,990,000.00*



CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

Anticipated Project Timeline



Recommended Motion

Award of the contract to Hubbard Construction Company for the SR 408/Tampa Avenue Interchange and SR 408 Eastbound Lane Addition Orange Blossom Trail (US 441) to I-4 in the amount of $218,711,886.99.

CONTRACT

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

AND

HUBBARD CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

SR 408/TAMPA AVENUE INTERCHANGE AND SR 408 EB LANE ADDITION ORANGE BLOSSOM TRAIL (US 441) TO I-4

PROJECT NOS. 408-315 AND 408-315A
CONTRACT NO. SCON-10000402

CONTRACT AMOUNT: $218,711,886.99

CONTRACT, MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT, GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS, SPECIAL PROVISIONS, TECHNICAL SPECIAL PROVISIONS, ADDENDA, PROPOSAL, PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION BOND AND FORMS

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

CONTRACT, MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT, GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS, SPECIAL PROVISIONS, TECHNICAL SPECIAL PROVISIONS, ADDENDA, PROPOSAL, PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION BOND AND FORMS

FOR

SR 408/TAMPA AVENUE INTERCHANGE
AND SR 408 EB LANE ADDITION ORANGE BLOSSOM TRAIL (US 441) TO I-4

PROJECT NOS. 408-315 AND 408-315A
CONTRACT NO. SCON-10000402

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Title	Page
C	CONTRACT	C-1 to C-2
	Memorandum of Agreement	1 to 10
GS	GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS	1 to 152
	Attachment A	ATT-1 to ATT-9
	(See General Specifications Table of Contents for listing of individual specifications sections.)	
TS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	TS-1 to TS-25
	(See Technical Specifications Table of Contents for listing of individual specifications sections.)	
SP	SPECIAL PROVISIONS	SP-1 to SP-74
	(See Special Provisions Table of Contents for listing of individual specifications sections.)	
TSP	TECHNICAL SPECIAL PROVISIONS	616 pages
	408-315A-TSP-T120 Surcharge-S+S	
	408-315A-TSP-T141 Plates-S+S	
	408-315A-TSP-T450AB-S+S	
	408-315A-TSP-T895A-UL FGA Fill-S+S	
	408-315A-TSP-TOLL FACILITIES-S+S	
	408-315-TSP-T425-S+S	
	408-315-TSP-T450AB-S+S	
	408-CSS-TSP-CITY SEWER UWHC-100	
	408-OUC-TSP-OUC WATER UWHC-100	
	ADDENDUM No. 1 / ADDENDUM No. 1A	
	ADDENDUM No. 2 / ADDENDUM No. 3	
	ADDENDUM No. 4 / ADDENDUM No. 5	
P	PROPOSAL	P-1 to P-53
VR	VEHICLE REGISTRATION FORM	VR-1 to VR-2
PCB	PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION BOND	PCB-1 to PCB-4
Plans		

CONTRACT NO. SCON-10000402

between

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

and

HUBBARD CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

regarding

SR 408/TAMPA AVENUE INTERCHANGE

AND SR 408 EB LANE ADDITION ORANGE BLOSSOM TRAIL (US 441) TO I-4

THIS CONTRACT (**"Contract"**) is entered into by and between the **CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY** (**"CFX"**), a body politic and corporate, and an agency of the State of Florida, with its principal place of business located at 4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, Florida 32807, and **HUBBARD CONSTRUCTION COMPANY** (**"Contractor"**), a Florida Profit Corporation, with its principal place of business located at 1936 Lee Road, Suite 300, Winter Park, FL 32789, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged. CFX and Contractor may be herein referred to individually as the **"party"** or collectively as the **"parties"**.

WITNESSETH: The CONTRACTOR shall, for the consideration herein mentioned and at its cost and expense, do all the work and furnish all the materials, equipment, supplies and labor necessary to perform this Contract in the manner and to the full extent as set forth in the Contract Documents (and under security as set forth in the attached Performance and Payment Bond) all of which are hereby adopted and made part of this Contract as completely as if incorporated herein. The Contract shall be performed to the satisfaction of the duly authorized representatives of CFX, who shall have at all times full opportunity to inspect the materials furnished and the work done under this Contract.

The work to be done under this Contract includes construction of all items associated with Project Nos. 408-315 and 408-315A, Contract No. SCON-10000402, SR 408/Tampa Avenue Interchange and SR 408 EB Lane Addition Orange Blossom Trail (US 441) to I-4, as detailed in the Contract Documents and any addenda or modifications thereto. Contract time for this project shall be 1080 calendar days. The Contract Amount is $218,711,886.99.

The Contract Documents consist of:

1. The Contract,
2. The Memorandum of Agreement,
3. The Addenda (if any), modifying the General Specifications, Technical Specifications, Technical Special Provisions, Special Provisions, Plans, or other Contract Documents,
4. The Plans,
5. The Special Provisions,
6. The Technical Special Provisions,
7. The Technical Specifications,
8. The General Specifications,
9. The Proposal.

In consideration of the foregoing premises, CFX agrees to pay the CONTRACTOR for work performed and materials furnished at the unit and lump sum prices, and under the conditions set forth, in the Proposal.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have made and executed this Contract: Central Florida Expressway Authority, signing by and through the Director of Procurement, authorized to execute same by Board action on the 11th day of December 2025, and Hubbard Construction Company signing through its undersigned signatory authorized to execute same.

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: _____
Director of Procurement

Aneth Williams
Print Name

DATE: _____

HUBBARD CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

By: _____
Signature

_____
Print Name

_____
Title

ATTEST: _____ (Seal)

DATE: _____

Approved as to form for reliance upon by CFX only, on this ____ day of _____, 20____.

_____
Cristina T. Berrios, Deputy General Counsel

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Section Name	Page No.
Section 1 - Abbreviations and Definitions	1
1.1 General	1
1.2 Abbreviations	1
1.3 Definitions	2
Section 2 - Scope of Work	11
2.1 Intent of Contract	11
2.2 Work Not Covered by the General Specifications	11
2.3 Alteration of Plans	11
2.3.1 General	
2.3.2 Increase, Decrease or Alteration in the Work	
2.3.3 No Waiver of Contract	
2.3.4 Suspensions of Work Ordered by CFX	
2.3.5 Conditions Requiring Supplemental Agreement	
2.3.6 Unilateral Payments	
2.3.7 Extra Work	
2.3.8 Connections to Existing Pavements, Drives, and Walks	
2.3.9 Differing Site Conditions	
2.3.10 Changes Affecting Utilities	
2.3.11 Cost Savings Initiative Proposal	
2.4 Claims by Contractor	24
2.4.1 General	
2.4.2 Notice of Claim	
2.4.3 Content of Written Claim	
2.4.4 Action on Claim	
2.4.5 Compensation for Extra Work or Delay	
2.4.6 Mandatory Claim Records	
2.4.7 Claims for Acceleration	
2.4.8 Certificate of Claim	
2.4.9 Non-Recoverable Items	
2.4.10 Exclusive Remedies	
2.4.11 Settlement Discussions	
2.4.12 Personal Liability of Public Officials	
2.4.13 Auditing of Claims	

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Section Name		Page No.
2.5	Unforeseeable Work	32
2.6	Right To and Use of Materials Found at the Site of the Work	32
	2.6.1 Ownership and Disposal of Existing Materials	
	2.6.2 Ornamental Trees and Shrubs	
2.7	Restoration of Right of Way	32
Section 3 - Control of Work		34
3.1	Plans and Working Drawings	34
	3.1.1 Plans and Contract Documents	
	3.1.2 CFX Plans	
	3.1.3 Alterations in the Plans	
	3.1.4 Shop Drawings	
3.2	Coordination of Plans and Specifications	45
3.3	Conformity of Work with Plans	45
	3.3.1 Record Drawings	
3.4	Pre-Award Meeting	46
3.5	Orders and Instructions	47
	3.5.1 Observation of the Work	
	3.5.2 Examination of the Work	
	3.5.3 Communications	
3.6	Engineering and Layout	49
	3.6.1 Control Points Furnished by CFX	
	3.6.2 Furnishing of Stake Material	
	3.6.3 Layout of Work	
	3.6.4 Specific Staking Requirements	
	3.6.5 Personnel, Equipment, and Record Requirements	
	3.6.6 Global Navigation Satellite Systems (GNSS) Work Plan	
	3.6.7 Payment	
3.7	Contractor's Supervision	53
	3.7.1 Prosecution of Work	
	3.7.2 Contractor's Superintendent	
	3.7.3 Supervision for Emergencies	
	3.7.4 Worksite Traffic Supervisor	
3.8	General Inspection Requirements	54
	3.8.1 Cooperation by Contractor	

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Section Name		Page No.
	3.8.2 Failure of CFX to Reject Work During Construction	
	3.8.3 Failure to Remove and Renew Defective Materials and Work	
3.9	Final Inspection and Acceptance	56
	3.9.1 Maintenance Until Final Acceptance	
	3.9.2 Inspection for Substantial Completion	
	3.9.3 Punch List	
	3.9.4 Final Inspection	
	3.9.5 Final Acceptance	
	3.9.6 Recovery Rights Subsequent to Final Payment	
3.10	Audit and Examination of Contract Records and Bid Records	58
3.11	Escrow of Bid Records	60
3.12	Prevailing Party Attorney's Fees	61
Section 4 - Control of Materials		63
4.1	Acceptance Criteria	63
	4.1.1 General	
	4.1.2 Sampling and Testing	
	4.1.3 Certification	
	4.1.4 Warranty and Guaranty	
4.2	Designation of a Specific Product as a Criterion ("Or Equal" Clause)	64
4.3	Source of Supply and Quality Requirements	64
	4.3.1 Only Approved Materials to be Used	
	4.3.2 Notification of Placing Order	
	4.3.3 Approval of Source of Supply	
4.4	Inspection and Tests at Source of Supply	65
	4.4.1 General	
	4.4.2 Cooperation by Contractor	
	4.4.3 Retest of Materials	
4.5	Storage of Materials and Samples	66
	4.5.1 Method of Storage	
	4.5.2 Use of Right of Way for Storage	
	4.5.3 Responsibility for Stored Materials	
	4.5.4 Storage Facilities for Samples	
4.6	Defective Materials	66
Section 5 - Legal Requirements and Responsibility to the Public		68
5.1	Laws to be Observed	68

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Section Name		Page No.
	5.1.1 General	
	5.1.2 Plant Quarantine Regulations	
	5.1.3 Introduction or Release of Prohibited Aquatic Plants, Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds	
	5.1.4 Compliance with Federal Endangered Species Act	
	5.1.5 Occupational Safety and Health Requirements	
	5.1.6 Discovery of Unmarked Human Burial Site	
	5.1.7 Insecticides and Herbicides	
5.2	Permits and Licenses	70
5.3	Patented Devices, Materials and Processes	70
5.4	Right of Way Furnished by CFX	71
5.5	Sanitary Provisions	71
5.6	Control of the Contractor's Equipment	71
	5.6.1 Traffic Interference	
	5.6.2 Overloaded Equipment	
	5.6.3 Crossings	
	5.6.4 Protection from Damage by Tractor-Type Equipment	
	5.6.5 Contractor's Equipment on Bridge Structures	
	5.6.6 Posting of the Legal Gross Vehicular Weight	
5.7	Structures Over Navigable Waters	73
	5.7.1 Compliance with Jurisdictional Regulations	
5.8	Use of Explosives	73
5.9	Preservation of Property	73
	5.9.1 General	
	5.9.2 Failure to Restore Damaged Property	
	5.9.3 Contractor's Use of Streets and Roads	
	5.9.4 Traffic Signs, Signal Equipment, Highway Lighting and Guardrail	
	5.9.5 Operations Within Railroad Right of Way	
	5.9.6 Utilities	
5.10	Responsibility for Damages, Claims, etc.	78
	5.10.1 Contractor to Provide Defense Against Claims and Suits	
	5.10.2 Guaranty of Payment for Claims	
5.11	Insurance	79
	5.11.1 Schedule of Required Limits for Workers' Compensation, General Liability and Automobile Liability	
	5.11.2 Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance	
	5.11.3 Comprehensive General Liability Insurance	
	5.11.4 Comprehensive Automobile Liability Insurance	

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Section Name		Page No.
	5.11.5 Umbrella/Excess Liability Insurance	
	5.11.6 Builder's Risk	
	5.11.7 Railroad Insurance	
	5.11.8 Pollution Legal Liability	
	5.11.9 Professional Liability	
5.12	Contract Bond (Public Construction Bond) Required	85
	5.12.1 General Requirements of the Bond	
	5.12.2 Continued Acceptability of Surety	
5.13	Contractor's Responsibility for Work	85
5.14	Opening Section of Highway to Traffic	86
5.15	Scales for Weighing Materials	86
	5.15.1 Applicable Regulations	
	5.15.2 Base for Scales	
	5.15.3 Protection and Maintenance	
5.16	Source of Forest Products	86
5.17	Regulations of Air Pollution	86
	5.17.1 General	
	5.17.2 Dust Control	
	5.17.3 Asphalt Material	
	5.17.4 Asphalt Plants	
5.18	Dredging and Filling	87
5.19	Erosion Control	87
5.20	Contractor's Motor Vehicle Registration	87
5.21	Internal Revenue Service Form W-9	87
5.22	Tolls and Access	88
5.23	Requests for References or Performance Evaluations	88
5.24	Unauthorized Aliens	88
5.25	Public Records	89
5.26	Inspector General	90
5.27	Florida Vendor Eligibility Requirements	90
	5.27.1 E-Verification	
	5.27.2 Public Entity Crimes	
	5.27.3 Scrutinized Companies	
	5.27.4 Discriminatory Vendors and Anti-Trust Violators	
	5.27.5 Countries of Foreign Concern	
	5.27.6 Common Carrier	
	5.27.7 Human Trafficking	
	5.27.8 Incorporation of Florida Vendor Eligibility Provision Forms	
5.28	Severability	94

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Section Name		Page No.
Section 6 - Prosecution and Progress of the Work		95
6.1	Subletting or Assigning of Contract	95
6.2	Work Performed by Equipment Rental Agreement	97
6.3	Prosecution of Work	97
	6.3.1 Sufficient Labor, Materials and Equipment	
	6.3.2 Impacts by Adjacent Projects	
	6.3.3 Submission of Preliminary, Baseline, Updated Baseline, and Two-Week Look-Ahead Schedules	
	6.3.4 Beginning Work	
	6.3.5 Provisions for Convenience of the Public	
	6.3.6 Pre-Construction Conference	
6.4	Limitations of Operations	115
	6.4.1 Night Work	
	6.4.2 Sequence of Operations	
	6.4.3 Interference with Traffic	
	6.4.4 Coordination with Other Contractors	
	6.4.5 Drainage	
	6.4.6 Fire Hydrants	
	6.4.7 Protection of Structures	
	6.4.8 Fencing	
	6.4.9 Hazardous or Toxic Waste	
	6.4.10 Milling	
6.5	Qualifications of Contractor's Personnel	118
6.6	Temporary Suspension of Contractor's Operations	119
	6.6.1 Authority to Suspend Contractor's Operations	
	6.6.2 Prolonged Suspensions	
	6.6.3 Permission to Suspend Operations	
	6.6.4 Suspension of Contractor's Operations – Holidays	
6.7	Contract Time	120
	6.7.1 General	
	6.7.2 Date of Beginning of Contract Time	
	6.7.3 Adjusting Contract Time	
6.8	Failure of Contractor to Maintain Satisfactory Progress	122
	6.8.1 General	
6.9	Default and Termination of Contract	123
	6.9.1 Determination of Default	
	6.9.2 Public Interest Termination of Contract	
	6.9.3 Completion of Work by CFX	
6.10	Liquidated Damages for Failure to Complete the Work	125

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Section Name		Page No.
	6.10.1 Liquidated Damages for Failure to Complete the Work	
	6.10.2 Determination of Number of Days of Default	
	6.10.3 Conditions Under Which Liquidated Damages are Imposed	
	6.10.4 Right of Collection	
	6.10.5 Allowing the Contractor to Finish Work	
	6.10.6 Liability for Liquidated Damages	
6.11	Release of Contractor's Responsibility	126
6.12	Recovery of Damages Suffered by Third Parties	126
6.13	Express Warranty	126
Section 7 - Measurement and Payment		127
7.1	Measurement of Quantities	127
	7.1.1 Measurement Standards	
	7.1.2 Method of Measurements	
	7.1.3 Determination of Pay Areas	
	7.1.4 Construction Outside Authorized Limits	
	7.1.5 Truck Requirements	
	7.1.6 Ladders and Instrument Stands for Bridge Construction	
7.2	Scope of Payments	128
	7.2.1 Items Included in Payment	
	7.2.2 Non-Duplication of Payment	
7.3	Compensation for Altered Quantities	131
	7.3.1 General	
	7.3.2 Payment Based on Plan Quantity	
	7.3.3 Lump Sum Quantities	
	7.3.4 Deviation from Plan Dimensions	
7.4	Force Account Work	133
	7.4.1 Method of Payment	
	7.4.2 Records	
	7.4.3 Preliminary Order-of-Magnitude Estimate	
7.5	Deleted Work	136
7.6	Partial Payments	137
	7.6.1 General	
	7.6.2 Unsatisfactory Payment Record	
	7.6.3 Withholding Payment for Defective Work	
	7.6.4 Partial Payments for Delivery of Certain Materials	
	7.6.5 Certification of Payment to Subcontractors	
	7.6.6 Reduction of Payment for Unsatisfactory Services or Products	
7.7	Record of Construction Materials	140

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Section Name		Page No.
7.7.1	General	
7.7.2	Non-Commercial Materials	
7.8	Disputed Amounts Due Contractor	140
7.9	Acceptance and Final Payment	141
7.10	Offsetting Payments	142
Section 8 – Reserved		
Section 9 - Binding Arbitration		143
Section 10 – Partnering and Disputes Resolution		145
10.1	Partnering	145
10.2	Disputes Resolution	145
10.2.1	Disputes Review Board	
10.2.2	Continuance of Work During Dispute	
10.2.3	Disputes Review Board Membership	
10.2.4	Board Operations	
10.2.5	Procedure for Disputes Resolution	
10.2.6	Conduct of Disputes Hearings	
10.2.7	Compensation	
10.2.8	Three Party Agreement	
Attachment A - Disputes Review Board Three Party Agreement		

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

SECTION 1 - ABBREVIATIONS AND DEFINITIONS

1.1 General

These General Specifications are intended for use on all construction projects awarded by CFX. However, each Article, subarticle, or paragraph of the General Specifications may not be relevant or applicable to every project. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to submit to the CEI any questions regarding relevance or applicability of any article or sub-article prior to the Pre-Construction conference. The CEI will respond with a determination which will be binding and final.

1.2 Abbreviations

Whenever in these General Specifications or in other documents pertaining to the Contract, the following terms and abbreviations appear, their intent and meaning shall, unless specifically stated otherwise, be interpreted as shown in this Section.

AAN	American Association of Nurserymen, Inc.
AASHTO	American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials
ACI	American Concrete Institute
AGC	The Associated General Contractors of America, Inc.
AGMA	American Gear Manufacturers Association
AIA	American Institute of Architects
AISI	American Iron and Steel Institute
ANSI	American National Standards Institute
AREA	American Railway Engineering Association
ASCE	American Society of Civil Engineers
ASME	American Society of Mechanical Engineers
ASTM	American Society for Testing and Materials
AWG	American Wire Gauge
AWPA	American Wood Preservers Association
AWS	American Welding Society
AWWA	American Water Works Association
CRSI	Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute
EASA	Electrical Apparatus Service Association
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency of the United States Government
FDOT	Florida Department of Transportation
FHWA	Federal Highway Administration
FNGLA	Florida Nursery, Growers and Landscape Association
FSS	Federal Specifications and Standards
IEEE	Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
IES	Illuminating Engineering Society

IPCEA	Insulated Power Cable Engineers Association
ISO	International Organization for Standards
MASH	AASHTO Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware
MUTCD	Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices
NEC	National Electrical Code
NEMA	National Electrical Manufacturers Association
NFPA	National Fire Protection Association
NIST	National Institute for Standards and Technology
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
SAE	Society of Automotive Engineers
SI	International System of Units
SSPC	The Society for Protective Coatings
UL	Underwriters' Laboratories

When any of the above abbreviations is followed by a number or letter designation, or combination of numbers or letters, it is understood to designate a specification, test method, or other code or recommendation of the organization so shown.

1.3 Definitions

Wherever used in these General Specifications or in the other Contract Documents the following terms have the meanings indicated which are applicable to both the singular and plural thereof and all genders:

1.3.1 **Advertisement** - The public announcement, as required by law, inviting bids for work to be performed or materials to be furnished, usually issued as “Notice to Contractors,” or “Notice to Bidders.”

1.3.2 **Addendum** - A written or graphic instrument issued prior to the bid opening which modifies or interprets the proposed Contract Documents by additions, deletions, clarifications, or corrections

1.3.3 **Article** - The prime subdivision of a Section of the General and/or Technical Specifications.

1.3.4 **Bid** - The offer or proposal of the Bidder submitted on the prescribed form setting forth the prices for the Work to be performed. All Bids will include a Bid Bond in the amount of 5% of the total bid as a surety to CFX that the Bidder will honor the Bid and enter into a Contract with CFX.

1.3.5 **Bidder** - An individual, firm, or corporation submitting a proposal for the proposed work.

1.3.6 **Bridge** - A structure, including supports, erected over a depression or over an obstruction such as water, highway, railway, or for elevated roadway, for carrying traffic or other moving loads and having a length, measured along the center of the roadway, of more than 20 feet between the inside faces of bridge supports. A multi-span box culvert is considered a bridge when the length between the extreme ends of the openings exceeds 20 feet.

1.3.7 **Calendar Day** - Every day shown on the calendar, ending and beginning at midnight.

1.3.8 **CFX** - The Central Florida Expressway Authority. To avoid unnecessary repetition of expressions, whenever in the General Specifications, Technical Specifications, or Special Provisions, the term "CFX" is used, it is understood that "or designated representative" is a part of the term unless specifically indicated otherwise. Such designated representative may be the "Engineer", the "CEI", the "Resident Engineer" or other individual or entity identified by CFX and defined herein.

1.3.9 **Construction Engineering & Inspection (CEI) Consultant** - The firm employed by CFX to observe the progress and quality of the Work being performed by the Contractor.

1.3.10 **Consultant** - The Professional Engineer or engineering firm, registered in the State of Florida, under contract to CFX to perform professional services for CFX. The Consultant may be the Engineer of Record or may provide services through and be subcontracted to the Engineer of Record.

1.3.11 **Contract -** The written agreement between CFX and the Contractor setting forth the obligations of the parties thereto including but not limited to, the performance of the Work, the furnishing of labor and materials, and the basis of payment.

1.3.12 **Contract Bond** - The security furnished by the Contractor and the surety as a guaranty that the Contractor shall fulfill the terms of the Contract and pay all legal debts pertaining to the construction of the project.

1.3.13 **Contract Claim (Claim)** - A written demand submitted to CFX by the Contractor in compliance with Article 2.4 of these General Specifications seeking additional monetary compensation, time and/or other adjustments to the Contract, the entitlement or impact of which is disputed by CFX.

1.3.14 **Contract Documents** - The Contract, addenda (which pertain to the Contract Documents), the Memorandum of Agreement, Contractor's Bid (including documentation accompanying the Bid and any post-bid documentation submitted prior to the Notice of Award), the Notice to Proceed, the Public Construction Bond, these General Specifications, the Technical Specifications, the Standard Specifications, the Contractor's certification required pursuant to Article 3.4 of these General Specifications, the Special Provisions, the Plans, any supplemental

agreements required to complete the construction of the Project and elements incorporated by reference including, but not necessarily limited to, the FDOT Standard Plans (edition per plans).

1.3.15 **Contract Price** - The money payable by CFX to the Contractor for completion of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

1.3.16 **Contract Time** - The number of calendar days allowed for completion of the Work including authorized time extensions.

1.3.17 **Contractor** - The person, firm, or corporation with whom CFX has entered into the Contract.

1.3.18 **Contractor's Engineer of Record** - A Professional Engineer registered in the State of Florida, other than the Engineer of Record or his subcontracted consultant, who undertakes the design and drawing of components of the permanent structure as part of a redesign or Cost Savings Initiative Proposal, or for repair designs and details of the permanent work. The Contractor's Engineer of Record may also serve as the Specialty Engineer.

The Contractor's Engineer of Record must be an employee of a prequalified firm. The firm shall be pre-qualified in accordance with the Rules of the Department of Transportation, Chapter 14-75. Any Corporation or Partnership offering engineering services must hold a Certificate of Authorization from the Florida Department of Business and Professional Regulation.

As an alternate to being an employee of a pre-qualified firm, the Contractor's Engineer of Record may be a Department-approved Specialty Engineer. For items of the permanent work declared by to be "major" or "structural", the work performed by a Department-approved Specialty Engineer must be checked by another Department-approved Specialty Engineer. An individual Engineer may become a Department-approved Specialty Engineer if the individual meets the Professional Engineer experience requirements set forth within the individual work groups in Chapter 14-75, Rules of the Department of Transportation, Florida Administrative Code. Department-approved Specialty Engineers are listed on the State Construction Website. Department-approved Specialty Engineers will not be authorized to perform redesigns or Cost Savings Initiative Proposal designs of items fully detailed in the Plans.

1.3.19 **Controlling Work Items** - The activity or work item on the critical path having the least amount of total float. The controlling item of work will also be referred to as a Critical Activity.

1.3.20 **Culverts** - Any structure not classified as a bridge, which provides an opening under the roadway.

1.3.21 **Delay** - With the exception of the items listed in Subarticle 6.7.3.1 of these General Specifications, any unanticipated event, action, force or factor which extends the Contractor's time of performance of any critical path activity under the Contract. The term delay is intended to cover all such events, actions, forces or factors, whether styled "delay", "disruption", "interference", "impedance", "hindrance" or otherwise, which are beyond the control of and not caused by the Contractor or Contractor's subcontractors, materialmen, suppliers, or other agents. This term does not include Extra Work.

1.3.22 **Director of Construction** - Director of Construction, Central Florida Expressway Authority, acting directly or through an authorized representative.

1.3.23 **Engineer** - The term as may be used in various documents is understood to mean CFX or designated representative.

1.3.24 **Engineer of Record** - The professional engineer or engineering firm, contracted by CFX and registered in the State of Florida, who develops criteria and concept for the Project, performs the analysis and is responsible for the preparation of the plans and specifications.

1.3.25 **Equipment** - The machinery and equipment, together with the necessary supplies for upkeep and maintenance thereof, the tools and all other apparatus necessary for the construction and acceptable completion of the Work.

1.3.26 **Executive Director** - Executive Director, Central Florida Expressway Authority, acting directly or through an assistant or other representative authorized by him; the chief officer of the Central Florida Expressway Authority

1.3.27 **Extra Work** - Any Work which is required by CFX to be performed and which is not otherwise covered or included in the project by the existing Contract Documents, whether it be in the nature of additional work, altered work, deleted work, work due to differing site conditions or otherwise. This term does not include a "delay."

1.3.28 **Federal, State, and Local Rules and Regulations -** The term "Federal, State and Local Rules and Regulations" includes: any and all Federal, State, and Local laws, bylaws, ordinances, rules, regulations, orders, permits, or decrees including environmental laws, rules, regulations, and permits.

1.3.29 **Force Account** - Work authorized by CFX and performed in addition to that set forth in the original Contract and is paid on an actual cost basis plus a fixed percent markup and stipulated rental rates for equipment. All costs paid under Force Account will be fully documented and signed by both parties not later than the following work day.

1.3.30 **Highway, Street, or Road** - A general term denoting a public way for purposes of vehicular travel, including the entire area within the right-of-way.

1.3.31 **Holidays** - Martin Luther King, Jr. Day; Memorial Day; the Saturday and Sunday immediately preceding Memorial Day; Independence Day; Independence Day (Observed); Labor Day; the Friday, Saturday, and Sunday immediately preceding Labor Day; Veterans Day; Veterans Day (Observed); the Wednesday immediately preceding Thanksgiving Day; Thanksgiving Day; the Friday, Saturday and Sunday immediately following Thanksgiving Day; and December 24 through January 2, inclusive.

1.3.32 **Inspector** - An authorized representative of the Engineer, assigned to make official inspections of the materials furnished and of the work performed by the Contractor and to monitor compliance with the Plans and Specifications of the Contract.

1.3.33 **Invitation to Bid** - The invitation by which the Contractor submitted its Bid for the Work.

1.3.34 **Laboratory -** A Testing facility certified with the Florida Department of Transportation.

1.3.35 **Major Item of Work** - Any item of Work having an original Contract value in excess of 5% of the original Contract amount.

1.3.36 **Materials** - Any substances to be incorporated in the Work.

1.3.37 **Median** - The portion of a divided highway or street separating the traveled ways for traffic moving in opposite directions.

1.3.38 **Memorandum of Agreement** - A formal summarization of the Project Pre-Award meeting, signed by CFX and a representative of the Contractor and made part of the contract documents.

1.3.39 **Notice to Proceed** - A written notice given by CFX to the Contractor fixing the latest date on which the Contract Time will commence to run and on which the Contractor shall start to perform the Contractor’s obligations under the Contract Documents.

1.3.40 **Plans** - The drawings which show the scope, extent, and character of the Work to be furnished and performed by the Contractor and which are referred to in the Contract Documents.

1.3.41 **Project** - The total construction of which the Work to be provided under the Contract Documents may be the whole or a part as indicated elsewhere in the Contract Documents.

1.3.42 **Public Construction Bond** - The security furnished by the Contractor and the surety as a guaranty that the Contractor will fulfill the terms of the Contract in accordance with the Contract Documents and pay all legal debts pertaining to the construction of the Project.

1.3.43 **Resident Engineer** - The authorized representative of the CEI who may be assigned to the site or any part thereof.

1.3.44 **Right of Way** - The land to which CFX has title or right of use for the road and its structures and appurtenances and for material pits furnished or to be furnished by CFX.

1.3.45 **Roadbed** - That portion of the roadway occupied by the subgrade and shoulders.

1.3.46 **Roadway** - The portion of a highway within the limits of construction.

1.3.47 **Shop Drawings** - All drawings, diagrams, illustrations, schedules, and other data or information which are specifically prepared or assembled by or for the Contractor and submitted by the Contractor to illustrate some portion of the Work.

1.3.48 **Shoulder** - That portion of the roadbed outside the edges of the travel way (or back of curb) and extending to the top of front slopes. The shoulders may be either paved or unpaved.

1.3.51 **Special Event** - Any event, including but not limited to, a festival, fair, run or race, motorcade, parade, civic activity, cultural activity, charity or fund drive, sporting event, rocket/shuttle launch or similar activity.

1.3.49 **Special Provisions** - Specific requirements for the Project not otherwise addressed in the General Specifications, Technical Specifications, or Standard Specifications.

1.3.50 **Specialty Engineer** - A Professional Engineer registered in the State of Florida (specifically other than the Engineer of Record or its subcontracted consultant) who undertakes the design and drawing preparation of components, systems, or installation methods and equipment for specific portions of the Project Work. The Specialty Engineer may be an employee or officer of the Contractor or a fabricator, an employee or officer of an entity providing components to a fabricator or an independent consultant.

A Specialty Engineer shall be qualified in accordance with the Rules of the Florida Department of Transportation, Chapter 14-75, Florida Administrative

Code. Any corporation or partnership, which offers engineering services, must have their business registered with the Florida State Board of Professional Engineers and be qualified as a Professional Engineer licensed in Florida. Prior approval by CFX is required if the Contractor wishes to use a Specialty Engineer not qualified in accordance with Chapter 14-75. Approval must be received prior to proceeding with the specialty design.

For items of Work not specifically covered by Chapter 14-75, a Specialty Engineer will be considered qualified if he/she has the following qualifications:

1. Registration as a Professional Engineer in the State of Florida
2. Education and experience necessary to perform the submitted design as required by the Florida Department of Professional Regulation.

1.3.52 **Specifications** - The directions, provisions, and requirements contained in the General Specifications, Technical Specifications, Special Provisions, and Standard Specifications.

1.3.53 **Standard Plans** - "Standard Plans for Road and Bridge Construction", an electronic book describing and detailing aspects of the Work. Where the term Design Standards appears in the Contract Documents, it will be synonymous with Standard Plans.

1.3.54 **Standard Specifications** - The FDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, 2023-24 edition, Divisions II and III, hereby incorporated by reference and as may be amended in the Technical Specifications and Plans. Division I of the FDOT Standard Specifications is specifically not included in this definition and is not a part of the Contract Documents.

1.3.55 **State** - State of Florida

1.3.56 **Subarticle** - Any headed subdivision of an Article of the General Specifications, Technical Specifications, or Standard Specifications.

1.3.57 **Subgrade** - That portion of the roadbed immediately below the base course or pavement (including below the curb and gutter, valley gutter, shoulder and driveway pavement), the limits of which will ordinarily include those portions of the roadway bed shown in the plans to be constructed to a design bearing value or to be otherwise specially treated. Where no limits are shown in the plans, the subgrade section shall be considered to extend to a depth of 12 inches below the bottom of the base or pavement and outward to 6 inches beyond the base, pavement or curb and gutter.

1.3.58 **Subcontractor** - An individual, firm or corporation having a direct contract with the Contractor or with any other subcontractor for performance of a part of the Work at the site.

1.3.59 **Substantial Completion** - The completion of all pay item Work in its entirety in conjunction with the performance of the semi-final inspection. As a minimum the following conditions apply:

1. All pay item work is installed and functioning including Supplemental Agreement Work, Force Account, or Extra Work.
2. All disturbed areas have been restored and vegetative growth is emerging including landscaping.
3. All erosion control measures have been removed, and sediments removed from traps and drainage structures.
4. All pavement areas are complete and final signing and striping in place.
5. All Signals, Lighting, ITS, and Tolling systems are tested, commissioned, and operating.
6. All roadway appurtenances are installed, intact, and functioning such as signs, guardrail, striping, rumble strips, curbing, sidewalk, etc.
7. All structures such as bridges, walls, barriers, attenuators, overhead trusses, toll buildings, tolling gantries, etc. are in place with their final coatings applied, and devoid of blemishes or graffiti.
8. All temporary traffic control devices are removed, and traffic is using the facility as designed.
9. All testing is complete and documentation submitted.

Direction by CFX to open a bridge or roadway or portion thereof does not constitute an acceptance or Substantial Completion of the Project or portion of the Project or waive any part of the Contract provisions.

1.3.60 **Substructure** – All of that part of a bridge structure below the bridge seats including the parapets, backwalls and wingwalls of abutments.

1.3.61 **Superintendent** - The Contractor’s authorized representative responsible and in charge of the Work.

1.3.62 **Superstructure** - The entire bridge structure above the substructure including anchorage and anchor bolts but excluding the parapets, backwalls, and wingwalls of abutments.

1.3.63 **Supplemental Agreement** - A written agreement between CFX and the Contractor, signed by the surety, modifying the Contract within the limitations set forth in these specifications.

1.3.64 **Surety** - The corporate body that is bound by the Contract Bond with and for the Contractor and responsible for the performance of the Contract and for payment of all legal debts pertaining thereto.

1.3.65 **Supplier** - A manufacturer, fabricator, supplier, distributor, materialmen, or vendor having a direct contract with the Contractor or with any subcontractor to furnish materials or equipment to be incorporated in the Work by the Contractor or any subcontractor.

1.3.66 **Technical Specifications** - Those portions of the Contract Documents consisting of written technical descriptions of materials, equipment, construction systems, standards, and workmanship as applied to the Work associated with road and bridge construction.

1.3.67 **Travel Way** - The portion of the roadway for the movement of vehicles, exclusive of shoulders and bicycle lanes.

1.3.68 **Unilateral Adjustment** - A payment of money or granting of Contract time made to the Contractor by CFX for sums CFX determines to be due to the Contractor for work performed on the project, and whereby the Contractor by acceptance of such payment does not waive any rights the Contractor may otherwise have against CFX for payment of any additional sums the Contractor claims are due for the work.

1.3.69 **Work** - The entire completed construction or the various separately identifiable parts thereof required to be furnished under the Contract Documents. Work includes and is the result of performing or furnishing labor and furnishings and incorporating materials and equipment into the construction and performing or furnishing services and furnishing documents all as required by the Contract Documents.

1.3.70 **Working Day -** Any calendar day on which the Contractor works or is expected to work in accordance with the approved work progress schedule.

1.3.71 **Work Order Allowance** - A monetary amount established by CFX and included in the Contract Price to cover the cost of Work, that may or may not be anticipated, but is not otherwise defined by the Plans or Specifications. No Work paid for under the Work Order Allowance shall be performed until written authorization is given to the Contractor by CFX. Any amount remaining in the Allowance upon completion and acceptance of the project remains the property of CFX.

END OF SECTION 1

SECTION 2 - SCOPE OF WORK

2.1 Intent of Contract

It is the intent of the Contract Documents to provide for the construction and completion of every detail of the Work described in the Contract Documents. Any labor, documentation, services, Materials, or Equipment that may be reasonably inferred from the Contract Documents or from prevailing custom or trade usage as being required to produce the intended result shall be provided whether or not specifically called for, at no additional cost to CFX.

Upon execution of the Contract, written communication associated with the Contract may be conducted using a paperless electronic means. When the Specifications require a submission of documentation, such documents may be submitted and exchanged electronically.

Documents requiring a signature may be executed electronically by both parties in accordance with Chapter 668, Florida Statutes, and have the same force and effect as a written signature. All persons requiring access to any collaboration sites shall be identified during the preconstruction conference and instructions for access to this site will be discussed and documented in the minutes. Persons may be added or removed during the life of the Contract on an as needed basis. All signatories executing documents electronically must acquire digital signature certificates.

2.2 Work Not Covered by the General Specifications

Proposed construction and any contractual requirements not covered by these General Specifications may be covered by notes shown on the Plans or by the Technical Specifications, Technical Special Provisions or Special Provisions for the Contract.

2.3 Alteration of Plans

2.3.1 General: CFX reserves the right to make, at any time prior to or during the progress of the Work, such increases or decreases in quantities, whether a significant change or not, and such alterations in the details of construction, whether a significant change or not, including but not limited to alteration in the grade or alignment of the road or structure or both, as may be found necessary or desirable by CFX. Such increases, decreases or alterations shall not constitute a breach of Contract, shall not invalidate the Contract, nor release the Surety from any liability arising out of this Contract or the Surety bond. The Contractor agrees to perform the Work, as altered, the same as if it had been part of the original Contract.

The term "significant change" applies only when:

A) CFX determines that the Work as altered differs materially in kind or nature from that involved or included in the original proposed construction or

B) A Major Item of Work, as defined in Section 1, is increased in excess of 125% or decreased below 75% of the original Contract quantity. CFX will apply any price adjustment for an increase in quantity only to that portion in excess of 125% of the original Contract item quantity, or in case of a decrease below 75% to the actual amount of work performed, such allowance to be determined in accordance with 2.3.2, below.

In the instance of A) above, the determination by CFX shall be final and shall not be subject to challenge by the Contractor except through the claims procedure as described herein.

2.3.2 Increase, Decrease, or Alteration in the Work: CFX reserves the right to make alterations in the character of the Work which involve a substantial change in the nature of the design or in the type of construction or which materially increases or decreases the cost or time of performance. Such alteration shall not constitute a breach of Contract, shall not invalidate the Contract or release the Surety.

Notwithstanding that the Contractor shall have no formal right whatsoever to any extra compensation or time extension deemed due by the Contractor for any cause unless and until the Contractor follows the procedures set forth in 2.4.2 for preservation, presentation and resolution of the claim, the Contractor may at any time, after having otherwise timely provided a notice of intent to claim or preliminary time extension request pursuant to 2.4.2, submit to CFX a request for equitable adjustment of compensation or time or other dispute resolution proposal. The Contractor shall in any request for equitable adjustment of compensation, time, or other dispute resolution proposal certify under oath and in writing, in accordance with the formalities required by Florida law, that the request is made in good faith, that any supportive data provided are accurate and complete to the Contractor's best knowledge and belief, and that the amount of the request accurately reflects what the Contractor in good faith believes to be CFX's responsibility. Such certification must be made by an officer or director of the Contractor with the authority to bind the Contractor. Any such certified statements of entitlement and costs shall be subject to the audit provisions set forth in 2.4.13. While the submittal or review of a duly certified request for equitable adjustment shall neither create, modify, nor activate any legal rights or obligations as to the Contractor or CFX, CFX will review the content of any duly certified request for equitable adjustment or other dispute resolution proposal, with any further action or inaction by CFX thereafter being in its

sole discretion. Any request for equitable adjustment that fails to fully comply with the certification requirements will not be reviewed by CFX.

The monetary compensation provided for below constitutes full and complete payment for such additional work and the Contractor shall have no right to any additional monetary compensation for any direct or indirect costs or profit for any such additional work beyond that expressly provided below. The Contractor shall be entitled to a time extension only to the extent that the performance of any portion of the additional work is a controlling work item and the performance of such controlling work item actually extends completion of the project due to no fault of the Contractor. All time related costs for actual performance of such additional work are included in the compensation already provided below and any time extension entitlement hereunder will be without additional monetary compensation. The Contractor shall have no right to any monetary compensation or damages whatsoever for any direct or indirect delay to a controlling work item arising out of or in any way related to the circumstances leading up to or resulting from additional work (but not relating to the actual performance of the additional work, which is paid for as otherwise provided herein), except only as provided for under 2.4.5.3.

2.3.2.1 Allowable Costs for Extra Work: The CEI may direct in writing that extra work be done and, at the CEI's sole discretion, the Contractor will be paid pursuant to an agreed Supplemental Agreement or in the following manner:

(a) Labor and Burden: The Contractor will receive payment for actual costs of direct labor and burden for the additional or unforeseen work. Labor includes foremen actually engaged in the work; and will not include project supervisory personnel nor necessary on-site clerical staff, except when the additional or unforeseen work is a controlling work item and the performance of such controlling work item actually extends completion of the project due to no fault of the Contractor. Compensation for project supervisory personnel, but in no case higher than a Project Manager's position, shall only be for the pro-rata time such supervisory personnel spent on the contract. In no case shall an officer or director of the Company, nor those persons who own more than 1 % of the Company, be considered as project supervisory personnel, direct labor or foremen hereunder.

Payment for burden shall be limited solely to the following:

Table 2.3.2.1

Item	Rate
FICA	Rate established by Law
FUTA/SUTA	Rate established by Law
Medical Insurance	Actual
Holidays, Sick & Vacation benefits	Actual
Retirement benefits	Actual
Workers Compensation	Rates based on the National Council on Compensation Insurance basic rate tables adjusted by Contractor's actual experience modification factor in effect at the time of the additional work or unforeseen work.
Per Diem	Actual but not to exceed State of Florida's rate
Insurance*	Actual

*Compensation for Insurance is limited solely to General Liability Coverage and does not include any other insurance coverage (such as, but not limited to, Umbrella Coverage, Automobile Insurance, etc.).

At the pre-construction conference, certify to the CEI the following:

(1) A listing of on-site clerical staff, supervisory personnel and their pro-rated time assigned to the Contract,

(2) Actual Rate for items listed in Table 2.3.2.1,

(3) Existence of employee benefit plan for Holiday, Sick and Vacation benefits and a Retirement Plan, and,

(4) Payment of Per Diem is a company practice for instances when compensation for Per Diem is requested.

Such certification must be made by an officer or director of the Contractor with authority to bind the Contractor. Timely certification is a condition precedent to any right of the Contractor to recover compensations for such costs, and failure to timely submit the certification will constitute a full, complete, absolute and irrevocable waiver by the Contractor of any right to recover such costs. Any subsequent changes shall be certified to the CEI as part of the cost proposal or seven calendar days in advance of performing such extra work.

(b) Materials and Supplies: For materials accepted by the CEI and used on the project, the Contractor will receive the actual cost of such materials incorporated into the work, including Contractor paid transportation charges (exclusive of equipment as hereinafter set forth). For supplies reasonably needed for performing the work, the Contractor will receive the actual cost of such supplies.

(c) Equipment: For any machinery or special equipment (other than small tools), including fuel and lubricant, the Contractor will receive 100% of the "Rental Rate Blue Book" for the actual time that such equipment is in operation on the work, and 50% of the "Rental Rate Blue Book" for the time the equipment is directed to standby and remain on the project site, to be calculated as indicated below. The equipment rates will be based on the latest edition (as of the date the work to be performed begins) of the "Rental Rate Blue Book for Construction Equipment", as published by EquipmentWatch, a division of Informa Business Media, Inc., using all instructions and adjustments contained therein and as modified below. On all projects, the CEI will adjust the rates using regional adjustments and Rate Adjustment Tables according to the instructions in the "Rental Rate Blue Book."

Allowable Equipment Rates will be established as set out below:

(1) Allowable Hourly Equipment Rate = Monthly Rate/176 x Adjustment Factors x 100%.

(2) Allowable Hourly Operating Cost = Hourly Operating Cost x 100%.

(3) Allowable Rate Per Hour = Allowable Hourly Equipment Rate + Allowable Hourly Operating Cost.

(4) Standby Rate = Allowable Hourly Equipment Rate x 50%.

The Monthly Rate is The Basic Machine Rate Plus Any Attachments. Standby rates will apply when equipment is not in operation and is directed by the CEI to standby at the project site when needed again to complete work and the cost of moving the equipment will exceed the accumulated standby cost. Standby rates will not apply on any day the equipment operates for eight or more hours. Standby payment will be limited to only that number of hours which, when added to the operating time for that day equals eight hours. Standby payment will not be made on days that are not normally considered work days on the project.

CFX will allow for the cost of transporting the equipment to and from the location at which it will be used. If the equipment requires assembly or disassembly for transport, CFX will pay for the time to perform this work at the rate for standby equipment.

Equipment may include vehicles utilized only by Labor, as defined above.

(d) Indirect Costs, Expenses, and Profit: Compensation for all indirect costs, expenses, and profit of the Contractor, including but not limited to overhead of any kind, whether jobsite, field office, division office, regional office, home office, or otherwise, is expressly limited to the greater of either (1) or (2) below:

(1) Solely a mark-up on the payments in (a) through (c), above in accordance with the corresponding portions of section 7.4.

(i) Bond: The Contractor will receive compensation for any premium for acquiring a bond for such additional or unforeseen work at the original contract bond rate paid by the Contractor. Should the Contractor have previously elected to provide subguard coverage in lieu of requiring a bond from a sub on the original work, the Contractor shall be entitled to reimbursement for the subguard premium for the added work upon proof of said premium.

(ii) The Contractor will be allowed a markup of 10% on the first $50,000 and a markup of 5% on any amount over $50,000 on any subcontract directly related to the additional or unforeseen work. Any such subcontractor mark-up will be allowed only by the prime Contractor and a first-tier subcontractor, and the Contractor must elect the markup for any eligible first tier subcontractor to do so.

(2) Solely the formula set forth below and only as applied solely as to such number of calendar days of entitlement that are in excess of ten cumulative calendar days as defined below.

$$D = \frac{A \times C}{B}$$

Where A = Original Contract Amount

B = Original Contract Time

C = 8%

D = Average Overhead Per Day

Cumulative Calendar Days is defined as the cumulative total number of calendar days granted for a time extension due to delay of a controlling work item caused solely by CFX, or the cumulative total number of calendar days for which entitlement to a time extension due to delay of a controlling work item caused solely by CFX is otherwise ultimately determined in favor of the Contractor.

Further, in the event there are concurrent delays to one or more controlling work items, one or more being caused by CFX and one or more being caused by the Contractor, the Contractor shall be entitled to a time extension for each day that a controlling work item is delayed by CFX but shall have no right to nor receive any monetary compensation for any indirect costs for any days of concurrent delay. No compensation will be paid to the Contractor for any jobsite overhead and other indirect impacts when the total number of calendar days granted for time extension due to delay of a controlling work item is equal to or less than ten calendar days and the Contractor also fully assumes all monetary risk of any and all partial or single calendar day delay periods, due to delay of a controlling work item that when cumulatively totaled together are equal to or less than ten calendar days. All calculations under this provision shall exclude days granted for performing additional work.

2.3.2.2 Subcontracted Work: For work performed by a subcontractor, compensation for the additional or unforeseen work shall be solely limited to as provided for in 2.3.2.1 (a), (b), (c) and (d)(1), with the exception of, in the instance of subcontractor performed work only, the subcontractor may receive compensation for any premium for acquiring a bond for the additional or unforeseen work; provided, however, that such payment for additional subcontractor bond will only be paid upon presentment to CFX of clear and convincing proof that the subcontractor has actually provided and paid for separate bond premiums for such additional or unforeseen work in such amount. The Contractor shall require the subcontractor to provide a certification, in accordance with 2.3.2.1(a), as part of the cost proposal and provide such to the CEI. Such certification must be made by an officer or director of the subcontractor with authority to bind the subcontractor. Timely certification is a condition precedent to any right of the Contractor to recover compensation for such subcontractor costs, and failure to timely submit the certification will constitute a full, complete, absolute and irrevocable waiver by the Contractor of any right to recover such subcontractor costs.

2.3.3 No Waiver of Contract: Changes made by CFX will not be considered to waive any of the provisions of the Contract, nor may the Contractor make any claim for loss of anticipated profits because of the changes or by reason of any variation between the approximate quantities and the quantities of Work actually performed. All Work shall be performed as directed by CFX and in accordance with the Contract Documents.

2.3.4 Suspensions of Work Ordered by CFX: If the performance of all or any portion of the Work is suspended or delayed by CFX, in writing, for an unreasonable period of time (not originally anticipated, customary, or inherent to the construction industry) and the Contractor believes additional compensation is due as a result of such suspension or delay, the Contractor shall submit to CFX in writing a request for adjustment within 7 calendar days of receipt of the notice to resume Work. The request shall be complete, set forth all the reasons and support for such adjustment.

CFX will evaluate the Contractor's request. If CFX agrees the cost and/or time required for the performance of the Contract has increased as a result of such suspension and the suspension was caused by conditions beyond the control of and not the fault of the Contractor, its suppliers or subcontractors at any approved tier (and not caused by weather), CFX will make an adjustment (excluding profit) and modify the Contract in writing accordingly. CFX will notify the Contractor whether an adjustment of the Contract is warranted.

No Contract adjustment will be allowed unless the Contractor has submitted the complete request for adjustment within the time prescribed.

No Contract adjustment will be allowed under this clause to the extent that performance would have been suspended or delayed by any other cause, or for which an adjustment is provided for, excluded under, or effectively precluded by any other term or condition of the Contract.

2.3.5 Conditions Requiring Supplemental Agreement: A Supplemental Agreement will be used to clarify the Plans and Specifications of the Contract; to document quantities that deviate from the original Contract amount; to provide for unforeseen Work, grade changes or alterations in Plans which could not reasonably have been contemplated or foreseen in the original Plans and Specifications; to change the limits of construction to meet field conditions; to provide a safe and functional connection to an existing pavement; to make the project functionally operational in accordance with the intent of the original Contract and subsequent amendments thereto; to settle Contract claims.

No Work covered by a Supplemental Agreement shall be performed before written authorization is given by CFX. Such written authorization will set forth the prices and other pertinent information and will be promptly reduced to written Contract document form.

2.3.6 Unilateral Payments: Unilateral Payments will be used to pay the Contractor for Work performed on the Project when:

a) The Contractor agrees to perform the Work at an agreed upon cost but refuses to timely execute a Supplemental Agreement so as to allow timely payment for the Work by CFX or,

b) CFX and the Contractor cannot agree on the cost of the Work and the Contractor refuses to execute a Supplemental Agreement or,

c) CFX determines it is in the best interest to make a Unilateral Payment for Work CFX directed to be performed in lieu of pursuing a Supplemental Agreement.

2.3.7 Extra Work: Alterations, changes, additional or unforeseen Work of the type already provided by the Contract for which there is a Contract Price will be paid for at such Contract price.

Alterations, changes, additional or unforeseen Work having no quantity or price provided in the Contract will be paid at a negotiated price. Where the cost is negotiated, the Contractor shall submit an estimate to CFX in terms of labor, Materials, Equipment, overhead with a time impact analysis, and other expenses incurred solely as a result of the alteration, change, additional or unforeseen Work as stipulated in 2.3.2.

Where a price cannot be negotiated for alterations, changes, additional or unforeseen Work having no quantity or price provided in the Contract, payment will be made in accordance with 2.3.2.

2.3.8 Connections to Existing Pavements, Drives, and Walks: Limits of construction at the beginning and end of the Project are detailed in the Plans and will generally be adhered to; however, where in the opinion of CFX it is necessary to extend the construction in order to make suitable connections to existing pavement, such change may be permitted upon written authorization.

For any connections to existing walks and drives which are necessary although not indicated on the Plans, proper connections shall be made at the direction of CFX in accordance with the FDOT's Standard Plans identified in the Contract Documents.

2.3.9 Differing Site Conditions: During the progress of the Work, if subsurface or latent conditions are encountered at the site differing materially from those indicated on the Plans or in the Specifications or if unknown physical conditions of an unusual nature (differing materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in the Work) are encountered at the site, the party discovering such conditions shall promptly notify the other party in writing of the specific differing conditions before they are disturbed and before the affected Work is performed.

Upon written notification from the Contractor, CFX will have the conditions investigated and if it is determined that the conditions differ materially and cause an increase or decrease in the cost or time required for the performance of any Work under the Contract, an adjustment (excluding loss of anticipated profits) will be made and the Contract modified in writing accordingly. CFX will notify the Contractor whether an adjustment of the Contract is warranted.

No Contract adjustment that results in a benefit to the Contractor will be allowed unless the Contractor has provided the required written notice.

No Contract adjustment will be allowed under this clause for any impacts caused to or by any other projects.

2.3.10 Changes Affecting Utilities: The Contractor shall be responsible for identifying and assessing any potential impacts to a utility that may be caused by the changes proposed by the Contractor and the Contractor shall, at the time of making the request for change, notify CFX in writing of any such potential impacts to utilities.

CFX approval of a Contractor proposed change does not relieve the Contractor of sole responsibility for all utility impacts, costs, delays or damages, whether direct or indirect, resulting from Contractor initiated changes in the design or construction activities from those in the original Contract, design plans (including traffic control plans) or other Contract Documents and which effect a change in utility work different from that shown in the utility plans, joint project agreements or utility relocation schedules.

2.3.11 Cost Savings Initiative Proposal

2.3.11.1 Intent and Objective: This subarticle applies to any Cost Savings Initiative Proposal (CSIP) that the Contractor initiates and develops for the purpose of refining the Contract to increase cost effectiveness or significantly improve the quality of the end result. Any potential CSIPs being considered by the Contractor shall NOT be discussed at the pre-award meeting, as this meeting is for the sole purpose of discussing the Contractor's bid and the documents on which the bid is based. Subsequent to Contract execution and prior to Contract Time beginning, a mandatory Cost Savings Initiative Workshop will be held for the Contractor and CFX to discuss potential Proposals.

This subarticle does not apply to any CSIP unless the Contractor identifies it at the time of its submission to CFX as a CSIP submitted in accordance with this subarticle.

CFX will consider CSIPs that, in the sole opinion of CFX, will result in net savings to CFX by providing a decrease on the cost of the Contract. Additionally, the CSIP

must result in savings without impairing essential functions and characteristics such as safety, service life, reliability, economy of operation, ease of maintenance, aesthetics, and necessary standard design features. CFX will not recognize the Contractor's elimination of work or correction of plan errors that result in a cost reduction as a CSIP.

CFX reserves the right to reject, at its sole discretion, any CSIP submitted that proposes a change in the design of the pavement system or that would require additional right-of-way. Pending CFX's execution of a formal supplemental agreement implementing an approved CSIP, the Contractor shall remain obligated to perform the Work in accordance with the terms of the Contract. CFX is under no obligation to grant time extensions to allow for the time required to develop and review a CSIP.

For potential CSIPs not discussed between Contract Execution and Contract Time beginning, a mandatory concept meeting will be held between CFX and the Contractor to discuss the potential CSIP prior to its development.

2.3.11.2 Data Requirements: As a minimum, the Contractor shall submit the following information with each CSIP:

1. a description of the differences between the existing Contract requirements, including any time extension request, and the proposed change, and the comparative advantages and disadvantages.

2. separate detailed (Labor, Equipment, Material, and Subcontract) cost estimates for both the existing Contract requirement and the proposed change. Allocate the above detailed cost estimates by pay item numbers indicating quantity increases or decreases and deleted pay items. Identify additional proposed work not covered by pay items within the Contract, by using pay item numbers in the FDOT Basis of Estimates Manual. In preparing the estimates, include overhead, profit, and bond within pay items in the Contract. Separate pay item(s) for the cost of overhead, profit, and bond will not be allowed.

3. an itemization of the changes, deletions, or additions to plan details, plan sheets, Standard Plans, and Specifications that are required to implement the CSIP if CFX adopts it. Provide preliminary plan drawings sufficient to describe the proposed changes.

4. engineering or other analysis in sufficient detail to identify and describe specific features of the Contract that must be changed if CFX accepts the CSIP with a proposal as to how the changes can be accomplished and an assessment of their effect on other Project elements. CFX may require that engineering analyses be performed by a Specialty Engineer in the applicable class of work. Support all

design changes that result from the CSIP with drawings and computations signed and sealed by the Contractor's Specialty Engineer. Written documentation or drawings shall be provided that clearly delineate the responsibility of the Contractor's Specialty Engineer.

5. the date by which CFX must approve the CSIP to obtain the total estimated cost reduction during the remainder of the Contract, noting any effect on the Contract completion time or delivery schedule.

6. a revised Project schedule that would be followed upon approval of the CSIP. The schedule shall include submittal dates and review time for CFX review.

2.3.11.3 Processing Procedures: The Contractor shall submit the CSIP to CFX. CFX will process the CSIP expeditiously; however, CFX is not liable for any delay in acting upon a CSIP submitted pursuant to this subarticle. The Contractor may withdraw, in whole or in part, a CSIP not accepted by CFX within the period specified in the CSIP. CFX is not liable for any CSIP development cost in the case where CFX rejects, or the Contractor withdraws, a CSIP.

CFX is the sole judge of the acceptability of a CSIP and of the estimated net savings in construction costs from the adoption of all or any part of the CSIP. In determining the estimated net savings, CFX reserves the right to disregard the Contract bid prices if, in the judgment of CFX, such prices do not represent a fair measure of the value of the Work to be performed or to be deleted.

Prior to approval, CFX may modify a CSIP, with the concurrence of the Contractor, to make it acceptable. If any modification increases or decreases the net savings resulting from the CSIP, CFX will determine the Contractor's fair share upon the basis of the CSIP as modified and upon final quantities. CFX will compute the net savings by subtracting the revised total cost of all bid items affected by the CSIP from the total cost of the same bid items as represented in the Contract, provided that in the sole judgment of CFX that such bid item prices represent fair measure of the value of the associated work.

Prior to approval of the CSIP that initiates the supplemental agreement, provide acceptable Contract-quality plan sheets revised to show all details consistent with the CSIP design.

2.3.11.4 Computation for Change in Contract Cost Performance: If the CSIP is adopted, the Contractor's share of the net savings as defined hereinafter represents full compensation to the Contractor for the CSIP.

CFX will include its cost to process and implement a CSIP in the estimate.

2.3.11.5 Conditions of Acceptance for Major Design Modifications of Category 2 Bridges: A CSIP that proposes major design modifications of a category 2 bridge, as determined by CFX, shall have the following conditions of acceptance:

1. All bridge plans relating to the CSIP shall undergo an independent peer review conducted by a single independent engineering firm referred to for the purpose of this requirement as the Independent Review Engineer (IRE). The IRE shall not be the originator of the CSIP design and shall be pre-qualified by FDOT in accordance with Rule 14-75, Florida Administrative Code. The independent peer review is intended to be a comprehensive and thorough verification of the original Work, giving assurance that the design is in compliance with all CFX requirements. The IRE's comments, along with the resolution of each comment, shall be submitted to CFX. The IRE shall sign and seal the submittal cover letter stating that all comments have been adequately addressed and the design is in compliance with CFX's requirements. If there are any unresolved comments, the IRE shall specifically list all unresolved issues in the signed and sealed cover letter.

2. CFX reserves the right to require the Contractor's Specialty Engineer to assume responsibility for the design of the entire structure.

3. New designs and independent peer reviews shall be in compliance with all applicable CFX, FDOT, and AASHTO criteria requirements including bridge loading ratings.

2.3.11.6 Sharing Arrangements: If CFX approves a CSIP, the Contractor will receive 50% of the net reduction in the cost of performance of the Contract as determined by the final negotiated agreement between the Contractor and CFX. The net reduction will be determined by subtracting from the savings of the construction costs the reasonable documented engineering costs incurred by the Contractor to design and develop a CSIP and CFX's direct costs for reviewing the CSIP. Contractor's engineering costs will be based on the Specialty Engineer's certified invoice and may include the costs of the IRE. The Contractor's total engineering costs to be subtracted from the savings to determine the net reduction will be limited to 25% of the construction savings and will not include any markup by the Contractor for the costs for engineering services performed by the Contractor.

2.3.11.7 Notice of Intellectual Property Interests and CFX's Future Rights to a CSIP: The Contractor's CSIP submittal shall identify with specificity any and all forms of intellectual property rights that either the Contractor or any officer, shareholder, employee, consultant, or affiliate, of the Contractor, or any other entity who contributed in any measure to the substance of the Contractor's CSIP development, have or may have that are in whole or in part implicated in the CSIP. Such required intellectual property rights notice includes, but is not limited to, disclosure of any:

issued patents, copyrights, or licenses; pending patent, copyright or license applications; and any intellectual property right that though not yet issued, applied for or intended to be pursued, could nevertheless otherwise be subsequently the subject of patent, copyright or license protection by the Contractor or others in the future. The notice requirement does not extend to intellectual property rights as to stand-alone or integral components of the CSIP that are already on the FDOT's APL or Standard Plans, Standard Plans indexes, or are otherwise generally known in the industry as being subject to patent or copyright protection.

Notwithstanding Article 5.3 of the General Specifications nor any provisions of the Standard Specifications, upon acceptance of the CSIP, the Contractor grants to CFX and its contractors (such grant being expressly limited solely to any and all existing or future CFX construction projects and any other CFX projects that are partially or wholly funded by or for CFX) a royalty-free and perpetual license under all forms of intellectual property rights to manufacture, to use, to design, to construct, to disclose, to reproduce, to prepare and fully utilize derivative works, to distribute, display and publish, in whole or in part, and to permit others to do any of the above, and to otherwise in any manner and for any purpose whatsoever do anything reasonably necessary to fully utilize any and all aspects of such CSIP on any and all existing and future construction projects and any other CFX projects.

The Contractor shall hold harmless and indemnify CFX and its contractors and others in privity therewith from and against any and all claims, liabilities, other obligations or losses, and reasonable expenses related thereto (including reasonable attorney's fees) which are incurred or are suffered by any breach of the foregoing grants, and regardless of whether such intellectual property rights were or were not disclosed by the Contractor pursuant to the language herein, unless CFX has by express written exception in the CSIP acceptance process specifically released the Contractor from such obligation to hold harmless and indemnify as to one or more disclosed intellectual property rights.

2.4 Claims by Contractor

2.4.1 General: When the Contractor deems that extra compensation, or a time extension is due beyond that agreed to by CFX, whether due to delay, additional Work, altered Work, differing site conditions, breach of Contract, or for any other cause, the Contractor shall follow the procedures set forth herein for preservation, presentation, and resolution of the claim.

2.4.2 Notice of Claim:

2.4.2.1 Claims For Extra Work: Where the Contractor deems that additional compensation or a time extension is due for Work or Materials not expressly provided for in the Contract or which is by written directive expressly ordered by CFX pursuant to 2.3, the Contractor shall notify CFX in writing, including the words "NOTICE OF CLAIM" in the document heading of the intention to make a claim for additional compensation before beginning the Work on which the claim is based, and if seeking a time extension, the Contractor shall also submit a preliminary request for time extension pursuant to 6.7.3 within ten (10) calendar days after commencement of a delay. Within (10) calendar days after the elimination of the delay, the Contractor shall submit a request for Contract Time extension pursuant to 6.7.3. If such notification is not given and CFX is not afforded the opportunity for keeping strict account of actual labor, Materials, Equipment, and time, the Contractor waives the claim for additional compensation or a time extension. Such notice by the Contractor, and the fact that CFX has kept account of the labor, Materials, and Equipment, and time, shall not in any way be construed as establishing the validity of the claim or method for computing any compensation or time extension for such claim. Notice of the amount of the claim with supporting data shall be delivered within sixty days after the start of such occurrence or event (unless CFX allows additional time for the Contractor to submit additional or more accurate data in support of the claim) and shall be accompanied by the Contractor's written statement that the adjustment claimed covers all known amounts to which the Contractor is entitled as a result of said occurrence or event. For any claim or part of a claim that pertains solely to final estimate quantity disputes the Contractor shall submit full and complete claim documentation as described in 2.4.3, as to such final estimate claim dispute issues, within 30 calendar days of the Contractor's receipt of CFX's Offer of Final Payment. Submission of timely notice of intent to file a claim, preliminary time extension request, time extension request, and the claim, together with full and complete claim documentation, are each a condition precedent to the Contractor bringing any arbitration or other formal claims resolution proceeding against CFX for the items and for the sums or time set forth in the Contractor's written claim, and the failure to provide such notice of intent, preliminary time extension request, time extension request, claim and full and complete claim documentation within the time required shall constitute a full, complete, absolute and irrevocable waiver by the Contractor of any right to additional compensation or a time extension for such claim.

2.4.2.2 Claims For Delay: Where the Contractor deems that additional compensation or a time extension is due on account of delay, differing site conditions, breach of Contract, or any other cause other than for Work or Materials not expressly provided for in the Contract (Extra Work) or which is by written directive of CFX expressly ordered by CFX pursuant to 2.3, the Contractor shall submit a written notice of intent

to CFX within 48 hours after commencement of a delay to a Work item on the critical path expressly notifying CFX that the Contractor intends to seek additional compensation, and if seeking a time extension, the Contractor shall also submit a preliminary request for time extension pursuant to 6.7.3 within 48 hours after commencement of a delay to a Work item on the critical path, as to such delay and providing a reasonably complete description as to the cause and nature of the delay and the possible impacts to the Contractor's Work by such delay. Within (10) calendar days after the elimination of the delay, the Contractor shall submit a request for Contract Time extension pursuant to 6.7.3. The timely providing of a written notice of intent or preliminary time extension request to CFX are each a condition precedent to any right on behalf of the Contractor to request additional compensation or an extension of Contract Time for that delay, and the failure of the Contractor to provide such written notice of intent or preliminary time extension request within the time required shall constitute a full, complete, absolute and irrevocable waiver by the Contractor of any right to additional compensation or a time extension for that delay. Notice of the amount of the claim with supporting data shall be delivered within sixty days after the start of such occurrence or event (unless CFX allows additional time for the Contractor to submit additional or more accurate data in support of the claim) and shall be accompanied by the Contractor's written statement that the adjustment claimed covers all known amounts to which the Contractor is entitled as a result of said occurrence or event. There shall be no Contractor entitlement to any monetary compensation or time extension for any delays or delay impacts, whatsoever, that are not related to a Work item on the critical path, and then as to any such delay to such item entitlement to any monetary compensation or time extension shall only be to the extent such is otherwise provided for expressly under 2.3 or 2.4, except that in the instance of delay to an item of Work not on the critical path the Contractor may be compensated for the direct costs of idle labor or Equipment only, at the rates set forth in 2.3, and then only to the extent the Contractor could not reasonably mitigate such idleness. The existence of an accepted schedule, including any required update(s), as stated in Article 6.3.3, is a condition precedent to the Contractor having any right to the granting of an extension of Contract Time arising out of any delay. Contractor failure to have an accepted schedule, including any required update(s), for the period of potential impact, or in the event the currently accepted schedule and applicable update(s) do not accurately reflect the actual status of the project or fail to accurately show the true controlling or non-controlling work activities for the period of potential impact, will result in any entitlement determination as to time or money for such period of potential impact being limited solely to CFX's analysis and identification of the actual controlling or non-controlling work activities. Further, in such instances. CFX's determination as to entitlement as to either time or compensability will be final, unless the Contractor can prove by clear and convincing evidence to a Disputes Review Board that the CFX's determination was without any reasonable factual basis.

2.4.3 Content of Written Claim: As a condition precedent to the Contractor being entitled to additional compensation or a time extension under the Contract for any claim, the Contractor shall submit a written claim to CFX which will include for each individual claim, at a minimum, the following information:

(a) A detailed factual statement of the claim providing all relevant dates, locations, and items of Work affected and included in each claim;
(b) The date or dates on which actions or events resulting in the claim occurred or conditions resulting in the claim became evident;
(c) Identification of all pertinent documents and the substance of any material oral communications relating to such claim and the name of the persons making such material oral communications;
(d) Identification of the provisions of the Contract which support the claim and a statement of the reasons why such provisions support the claim, or alternatively, the provisions of the Contract which allegedly have been breached and the actions constituting such breach;
(e) A detailed compilation of the amount of additional compensation sought and a breakdown of the amount sought as follows:

(1) documented additional job site labor expenses;
(2) documented additional cost of Materials and supplies;
(3) a list of additional Equipment costs claimed, including each piece of Equipment and the rental rate claimed for each;
(4) any other additional direct costs or damages and the documents in support thereof;
(5) any additional indirect costs or damages and all documentation in support thereof;

(f) A detailed compilation of the specific dates and the exact number of calendar days sought for a time extension, the basis for entitlement to time for each day, all documentation of the delay, and a breakout of the number of days claimed for each identified event, circumstance or occurrence.

Further, the Contractor shall be prohibited from amending either the basis of entitlement or the amount of any compensation or time stated for any and all issues claimed in the Contractor's written claim submitted hereunder, and any arbitration or other formal claims resolution proceeding shall be limited solely to the basis of entitlement and the amount of any compensation or time stated for any and all issues claimed in the Contractor's written claim submitted hereunder. This shall not, however, preclude the Contractor from withdrawing or reducing any of the basis of entitlement and the amount of any compensation or time stated for any and all issues claimed in the Contractor's written claim submitted hereunder at any time.

2.4.4 Action on Claim: CFX will respond within 30 calendar days of receipt of a complete claim submitted by Contractor in compliance with 2.4.3. Failure by CFX to respond to a claim within 30 calendar days after receipt of a complete claim in compliance with 2.4.3 constitutes a denial of the claim by CFX. If CFX finds the claim or any part thereof to be valid, such partial or whole claim will be allowed and paid for to the extent deemed valid and any time extension granted, if applicable, as provided in the Contract.

2.4.5 Compensation for Extra Work or Delay:

2.4.5.1 Compensation for Extra Work: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall not be entitled to any compensation beyond that provided for in 2.3.2.

2.4.5.2 Compensation for Delay: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract Documents, the additional compensation set forth in 2.4.5.3 shall be the Contractor's sole monetary remedy for any delay other than to perform extra work caused by CFX unless the delay shall have been caused by acts constituting willful or intentional interference by CFX with the Contractor's performance of the work and then only where such acts continue after Contractor's written notice to CFX of such interference. The parties anticipate that delays may be caused by or arise from any number of events during the term of the Contract, including, but not limited to, work performed, work deleted, change orders, supplemental agreements, disruptions, differing site conditions, utility conflicts, design changes or defects, time extensions, extra work, right-of-way issues, permitting issues, actions of suppliers, subcontractors or other contractors, actions by third parties, suspensions of work by the CEI pursuant to Article 6.6 of the General Specifications, shop drawing approval process delays, expansion of the physical limits of the project to make it functional, weather, weekends, holidays, special events, suspension of Contract time, or other events, forces or factors sometimes experienced in construction work. Such delays or events and their potential impacts on the performance by the Contractor are specifically contemplated and acknowledged by the parties in entering into this Contract, and shall not be deemed to constitute willful or intentional interference with the Contractor's performance of the work without clear and convincing proof that they were the result of a deliberate act, without reasonable and good-faith basis, and specifically intended to disrupt the Contractor's performance.

2.4.5.3 Compensation for Direct Costs, Indirect Costs, Expenses, and Profit thereon, of or from Delay: For any delay claim, the Contractor shall only be entitled to monetary compensation for the actual idle labor and equipment, and indirect costs, expenses, and profit thereon, as provided for in 2.3.2.1(d) and solely for costs incurred beyond what reasonable mitigation thereof the Contractor could have undertaken.

2.4.6 Mandatory Claim Records: After giving CFX notice of intent to file a claim for Extra Work or delay, the Contractor shall keep daily records of all labor, Materials and Equipment costs incurred for operations affected by the Extra Work or delay. These daily records shall identify each operation affected by the Extra Work or delay and the specific locations where Work is affected by the Extra Work or delay, as nearly as possible. CFX may also keep records of all labor, Materials, and Equipment used on the operations affected by the Extra Work or delay. The Contractor shall, once a notice of intent to claim has been timely filed, and not less than weekly thereafter as long as appropriate, provide CFX with a copy of the Contractor's daily records and be likewise entitled to receive a copy of CFX's daily records. The copies of daily records to be provided hereunder shall be provided at no cost to the recipient.

2.4.7 Claims for Acceleration: CFX shall have no liability for any constructive acceleration of the Work, nor shall the Contractor have any right to make any claim for constructive acceleration nor include the same as an element of any claim the Contractor may otherwise submit under this Contract. If CFX gives express written direction for the Contractor to accelerate its efforts, such written direction will set forth the prices and other pertinent information and will be reduced to a written Contract Document promptly. No payment will be made on a Supplemental Agreement for acceleration prior to CFX's approval of the documents.

2.4.8 Certificate of Claim: When submitting any claim, the Contractor shall certify under oath and in writing, in accordance with the formalities required by Florida law, that the claim is made in good faith, that the supportive data are accurate and complete to the Contractor's best knowledge and belief, and that the amount of the claim accurately reflects what the Contractor in good faith believes to be CFX's liability. Such certification must be made by an officer or director of the Contractor with the authority to bind the Contractor.

2.4.9 Non-Recoverable Items: The parties agree that for any claim CFX will not have liability for the following items of damages or expense:

a. Loss of profit, incentives, or bonuses;
b. Any claim for other than Extra Work or delay;
c. Consequential damages including, but not limited to, loss of bonding capacity, loss of bidding opportunities, loss of credit standing, cost of financing, interest paid, loss of other work or insolvency;
d. Acceleration costs and expenses, except where CFX has expressly and specifically directed the Contractor in writing "to accelerate at CFX's expense";
e. Attorney fees except in accordance with 3.12, claims preparation expenses and costs of litigation.

2.4.10 Exclusive Remedies: Notwithstanding any other provision of the Contract, the parties agree that CFX shall have no liability to the Contractor for expenses, costs, or items of damages other than those which are specifically identified as payable under 2.4. In the event of any formal claims resolution process for additional compensation, whether on account of delay, acceleration, breach of Contract, or otherwise, the Contractor agrees that CFX's liability will be limited to those items which are specifically identified as payable in 2.4.

2.4.11 Settlement Discussions: The content of any discussions or meetings held between CFX and the Contractor to settle or resolve any claims submitted by the Contractor against CFX shall be inadmissible in any legal, equitable, arbitration or administrative proceedings, including the Disputes Review Board, brought by the Contractor against CFX for payment of such claim. Dispute Review Board proceedings are not settlement discussions, for purposes of this provision.

2.4.12 Personal Liability of Public Officials: In carrying out any of the provisions of the Contract or in exercising any power or authority granted to the Central Florida Expressway Authority, its employees, members, officers, agents, consultants and successors, there shall be no liability of any employee, officer, official agent or consultant of CFX either personally or as officials or representatives of CFX. It is understood that in all such matters such individuals act solely as agents and representatives of CFX.

2.4.13 Auditing of Claims: All claims filed against CFX shall be subject to audit at any time following the filing of the claim, whether or not such claim is part of a suit pending in the Courts of the State of Florida. The audit may be performed at CFX's sole discretion by employees of CFX or by any independent auditor appointed by CFX, or both. The audit may begin after ten days written notice to the Contractor, subcontractor, or supplier. The Contractor, subcontractor, or supplier shall make a good faith effort to cooperate with the auditors. As a condition precedent to recovery on any claim, the Contractor, subcontractor, or supplier must retain sufficient records, and provide full and reasonable access to such records to allow the CFX auditors to verify the claim. Failure to retain sufficient records of the claim or failure to provide full and reasonable access to such records shall constitute a waiver of that portion of such claim that cannot be verified and shall bar recovery thereunder. Further, and in addition to such audit access, upon the Contractor submitting a written claim, CFX shall have the right to request and receive, and the Contractor shall have the affirmative obligation to provide to CFX, copies of any and all documents in the possession of the Contractor or its subcontractors, materialmen or suppliers as may be deemed relevant by CFX in its review of the basis, validity or value of the Contractor's claim.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Contractor shall upon written request of CFX make available to CFX auditors, or upon CFX's written request for copies, provide copies at CFX's expense, any or all of the following documents:

1. Daily time sheets and superintendent's daily reports and diaries;
2. Insurance, welfare and benefits records;
3. Payroll registers;
4. Earnings records;
5. Payroll tax returns;
6. Materials invoices, purchase orders, and all Materials and supply acquisition contracts;
7. Materials cost distribution worksheets;
8. Equipment records (list of company owned, rented or other Equipment used)
9. Vendor rental agreements and subcontractor invoices;
10. Subcontractor payment certificates;
11. Canceled checks for the project, including payroll and vendors;
12. Job cost reports;
13. Job payroll ledgers;
14. General ledger, general journal, (if used) and all subsidiary ledgers and journals together with all supporting documentation pertinent to entries made in these ledgers and journals;
15. Cash disbursements journal;
16. Financial statements for all years reflecting the operations on the Project;
17. Income tax returns for all years reflecting the operations on the Project;
18. All documents which reflect the Contractor's actual profit and overhead during the years the Contract was being performed and for each of the five years prior to the commencement of the Contract;
19. All documents related to the preparation of the Contractor's bid including the final calculations on which the bid was based;
20. All documents that relate to each and every claim together with all documents which support the amount of damages as to each claim;
21. Worksheets used to prepare the claim establishing the cost components for items of the claim including, but not limited to, labor, benefits and insurance, Materials, Equipment, subcontractors, and all documents that establish which time periods and individuals were involved, and the hours and rates for such individuals.
22. Electronic Payment Transfers and like records

2.5 Unforeseeable Work

When Work is required which is not covered by a price in the Contract and such Work does not constitute a "significant change" as defined in 2.3.1, and such Work is found essential to the satisfactory completion of the Contract within its intended scope, an adjustment will be made to the Contract. The basis of payment for such adjustment will be in an amount as CFX may determine to be fair and equitable.

2.6 Right To and Use of Materials Found at the Site of the Work

2.6.1 Ownership and Disposal of Existing Materials: Except as might be stipulated or implied otherwise on the Plans or in the Specifications, all Materials which are not the property of other parties (in both roadway and structures) found on the right of way and all material in structures removed by the Contractor, shall become the property of the Contractor and shall be properly disposed of by the Contractor. Such Materials shall not include earth or other excavated material required for the construction of the Project. Materials from existing structures required to be removed and which are designated to remain the property of CFX may generally be used by the Contractor during construction. Such material shall not be cut or otherwise damaged during removal unless permission is given and shall subsequently be stored in an accessible location if so directed by CFX.

2.6.2 Ornamental Trees and Shrubs: Any ornamental trees or shrubs existing in the right-of-way (which are required to be removed for the construction operations and which are not specifically designated on the Plans to be reset or to be removed by others prior to the construction operations) shall remain the property of CFX, and shall be relocated by the Contractor as directed. The Contractor shall be fully responsible for maintaining in good condition all grass plots, trees and shrubs outside the limits of construction as shown on the Plans. Tree limbs that interfere with Equipment operation and are approved for pruning shall be neatly trimmed and the tree cut coated with tree paint.

2.7 Restoration of Right of Way

Areas outside the Project limits within CFX right of way used as a plant site shall be shaped and dressed so as not to present an objectionable appearance and grassed. The Work of grassing will not be paid for separately but will be considered incidental to the other items of Work for which payment is made. Property outside CFX's right of way that is damaged due to the activities of the Contractor shall be immediately restored, at Contractor's expense, to a condition similar or equal to that existing before such damage or injury was done by the Contractor.

Upon completion of the Work and before final acceptance and final payment will be made, the Contractor shall remove from the right of way and adjacent property all falsework, Equipment, surplus and discarded Materials, rubbish and temporary structures; shall restore in an acceptable manner all property, both public and private, which has been damaged during the prosecution of the Work, and shall leave the roadway in a neat and presentable condition throughout the entire length of the Work under the Contract. The placing of Materials of any character, rubbish or Equipment, on abutting property, with or without the consent of the property owners, shall not constitute satisfactory disposal. However, the Contractor will be allowed to temporarily store Equipment, surplus Materials, usable forms, etc., on a well-kept site owned or leased by the Contractor, adjacent to the Project, but no discarded Equipment or Materials or rubbish shall be placed on such site.

END OF SECTION 2

SECTION 3 - CONTROL OF WORK

3.1 Plans and Working Drawings

3.1.1 Plans and Contract Documents: The Contractor will be supplied, without charge, one (1) set of Plans and Contract Documents on electronic media and one (1) hard copy set of "Approved for Construction" documents including the Plans, General Specifications, Technical Specifications and Special Provisions and addenda, if any. Copies of the FDOT Standard Specifications and Standard Plans are available from the FDOT.

3.1.2 CFX Plans: The Plans furnished by CFX consist of general drawings showing such details as are necessary to give a comprehensive idea of the construction contemplated. Roadway plans will show in general, alignment, profile grades, typical cross sections and general cross sections. Structure plans, in general, will show in detail all dimensions of the Work contemplated. When the structure plans do not show the dimensions in detail, they will show general features and such details as are necessary to give a comprehensive idea of the structure.

Grades shown are finished grades and B.M. Datum is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (NGVD-1929), North American Vertical Datum 1988 (NAVD-1988), or other datum as noted in the Plans.

3.1.3 Alterations in the Plans: All authorized alterations affecting the requirements and information given on the approved Plans shall be in writing. No changes shall be made on any plan or drawing after its approval by CFX, except by direction of CFX.

3.1.4 Shop Drawings

3.1.4.1. Definitions:

(a) Shop Drawings include all working, shop and erection drawings, associated trade literature, calculations, schedules, manuals or similar documents submitted by the Contractor to define some portion of the Work. The type of Work includes both permanent and temporary Work.

(b) Permanent Work is the term deemed to include all the permanent structure and parts thereof required of the completed Contract.

(c) Temporary Work is the term deemed to include any temporary construction work necessary for the construction of the permanent Work. This includes falsework, formwork, scaffolding, shoring, temporary earthworks, sheeting, cofferdams, special erection Equipment and the like.

(d) Construction Affecting Public Safety applies to construction that may jeopardize public safety such as structures spanning functioning vehicular roadways, pedestrian walkways, railroads, navigation channels, navigable waterways and walls or other structure's foundations located in embankments immediately adjacent to functioning roadways. It does not apply to those areas of the site under the Contractor's control and outside the limits of normal public access.

(e) Major and unusual structures include bridges of complex geometry and/or complex design. Generally, this includes the following types of structures:

Bridges with an individual span longer than 300 feet.
Structurally continuous superstructures with spans over 150 feet.
Steel box and plate girder bridges.
Steel truss bridges.
Concrete segmental and longitudinally post-tensioned continuous girder bridges.
Cable stayed or suspension bridges.
Curved girder bridges.
Arch bridges.
Tunnels.
Movable bridges (specifically electrical and mechanical components).
Rehabilitation, widening or lengthening of any of the above.

(f) Special Erection Equipment includes launching gantries, beam and winch Equipment, form travelers, stability towers, strongbacks, erection trusses, launching noses or similar items made purposely for construction of the structure. It does not apply to commonly available proprietary construction Equipment such as cranes.

(g) Falsework includes any temporary construction Work used to support the permanent structure until it becomes self-supporting. Falsework includes steel or timber beams, girders, columns, piles and foundations and any proprietary Equipment including modular shoring frames, post shores and adjustable horizontal shoring.

(h) Formwork includes any temporary structure or mold used to retain plastic or fluid concrete in its designated shape until it hardens. Formwork comprises common materials such as wood or metal sheets, battens, soldiers and walers, ties, proprietary forming systems such as stay-in-place metal forms, and proprietary supporting bolts, hangers and brackets.

(i) Scaffolding is an elevated work platform used to support workmen, Materials and Equipment but not intended to support the structure.

(j) Shoring is a component of falsework such as horizontal, vertical or inclined support members. In this specification, this term is used interchangeably with falsework.

3.1.4.2. Work Items Requiring Shop Drawings: The requirement for submittals for certain items may be waived by other provisions of these specifications; i.e. items constructed from standard drawings or those complying with alternate details for pre-stressed members under Section 450. Precast components that are not detailed in the Plans or Standard Drawings will require approved shop drawings. The Contractor shall review the Plans and Specifications to determine the submittals required.

The following signing and lighting items are defined as structural items:

Lighting: poles, bracket arms, frangible bases and foundations.

Signing: Mounting brackets for bridge mounted signs, overhead cantilever structures, overhead truss structures, overhead sequential sign structures and multiple post sign supports, along with applicable foundations.

In general, shop drawings shall be required for:

(a) Bridge, Bulkhead and Retaining Wall Structures, cofferdams, Lighting and Signing Structural Items along with applicable foundations.

(b) Signing, Lighting, Drainage Structures and Attenuators and other nonstructural items.

(c) Building Structures.

(d) Contractor Originated Re-Design.

(e) Design and/or structural details furnished by the Contractor in compliance with the Contract, according to the sections of the Specifications pertaining to the Work, to the Plans or other Contract Documents.

(f) Special Erection Equipment.

(g) Falsework and Shoring.

Additional clarification for certain types of bridge structures is provided in 3.1.4.9.

3.1.4.3 Schedule of Submittals: The Contractor shall prepare and submit to the CEI a schedule of submittals identifying the Work for which Contractor intends to submit shop drawings, the type, approximate number of drawings or other documents and

approximate dates of anticipated submittals with due regard to processing requirements herein. The schedule of submittals shall be submitted to the CEI within 15 days of the start of the date of the Notice to Proceed, and prior to the submission of any shop drawings.

Subsequent submittals shall be coordinated with construction schedules to allow sufficient time for review, approval and re-submittal as necessary.

3.1.4.4 Style, Numbering and Material of Submittals:

3.1.4.4.1 Drawings: The Contractor shall furnish such shop drawings as may be required to complete the structure in compliance with the design shown on the Plans. Each page shall be numbered consecutively for the series and the page number shall indicate the total number in the series (e.g., 1 of 12, 2 of 12, ...12 of 12). Each shop drawing shall contain the following items as a minimum requirement: the CFX Project Number, drawing title and number, a title block showing the names of the fabricator or producer and the Contractor for which the Work is being done, the initials of the person(s) responsible for the drawing, the date on which the Work was performed, the location of the item(s) within the Project, the Contractor's approval stamp and initials and when applicable, the signature and seal of the Contractor's Florida registered Specialty Engineer. The absence of any of this minimum information may be cause for a request for a re-submittal.

3.1.4.4.2 Other Documents: Documents other than drawings, such as trade literature, catalogue information, calculations and manuals shall be original copies or clearly legible photographic or xerographic copies. The page size shall be no larger than 11 by 17 inches. Such information shall be clearly labeled and numbered and the page numbers shall indicate the total number of pages in the series (e.g., 1 of 12, 2 of 12, ... 12 of 12).

All documents shall be submitted with a Table of Contents cover sheet. The cover sheet shall list the total number of pages and appendices and shall also include the CFX Project Number, a title to reference the item(s) for which it is submitted, the name of the firm and person(s) responsible for the preparation of the document, the Contractor's approval stamp and initials and, when applicable, the signature and seal of the Contractor's Florida registered Specialty Engineer.

The calculations or manuals shall clearly outline the design criteria and shall be appropriately prepared and checked. The internal sheets shall include the complete CFX Project Number and initials of the persons responsible for preparing and checking the document.

Trade literature and catalogue information shall be clearly labeled with the title, CFX Project Number, date and name of the firm and person responsible for that document displayed on the front cover.

3.1.4.5 Submittal Paths and Copies: All submittals will be transmitted from the Contractor to the CEI. Should additional distribution be desired in order to expedite processing, contact information for additional reviewers will be provided to the Contractor. These contacts may include the Engineer of Record (EOR), General Engineering Consultant (GEC), Specialty Engineers, and/or CFX. At the preconstruction conference, CFX may notify the Contractor of any additional entities to be included in the submittal distribution.

3.1.4.5.1 Bridge, Bulkhead and Retaining Wall Structures and Lighting and Signing Structural Items with appropriate foundations: Shop drawings for pre-qualified items, excluding their corresponding foundations, are not required.

3.1.4.5.2 Signing, Lighting, Drainage Structures, Attenuators and other nonstructural items.

3.1.4.5.3 Building Structures: Each series of working, shop and erection drawings.

3.1.4.5.4 Contractor Originated Design or Redesign: The Contractor shall submit to the CEI each series of shop drawings and applicable calculations. The cover sheet of each copy of applicable calculations shall be signed and sealed by the Contractor's Specialty Engineer. The submittal and copies shall be transmitted in accordance with the requirements of 3.1.4.5.1 through 3.1.4.5.3, as appropriate.

3.1.4.5.5 Special Erection Equipment: For (a) Construction Affecting Public Safety and (b) Major or Unusual Structures: The Contractor shall submit to the CEI, each series of shop drawings and applicable calculations. Each cover sheet of each copy of applicable calculations shall be signed and sealed by the Contractor's Specialty Engineer.

3.1.4.5.6 Falsework and Shoring: For (a) Construction Affecting Public Safety and (b) Major and Unusual Structures: The Contractor shall submit to the CEI of each series of shop drawings and applicable calculations. Each cover sheet of applicable calculations shall be signed and sealed by the Contractor's Specialty Engineer.

3.1.4.5.7 Formwork: Formwork shall be in accordance with Section 400-5 of the Standard Specifications.

3.1.4.5.8 Scaffolding: The Contractor shall be responsible for the safe installation and use of all scaffolding. No submittals are required.

3.1.4.5.9 Other miscellaneous design and/or structural details furnished by the Contractor in compliance with the contract: The Contractor shall submit to the CEI each series of shop drawings and applicable calculations. Each cover sheet of each copy of applicable calculations shall be signed and sealed by the Contractor's Specialty Engineer.

3.1.4.5.10 Beam and Girder Temporary Bracing: The Contractor is solely responsible for ensuring stability of beams and girders during all handling, storage, shipping and erection. Adequately brace beams and girders to resist wind, weight of forms and other temporary loads, especially those eccentric to the vertical axis of the products, considering actual beam geometry and support conditions during all stages of erection and deck construction. Develop the required designs following the AASHTO Guide Design Specifications for Bridge Temporary Works and Construction Handbook for Bridge Temporary Works and the Contract Documents.

For Construction Affecting Public Safety, submit signed and sealed calculations for stability of all beams and girders.

3.1.4.5.11 Erection Plan: Submit, for the Engineer's review, an Erection Plan that meets the specific requirements of Sections 450, 452, 460 and this section. Refer to the Standard Plans, Index 102-600 for construction activities not permitted over traffic.

3.1.4.6 Certifications:

3.1.4.6.1 Special Erection Equipment: Prior to its use, special erection Equipment shall be personally inspected by the Specialty Engineer who shall certify to the CEI in writing that the Equipment has been fabricated in accordance with the submitted drawings and calculations. In addition, after assembly, the Specialty Engineer shall observe the Equipment in use and shall certify to the CEI in writing that it is being utilized as intended and in accordance with the submitted drawings and calculations. In each case, the Specialty Engineer shall also sign and seal the letter of certification.

3.1.4.6.2 Falsework and Shoring requiring shop drawings per 3.1.4.5.6: After its erection or installation but prior to the application of any superimposed load, the falsework shall be personally inspected by the Specialty Engineer

who shall certify to the CEI in writing that the falsework has been constructed in accordance with the Materials and details shown on the submitted drawings and calculations. The Specialty Engineer shall also sign and seal the letter of certification.

3.1.4.6.3 Formwork: For Construction Affecting Public Safety, prior to the placement of any concrete, the Contractor shall certify to the CEI in writing that formwork has been constructed to safely withstand the superimposed loads to which it will be subjected.

3.1.4.6.4 Erection: For Construction Affecting Public Safety, submit an erection plan signed and sealed by the Specialty Engineer to the Engineer at least four weeks prior to erection commencing. Include, as part of this submittal, signed and sealed calculations and details for any falsework, bracing, or other connection supporting the structural elements shown in the erection plan. Unless otherwise specified in the Contract Documents, erection plans are not required for simple span precast prestressed concrete girder bridges with spans of 170 feet or less.

At least two weeks prior to beginning erection, conduct a Pre-erection meeting to review details of the plan with the Specialty Engineer that signed and sealed the plan, and any Specialty Engineers that may inspect the work and the Engineer.

After erection of the elements, but prior to opening of the facility below the structure, ensure that a Specialty Engineer or a designee has inspected the erected member. Ensure that the Specialty Engineer has submitted a written certification to the Engineer that the structure has been erected in accordance with the signed and sealed erection plan.

For structures without temporary supports but with temporary girder bracing systems, perform, as a minimum, weekly inspections of the bracing until all the diaphragms and cross frames are in place. For structures with temporary supports, perform daily inspections until the temporary supports are no longer needed as indicated in the erection plans. Submit written documentation of the inspections to the Engineer within 24 hours of the inspection.

3.1.4.6.5 Crane Pad: For all erection plans required by Section 3 and all planned lifts with the potential to influence a MSE wall or other structure (either new, to remain, or to be removed) provide a signed and sealed evaluation of the crane pad, embankment, and MSE wall/structure stability.

3.1.4.7 Processing of Shop Drawings:

3.1.4.7.1 Contractor Responsibility for Accuracy and Coordination of Shop Drawings: The Contractor shall coordinate, schedule and control all submittals including those of its various subcontractors, suppliers and engineers to provide for an orderly and balanced distribution of the Work.

All shop drawings prepared by the Contractor or its agents (subcontractor, fabricator, supplier, etc.) shall be coordinated, reviewed, dated, stamped, approved and signed by the Contractor prior to submission to the CEI for review. The Contractor's signed approval of drawings submitted shall confirm the Contractor has verified the Work requirements, field measurements, construction criteria, sequence of assembly and erection, access and clearances, catalog numbers and other similar data. Each series of drawings shall indicate the specification section and page or drawing number of the Contract plans to which the submission applies. The Contractor shall indicate on the shop drawings all deviations from the Contract drawings and shall itemize all deviations in the letter of transmittal. Likewise, whenever a submittal does not deviate from the Contract plans, the Contractor shall also clearly state so in the transmittal letter.

The Contractor shall schedule the submission of shop drawings to allow for a 45 calendar day review period by the CEI. The review period commences upon receipt of the Contractor's submittal by the CEI as stipulated in 3.1.4.5 and terminates upon transmittal of the submittal back to the Contractor by the CEI. The Contractor shall adjust its schedules so that a 30 calendar day period is provided for each re-submittal.

It is incumbent upon the Contractor to submit shop drawings to facilitate expeditious review. Voluminous submittals of shop drawings at one time are discouraged and may result in increased review time. The submittal/re-submittal clock will start upon receipt of a valid submittal. A valid submittal shall include all the minimum requirements outlined in 3.1.4.4. CFX will not be liable to the Contractor for resulting delays, added costs and/or related damages when the actual time required for approval extends beyond the 45 day and 30 day review periods shown above.

Only CEI approvals of miscellaneous submittals and red ink stamps on shop drawings are valid and any Work performed in advance of approval will be at the Contractor's risk.

3.1.4.7.2 Scope of Review by CEI: The review of the shop drawings by the CEI shall be for conformity to the Contract requirements and intent of design and not for the adequacy of the means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures proposed for construction. Review by the CEI does not relieve the Contractor of responsibility for dimensional accuracy to assure field fit and for conformity of the various components and details.

3.1.4.7.3 Special Review by CEI of Shop Drawings for Construction Affecting Public Safety: For Construction Affecting Public Safety, the CEI will make an independent review of all relevant shop drawings and similar documents in order to verify the safety of the intended construction and construction of the permanent Work shall not proceed until receipt of the CEI's approval. The requirement herein does not supercede the Contractor's duty and responsibility for all safety provisions, public and/or otherwise, for the Project.

3.1.4.8 Avoidance of Conflict of Interest: Neither the CEI, the Consultant nor any design engineer who participated in the design phase of the Project can be engaged by the Contractor to perform Work as the Contractor's Specialty Engineer unless expressly approved in writing by CFX.

3.1.4.9 Other Requirements for Shop Drawings for Bridges:

3.1.4.9.1 Shop Drawings for Structural Steel and Miscellaneous Metals: Shop drawings shall be furnished by the Contractor for structural steel and miscellaneous metals. Shop drawings shall consist of working, shop and erection drawings, welding procedures and other working plans, showing details, dimensions, sizes of material, and other information necessary for the complete fabrication and erection of the metal work.

3.1.4.9.2 Shop Drawings for Concrete Structures: Shop drawings shall be furnished by the Contractor for such details as may reasonably be required for the effective prosecution of the Work and which are not included in the plans furnished by CFX. These may include details of falsework, shoring, special erection Equipment, bracing, centering, formwork, masonry layout diagrams and diagrams for bending reinforcing steel in addition to any details required for concrete components for the permanent Work.

3.1.4.9.3 Shop Drawings for Major and Unusual Structures: In addition to any other requirements, no less than 60 days from the start of Work as shown in the latest CPM, the Contractor shall submit information to the CEI outlining Contractor's overall approach to the Project. Where applicable to the Project, this information shall include but need not be limited to items such as:

(1) Overall construction program for the duration of the Contract. milestone dates should be clearly shown. (For example; the need to open a structure by a certain time for traffic operations.)

(2) Overall construction sequence. The order in which individual structures are to be built, the sequence in which individual spans of girders or cantilevers are erected and the sequence in which spans are to be made continuous.

(3) The general location of any physical obstacles to construction that might impose restraints or otherwise affect the construction and an outline of how the Contractor intends to deal with such obstacles as it builds the structure(s). (For example; obstacles might include road, rail and waterway clearances, temporary diversions, transmission lines, utilities, property and the Contractor's own temporary Work such as haul roads, cofferdams, plant clearances and the like.)

(4) The approximate location of any special lifting Equipment in relation to the structure including clearances required for the operation of the Equipment. (For example; crane positions and operating radii and the like.)

(5) The approximate location of any temporary falsework and conceptual outline of any special erection Equipment. (The precise locations and details of attachments, fixing devices, loads etc. will be covered under later detailed submittals.)

(6) An outline of the handling, transportation and storage of fabricated components, such as girders or concrete segments. (Precise details will be covered under later detailed submittals).

(7) Any other information pertinent to the Contractor's proposed scheme or intentions.

The above information shall be clear and concise and shall be presented on as few drawings as possible in order to provide an overall, integrated summary of the Contractor's intentions and approach to the Project. These drawings are for information, review planning and to assess the Contractor's approach in relation to the intent of the original design. Their delivery to and receipt by the CEI shall not constitute any acceptance or approval to the proposals shown thereon. The details of such proposals shall be the subject of subsequent detailed shop drawing submittals. Variations from these overall scheme proposals shall be covered by timely revisions and re-submittals.

3.1.4.10 Corrections for Construction Errors: For Work that is constructed incorrectly or does not conform to the requirements of the Contract drawings or Specifications, the Contractor has the prerogative to submit an acceptance proposal to the CEI for review and disposition. Any such proposal will be judged both for its effect on the integrity and maintainability of the structure or component thereof and also for its effect on Contract administration.

Any proposal judged by the CEI to infringe on the structural integrity or maintainability of the structure will require a technical assessment and submittal by the Contractor's Specialty Engineer as described in 3.1.4.5.4.
The cost of carrying out all approved corrective construction measures shall be entirely at the Contractor's expense.

Notwithstanding any disposition on the compensation aspects of the defective Work, the CEI's decision on the technical merits of a proposal shall be final.

3.1.4.11 Modifications for Construction: Where the Contractor is permitted to make modifications to the permanent Work for the purposes of expediting the Contractor's chosen construction methods, Contractor shall submit its proposals to the CEI for review and approval. Proposals for modifications shall be submitted under the shop drawing process.

Minor modifications shall be limited to those items that in the opinion of the CEI do not significantly affect the quantity of measured Work nor the integrity or maintainability of the structure or its components.

Major modifications are any modifications that in the opinion of the CEI significantly affect the quantity of measured Work or the integrity or maintainability of the structure or its components. (For example, substitutions of alternative beam sizes and spacing, change of material strength or type, and the like.)

The CEI's decision on the delineation between a minor and a major modification and disposition on a proposal shall be final.

3.1.4.12 Cost of Shop Drawings: The Contract Prices shall include the cost of furnishing shop and working drawings and the Contractor will be allowed no extra compensation for such drawings.

3.2 Coordination of Plans and Specifications

The Plans, Specifications and all supplementary documents are integral parts of the Contract and a requirement occurring in one is as binding as though occurring in all. They are intended to be complementary and to describe and provide for a complete Work. In addition to the Work and Materials specifically identified as being included in any specific pay item, additional incidental Work not specifically mentioned will be included in such pay item when shown in the Plans or if indicated or obvious and apparent as being necessary for proper completion of the Work.

In case of discrepancy, the governing order of the documents shall be as follows:

1. The Contract,
2. The Memorandum of Agreement,
3. The Addenda (if any), modifying the General Specifications, Technical Specifications, Special Provisions, Technical Special Provisions (if any), Plans or other Contract Documents,
4. The Plans,
5. The Special Provisions,
6. The Technical Special Provisions (if any),
7. The Technical Specifications,
8. The General Specifications,
9. The Standard Specifications,
10. The Standard Plans, and
11. The Proposal.

Computed dimensions shall govern over scaled dimensions.

3.3 Conformity of Work with Plans

All Work performed, and all Materials furnished shall be in reasonably close conformity with the lines, grades, cross sections, dimensions and material requirements, including tolerances, shown on the Plans or indicated in the Specifications.

In the event CFX finds that the Materials or the finished product in which the Materials are used are not within reasonable close conformity with the Plans and Specifications, but that reasonably acceptable Work has been produced, CFX will make a determination if the Work will be accepted and remain in place. In this event, CFX will document the basis of acceptance by Contract modification which will provide for an appropriate adjustment in the Contract price for such Work or Materials as CFX deems necessary to conform to CFX's determination based on engineering judgment.

In the event CFX finds that the Materials or the finished product in which the Materials are used, or the Work performed are not in reasonable close conformity with the Plans and Specifications and have resulted in an inferior or unsatisfactory product, the Work or Materials shall be removed and replaced or otherwise corrected by and at the expense of the Contractor.

For base and surface courses, the finished grade may vary as much as 0.1 foot from the grade shown on the Plans, provided that all template and straightedge requirements are met and that suitable transitions are affected.

3.3.1 As-Built Drawings: During the entire construction operation, both the CEI and the Contractor shall maintain independent, separate records of all deviations from the plans and specifications including Requests for Information (RFI), field directives, sketches, etc. The Contractor shall submit a draft of the as-built drawings, including all deviations, to the CEI no less than once every two months for review. A minimum submittal would be a pdf with all changes in red, accurately plotted. The Contractor's as-built drawings shall be reviewed regularly throughout the course of the project by the CEI. The Contractor's final as-built drawing submittal shall also include cross-sections, prepared by a registered surveyor, of all retention ponds in the Project limits. The Contractor's final as-built drawings shall be submitted within 15 days of the Project acceptance or termination of Work.

3.4 Pre-Award Meeting

The Plans and Specifications will be reviewed in a joint pre-award meeting between the Contractor's key personnel and CFX representatives. The purpose of the meeting will be to address all questions or differences in interpretations of the documents and to provide clarifications. The meeting will also provide the opportunity for the Contractor to disclose advantages that may have been gained through a strict and literal interpretation of the bid documents. If the Contractor suspects or believes, based on its prior experience, or on the overall specifications, that a literal interpretation of one or more specifications may not reflect CFX's intentions or desires, the Contractor shall disclose such belief at this meeting. CFX will make a determination as to whether or not any adjustments to the Plans, Specifications and/or bid price are appropriate and desired and will make such corrections and interpretations as CFX deems necessary to reflect the intent of the Plans and Specifications.

A Memorandum of Agreement will be prepared by CFX summarizing the results of the meeting. Except as noted in the Memorandum of Agreement, the Contractor shall certify there are no known errors or omissions in the Plans, Specifications and other Contract Documents before the Contract is executed. The memorandum will be signed by CFX and a representative of the Contractor authorized to act on behalf of the Contractor and will be made a part of the Contract Documents.

Notwithstanding that the pre-award meeting is mandatory as to the Contractor, and notwithstanding that the items to be agreed upon at the pre-award meeting shall become terms of the ultimate Contract, the Contractor expressly acknowledges and agrees that all of the essential terms of the ultimate Contract are contained in the Bid and Bidding Documents, and all issues addressed at the pre-award meeting are deemed non-essential to the existence of the Contract, unless (i) it is discovered that the Contractor misrepresented any item of the Bid, or (ii) CFX determines that the Bid does not conform to the specifications of the Bidding Documents.

3.5 Orders and Instructions

The supervision of the execution of the Contract is vested wholly in the Contractor. The orders, instructions, directions or requests of CFX may come directly from CFX or may be given through CFX's designated representative. The Contractor shall designate a representative to receive such instructions, directions or requests and failing to do so, will be held responsible for the execution of them.

CFX will have the right to suspend the Work wholly or in part for such period or periods as may be deemed necessary due to failure on the part of the Contractor to carry out orders given to perform any or all provisions of the Contract. The Contractor shall not suspend the Work and shall not remove any Equipment, tools, lumber or other Materials without the written permission of CFX.

3.5.1 Observation of the Work: CFX will have free access to the Materials and the Work at all times for measuring or observing the same, and the Contractor shall afford either or both all necessary facilities and assistance for so doing.

After written authorization to proceed with the Work, CFX or its designated representative will:

3.5.1.1 Make visits to the site at intervals appropriate to the various stages of construction to observe the progress and quality of the executed Work and to determine in general if the Work is proceeding in accordance with the Plans and Specifications. CFX will not be required to make exhaustive or continuous on-site observations to check the quality or quantity of the Work, will not be responsible for the construction means, methods, procedures, techniques and will not be responsible for the Contractor's failure to perform the construction Work in accordance with the Plans and Specifications. CFX will not be responsible for safety precautions and procedures concerning the Work. During such visits and based on on-site observations, CFX may disapprove Work as failing to conform to the Plans and Specifications.

3.5.1.2 Check and approve samples, catalog data, schedules, shop drawings, laboratory, shop and mill tests of Materials and Equipment and other data which the Contractor is required to submit, only for conformance with the design concept of the Project and compliance with the information given by the Plans and Specifications.

3.5.1.3 Conduct, in company with the Contractor, a final inspection of the Project for conformance with the design concept of the Project and compliance with the information given by the Plans and Specifications.

3.5.1.4 Prepare final record drawings.

3.5.2 Examination of the Work: The authority and duties of the CEI, if one is so designated by CFX, are limited to examining the material furnished, observing the Work done and reporting its findings to CFX. Neither CFX nor the CEI underwrites, guarantees or ensures the Work done by the Contractor. It is the Contractor's responsibility to perform the Work in all details in accordance with the Plans and Specifications. Failure by any representative of CFX engaged in on-the-site observation to discover defects or deficiencies in the Work of the Contractor shall never, under any circumstances, relieve the Contractor from the Contractor's liability therefore.

The CEI will have no authority to permit deviation from or to modify any of the provisions of the Plans or Specifications without the written permission or instruction of CFX or to delay the Contractor by failure to observe the Materials and Work with reasonable promptness.

The CEI will not have authority to supervise, direct, expedite or otherwise control the Contractor's means, methods, techniques or sequences of construction. The CEI may only advise the Contractor when it appears that the Work and/or Materials do not conform to the requirements of the Contract Documents.

The payment of any compensation, irrespective of its character or form or the giving of any gratuity, or the granting of any valuable favor, directly or indirectly, by the

Contractor to any project representative is strictly prohibited, and any such act on the part of the Contractor will constitute a violation of the Contract.

If the Plans, Specifications, laws, ordinances, rules, regulations or orders of any public authority having jurisdiction require any Work to specifically be inspected, tested or approved by someone other than the Contractor, the Contractor shall give CFX timely notice of readiness therefore. The Contractor shall furnish CFX the required certificates of inspection, testing or approval. All such tests will be in accordance with the methods prescribed by the American Society for Testing and Materials, and/or the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, such other applicable organizations as may be required by law, or the Plans and Specifications. If any such Work required so to be inspected, tested or approved is covered without written approval of CFX, it must, if requested by CFX, be uncovered for observation at the Contractor's expense. The cost of all such inspections, tests and approvals shall be borne by the Contractor unless otherwise provided.

3.5.3 Communications: Prior to the start of the Work, CFX will advise the Contractor as to how communications between CFX and Contractor will be handled. Thereafter, whenever reference is made to required communication between the Contractor and CFX, such communication, to be given consideration, must be addressed in accordance with the approved procedure.

3.6 Engineering and Layout

3.6.1 Control Points Furnished by CFX

CFX will provide control points and benchmarks as identified in the Plans along the line of the Project to facilitate the proper layout of the Work. A walk-through of the Project by the Consultant's surveyor will be provided to the Contractor to facilitate field location of these points. The Contractor shall preserve all reference points and benchmarks furnished by CFX.

As an exception to the above, if the Plans do not show a centerline or other survey control line for construction of the Work (e.g., resurfacing, safety modifications, etc.) CFX will provide only points marking the beginning and ending of the Project and all exceptions.

3.6.2 Furnishing of Stake Material

The Contractor shall furnish all stakes, templates and other Materials necessary to establish and maintain the lines and grades necessary for control and construction of the Work.

3.6.3 Layout of Work

Using the control points furnished by CFX in accordance with 3.6.1 above, the Contractor shall establish all horizontal and vertical controls necessary to construct the Work in conformance with the Plans and Specifications. The horizontal and vertical controls shall include performing all calculations required and setting all stakes needed such as grade stakes, offset stakes, reference point stakes, slope stakes and other reference points or marks necessary to provide lines and grades for construction of all roadway, bridge and miscellaneous items. The Contractor shall also establish all horizontal and vertical controls necessary to perform utility construction required to be performed by the Contractor. The Contractor shall maintain and protect the required station identification stakes in their correct and appropriate locations. Failure to comply with this provision will result in the withholding of the Contractor's partial payments.

The Contractor shall provide CFX with survey assistance for subsoil excavation quantities and other Project quantities as required by CFX.

3.6.4 Specific Staking Requirements

In circumstances involving new base construction, the Contractor shall set stakes to establish lines and grades for subgrade base, curb and related items at intervals along the line of Work no greater than 50 feet on tangents and 25 feet on curves. Grade stakes shall be set at locations directed by the CEI to facilitate checking of subgrade, base and pavement elevations in crossovers, intersections and irregular shaped areas. If Automated Machine Guidance (AMG) is utilized, set stakes as needed to document quantities. Use of AMG will require an approved Work Plan that describes portions of Work performed with AMG, system components including software, prior experience using this AMG system, site calibration procedures, and quality control procedures. Provide a man rover and a digital model for CEI verification.

For bridge construction stakes and other controls, the Contractor shall set references at intervals sufficient to assure that all components of the structure are constructed in accordance with the lines and grades shown on the Plans.

If the Plans do not show a centerline or other survey control line for construction of the Work (e.g., resurfacing, safety modifications, etc.), only such stakes as are necessary for horizontal and vertical control of Work items will be required.

For resurfacing and resurfacing/widening Work, the Contractor shall establish horizontal controls adequate to assure that the asphalt mix added coincides with the existing pavement. In tangent sections, horizontal control points shall be set at 100-foot intervals by an instrument survey. In curve sections, horizontal control points shall be set at 25-foot intervals by locating and referencing the centerline of the existing pavement.

The Contractor shall establish, by an instrument survey, and mark on the surface of the finished pavement at 25-foot intervals, points necessary for striping of the finished roadway. For resurfacing and resurfacing/widening Work these points shall be established in the same manner as for horizontal control of paving operations. Marks shall be made in white paint. If striping is included in the Work to be done by the Contractor an alternate method of layout of striping may be approved by the CEI provided that the alignment achieved is equal to or better than that which would be achieved using an instrument survey.

A station identification stake shall be set at each right of way line at 100-foot intervals and at all locations where a change in right of way width occurs. Each stake shall be marked with painted numerals of sufficient size to be readable from the roadway and corresponding to the Project station at which it is located. Where Plans do not show right of way lines, station identification stakes shall be set at locations and intervals appropriate to the type of Work being done. For resurfacing and resurfacing/widening Work, station identification stakes shall be set at 200-foot intervals.

3.6.5 Personnel, Equipment, and Record Requirements

The Contractor shall employ only competent personnel and use only suitable equipment in performing layout Work. The Contractor shall not engage the services of any person or persons in the employ of CFX for performance of layout Work.

Adequate field notes and records shall be kept as layout Work is accomplished. These field notes and records shall be available for review by the CEI as the Work progresses and copies shall be furnished to the CEI at the time of completion of the Project. Any review of the Contractor's field notes or layout Work by CFX and the acceptance of all or any part thereof, shall not relieve the Contractor of responsibility to achieve the lines, grades, and dimensions shown in the plans and indicated in the specifications.

Prior to final acceptance of the Project, the Contractor shall mark in a permanent manner on the surface of the completed Work all horizontal control points originally furnished by CFX.

3.6.6 Global Navigation Satellite Systems (GNSS) Work Plan

If used, submit a comprehensive written GNSS Work Plan to the Engineer for review and acceptance at the preconstruction conference or at least 30 days before starting work using GNSS. Update the plan as necessary during construction and notify CFX of all changes. The GNSS Work Plan shall describe how GNSS enabled Automated Machine Guidance technology will be integrated into other technologies employed on the project. At a minimum, the GNSS Work Plan will include the following:

1. Designate which portions of the Contract will be done using GNSS enabled Automated Machine Guidance and which portions will be constructed using conventional survey methodology.
2. Describe the manufacturer, model, and software version of the GNSS equipment.
3. Provide information on the qualifications of Contractor staff. Include formal training and field experience. Designate a single staff person as the primary contact for GNSS technology issues.
4. Describe how project control will be established. Include a list and map showing control points enveloping the site.
5. Describe site calibration procedures. Include a map of the control points used for site calibration and control points used to validate the site calibration. Describe the frequency of site calibration and how site calibration will be documented. At a minimum, verify the site calibration twice daily.
6. Describe the Contractor's quality control procedures for verifying mechanical calibration and maintenance of construction and guidance equipment. Include the frequency and type of verification performed to ensure the constructed grades conform to the Contract Documents.

Keep on site and provide upon request, a copy of the project’s most up-to-date GNSS Work Plan at the project site.

3.6.7 Payment

The cost of performing the layout Work as described above shall be included in the Contract unit prices for the various items of Work to which it is incidental.

3.7 Contractor's Supervision

3.7.1 Prosecution of Work

The Contractor shall give the Work the attention necessary to assure the scheduled progress is maintained. The Contractor shall cooperate with CFX and other contractors at Work in the vicinity of the Project.

3.7.2 Contractor's Superintendent

The Contractor shall have a competent superintendent on the Project at all times with the ability to speak and understand the English language. The superintendent shall be thoroughly experienced in the type of Work being performed and shall have full authority to execute the orders or directions of the CEI and to promptly supply or have supplied, any Materials, tools, equipment, labor and incidentals which may be required. The superintendent shall be provided regardless of the amount of Work sublet.

Prior to commencement of Work on the Project, the Contractor shall provide CFX with a written list of supervisory personnel that will be assigned to the Project. The Contractor shall not replace any of the listed personnel without written notice to CFX except under extraordinary circumstances. The Contractor shall not assign any supervisory personnel to the Project, whether initially or as a substitute, against whom CFX may have reasonable objection. CFX's acceptance of any supervisory personnel may be revoked based on reasonable objection after due investigation, in which case the Contractor shall submit an acceptable substitute. No acceptance by CFX of any such supervisory personnel shall constitute a waiver of any right of CFX to reject defective Work. The foregoing requirement shall also extend to Subcontractor's supervisory personnel.

3.7.3 Supervision for Emergencies

The Contractor shall have a responsible person available at or reasonably near the Work site on a 24-hour basis, 7 days per week. This individual shall be designated as the Contractor's contact in emergencies and in cases where immediate action must be taken to maintain traffic or to handle any other problem that might arise. The contact person shall have the ability to speak and understand the English language.

The Contractor shall submit the phone numbers and names of personnel designated to be contacted in cases of emergency, along with a description of the project location, to CFX's Troop Master Sergeant of the Florida Highway Patrol and other local law enforcement agencies. A copy of these submittals shall also be provided to

the CEI as part of the Contractor's Maintenance of Traffic Plan. Approval of the Maintenance of Traffic Plan will be withheld until these submittals are provided.

3.7.4 Worksite Traffic Supervisor

The Contractor shall have a Worksite Traffic Supervisor who shall be responsible for initiating, installing and maintaining all traffic control devices required for maintenance of traffic. The Worksite Traffic Supervisor shall have at least 1 year of experience directly related to worksite traffic control in a supervisory or responsible capacity and shall be certified by the American Traffic Safety Services Association under its Worksite Traffic Supervisor Certification Program, or an FDOT-approved advanced training Provider. Approved advanced training Providers will be posted on the FDOT's web site at the following URL address: http://www.motadmin.com/find-a-training-provider.aspx

The Worksite Traffic Supervisor shall be available on a 24-hour per day basis and shall be present to direct the initial setup of the traffic control plan. The Worksite Traffic Supervisor shall review the Project daily, be involved in all changes to traffic control and have access to all equipment and Materials needed to maintain traffic control and handle traffic related situations.

The Worksite Traffic Supervisor shall ensure that safety deficiencies are corrected immediately. In no case shall minor deficiencies, which are not immediate safety hazards, remain uncorrected for more than 24 hours. The Worksite Traffic Supervisor shall be available on the site within 45 minutes after notification of an emergency and be prepared to positively respond to repair the Work zone traffic control or to provide alternate traffic arrangements.

Failure by the Contractor to maintain a designated Worksite Traffic Supervisor may result in temporary suspension by CFX of all activities except traffic and erosion control and other activities deemed necessary for Project maintenance and safety.

3.8 General Inspection Requirements

3.8.1 Cooperation by Contractor

The Contractor shall provide CFX with every reasonable facility for ascertaining whether the Work performed and Materials used are in accordance with the requirements and intent of the Plans and Specifications. If CFX so requests, the Contractor shall, at any time before final acceptance of the Work, remove or uncover such portions of the finished Work as may be directed. After examination, the Contractor shall restore the uncovered portions of the Work to the standard required by the Specifications. If the exposed or examined Work is determined to be unacceptable, the cost of uncovering and/or removal and replacement of the covering

or making good of the parts removed, shall be at the Contractor's expense. The Contractor shall revise and upgrade both construction and testing procedures to prevent a recurrence of the conditions that contributed to the unacceptable Work. If the exposed or examined Work is determined to be acceptable, the cost of uncovering and/or removal and replacement of the covering or making good of the parts removed, shall be paid for as unforeseeable Work.

The Contractor shall give the CEI 24 hours advance notice whenever the Contractor intends to perform Work during other than normal daylight hours. On such occasions, the Contractor's supervisor and sufficient workmen shall be present to undertake the Work in a satisfactory manner. No additional compensation will be made to the Contractor for Work performed during such off periods.

The Contractor shall notify the CEI in writing prior to beginning pumping or dewatering activity in any new location on the project or the resumption of pumping after an interruption in any location. Pumping and discharge activities shall be discussed at each weekly progress meeting. Contractor will satisfy permit requirements at any pumping or dewatering activity.

3.8.2 Failure of CFX to Reject Work During Construction

If CFX should fail to reject defective Work or Materials, whether from lack of discovery of such defect or for any other reason, such failure to reject will not prevent CFX from subsequently rejecting defective Work when such defective Work is discovered or obligate CFX to final acceptance of the defective Work. The Contractor shall make no claim for losses suffered due to any necessary removals or repairs of such defects.

3.8.3 Failure to Remove and Renew Defective Materials and Work

If, within the time frame indicated in writing from CFX, the Contractor fails or refuses to remove and renew any defective Materials used or Work performed or fails or refuses to make necessary repairs in an acceptable manner, CFX shall have the right to repair or replace or have repaired or replaced, the unacceptable or defective Materials or Work. All costs incurred by CFX for repairs or replacements shall be paid for from moneys due, or which may become due, the Contractor, or may be charged against the Contractor's Public Construction Bond.

Continued failure or refusal by the Contractor to make necessary repairs promptly, fully and in an acceptable manner shall be sufficient cause for CFX, at its sole discretion and option, to perform the Work with its own forces or to contract with any individual, firm or corporation to perform the Work. Costs incurred by CFX shall be paid for from moneys due or which may become due the Contractor or may be charged against the Contractor's Public Construction Bond.

3.9 Final Inspection and Acceptance

3.9.1 Maintenance Until Final Acceptance

Until final acceptance by CFX, the Work shall be under the charge and custody of the Contractor. The Contractor shall take every necessary precaution against injury or damage to the Work by the action of the elements or from any other cause whatsoever arising either from the execution or non-execution of the Work and shall rebuild, repair, restore and make good, without additional compensation, all injury or damage to any portion of the Work including extensive or catastrophic damages.

The Contractor shall provide, at Contractor's expense, all temporary electrical power and lighting necessary for Contractor's operations under the Contract.

On new alignments, the Contractor shall be responsible for all electric bills until Final Acceptance of the project or until such time as CFX takes beneficial use of the alignment or portion thereof, whichever occurs first. Once installed, the roadway lighting shall remain in use and be maintained by the Contractor until Final Acceptance. The Contractor shall be responsible for payment of the electric bills until Final Acceptance at which time payment will be the responsibility of CFX.

3.9.2 Inspection for Substantial Completion

Prior to the inspection for Substantial Completion, the CEI may provide the Contractor with various deficiency lists. These lists are intended to assist the Contractor in preparing for Substantial Completion and are not to be considered as the Punch List discussed in Section 3.9.3.

Contractor shall submit a written request for semi-final inspection to the CEI a minimum of 14 days prior to the target Substantial Completion date and allow up to 14 days following any request for semi-final inspection for the CEI to perform the inspection and develop the Punch List in accordance with Section 3.9.3.

If any pay item Work is determined to be incomplete by the CEI during the semi-final inspection, in whole or in part, the CEI will give the Contractor a deficiency list of outstanding items required to be addressed. Upon satisfactory completion of the outstanding items, the Contractor shall notify the CEI and request another inspection for Substantial Completion.

If, at the semi-final inspection, it is determined that all pay item Work has been installed and the conditions of Substantial Completion have been met as defined in Section 1.3, written notification of Substantial Completion, including a Punch List, will be furnished by the CEI. The Punch List will meet the requirements of Section 3.9.3.

If all construction provided for and contemplated by the Contract is deemed complete and acceptable to the CEI at the semi-final inspection, such inspection shall constitute the final inspection in accordance with Section 3.9.4.

3.9.3 Punch List

3.9.3.1 Review, Development, and Delivery Timelines: The CEI will develop and furnish a Punch List to the Contractor upon issuance of written notice of Substantial Completion. The Punch List will include an estimated cost to complete each listed item, including without limitation the deliverables listed in Section 7.9. The estimated cost to complete items on the Punch List will be determined solely by the CEI. If the Punch List is not furnished upon issuance of Substantial Completion, Contract time will be adjusted by the number of days it is provided beyond the Substantial Completion date, pursuant to Section 6.7.3.1 and the applicable timeframes provided in Section 218.715(7), Florida Statutes.

3.9.3.2 Release of Retainage: Upon issuance of the Punch List, the CEI will process an interim estimate to pay the remaining balance of completed Work, including any retainage withheld by CFX, less an amount equal to 150% of the estimated cost to complete all items on the Punch List. The following notwithstanding:

A. CFX shall not be required to pay or release any amounts that are subject to good faith dispute made in writing pursuant to the Contract or that is the subject of a claim brought pursuant to Section 255.05, Florida Statutes, the amount for which CFX may hold in addition to 150% of the estimated cost to complete the items on the Punch List.

B. Warranty work and items not included on the Punch List cannot be used as a basis to withhold final payment for retainage.

C. Any failure to include any corrective work or pending items not yet completed on the Punch List shall not alter the responsibility of the Contractor to complete all the construction services purchased pursuant to this Contract. Additionally, all items that require correction under this Contract that are identified after the preparation and delivery of the Punch List remain the obligation of the Contractor as otherwise provided for in this Contract.

D. The estimated costs on the Punch List shall not in any manner be construed as increasing the Contract Price or adding any additional payment obligation on CFX. Instead, such estimated costs shall be used only for the purpose of calculating the amount of payment that CFX may continue to hold as retainage prior to the Contractor's completion of the items on the Punch List in accordance with applicable Florida law.

E. Upon completion of all items on the Punch List, payment for all remaining withholdings and retainage will be made in accordance with Section 7.9. If a good faith dispute exists as to whether one or more items identified on the Punch List have been completed pursuant to the Contract, CFX may continue to withhold up to 150% of the total costs to complete such items.

3.9.4 Final Inspection

When all items on the Punch List have been addressed, submit a written request for final inspection to the CEI. The final inspection will be made within seven days of such request. If any Punch List items are determined to be incomplete by the CEI during the final inspection, the CEI will detail the outstanding items required to achieve acceptance. Correct any outstanding items until the CEI accepts all Work.

3.9.5 Final Acceptance

When the entire Work of the Project contemplated by the Contract has been completed acceptably, as determined by the CEI, the Contractor will be given a written notice of final acceptance.

3.9.6 Recovery Rights Subsequent to Final Payment

CFX reserves the right for a period of 60 months following Final Acceptance, if CFX or its agents discovers an error in the partial or final estimates, or discovers that the Contractor performed defective Work or used defective materials, after the final payment has been made, to claim and recover from the Contractor or Contractor's surety, or both, by process of law, such sums as may be sufficient to correct the error or make good the defects in the Work and materials.

3.10 Audit and Examination of Contract Records and Bid Records

CFX reserves and is granted the right (at any time and from time to time, for any reason whatsoever) to review, audit, copy, examine and investigate in any manner, any Contract Records (as herein defined) or Bid Records (as herein defined) of the Contractor or any subcontractor. By submitting a Bid, the Contractor or any first or second tier subcontractor submits to and agrees to comply with the provisions of this Article. In addition, the Contractor shall be entitled to enter into subcontracts with proper CFX approval provided that all subcontracts shall include the same or similar terms as are in this Contract with respect to subcontractors, providing CFX with equal or greater protections than herein.

If CFX requests access to (or review and copy of) any Contract Records or Bid Records and the Contractor refuses such access or review, the Contractor shall be in default under its Contract with CFX. Such refusal shall, without any other or additional actions, constitute

grounds for disqualification of the Contractor. This provision shall not be limited in any manner by the existence of any Contractor claims or pending disputes resolution or arbitration relating to the Contract. Disqualification or suspension of the Contractor for failure to comply with this section shall also preclude the Contractor from acting in the future as a subcontractor of another contractor doing work for CFX during the period of disqualification.

Disqualification shall mean the Contractor is not eligible for and shall be precluded from continuing current Work or doing future work for CFX until reinstated by CFX.

The Contractor shall preserve all Bid Records and Contract Records for the entire term of the Contract and for a period of three years after the later of: (i) final acceptance of the Project by CFX or (ii) until all claims (if any) regarding the Contract are resolved.

Contract Records shall include but not be limited to, all information, letters, communications and data, whether in writing or stored on a computer, computer disks, microfilm, writings, working papers, drafts, computer printouts, field notes, charts or any other data compilations, books of account, photographs, videotapes and audiotapes, agreements, supporting documents, any other papers or preserved data related to the Contract or the Contractor's performance of the Contract determined necessary by CFX for any purpose. Bid Records shall include but not be limited to, all information and data, whether in writing or stored on a computer, writings, working papers, computer printouts, charts or other data compilations that contain or reflect information, data or calculations used by the Contractor in determining labor, unit price, or any other component of a bid submitted to CFX. Bid Records shall also include but not be limited to, any material relating to the determination or application of equipment rates, home and field overhead rates, related time schedules, labor rates, efficiency or productivity factors, arithmetic extensions, quotations from subcontractors, truckers or material suppliers, profit contingencies and any manuals standard in the industry that may be used by the Contractor in determining its bid. These manuals shall be included in the Bid Records by reference and shall show the name and date of the publication and the publisher.

As a condition precedent to Contractor initially filing (and thereafter processing) any claim with CFX for additional compensation, damages, costs, time extensions or other matters in the nature of a Supplemental Agreement or which will have monetary consequences to CFX, Contractor shall (before and after filing a claim) fully comply with CFX's request to audit or examine the Contractor's Contract Records or Bid Records. Non-compliance shall be the basis for and result in dispute resolution being abated or the claim being dismissed until compliance occurs. Re-filing of the claim (and removal of disqualification) shall not occur unless the Contractor also reimburses CFX for costs and attorney's fees incurred in connection with the audit request and disqualification.

The purpose of this provision and requirement is to assure that CFX has full information with respect to any Contractor claims so as to expedite dispute resolution, processing and satisfying bona fide claims.

3.11 Escrow of Bid Records

Prior to the Contract becoming binding on CFX, the following procedure shall have been timely implemented to secure the Contractor's Bid Records to the satisfaction of CFX:

1. The Contractor, in the company of the CEI, shall rent a safe deposit box, at a bank in Orange, Seminole, Osceola, Lake or Brevard County, of adequate size to hold the original or a legible copy of the Bid Records used by the Contractor and all subcontractors to prepare its bid. The Bid Records, enclosed in a separate sealed container or containers, shall be deposited in the box at that time. The container(s) shall be clearly marked "Bid Records" with the face of the container(s) showing the Contractor's name, address, date of submittal and Project number.

2. Only the Contractor's representative(s) shall sign the signature card required by the bank to allow subsequent access to the box. The Contractor shall request a maximum of two keys to the box which shall be given to the CEI. The CEI will tag the keys, in the presence of the Contractor, with the name of the Contractor, the Project number, the name and location of the bank and the box number.

3. At the time the Bid Records are secured in the safe deposit box, the Contractor shall submit to the CEI an affidavit, signed under oath by the Contractor, listing each Bid Record submitted by author, date, nature and subject matter. By executing this affidavit, the Contractor waives the right to use, directly or indirectly, any Bid Record, other than the Bid Records placed in escrow in the sealed container(s), in any dispute arising out of the Contract. Failure by the Contractor to provide the affidavit will be sufficient cause for CFX to nullify the award of the Contract to the Contractor. The Contractor's Proposal Bond shall be forfeited, and the full amount of the bond shall be paid to CFX as stipulated for liquidated damages.

4. The CEI will transport the keys to CFX's office where the Director of Construction or his authorized representative will sign a receipt acknowledging acceptance of the keys on behalf of CFX. A copy of the receipt will be transmitted to the Contractor.

The keys will be stored in a secure location in CFX's office until such time as any of the following occurs: (i) the Contractor requests that the Bid Records be released to CFX in support of a claim by the Contractor for an adjustment in time or money under Article 2.4 of these General Specifications; (ii) the Contractor requests that the Bid Records be released to CFX as a result of the Contractor initiating arbitration against CFX; (iii) the Contractor requests that the Bid Records be released to CFX for any other reason; or (iv) the Contract

has been satisfactorily completed and the Project accepted by CFX, in writing, and the Contractor has executed a binding release of all claims and potential causes of action related to the Contract. Under any of these circumstances, the CEI will obtain the keys from CFX's office and, in the company of the Contractor's representative authorized by the bank signature card to access the safe deposit box, retrieve the Bid Records. The records will be transmitted by the CEI to the party requesting the release.

If the records are being returned as a result of acceptance of the Project by CFX, the Contractor shall sign a receipt acknowledging that the sealed container(s) has/have been returned to the Contractor unopened.

If the Bid Records are opened for any reason, CFX reserves the right to reveal the contents of the records to consultants, experts and legal counsel retained by CFX to assist with claims evaluation and arbitration preparation. Confidentiality of the Bid Records will be protected by CFX insofar as such protection does not conflict with the requirements of the Florida Public Records Act and Florida Sunshine laws.

All costs and fees associated with the rental and maintenance of the safe deposit box shall be paid by the Contractor.

3.12 Prevailing Party Attorney's Fees

If any dispute regarding Contractor claims arising hereunder or relating to the Contract (and the Contractor's Work hereunder) results in binding arbitration, the prevailing party in such arbitration shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorney's fees and costs including costs and expenses of expert witnesses.

In order for the Contractor to be the prevailing party, the Contractor must receive an adjusted judgment or adjusted award equal to at least eighty percent (80%) of its contested claims filed with CFX, failing which CFX will be deemed the prevailing party in such arbitration proceedings.

For purposes of determining whether the judgment or award is eighty percent (80%) or more of the contested claims, "adjusted award" or "adjusted judgment" shall mean the amount designated in the award or final judgment as compensation to the Contractor for its claims (exclusive of interest, cost or expenses), less: (i) any amount awarded to CFX (exclusive of interest, costs or expenses) on claims asserted by CFX against the Contractor in connection with the Contract, and (ii) any amount offered in settlement prior to initiation of Contractor arbitration claims (exclusive of interest, cost or expenses).

The term "contested claim" or "claims" shall mean the initial written claim(s) submitted to CFX by the Contractor (disputed by CFX) which have not otherwise been resolved prior to the initiation of binding arbitration. Contractor claims or portions thereof which CFX agreed to pay or offered to pay, in writing, prior to initiation of arbitration shall not be deemed contested claims for purposes of this provision. If the Contractor submits a modified, amended or substituted claim after its original claim and such modified, amended or substituted claim(s) is for an amount greater than the prior claim(s), the higher amount shall be the claim(s) for purposes of determining whether the award is at least eighty percent (80%) of the Contractor's claim(s).

Attorney's fees and costs awarded to the prevailing party shall mean reasonable fees and costs incurred in connection with and measured from the date a claim is initially submitted through and including the arbitration hearing, appeal and collection. In the circumstance where an original claim is subsequently modified, amended or a substituted claim is filed therefore, fees and costs shall accrue from the date of the first written claim submitted, regardless of whether such original claim amount is ultimately used in determining if the judgment or award is at least eighty percent (80%) of the cumulative claims.

The term "costs" shall include any and all costs incurred, including without limitation consultant fees, expert witness fees, court reporter costs, photocopy costs, telephone charges and travel expenses, whether or not such costs are provided by statute or contained in the State-Wide Guidelines.

The purpose of this provision is to discourage frivolous or overstated claims and, as a result thereof, CFX and the Contractor agree that neither party shall avail itself of Section 768.79, Florida Statutes, or any other like statute or rule involving offers of settlement or offers of judgment, it being understood and agreed that the purpose of such statute or rule is being served by this provision.

Should this provision be judged unenforceable or illegal, in whole or in substantial part, by a court of competent jurisdiction, this provision shall be void in its entirety and each party shall bear its own attorney's fees and costs.

END OF SECTION 3

SECTION 4 - CONTROL OF MATERIALS

4.1 Acceptance Criteria

4.1.1 General: Acceptance of materials is based on the following criteria. All requirements may not apply to all materials. Use only materials in the work that meet the requirements of these Specifications. The CEI may inspect and test any material, at points of production, distribution and use.

4.1.2 Sampling and Testing: Use the CFX current sample identification and tracking system to provide related information and attach the information to each sample.

Restore immediately any site from which material has been removed for sampling purposes to the pre-sampled condition with materials and construction methods used in the initial construction, at no additional cost to CFX.

Ensure when a material is delivered to the location as described in the Contract Documents, there is enough material delivered to take samples, at no expense to CFX.

4.1.2.1 Pretest by Manufacturers: Submit certified manufacturer's test results to the CEI for qualification and use on CFX projects. Testing will be as specified in the Contract Documents. CFX may require that manufacturers submit samples of materials for independent verification purposes.

4.1.2.2 Point of Production Test: Test the material during production as specified in the Contract Documents.

4.1.2.3 Point of Distribution Test: Test the material at distribution facilities as specified in the Contract Documents.

4.1.2.4 Point of Use Test: Test the material immediately following placement as specified in the Specifications. After delivery to the project, CFX may require the retesting of materials that have been tested and accepted at the source of supply, or may require the testing of materials that are to be accepted by Producer Certification. CFX may reject all materials that, when retested, do not meet the requirements of these Specifications.

4.1.3 Certification:

4.1.3.1 Approved Products List: An Approved Products List (APL) is published and maintained by the FDOT and may be referenced in the Plans and Specifications. The items on the list have basic approval and are generally acceptable to CFX. However, the Contractor is advised that products on the APL are still subject to final approval and acceptance by CFX. The Contractor shall make no claim for additional compensation or extension of Contract time to replace an item on the APL that is rejected by CFX subsequent to execution of the Contract.

4.1.3.2 Contractor Installation Certification: Provide installation certifications as required by the Contract Documents.

4.1.3.3 Manufacturer Material Certification: Submit material certifications for all materials to the Engineer for approval when required by the Specifications. Materials will not be considered for payment when not accompanied by a material certification. Sample material certification forms are available on the Department's website at the following URL: https://www.fdot.gov/materials/administration/resources/library/publications/certifications/sampleforms.shtm. Ensure that the material certification follows the format of the sample form, is submitted on the manufacturer's letterhead and is signed by a legally responsible person employed by the manufacturer.

4.1.4 Warranty and Guaranty: CFX may require the Contractor to warrant and guaranty that certain Materials used in the construction of the Project meet all specification requirements for a specified time period. Warranty and guaranty requirements are specified in the appropriate Specifications sections governing the Materials.

4.2 Designation of a Specific Product as a Criterion ("Or Equal" Clause)

Reference in the Plans or Specifications to any proprietary article, device, product, material or fixture or any form or type of construction, by name, make or catalog number, with or without the words "or equal", shall be interpreted as establishing a standard of quality and shall not be construed as limiting competition. The Contractor may use any article, device, product, material or fixture or any form or type of construction, which in the sole opinion of CFX (expressed in writing) is equal, for the purpose intended, to that named and compatible with existing equipment.

4.3 Source of Supply and Quality Requirements

4.3.1 Only Approved Materials to be Used: Only Materials conforming to the requirements of the Specifications, holding a current approval for manufacturing and/or fabrication by the FDOT and approved by CFX shall be used in the Work. Any Materials

proposed for use by the Contractor may be inspected or tested by CFX at any time during preparation or use. No material shall be used in the Work that becomes unfit after approval. Materials containing asbestos will not be allowed.

4.3.2 Notification of Placing Order: The Contractor shall notify the CEI at least 15 days prior to ordering Materials to allow CFX time for sampling and testing.

4.3.2.1 Notification of Quality Assurance Inspection Arrangements for Fabrication of Critical Items: To facilitate quality assurance inspection of critical items, the Contractor shall submit a fabrication schedule for all items requiring commercial inspection. The fabrication schedule shall be submitted to the CEI before or at the pre-construction conference. Fabrication of critical items include, but is not limited to, steel bridge components, overhead cantilevered sign supports with cantilevered arms exceeding 45 feet, movable bridge components or any other item identified as a critical item in the Plans or Specifications.

4.3.3 Approval of Source of Supply: The source of supply for material proposed for use shall be submitted by the Contractor to the CEI for approval. Delivery of material shall not begin until approval of the CEI is received.

Representative preliminary samples of the character and quantity prescribed shall be submitted by the Contractor for examination and testing. If, after trial, the source of supply does not furnish a uniform product or if the product from any source proves unacceptable at any time, the Contractor shall furnish material from other approved sources.

The production of mineral aggregates shall be under a Producer Quality Control Program approved by the FDOT. Proof of such approval shall be submitted to the CEI. The program shall be in accordance with FDOT requirements and procedures for obtaining and maintaining FDOT approval of developed and operational mineral aggregate sources (mines and redistribution terminals) and the FDOT Mineral Aggregate Manual. Individual certification shall be furnished with each haul unit load of Materials shipped attesting that those specific Materials were produced under an FDOT-approved Producer Quality Control Program. Any haul unit load of mineral aggregates received by the Contractor without an individual certification being made available to the CEI will be considered defective.

4.4 Inspection and Tests at Source of Supply

4.4.1 General: If the volume, progress of Work and other considerations warrant, CFX may elect to inspect Materials at the source of supply. However, CFX assumes no obligation to inspect Materials at the source of supply. The responsibility for assuring that Materials are satisfactory rests entirely with the Contractor.

4.4.2 Cooperation by Contractor: The Contractor shall ensure that CFX has free entry and access at all times to the areas of the plant engaged in the manufacture or production of the Materials ordered. Contractor shall bear all costs incurred to provide all reasonable facilities to assist in determining whether the material furnished complies with the requirements of the Specifications.

4.4.3 Retest of Materials: CFX may retest or may require retesting of any Materials which have been tested and accepted at the source of supply after the same have been delivered to the job site. All Materials, which, when retested, do not comply with the requirements of the Specifications, will be rejected; in which case the cost of such retesting shall be at the expense of the Contractor.

4.5 Storage of Materials and Samples

4.5.1 Method of Storage: Store materials in such a manner as to preserve their quality and fitness for the work, to facilitate prompt inspection, and to minimize noise impacts on sensitive receivers. More detailed specifications concerning the storage of specific materials are prescribed under the applicable Specifications. CFX may reject improperly stored materials.

4.5.2 Use of Right-of-Way for Storage: If the CEI allows, the Contractor may use a portion of the right-of-way for storage purposes and for placing the Contractor's plant and equipment. Use only the portion of the right-of-way that is outside the clear zone, which is the portion not required for public vehicular or pedestrian travel. When used, restore the right-of-way to pre-construction condition at no additional cost to CFX or as specified in the Contract Documents. Provide any additional space required at no expense to CFX.

4.5.3 Responsibility for Stored Materials: Accept responsibility for the protection of stored materials. CFX is not liable for any loss of materials, by theft or otherwise, or for any damage to the stored materials.

4.5.4 Storage Facilities for Samples: Provide facilities for storage of samples as described in the Contract Documents and warranted by the test methods and Specifications.

4.6 Defective Materials

Materials not meeting the requirements of these Specifications will be considered defective. The CEI will reject all such materials, whether in place or not. Remove all rejected material immediately from the site of the work and from storage areas, at no expense to CFX.

Do not use material that has been rejected and the defects corrected, until the CEI has approved the material's use. Upon failure to comply promptly with any order of

the CEI made under the provisions of this Article, the CEI will remove and replace defective material and deduct the cost of removal and replacement from any moneys due or to become due the Contractor.

As an exception to the above, the Contractor may submit, upon approval of the CEI, an engineering and/or laboratory analysis to evaluate the effect of defective in place materials. A Specialty Engineer, who is an independent consultant or the Contractor's Engineer of Record as stated within each individual Section, shall perform any such analysis. The CEI will determine the final disposition of the material after review of the information submitted by the Contractor. No additional monetary compensation or time extension will be granted for the impact of any such analysis or review.

END OF SECTION 4

SECTION 5 - LEGAL REQUIREMENTS AND RESPONSIBILITY TO THE PUBLIC

5.1 Laws to be Observed

5.1.1 General: The Contractor shall comply with all Federal, State, county and city laws, by-laws, ordinances and regulations which control the action or operation of those engaged or employed in the Work or which affect Materials used. CFX will acquire environmental permits required by federal, State, County, and local regulatory agencies for all final improvements. CFX will not provide permits for construction means and methods (burning, dewatering, etc.). The Contractor shall be responsible for these.

The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless CFX and all its officers, board members, agents, consultants and employees, in the amount of the Contract, against any claims or liability arising from or based on the violation of any such laws, by-laws, ordinances, regulations, orders or degrees by the Contractor or its subcontractors and suppliers.

5.1.2 Plant Quarantine Regulations: The Contractor shall contact the local or other available representatives of the U.S. Department of Agriculture Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service and the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services to ascertain any current restrictions regarding plant pests which may be imposed by those agencies. Contractor shall remain current with regard to the latest quarantine boundary lines during the construction period. Any restrictions imposed by authorized agencies may affect Contractor's operations involving items such as clearing and grubbing, earthwork, grassing and mulching, sodding, landscaping and other items that may involve the movement of Materials containing plant pests across quarantine lines. Any infringement, damages, remedial activities and/or costs thereof associated with imposed agency restrictions will be borne by the Contractor.

5.1.3 Introduction or Release of Prohibited Aquatic Plants, Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds: The Contractor shall not introduce or release prohibited aquatic plants, plant pests or noxious weeds into the Project limits for any reason. The Contractor shall immediately notify the CEI upon discovery of any prohibited aquatic plants, plant pests or noxious weeds within the Project limits. The Contractor shall not move prohibited aquatic plants, plant pests or noxious weeds and their reproductive parts without a permit from the respective State and/or Federal agency. Prohibited aquatic plants, plant pests and noxious weeds are defined in Rule 16C-52 and Rule 5B-57, Florida Administrative Code. Furnish the CEI, prior to incorporation into the project, with a certification from the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Division of Plant Industry, stating that the sod, hay, straw, and mulch materials are free of noxious weeds, including Tropical Soda Apple.

5.1.4 Compliance with Federal Endangered Species Act: Prior to establishing any off-project activity in conjunction with the Project (e.g., borrow pits, concrete or asphalt plant sites, material or Equipment storage sites), the Contractor shall certify to CFX that the Contractor has made, through the use of a qualified environmental scientist, such investigations as may be necessary to comply with the Federal Endangered Species Act. The Contractor shall immediately notify CFX if the Contractor's investigation reveals the need for a biological assessment to determine what measures, if any, are necessary to mitigate the impact on endangered species. The cost for any required biological assessment or subsequent measures required to mitigate the impact on endangered species shall be solely at the Contractor's expense.

No Work shall be performed on site preparation for any off-project activity until CFX receives the Contractor's certification.

5.1.5 Occupational Safety and Health Requirements: The Contractor shall take precautions necessary for the protection of life, health and general occupational welfare of all persons (including employees of both the Contractor, CFX and all of its officers, agents and consultants) until the Work has been completed and accepted by CFX.

The Contractor and all Subcontractors shall not allow any person employed in performance of the Work to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to health or safety, as determined under the safety and health standards, set forth in Title 29, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 1518 published in the Federal Register on April 17, 1971, as promulgated by the United States Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, (83 Stat. 96) including any subsequent revisions and updates.

5.1.6 Discovery of Unmarked Human Burial Site: The Contractor shall notify the CEI within two hours of the Contractor's or subcontractor's discovery of an unmarked human burial site. All Contractor or subcontractor activity that may disturb the site shall cease immediately upon discovery of the site. The Contractor shall not resume activity at the burial site until written authorization is received from the CEI.

5.1.7 Insecticides and Herbicides: Contractor shall contact the Local County Extension Office for a list of approved Insecticides or Herbicides. Contractor shall: adhere to all labeling instructions; exercise extreme caution to prevent damage to vegetation adjacent to the treated area; and replace any damage as the result of these Materials being applied outside the designated treatment area at no expense to CFX.

5.2 Permits and Licenses

5.2.1 General: Except as specifically provided for elsewhere in the Specifications, the Contractor shall secure all permits and licenses and give all notices necessary and incidental to the due and lawful prosecution of the Work. The Contractor shall pay all charges and fees for any required licenses and permits.

5.2.2 Whenever the Work under or incidental to the Project requires structures and/or dredge/fill/construction activities within the Project limits in waters of the State, CFX will obtain the necessary permits. Any modifications or revisions to an original permit will also be obtained by CFX provided that it is shown that such modifications or revisions are required to complete the construction operations specifically called for in the Plans or Specifications and within the right-of-way limits.

The Contractor shall be responsible to obtain any permits that may be required for Work performed by the Contractor outside the right-of-way or easements for the Project.

In performing the Work, when under the jurisdiction of any environmental regulatory agency, the Contractor shall comply with all regulations issued by such agencies and with all general, special and particular conditions relating to construction activities of any kind and all permits issued to CFX as though such conditions were issued to the Contractor. The Contractor will be responsible for posting any permit placards in a protected location at the worksite.

In case of any discrepancy between any permit condition and a requirement of the Plans or Specifications, the permit condition shall prevail.

If the permit conditions require Work or the furnishing of Materials not specifically provided for in the basis of payment clause for a pay item, such Work or furnishing of Materials will be considered unforeseeable Work by CFX and the Contractor will be compensated in accordance with Article 2.5 of these General Specifications. Special sequencing or scheduling of operations that may be required by permit conditions will not be considered unforeseeable Work by CFX and no additional compensation will be made to the Contractor.

5.3 Patented Devices, Materials and Processes

Payments to the Contractor are understood to include all royalties and costs arising from patents, trademarks and copyrights in any way involved with the Work. Whenever the Contractor is required or desires to use any design, device, material or process covered by letters of patent, trademark, trade secret or copyright, CFX's and the Contractor's right for

such use shall be provided by suitable legal agreement with the patentee or owner of the copyright. A copy of such agreement shall be submitted to CFX; however, whether or not such agreement is made or filed, the Contractor and its surety, in all cases, shall indemnify and hold harmless CFX and all of its officers, board members, agents, consultants and employees, from any and all claims for infringement by reason of the use of any such patented design, device, material or process, on the Work and shall indemnify CFX and all of its officers, agents, consultants and employees for any costs, expenses and damages which CFX may be obligated to pay by reason of any such infringement, at any time during the Work and for a period of three years after completion and acceptance of the Project by CFX.

5.4 Right-of-Way Furnished by CFX

Except as may be otherwise stipulated in the Specifications or as may be shown on the Plans, all right-of-way necessary for completion of the Project will be furnished by CFX without cost to the Contractor. If borrow material areas furnished by CFX contain limerock, such material shall not be removed from the pit without specific written approval from CFX.

5.5 Sanitary Provisions

The Contractor shall provide and maintain in a neat and sanitary condition such accommodations for the use of Contractor's employees as are necessary to comply with the requirements and regulations of the State and local boards of health. The Contractor shall not create any public nuisance.

5.6 Control of the Contractor's Equipment

5.6.1 Traffic Interference: Contractor shall not permit Equipment to unreasonably interfere with traffic while the Equipment is on or traversing a road or street.

5.6.2 Overloaded Equipment: Any hauling unit or Equipment loaded in excess of the maximum weights set out in the Florida Uniform Traffic Control Law (or lower weights that may be legally established for any section of road or bridge by the FDOT or local authorities) shall not be operated on any road or street except as provided in subarticle 5.6.3 below for crossings or as provided by a special permit issued by the governmental unit having jurisdiction over a particular road or bridge. This restriction applies to all roads and bridges inside and outside the Project limits as long as these roads and bridges are open for public use. Roads and bridges, which are to be demolished, may be overloaded after they are permanently closed to the public. All liability for loss or damages resulting from Equipment operated on a structure permanently closed to the public shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

5.6.3 Crossings: Where it is necessary to cross an existing road, including specifically the existing travel lanes of a divided highway within the limits of the Project, the Contractor shall obtain the necessary permits from the governmental unit having jurisdiction. The Contractor shall comply with all permit conditions at no additional cost to CFX. The Contractor will be required to provide flagging and watchman service or approved signal devices, for the protection of traffic at all such crossings, in accordance with an approved written plan for that activity.

5.6.4 Protection from Damage by Tractor-Type Equipment: Positive measures shall be taken by the Contractor to assure that tractor-type Equipment does not cause damage to roads. If any such damage occurs, the Contractor shall immediately repair the damage to the satisfaction of the governmental unit having jurisdiction over the road and at no cost to CFX.

5.6.5 Contractor's Equipment on Bridge Structures: The Contractor, through its Specialty Engineer, shall analyze the effect of imposed loads on bridge structures, within the limits of the Project, resulting from the following operations:

1) Overloaded Equipment as defined in subarticle 5.6.2 above:
   a) Operating on or crossing over completed bridge structures.
   b) Operating on or crossing over partially completed bridge structures.

2) Equipment within legal load limits:
   a) Operating on or crossing over partially completed bridge structures.

3) Construction cranes:
   a) Operating on completed bridge structures.
   b) Operating on partially completed bridge structures.

Any pipe culvert or box culvert qualifying as a bridge, as defined under subarticle 1.3.3 of these General Specifications is excluded from the above requirements.

A completed bridge structure is a structure in which all elemental components comprising the load carrying assembly have been completed, assembled and connected in their final position. The components to be considered shall also include any related mediums transferring load to any bridge structure.

The Contractor shall determine the effect the Equipment loads have on the bridge structure and the procedures by which the loaded Equipment can be used without exceeding the load capacity for which the structure was designed.

The Contractor shall submit to the CEI for approval eight (8) copies of design calculations, layout drawings and erection drawings showing how the Contractor's Equipment will be used so that the bridge structure will not be overstressed. One (1) of the eight (8) copies of the drawings and the cover sheet of one (1) of the eight (8) copies of the calculations shall be signed and sealed by the Contractor's Specialty Engineer as the CFX record set.

5.6.6 Posting of the Legal Gross Vehicular Weight: The maximum legal gross weight, as set out in the Florida Uniform Traffic Code, shall be displayed in a permanent manner on each side of any dump truck or any dump type tractor-trailer unit hauling embankment material, construction aggregates, road base material or hot bituminous mixture to the Project over any public road. The weight shall be displayed in a location clearly visible to the scale operator, in numbers that contrast in color with the background and are readily visible and readable from a distance of 50 feet.

5.7 Structures Over Navigable Waters

5.7.1 Compliance with Jurisdictional Regulations: Where structures are erected in, adjacent to or over navigable waters, the Contractor shall observe all regulations and instructions of jurisdictions having control over such waters. The Contractor shall not obstruct navigation channels without permission from the proper authority and shall provide and maintain navigation lights and signals in accordance with jurisdictional requirements.

5.8 Use of Explosives

The use of explosives will not be allowed.

5.9 Preservation of Property

5.9.1 General: The Contractor shall preserve from damage all property along the line of Work or which is in the vicinity of or is any way affected by the Work, the removal or destruction of which is not called for by the Plans. This requirement shall apply to public and private property, public and private utilities (except as modified by subarticle 5.9.6 below), trees, shrubs, crops, signs, monuments, fences, guardrail, pipe, underground structures, public highways (except natural wear and tear of highway resulting from legitimate use thereof by the Contractor) and the like. Property damaged due to the activities of the Contractor shall be immediately restored, at Contractor's expense, to a condition similar or equal to that existing before such damage or injury was done by the Contractor.

The Contractor shall protect existing bridges from damage caused by Contractor's operations during the entire construction period. The Contractor will not be required to provide routine repairs or maintenance for such structures but will be required, at Contractor's expense, to make immediate repairs of any damage caused by the Contractor's operations.

The Contractor shall protect all geodetic monuments, horizontal or vertical, located within the limits of construction.

5.9.2 Failure to Restore Damaged Property: If the Contractor fails to restore such property, bridge or road CFX may, at its sole option and with 48 hours notice to the Contractor, proceed to repair, rebuild or otherwise restore the damaged property, bridge or road at Contractor's cost or expense. The cost of such repairs will be deducted by CFX from any monies due or which may become due the Contractor.

5.9.3 Contractor's Use of Streets and Roads

5.9.3.1 On Systems Other than the CFX System: Where the Contractor hauls material or Equipment to the Project over roads and bridges on the state park road system, state highway system, county road system or city street system and such hauling causes damage, the Contractor, at Contractor's cost and expense, shall immediately repair such roads or bridges to as good a condition as existed before the hauling began.

5.9.3.2 On the CFX System: The Contractor shall also be responsible for repairing damage caused by hauling Materials to the Project along roads and bridges outside the limits of the Project which are on the CFX system (roads
under the jurisdiction of CFX) or are specifically designated in the Plans as haul roads from CFX furnished Materials pits.

5.9.3.3 Within the Limits of the Project: The Contractor shall not operate Equipment or hauling units of such weight as to cause damage to previously constructed elements of the Project including but not necessarily limited to, bridges, drainage structures, base course and pavement. Equipment or hauling units loaded in excess of the maximum weights set out in subarticle 5.6.2 above shall not be operated on existing pavements that are to remain in place (including pavement being resurfaced), cement-treated subgrades and bases, concrete pavement, any course of asphalt pavement and bridges. Exceptions to these weight restrictions may be allowed for movement of necessary Equipment to and from its work site, for hauling of offsite fabricated components to be incorporated into the Project and for crossings as detailed in subarticle 5.6.3 above.

5.9.3.4 Cleaning and Maintenance of Streets and Roads: Whenever the Contractor utilizes any streets or roads, whether on the CFX system or otherwise, for cyclical material hauling operations, for example embankment, excavation, etc., the condition of all affected streets or roads will be assessed by the Contractor through an initial video survey with the CEI prior to hauling operations. Throughout the hauling operations or when changes to haul routes occur, the Contractor shall provide updated video surveys performed every two weeks to monitor the current street, road and/or facility conditions. The video survey will be submitted in duplicate to the CEI and narrated to identify the respective street, road or facility, with detail of specific features, condition, etc. Any deterioration, whatsoever, to the condition of the streets or roads from this initial video survey and subsequent two-week updates will be viewed as being a result of the Contractor's operations and shall be repaired to equal or better condition, at the Contractor's expense, within two weeks after notification by the CEI. The Contractor will be responsible to prevent, clean and replace areas of the travel ways and appurtenances (including but not limited to bridge decks, drainage, roadway surface, striping) utilized by the Contractor where tracking and/or spillage of materials have occurred. Cleaning and preventive measures that will not deteriorate the existing facility conditions will be utilized and may include pressure washing, sanding etc.

5.9.4 Traffic Signs, Signal Equipment, Highway Lighting, and Guardrail: Contractor shall protect all existing roadside signs, signal equipment, highway lighting and guardrail, for which permanent removal is not indicated, against damage or displacement. Whenever such signs, signal equipment, highway lighting or guardrail lie within the limits of construction, or wherever so directed by the CEI due to urgency of construction operations, take up and properly store the existing roadside signs, signal equipment, highway lighting and guardrail and subsequently reset them at their original locations or, in the case of widened pavement or roadbed, at locations designated by the CEI.

If CFX determines that damage to such existing or permanent installations of traffic signs, signal equipment, highway lighting or guardrail is caused by a third party(ies), and is not otherwise due to any fault or activities of the Contractor, CFX will, except for any damage resulting from vandalism, compensate the Contractor for the costs associated with the repairs. Contractor shall repair damage caused by vandalism at no expense to CFX.

5.9.5 Operations Within Railroad Right of Way

5.9.5.1 Notification to the Railroad Company: The Contractor shall notify the CEI and the railroad company's division engineer or superintendent a minimum of 72 hours in advance of beginning any operations within the limits of the railroad right of

way, any operations requiring movement of employees, trucks or other Equipment across the tracks of the railroad company at other than established public crossings, and any other Work which may affect railroad operations or property.

5.9.5.2 Contractor's Responsibilities: The Contractor shall comply with the requirements that the railroad company's division engineer or superintendent considers necessary to safeguard the railroad's property and operations. Any damage, delay or injury and any suits, actions or claims made because of damages or injuries resulting from the Contractor's operations within or adjacent to railroad right of way shall be the Contractor's responsibility.

5.9.5.3 Watchman or Flagging Services: When protective services are necessary during certain periods of the Project to provide safety for railroad operations, the railroad company will provide such services (watchman or flagging) and CFX will reimburse the railroad company for the cost thereof. The Contractor shall schedule Work that affects railroad operations to minimize the need for protective services by the railroad company.

5.9.6 Utilities

5.9.6.1 Arrangements for Protection or Adjustment: Work shall not commence at points where the Contractor's operations adjacent to utility facilities may result in expense, loss or disruption of service to the public or owners of the utilities until the Contractor has made all arrangements necessary for the protection of the utilities. The Contractor shall be solely and directly responsible to the owners and operators of such utilities for any damage, injury, expense, loss, inconvenience, or delay caused by the Contractor's operations.

CFX will make the necessary arrangements with the utilities owners for removal or adjustment of utilities where such removal or adjustment is determined by CFX to be essential to the performance of the Work. Relocations or adjustments requested by the Contractor based on the Contractor's proposed use of a particular method of construction or type of Equipment will not be considered as being essential to the Work if other commonly used methods and Equipment could be used without the necessity of relocating or adjusting the utility. CFX will determine the responsibility for any such required adjustments of utilities. Relocations or adjustments requested because of delivery to the Project of Materials furnished by the Contractor shall be the responsibility and expense of the Contractor.

Circumstance under which CFX will consider utility relocations or adjustments essential include, but are not necessarily limited to, the following:

1) Utilities lying within the vertical and horizontal construction limits plus the reasonably required working room necessary for operation of

Equipment normally used for the particular type of construction except as provide in subparagraph 4 below. In the case of overhead electrical conductors which carry more than 400 volts, a minimum of 10 feet clearance between the conductor and the nearest possible approach of any part of the Equipment will be required, except where the utility owner effects safeguards approved by the Florida Department of Labor and Employment Security.

2) Utilities lying within the horizontal limits of the Project and within 12 inches below the ground surface or the excavation surface on which the construction Equipment is to be operated or within 12 inches below the bottom of any stabilizing course called for on the Plans.

3) Utilities lying within the normal limits of excavation for underground drainage facilities or other structures (except as provided in subparagraph 4 below). Such normal limits shall extend to side slopes along the angle of repose as established by sound engineering practice, unless the Plans or Specifications require the sides of the excavation to be supported by sheeting or the Contractor elects to sheet such excavation for the Contractor's convenience.

4) Where utilities cross pipe trenches transversely within the excavation area but not within positions from which relocation or removal is necessary, the utility owner will be responsible for providing and effecting all reasonable measures for their support and protection during construction operations. The Contractor shall cooperate with the utility owner in the owner's effecting such support and protective measures. The Contractor shall be responsible for any damage to the utility that is caused by neglect or failure on the Contractor's part to cooperate and to use proper precaution in performing the Work.

In the event that a temporary relocation of a utility or a particular sequence of timing in the relocation of a utility is necessary, such relocation shall be done only as directed by CFX. CFX will not be responsible for utility adjustments or temporary relocation work or for the conditions resulting therefrom, where such adjustments are: not necessitated by the construction of the Project; or done solely for the benefit or convenience of the utility owner or its contractor (or the Contractor where Contractor's construction procedures are considered by CFX to be other than normal); or not shown on the approved Plans for the utilities relocation or the construction.

5.9.6.2 Cooperation with Utility Owners: The Contractor shall cooperate with the utility owners in the removal and/or rearrangement of utilities. If utility service is interrupted due to construction operations, the Contractor shall immediately notify the owner of the utility and the CEI and cooperate in the prompt restoration of

service. If water service is interrupted, the Contractor's repair work shall be continuous until the service is restored. No Work shall be undertaken around fire hydrants until the local fire authority has approved provisions for continued service.

5.9.6.3 Utility Adjustments: Utility adjustments and reconstruction Work may be underway during the Work. The Contractor shall effectively cooperate, coordinate, and schedule utility adjustments with utility construction crews in maintaining utility service. The Contractor shall use caution when working adjacent to utilities that have been relocated. The Contractor shall repair, at Contractor's expense, damages to relocated utilities resulting from Contractor's operations.

5.9.6.4 Weekly Meetings: Contractor shall conduct weekly meetings on the job site with all the affected utility companies and the CEI in attendance to coordinate Project construction and utility relocation, and shall submit a list of all attendees one week in advance to the CEI for approval.

Provide the approved Work Progress Schedule and Work Plan for the project to document the schedule and plan for road construction and utility adjustments. When utility relocations no longer affect construction activities, the Contractor may discontinue the meetings with the CEI's approval.

5.10 Responsibility for Damages, Claims, etc.

5.10.1 Contractor to Provide Indemnification: The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless CFX, its officers and employees from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney's fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentional wrongful misconduct of the Contractor and persons employed or utilized by the Contractor in the performance of the construction Contract.

The Contractor's obligation to indemnify and pay for the defense or, at CFX's option, to participate and associate with CFX in the defense and trial of any damage claim or suit and any related settlement negotiations, shall arise within 7 days of receipt by the Contractor of the CFX notice of claim for indemnification to the Contractor. The notice of claim for indemnification will be served by certified mail. The Contractor will pay all costs and fees related to this obligation and its enforcement by CFX.

It is specifically agreed between the parties executing this Contract that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of the Contract to create in the public or any member thereof, a third-party beneficiary hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to this Contract to maintain a suit for personal injuries or property damage pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Contract

5.10.2 Guaranty of Payment for Claims: The Contractor guaranties the payment of all just claims for materials, supplies, tools, or labor and other just claims against him or any subcontractor, in connection with the Contract. CFX's final acceptance and payment does not release the Contractor's bond until all such claims are paid or released.

5.11 Insurance

Anything contained herein to the contrary notwithstanding, during the term of the Contract and for such additional time as may be further required, the Contractor shall provide, pay for and maintain in full force and effect insurance outlined in subarticles 5.11.1 through 5.11.9 below for coverage at not less than the prescribed minimum limits of liability, covering the Contractor's activities and those of any and all subcontractors (including officers, directors, employees or agents of each and their successors). All insurance shall be provided through companies authorized to do business in the State of Florida and considered acceptable by CFX.

Upon execution of the Contract, the Contractor shall furnish to CFX, Certificates of Insurance bearing a manual signature of the authorized representative of the insurance company. No Work shall commence under the Contract unless and until the required Certificates of Insurance described herein are in effect and have been approved by CFX. The Certificate of Insurance shall be issued to CFX and shall reference the complete and correct Project number, as well as the full and complete name of each insurance company, including city and state of domicile, as listed by A.M. Best Company. All insurance must be underwritten by insurers that are qualified to transact business in the State of Florida and that have been in business and have a record of successful and continuous operations for at least five (5) years. Each shall carry a Financial Strength Rating (FSR) of at least "A-" (Excellent) and a Financial Size Category (FSC) of at least Category "X" as defined by A.M. Best Company, or equivalent ratings from another nationally recognized insurance rating service. Such Certificates shall provide that in the event of cancellation, non-renewal or material reduction in coverage (including any material reduction of limits of Liability), the insurer will provide thirty (30) days prior notice of such cancellation, non-renewal or material reduction by certified mail to CFX. In addition, certified true copies of all policies shall be provided to CFX upon specific written request. Renewal Certificates of Insurance for all policies shall be submitted by the Contractor so that they are received by CFX no later than thirty (30) calendar days prior to the expiration of existing insurance coverage. Failure by the Contractor to meet this required timeframe will result in suspension of partial payments on monthly estimates until the certificates are received and accepted by CFX.

All insurance coverage required of the Contractor shall be primary and noncontributory over any insurance or self-insurance program carried by CFX.

Excluding Professional and Pollution liability insurance, no liability insurance required herein shall be written under a "claims made" form.

Contractor hereby agrees to waive rights of subrogation which any insurer of Contractor may acquire from Contractor by virtue of the payment of any loss. Contractor agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to affect this waiver of subrogation.

Failure of CFX to demand such certificate or evidence of full compliance with these insurance requirements or failure of CFX to identify a deficiency from evidence provided will not be construed as a waiver of the CONTRACTOR's obligation to maintain such insurance.

The acceptance of delivery by CFX of any certificate of insurance and endorsement evidencing the required coverage and limits does not constitute approval or agreement by CFX that the insurance requirements have been met or the insurance policies shown in the certificates of insurance and endorsements are in compliance with the requirements.

Neither approval by CFX of insurance supplied by the Contractor nor disapproval of that insurance, shall release the Contractor of full responsibility for liability, damages and accidents as otherwise provided by the Contract. The requirement of insurance will not be deemed a waiver of sovereign immunity by CFX.

If CONTRACTOR fails to obtain the proper insurance policies or coverages, or fails to provide CFX with certificates of same, CFX may obtain such polices and coverages at CONTRACTOR's expense and deduct such costs from CONTRACTOR payments. Alternately, CFX may declare CONTRACTOR in default for cause.

5.11.1 Schedule of Required Limits for Workers' Compensation, General Liability and Automobile Liability:

Contract Amount	**Workers' Comp**	**General Liability (per occurrence/ aggregate)**	**Automobile Liability**
Up to $3 million	Statutory	$1,000,000 / $2,000,000	$1,000,000
$3 million and Up	Statutory	$5,000,000 / $10,000,000	$5,000,000

5.11.2 Worker's Compensation: The Contractor shall maintain coverage for its employees in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. The amount of coverage shall not be less than the limits of insurance as required in subarticle 5.11.1.

The Workers' Compensation policy shall be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of CFX for all work performed by the Contractor, its employees, agents and subcontractors.

5.11.3 Commercial General Liability Insurance: Coverage shall be maintained by the Contractor providing Commercial General Liability Insurance as provided on Insurance Services Office form GC 00 01 or an equivalent thereof. Limits of Liability for Bodily Injury Liability and/or Property Damage Liability shall not be

less than the limits of insurance as required in Section 5.11.1. The specific term for Commercial General Liability coverage for Products and Completed Operations shall be through the applicable statutes of limitation and period of repose under Florida law.

The policy shall contain an endorsement providing for Aggregate Limits of Liability to be on a per Project basis. This endorsement shall state that Aggregate Limits as specified herein apply separately and specifically to this Project.

Products and Completed Operations coverage, evidenced by a Certificate of Insurance, shall be maintained for a period of not less than through the applicable statutes of limitation and period of repose under Florida law.

If watercrafts are to be used in the performance of any Work under the Contract, watercraft operations shall be covered under the Comprehensive General Liability policy providing limits in accordance with the General Liability requirements.

If the Project involves Work or operations by the Contractor within the limits of the railroad right-of-way, including any encroachments thereon from Work or operations in the vicinity of the railroad right-of-way, the railroad shall be named as an Additional Insured under this policy.

CFX, its employees, members, officers, agents, consultants, and successors shall be named as Additional Insured under this policy. Insurance Services Office endorsement CG 20 10 (11 85 edition date) or both CG 20 10 and CG 20 37(12 19 edition dates) forms (if later edition dates are used), shall be used to meet these requirements and a photocopy of same shall be provided with the Certificate.

5.11.4 Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance: The Contractor shall maintain coverage applicable to the ownership, maintenance, use, loading and unloading of any owned, non-owned, leased or hired vehicle issued on Insurance Services Office form CA 00 01 or its equivalent. The amount of coverage shall not be less than the limits of insurance as required in subarticle 5.11.1.

This policy shall include coverage for liability assumed under contract (if not provided for under the Commercial General Liability policy). In the event the Contractor does not own automobiles, the Contractor shall maintain coverage for hired and non-owned auto liability, which may be satisfied by way of endorsement to the Commercial General Liability policy or through a separate Business Auto Liability policy.

CFX, its employees, members, officers, agents, consultants, and successors shall be named as Additional Insured under this policy.

5.11.5 Umbrella/Excess Liability Insurance: If an Umbrella or Excess Liability Insurance policy is used to attain the required limits of liability, the sum of the limits provided by the Primary insurance and the Umbrella or Excess Liability insurance must at least equal the Limits of Liability as required by subarticle 5.11.1

The Umbrella/Excess Liability Insurance policy or Excess policy shall afford coverage equivalent to the required coverage as set forth in this Article 5.11. Policy inception date must also be concurrent with the inception dates of the underlying General Liability and Automobile Liability policies.

Umbrella or Excess policy Certificate of Insurance shall stipulate the underlying limits of liability applicable. A photocopy of the endorsement so evidencing shall be attached to the Certificate.

CFX, its employees, members, officers, agents, consultants, and successors shall be named as Additional Insured under this policy.

5.11.6 Builder's Risk: If this Contract includes: (1) construction of any new buildings, (2) any addition, improvement, alteration, or repair to existing buildings, or (3) the installation of machinery or equipment into any existing buildings, the Contractor shall maintain builders' risk insurance providing coverage to equally protect the interests of CFX, the Contractor and subcontractors of any tier.

Coverage shall be written on a completed value form in an amount at least equal to 100% of the estimated completed value of the buildings plus any subsequent modifications of that sum. The coverage shall be written on an "all-risk" basis and shall, at a minimum, cover the perils insured under the Insurance Services Office CP 10 30 Special Causes of Loss Form and shall include property in transit and property stored on or off premises that shall become part of the buildings.

The Contractor agrees not to maintain a wind or flood sub-limit less than 25% of the estimated completed value of the buildings. The Contractor agrees any flat deductible(s) shall not exceed $25,000, and any windstorm percentage deductible (when applicable) shall not exceed five percent (5%).

The coverage shall not be subject to automatic termination of coverage in the event the project/building is occupied in whole or in part, or put to its intended use, or partially accepted by CFX. If such restriction exists the Contractor shall request that the carrier endorse the policy to amend the automatic termination clause to only terminate coverage if the policy expires, is cancelled, CFX's interest in the project ceases, or the project is accepted and insured by CFX.

5.11.7 Railroad Insurance: If the Contractor performs Work on, adjacent to, over or under a railroad, railroad property or railroad right-of-way, the Contractor shall furnish CFX

(for transmittal to the railroad company) an insurance certificate with the railroad named as the insured which (with respect to the operations the Contractor or any of its subcontractors perform) will provide for Railroad Protective Liability insurance providing coverage for bodily injury, death and property damage of a combined single limit of Five Million Dollars ($5,000,000.00) per occurrence, with an aggregate limit of Ten Million Dollars ($10,000,000.00) for the term of the policy. The policy shall be written on the ISO/RIMA (CG 00 3S 11 85) with Pollution Exclusions Amendment (CG 28 31 11 85) endorsement deleting Common Policy Conditions (CG 99 01) if Common Policy Conditions are included in the policy and Broad Form Nuclear Exclusion (IC 00 21). CFX, its employees, members, officers, agents, consultants, and successors shall be named as Additional Insured under this policy.

5.11.8 Pollution Legal/Environmental Legal Liability Insurance (CPL) - If the Contractor performs work involving hazardous waste materials, the Contractor agrees to maintain Contractor's Pollution Legal/Environmental Legal Liability Insurance on a per-project basis. Coverage shall be for pollution losses arising from all services performed to comply with this contract. Coverage shall apply to sudden and gradual pollution conditions including the discharge, dispersal, release or escape of smoke, vapors, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, toxic chemicals, liquids or gases, waste materials or other irritants, contaminants, or pollutants into or upon land, the atmosphere or any watercourse or body of water, which results in Bodily Injury or Property Damage.

If policy is written on a Claims Made form, a retroactive date prior to or equal to the effective date of the Contract is required, and coverage must be maintained for 3 years after completion of contract or "tail coverage" must be purchased. In the event the policy is canceled, non-renewed, switched to occurrence form, or any other event which triggers the right to purchase a Supplemental Extended Reporting Period (SERP) during the life of this contract the Contractor agrees to purchase the SERP with a minimum reporting period of not less than three years. Purchase of the SERP shall not relieve the Contractor of the obligation to provide replacement coverage.

Coverage should include and be for the at least the minimum limits listed below:

1) Bodily injury, sickness, disease, mental anguish or shock sustained by any person, including death; property damage including physical injury to or destruction of tangible property including the resulting loss of use thereof, clean-up costs, and the loss of use of tangible property that has not been physically injured or destroyed;

2) Defense including costs, charges and expenses incurred in the investigation, adjustment or defense of claims for such compensation damages.

3) Cost of Cleanup/Remediation.

Limits
Each Occurrence - $ 2,000,000
General Aggregate - $ 4,000,000

For acceptance of Pollution Legal/Environmental Legal Liability coverage included within another policy coverage required herein, a statement notifying the certificate holder must be included on the certificate of insurance and the total amount of said coverage per occurrence must be greater than or equal to the amount of Pollution Legal/Environmental Legal Liability and other coverage combined.

If the CGL and CPL policy is issued by the same issuer, a total pollution exclusion shall be attached to the Contractor's CGL policy and an appropriate premium credit provided from the issuer to the Contractor.

CFX, its employees, members, officers, agents, consultants and successors shall be named as Additional Insured under this policy.

5.11.9 Professional Liability- If the construction method is "design-build" the Contractor agrees to maintain Professional Liability on a per-project basis. The Contractor agrees that the policy shall include a minimum three-year extended reporting period. The Contractor agrees that the Retroactive Date equals or precedes the execution date of this Contract or the performance of services specified hereunder. The Contractor agrees to provide coverage with limits and deductibles as prescribed below.

Total D-B Contract Price	Minimum Coverage Limits
Up to $30 Million	$1 Million coverage
$30 to $75 Million	$2 Million coverage
More than $75 Million	$5 Million coverage

This requirement maybe satisfied by the Design-Build Firm's professional team member qualified under Rule 14-75, FAC.

Contract Amount	**Minimum Limit**	**Maximum Deductible**
Up to $1 million	50% of project cost, minimum of $100,000 per occurrence	10% of project cost or $25,000, whichever is smaller
$1 million and Up	$1,000,000	$100,000

5.12 Contract Bond (Public Construction Bond) Required

5.12.1 General Requirements of the Bond: The Contractor shall furnish to CFX and shall maintain in effect throughout the term of the Contract, an acceptable surety bond in a sum equal to the amount of the Contract. This bond shall remain in effect until one year after the date when final payment becomes due, except as provided otherwise by Laws or Regulations or by the Contract Documents. Such bond shall be executed on the form furnished by CFX. The surety shall meet all requirements of the laws of Florida and shall be approved and at all times acceptable to CFX. The name, address and telephone number of the surety agent shall be clearly stated on the face of the Public Construction Bond.

5.12.2 Continued Acceptability of Surety: In the event that the surety executing the bond (although acceptable to CFX at the time of execution of the Contract) subsequently becomes insolvent or bankrupt or becomes unreliable or otherwise unsatisfactory due to any cause which becomes apparent after CFX's initial approval of the company, then CFX may require that the Contractor immediately replace the surety bond with a similar bond drawn on a surety company which is reliable and acceptable to CFX. In such event, all costs of the premium for the new bond, after deducting any amounts that might be returned to the Contractor from its payment of premium on the defaulting bond, will be borne by CFX.

5.13 Contractor's Responsibility for Work

Until final acceptance by CFX, the Work shall be under the charge and custody of the Contractor. The Contractor shall take every necessary precaution against injury or damage to the Work by the action of the elements or from any other cause whatsoever arising either from the execution or non-execution of the Work and shall rebuild, repair, restore and make good, without additional compensation, all injury or damage to any portion of the Work including extensive or catastrophic damages.

The Contractor is advised that the project is located within a hurricane region. The Contractor shall submit to CFX at the project Preconstruction Conference, a hurricane preparedness plan detailing the procedures to be followed by the Contractor to ensure the safety of personnel, equipment, stored materials, and the Work when a hurricane watch notice for the project area is issued by the United States Weather Service.

The Contractor will not be held responsible for damage to any landscape items caused by an officially declared hurricane that occurs after the final acceptance of the entire Work but during any remaining portion of the 90-day establishment period.

5.14 Opening Section of Highway to Traffic

When any bridge or section of roadway is, in the opinion of CFX, acceptable for travel, CFX may direct that the bridge or roadway be opened to traffic. Such opening shall not be considered, in any way, to be an acceptance of the bridge or roadway or any part thereof or as a waiver of any provision of the Contract. The Contractor shall make all repairs or renewals due to defective Work or Materials (or for any cause other than ordinary wear and tear) on such opened sections without additional compensation.

5.15 Scales for Weighing Materials

5.15.1 Applicable Regulations: Prior to the use of any scales, the Contractor shall submit to the CEI a copy of a certificate of accuracy for the scales that is not more than 1 year old. All scales which are used for the determination of the weight of Materials upon which compensation will be made by CFX shall conform to the requirements of Chapter 531, Florida Statutes, pertaining to specifications, tolerances and regulations as administered by the Bureau of Weights and Measures of the Florida Department of Agriculture. CFX reserves the right to perform scale checks/inspections at its sole discretion.

5.15.2 Base for Scales: Such scales shall be placed on a substantial horizontal base that will assure proper support, rigidity and maintenance of level of the scales.

5.15.3 Protection and Maintenance: All scale parts shall be in proper condition as to level and vertical alignment and shall be fully protected against contamination by dust, dirt and other matter which might affect operation of the parts.

5.16 Source of Forest Products

As required by Section 255.20, Florida Statutes, all timber, timber piling or other forest products which are used in the construction of the Project shall be produced and manufactured in the State of Florida, price and quality being equal and provided such Materials produced and manufactured in Florida are available.

5.17 Regulations of Air Pollution

5.17.1 General: All Work shall be done in accordance with all Federal, State and local laws and regulations regarding air pollution and burning.

5.17.2 Dust Control: The Contractor shall ensure that excessive dust is not transported beyond the limits of construction in populated areas. Dust control for embankment or other cleared or unsurfaced areas may be by application of water or calcium chloride, as directed by CFX. Any use of calcium chloride shall be in accordance

with Section 102 of the Technical Specifications. When included in the Plans, mulch, seed, sod or temporary paving shall be installed as early as practical. Dust control for storage and handling of dusty materials may be made by wetting, covering or other means as approved by the CEI.

5.17.3 Asphalt Material: Any asphalt used shall be emulsified asphalt unless otherwise stated in the Plans and allowed by Chapter 17-2 of the Rules and Regulations of the Florida Department of Environmental Protection. Asphalt materials and components shall be stored and handled to minimize unnecessary release of hydrocarbon vapors.

5.17.4 Asphalt Plants: The operation and maintenance of asphalt plants shall be in accordance with Chapter 17-2 of the Rules and Regulations of the Florida Department of Environmental Protection. A valid permit as required under Chapter 17-2 shall be available at the plant site prior to the start of Work.

5.18 Dredging and Filling

If required by the Work, the Contractor shall comply with Section 370.033, Florida Statutes, regarding obtaining a certificate of registration from the Florida Department of Environmental Protection and keeping accurate records and logs of all dredge and fill activities.

5.19 Erosion Control

This Project will be constructed on properties that may be subject to environmental permits and regulation promulgated by city, county, state, federal, and regional authorities. Requirements for erosion control are included in the Technical Specifications.

5.20 Contractor's Motor Vehicle Registration

The Contractor shall provide proof to CFX that all motor vehicles operated or caused to be operated by the Contractor are registered in compliance with Chapter 320, Florida Statutes. Such proof of registration shall be submitted in the form of a notarized affidavit to CFX. No payment will be made to the Contractor until the required proof of registration is on file with CFX.

5.21 Internal Revenue Service Form W-9

The Contractor shall complete and return with the executed Contract, Internal Revenue Service Form W-9, Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification.

5.22 Tolls and Access

The Contractor shall pay all tolls incurred from using CFX's Expressway System to transport personnel, equipment, or materials to and from the site of Work. Any costs incurred by the Contractor in payment of tolls shall be considered incidental and included in associated items. The term "equipment" in this context includes loaders, graders and similar self-propelled equipment, operating under their own power, passing through a toll plaza.

Contractor shall access the Project by existing expressway ramps. No access will be allowed through the right-of-way fence.

5.23 Requests for References or Performance Evaluations

In the event CFX at any time receives any direct or third party inquiry or request concerning the Contractor, its employees or sub-contractors, or the performance of the Contractor, its employees or sub-contractors under this Contract, CFX, at any time and in all cases, may, but shall not be obligated to respond to any such inquiry or request, with or without notice to the Contractor, its employees, or subcontractors, as the case may be, but, in all cases, such response shall be limited to: (1) acknowledging that the Contractor has, or in the past has had, a contract with CFX; (2) the date, term and type of such contract; (3) whether a specified employee or subcontractor worked on the Contract, and if so, in what capacity; (4) whether such contract was terminated early for any reason other than the convenience of CFX; (5) whether such contract was eligible for renewal or extension; and, (6) if such contract was eligible for renewal or extension, whether in fact such contract was renewed or extended. Should the Contractor, its employees, its agents or subcontractors request that any further information be provided in response to such an inquiry or request, such additional information may be provided by CFX, in its sole discretion. Contractor for itself, its employees, its agents and sub-contractors, hereby expressly waives any and all claims of whatever kind or nature that the Contractor, its employees, its agents or sub-contractors may have, or may hereafter acquire, against CFX relating to, or arising out of CFX's response to any and all requests or inquiries concerning the Contractor, its employees or subcontractors under this Contract, or the performance of the Contractor, its employees or subcontractors under this Contract.

5.24 Unauthorized Aliens

Contractor warrants that all persons performing work for CFX under this Contract, regardless of the nature or duration of such work, shall be United States citizens or properly authorized and documented aliens. Contractor shall comply with all federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to the employment of unauthorized or undocumented aliens at all times during the performance of this Contract and shall indemnify and hold CFX harmless for any violations of the same. Furthermore, if CFX determines that Contractor has knowingly employed any unauthorized alien in the performance of the Contract, CFX may immediately and unilaterally terminate the Contract for cause.

5.25 Public Records

IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT (407-690-5000, publicrecords@CFXWay.com, and 4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, FL. 32807).

CONTRACTOR acknowledges that CFX is a body politic and corporate, an agency of the State of Florida, and is subject to the Public Records Act codified in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes. To the extent that the CONTRACTOR is in the possession of documents fall within the definition of public records subject to the Public Records Act, which public records have not yet been delivered to CFX, CONTRACTOR agrees to comply with Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, and to:

1. Keep and maintain public records required by the public agency to perform the service.

2. Upon request from the public agency's custodian of public records, provide the public agency with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in this chapter or as otherwise provided by law.

3. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the contract if the CONTRACTOR does not transfer the records to the public agency.

4. Upon completion of the contract, transfer, at no cost, to the public agency all public records in possession of the CONTRACTOR or keep and maintain public records required by the public agency to perform the service. If the CONTRACTOR transfers all public records to the public agency upon completion of the contract, the CONTRACTOR shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the CONTRACTOR keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the contract, the CONTRACTOR shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the public agency, upon request from the public agency's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the public agency.

Upon receipt of any request by a member of the public for any documents, papers, letters, or other material subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, made or received by CONTRACTOR in conjunction with this Contract (including without limitation CONTRACTOR Records and Proposal Records, if and as applicable), CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify the CFX. In the event the CONTRACTOR has public records in its possession, CONTRACTOR shall comply with the Public Records Act.

5.26 Inspector General

It is the duty of every CONTRACTOR and subcontractor to cooperate with the inspector general in any investigation, audit, inspection, review, or hearing pursuant to section 20.055, Florida Statutes. The corporation, partnership, or person entering into an Agreement with the Central Florida Expressway Authority understands and will comply with subsection. 20.055(5), Florida Statutes.

5.27 Florida Vendor Eligibility Requirements

5.27.1 E-Verification

A. This Contract is subject to the requirements found in Section 448.095(5), Florida Statutes. By executing this Contract, Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that it is registered with the United States Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the work authorization status of all new employees of Contractor/Consultant.

B. Contractor/Consultant additionally hereby acknowledges the responsibilities and obligations of both Contractor/Consultant and CFX under Section 448.095(5), Florida Statutes, which includes without limitation: (1) an obligation that Contractor/Consultant obtains and maintains affidavits from each of its subcontractors stating that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with an unauthorized alien; and (2) the right of CFX to unilaterally and immediately terminate this Contract for Contractor/Consultant's failure to comply with the applicable provisions of Section 448.095(5) and to impose upon Contractor/Consultant any additional costs incurred by CFX resulting from such termination.

5.27.2 Public Entity Crimes

Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that: (1) neither Contractor/Consultant, nor one or more of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in the management of Contractor/Consultant, nor any affiliate of the entity, has been charged with and convicted of public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989; (2) Contractor/Consultant has not been placed

on any convicted vendor list by the State of Florida and that it will not utilize any funding provided pursuant to this Contract to subcontract with any vendor that has been placed on any such convicted vendor list; and (3) Contractor/Consultant has read and reviewed the provisions, requirements, and prohibitions of Florida's Public Entity Crime Act, Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, and hereby affirms its compliance therewith. For the purposes of this provision, the terms "public entity crime", "convicted", and "affiliate" shall be as defined in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes.

5.27.3 Scrutinized Companies

A. Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies to the following: (1) Contractor/Consultant has read and reviewed the provisions, requirements, and prohibitions of Florida's prohibition against contracting with scrutinized companies, as found in Section 287.135, Florida Statutes, and hereby affirms its compliance therewith; and (2) Contractor/Consultant is not on Florida's "Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List" created pursuant to Section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, nor is it engaged in a boycott of Israel.

B. If the Contract value meets or exceeds $1,000,000.00, then Contractor/Consultant hereby additionally represents, warrants, and certifies that: (1) Contractor/Consultant is not on the "Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List" or the "Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Terrorism Sectors List", created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes, and (2) Contractor/Consultant is not engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.

C. In accordance with Section 218.135, Florida Statutes, CFX shall have the option to terminate this Contract and shall have the right to, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Contract, pursue all remedies available to it in equity and at law, if: (1) either of the above certifications are found to have been false; (2) Contractor/Consultant is found to have been placed on any of the applicable lists referenced in this provision at any time; and/or (3) if Contractor/Consultant becomes engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria or any boycott of Israel.

5.27.4 Discriminatory Vendors and Anti-Trust Violators

Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that entering into this Contract will not violate either Section 287.134, Florida Statutes, or Section 287.137, Florida Statutes. In accordance with such sections of Florida law, Contractors that have been placed on either the discriminatory vendors list, the antitrust violator vendor list, or both: (1) may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; (2) may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; (3) may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; (4) may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any

public entity; and (5) may not transact business with any public entity.

5.27.5 Countries of Foreign Concern

A. Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that Contractor/Consultant has read and reviewed the provisions, requirements, and prohibitions of Section 287.138, Florida Statutes, regarding contracting with foreign countries of concern and hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that entering into this Contract will not violate such section of Florida law.

B. If this Contract will in any manner give Contractor/Consultant access to any individual's personal identifying information, then:

(1) As a precondition to this Contract and prior to completing any work or otherwise performing hereunder, Contractor/Consultant shall submit to CFX an affidavit signed by an officer or representative of Contractor/Consultant under penalty of perjury attesting that Contractor/Consultant does not meet any of the following criteria: (a) Contractor/Consultant is owned by the government of a foreign country of concern; (b) the government of a foreign country of concern has a controlling interest, as defined in Section 287.138(1), Florida Statutes, in Contractor/Consultant; or (c) Contractor/Consultant is organized under the laws of or has its principal place of business in a foreign country of concern. For the purposes of this decision, the definition of "foreign county of concern", "controlling interest", "governmental entity", are as provided in Section 287.138(1).

(2) Contractor/Consultant hereby acknowledges that the Florida Attorney General may bring a civil action in any court of competent jurisdiction against an entity that violates Section 287.138, Florida Statutes, and that the penalties for such violation may include any provided for in Section 287.138(5), including without limitation: (a) a civil penalty equal to twice the amount of the contract for which the entity submitted a bid or proposal for, replied to, or entered into; and (b) ineligibility to enter into, renew, or extend any contract, including any grant agreements, with any governmental entity for up to 5 years. CFX shall additionally have the option to terminate this Contract for cause if Contractor/Consultant is found to be in violation of this provision, Section 287.138, Florida Statutes, and/or its affidavit.

5.27.6 Common Carrier

A. Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that Contractor/Consultant has read and reviewed the provisions, requirements, and prohibitions of Section 908.111, Florida Statutes, regarding contracting with common carriers and hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that entering into this Contract will not violate such section of Florida law.

B. If Contractor/Consultant meets the definition of "common carrier" as provided in Section 908.111(1), Florida Statutes, then:

(1) As a precondition to this Contract and prior to completing any work or otherwise performing hereunder, Contractor/Consultant shall execute and submit to CFX an attestation in conformity with Sections 92.525 and 908.111(3), Florida Statutes, stating that the common carrier or contracted carrier is not willfully providing and will not willfully provide any service during the contract term in furtherance of transporting a person into the State of Florida knowing that the person is an unauthorized alien, except to facilitate the detention, removal, or departure of the person from this state or the United States.

(2) In accordance with Section 908.111(3), Florida Statutes, CFX may terminate this Contract for cause if Contractor/Consultant is found to be in violation of this provision, Section 908.111, Florida Statutes, and/or its attestation.

5.27.7 Human Trafficking

In accordance with Section 787.06(13), Florida Statutes, when a contract is executed, renewed, or extended between a nongovernmental entity and CFX, the nongovernmental entity must provide CFX with an affidavit signed by an officer or a representative of the nongovernmental entity under penalty of perjury attesting that the nongovernmental entity does not use coercion for labor or services as defined in Section 787.06(2)(a), Florida Statutes. Such affidavit is hereto attached as CFX-220: Human Trafficking Affidavit.

5.27.8 Incorporation of Florida Vendor Eligibility Provision Forms

A. Either as part of the solicitation for this Contract, or as a precondition of this Contract, Contractor/Consultant has or will execute specific certifications, affidavits, and attestations regarding the various provisions in this Article by use of the following forms provided by CFX:

CFX-200: E-Verification Use and Registration Certification
CFX-210: Certifications Regarding Vendor Eligibility
CFX 220: Human Trafficking Affidavit
CFX-230: Common Carrier Attestation
CFX-240: Foreign Countries of Concern Affidavit

B. All such forms are hereby incorporated into this Contract and serve as a material part hereof. If for any reason Contractor/Consultant has not yet executed any such forms: (1) Contractor/Consultant doing so shall be a precondition to CFX's obligation to provide payment for any work or any other performance under this Contract; and (2) any failure of Contractor/Consultant to do shall be cause for termination of this Contract by CFX.

5.28 Severability

If any section of the Contract Documents that are incorporated into this Contract be judged void, unenforceable or illegal, then the illegal provision will be, if at all possible, interpreted or re-drafted into a valid, enforceable, legal provision as close to the parties' original intention, and the remaining portions of the Contract will remain in full force and effect and will be enforced and interpreted as closely as possible to the parties' intention for the whole of the Contract.

END OF SECTION 5

SECTION 6 - PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS OF THE WORK

6.1 Subletting or Assigning of Contract

6.1.1 The Contractor shall not sublet, sell, transfer, assign or otherwise dispose of the Contract or any portion thereof or of Contractor's right, title or interest therein, without consent of CFX. The Contractor will be permitted to sublet a portion of the Work but shall perform, with its own organization, Work amounting to not less than 50% of the total Contract amount less the total amount for those Contract items specifically designated as "Specialty Work" below or as otherwise designated as Specialty Work by CFX. The granting or denying of consent under this provision is at CFX's sole discretion. The Certification of Sublet Work request will be deemed acceptable by CFX, for purposes of CFX's consent, unless the Engineer notifies the Contractor within 5 business days of receipt of the Certification of Sublet Work that CFX is not consenting to the requested subletting. If, at any time, a subcontractor is determined to be discriminatory, debarred or suspended by the FHWA, CFX or FDOT, the determination will be considered grounds for removal from the project.

The total Contract amount shall include the cost of Materials, manufactured component products and their transportation to the Project site. Off-site commercial production of Materials and manufactured component products purchased by the Contractor and their transportation to the Project will not be considered subcontracted Work.

If a part of a Contract item is sublet, only its proportional cost will be used in determining the percentage of subcontracted normal Work.

All subcontracts entered into by the Contractor shall be in writing and shall contain all pertinent provisions and applicable requirements of the Contract. All subcontracts shall require subcontractor to indemnify and hold harmless CFX on the same terms as contained in the General Specifications and the Contract. The Contractor shall furnish CFX with a copy of any subcontract requested by CFX. Subletting of Work shall not relieve the Contractor or surety of their respective liabilities.

The Contractor shall ensure that all Subcontractors are competent, careful and reliable. The Contractor shall submit the names and qualifications of all first and second tier subcontractors to CFX for approval prior to their beginning Work on the Project. All first and second tier subcontractors shall have the skills and experience necessary to properly perform the Work assigned and as required by the plans and specifications.

If, in the opinion of CFX, any Subcontractor employed by the Contractor is not qualified to perform the Work or is insubordinate, disorderly, disrupts or is detrimental to the progress of the Work, such first or second tier subcontractor shall be immediately removed from the Project by the Contractor upon written direction from CFX. Such subcontractor shall not be employed again on the Project without

the written permission of CFX. If the Contractor fails to immediately remove such subcontractor, CFX may, at its sole discretion, withhold payments due or which may become due, or may suspend the Work until the subcontractor is removed. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless CFX, its agents, consultants, officials and employees from any and all claims, actions or suits arising from such removal, discharge or suspension of a Subcontractor based on the direction of CFX. All subcontracts shall expressly include an acknowledgment of CFX's right to remove any Subcontractor in accordance with this paragraph.

A Subcontractor shall be recognized only in the capacity of an employee or agent of the Contractor.

If the aggregate total of the dollar amount of Work performed by a subcontractor, including equipment rental agreements, equals or exceeds $20,000, a formal subcontract agreement shall be entered into between the Contractor and the Subcontractor.

6.1.2 Specialty Work: The following Work is designated as Specialty Work:

Auxiliary Power Unit
Cleaning, Coating, Injection, Grouting, Grinding, Grooving or Sealing Concrete Surfaces
Deep Well Installation
Electrical Work
Fencing
Highway Lighting
Installing Pipe or Pipe Liner by Jacking and Boring
Installing Structural Plate Pipe Structure
Landscaping
Painting
Plugging Water Wells
Pressure Grouting
Pumping Equipment
Roadway Signing and Pavement Marking
Riprap
Removal of Buildings
Rumble Strips
Sealing Wells by Injection
Septic Tank and Disposal System
Signalization
Utility Works
Vehicular Impact Attenuator
Water and Sewage Treatment Systems

6.2 Work Performed by Equipment Rental Agreement

The limitations set forth in 6.1, regarding the amount of Work that may be subcontracted, do not apply to Work performed by Equipment rental agreements. The Contractor shall notify CFX, in writing, if the Contractor intends to perform any Work through an Equipment rental agreement. The notification shall be submitted to CFX before any rental Equipment is used on the Project. The notification shall include a list of the Equipment being rented, the Work to be performed by the Equipment and whether the rental includes an Equipment operator. Notification to CFX will not be required for Equipment being rented (without operators) from an Equipment dealer or from a firm whose principle business is renting or leasing Equipment.

6.3 Prosecution of Work

6.3.1 Sufficient Labor, Materials and Equipment: The Contractor shall provide sufficient labor, Materials and Equipment to ensure the completion of the Work no later than the Contract completion date.

6.3.2 Impacts by Adjacent Projects: When there is a potential impact between two or more projects due to close proximity or due to logistics in moving labor, Materials, and Equipment between projects, all authorized representatives of the parties performing the projects have a responsibility to communicate and coordinate their work so that impacts to either party are eliminated or mitigated and do not endanger, delay, or create additional work or costs to either party. The Contractor shall not be compensated for any additional costs or delays so incurred by either party.

6.3.3 Submission of Preliminary, Baseline, Updated Baseline, and Two-Week Look-Ahead Schedules:

6.3.3.1 Scheduling Terminology

Accepted Baseline Schedule: The Accepted Baseline Schedule is the Baseline Schedule submitted by the Contractor and accepted by CFX. Review and acceptance of the schedule by CFX will be for the sole purpose of determining if the schedule is in substantial compliance with the General Specifications and does not mean that CFX agrees or disagrees, approves or disapproves of the constructability, means and methods, validity and accuracy of the submitted baseline schedule. The Contractor is solely responsible for the constructability, means and methods, validity and accuracy of the submitted baseline schedule.

Acknowledged Receipt of the Updated Baseline Schedule: The Contractor is solely responsible for the constructability, means and methods, validity and accuracy of the updated baseline schedule. CFX does not accept or reject, agree or disagree, approve or disapprove of the constructability, means and methods, validity or accuracy of the Updated Baseline Schedule. Instead, CFX will transmit a letter acknowledging receipt of the Contractor's submittal of the Updated Baseline Schedule.

Baseline Schedule: The Baseline Schedule does not contain any progressed activities. Therefore, each activity's early and late dates are planned dates, not actual dates. The Baseline Schedule contains the necessary breakdown of activities to adequately track the progress of the project. Activities in the Baseline Schedule shall include, but not be limited to, activities for all work to be performed. In addition, the baseline schedule should include milestone activities, and activities for the procurement of significant equipment and materials, including activities for submittals and approvals, orders, fabrication, request for delivery and delivery. Procurement activities should be logically tied to their respective work activities.

Contract Completion Date: Also called the Approved Contract Completion Date or the Authorized Contract Completion Date or the Last Chargeable Contract Date.

The Contract Completion Date is calculated by adding the number of calendar days stated in the contract to complete all work, to the first chargeable day of the Contract, less one day.

For time extensions granted by CFX, the Contract Completion Date is calculated by adding the number of calendar days granted to the Contract Completion Date.

If a critical activity is delayed, the Contract Completion Date(s) may also be delayed if the durations on the remaining activities on the critical path are accurate. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that actual delays to activities which, according to the CPM schedule, do not directly affect the main project critical path, do not have any effect on the Contract Completion Date(s) and shall not be the basis for a change therein.

CPM: Critical Path Method of scheduling.

Critical Path: Defined as the Longest Path.

Early Dates: The earliest scheduled start and/or finish date assigned to a CPM scheduled activity.

Excusable Delay: As defined in subarticle 6.7.3.1.

Adjustments to Contract Time.

Extra Work: Any Work which is required by CFX to be performed and which is not otherwise covered or included in the existing Contract Documents, whether it be additional Work, altered Work, deleted Work, Work due to differing site conditions, or otherwise. This term does not include a delay.

Lag: An undefined delay between two scheduled activities. For instance, a 5 day lag between activity A (the predecessor) and activity B (the successor) with a Finish to Start (FS) relationship would mean that activity B would not start until 5 days after the finish of activity A.

Late Dates: The latest scheduled start and/or finish date assigned to a CPM scheduled activity.

Longest Path: In a Baseline Schedule, the Longest Path of the CPM schedule is a continuous series of activities starting from the first scheduled activity and ending with the last scheduled activity, that are linked in a logical sequence and where each activity in the sequence has the least value of total float in the schedule. If each of the longest path activities were assigned the same calendar, then each activity on the longest path would have the same value of total float. In an Updated Baseline Schedule (a baseline with actual progress recorded), the Longest Path will begin at the data date (also known as the cut-off date) and extend to the last activity scheduled in the Contract. The Contractor shall sequence work so that only one Longest Path is created in the Baseline or Updated Baseline schedule.

Negative Total Float: Also called Negative Float. The greatest number of days, stated as a negative number, that the Contract Completion Date is delayed. When an activity has negative total float, the activities with negative total float have early dates scheduled later than their late dates.

Planned Dates: Also called early and late dates.

P6: The scheduling software Primavera P6 Professional, produced by Oracle, Inc., which shall be used by the Contractor for all CPM scheduling tasks.

Preliminary Schedule: The Preliminary Schedule is a bar chart schedule submitted at the Pre-Construction Conference. Refer also to specification section 6.3.3.3.

Revised Baseline Schedule: The Baseline Schedule shall only be revised with the approval of CFX.

Total Float: Also called Float. The number of days an activity can be delayed without delaying the Contract completion date.

CFX and Contractor agree that float is not for the exclusive use or benefit of either the Contractor or CFX and must be used in the best interest of completing the Project on time. The Contractor agrees that: 1) float time may be used by CFX; and 2) there shall be no basis for a Project time extension as a result of any Project problem, change order or delay which only results in the loss of available positive float, or negative float that is greater that the most negative float in the CPM. The Contractor

will not be permitted to alter float through such applications as extending duration estimates or changing sequence relationships, etc., to consume available positive float.

Time Impact Analysis: If the Contractor requests a time extension to any required milestone date for changes in the Work ordered by CFX, the Contractor shall furnish such justification and supporting evidence in the form of a Time Impact Analysis illustrating the influence of the change on the Contract time such that CFX can evaluate the request. This Time Impact Analysis shall include a network analysis demonstrating how the Contractor has incorporated the change in the schedule. Each such Time Impact Analysis shall demonstrate the time impact of the performance of the changed Work as the date upon which the change arose or was otherwise ordered, the status of the Work at that time based upon the CPM schedule update prevailing at that time and the duration or logic computations for all of the affected activities. The Time Impact Analysis shall be submitted within ten (10) calendar days following the commencement of the delay event. Failure to make notification in the time and manner required shall be considered a waiver of the Contractor's entitlement to any time extension resulting from such delay. No time extension will be considered unless it specifically contains at least the following detailed information:

1. Date delay began;

2. Date delay impact was resolved;

3. Detailed chronology of delay including the dates of all applicable notifications and submittals;

4. Specific critical activities affected and the dates of impact;

5. The activity durations used in the Time Impact Analysis shall be those reflected by the latest Project schedule update prevailing at the time of the initiation of the delay event.

Updated Baseline Schedule: Also called the Schedule Update, is a copy of the Baseline Schedule with activities updated for actual start and/or finish dates and percent completion.

Weather Event: As defined in 6.7.3

6.3.3.2 General Requirements for all Scheduling Tasks and Submittals:

Schedule Content: Failure to include any element of required Work in the schedule shall not relieve the Contractor from completing all Work necessary to complete the Project on time.

Scheduling Costs: All costs incurred by the Contractor to create and maintain the Preliminary and CPM schedules including, but not limited to, updates, revisions, time impact analyses, and any additional required scheduling data shall be borne by the Contractor and are part of the Contract requirements.

Utility Coordination, Permits and Licenses: Sufficient liaison shall be conducted and information obtained at the utility pre-construction conference to coordinate activities with utility owners having facilities within the Project limits. The schedule shall conform to the utility adjustments and Maintenance of Traffic sequencing included in the Contract Documents unless changed by mutual agreement of the utility company, the Contractor, and CFX. The schedule shall show any utility adjustments that start or continue after the Contract time has started. In addition, the Contractor shall show the acquisition of permits or licenses needed for the Project.

Required Labeling of all Correspondence and Associated Documents: All Schedule related correspondence, including transmittals and attachments, shall have the Schedule number and cut-off date (data date) entered in the document heading. A sample format to be used is as follows: "0303-25AUG15", where 0303 is the schedule update number and 25AUG15 is the cut-off date (data date).

6.3.3.3 Submission of the Preliminary Schedule:

The Contractor shall submit the following documents to CFX either at or prior to the Pre-construction conference.:

The Preliminary Schedule shall cover the entire scope of the Contractor's responsibilities for the entire Contract time. The Preliminary Schedule is either a CPM or a NON-CPM generated bar chart schedule. The Preliminary Schedule shall present the Contractor's general approach to the Project and show adequate detail for Work, procurement, and submittal and approval activities covering the first 120 days of Work from the First Chargeable Contract day. The remainder of the Contract time shall be represented by summary activities. On Contracts having an original Contract Time of less than 365 calendar days, a CPM schedule, in accordance with section 6.3.3.4, shall be submitted in lieu of a Preliminary Schedule.

Written Narrative: The written narrative shall explain the preliminary schedule's scope and approach to the Project in sufficient detail to demonstrate that the Contractor has a reasonable and workable plan to complete the Project within the Contract time allowed.

Geographical Layout of the Project: The geographical layout graphic of the project shall be suitable in size and content for presentation purposes. The Contractor shall also submit a copy of the geographical layout of the project in a legal landscape format.

Contractor's Oral Presentation: At the pre-construction conference, the Contractor shall show and refer to the geographical layout of the Project in an oral presentation of the Contractor's approach to performing the Work under the Contract. The Contractor's oral presentation shall conform to the format and content of the written narrative.

Within five (5) days after receipt of the Preliminary Schedule, CFX will either accept or reject the schedule. If the Preliminary Schedule is rejected, CFX and Contractor will meet within 3 days after notice of rejection at which time CFX will present the Contractor with a list of required changes to the Preliminary Schedule. The Contractor shall make the changes and submit a revised preliminary schedule acceptable to CFX within 3 days after receipt of the required changes.

Updating the Preliminary Schedule: The Contractor shall update each activity in the Preliminary Schedule with an actual start date, actual finish date, percent complete, and remaining duration through the data date each month until the Baseline Schedule is accepted by CFX. The cut-off date and submittal date for the Updated Preliminary Schedule shall be established by CFX and the Contractor shall submit the Updated Preliminary Schedule on that date. The Contractor shall include a written narrative with the Updated Preliminary Schedule explaining the progress made, any delays that have occurred, and work planned to be accomplished in the next month.

Retainage for Non-Submittal: If the Contractor fails to update the Preliminary Schedule and submit a written narrative, CFX may retain 10% of the Contractor's next Monthly Payment Request and 10% of each subsequent monthly payment request until the Contractor complies.

6.3.3.4 Submission of the CPM Baseline and Updated Baseline Schedules: The Contractor's CPM schedule shall be a detailed CPM schedule. The CPM schedule shall be generated by the latest version of Primavera (P6 Professional) by Oracle, Inc. The Contractor shall pay the scheduling software yearly maintenance fees and maintain scheduling software upgrades throughout the duration of the Contract. The Contractor shall use all default settings in Primavera P6 Professional for all schedule submittals. This includes using the "Retained Logic" setting for all calculations, unless CFX chooses to allow the use of the "Progress Override" setting. Each Baseline and Updated Baseline schedule submittal shall include all reports and graphics listed in specification section 6.3.3.4.9. All Baseline Schedule submittals shall also include the Logic Diagram required under Item number 4.

The Contractor shall submit to CFX two CDs with exported copies of the above schedules in ".xer" format. Other methods of electronic submittal may be approved by the CEI.

Schedule Submittal Deadlines: The Contractor shall prepare and submit a detailed CPM construction schedule. The schedule shall be prepared according to the specifications and submitted no later than 45 calendar days after the Notice to Proceed date. On Contracts having an original Contract Time of less than 365 calendar days, the schedule shall be submitted at or prior to the Pre-construction conference. The CEI shall have 30 calendar days from the Contractor's submittal date to review and notify the Contractor in writing of its findings. The Contractor shall have 15 calendar days from the date of the CEI's written notice to make all requested modifications to the schedule and re-submit the schedule.

Retainage for Non-Submittal: If the Contractor fails to submit a schedule that fully complies with the specifications within 90 calendar days from the Notice to Proceed date, CFX will automatically retain 10% of the Contractor's Current Period Monthly Payment Request amount in addition to other retainage.

CFX may retain an additional 10% of the Contractor's Period Monthly Payment Request amount for each successive month that the Contractor fails to submit any schedule on time in addition to other retainage. The Contractor must submit an Updated Baseline Schedule for each month of the Contract starting from the first chargeable day of the contract. The Due Date for the Updated Baseline Schedule shall be the Cut-Off Date established by CFX for submittal of the Contractor's Monthly Payment Request. The Due Date for the Updated Baseline Schedule may be changed from time to time by CFX. The Contractor's submitted schedule shall have a data date matching the cut-off date established by CFX.

Milestones: Construction and maintenance of traffic milestones, including completion of construction on roadway sections, building and removing temporary detours, bridges, traffic shifts, road closures and openings, and any contractually dictated interim milestones shall be adequately shown in the schedule.

Measurement of Progress: As the contract work progresses and the baseline schedule is updated with progress, each subsequent schedule update shall become the schedule upon which all Work progress will be measured.

6.3.3.4.1 CPM Activity Creation: Each schedule activity shall include the following detail in P6:

A.) ID Number - The format followed shall be uniform throughout the schedule. The activity number shall not exceed 6 digits.

B.) Original Duration (Working Days): No activity shall have a duration greater than 20 working days unless approved by CFX. However, activities such as long-term procurement, certain approvals and submittals may have durations greater than 20 working days or have a 7-day calendar assignment.

At the minimum, the schedule shall include, but not be limited to the following activities:

Bridge Activities:
Test Pile installation per bent per structure.
Production Pile installation per bent per structure.
Drilled shaft installation per pier per structure.
Pile caps per bent per structure.
Footings per pier per structure.
Columns per pier per structure.
Caps per pier per structure.
End bents per structure.
Beam or girder erection-span by span per structure.
Diaphragms.
Deck placement-span by span per structure.
Parapets-span by span per structure.
Roadway Activities:
Internal access and haul roads (location and duration in-place).
Utility relocation work by utility and by stationing and roadway.
Clearing and grubbing by stationing and roadway.
Excavation by stationing and roadway.
Embankment for each abutment location.
Embankment placed for each roadway by stationing and roadway.
Drainage by run with stationing and roadway.
Box Culvert or other large Pre-cast structure with stationing and roadway.
Reinforced Earth Wall leveling pad per bent per structure.
Reinforced Earth Wall per bent per structure.
Reinforced Earth Wall Coping per bent per structure.
Retaining walls by stationing and roadway.
Stabilization/Subgrade by stationing and roadway.
Limerock Base by stationing and roadway.
Asphalt Base by stationing and roadway.
Curb and Gutter by stationing and roadway.
Structural Pavement (asphalt and/or concrete) by stationing and roadway.
Bridge approach slabs per bridge and roadway.
Guardrail by stationing and roadway.
Slope pavement or riprap by stationing and roadway.
Roadway lighting by stationing and roadway.
Signing for each sign structure by stationing and roadway.
Striping by stationing and roadway.
Traffic signals by stationing and roadway.
Topsoil, sodding, seeding and mulching by stationing and roadway.
Landscaping by stationing and roadway.

Architectural Treatments.
Sound Walls.
Fiber Optic
Concrete Removal and Replacement.
Milling and Resurfacing.
Ponds.
Planter Walls.
Photovoltaic systems.
Integration of Photovoltaic and ITS systems.
Burn-In periods.
Tolls.

Building Activities:
Sitework, including, but not limited to clearing, excavation, storm and sanitary drainage, utility work, fill, grading, curb & gutter, sidewalks, asphalt and concrete paving, striping, retention pond excavation and grading, sodding.
Foundation work, including, but not limited to, piling, building pads, column, stem wall, slab work, conduit and piping.
Concrete work, including, but not limited to, stairwells, stairs, elevator shafts, tunnels.
Exterior Structures, including, but not limited to structural steel bridges, walkways, railings.
Exterior Walls, including, but not limited to, block, brick, pre-cast, poured-in-place concrete, wood and metal stud, stucco.
Roof, including, but not limited to, structural steel framing, wood framing, pre-cast, parapet walls, metal, poured-in-place, sheathing, underlayment, built-up, roof drainage, and soffits.
Exterior doors, windows, and store-front framing.
Interior Build-out, including, but not limited to, wood and metal stud, interior doors and windows, cabinetry, specialty work, drywall, insulation, sound proofing, carpet, tile, painting, furnishings, and miscellaneous finishes.
Electrical, including, but not limited to conduit, power supply, fixtures, wiring, finishes, and testing.
Plumbing, including, but not limited to, piping, sanitary sewer, water supply, fixtures, finishes, and testing.
HVAC, including, but not limited to, air handlers, compressors, duct work, finishes, and testing.
Fire Systems, including, but not limited to piping, sprinkler heads, and testing.

Security Systems, including, but not limited to, control panels, wiring, sensors, alarms, communications, and testing.

Specialty Work, including, but not limited to, elevators, escalators,

toll booth facilities, electronic toll equipment, conduit, wiring, voice and data communication systems, and testing.

The Contractor agrees to submit for acceptance a CPM baseline schedule showing Work commencing on the first chargeable Contract day and finishing on the last chargeable Contract day, thereby showing zero total float.

The Contractor shall sequence work so that only one Longest Path is created in the Baseline or Updated Baseline schedule.

The Contract Completion Date as defined in section 6.3.3.1 shall be entered into the Primavera Project Details window under "Project must finish by".

Mobilization Activities: Activities representing Contract pay item 1-101-1, Mobilization, shall be divided into 1 work activity with a duration no greater than 20 work days and 4 mobilization payment milestones that are revenue loaded according to the specification payment schedule as follows: 5% of Contract earned = 25% payment, 10% of Contract earned = 50% payment, 25% of Contract earned = 75% payment and 50% of Contract earned = 100% payment. The payment milestones should not be tied to any activities, but constrained by a "start no earlier than" constraint. The dates they are constrained to should be based on the early dates shown in the schedule cash flow tabular report by day generated by P6.

6.3.3.4.2 Activity Codes: The Contractor shall define and assign as appropriate, project-specific activity codes to allow for filtering, grouping, and sorting of activities by category to facilitate review and use of the Progress Schedule. The Contractor shall define the activity codes using the project-level option. The following are the minimum required activity codes and their values that are to be assigned to each activity in P6:

Phase: Shall have a field length of 4 characters. If the Project has more than one maintenance of traffic (M.O.T.) phase, each phase shall be identified. Each activity shall show which M.O.T. Phase it belongs to as shown in the Plans and Specifications.

Area: Shall have a field length of 6 characters. The Contractor shall create Area activity code values for each of the following areas. Each schedule activity shall have an assigned Area activity code value

Responsibility: Entity responsible for performing the work (i.e. CFX, Contractor, sub-Contractors, suppliers, utility companies, etc.).

Crew: Crew assigned to the work (i.e. Grading Crew #1, Drainage Crew #2, Pile Driving Crew, Concrete Crew, Paving Crew, Striping Crew, Signing Crew, etc.).

6.3.3.4.3 Activity Relationships: Relationships between activities shall be identified with the following information:

A. Activity ID - Shall not exceed 6 characters in length.
B. Predecessor and successor activity ID.
C. Relationship types:
   FS -Finish to start
   SS -Start to start
   FF -Finish to finish
   SF -Start to finish - This relationship is not allowed, unless authorized by CFX.
D. Lag -Negative lag is not allowed, unless authorized by CFX.

6.3.3.4.4 Schedule Constraints: All Contract milestone activities shall be constrained, as applicable, with a "Start On or After" (Early Start) date or "Finish On or Before" (Late Finish) date equal to the "Start No Earlier Than" or "Must Finish By" date specified in the Contract, except as specified below. The Contractor's use of schedule constraints not associated with Contract milestones is not allowed, unless approved by the CFX. The use of schedule constraints such as "Start On" or "Finish On" for the purpose of manipulating float or the use of schedule constraints that violate network logic such "Mandatory Start" or "Mandatory Finish" will not be allowed. When a schedule constraint is used, other than the schedule constraints specified herein, the Contractor shall provide explanation for the use of such constraint in the Progress Schedule or Progress Schedule Narrative.

Project Calendars: The Contractor shall define and assign as appropriate, project-specific calendar to each activity to indicate when the activity can be performed. The Contractor shall define the project calendars using the project-level option. The project calendars shall all use the same standard working hours per day, such as 8:00AM to 4:00PM. One of four calendars shall be used for each activity:

A. Calendar 1: shall be used for 5-day workweek activities: Monday through Friday. All holidays and non-work days shall be assigned to this calendar. This calendar shall be used for all normal Work activities. Calendar 1 shall be the default calendar.

B. Calendar 2: shall be used for 7-day workweek activities. No non-work days shall be entered into this calendar. Activities such as friction course curing shall use this calendar.

C. Calendar 3: shall be used for 7-day workweek activities. All holidays shall be entered into this calendar.

D. Calendar 4: shall be used for 6-day workweek activities. All holidays and non-work days shall be assigned to this calendar.

Additional calendars: May be assigned depending upon need. However, the Contractor shall consult with CFX before other calendars are entered and/or used in the Project schedule.

6.3.3.4.5 Revenue Loading the Schedule: Each Work activity in the schedule shall be revenue loaded using all the Contract pay items amounts related to the Work activity. Revenue shall be loaded using resources with the "Material" type. The Contractor shall verify that each pay item is represented in the schedule. The total of all revenue loading shall equal the Contract amount.

If the monthly payment requests do not reasonably agree with the monthly schedule updates/budgeted revenue of Work performed, CFX may request that the Contractor revise its revenue loading in the accepted baseline schedule and the most current updated baseline schedule. In addition, CFX may request that the Contractor revise its revenue loading in the accepted baseline and updated baseline schedules to incorporate all Supplemental Agreement changes affecting the Contract amount.

6.3.3.4.6 Updating the Baseline Schedule

Monthly Schedule Update Meetings: Monthly Schedule Update meetings shall be set by CFX and shall be transmitted to the Contractor by written notice.

CFX will establish a schedule cut-off date for each month of the Contract.

The updated baseline schedule, project progress, issues, delays, claims, planned Work, Contractor's monthly pay estimate, and baseline schedule revisions shall be among the priority items addressed in detail.

Schedule Update Process: The schedule update process shall include updating the activity actual start and finish dates, percent completion, remaining duration, and adjusting schedule logic to correct for activities being performed out of sequence, adjusting resource

allocations for activities, and changing the calendar assignments to activities as needed. The Contractor must submit evidence to CFX that any revision to schedule logic, resources, or calendar assignment is a logical, reasonable, and necessary change. If CFX decides that the revision is not sufficiently supported and does not serve a useful purpose, CFX shall request that the Contractor remove the revision from the schedule update, and the Contractor shall comply. The Contractor shall not change an activity original duration for any reason.

6.3.3.4.7 Revisions to the Baseline Schedule

1. Revisions to the accepted Baseline Schedule are only to be made at the request of CFX. CFX will request in writing that the Contractor submit a proposed revision to the Accepted Baseline Schedule to incorporate a Board Approved Supplemental Agreement.

2. The Contractor shall have fifteen calendar days from receipt of CFX's request to submit a proposed revision to the Accepted Baseline Schedule.

3. The Contractor's proposed revision shall include all transmittals, reports, diagrams, and bar charts listed in specification section 6.3.3.4.8, unless CFX requests otherwise in writing.

4. The Contractor shall submit two Schedule Comparison reports. The first report shall be a comparison between the Accepted Baseline Schedule and the Revised Baseline Schedule. The second report shall be a comparison between the current updated baseline schedule and the proposed updated baseline schedule containing the proposed revision to the accepted baseline schedule.

5. In its required narrative report, the Contractor shall state whether or not the proposed changes affect the critical path of the schedule.

6. CFX shall have 15 calendar days to review and transmit a written notice of acceptance or rejection of the Contractor's proposed revision. If CFX rejects the proposed revision, CFX shall state the reasons for rejection in the written notice. The Contractor shall have 5 calendar days to re-submit the proposed revision to CFX.

7. If the Contractor fails to submit a proposed revision that is accepted by CFX within 45 calendar days from CFX's original request date, CFX reserves the right to retain 10% of each of the Contractor's monthly payment requests until the Contractor submits a proposed revision that is accepted by CFX.

8. Upon CFX's review and acceptance, the proposed revision shall become the accepted baseline schedule. The Contractor shall incorporate the revision into the next baseline schedule update.

6.3.3.4.8 Schedule Submittals: Each baseline, revised baseline, and updated baseline schedule submittal shall include the following documents, unless CFX sends and the Contractor receives a written request to limit the submittal to certain documents for a specific submittal.

1. Transmittal: Shall be signed by the Contractor's Schedule Engineer or Resident Engineer. Shall contain the following information:

   Submittal date.
   Contractor Name.
   Complete CFX Contract Number.
   Project Description.
   Contract Resident Engineer.
   Four character P6 Project Number - Data Date

2. Schedule Update Narrative Report: The Contractor shall prepare a written narrative to accompany the required reports and graphics for the schedule update submittal. The narrative shall have the following sections:

   Schedule Status: The Schedule Status shall be a written narrative explaining the progress during the month in sufficient detail and referencing specific activities including longest path activities, milestones, design issues, means and methods issues, out of sequence activities, and actual production rates for various types of Work performed by the crews loaded as resources in the schedule.

   Delays: If the Contractor has experienced any delay, the Contractor shall explain what activities in the current period were affected by the delay and what caused the delay and how the Contractor intends to address the delay.

   Milestone Comparisons: Current period projected milestone dates versus previous period projected milestone dates, and current period projected contract completion date versus previous period projected contract completion date.

3. Schedule Comparison Report: The Contractor shall submit to CFX a detailed report showing all changes to the Project schedule since the previous monthly update, including, but not limited to the following information:

Activities worked out of sequence.
Changes in Total Float.
Changes in Early and Late Dates.
Changes in Original and Remaining Duration.
Changes in Activity Constraints.
Changes in Activity Predecessors, Successors, Relationship Type, and Lags.
Changes in Activity Resource Assignments.
Changes in Activity Cost Loading.
Changes in Activity percent completion.
Changes in Longest Path Activities.

Longest Path Bar chart: Bar chart shall be time scaled and filtered on the Longest Path activities and sorted by early start.

Area Code Bar chart: Bar chart shall be time scaled and sorted by area code. The bar chart shall include:

A. Each activity on a single line containing ID number, activity description, and a bar representing activity original duration, early start dates, early finish dates, late start dates, late finish dates and total float.

B. Key to identify all components in the bar chart and CPM.

C. Key to identify all the abbreviations used.

4. Revenue Loading Report: The Contractor shall submit to CFX a report entitled "Revenue Loading Report". The report shall include the following information:

A. Activity ID number
B. Description of activity
C. List of pay items included in activity including:
    1. Pay item number
    2. Pay item description
    3. Quantity of pay item to be applied
    4. Unit measure of pay item
    5. Unit-price of pay item
    6. Total price for pay item to be applied
D. Total revenue loading of activity (Sum of "C")

5. Revenue Flow Diagram: For any baseline Schedule, the Contractor shall submit to CFX a Revenue Flow Diagram by month. The Revenue Flow Diagram shall show the early and late curves

representing the accumulated projected dollars to be earned for each month of the Contract.

6. Tabular Revenue Report: For any Baseline Schedule, the Contractor shall submit a Tabular Revenue Report by day. The tabular report shall show columns for the accumulated and incremental projected dollar amounts to be earned on the early and late curve for each Contract day.

7. P6 Schedule Backup: The Contractor shall submit to CFX two copies of each baseline, revised baseline, and updated baseline schedule exported in ".xer" format. The files shall be submitted on compact disk (cd) or via the electronic submittal process approved by the CEI. Each submission shall have a typed label showing the following information:

    Contractor name
    The complete CFX Project number
    The four character P6 project number
    Data Date in format -> "01JAN15"
    Volume number _of _ total volume numbers (e.g., 1 of 5, 2 of 5)

8. Paper Sizes and Orientation: All printed reports shall be submitted on 8" x 11" portrait-bond paper. All printed bar charts and revenue flow diagrams shall be submitted on 8" x 11" landscape bond paper. All presentation layouts and logic diagrams shall be plotted in color with a color design jet plotter and submitted on ANSI E (34-inch x 44-inch) size coated paper.

6.3.3.4.9 Two Week Look Ahead Schedule: The Contractor shall submit a two-week look-ahead bar chart schedule produced in Microsoft Excel (or similar program) on a weekly basis. This schedule shall be submitted in advance of and reviewed at weekly progress meeting.

The look ahead schedule shall show at least one week behind for actual Work performed and two weeks ahead for planned Work. Activity IDs from the currently accepted CPM schedule shall be reflected and all major Work in progress shall be represented on the look ahead schedule. Identify all activities on the critical path.

The bar chart shall be date synchronized to the CEI's Weekly Summaries.

Changes and revisions that require the approval of CFX shall be brought forward for discussion.

6.3.3.4.10 Adjustments to Contract Time:

1. The Contract Completion Date shall not be changed in any schedule unless CFX approves a Supplemental Agreement granting an extension to the Contract Time.

2. The Contractor has the right to finish the Contract early; however, the Contractor agrees that any impact to the projected early completion date does not justify a request for a time extension because it would constitute changing the Contract completion date to match the Contractor's projected early completion date. Any float available as a result of a schedule showing early completion shall be considered project float for joint use by CFX and the Contractor.

3. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that for purposes of considering a time extension request, a schedule activity shall not be considered to have been subject to a claimed delay unless all originally and presently scheduled predecessor activities have been completed so that no other restraints to the performance of that activity exist in the CPM schedule at the time claimed for the delay impact. The Contractor agrees that a Contract time extension request shall only be considered for one of the following reasons:

   A. The Contractor performed Extra Work that met all of the following conditions:

      1. CFX stated that the Extra Work was not to be performed concurrently with other Contract Work.

      2. The Extra Work delayed the Contract Completion Date.

      3. The Extra Work impacted one or more activities on the current CPM schedule longest path.

   B. The Contractor experienced an Excusable Delay, as defined in subarticle 6.7.3.1, that met all of the following conditions:

      1. The Contract Completion Date was delayed due to circumstances beyond the control of the Contractor.

      2. The Contractor took every reasonable action to prevent the delay.

      3. The delay impacted one or more activities on the current CPM schedule longest path.

4. The Contractor agrees that there shall be no basis for a Contract Time extension as a result of any Contract problem, Supplemental Agreement, or delay, which only results in the loss of available positive float, or an increase of negative float belonging to activities that do not reside on the CPM schedule's Longest Path.

6.3.3.4.11 Supplemental Agreements: Supplemental Agreements shall include a time impact analysis from the Contractor as to the effect of the requested change on the detailed schedule. In cases where the requested change has no impact on the Project duration, the time impact analysis shall still be included. The time impact analysis shall include a listing of the activities that are affected by the requested changes and an analysis of the change on the longest path of the detailed schedule. The Contractor and the CEI shall agree upon the impact to the schedule before a Supplemental Agreement is approved.

The approved Supplemental Agreements shall be incorporated into the next monthly schedule update.

6.3.3.4.12 Adjustment to the Contract Time: Adjustments to the Contract time are detailed in subarticle 6.7.3.

6.3.3.4.13 CPM Recovery Schedule: Should any of the following conditions exist, the Contractor shall, at no extra cost to CFX, prepare a CPM Recovery Schedule, which shall be submitted in addition to a Progress-Only schedule update of the same data date:

1. Should the Contractor's monthly progress review indicate that a CPM Recovery Schedule is required;

2. Should the CPM schedule show the Contractor to be thirty (30) or more days behind schedule at any time during the construction period;

3. Should the Contractor request to make changes in the logic of the CPM schedule which, in the opinion of CFX, are of a major nature.

The same requirements and submittals for the CPM Recovery Schedule shall apply as the original baseline schedule.

6.3.4 Beginning Work: See Article 6.7 below.

6.3.5 Provisions for Convenience of the Public: The Contractor shall schedule operations to minimize any inconvenience to adjacent businesses, vehicular or pedestrian traffic or residences. CFX reserves the right to direct the Contractor as to the performance and scheduling of Work in any areas along the Project where restrictions caused by construction operations present significant hazards to the health and safety of the general public.

When working adjacent to or over travel lanes, the Contractor shall ensure that dust, mud and other debris from Contractor's operation does not interfere with normal traffic operations or adjacent properties. All debris shall be removed from the Work area and clear zone of the Project before Work ends for the day. Trash shall be picked up and removed daily from the job by the Contractor.

6.3.6 Pre-Construction Conference: Prior to Contractor's commencement of Work on the Project, the CEI will schedule a pre-construction conference with the Contractor, utility companies and other affected parties to review the proposed Work activities and schedule of events.

6.4 Limitations of Operations

6.4.1 Night Work: In all areas where Work is being performed during the hours of dusk or darkness, the Contractor shall furnish, place and maintain lighting facilities capable of providing light of sufficient intensity (5 foot-candles minimum) to permit good workmanship and proper inspection at all times. The lighting shall be arranged so as not to interfere with or impede traffic approaching the Work site(s) from either direction or produce undue glare to property owners and traveling public.

Lighting of Work site(s) may be accomplished using any combination of portable floodlights, standard Equipment lights, existing street lights, temporary street lights, etc., that will provide the proper illumination. The Contractor shall provide a light meter to demonstrate that the minimum light intensity is being maintained. The Contractor shall provide sufficient fuel, spare lamps, generator, etc., to maintain lighting of the Work site.

The Contractor's lighting plan shall provide for and show the location of all lights necessary for every aspect of Work to be done at night. The plan shall be presented on standard size roadway plan sheets (no larger than 24" x 36") and on a scale of either 100' or 50' to the inch. The Contractor's lighting plan shall be submitted to the CEI for review and approval at least 10 days prior to beginning any night Work. The CEI may require that modifications be made to the lighting setup to fit field conditions.

The Contractor shall furnish and place variable message signs to alert approaching motorists of lighted construction area(s) ahead.

The Contractor's pickups and automobiles used on the Project shall be provided with amber flashing lights or flashing white strobe lights. These lights shall be in operation at all times while in the Project limits and/or Work area.

The Contractor's Equipment shall be provided with a minimum of four square feet of reflective sheeting or flashing lights that will be visible to approaching motorists.

The Contractor shall provide its personnel with reflective safety vests. The Contractor shall ensure that all Subcontractors are also provided with reflective safety vests. Vests shall be worn at all times while workers are within the Work area.

The Contractor shall use padding, shielding or locate mechanical and electrical Equipment to minimize noise as directed by the CEI. Noise generated by portable generators shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and local environmental regulations.

The Contractor shall have a superintendent present to control all operations involved during night Work. The superintendent shall maintain contact with the CEI and ensure that all required actions are taken to correct any problem noted.

All required traffic control devices such as signs, stripes, etc., shall be in place before the Contractor commences Work for the night and before the Contractor leaves the Work site the next morning.

Work operations that result in traffic delays more than five minutes may be temporarily suspended by the CEI to minimize the impact on the traveling public.

No private vehicles shall be parked within the limited access right of way.
The Contractor's Worksite Traffic Supervisor shall continually and adequately review traffic control devices to ensure proper installation and working order, including monitoring of lights.

Compensation for lighting for night Work shall be included in the Contract prices for the various items of the Contract. All lighting Equipment for night work shall remain the property of the Contractor.

6.4.2 Sequence of Operations: The Contractor shall not start new Work that will adversely impact Work in progress. Under such circumstances, CFX reserves the right to require the Contractor to finish a section on which Work is in progress before Work is started on any new section.

6.4.3 Interference with Traffic: The Contractor shall at all times conduct the Work in such a manner and such sequence as to ensure the least practicable interference with traffic. The Contractor's vehicles and other Equipment shall be operated in such a

manner that they will not be a hazard or hindrance to the traveling public. Materials stored along the roadway shall be placed to minimize obstruction to the traveling public.

Where existing pavement is to be widened and stabilizing is not required, the Contractor shall schedule operations such that at the end of each workday the full thickness of the base for widening will be in place. Construction of the widening strips will not be permitted simultaneously on both sides of the road except where separated by a distance of at least one-fourth of a mile along the road, where either the Work of excavation has not been started or the base has been completed.

6.4.4 Coordination with Other Contractors: The right is reserved by CFX to have other work performed by other contractors and to permit public utility companies and others to do work during the construction of and within the limits of or adjacent to the Project. The Contractor shall arrange the Work and dispose of Materials so as not to interfere with the operations of other contractors engaged upon adjacent work and shall perform the Work in the proper sequence in relation to that of other contractors and shall join with and connect to the work of others as required by the Plans and Specifications all as may be directed by the CEI.

Contractor shall be responsible for any damage done by Contractor's operations to the work performed by other contractors. Similarly, other contractors will be held responsible for damage caused their operations to the Contractor's Work. The Contractor agrees to make no claims against CFX for additional compensation due to delays or other conditions created by the operations of such other parties. Should a difference of opinion arise as to the rights of the Contractor and others working within the limits of, or adjacent to, the Project, CFX will decide as to the relative priority of all concerned.

6.4.5 Drainage: The Contractor shall conduct operations and maintain the Work in such condition that adequate drainage will be in effect at all times. Existing functioning storm sewers, gutters, ditches and other runoff facilities shall not be obstructed.

6.4.6 Fire Hydrants: Fire hydrants on or adjacent to the roadway shall be kept accessible to fire apparatus at all times and no material or obstruction shall be placed within 15 feet of any such hydrant.

6.4.7 Protection of Structures: Heavy Equipment shall not be operated close enough to pipe headwalls or other structures to cause their displacement.

6.4.8 Fencing: The Contractor shall expedite the installation of fencing at those locations where, in the opinion of the CEI, such installation is necessary for the protection, health, and safety of the public. All fencing shall be maintained by the Contractor at all times. Fence cuts shall be immediately replaced. All fence removed during any one working day shall be replaced during that same day. While the fence is down, continuous security shall be provided by the Contractor to ensure that no pedestrians

or vehicles enter or exit the roadway from the temporarily unfenced area. Specific attention shall be given to prevent any persons, animals, or vehicles moving from adjacent private property onto the roadway right-of-way.

6.4.9 Hazardous or Toxic Waste: When the Contractor's operations encounter or expose any abnormal condition which may indicate the presence of a hazardous substance, toxic waste or pollutants such operations shall be discontinued in the vicinity of the abnormal condition and the CEI shall be notified immediately. The presence of tanks or barrels; discolored earth, metal, wood, groundwater, etc.; visible fumes; abnormal odors; excessively hot earth; smoke; or other conditions which appear abnormal may be indicators of hazardous or toxic wastes or pollutants and shall be treated with extraordinary caution.

Every effort shall be made by the Contractor to minimize the spread of any hazardous substance, toxic waste or pollutant into uncontaminated areas.

The Contractor's operations in the affected area shall not resume until so directed by the CEI.

Disposition of the hazardous substance, toxic waste or pollutant shall be made in accordance with the laws, requirements and regulations of any local, state, or federal agency having jurisdiction. Where the Contractor performs Work necessary to dispose of hazardous substance, toxic waste or pollutant and the Contract does not include pay items for disposal, payment will be made, when approved in writing by a Supplemental Agreement, prior to the Work being performed.

6.4.10 Milling: The Contractor shall provide positive drainage of the remaining pavement after milling. This operation shall be done prior to opening to traffic.

The Contractor shall provide suitable transitions between milled areas of varying thickness in order to create a reasonably smooth longitudinal riding surface. In addition, the Contractor shall provide suitable transitions approaching all bridge ends at all times.

Wedges for Longitudinal and Transverse Joints: Asphalt Wedges for longitudinal and traverse joints shall be one foot wide or long, respectively, for each 1/4 inch of depth. The wedge must be installed prior to opening the lane to traffic.

The Contractor shall plan milling operations so that any lane milled will be repaved prior to opening to traffic.

6.5 Qualifications of Contractor's Personnel

The Contractor shall ensure that all of its employees are competent, careful, and reliable. All workers shall have the skills and experience necessary to properly perform the Work assigned and as required by the Plans and Specifications.

If, in the opinion of CFX, any person employed by the Contractor, or any Subcontractor, is not qualified to perform the Work or is insubordinate, disorderly, disrupts or is detrimental to the progress of the Work, such person shall be immediately removed from the Project by the Contractor upon written direction from CFX. Such person shall not be employed again on the Project without the written permission of CFX. If the Contractor fails to immediately remove such person, CFX may, at its sole discretion, withhold payments due or which may become due, or may suspend the Work until the person is removed. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless CFX, its agents, consultants, officials and employees from any and all claims, actions or suits arising from such removal, discharge or suspension of a Contractor employee based on the direction of CFX.

6.6 Temporary Suspension of Contractor's Operations

6.6.1 Authority to Suspend Contractor's Operations: CFX, at its sole discretion, may suspend the Contractor's operations, wholly or in part, for such period(s) as CFX deems necessary. These periods of suspension may include adverse weather conditions, catastrophic occurrences and heavy traffic congestion caused by special events. Written notice, giving the particulars of the suspension, will be transmitted to the Contractor by CFX.

6.6.2 Prolonged Suspensions: If the suspension of operations is for an indefinite period of time, the Contractor shall store all Materials in such a manner that they will not become damaged or obstruct or impede the traveling public unnecessarily. The Contractor shall take reasonable precautions to prevent damage to or deterioration of the Work performed, shall provide suitable drainage of the roadway by opening ditches, shoulder drains, etc., and shall provide all temporary structures necessary for public travel and convenience.

6.6.3 Permission to Suspend Operations: The Contractor shall not suspend operations or remove Equipment or Materials necessary for the completion of the Work without the permission of CFX. All requests for suspension of the Contract time shall be in writing to CFX and shall identify specific dates to begin and end.

6.6.4 Suspension of Contractor's Operations - Holidays: Unless the Contractor submits a written request to work on a holiday at least ten days in advance of the requested date and receives written approval from the CEI, the Contractor shall not work on the following days: Martin Luther King, Jr. Day; Memorial Day; the Saturday and Sunday immediately preceding Memorial Day; Independence Day; Independence Day (Observed); Labor Day; the Friday, Saturday, and Sunday immediately preceding Labor Day; Veterans Day; Veterans Day (Observed); the Wednesday immediately preceding Thanksgiving Day; Thanksgiving Day; the Friday, Saturday and Sunday immediately following Thanksgiving Day; and December 24 through January 2, inclusive. Contract Time will be charged during these holiday periods regardless of whether or not the Contractor's operations have been suspended. The Contractor is not entitled to any additional compensation for suspension of operations during such holiday periods.

During such suspensions, the Contractor shall remove all Equipment and Materials from the clear zone, except those required for the safety of the traveling public and retain sufficient personnel at the job site to properly meet the requirements of Sections 102 and 104 of the Technical Specifications. The Contractor is not entitled to any additional compensation for removal of Equipment from clear zones or for compliance with Section 102 and Section 104 during such holiday periods.

Any special events known to CFX that may impact Contractor operations are shown on the Plans.

6.7 Contract Time

6.7.1 General: The Contractor shall complete the Work in accordance with the Plans and Specifications and within the Contract Time specified in the Special Provisions including approved extensions.

For scheduling purposes, the Contractor shall take into consideration holidays and all weather conditions (except those listed in subarticle 6.7.3) that may be encountered during the performance of the Work.

The effect on job progress of utility relocations and adjustments and scheduling of construction operations to maintain traffic shall also be considered by the Contractor in the scheduling of Contract time.

6.7.2 Date of Beginning of Contract Time: The date on which Contract time will begin shall be the date of notice to begin Work or as specified in the Notice to Proceed.

6.7.3 Adjusting Contract Time:

6.7.3.1 Contract Time Extension: CFX has established an allowable Contract duration, in terms of calendar days, sufficient to complete the Work covered by the Contract. By execution of the Contract, the Contractor agrees that the calendar days are sufficient to perform the Work and it has priced its bid considering the Contract duration. If the Contractor's Work (which Work is actually on the critical path) is impacted by one or more of the following events, CFX may (but is not obligated to) consider approving an extension of time:

1. War or other act of public enemies.

2. Riot that would endanger the well-being of Contractor's employees.

3. Earthquake.

4. Unpredictable acts of jurisdictional governmental authorities acting outside the scope of current laws and ordinances.

5. Hurricane (or other weather event) but only if the weather event results in the declaration of an emergency by the Governor of the State of Florida within the geographical area which includes the Work area.

6. Utility relocation and adjustment Work only if all the following criteria are met:

   a. Utility work actually affected progress toward completion of Work on the critical path.

   b. The Contractor took all reasonable measures to minimize the effect of utility work on critical path activities including cooperative scheduling of his operations with the scheduled utility work.

7. Temperature restrictions that prohibit placement of friction course (FC-5 only) provided all other Work is completed.

8. Epidemics, pandemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes (unless caused or provoked by actions of the Contractor, or its subcontractors, or its materialmen, or its suppliers or its agents), freight embargoes.

9. Impacts to the critical path caused by other contractors.

10. Punch List is not furnished by the CEI in accordance with the applicable timelines provided in Section 218.735(7), Florida Statutes.

Time will not be granted for inclement weather other than as provided for in this section. In submitting a request for time extension, the Contractor shall comply with the following requirements:

1. Notify CFX in writing of the occurrence of a delay event within 48 hours of the beginning of the event.

2. Furnish a detailed written explanation of the impact of the delaying event on the scheduled Work with supporting documentation in the form of job records.

3. Provide proof that the Contractor has taken all necessary steps to protect the Work, the Contractor's employees, Materials and Equipment from the effects of the event.

CFX will consider the delays in delivery of materials or component equipment that affect progress on a controlling item of work as a basis for granting a time extension if such delays are beyond the control of the Contractor or supplier. Such delays may include an area-wide shortage, an industry-wide strike, or a natural disaster that affects all feasible sources of supply. In such cases, the Contractor shall furnish substantiating letters from a representative number of manufacturers of such materials or equipment clearly confirming that the delays in delivery were the result of an area-wide shortage, an industry-wide strike, etc. No additional compensation will be made for delays caused by delivery of materials or component equipment.

CFX will not consider requests for time extension due to delay in the delivery of custom manufactured equipment such as traffic signal equipment, highway lighting equipment, etc., unless the Contractor furnishes documentation that the Contractor placed the order for such equipment in a timely manner, the delay was caused by factors beyond the manufacturer's control, and the lack of such equipment caused a delay in progress on a controlling item of work. No additional compensation will be paid for delays caused by delivery of custom manufactured equipment.

6.7.3.2 An extension of time (rather than monetary compensation) will be the Contractor's sole and exclusive remedy in the event that an extension of time is justified under subarticle 6.7.3.1. The Contractor shall not be entitled to damages when an extension of time is permitted or granted under said subarticle.

6.8 Failure of Contractor to Maintain Satisfactory Progress

6.8.1 General: Time is of the essence of the Contract. Unsatisfactory progress will be deemed to have occurred when:

1. The allowed Contract time for performing the Work has expired and the Contract Work is not complete; or

2. The specified time or date for performing a special milestone stage of the Work (as may be set forth in the Special Provisions) has expired and the Work for that milestone stage is not complete; or

3. The allowed Contract time has not expired and the net dollar value of completed Work (gross earnings less payment for stockpiled Materials) is 15 percentage points or more below the dollar value of Work that should have been completed according to the accepted working schedule for the Project. The dollar value of Work, which should have been completed, is defined as the average between the early start and late start scheduled earnings according to the approved working schedule. After falling 15 percent behind, the delinquency continues until the dollar value of Work is within 5 percentage points of the dollar value of Work that should be completed according to the accepted working schedule for the Project.

In addition to the retainage specified in Article 7.6 of these General Specifications, retainage may also be withheld on partial payments at any time throughout the duration of the Contract due to unsatisfactory progress. The amount of retainage withheld will be one (1) percent of the gross amount earned for the month for every one (1) percent the project is below the dollar value of the Work that should have been completed according to the accepted working schedule for the Project. Retainage held due to unsatisfactory progress will be returned once the delinquency has been cured.

6.9 Default and Termination of Contract

6.9.1 Determination of Default: CFX will give notice in writing to the Contractor and Contractor's surety of such delay, neglect, or default for any of the following:

a. If the Contractor fails to begin the Work under the Contract within the time specified in the Notice to Proceed or;
b. fails to perform the Work with sufficient workmen and Equipment or with sufficient Materials to assure the prompt completion of the Contract as related to the schedule or;
c. performs the Work unsuitably or neglects or refuses to remove Materials or;
d. to perform anew such Work as may be rejected as unacceptable and unsuitable or;
e. discontinues the prosecution of the Work or;
f. fails to resume Work which has been discontinued within a reasonable time after notice to do so or;
g. fails to pay timely its subcontractors, suppliers or laborers or;
h. submits a false or fraudulent Certificate of Disbursement of Previous Payments form or;
i. becomes insolvent or is declared bankrupt or;
j. files for reorganization under the bankruptcy code or;
k. commits any act of bankruptcy or insolvency, either voluntarily or involuntarily or;
l. allows any final judgment to stand against it unsatisfied for a period of ten calendar days or;
m. makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors or;
n. for any other cause whatsoever, fails to carry on the Work in an acceptable manner or;
o. if the surety executing the bond, for any reasonable cause, becomes unsatisfactory in the opinion of CFX. or;
p. Failure to ensure that D/M/WBE firms have the maximum opportunity to participate in performance of the Contract shall constitute failing to prosecute the Work in an acceptable manner.

If the Contractor, within a period of 10 calendar days after the notice described above, does not proceed to correct the default, CFX may give notice of default in writing to the Contractor and the surety stating the nature of the default and providing the amount of time which will be allowed to correct the default.

If the Contractor (within the curative period described in the notice of default) does not correct the default, CFX will have full power and authority to remove the Work from the Contractor and to declare the Contract in default and terminated.

If the Contract is declared in default, CFX may require the Contractor's surety to take over and complete the Contract performance. Upon the failure or refusal of the surety to assume the Contract within the time demanded, CFX may take over the Work covered by the Contract.

CFX shall have no liability for profits related to unfinished Work on a Contract terminated for default.

6.9.2 Public Interest Termination of Contract: CFX may, by written notice, terminate the Contract or a portion thereof after determining that, for reasons beyond either CFX or Contractor control, the Contractor is prevented from proceeding with or completing the Work as originally contracted for, and that termination would therefore be in the public interest. Such reasons for termination may include but need not be necessarily limited to, executive orders of the President relating to prosecution of war or national defense, national emergency which creates a serious shortage of Materials, orders from duly constituted authorities relating to energy conservation and restraining order or injunctions obtained by third-party citizen action resulting from national or local environmental protection laws or where the issuance of such order or injunction is primarily caused by acts or omissions of persons or agencies other than the Contractor.

When the Contract or any portion thereof, is terminated (as aforesaid) before completion of all items of Work in the Contract, payment will be made for the actual number of units or items of Work completed, at the Contract unit price or as mutually agreed for items of Work partially completed. No claims for loss of anticipated profits will be considered.

Reimbursement for mobilization expenses (when not otherwise included in the Contract), including moving Equipment to the job, will be considered where the volume of Work completed is too small to compensate the Contractor for these expenses under the Contract unit prices; the intent being that an equitable settlement will be made with the Contractor.

Acceptable Materials procured by the Contractor for the Work, that have been inspected, tested, and approved by CFX and that are not incorporated in the Work, may be purchased from the Contractor at actual cost, as shown by receipted bills and actual cost records, at such points of delivery as may be designated by CFX.

Termination of the Contract or a portion thereof, under the provisions of this subarticle, shall not relieve the Contractor of Contractor's responsibilities for the completed portion nor shall it relieve Contractor's surety of its obligation for, and concerning any just claims arising out of, the Work performed.

CFX may also, upon seven days written notice to the Contractor, without cause and without prejudice to any other right or remedy of CFX, elect to terminate the Contract. In such case, the Contractor will be paid (without duplication of any items):

1. for completed and acceptable Work executed in accordance with the Contract Documents prior to the effective date of termination, in accordance with existing pay items;

2. for expenses sustained prior to the effective date of termination in performing services and furnishing labor, Materials or Equipment as required by the Contract Documents in connection with uncompleted Work, plus mutually agreeable sums for overhead and profit on such expenses.

The Contractor shall not be paid because loss of anticipated profits or revenue or other economic loss arising out of or resulting from such termination.

6.9.3 Completion of Work by CFX: Upon declaration of default and termination of the Contract, CFX will have the right to appropriate or use any or all Materials and Equipment on the sites where Work is or was occurring which are suitable and acceptable and may enter into agreements with others for the completion of the Work under the Contract or may use other methods which in the opinion of CFX are required for Contract completion. All costs and charges incurred by CFX because of or related to the Contractor's default (including the costs of completing Contract performance) shall be charged against the Contractor. If the expense of Contract completion exceeds the sum which would have been payable under the Contract, the Contractor and the surety shall be jointly and severally liable and shall pay CFX the amount of the excess.

6.10 Liquidated Damages for Failure to Complete the Work

6.10.1 Liquidated Damages for Failure to Complete the Work: The Contractor shall pay to CFX liquidated damages in the amount specified in the Special Provisions per calendar day for failure of the Contractor to complete the Work within the Contract time stipulated or within such additional time as may have been granted by CFX.

6.10.2 Determination of Number of Days of Default: Default days shall be counted in calendar days.

6.10.3 Conditions Under Which Liquidated Damages are Imposed: If the Contractor (or in circumstance of the Contractor default, the surety) fails to complete the Work within the Contract time stipulated or within such extra time as may have been granted by CFX, the Contractor (or the surety) shall pay to CFX, not as a penalty but as liquidated damages, the amount due.

6.10.4 Right of Collection: CFX reserves the right, at its sole option, to apply as payment on liquidated damages due any money which is due the Contractor by CFX.

6.10.5 Allowing the Contractor to Finish Work: Allowing the Contractor to continue and to finish the Work or any part of it, after the expiration of the Contract time allowed, including time extensions, shall in no way act as a waiver on the part of CFX of the liquidated damages due under the Contract.

6.10.6 Liability for Liquidated Damages: In the event of default of the Contract and the completion of the Work by CFX, the Contractor and the Contractor's surety shall be liable for the liquidated damages under the Contract. No liquidated damages shall be chargeable for any delay in the final completion of the Work due to any unreasonable action or delay on the part of CFX.

6.11 Release of Contractor's Responsibility

The Contract will be considered completed when all Work has been finally accepted, in writing, by CFX. The Contractor will then be released from further obligation except as set forth in the Public Construction Bond and as provided in subarticle 3.9.5, Recovery Rights Subsequent to Final Payment.

6.12 Recovery of Damages Suffered by Third Parties

In addition to liquidated damages, CFX may recover from the Contractor amounts paid by CFX for damages suffered by third parties unless the failure to timely complete the Work was caused by CFX acts or omissions.

6.13 Express Warranty

The Contractor warrants and guarantees the Work to the full extent provided for in and required by the Contract Documents. Without limiting the foregoing or any other liability or obligation with respect to the Work, the Contractor shall, at its expense and by reason of its express warranty, make good any faulty, defective, or improper parts of the Work discovered within one (1) year from the date of final acceptance of the Project, expressed in writing, by CFX. The Contractor also warrants that all materials furnished hereunder meet the requirements of the Contract Documents and expressly warrants that they are both merchantable and fit for the purpose for which they are to be used under the Contract Documents.

Should any subcontractor or material supplier of Contractor provide an express warranty for its work or materials to the Contractor which is thereafter assigned to CFX or provide a warranty for its work or materials directly to CFX, such warranty shall not preclude CFX from the exercise of any alternative means of relief against Contractor, whether contractual, extra-contractual, statutory, legal or equitable.

END OF SECTION 6

SECTION 7 - MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

7.1 Measurement of Quantities

7.1.1 Measurement Standards: Unless otherwise stipulated, all Work completed under the Contract shall be measured by CFX according to United States Standard Measures.

7.1.2 Method of Measurements: All measurements shall be taken horizontally or vertically unless otherwise stipulated. Consistent with this, any corrugations, rustications, or deviations in texture will not be quantified for surface area measurement and payment.

7.1.3 Determination of Pay Areas:

7.1.3.1 Final Calculation: In measurement of items paid for on the basis of area of finished Work, where the pay quantity is determined by calculation, the lengths and/or widths used in the calculations shall be either 1) the station to station dimensions shown on the Plans, 2) the station to station dimensions actually constructed within the limits designated by CFX or 3) the final dimensions measured along the surface of the completed Work within the neat lines shown on the Plans or designated by CFX. The method or combination of methods of measurement shall be those that reflect, with reasonable accuracy, the actual plane surface area, irrespective of surface and texture details of the finished Work as determined by CFX.

7.1.3.2 Plan Quantity: In measurement of items paid for on the basis of area of finished Work, where the pay quantity is designated to be the plan quantity, the final pay quantity shall be the plan quantity subject to the provisions of subarticle 7.3.2. In general, the plan quantity shall be calculated using lengths based on station to station dimensions and widths based on neat lines shown on the Plans.

7.1.4 Construction Outside Authorized Limits: Except where such Work is performed upon written instruction of CFX, no payment will be made for surfaces constructed over a greater area than authorized or for material moved from outside of slope stakes and lines shown on the Plans.

7.1.5 Truck Requirements:

The Contractor shall certify that all trucks used have a manufacturer's certification or permanent decal showing the truck capacity rounded to the nearest tenth of a cubic yard placed on both sides of the truck. The capacity shall include the truck body only and any side boards added shall not be included in the certified truck body capacity.

7.1.6 Ladders and Instrument Stands for Bridge Construction: To facilitate necessary measurements, the Contractor shall provide substantial ladders to the tops of piers and bents and shall place and move ladders as required by the CEI. For bridges crossing water or marshy areas, the Contractor shall provide fixed stands for instrument mounting and measurements.

7.2 Scope of Payments.

7.2.1 Items Included in Payment:

Accept the compensation as provided in the Contract as full payment for furnishing all materials and for performing all work contemplated and embraced under the Contract; also for all loss or damage arising out of the nature of the work or from the action of the elements, or from any unforeseen difficulties or obstructions which may arise or be encountered in the prosecution of the work until its final acceptance; also for all other costs incurred under the provisions of the General Specifications.

For any item of work contained in the proposal, except as might be specifically provided otherwise in the basis of payment clause for the item, include in the Contract unit price (or lump sum price) for the pay item or items the cost of all labor, equipment, materials, tools, and incidentals required for the complete item of work, including all requirements of the Section specifying such item of work, except as specifically excluded from such payments.

7.2.1.1 Fuels: CFX will, in the Contract Documents, provide an estimated quantity for fuel requirements for gasoline and diesel to cover the work specified in the Contract. Price adjustments will be made only for the amount of gasoline and diesel fuel estimated by CFX as required to complete the Contract. The requirement of each type of fuel for each pay item is estimated by multiplying the CFX standard fuel factor for that pay item by the quantity of that pay item. Price adjustments made for fuel used after expiration of the last allowable Contract Day (including any time extensions) will be limited to the increases or decreases dictated by the index in effect on the last allowable Contract Day. On Contracts with an original Contract Time in excess of 120 calendar days, CFX will make price adjustments on each applicable progress estimate to reflect increases or decreases in the price of gasoline and diesel from those in effect during the month in which bids were received. The Contractor will not be given the option of accepting or rejecting these adjustments. Price adjustments for these fuels will be made only when the current fuel price (CFP) varies by more than 5% from the price published when bids were received (BFP), and then only on the portion that exceeds 5%. For definition purposes, should a project bid prior to the 15th of any month, the bid index will be the index for the month prior to the bid. Should a project bid after the 14th of the month, the bid index will be the index for the month of the bid.

Price adjustments will be based on the monthly bulk average price for gas and diesel as derived by the FDOT. These average indexes shall be determined by averaging bulk fuel prices on the first day of each month as quoted by major oil companies that are reasonably expected to furnish fuel for projects in the State of Florida. Average price indices for gasoline and diesel will be available on the FDOT Construction Office website before the 15th of each month, at the following URL: https://www.fdot.gov/construction/fuel-bit/fuel-bit.shtm.

Payment will be based on the quantities shown on the progress estimate on all items for which established standard fuel factors which are included in the bid documents or, if omitted, are on a file maintained by the FDOT at the time of bid.

Payment on progress estimates will be adjusted to reflect adjustments in the prices for gasoline and diesel in accordance with the following:

When fuel prices have decreased between month of bid and month of this progress estimate:

Ai = Fi (Pi - .95 Pb) during a period of decreasing prices.

Ai = Total dollar amount - positive or negative - of the cost adjustment for each kind of fuel used by the Contractor during the month "i."

Fi = Total gallons calculated as being used during the month (units produced/month x gallons/unit).

Pi = Average price for fuel prevailing during month "i."

Pb = Average price for fuel prevailing during the month "b" when bids were received on this Contract, as defined above

When fuel prices have increased between month of bid and month of this progress estimate:

Ai = Fi (Pi - 1.05 Pb) during a period of increasing prices.

Ai = Total dollar amount - positive or negative - of the cost adjustment for each kind of fuel used by the Contractor during the month "i."

Fi = Total gallons calculated as being used during the month.

Pi = Average price for fuel prevailing during month "i."
Pb = Average price for fuel prevailing during the month "b" when bids were received on this Contract, as defined above.

Payment will be made on the current progress estimate to reflect the index difference at the time work was performed.

Adjustments will be paid or charged to the Contractor only. Contractors receiving an adjustment under this provision shall distribute the proper proportional part of such adjustment to subcontractors who perform applicable work.

7.2.1.2 Bituminous Material: On Contracts having an original Contract Time of more than 365 calendar days, or more than 5,000 tons of asphalt concrete, CFX will adjust the bid unit price for bituminous material, excluding cutback and emulsified asphalt to reflect increases or decreases in the Asphalt Price Index (API) of bituminous material from that in effect on the day on which bids were received. The Contractor will not be given the option of accepting or rejecting this adjustment. Bituminous adjustments will be made only when the current API (CAPI) varies by more than 5% of the API prevailing on the day on which bids were received (BAPI), and then only on the portion that exceeds 5%. For definition purposes, should a project bid prior to the 15th of any month, the bid index will be the index for the month prior to the bid. Should a project bid after the 14th of the month, the bid index will be the index for the month of the bid.

CFX will determine the API for each month by checking the FDOT Contracts Office web site which averages quotations in effect on the first day of the month at all terminals that could reasonably be expected to furnish bituminous material to projects in the State of Florida.

Payment on progress estimates will be adjusted to reflect adjustments in the prices for bituminous materials in accordance with the following:

$ Adjustment = (ID)(Gallons)

Where ID = Index Difference = [CAPI - 0.95(BAPI)] when the API has decreased between the month of bid, as defined above, and month of this progress estimate.

Where ID = Index Difference = [CAPI - 1.05(BAPI)] when the API has increased between the month of bid, as defined above, and month of this progress estimate.

Payment will be made on the current progress estimate to reflect the index difference at the time work was performed.

For asphalt concrete items payable by the ton, and not containing Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP), the number of gallons will be determined assuming a mix design with 6.25% liquid asphalt weighing 8.58 lb/gal. For asphalt concrete items payable

by the ton, that do contain Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP), the number of gallons will be determined assuming a mix design with 5% liquid asphalt weighing 8.58 lb/gal.

Asphalt concrete items payable by the square yard will be converted to equivalent tons assuming a weight of 100 lb/yd^2 per inch.

7.2.1.2 For FC-5 with granite, the number of gallons will be determined assuming a mix design with 5.5% liquid asphalt weighing 8.58 lb/gal.

7.2.2 Non-Duplication of Payment: In cases where the basis of payment clause in these Specifications relating to any unit price in the bid schedule requires that the unit price cover and be considered compensation for certain work or material essential to the item, CFX will not measure or pay for this same work or material under any other pay item that may appear elsewhere in these Specifications.

7.3 Compensation for Altered Quantities

7.3.1 General: When a change or combination of changes in the Plans results in an increase or decrease in the original Contract quantities and the Work added or deleted is of the same general character as that shown on the original Plans, the Contractor shall accept payment in full at the original Contract unit prices for the actual quantities of Work done. No allowance will be made for any loss of anticipated profits because of increase or decreases in quantities provided, however, that increased or decreased Work covered by a Supplemental Agreement will be paid for as stipulated in the Supplemental Agreement.

Compensation for alterations in Plans or quantities of Work requiring Supplemental Agreements shall be stipulated in such agreement, except when the Contractor proceeds with the Work without change of price being agreed upon. The Contractor shall be paid for such increased or decreased quantities at the Contract unit prices bid in the Proposal for the items of Work. If no Contract unit price is provided in the Contract, the Contractor agrees to do the Work in accordance with Subarticle 2.3.2 of these General Specifications.

7.3.2 Payment Based on Plan Quantity:

7.3.2.1 Error in Plan Quantity: When the pay quantity for an item is designated to be the original plan quantity, such quantity will be revised only in the event that the quantity increases or decreases by more than 5% of the original plan quantity or the amount due for the item increases or decreases by more than $5,000, whichever is smaller. In general, such revisions will be determined by final measurement or plan calculations (or both) as additions to or deductions from plan quantities. Changes resulting in pay quantity increase or decrease in excess of 25% will be in accordance

with the criteria for significant changes as defined in subarticle 2.3.1 of these General Specifications.

If the Contractor determines that the plan quantity for any item is in error and additional or less compensation is due, the Contractor shall submit evidence of such error to CFX in the form of acceptable and verifiable measurements and calculations. Similarly, if CFX determines an error or errors exist, it will make its measurements and calculations available to the Contractor. The plan quantity will not be revised solely on the basis of the Contractor's method of construction.

For earthwork items, the claimant must note any differences in the original ground surfaces from that shown in the original plan cross-sections that would result in a substantial error to the plan quantity, and must be properly documented by appropriate verifiable level notes, acceptable to both the Contractor and CFX, and provide sufficient opportunity to verify the data prior to disturbance of the original ground surface by construction operations. The claimant shall support any claim based upon a substantial error for differences in the original ground surface by documentation as provided above.

7.3.2.2 Authorized Changes in Limits of Work: When the pay quantity for an item is designated to be the original plan quantity and a plan change is authorized resulting in an increase or decrease in the quantity of an item, the plan quantity will be revised accordingly provided that such change will increase or decrease the amount due for more than $100. In general, such revisions will be determined by final measurement or plan calculations or both, subject to the provisions of Subarticle 2.3.2 of these General Specifications.

7.3.2.3 Specified Adjustments to Pay Quantities: The limitations detailed in Subarticles 7.3.2.1 and 7.3.2.2 do not apply when 1) the Specifications provide that the pay quantity for an item to be paid for on the basis of area of finished Work is to be adjusted according to the ratio of measured thickness to nominal thickness, 2) the Specifications provide for a deduction due to test results falling outside of the allowable specification tolerance or 3) paying for extra length fence posts as detailed in the Standard Specifications Section 550, Fencing, sub article 550-6.3, Payment Rates for Extra-Length Posts.

7.3.3 Lump Sum Quantities:

7.3.3.1 Error in Plan Quantity: When the pay quantity for an item is designated to be a lump sum and the Plans show an estimated quantity, the lump sum compensation will be adjusted only in the event that either the Contractor submits satisfactory evidence or CFX determines and furnishes satisfactory evidence that the plan quantity shown is substantially in error as defined in 7.3.2.1.

7.3.3.2 Authorized Changes in the Work: When the pay quantity for an item is designated to be a lump sum and the Plans show an estimated plan quantity, compensation for that item will be adjusted proportionately when a plan change results in a significant increase or decrease in the quantity from the estimated plan quantity. When the Plans do not show an estimated plan quantity or the Specifications do not provide adjustments for contingencies, any authorized plan changes resulting in a significant increase or decrease in the cost of acceptably completing the item will be compensated for by establishing a new unit price through a Supplemental Agreement as provided in Subarticle 2.3.2. of these General Specifications.

7.3.4 Deviation from Plan Dimensions: If the Contractor fails to construct any item to plan or to authorized dimensions within the specified tolerances, the CEI, at his discretion will: require the Contractor to reconstruct the work to acceptable tolerances at no additional cost to CFX; accept the work and provide the Contractor no pay; or accept the work and provide the Contractor a reduced final pay quantity or reduced unit price. CFX will not make reductions to final pay quantities for those items designated to be paid on the basis of original plan quantity or a lump sum quantity under the provisions of this Article unless such reduction results in an aggregate monetary change per item of more than $100, except that for earthwork items, the aggregate change must exceed $5,000 or 5% of the original plan quantity, whichever is smaller. If, in the opinion of the CEI, the Contractor has made a deliberate attempt to take advantage of the construction tolerances as defined in Article 120-12.1 of the Standard Specifications to increase borrow excavation in fill sections or to decrease the required volume of roadway or lateral ditch excavation or embankment, CFX will take appropriate measurements and will apply reductions in pay quantities. CFX will not use the construction tolerance, as defined in Article 120-12.1, as a pay tolerance. The construction tolerance is not to be construed as defining a revised authorized template.

7.4 Force Account Work: Work performed in addition to that set forth in the original Contract and which is paid for on the basis of actual cost of the Materials and labor, plus a fixed percentage of such costs, and at agreed rental rates for major Equipment used.

7.4.1 Method of Payment: All Work done on a force account basis performed by such labor, tools and Equipment as necessary to accomplish the Work, and authorized by CFX, will be paid for in the following manner:

(a) Labor:

Payment for labor and burden shall be based on actual costs of alteration, change, additional or unforeseen Work, plus a markup of 25%, agreed upon in writing before starting such Work, for every hour that the labor is actually engaged in such Work Such amount shall be considered as full compensation

for general supervision and the furnishing and repairing of small tools used on the Work. Agreed wage rates shall not be in excess of the rates paid for comparable Work on the Project.

(b) Materials and Supplies:

Payment for Materials and supplies, directly related to the alteration, change, additional or unforeseen Work, accepted by CFX and used on the Project shall be based on actual costs of such Materials incorporated into the Work, including Contractor paid transportation charges (exclusive of Equipment as hereinafter set forth), plus a markup of 17.5%. Material is defined as any item used in the Work that remains a part of the Project. The cost of supplies may be the pro-rata portion caused by the alteration, change, additional or unforeseen Work.

(c) Equipment:

The use of each piece of such machinery or Equipment and rental rates must be agreed upon in writing before the force account Work is begun.

Payment for Contractor owned machinery or Equipment (other than small tools) shall be determined as described below, plus a markup of 7.5%. Payment for rented Equipment shall be based on invoice cost plus 7.5%.

The portion of the cost for machinery or Equipment shall be based on the lesser of actual cost or "Rental Rate Blue Book for Construction Equipment" (RRBB) or "Rental Rate Blue Book for Older Construction Equipment" (RRBBOCE) as published by Machinery Information Division of PRIMEDIA Information, Inc. (version current at time of bid) using all instructions and adjustments contained therein and as modified below.

On all projects, CFX will adjust the rates using regional adjustments and Rate Adjustment Tables according to the instructions in the RRBB and/or RRBBOCE. Allowable Machinery and Equipment Rates will be established as set out below:

1.) Reimbursement for the Equipment being operated shall be at a rate of 100% of the RRBB and/or RRBBCOE ownership cost plus 100% of the RRBB and/or RRBBCOE operating costs.

2.) Reimbursement for Equipment directed to standby and remain on the project site shall be at 50% of the lesser of the actual rental rate or RRBB and/or RRBBCOE ownership cost only. No more than 8 hours of standby

will be paid in a single day.

3.) Costs shall be provided on an hourly basis. Hourly rates, for Equipment being operated or on standby, shall be established by dividing the lesser of actual monthly rental rate or the RRBB and/or RRBBCOE monthly rates by 176. The columns, itemizing rates, labeled "Weekly", "Daily" and "Hourly" shall not be used.

4.) No additional overhead will be allowed on Equipment costs.

Allowable Hourly Equipment Rate = Monthly Rate/176 x Adjustment Factors x 100%

Allowable Hourly Operating Cost = Hourly Operating Cost x 100%

Allowable Rate Per Hour = Allowable Hourly Equipment Rate + Allowable Hourly Operating Cost

Standby Rate = Allowable Hourly Equipment Rate x 50%

The Monthly Rate is the Basic Machine Rate plus any Attachments. Standby rates will apply when machinery or Equipment is not in operation and is directed by CFX to stand by at the Project site when needed again to complete work and the cost of moving the Equipment will exceed the accumulated standby cost. Standby rates will not apply to any day the Equipment operates for eight or more hours. Standby payment will be limited to only the number of hours which, when added to the operating time for that day, equals eight hours. Standby payment will not be made on days that are not normally considered workdays on the project.

Transportation to and from the location at which the Equipment will be used will be allowed. If the Equipment requires assembly or disassembly for transport, the time for this will be paid at the rate for standby Equipment.

The markups in 1) through 4) above include all direct and indirect costs, including but not limited to increased jobsite support costs, etc., and expenses of the Contractor, including but not limited to overhead of any kind and reasonable profit.

(d) Subcontractor Work

The Contractor will be allowed a markup of 10% on the first $50,000 and a markup of 5% on any amount over $50,000 on any subcontract directly related to the alteration, change, additional or unforeseen Work. A

subcontractor mark-up will be allowed only by the prime Contractor and a first tier subcontractor.

(e) Insurance, Bond and Taxes:

A markup of 1.5% will be allowed on the overall total cost of the alteration, change, additional or unforeseen Work for insurance and bond on the prime Contractor's bond. The markup includes all direct and indirect costs, including but not limited to increased jobsite support costs, etc., and expenses of the Contractor, including but not limited to overhead of any kind and reasonable profit.

Subcontractors who actually perform the alterations, changes, additional or unforeseen Work will be allowed all markups specified herein.

7.4.2 Records: The compensation as herein provided shall be accepted by the Contractor as payment in full for extra Work done on a force account basis. The Contractor and CFX shall compare records of extra Work done on a force account basis at the end of each day. Copies of these records shall be duplicated by CFX and signed by both CFX and the Contractor.

All claims for extra Work done on a force account basis shall be submitted by the Contractor upon certified statements, to which shall be attached original receipted bills covering the costs of the transportation charges on all Materials used in such Work. However, if Materials used on the force account Work are not specifically purchased for such Work but are taken from the Contractor's stock, then in lieu of the invoices, the Contractor shall furnish an affidavit certifying that such Materials were taken from Contractor's stock, that the quantity claimed was actually used and that the price and transportation claimed represent actual cost to the Contractor.

7.4.3 Preliminary Order-of-Magnitude Estimate: As a condition precedent to beginning work designated as Force Account, the CEI in coordination with the Contractor will prepare a Preliminary Order-of-Magnitude Estimate of the contemplated work. The purpose of this Preliminary Order-of-Magnitude Estimate is to establish the scope of work, the approach, applicable rates, the estimated duration, and the required documentation necessary to monitor the work for final payment.

7.5 Deleted Work

CFX shall have the right to cancel the portions of the Contract relating to the construction of any acceptable item therein by payment to the Contractor of a fair and equitable amount covering all items of cost incurred prior to the date of cancellation or suspension of the Work by CFX.

7.6 Partial Payments

7.6.1 General: The Contractor will receive partial payments on monthly estimates, based on the amount of Work done or completed (including delivery of certain Materials as specified below) and reflected in the Application for Payment. The monthly payments shall be approximate only and all partial estimates and payments will be subject to correction in the subsequent estimates and the final estimate and payment.

The amount of such payments shall be the total value of the Work done to the date of the estimate based on the quantities and the Contract unit prices less an amount retained and/or withheld and less payments previously made. In addition to other amounts withheld as may be described elsewhere in the Contract Documents, the amount retained shall be determined in accordance with the following schedule:

% Contract Amount Completed	Amount Retained
0 to 50	None
50 to 100	5% of value of Work completed exceeding 50% of Contract amount

Contract amount is defined as the original Contract amount as adjusted by approved Supplemental Agreements.

Direct deposit of payments to the Contractor is available. If the Contractor elects to receive direct deposit of payments from CFX, CFX will provide the Contractor with the necessary Automatic Deposit Authorization Agreement form.

7.6.2 Unsatisfactory Payment Record: CFX reserves the right to disqualify the Contractor from bidding on future contracts by CFX if the Contractor's payment record relating to the Work becomes unsatisfactory. The Contractor's surety may also be disqualified from issuing bonds for future contracts by CFX should the surety similarly fail to perform under the terms of the bond.

7.6.3 Withholding Payment for Defective Work: Should any defective Work or Materials be discovered prior to final acceptance or should a reasonable doubt arise prior to final acceptance as to the integrity of any part of the completed Work, payment for such defective or questioned Work will not be allowed until the defect has been remedied and causes of doubt removed.

7.6.4 Partial Payments for Delivery of Certain Materials:

7.6.4.1 General: Partial payments will be allowed for certain Materials stockpiled in approved locations in the vicinity of the Project. For structural steel, precast drainage structures and precast/prestressed concrete elements, where off-site

fabrication is required, the term "in the vicinity of the Project" will be interpreted to include a site remote from the Project provided that condition 1) listed below is satisfied.

The following conditions shall apply to all payments for stockpiled Materials:

1) There must be reasonable assurance that the stockpiled material will be incorporated into the specific project on which partial payment is made.

2) The stockpiled material must be approved as meeting applicable specifications.

3) The total quantity for which partial payment is made shall not exceed the estimated total quantity required to complete the project.

4) The Contractor shall furnish the CEI with copies of certified invoices to document the value of the materials received. The amount of the partial payment will be determined from invoices for the material up to the unit price in the Contract.

5) Delivery charges for materials delivered to the jobsite will be included in partial payments if properly documented.

6) Partial payments will not be made for materials which were stockpiled prior to award of the Contract for a project.

7.6.4.2 Partial Payment Amounts: The following partial payment restrictions apply:

1) Partial payments less than $5,000 for any one month will not be processed.

2) Partial payments for structural steel and precast/prestressed items will not exceed 85% of the bid price for the item. Partial payments for all other items will not exceed 75% of the bid price of the item in which the material is to be used.

3) Partial payment will not be made for aggregate and base course material received after paving or base construction operations begin except when a construction sequence designated by the CEI requires suspension of paving and base construction after the initial paving operations, partial payments will be reinstated until the paving and base construction resumes.

7.6.4.3 Off Site Storage: If the conditions of subarticle 7.6.4.1 are satisfied, partial payments will be allowed for materials stockpiled in approved in-state locations. Additionally, partial payments for materials stockpiled in approved out-of-state

locations will be allowed if the conditions of subarticle 7.6.4.1 and the following conditions are met:

1) Furnish CFX a Materials Bond stating the supplier guarantees to furnish the material described in the Contract to the Contractor and CFX. Under this bond, the Obligor shall be the material supplier and the Obligees shall be the Contractor and the Central Florida Expressway Authority. The bond shall be in the full dollar amount of the bid price for the materials described in the Contract Documents.

2) The following clauses shall be added to the contract between the Contractor and the supplier of the stockpiled materials:

   "Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, <supplier> will be liable to the Contractor and the Central Florida Expressway Authority should <supplier> default in the performance of this agreement."

   "Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, this agreement, and the performance bond issued pursuant to this agreement, does not alter, modify, or otherwise change the Contractor's obligation to furnish the materials described in this agreement to the Central Florida Expressway Authority."

3) The agreement between the Contractor and the supplier of the stockpiled materials shall include provisions that the supplier will store the materials and that such materials are the property of the Contractor.

7.6.5 Certification of Payment to Subcontractors: Prior to receipt of any progress (partial) payment, the Contractor shall certify that all subcontractors having an interest in the Contract have received their pro rata share of previous progress payments from the Contractor for all work completed and Materials furnished the previous period. This certification shall be in the form designated by CFX. The term "subcontractor", as used herein, shall also include persons or firms furnishing Materials or Equipment incorporated into the Work or stockpiled in the vicinity of the Project for which partial payment has been made by CFX and Work done under Equipment-rental agreements.

On initial payment, the Contractor shall assure that all subcontractors and Materials suppliers having an interest in the Contract receive their share of the payments due. CFX will not make any progress payments after the initial partial payment until the Contractor certifies pro rata shares of the payment out of previous progress payments received by the Contractor have been disbursed to all subcontractors and suppliers having an interest in the Contract, unless the Contractor demonstrates good cause for not making any required payment and furnishes written notification of any such good cause to both CFX and the affected subcontractors and suppliers. Contractor shall

execute and submit a Certification of Disbursement of Previous Payments form, supplied by CFX, with each payment request after the initial request. Submitting a false or fraudulent certification will result in a determination of default by the Contractor in accordance with Article 6.9.1 of these General Specifications.

7.6.6 Reduction of Payment for Unsatisfactory Services or Products

If any defined action, duty or service, part or product required by the Contract is not performed by the Contractor, the value of such action, duty or service or part thereof will be determined by CFX and deducted from any invoice or monthly billing period claiming such items for payment.

If the action, duty or service, part or product thereof has been completed and is determined to be unsatisfactory by CFX, the Contractor will be notified and given the opportunity to correct any deficiencies within a time certain. Payment (for the unsatisfactory Work) will be withheld by CFX from any invoice or monthly billing period until the Work is determined to be acceptable.

7.7 Record of Construction Materials

7.7.1 General: For all construction Materials used in the construction of the Project (except Materials exempted by Subarticle 7.7.2), the Contractor shall preserve for inspection by CFX all invoices and records of the Materials for a period of 3 years from the date of completion of the Project. This requirement shall also apply to Materials purchased by subcontractors. The Contractor shall obtain the invoices and other Materials records from the subcontractors.

Not later than 30 days after the date of final completion of the Project, the Contractor shall furnish to CFX a certification of construction Materials procured for the Project by the Contractor and all subcontractors. The certification shall consist of an affidavit completed on a form furnished by CFX.

7.7.2 Non-Commercial Materials: The requirement to preserve invoices and records of Materials shall not apply to Materials generally classed as non-commercial such as fill Materials local sand, sand-clay or local Materials used as stabilizer.

7.8 Disputed Amounts Due Contractor

CFX reserves the right to withhold from the final estimate any disputed amounts between the Contractor and CFX. Release of all other amounts due shall be made as provided in Article 7.9.

7.9 Acceptance and Final Payment

When the Work of the Contract has been completed by the Contractor and the final inspection and final acceptance have been given by CFX, a tentative final estimate showing the value of the Work will be prepared by CFX as soon as the necessary measurements and computations can be made, usually within 30 days of final acceptance. All prior estimates and payments will be subject to correction in the final estimate and payment. The Contractor and CFX will have 30 days from the date of the tentative final estimate to resolve any outstanding issues. At the end of the 30 days, CFX will make a written Offer of Final Payment. Provided that the requirements of A) through J) of this Article have been met, the amount of the Offer of Final Payment, less any sums that may have been deducted, withheld, or retained under the provisions of the Contract will be paid to the Contractor as soon as practicable.

A) The Contractor has submitted written acceptance of the balance due, as determined by CFX, as full settlement of the Contractor's account under the Contract and of all claims in connection therewith.

Or, the Contractor shall accept the balance due with the stipulation that acceptance of such payment will not constitute any bar, admission or estoppel or have any effect as to those payments in dispute or the subject of a pending claim between the Contractor and CFX. The Contractor shall define the dispute or pending claim in writing in the form of a qualified acceptance letter with full particulars of all items/issues in dispute including itemized amounts claimed. Failure by the Contractor to provide either a written acceptance letter or qualified acceptance letter within 60 calendar days of the Offer of Final Payment shall constitute full acceptance of the balance due without qualification.

If the Contractor provides a qualified acceptance letter, then the Contractor agrees that a complete claim package in accordance with Article 2.4 of the General Specifications, and limited to the particulars in the qualified acceptance letter, will be provided within 120 calendar days of the Offer of Final Payment. Additionally, the Contractor agrees that any pending or future arbitration must be limited to the particulars in the qualified acceptance letter and must begin within 210 calendar days from the date of the Offer of Final Payment.

B) The Contractor has properly maintained the Project as specified hereinbefore.

C) The Contractor has furnished a sworn affidavit to the effect that all bills are paid and no suits are pending (other than those exceptions listed if any) in connection with the Work of the Contract and that the Contractor has not

offered or made any gift or gratuity to or made any financial transaction of any nature with, any employee of CFX. Tort liability exceptions, if any, shall be accompanied by evidence of adequate insurance as required in Article 5.11 of these General Specifications.

D) The surety on the Public Construction Bond has consented (by completion of its portion of the affidavit and surety release) to final payment to the Contractor and agrees that the making of such payment shall not relieve the surety of any of its obligations under the bond.

E) The Contractor has submitted all mill tests and analysis reports to CFX.

F) The Contractor has submitted insurance certificates for extended coverage as required by Article 5.11 of these General Specifications.

G) The Contractor has previously submitted As-built Drawings as required by Article 3.3.1 of these General Specifications.

H) The Contractor has submitted the completed density log book as required by Article 120-10.4.2 of the Technical Specifications.

I) The Contractor has submitted the final material testing certification as required by Article 105-6 of the Technical Specifications.

J) The Contractor has submitted all warranties and operation and maintenance manuals required by various Articles and Subarticles of Specifications.

If the Contractor fails to furnish all required Contract Documents listed in B) through J) of this Article within 90 calendar days of the Offer of Final Payment, CFX may deduct from any outstanding payments or withholdings due the Contractor, $1,000 for each calendar day beyond the 90 calendar days that the Contractor fails to provide the required Contract Documents.

7.10 Offsetting Payments

If payment of any amount due CFX after settlement or arbitration is not made by the Contractor within 60 days, CFX may, at its sole discretion, offset such amount from payments due the Contractor for Work performed under any other contract with CFX, excluding amounts owed to subcontractors, suppliers and laborers. Offsetting any amount in this manner shall not be considered a breach of the Contract by CFX.

END OF SECTION 7

SECTION 9 - BINDING ARBITRATION

9.1 CFX and the Contractor shall submit any and all unsettled claims, counterclaims, and disputes to the Disputes Review Board (DRB) prior to initiating a demand for arbitration pursuant to this Section.

9.2 No demand for arbitration of any claim, dispute or other matter referred to the DRB initially for decision will be made until after final acceptance, per Article 3.9, of all Contract Work by CFX. The filing party shall pay all applicable fees associated with requested arbitration proceedings.

The failure to demand arbitration within thirty (30) days after final acceptance will result in the DRB's decision being final and binding upon CFX and Contractor.

9.3 Notice of the demand for arbitration is satisfied when it is filed in writing with the other party to the Contract and with the American Arbitration Association (including required fees). A copy will be sent to the Board for information.

9.4 The arbitration shall occur in Orlando, Florida and shall be conducted by a three (3) member panel pursuant to and under the auspices of the Construction Industry Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association.

9.5 Procedure for Binding Arbitration

Arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the Construction Industry Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association then obtaining, subject to the limitations of this Section. The agreement to arbitrate (and any other agreement or consent to arbitrate entered into in accordance herewith) will be specifically enforceable under the laws of Florida.

Arbitration shall include by consolidation, joinder or in any other manner any person or entity who is not a party to the Contract in circumstances where:

- the inclusion of such other person or entity is necessary if complete relief is to be afforded among those who are already parties to the arbitration, and
- such other person or entity is substantially involved in a question of law or fact which is common to those who are already parties to the arbitration and which will arise in such proceedings, and
- the written consent of the other person or entity sought to be included and of CFX and Contractor has been obtained for such inclusion, which consent shall make specific reference to this paragraph.

In order to assure complete resolution of any claim or controversy, the Contractor shall provide and require (in the agreements with subcontractors and material suppliers) for joinder in such arbitration proceedings. Therefore, if a claim, dispute or other matter in question between CFX and Contractor involves the work of a Subcontractor, either CFX or Contractor may join such subcontractor as a party to the arbitration. Nothing in this paragraph or in the provision of such subcontract consenting to joinder shall create any claim, right or cause of action in favor of subcontractor or supplier, and against CFX, CEI, or any of their consultants that does not otherwise exist.

In connection with the arbitration proceedings all participants shall be afforded pre-hearing discovery in accordance with the rules of the American Arbitration Association.

END OF SECTION 9

SECTION 10 - PARTNERING AND DISPUTES RESOLUTION

10.1 Partnering

The objective of Partnering is to establish a partnership charter and action plan for the Contractor, CFX and other parties impacted by the activities covered under the Contract to identify and achieve reciprocal goals. These objectives may be met through participation in workshops held periodically throughout the duration of the Contract.

Prior to the pre-construction conference, CFX, the CEI, and the Contractor shall meet and plan an initial partnering/team building workshop. At this planning session, arrangements will be made to select a workshop facilitator, determine attendees, agenda, duration and location. Attendees should include representatives of CFX, the CEI, and other key Project personnel, the Contractor's superintendent and other key personnel as well as others mutually agreed upon by CFX and the Contractor. Additional workshops may be held periodically throughout the duration of the Contract if authorized by CFX.

CFX will arrange for and pay the cost of providing a facilitator and meeting room and for all other direct costs associated with the Partnering workshops. No separate compensation will be paid to the Contractor to attend partnering meetings

10.2 Disputes Resolution

10.2.1 Disputes Review Board

A Disputes Review Board ("Board") will be established to assist in the resolution of disputes arising out of the Work on the Project. This document describes the purpose, procedure, function and features of the Board.

The Board will provide special expertise to assist and facilitate the timely and equitable resolution of disputes and controversies between CFX and the Contractor in an effort to avoid construction delays and future claims.

It is not intended for CFX or the Contractor to avoid the normal responsibility to cooperatively and fairly settle differences by indiscriminately requesting dispute resolution by the Board. It is intended the Board encourage CFX and the Contractor to first try resolving potential disputes without resorting to the procedure set forth herein.

The Board will be used only when the claims procedure detailed in the Contract has been followed and has been unsuccessful. It is a condition of the Contract that the parties use the Board. Adherence to the Contract claims procedure is a condition precedent to the submission of a dispute to the Board, and the submission of an unresolved dispute to the Board is, in turn, a condition precedent to arbitration of such issue.

The Board will fairly and impartially consider disputes referred to it. The Board will receive testimony and other relevant evidence regarding such disputes, will analyze the facts within the parameters of the Contract, and will then provide written recommendations (to CFX and Contractor) to assist in the resolution of the disputes. The recommendations of the Board will not be binding on either CFX or the Contractor; however, the Board's recommendations and findings shall be admissible for all purposes in any subsequent arbitration proceedings or the judicial enforcement thereof.

10.2.2 Continuance of Work During Dispute

During the dispute resolution process the Contractor shall conform to the CEI's decision or order and continue with the Work as directed by the CEI in a diligent manner and without delay. Such Work will be governed by all applicable provisions of the Contract. With respect to any protested Work, the Contractor will keep complete records of extra costs and time incurred. Except for sealed Bid Records, the Contractor will permit CEI and the Board access to any records needed for evaluating the dispute, without any claim of privilege or confidentiality.

10.2.3 Disputes Review Board Membership

The Board will consist of three Members, one Member selected by CFX and approved by the Contractor, and one Member selected by the Contractor and approved by CFX. The first two Members will mutually select and agree on the third Member, which third Member shall not be subject to approval by either the Contractor or CFX. Normally, the third Member will act as Chairman for all Board activities. If the third Member declines to act as Chairman, the Members shall select an alternative Chairman. Neither the Contractor nor CFX shall seek to influence the Chairman selection decision.

The Contractor and CFX shall each submit the name and credentials of their proposed Member to the other within ten (10) days of the Contract award. The two Members, upon acceptance, shall meet promptly and mutually agree on the third Member. A Notice to Proceed shall not be issued until the Board Members have been selected and have signed the Three-Party Agreement. All three Members shall attend the Pre-Construction Meeting.

All Board Members shall be experienced with major road and bridge construction and the associated construction methods involved in the Project, in the interpretation of contract documents and in contract dispute resolution. The goal in selecting the third Member is to complement the construction experience of the first two Members and to provide leadership of the Board's activities.

It is imperative that Board Members show no partiality to either the Contractor or CFX, or have any conflict of interest.

The criteria and limitations for membership will be as follows:

a. The person selected will not have any direct or indirect ownership or financial interest in (i) the Contractor, (ii) CEI or the CFX General Engineering Consultant ("GEC"), (iii) any subcontractor or supplier of the Project, or (iv) the employer of other Board Members.

b. Except for services as a Board Member on CFX projects, no Member shall have been an employee, contractor or consultant to the Contractor or CFX, CEI, the GEC or any subcontractor or supplier for the Project within a period of ten (10) years prior to the Contract award.

c. No Member will have had a close personal, professional or business relationship with CFX or the Contractor (or an employee or officer of CFX or the Contractor).

d. No Member will have had any prior involvement in the Project (other than as a dispute board member) of a nature which could be construed to compromise an ability to impartially resolve disputes.

e. No Member will be employed by the Contractor, the CEI, the GEC or any subcontractor or supplier of the Project during the term of the Contract, except as a Board Member pursuant to the Three Party Agreement.

f. During the term of the Contract no discussion or agreement will be made between a Board Member and CFX or Contractor regarding employment after the Contract is completed.

g. During the term of the Contract, ex-parte communications between a Board Member and a party to the Three Party Agreement is prohibited.

Before appointments are final, the first two prospective Members will submit complete disclosure statements for the approval of both CFX and the Contractor. Each statement (in the form prepared by CFX) will include a statement of experience and a declaration describing all past, present and anticipated or planned future relationships to the Project and with the parties to the Contract. Disclosure of professional or personal relationships with parties to the Contract will be included. The third Board Member will supply a similar statement to the first two Board Members (and to CFX and the Contractor) before the third Member appointment is finalized.

CFX and the Contractor will each select a Member, execute the Three Party Agreement (described below) and assure the Members execute the Three-Party Agreement within the first three (3) weeks after Contract award. CFX and the Contractor will immediately notify the selected Members to begin selection of the third Member. The first two Members will ensure the third Member meets all of the criteria listed above. The third Member will be selected within two (2) weeks after the first two Members are notified to proceed with the selection of the third Member. If there is an impasse in the selection of the third Member, the third Member will be selected by CFX and the Contractor, with the first consideration to the nominees reviewed by the first two Members.

In the event of death, disability or resignation of a Member, such Member shall be replaced in the same manner as the Member being replaced was selected. If for whatever other reason a Member fails or is unable to serve, the Chairman (or failing the action of the Chairman, then either of the other Members) shall inform the parties and such non-serving Member shall be replaced in the same manner as the Member being replaced was selected. Any replacement made by the parties shall be completed within fifteen (15) days after the event giving rise to the vacancy on the Board, failing which the replacement shall be made by the two remaining Members of the Board. Replacement shall be considered completed when the new Member executes the Dispute Review Board Three Party Agreement.

10.2.4 Board Operations

The Board will formulate procedures of operation that shall be flexible with respect to the functioning of the Board. The Board may formulate new or revised procedures respecting its operation from time to time to accommodate the needs of the Board and the circumstances.

Each Board Member shall be provided a complete set of the Contract Documents. CFX and the Contractor shall keep the Board informed of construction activity and progress by submitting written progress reports and other relevant data at least monthly. The Board will visit the Project at regular intervals and/or at times of critical construction events and meet with CEI and the Contractor. In circumstances of unresolved disputes, the Board will meet at least monthly until the unresolved disputes are concluded. The frequency of visits will be agreed upon by CFX, the Contractor and the Board, depending upon the progress of the Work.

Regular meetings will be held at the job site. Each meeting will consist of an informal discussion and a field inspection of the Work. The informal discussion will be attended by selected personnel from CFX, the CEI and the Contractor. Agenda for regular meetings of the Board will generally include the following:

a. Meeting opened by the Chairman of the Board.

b. Remarks by the CEI.

c. A description by the CEI and the Contractor of Work accomplished since the

last meeting, current status of the Work schedule, schedule for the future, potential problems and proposed solutions to anticipated problems.

d. Discussion by the CEI of Work schedule, potential new disputes or claims, status of past disputes and claims and other issues.

e. Set a date for next meeting.

The CEI will prepare minutes of all Board meetings and circulate them for comments, revisions and/or approval by all concerned.

The field inspection will cover all active segments of the Work. The Board will be accompanied by representatives of both the CEI and the Contractor. Soliciting any Board Member's advice or consultation regarding the Work or the Contract is expressly prohibited.

10.2.5 Procedure for Disputes Resolution

Disputes will be considered as quickly as possible, taking into consideration the particular circumstances and the time required to prepare detailed documentation. Steps may be omitted as agreed by both parties and the time periods stated below may be shortened in order to hasten resolution.

a. If either CFX or Contractor object to any decision of the CEI with respect to claims, change order requests, or other actions or orders of the CEI, the objecting party may file a written protest with the CEI within fifteen (15) days after the CEI's disputed decision, action or order. The written protest must clearly state in detail the basis for the objection.

b. The CEI will consider the written protest to its decision or directive, and make a final decision on the basis of the pertinent Contract provisions, together with the facts and circumstances involved in the protest. The decision will be furnished to CFX and Contractor in writing within fifteen (15) days after receipt of the written protest.

c. The CEI's decision with respect to the protest will be final, unless a written exception is filed by CFX or Contractor with the CEI within fifteen (15) days after receiving the protest decision. If either rejects the CEI's final decision, the disputed matter may be referred to the Board by either CFX or the Contractor.

d. Upon receipt by the Board of a written dispute, the Board will first decide when to conduct the hearing. If the matter is not urgent, it may be heard at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting. For an urgent matter, the Board will meet at its earliest convenience.

e. Either party furnishing written evidence or documentation to the Board will furnish copies of such information to the other party a minimum of fifteen (15) days prior to the date the Board sets to hear the dispute. If the Board requests additional documentation or evidence prior to, during or after the hearing, CFX and/or the Contractor will provide the requested information to the Board and to the other party. Because each side needs a reasonable opportunity to understand and rebut the opposing side's point of view, failure of either party to timely provide written documentation in accordance with this provision shall result in such written documentation being excluded from the hearing before the Board unless the other party consents to its admission or consents to a delay in the hearing.

f. The Contractor and CFX will each be afforded an opportunity to be heard by the Board and to offer evidence. The Board will consider all relevant evidence presented and analyze the same solely within the parameters of the Contract. Hearsay evidence shall be admissible but shall not be the sole basis for any recommendation of the Board.

g. The Board's recommendations for resolution of the dispute will be given in writing within fifteen (15) days of completion of the hearing(s). In cases of extreme complexity, both parties may agree to allow additional time for the Board to formulate its recommendations. Generally, the Board will initially focus its attention (in the written report) only to matters of entitlement, and allow the parties to thereafter determine the monetary relief. If both parties request, and sufficient documentation is available, the Board may also make a recommendation of monetary relief, but only after formulation of the entitlement recommendation and only after the parties have attempted to agree upon the monetary relief amount.

h. If the Board's recommendation for resolution is not unanimous, the dissenting member shall prepare a separate written opinion.

i. Within fifteen (15) days of receiving the Board's recommendations, both CFX and the Contractor will respond to the other and to the Board in writing, signifying either acceptance or rejection of the Board's recommendations. The failure of a party to respond within the fifteen (15) day period will be deemed an acceptance by such party of the Board's recommendations. If CFX and the Contractor are able to resolve the dispute (with or without the aid of the Board's recommendations), CFX will promptly process any required Contract changes.

j. If the dispute remains unresolved because of a bona fide lack of clear understanding of the recommendation, either party may request the Board clarify specific portions of its recommendations. Further, if new evidence becomes available, either party may request the Board reconsider its prior recommendation Only evidence which did not exist at the time of the hearing, or which existed but which could not be discovered with reasonable and normal diligence shall be considered new evidence.

k. If the Board's recommendation is rejected, either party may thereafter initiate resolution of the dispute by binding arbitration conducted pursuant to the Contract.

Both CFX and the Contractor should carefully consider the Board's recommendations, as the recommendations are binding unless written notice is provided to the other party within 30 days of the recommendations stating the party's intent to bring the disputed issue to arbitration. However, if the Board's recommendations do not resolve the dispute, all records and written recommendations, including any minority reports, will be admissible for informational purposes in any subsequent dispute resolution procedures. Such informational purposes shall include but not be limited to establishing that the Board considered the dispute, the qualifications of the Board Members, and the Board's recommendation that resulted from the dispute resolution process.

10.2.6 Conduct of Disputes Hearings

Each party shall file three copies of its written arguments with the Board no less than seven days prior to the scheduled hearing and shall simultaneously deliver a copy of such written arguments to the opposing party. Each party shall also submit to the Board along with its written arguments copies of its written evidence and documentation which has been previously provided to the opposing party as provided above.

Normally, the hearing will be conducted at the job site. However, any location more convenient and which provides all required facilities and access to necessary documentation is satisfactory.

While the Board will keep a record of its sessions during consideration of a dispute, the Board will not be required to keep its record in any particular form. The nature and completeness of the record will depend upon the nature and magnitude of the dispute and the desires of the parties. If possible, the hearings shall be kept informal. Formal records of the Board meetings may be taken and transcribed by a court reporter if requested by a party (at the requesting party's cost). Audio and/or video recording of the meeting is discouraged and shall only be made with the prior agreement of all parties and a majority of the Board.

CFX and the Contractor will have representatives at all dispute resolution hearings. The party requesting Board review will first discuss the dispute, followed by the other party. Each party will then be allowed successive rebuttals until all aspects are fully covered to the Board's satisfaction. The Members and the parties may ask questions, request clarification or ask for additional data. In large or complex cases, additional hearings may be necessary in order to consider and fully understand all evidence presented by both parties.

During the hearings, no Member will express any opinion concerning the merit of any facet of the dispute.

After the hearings are concluded, the Board will meet in private to formulate recommendations supported by two or more Members. All Board deliberations will be conducted in private, with individual views kept strictly confidential. No minutes shall be prepared of the Board's private meetings. The Board's recommendations and discussions of its reasoning will be submitted as a written report to both parties. The recommendations will be based on the pertinent Contract provisions and the facts and circumstances involved in the dispute.

The Board will make every effort to reach a unanimous decision. If a unanimous decision is not possible, the dissenting Member may (but is not required to) prepare a minority report.

10.2.7 Compensation

The Contractor shall pay the fees of all three Board Members for services rendered under the Three Party Agreement. An allowance pay item has been established in the Contract for the reimbursing the Contractor. Funds remaining in the pay item, if any, at the completion of the Project will belong to CFX. CFX and the Contractor shall agree on the procedures and method of processing payments made against the allowance. CFX or the CEI will mail minutes and progress reports, will provide administrative services, such as conference facilities and secretarial services. If the Board desires special services, such as legal consultation, accounting, data research, etc., both parties must agree and the costs will be paid from the allowance.

10.2.8 Three Party Agreement

The Contractor, CFX and the Members of the Board will execute the Dispute Review Board Three Party Agreement within four (4) weeks of the final selection of the third Member.

END OF SECTION 10

ATTACHMENT A

DISPUTES REVIEW BOARD
THREE PARTY AGREEMENT

THIS THREE PARTY AGREEMENT ("Agreement") made and entered into this ____ day of _____, 20__, between the **CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY ("CFX"),_____ ("Contractor")** and the **DISPUTES REVIEW BOARD ("Board")**, consisting of three members: _____, _____ and _____ **("Members")**.

WHEREAS, CFX is now engaged in the construction of the _____, and

WHEREAS, the _____ contract ("Contract") provides for the establishment and operation of the Board to assist in resolving disputes and claims.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the terms, conditions, covenants and performance contained herein (or attached, incorporated and made a part hereof), the parties agree as set forth herein.

I
DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE

To facilitate resolution of disputes between the Contractor and CFX, CFX has provided (in the Contract) for the establishment of the Board. The function of the Board is to fairly and impartially consider Contract disputes placed before it and provide written recommendations for resolution to both CFX and the Contractor. The Members of the Board shall perform the services designated in Section II, Scope of Work.

II
SCOPE OF WORK

The Scope of Work includes, but is not limited to, the following items:

A. Third Board Member Selection. The first duty of CFX and the Contractor selected Members of the Board is to select the third Member. The third Member shall not have any current financial or employment ties with either the Contractor or CFX. The selection goal is to obtain a third Board Member who will complement the first two by furnishing expertise, leadership and experience to facilitate the Board's operations. The first two Board Members selected shall proceed with the selection of the third Board Member upon receiving their appointment. If the first two Members are unable to select a third

Member within four (4) weeks, CFX and the Contractor will select the third Member.

B. Procedures. After selecting the third Board Member and prior to considering a dispute, the Board shall establish procedures to govern the conduct of its business and reporting procedures based on the Guidelines, attached as an Appendix to this Agreement. The Board recommendations (resulting from a consideration of a dispute) shall be furnished in writing to CFX and the Contractor. The recommendations shall be based solely on the pertinent Contract provisions and the facts as reasonably determined by the Board. The Board shall have no authority to disregard or unilaterally modify pertinent Contract provisions including, but not necessarily limited to, those provisions pertaining to notices and claims procedures.

C. Furnishing Documents. CFX shall, at the time of each Board Member's appointment, furnish such Member a copy of the Contract. Both CFX and the Contractor shall, no later than seven (7) days prior to the scheduled Board hearing, submit to the Board three copies of all written documents and arguments that such party wishes the Board to consider. Each party shall provide its written documentation to the other side no later than fifteen (15) days prior to the scheduled Board hearing and shall provide a copy of its written argument to the other side no later than seven (7) days before the hearing in order to afford the other side the opportunity to review such documents and prepare any necessary rebuttal for the hearing.

D. Site Visits. The Board shall visit the project site to: (i) keep abreast of construction activities, and (ii) develop a familiarity of the work in progress. The frequency, exact time and duration of visits shall be in accordance with the attached Guidelines or as mutually agreed between CFX, the Contractor and the Board.

In the circumstance of an alleged differing site condition (or specific construction problem), it will be advantageous for the Board to view any relevant conditions. If viewing by the Board would cause delay to the project, photographs and descriptions of conditions collected by either (or both) party will suffice.

E. Board Consideration of Disputes or Claims. Upon receipt by the Board of a written appeal of a dispute (from either the Contractor or CFX) the Board shall convene to review and consider the dispute. CFX, the Contractor and the Board shall determine the time and location of Board meetings. Both CFX and the Contractor shall be given the opportunity to present evidence and argument at such meetings. Absent good cause to the contrary, written evidence shall be limited to that evidence which was previously supplied to both the Board and the other party in accordance with the previous paragraph. Mere negligence in providing such written evidence shall not be considered good cause for its admission. Hearsay evidence shall be permitted but shall not be the sole basis for any recommendation by the Board. Additionally, Board Members may rely on their personal knowledge based on

prior site visits, ongoing document reviews, and general project familiarity. Each party may, but is not required to, submit its proposed recommendations for resolving the dispute to the Board for its consideration.

Board Members are to act impartially and independently in weighing the evidence and in considering the respective positions of the parties within the confines and literal interpretation of the Contract terms. The recommendations concerning any such dispute are advisory and not binding on either party. The Board shall make every effort to reach a unanimous recommendation. If a unanimous recommendation is not possible, the dissenting Member shall prepare a minority report.

The Board's recommendations, together with explanations of its reasoning, shall be submitted as a written report to both parties. The recommendation shall be based solely on the pertinent provisions of the Contract, applicable laws and regulations, and the relevant facts as determined by the Board based upon the evidence presented. It is important for the Board to express, clearly and completely, the logic and reasoning leading to the recommendation so that both parties fully understand the recommendation.

Either CFX or the Contractor may request the Board to reconsider its recommendation. However, reconsideration will only be allowed when there is new evidence to present, or a clarification is required.

F. Miscellaneous Board Responsibilities. In addition to the matters set forth above:

1. The Board Member shall become familiar with the Contract Documents, review periodic reports, and maintain a current file of the project.

2. Except for providing the services required in this Agreement, the Board and its individual Members shall refrain from giving any advice to either party concerning conduct of the work or the resolution of problems. Ex-parte communications between a party and a Board Member are prohibited.

3. The Board shall perform services not specifically listed herein to the extent necessary to achieve the purposes of this Agreement.

G. Board Member Replacement. If the need occurs to appoint a replacement Board Member, the replacement Board Member shall be appointed in the same manner as the

original Board Members were appointed. The selection of a replacement Board Member shall begin promptly upon notification of the necessity for a replacement. The Agreement will be supplemented to indicate change in Board membership.

III
CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY

A party shall furnish to each Board Member one copy of all pertinent documents that are or may become necessary for the Board to perform its function. Pertinent documents are any drawings or sketches, calculations, procedures, schedules, estimates or other documents that are used in the performance of the work or in justifying or substantiating the party's position. A copy of such pertinent documents must also be furnished to the other party.

IV
CFX RESPONSIBILITIES

CFX shall furnish the following services and items:

A. Contract Related Documents. CFX shall furnish the Board copies of all Contract Documents, Supplemental Agreements, written instructions issued by the CEI or CFX to the Contractor, or other documents pertinent to the performance of the Contract and necessary for the Board to perform its function.

B. Coordination and Services. CFX (in cooperation with the Contractor) will coordinate the operations of the Board. CFX, through the CEI, will arrange or provide conference facilities at or near the site and provide secretarial and copying services.

V
TIME FOR BEGINNING AND COMPLETION

The Board shall be in operation throughout the term of the Contract and, if needed, for a reasonable post-construction period.

The Board Members shall not begin any work under the terms of this Agreement until authorized by CFX in writing.

VI
PAYMENT

The fees and expenses of all three Board Members for services rendered under this Agreement will be an expense to the Contractor with reimbursement under the pay item allowance as provided below. Payment for services of the CFX-appointed, Contractor-appointed, and the third Board Members will be full compensation for work performed or services rendered, and for all expenses, such as food, lodging, travel, telephone, postage etc.

A. Payment.

Each Board Member will be paid One Thousand Three Hundred Dollars ($1,300.00) per day for each day the Board meets. This daily rate includes fees and expenses related to membership on the Board. Subsequent changes in the rate must be authorized by a Supplemental Agreement to this Agreement.

B. Inspection of Costs Records. The Board Members shall keep available the cost records and accounts pertaining to this Agreement for inspection by representatives of CFX for a period of three (3) years after final payment. If any litigation, claim or audit arising out of, in connection with or related to this Agreement is initiated before the expiration of the three (3) year period, the cost records and accounts shall be retained until such litigation, claim or audit involving the records is completed.

VII
ASSIGNMENT OF TASKS OF WORK

Neither the Board nor the Board Members may assign or delegate any of the work of this Agreement.

VIII
TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT

With the mutual consent of CFX and the Contractor, this Agreement may be terminated at any time. However, individual Board Members may be terminated with or without cause, but only by their original appointer, i.e., CFX may terminate the CFX appointed Member, the Contractor may terminate the Contractor's appointed Member, and the first two Members must agree to terminate the third Member.

IX
LEGAL RELATIONS

A. Each Board Member in the performance of duties on the Board is acting in the capacity of an independent agent and not as an employee of either CFX or the Contractor.

B. CFX and the Contractor expressly acknowledge that each Board Member is acting in a capacity intended to facilitate resolution of disputes. Accordingly, to the fullest extent permitted by law, each Board Member shall be accorded quasi-judicial immunity for any actions or decisions associated with the consideration, hearing and recommendation of resolution for disputes referred to the Board.

C. Except for the negligent acts or omissions of a Board Member, or for activities outside of the scope of this Agreement, each Board Member shall be held harmless for any personal or professional liability arising from or related to Board activities. To the fullest extent permitted by law, CFX and the Contractor shall defend and indemnify all Board Members against claims, losses, demands, costs and damages (including reasonable attorney's fees) for bodily injury, property damage or economic loss arising out of or related to Board Members carrying out Board functions. The foregoing indemnity is a joint and several obligations of the Contractor and CFX.

X
ARBITRATION, VENUE, APPLICABLE LAW

Any dispute, claim or controversy between the parties hereto arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be resolved by arbitration. The American Arbitration Association pursuant to its Construction Industry Arbitration Rules shall conduct such arbitration, and the arbitration proceeding shall occur in Orange County, Florida. All questions and issues respecting this Agreement and the arbitration shall be resolved by application of Florida law and the judgment of the arbitration panel shall be enforceable in accordance with the provisions of the Florida Arbitration Code.

XI
NO BONUS

The Contractor and CFX shall not pay and the Members shall not receive any additional commission, percentage, bonus or consideration of any nature (other than the payment provided for in Section VI above) for performance and services under this Agreement.

XII
NO CONFLICT

The Members of the Board agree individually they do not now and during the term of this Agreement will not have any direct or indirect ownership or financial interest in the Contractor, the Engineer of Record for the project, the CEI or any subcontractor or supplier of the project. The

Members of the Board affirm they have not for a period of ten (10) years prior to this Agreement been an employee, Contractor or consultant to the Contractor, the Engineer of Record for this project, the CEI or any subcontractor or supplier of the project, and that during the term of this Agreement they shall not become so employed. During the term of the Agreement no discussion or Agreement will be made between any Board Member and any party to this Agreement for employment after the Contract is completed.

By executing this Agreement the parties mutually agree that the Members of the Board identified herein are qualified and desirable and that the criteria and limitations detailed in subarticles 10.2.3 b and 10.2.3 c of the project General Specifications are satisfied or are hereby waived.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

CFX:

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By:_____
Print Name:_____
Title:_____

BOARD:

DISPUTES REVIEW BOARD

By:_____
Print Name:_____

By:_____
Print Name:_____

By:_____
Print Name:_____

CONTRACTOR:

By:_____
Print Name:_____
Title:_____

APPENDIX

PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

1. GENERAL MEETINGS

General Meetings are defined as those meetings required for the Board to develop a familiarity of the work in progress and keep abreast of construction activities such as progress, status and nature of items in the earlier stages of escalation, changes to personnel, etc. General Meetings shall occur 60days after Notice to Proceed for the Project and every 120 days thereafter, or as determined by the parties to be in the best interest of the project. Site visits as described in Subarticle II D above shall be considered General Meetings. Site visits may be coordinated to coincide with, or be replaced by, Board meetings to review disputes brought to the Board by CFX or Contractor.

2. MONTHLY PROJECT DOCUMENT REVIEW

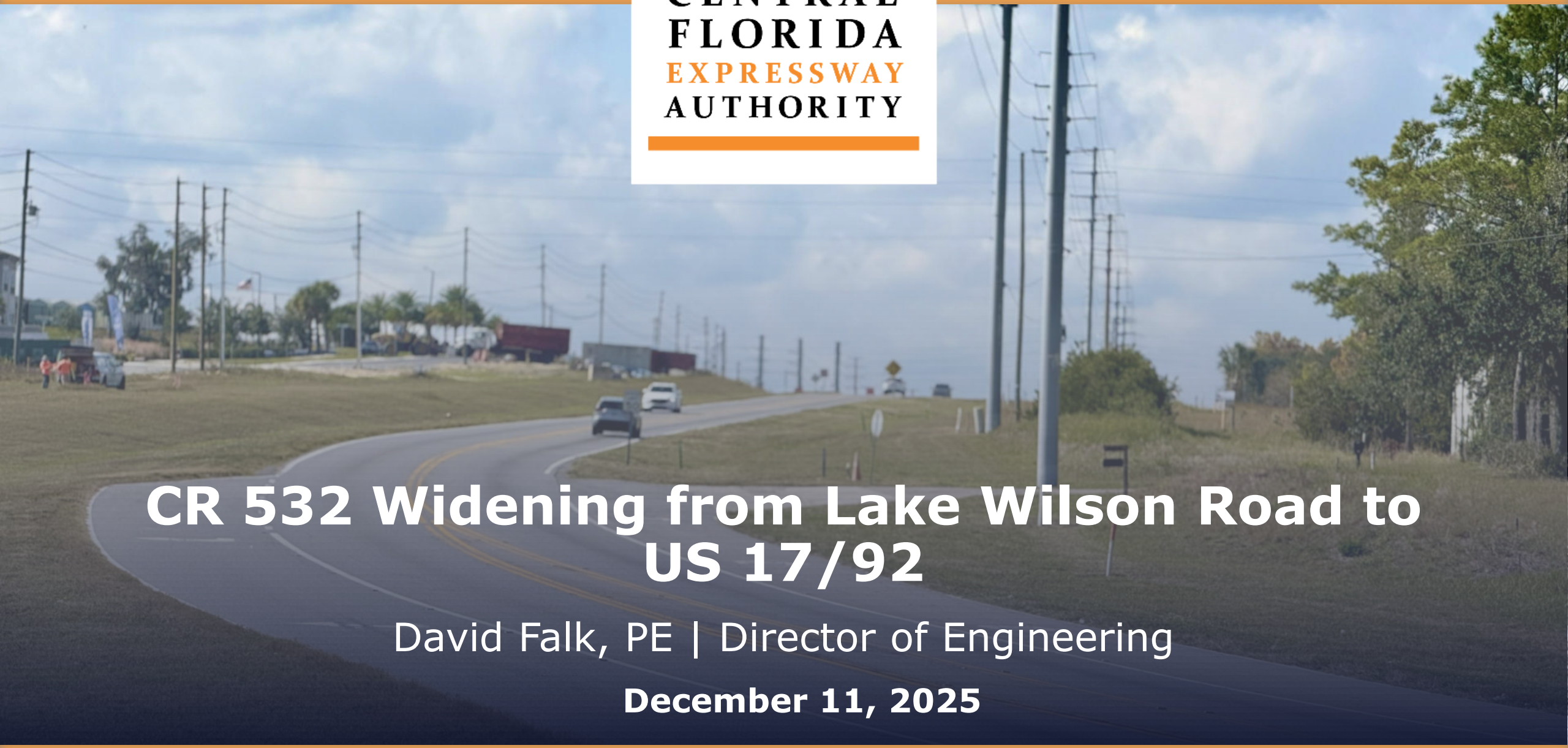
In an effort to keep the Board closely and concurrently apprised of the progress of the Project, each member of the Board will be provided with copies of Project related documents. These documents may include minutes from progress meetings, schedule updates, CEI's weekly summaries, monthly progress summaries, selected correspondence, Supplemental Agreements to the Contract, Project photos, and any other information that may be requested by the Board or required to answer questions by the Board.

3. REVIEW OF DISPUTES OR CLAIMS BY THE BOARD

Disputes review meetings shall be at the time and frequency mutually agreed to by CFX and Contractor.

F. 5.

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

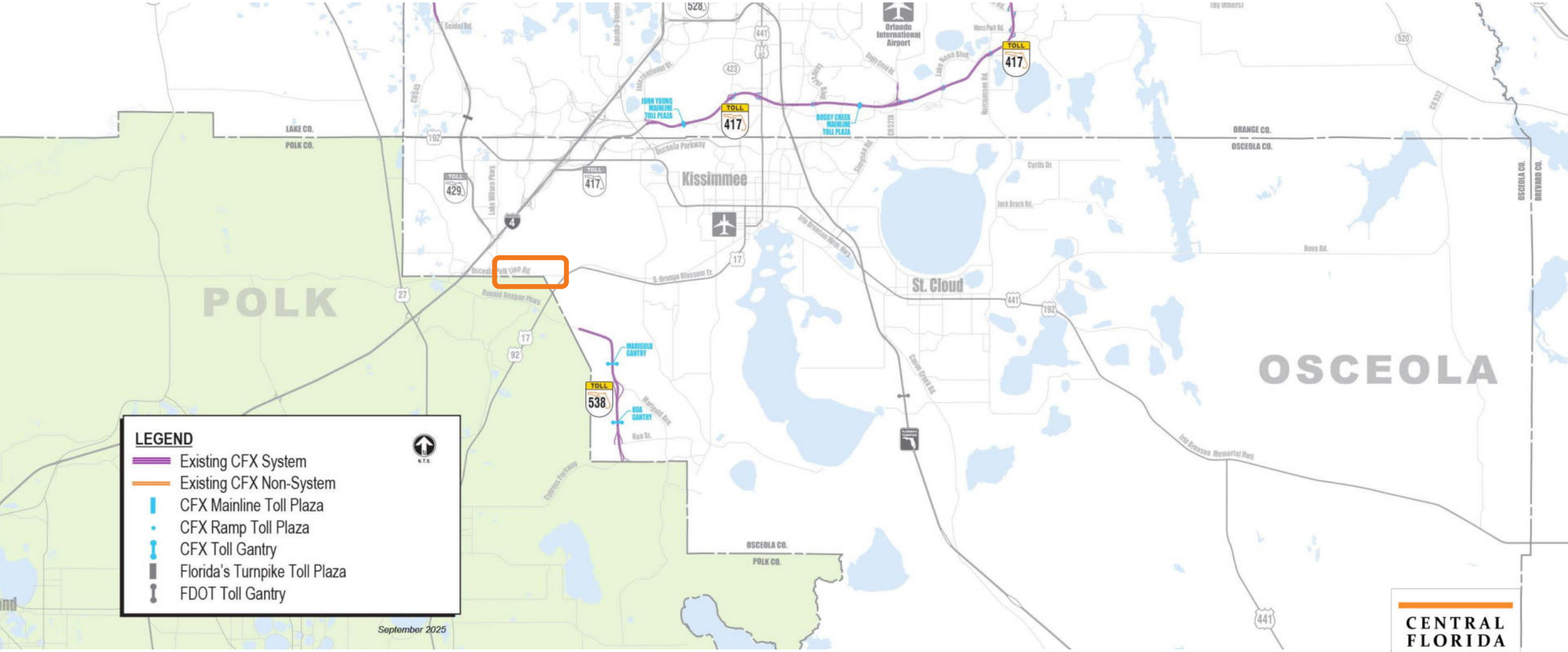


CR 532 Widening from Lake Wilson Road to US 17/92

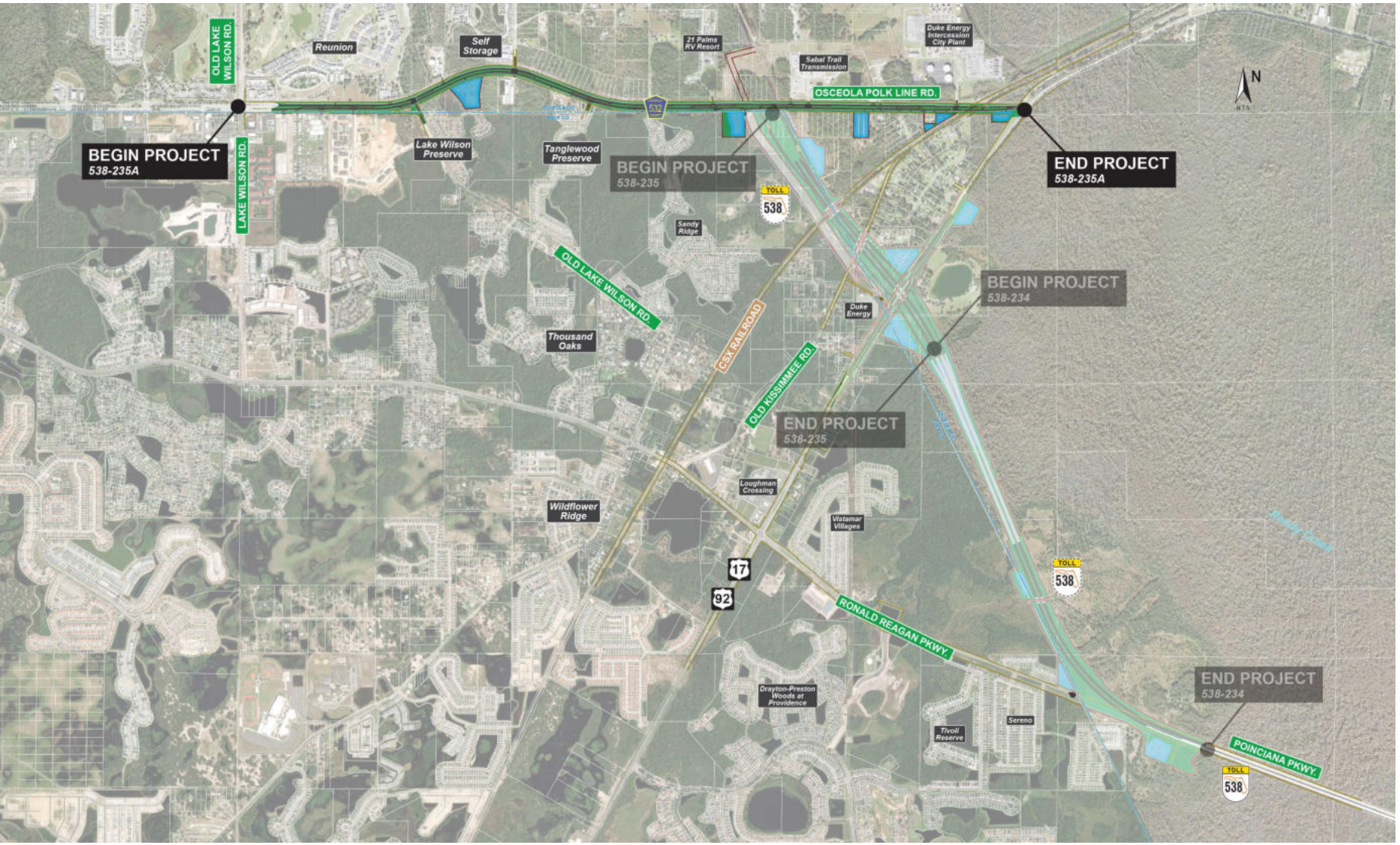
David Falk, PE | Director of Engineering

December 11, 2025

Project Location



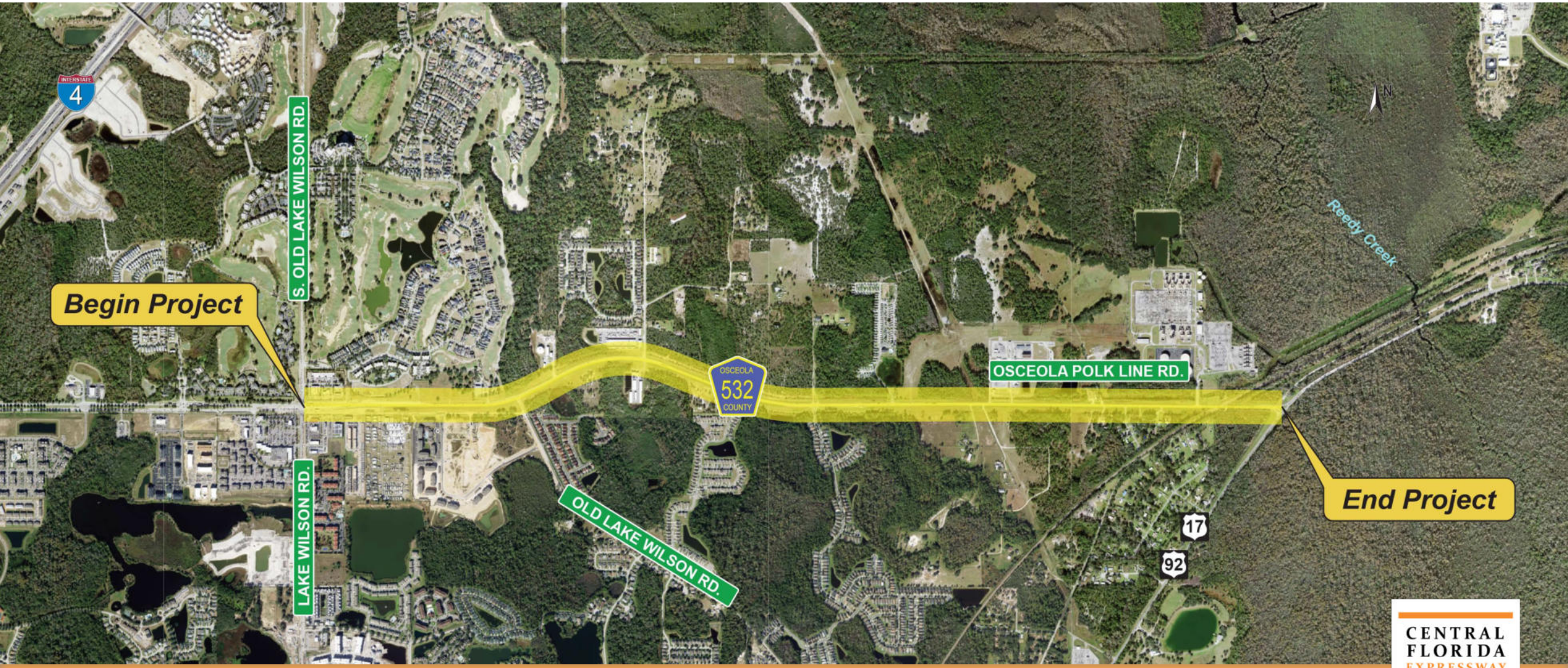
CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY



Project Location

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

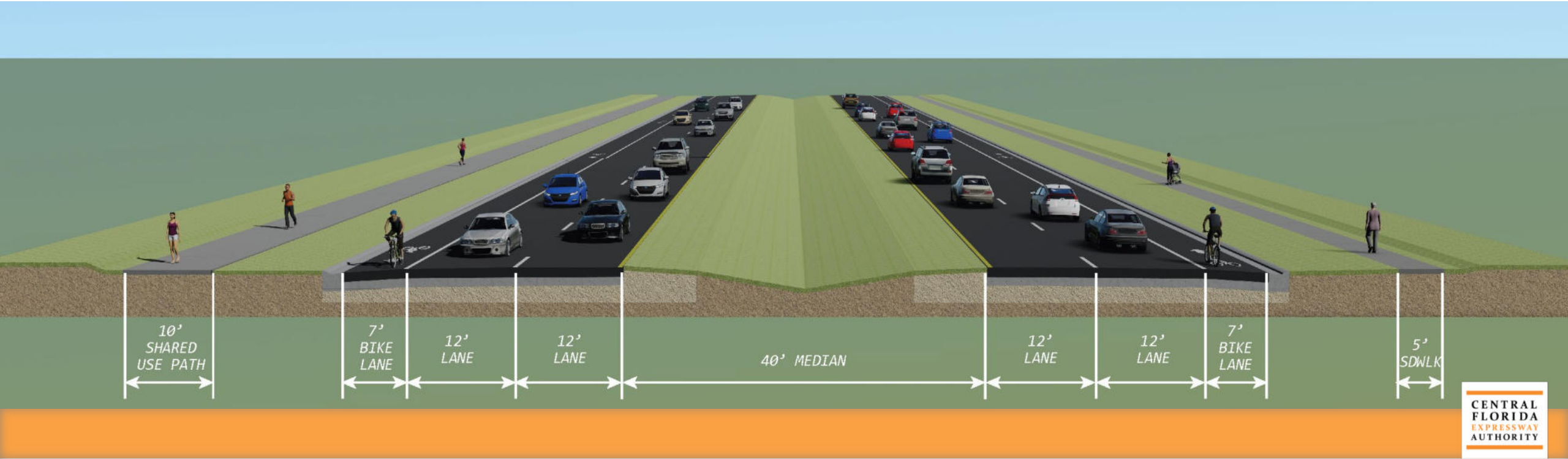
Project Limits



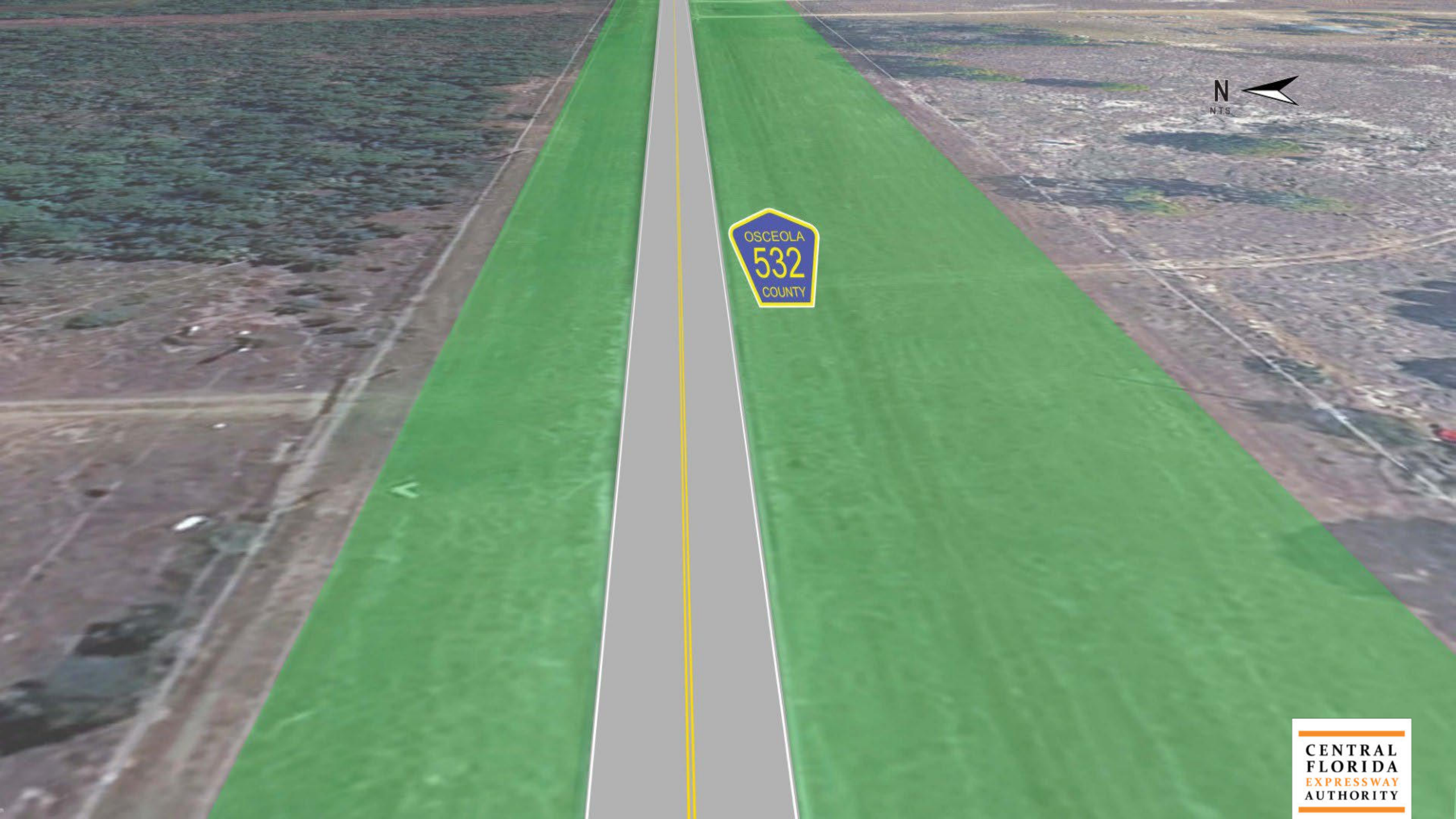
CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

Project Highlights

- **Capacity & Safety Improvements**: Between Lake Wilson Road and US 17/92
- **Additional Lanes**: 4-lane Divided Local Roadway
- **Multi-Modal Paths:** Bike & Pedestrian Accommodations
- **Regional Connectivity:** Facilitates Future Connection to Poinciana Parkway Extension



CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY


N
NTS
OSCEOLA
532
COUNTY
CENTRAL
FLORIDA
EXPRESSWAY
AUTHORITY

N
N.T.S.
OSCEOLA
532
COUNTY
CENTRAL
FLORIDA
EXPRESSWAY
AUTHORITY

Agency Collaboration

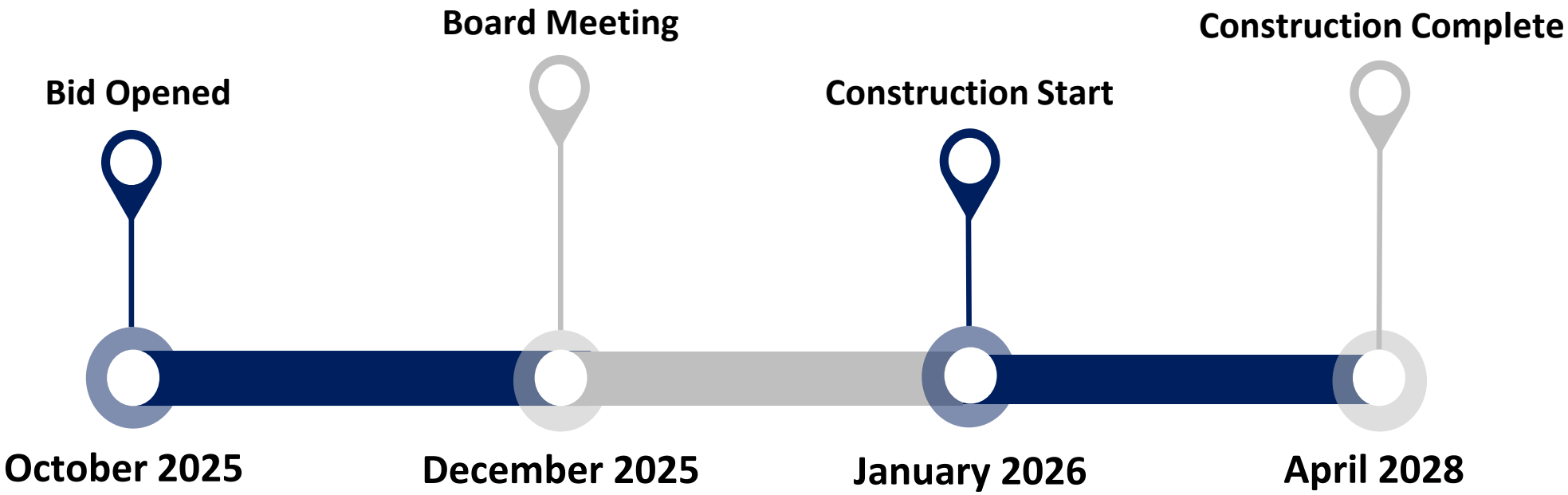
CENTRAL
FLORIDA
EXPRESSWAY
AUTHORITY

Bids Received

Jr. Davis Construction Company, Inc.	$51,883,570.26
Southland Construction, Inc.	$63,338,333.33
Watson Civil Construction, Inc.	$65,464,316.75
Prince Contracting, LLC	$66,611,532.00
Granite Construction Company	$74,999,948.25
SEMA Construction, Inc.	$77,200,000.00
Cone & Graham, Inc.	$77,787,500.00
Engineers Estimate	*$73,213,341.23*
Work Plan Estimate	*$56,784,000.00*

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

Anticipated Project Timeline



CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

Recommended Motion

Award of the contract to Jr. Davis Construction Company, Inc. for the CR 532 Widening from Lake Wilson Road to US 17/92 in the amount of $51,883,570.26.

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

CONTRACT

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

AND

JR. DAVIS CONSTRUCTION CO., INC.

CR 532 WIDENING FROM LAKE WILSON ROAD TO US 17/92

PROJECT NO. 538-235A
CONTRACT NO. SCON-10000392

CONTRACT AMOUNT: $51,883,570.26

CONTRACT, MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT, GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS, SUPPLEMENTAL TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS, SPECIAL PROVISIONS, ADDENDA, PROPOSAL, PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION BOND AND FORMS

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

CONTRACT, MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT, GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS, SUPPLEMENTAL TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS, SPECIAL PROVISIONS, ADDENDA, PROPOSAL, PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION BOND AND FORMS

FOR

CR 532 WIDENING FROM LAKE WILSON ROAD TO US 17/92

PROJECT NO. 538-235A
CONTRACT NO. SCON-10000392

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Title	Page
C	CONTRACT	C-1 to C-2
	Memorandum of Agreement	1 to 10
GS	GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS	1 to 152
	Attachment A	ATT-1 to ATT-9
	(See General Specifications Table of Contents for listing of individual specifications sections.)	
TS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	TS-1 to TS-25
	(See Technical Specifications Table of Contents for listing of individual specifications sections.)	
STS	SUPPLTMENTAL TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	503 pages
	(See Supplemental Technical Specifications Table of Contents for listing of individual specifications sections.)	
SP	SPECIAL PROVISIONS	SP-1 to SP-26
	(See Special Provisions Table of Contents for listing of individual specifications sections.)	
	ADDENDUM No. 1 ADDENDUM No. 2	
	ADDENDUM No. 3 ADDENDUM No. 4	
P	PROPOSAL	P-1 to P-24
VR	VEHICLE REGISTRATION FORM	VR-1 to VR-2
PCB	PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION BOND	PCB-1 to PCB-4
Plans		

CONTRACT NO. SCON-10000392

between

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

and

JR. DAVIS CONSTRUCTION CO., INC.

regarding

CR 532 WIDENING FROM LAKE WILSON ROAD TO US 17/92

THIS CONTRACT (**"Contract"**) is entered into by and between the **CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY** (**"CFX"**), a body politic and corporate, and an agency of the State of Florida, with its principal place of business located at 4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, Florida 32807, and **JR. DAVIS CONSTRUCTION CO., INC.** (**"Contractor"**), a Florida Profit Corporation, with its principal place of business located at 210 Hangar Road, Kissimmee, FL 34741, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged. CFX and Contractor may be herein referred to individually as the **"party"** or collectively as the **"parties"**.

WITNESSETH: The CONTRACTOR shall, for the consideration herein mentioned and at its cost and expense, do all the work and furnish all the materials, equipment, supplies and labor necessary to perform this Contract in the manner and to the full extent as set forth in the Contract Documents (and under security as set forth in the attached Performance and Payment Bond) all of which are hereby adopted and made part of this Contract as completely as if incorporated herein. The Contract shall be performed to the satisfaction of the duly authorized representatives of CFX, who shall have at all times full opportunity to inspect the materials furnished and the work done under this Contract.

The work to be done under this Contract includes construction of all items associated with Project No. 538-235A, Contract No. SCON-10000392, CR 532 Widening from Lake Wilson Road to US 17/92, as detailed in the Contract Documents and any addenda or modifications thereto. Contract time for this project shall be 810 calendar days. The Contract Amount is $51,883,570.26.

The Contract Documents consist of:

1. The Contract,
2. The Memorandum of Agreement,
3. The Addenda (if any), modifying the General Specifications, Suppltmental Technical Specifications, Technical Specifications, Special Provisions, Plans, or other Contract Documents,
4. The Plans,
5. The Special Provisions,
6. The Suppltmental Technical Specifications,
7. The Technical Specifications,
8. The General Specifications,
9. The Proposal.

In consideration of the foregoing premises, CFX agrees to pay the CONTRACTOR for work performed and materials furnished at the unit and lump sum prices, and under the conditions set forth, in the Proposal.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have made and executed this Contract: Central Florida Expressway Authority, signing by and through the Director of Procurement, authorized to execute same by Board action on the 11th day of December 2025, and Jr. Davis Construction Co., Inc., signing through its undersigned signatory authorized to execute same.

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By: _____
Director of Procurement

Aneth Williams
Print Name

DATE: _____

JR. DAVIS CONSTRUCTION CO., INC.

By: _____
Signature

_____
Print Name

_____
Title

ATTEST: _____ (Seal)

DATE: _____

Approved as to form for reliance upon by CFX only, on this ____ day of _____, 20____.

_____
Cristina T. Berrios, Deputy General Counsel

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Section Name	Page No.
Section 1 - Abbreviations and Definitions	1
1.1 General	1
1.2 Abbreviations	1
1.3 Definitions	2
Section 2 - Scope of Work	11
2.1 Intent of Contract	11
2.2 Work Not Covered by the General Specifications	11
2.3 Alteration of Plans	11
2.3.1 General	
2.3.2 Increase, Decrease or Alteration in the Work	
2.3.3 No Waiver of Contract	
2.3.4 Suspensions of Work Ordered by CFX	
2.3.5 Conditions Requiring Supplemental Agreement	
2.3.6 Unilateral Payments	
2.3.7 Extra Work	
2.3.8 Connections to Existing Pavements, Drives, and Walks	
2.3.9 Differing Site Conditions	
2.3.10 Changes Affecting Utilities	
2.3.11 Cost Savings Initiative Proposal	
2.4 Claims by Contractor	24
2.4.1 General	
2.4.2 Notice of Claim	
2.4.3 Content of Written Claim	
2.4.4 Action on Claim	
2.4.5 Compensation for Extra Work or Delay	
2.4.6 Mandatory Claim Records	
2.4.7 Claims for Acceleration	
2.4.8 Certificate of Claim	
2.4.9 Non-Recoverable Items	
2.4.10 Exclusive Remedies	
2.4.11 Settlement Discussions	
2.4.12 Personal Liability of Public Officials	
2.4.13 Auditing of Claims	

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Section Name		Page No.
2.5	Unforeseeable Work	32
2.6	Right To and Use of Materials Found at the Site of the Work	32
	2.6.1 Ownership and Disposal of Existing Materials	
	2.6.2 Ornamental Trees and Shrubs	
2.7	Restoration of Right of Way	32
Section 3 - Control of Work		34
3.1	Plans and Working Drawings	34
	3.1.1 Plans and Contract Documents	
	3.1.2 CFX Plans	
	3.1.3 Alterations in the Plans	
	3.1.4 Shop Drawings	
3.2	Coordination of Plans and Specifications	45
3.3	Conformity of Work with Plans	45
	3.3.1 Record Drawings	
3.4	Pre-Award Meeting	46
3.5	Orders and Instructions	47
	3.5.1 Observation of the Work	
	3.5.2 Examination of the Work	
	3.5.3 Communications	
3.6	Engineering and Layout	49
	3.6.1 Control Points Furnished by CFX	
	3.6.2 Furnishing of Stake Material	
	3.6.3 Layout of Work	
	3.6.4 Specific Staking Requirements	
	3.6.5 Personnel, Equipment, and Record Requirements	
	3.6.6 Global Navigation Satellite Systems (GNSS) Work Plan	
	3.6.7 Payment	
3.7	Contractor's Supervision	53
	3.7.1 Prosecution of Work	
	3.7.2 Contractor's Superintendent	
	3.7.3 Supervision for Emergencies	
	3.7.4 Worksite Traffic Supervisor	
3.8	General Inspection Requirements	54
	3.8.1 Cooperation by Contractor	

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Section Name		Page No.
	3.8.2 Failure of CFX to Reject Work During Construction	
	3.8.3 Failure to Remove and Renew Defective Materials and Work	
3.9	Final Inspection and Acceptance	56
	3.9.1 Maintenance Until Final Acceptance	
	3.9.2 Inspection for Substantial Completion	
	3.9.3 Punch List	
	3.9.4 Final Inspection	
	3.9.5 Final Acceptance	
	3.9.6 Recovery Rights Subsequent to Final Payment	
3.10	Audit and Examination of Contract Records and Bid Records	58
3.11	Escrow of Bid Records	60
3.12	Prevailing Party Attorney's Fees	61
Section 4 - Control of Materials		63
4.1	Acceptance Criteria	63
	4.1.1 General	
	4.1.2 Sampling and Testing	
	4.1.3 Certification	
	4.1.4 Warranty and Guaranty	
4.2	Designation of a Specific Product as a Criterion ("Or Equal" Clause)	64
4.3	Source of Supply and Quality Requirements	64
	4.3.1 Only Approved Materials to be Used	
	4.3.2 Notification of Placing Order	
	4.3.3 Approval of Source of Supply	
4.4	Inspection and Tests at Source of Supply	65
	4.4.1 General	
	4.4.2 Cooperation by Contractor	
	4.4.3 Retest of Materials	
4.5	Storage of Materials and Samples	66
	4.5.1 Method of Storage	
	4.5.2 Use of Right of Way for Storage	
	4.5.3 Responsibility for Stored Materials	
	4.5.4 Storage Facilities for Samples	
4.6	Defective Materials	66
Section 5 - Legal Requirements and Responsibility to the Public		68
5.1	Laws to be Observed	68

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Section Name		Page No.
	5.1.1 General	
	5.1.2 Plant Quarantine Regulations	
	5.1.3 Introduction or Release of Prohibited Aquatic Plants, Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds	
	5.1.4 Compliance with Federal Endangered Species Act	
	5.1.5 Occupational Safety and Health Requirements	
	5.1.6 Discovery of Unmarked Human Burial Site	
	5.1.7 Insecticides and Herbicides	
5.2	Permits and Licenses	70
5.3	Patented Devices, Materials and Processes	70
5.4	Right of Way Furnished by CFX	71
5.5	Sanitary Provisions	71
5.6	Control of the Contractor's Equipment	71
	5.6.1 Traffic Interference	
	5.6.2 Overloaded Equipment	
	5.6.3 Crossings	
	5.6.4 Protection from Damage by Tractor-Type Equipment	
	5.6.5 Contractor's Equipment on Bridge Structures	
	5.6.6 Posting of the Legal Gross Vehicular Weight	
5.7	Structures Over Navigable Waters	73
	5.7.1 Compliance with Jurisdictional Regulations	
5.8	Use of Explosives	73
5.9	Preservation of Property	73
	5.9.1 General	
	5.9.2 Failure to Restore Damaged Property	
	5.9.3 Contractor's Use of Streets and Roads	
	5.9.4 Traffic Signs, Signal Equipment, Highway Lighting and Guardrail	
	5.9.5 Operations Within Railroad Right of Way	
	5.9.6 Utilities	
5.10	Responsibility for Damages, Claims, etc.	78
	5.10.1 Contractor to Provide Defense Against Claims and Suits	
	5.10.2 Guaranty of Payment for Claims	
5.11	Insurance	79
	5.11.1 Schedule of Required Limits for Workers' Compensation, General Liability and Automobile Liability	
	5.11.2 Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance	
	5.11.3 Comprehensive General Liability Insurance	
	5.11.4 Comprehensive Automobile Liability Insurance	

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Section Name		Page No.
	5.11.5 Umbrella/Excess Liability Insurance	
	5.11.6 Builder's Risk	
	5.11.7 Railroad Insurance	
	5.11.8 Pollution Legal Liability	
	5.11.9 Professional Liability	
5.12	Contract Bond (Public Construction Bond) Required	85
	5.12.1 General Requirements of the Bond	
	5.12.2 Continued Acceptability of Surety	
5.13	Contractor's Responsibility for Work	85
5.14	Opening Section of Highway to Traffic	86
5.15	Scales for Weighing Materials	86
	5.15.1 Applicable Regulations	
	5.15.2 Base for Scales	
	5.15.3 Protection and Maintenance	
5.16	Source of Forest Products	86
5.17	Regulations of Air Pollution	86
	5.17.1 General	
	5.17.2 Dust Control	
	5.17.3 Asphalt Material	
	5.17.4 Asphalt Plants	
5.18	Dredging and Filling	87
5.19	Erosion Control	87
5.20	Contractor's Motor Vehicle Registration	87
5.21	Internal Revenue Service Form W-9	87
5.22	Tolls and Access	88
5.23	Requests for References or Performance Evaluations	88
5.24	Unauthorized Aliens	88
5.25	Public Records	89
5.26	Inspector General	90
5.27	Florida Vendor Eligibility Requirements	90
	5.27.1 E-Verification	
	5.27.2 Public Entity Crimes	
	5.27.3 Scrutinized Companies	
	5.27.4 Discriminatory Vendors and Anti-Trust Violators	
	5.27.5 Countries of Foreign Concern	
	5.27.6 Common Carrier	
	5.27.7 Human Trafficking	
	5.27.8 Incorporation of Florida Vendor Eligibility Provision Forms	
5.28	Severability	94

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Section Name		Page No.
Section 6 - Prosecution and Progress of the Work		95
6.1	Subletting or Assigning of Contract	95
6.2	Work Performed by Equipment Rental Agreement	97
6.3	Prosecution of Work	97
	6.3.1 Sufficient Labor, Materials and Equipment	
	6.3.2 Impacts by Adjacent Projects	
	6.3.3 Submission of Preliminary, Baseline, Updated Baseline, and Two-Week Look-Ahead Schedules	
	6.3.4 Beginning Work	
	6.3.5 Provisions for Convenience of the Public	
	6.3.6 Pre-Construction Conference	
6.4	Limitations of Operations	115
	6.4.1 Night Work	
	6.4.2 Sequence of Operations	
	6.4.3 Interference with Traffic	
	6.4.4 Coordination with Other Contractors	
	6.4.5 Drainage	
	6.4.6 Fire Hydrants	
	6.4.7 Protection of Structures	
	6.4.8 Fencing	
	6.4.9 Hazardous or Toxic Waste	
	6.4.10 Milling	
6.5	Qualifications of Contractor's Personnel	118
6.6	Temporary Suspension of Contractor's Operations	119
	6.6.1 Authority to Suspend Contractor's Operations	
	6.6.2 Prolonged Suspensions	
	6.6.3 Permission to Suspend Operations	
	6.6.4 Suspension of Contractor's Operations – Holidays	
6.7	Contract Time	120
	6.7.1 General	
	6.7.2 Date of Beginning of Contract Time	
	6.7.3 Adjusting Contract Time	
6.8	Failure of Contractor to Maintain Satisfactory Progress	122
	6.8.1 General	
6.9	Default and Termination of Contract	123
	6.9.1 Determination of Default	
	6.9.2 Public Interest Termination of Contract	
	6.9.3 Completion of Work by CFX	
6.10	Liquidated Damages for Failure to Complete the Work	125

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Section Name		Page No.
	6.10.1 Liquidated Damages for Failure to Complete the Work	
	6.10.2 Determination of Number of Days of Default	
	6.10.3 Conditions Under Which Liquidated Damages are Imposed	
	6.10.4 Right of Collection	
	6.10.5 Allowing the Contractor to Finish Work	
	6.10.6 Liability for Liquidated Damages	
6.11	Release of Contractor's Responsibility	126
6.12	Recovery of Damages Suffered by Third Parties	126
6.13	Express Warranty	126
Section 7 - Measurement and Payment		127
7.1	Measurement of Quantities	127
	7.1.1 Measurement Standards	
	7.1.2 Method of Measurements	
	7.1.3 Determination of Pay Areas	
	7.1.4 Construction Outside Authorized Limits	
	7.1.5 Truck Requirements	
	7.1.6 Ladders and Instrument Stands for Bridge Construction	
7.2	Scope of Payments	128
	7.2.1 Items Included in Payment	
	7.2.2 Non-Duplication of Payment	
7.3	Compensation for Altered Quantities	131
	7.3.1 General	
	7.3.2 Payment Based on Plan Quantity	
	7.3.3 Lump Sum Quantities	
	7.3.4 Deviation from Plan Dimensions	
7.4	Force Account Work	133
	7.4.1 Method of Payment	
	7.4.2 Records	
	7.4.3 Preliminary Order-of-Magnitude Estimate	
7.5	Deleted Work	136
7.6	Partial Payments	137
	7.6.1 General	
	7.6.2 Unsatisfactory Payment Record	
	7.6.3 Withholding Payment for Defective Work	
	7.6.4 Partial Payments for Delivery of Certain Materials	
	7.6.5 Certification of Payment to Subcontractors	
	7.6.6 Reduction of Payment for Unsatisfactory Services or Products	
7.7	Record of Construction Materials	140

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY
TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Section Name		Page No.
7.7.1	General	
7.7.2	Non-Commercial Materials	
7.8	Disputed Amounts Due Contractor	140
7.9	Acceptance and Final Payment	141
7.10	Offsetting Payments	142
Section 8 – Reserved		
Section 9 - Binding Arbitration		143
Section 10 – Partnering and Disputes Resolution		145
10.1	Partnering	145
10.2	Disputes Resolution	145
10.2.1	Disputes Review Board	
10.2.2	Continuance of Work During Dispute	
10.2.3	Disputes Review Board Membership	
10.2.4	Board Operations	
10.2.5	Procedure for Disputes Resolution	
10.2.6	Conduct of Disputes Hearings	
10.2.7	Compensation	
10.2.8	Three Party Agreement	
Attachment A - Disputes Review Board Three Party Agreement		

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

SECTION 1 - ABBREVIATIONS AND DEFINITIONS

1.1 General

These General Specifications are intended for use on all construction projects awarded by CFX. However, each Article, subarticle, or paragraph of the General Specifications may not be relevant or applicable to every project. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to submit to the CEI any questions regarding relevance or applicability of any article or sub-article prior to the Pre-Construction conference. The CEI will respond with a determination which will be binding and final.

1.2 Abbreviations

Whenever in these General Specifications or in other documents pertaining to the Contract, the following terms and abbreviations appear, their intent and meaning shall, unless specifically stated otherwise, be interpreted as shown in this Section.

AAN	American Association of Nurserymen, Inc.
AASHTO	American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials
ACI	American Concrete Institute
AGC	The Associated General Contractors of America, Inc.
AGMA	American Gear Manufacturers Association
AIA	American Institute of Architects
AISI	American Iron and Steel Institute
ANSI	American National Standards Institute
AREA	American Railway Engineering Association
ASCE	American Society of Civil Engineers
ASME	American Society of Mechanical Engineers
ASTM	American Society for Testing and Materials
AWG	American Wire Gauge
AWPA	American Wood Preservers Association
AWS	American Welding Society
AWWA	American Water Works Association
CRSI	Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute
EASA	Electrical Apparatus Service Association
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency of the United States Government
FDOT	Florida Department of Transportation
FHWA	Federal Highway Administration
FNGLA	Florida Nursery, Growers and Landscape Association
FSS	Federal Specifications and Standards
IEEE	Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
IES	Illuminating Engineering Society

IPCEA	Insulated Power Cable Engineers Association
ISO	International Organization for Standards
MASH	AASHTO Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware
MUTCD	Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices
NEC	National Electrical Code
NEMA	National Electrical Manufacturers Association
NFPA	National Fire Protection Association
NIST	National Institute for Standards and Technology
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
SAE	Society of Automotive Engineers
SI	International System of Units
SSPC	The Society for Protective Coatings
UL	Underwriters' Laboratories

When any of the above abbreviations is followed by a number or letter designation, or combination of numbers or letters, it is understood to designate a specification, test method, or other code or recommendation of the organization so shown.

1.3 Definitions

Wherever used in these General Specifications or in the other Contract Documents the following terms have the meanings indicated which are applicable to both the singular and plural thereof and all genders:

1.3.1 **Advertisement** - The public announcement, as required by law, inviting bids for work to be performed or materials to be furnished, usually issued as “Notice to Contractors,” or “Notice to Bidders.”

1.3.2 **Addendum** - A written or graphic instrument issued prior to the bid opening which modifies or interprets the proposed Contract Documents by additions, deletions, clarifications, or corrections

1.3.3 **Article** - The prime subdivision of a Section of the General and/or Technical Specifications.

1.3.4 **Bid** - The offer or proposal of the Bidder submitted on the prescribed form setting forth the prices for the Work to be performed. All Bids will include a Bid Bond in the amount of 5% of the total bid as a surety to CFX that the Bidder will honor the Bid and enter into a Contract with CFX.

1.3.5 **Bidder** - An individual, firm, or corporation submitting a proposal for the proposed work.

1.3.6 **Bridge** - A structure, including supports, erected over a depression or over an obstruction such as water, highway, railway, or for elevated roadway, for carrying traffic or other moving loads and having a length, measured along the center of the roadway, of more than 20 feet between the inside faces of bridge supports. A multi-span box culvert is considered a bridge when the length between the extreme ends of the openings exceeds 20 feet.

1.3.7 **Calendar Day** - Every day shown on the calendar, ending and beginning at midnight.

1.3.8 **CFX** - The Central Florida Expressway Authority. To avoid unnecessary repetition of expressions, whenever in the General Specifications, Technical Specifications, or Special Provisions, the term "CFX" is used, it is understood that "or designated representative" is a part of the term unless specifically indicated otherwise. Such designated representative may be the "Engineer", the "CEI", the "Resident Engineer" or other individual or entity identified by CFX and defined herein.

1.3.9 **Construction Engineering & Inspection (CEI) Consultant** - The firm employed by CFX to observe the progress and quality of the Work being performed by the Contractor.

1.3.10 **Consultant** - The Professional Engineer or engineering firm, registered in the State of Florida, under contract to CFX to perform professional services for CFX. The Consultant may be the Engineer of Record or may provide services through and be subcontracted to the Engineer of Record.

1.3.11 **Contract -** The written agreement between CFX and the Contractor setting forth the obligations of the parties thereto including but not limited to, the performance of the Work, the furnishing of labor and materials, and the basis of payment.

1.3.12 **Contract Bond** - The security furnished by the Contractor and the surety as a guaranty that the Contractor shall fulfill the terms of the Contract and pay all legal debts pertaining to the construction of the project.

1.3.13 **Contract Claim (Claim)** - A written demand submitted to CFX by the Contractor in compliance with Article 2.4 of these General Specifications seeking additional monetary compensation, time and/or other adjustments to the Contract, the entitlement or impact of which is disputed by CFX.

1.3.14 **Contract Documents** - The Contract, addenda (which pertain to the Contract Documents), the Memorandum of Agreement, Contractor's Bid (including documentation accompanying the Bid and any post-bid documentation submitted prior to the Notice of Award), the Notice to Proceed, the Public Construction Bond, these General Specifications, the Technical Specifications, the Standard Specifications, the Contractor's certification required pursuant to Article 3.4 of these General Specifications, the Special Provisions, the Plans, any supplemental

agreements required to complete the construction of the Project and elements incorporated by reference including, but not necessarily limited to, the FDOT Standard Plans (edition per plans).

1.3.15 **Contract Price** - The money payable by CFX to the Contractor for completion of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

1.3.16 **Contract Time** - The number of calendar days allowed for completion of the Work including authorized time extensions.

1.3.17 **Contractor** - The person, firm, or corporation with whom CFX has entered into the Contract.

1.3.18 **Contractor's Engineer of Record** - A Professional Engineer registered in the State of Florida, other than the Engineer of Record or his subcontracted consultant, who undertakes the design and drawing of components of the permanent structure as part of a redesign or Cost Savings Initiative Proposal, or for repair designs and details of the permanent work. The Contractor's Engineer of Record may also serve as the Specialty Engineer.

The Contractor's Engineer of Record must be an employee of a prequalified firm. The firm shall be pre-qualified in accordance with the Rules of the Department of Transportation, Chapter 14-75. Any Corporation or Partnership offering engineering services must hold a Certificate of Authorization from the Florida Department of Business and Professional Regulation.

As an alternate to being an employee of a pre-qualified firm, the Contractor's Engineer of Record may be a Department-approved Specialty Engineer. For items of the permanent work declared by to be "major" or "structural", the work performed by a Department-approved Specialty Engineer must be checked by another Department-approved Specialty Engineer. An individual Engineer may become a Department-approved Specialty Engineer if the individual meets the Professional Engineer experience requirements set forth within the individual work groups in Chapter 14-75, Rules of the Department of Transportation, Florida Administrative Code. Department-approved Specialty Engineers are listed on the State Construction Website. Department-approved Specialty Engineers will not be authorized to perform redesigns or Cost Savings Initiative Proposal designs of items fully detailed in the Plans.

1.3.19 **Controlling Work Items** - The activity or work item on the critical path having the least amount of total float. The controlling item of work will also be referred to as a Critical Activity.

1.3.20 **Culverts** - Any structure not classified as a bridge, which provides an opening under the roadway.

1.3.21 **Delay** - With the exception of the items listed in Subarticle 6.7.3.1 of these General Specifications, any unanticipated event, action, force or factor which extends the Contractor's time of performance of any critical path activity under the Contract. The term delay is intended to cover all such events, actions, forces or factors, whether styled "delay", "disruption", "interference", "impedance", "hindrance" or otherwise, which are beyond the control of and not caused by the Contractor or Contractor's subcontractors, materialmen, suppliers, or other agents. This term does not include Extra Work.

1.3.22 **Director of Construction** - Director of Construction, Central Florida Expressway Authority, acting directly or through an authorized representative.

1.3.23 **Engineer** - The term as may be used in various documents is understood to mean CFX or designated representative.

1.3.24 **Engineer of Record** - The professional engineer or engineering firm, contracted by CFX and registered in the State of Florida, who develops criteria and concept for the Project, performs the analysis and is responsible for the preparation of the plans and specifications.

1.3.25 **Equipment** - The machinery and equipment, together with the necessary supplies for upkeep and maintenance thereof, the tools and all other apparatus necessary for the construction and acceptable completion of the Work.

1.3.26 **Executive Director** - Executive Director, Central Florida Expressway Authority, acting directly or through an assistant or other representative authorized by him; the chief officer of the Central Florida Expressway Authority

1.3.27 **Extra Work** - Any Work which is required by CFX to be performed and which is not otherwise covered or included in the project by the existing Contract Documents, whether it be in the nature of additional work, altered work, deleted work, work due to differing site conditions or otherwise. This term does not include a "delay."

1.3.28 **Federal, State, and Local Rules and Regulations -** The term "Federal, State and Local Rules and Regulations" includes: any and all Federal, State, and Local laws, bylaws, ordinances, rules, regulations, orders, permits, or decrees including environmental laws, rules, regulations, and permits.

1.3.29 **Force Account** - Work authorized by CFX and performed in addition to that set forth in the original Contract and is paid on an actual cost basis plus a fixed percent markup and stipulated rental rates for equipment. All costs paid under Force Account will be fully documented and signed by both parties not later than the following work day.

1.3.30 **Highway, Street, or Road** - A general term denoting a public way for purposes of vehicular travel, including the entire area within the right-of-way.

1.3.31 **Holidays** - Martin Luther King, Jr. Day; Memorial Day; the Saturday and Sunday immediately preceding Memorial Day; Independence Day; Independence Day (Observed); Labor Day; the Friday, Saturday, and Sunday immediately preceding Labor Day; Veterans Day; Veterans Day (Observed); the Wednesday immediately preceding Thanksgiving Day; Thanksgiving Day; the Friday, Saturday and Sunday immediately following Thanksgiving Day; and December 24 through January 2, inclusive.

1.3.32 **Inspector** - An authorized representative of the Engineer, assigned to make official inspections of the materials furnished and of the work performed by the Contractor and to monitor compliance with the Plans and Specifications of the Contract.

1.3.33 **Invitation to Bid** - The invitation by which the Contractor submitted its Bid for the Work.

1.3.34 **Laboratory -** A Testing facility certified with the Florida Department of Transportation.

1.3.35 **Major Item of Work** - Any item of Work having an original Contract value in excess of 5% of the original Contract amount.

1.3.36 **Materials** - Any substances to be incorporated in the Work.

1.3.37 **Median** - The portion of a divided highway or street separating the traveled ways for traffic moving in opposite directions.

1.3.38 **Memorandum of Agreement** - A formal summarization of the Project Pre-Award meeting, signed by CFX and a representative of the Contractor and made part of the contract documents.

1.3.39 **Notice to Proceed** - A written notice given by CFX to the Contractor fixing the latest date on which the Contract Time will commence to run and on which the Contractor shall start to perform the Contractor’s obligations under the Contract Documents.

1.3.40 **Plans** - The drawings which show the scope, extent, and character of the Work to be furnished and performed by the Contractor and which are referred to in the Contract Documents.

1.3.41 **Project** - The total construction of which the Work to be provided under the Contract Documents may be the whole or a part as indicated elsewhere in the Contract Documents.

1.3.42 **Public Construction Bond** - The security furnished by the Contractor and the surety as a guaranty that the Contractor will fulfill the terms of the Contract in accordance with the Contract Documents and pay all legal debts pertaining to the construction of the Project.

1.3.43 **Resident Engineer** - The authorized representative of the CEI who may be assigned to the site or any part thereof.

1.3.44 **Right of Way** - The land to which CFX has title or right of use for the road and its structures and appurtenances and for material pits furnished or to be furnished by CFX.

1.3.45 **Roadbed** - That portion of the roadway occupied by the subgrade and shoulders.

1.3.46 **Roadway** - The portion of a highway within the limits of construction.

1.3.47 **Shop Drawings** - All drawings, diagrams, illustrations, schedules, and other data or information which are specifically prepared or assembled by or for the Contractor and submitted by the Contractor to illustrate some portion of the Work.

1.3.48 **Shoulder** - That portion of the roadbed outside the edges of the travel way (or back of curb) and extending to the top of front slopes. The shoulders may be either paved or unpaved.

1.3.51 **Special Event** - Any event, including but not limited to, a festival, fair, run or race, motorcade, parade, civic activity, cultural activity, charity or fund drive, sporting event, rocket/shuttle launch or similar activity.

1.3.49 **Special Provisions** - Specific requirements for the Project not otherwise addressed in the General Specifications, Technical Specifications, or Standard Specifications.

1.3.50 **Specialty Engineer** - A Professional Engineer registered in the State of Florida (specifically other than the Engineer of Record or its subcontracted consultant) who undertakes the design and drawing preparation of components, systems, or installation methods and equipment for specific portions of the Project Work. The Specialty Engineer may be an employee or officer of the Contractor or a fabricator, an employee or officer of an entity providing components to a fabricator or an independent consultant.

A Specialty Engineer shall be qualified in accordance with the Rules of the Florida Department of Transportation, Chapter 14-75, Florida Administrative

Code. Any corporation or partnership, which offers engineering services, must have their business registered with the Florida State Board of Professional Engineers and be qualified as a Professional Engineer licensed in Florida. Prior approval by CFX is required if the Contractor wishes to use a Specialty Engineer not qualified in accordance with Chapter 14-75. Approval must be received prior to proceeding with the specialty design.

For items of Work not specifically covered by Chapter 14-75, a Specialty Engineer will be considered qualified if he/she has the following qualifications:

1. Registration as a Professional Engineer in the State of Florida
2. Education and experience necessary to perform the submitted design as required by the Florida Department of Professional Regulation.

1.3.52 **Specifications** - The directions, provisions, and requirements contained in the General Specifications, Technical Specifications, Special Provisions, and Standard Specifications.

1.3.53 **Standard Plans** - "Standard Plans for Road and Bridge Construction", an electronic book describing and detailing aspects of the Work. Where the term Design Standards appears in the Contract Documents, it will be synonymous with Standard Plans.

1.3.54 **Standard Specifications** - The FDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, 2023-24 edition, Divisions II and III, hereby incorporated by reference and as may be amended in the Technical Specifications and Plans. Division I of the FDOT Standard Specifications is specifically not included in this definition and is not a part of the Contract Documents.

1.3.55 **State** - State of Florida

1.3.56 **Subarticle** - Any headed subdivision of an Article of the General Specifications, Technical Specifications, or Standard Specifications.

1.3.57 **Subgrade** - That portion of the roadbed immediately below the base course or pavement (including below the curb and gutter, valley gutter, shoulder and driveway pavement), the limits of which will ordinarily include those portions of the roadway bed shown in the plans to be constructed to a design bearing value or to be otherwise specially treated. Where no limits are shown in the plans, the subgrade section shall be considered to extend to a depth of 12 inches below the bottom of the base or pavement and outward to 6 inches beyond the base, pavement or curb and gutter.

1.3.58 **Subcontractor** - An individual, firm or corporation having a direct contract with the Contractor or with any other subcontractor for performance of a part of the Work at the site.

1.3.59 **Substantial Completion** - The completion of all pay item Work in its entirety in conjunction with the performance of the semi-final inspection. As a minimum the following conditions apply:

1. All pay item work is installed and functioning including Supplemental Agreement Work, Force Account, or Extra Work.
2. All disturbed areas have been restored and vegetative growth is emerging including landscaping.
3. All erosion control measures have been removed, and sediments removed from traps and drainage structures.
4. All pavement areas are complete and final signing and striping in place.
5. All Signals, Lighting, ITS, and Tolling systems are tested, commissioned, and operating.
6. All roadway appurtenances are installed, intact, and functioning such as signs, guardrail, striping, rumble strips, curbing, sidewalk, etc.
7. All structures such as bridges, walls, barriers, attenuators, overhead trusses, toll buildings, tolling gantries, etc. are in place with their final coatings applied, and devoid of blemishes or graffiti.
8. All temporary traffic control devices are removed, and traffic is using the facility as designed.
9. All testing is complete and documentation submitted.

Direction by CFX to open a bridge or roadway or portion thereof does not constitute an acceptance or Substantial Completion of the Project or portion of the Project or waive any part of the Contract provisions.

1.3.60 **Substructure** – All of that part of a bridge structure below the bridge seats including the parapets, backwalls and wingwalls of abutments.

1.3.61 **Superintendent** - The Contractor’s authorized representative responsible and in charge of the Work.

1.3.62 **Superstructure** - The entire bridge structure above the substructure including anchorage and anchor bolts but excluding the parapets, backwalls, and wingwalls of abutments.

1.3.63 **Supplemental Agreement** - A written agreement between CFX and the Contractor, signed by the surety, modifying the Contract within the limitations set forth in these specifications.

1.3.64 **Surety** - The corporate body that is bound by the Contract Bond with and for the Contractor and responsible for the performance of the Contract and for payment of all legal debts pertaining thereto.

1.3.65 **Supplier** - A manufacturer, fabricator, supplier, distributor, materialmen, or vendor having a direct contract with the Contractor or with any subcontractor to furnish materials or equipment to be incorporated in the Work by the Contractor or any subcontractor.

1.3.66 **Technical Specifications** - Those portions of the Contract Documents consisting of written technical descriptions of materials, equipment, construction systems, standards, and workmanship as applied to the Work associated with road and bridge construction.

1.3.67 **Travel Way** - The portion of the roadway for the movement of vehicles, exclusive of shoulders and bicycle lanes.

1.3.68 **Unilateral Adjustment** - A payment of money or granting of Contract time made to the Contractor by CFX for sums CFX determines to be due to the Contractor for work performed on the project, and whereby the Contractor by acceptance of such payment does not waive any rights the Contractor may otherwise have against CFX for payment of any additional sums the Contractor claims are due for the work.

1.3.69 **Work** - The entire completed construction or the various separately identifiable parts thereof required to be furnished under the Contract Documents. Work includes and is the result of performing or furnishing labor and furnishings and incorporating materials and equipment into the construction and performing or furnishing services and furnishing documents all as required by the Contract Documents.

1.3.70 **Working Day -** Any calendar day on which the Contractor works or is expected to work in accordance with the approved work progress schedule.

1.3.71 **Work Order Allowance** - A monetary amount established by CFX and included in the Contract Price to cover the cost of Work, that may or may not be anticipated, but is not otherwise defined by the Plans or Specifications. No Work paid for under the Work Order Allowance shall be performed until written authorization is given to the Contractor by CFX. Any amount remaining in the Allowance upon completion and acceptance of the project remains the property of CFX.

END OF SECTION 1

SECTION 2 - SCOPE OF WORK

2.1 Intent of Contract

It is the intent of the Contract Documents to provide for the construction and completion of every detail of the Work described in the Contract Documents. Any labor, documentation, services, Materials, or Equipment that may be reasonably inferred from the Contract Documents or from prevailing custom or trade usage as being required to produce the intended result shall be provided whether or not specifically called for, at no additional cost to CFX.

Upon execution of the Contract, written communication associated with the Contract may be conducted using a paperless electronic means. When the Specifications require a submission of documentation, such documents may be submitted and exchanged electronically.

Documents requiring a signature may be executed electronically by both parties in accordance with Chapter 668, Florida Statutes, and have the same force and effect as a written signature. All persons requiring access to any collaboration sites shall be identified during the preconstruction conference and instructions for access to this site will be discussed and documented in the minutes. Persons may be added or removed during the life of the Contract on an as needed basis. All signatories executing documents electronically must acquire digital signature certificates.

2.2 Work Not Covered by the General Specifications

Proposed construction and any contractual requirements not covered by these General Specifications may be covered by notes shown on the Plans or by the Technical Specifications, Technical Special Provisions or Special Provisions for the Contract.

2.3 Alteration of Plans

2.3.1 General: CFX reserves the right to make, at any time prior to or during the progress of the Work, such increases or decreases in quantities, whether a significant change or not, and such alterations in the details of construction, whether a significant change or not, including but not limited to alteration in the grade or alignment of the road or structure or both, as may be found necessary or desirable by CFX. Such increases, decreases or alterations shall not constitute a breach of Contract, shall not invalidate the Contract, nor release the Surety from any liability arising out of this Contract or the Surety bond. The Contractor agrees to perform the Work, as altered, the same as if it had been part of the original Contract.

The term "significant change" applies only when:

A) CFX determines that the Work as altered differs materially in kind or nature from that involved or included in the original proposed construction or

B) A Major Item of Work, as defined in Section 1, is increased in excess of 125% or decreased below 75% of the original Contract quantity. CFX will apply any price adjustment for an increase in quantity only to that portion in excess of 125% of the original Contract item quantity, or in case of a decrease below 75% to the actual amount of work performed, such allowance to be determined in accordance with 2.3.2, below.

In the instance of A) above, the determination by CFX shall be final and shall not be subject to challenge by the Contractor except through the claims procedure as described herein.

2.3.2 Increase, Decrease, or Alteration in the Work: CFX reserves the right to make alterations in the character of the Work which involve a substantial change in the nature of the design or in the type of construction or which materially increases or decreases the cost or time of performance. Such alteration shall not constitute a breach of Contract, shall not invalidate the Contract or release the Surety.

Notwithstanding that the Contractor shall have no formal right whatsoever to any extra compensation or time extension deemed due by the Contractor for any cause unless and until the Contractor follows the procedures set forth in 2.4.2 for preservation, presentation and resolution of the claim, the Contractor may at any time, after having otherwise timely provided a notice of intent to claim or preliminary time extension request pursuant to 2.4.2, submit to CFX a request for equitable adjustment of compensation or time or other dispute resolution proposal. The Contractor shall in any request for equitable adjustment of compensation, time, or other dispute resolution proposal certify under oath and in writing, in accordance with the formalities required by Florida law, that the request is made in good faith, that any supportive data provided are accurate and complete to the Contractor's best knowledge and belief, and that the amount of the request accurately reflects what the Contractor in good faith believes to be CFX's responsibility. Such certification must be made by an officer or director of the Contractor with the authority to bind the Contractor. Any such certified statements of entitlement and costs shall be subject to the audit provisions set forth in 2.4.13. While the submittal or review of a duly certified request for equitable adjustment shall neither create, modify, nor activate any legal rights or obligations as to the Contractor or CFX, CFX will review the content of any duly certified request for equitable adjustment or other dispute resolution proposal, with any further action or inaction by CFX thereafter being in its

sole discretion. Any request for equitable adjustment that fails to fully comply with the certification requirements will not be reviewed by CFX.

The monetary compensation provided for below constitutes full and complete payment for such additional work and the Contractor shall have no right to any additional monetary compensation for any direct or indirect costs or profit for any such additional work beyond that expressly provided below. The Contractor shall be entitled to a time extension only to the extent that the performance of any portion of the additional work is a controlling work item and the performance of such controlling work item actually extends completion of the project due to no fault of the Contractor. All time related costs for actual performance of such additional work are included in the compensation already provided below and any time extension entitlement hereunder will be without additional monetary compensation. The Contractor shall have no right to any monetary compensation or damages whatsoever for any direct or indirect delay to a controlling work item arising out of or in any way related to the circumstances leading up to or resulting from additional work (but not relating to the actual performance of the additional work, which is paid for as otherwise provided herein), except only as provided for under 2.4.5.3.

2.3.2.1 Allowable Costs for Extra Work: The CEI may direct in writing that extra work be done and, at the CEI's sole discretion, the Contractor will be paid pursuant to an agreed Supplemental Agreement or in the following manner:

(a) Labor and Burden: The Contractor will receive payment for actual costs of direct labor and burden for the additional or unforeseen work. Labor includes foremen actually engaged in the work; and will not include project supervisory personnel nor necessary on-site clerical staff, except when the additional or unforeseen work is a controlling work item and the performance of such controlling work item actually extends completion of the project due to no fault of the Contractor. Compensation for project supervisory personnel, but in no case higher than a Project Manager's position, shall only be for the pro-rata time such supervisory personnel spent on the contract. In no case shall an officer or director of the Company, nor those persons who own more than 1 % of the Company, be considered as project supervisory personnel, direct labor or foremen hereunder.

Payment for burden shall be limited solely to the following:

Table 2.3.2.1

Item	Rate
FICA	Rate established by Law
FUTA/SUTA	Rate established by Law
Medical Insurance	Actual
Holidays, Sick & Vacation benefits	Actual
Retirement benefits	Actual
Workers Compensation	Rates based on the National Council on Compensation Insurance basic rate tables adjusted by Contractor's actual experience modification factor in effect at the time of the additional work or unforeseen work.
Per Diem	Actual but not to exceed State of Florida's rate
Insurance*	Actual

*Compensation for Insurance is limited solely to General Liability Coverage and does not include any other insurance coverage (such as, but not limited to, Umbrella Coverage, Automobile Insurance, etc.).

At the pre-construction conference, certify to the CEI the following:

(1) A listing of on-site clerical staff, supervisory personnel and their pro-rated time assigned to the Contract,

(2) Actual Rate for items listed in Table 2.3.2.1,

(3) Existence of employee benefit plan for Holiday, Sick and Vacation benefits and a Retirement Plan, and,

(4) Payment of Per Diem is a company practice for instances when compensation for Per Diem is requested.

Such certification must be made by an officer or director of the Contractor with authority to bind the Contractor. Timely certification is a condition precedent to any right of the Contractor to recover compensations for such costs, and failure to timely submit the certification will constitute a full, complete, absolute and irrevocable waiver by the Contractor of any right to recover such costs. Any subsequent changes shall be certified to the CEI as part of the cost proposal or seven calendar days in advance of performing such extra work.

(b) Materials and Supplies: For materials accepted by the CEI and used on the project, the Contractor will receive the actual cost of such materials incorporated into the work, including Contractor paid transportation charges (exclusive of equipment as hereinafter set forth). For supplies reasonably needed for performing the work, the Contractor will receive the actual cost of such supplies.

(c) Equipment: For any machinery or special equipment (other than small tools), including fuel and lubricant, the Contractor will receive 100% of the "Rental Rate Blue Book" for the actual time that such equipment is in operation on the work, and 50% of the "Rental Rate Blue Book" for the time the equipment is directed to standby and remain on the project site, to be calculated as indicated below. The equipment rates will be based on the latest edition (as of the date the work to be performed begins) of the "Rental Rate Blue Book for Construction Equipment", as published by EquipmentWatch, a division of Informa Business Media, Inc., using all instructions and adjustments contained therein and as modified below. On all projects, the CEI will adjust the rates using regional adjustments and Rate Adjustment Tables according to the instructions in the "Rental Rate Blue Book."

Allowable Equipment Rates will be established as set out below:

(1) Allowable Hourly Equipment Rate = Monthly Rate/176 x Adjustment Factors x 100%.

(2) Allowable Hourly Operating Cost = Hourly Operating Cost x 100%.

(3) Allowable Rate Per Hour = Allowable Hourly Equipment Rate + Allowable Hourly Operating Cost.

(4) Standby Rate = Allowable Hourly Equipment Rate x 50%.

The Monthly Rate is The Basic Machine Rate Plus Any Attachments. Standby rates will apply when equipment is not in operation and is directed by the CEI to standby at the project site when needed again to complete work and the cost of moving the equipment will exceed the accumulated standby cost. Standby rates will not apply on any day the equipment operates for eight or more hours. Standby payment will be limited to only that number of hours which, when added to the operating time for that day equals eight hours. Standby payment will not be made on days that are not normally considered work days on the project.

CFX will allow for the cost of transporting the equipment to and from the location at which it will be used. If the equipment requires assembly or disassembly for transport, CFX will pay for the time to perform this work at the rate for standby equipment.

Equipment may include vehicles utilized only by Labor, as defined above.

(d) Indirect Costs, Expenses, and Profit: Compensation for all indirect costs, expenses, and profit of the Contractor, including but not limited to overhead of any kind, whether jobsite, field office, division office, regional office, home office, or otherwise, is expressly limited to the greater of either (1) or (2) below:

(1) Solely a mark-up on the payments in (a) through (c), above in accordance with the corresponding portions of section 7.4.

(i) Bond: The Contractor will receive compensation for any premium for acquiring a bond for such additional or unforeseen work at the original contract bond rate paid by the Contractor. Should the Contractor have previously elected to provide subguard coverage in lieu of requiring a bond from a sub on the original work, the Contractor shall be entitled to reimbursement for the subguard premium for the added work upon proof of said premium.

(ii) The Contractor will be allowed a markup of 10% on the first $50,000 and a markup of 5% on any amount over $50,000 on any subcontract directly related to the additional or unforeseen work. Any such subcontractor mark-up will be allowed only by the prime Contractor and a first-tier subcontractor, and the Contractor must elect the markup for any eligible first tier subcontractor to do so.

(2) Solely the formula set forth below and only as applied solely as to such number of calendar days of entitlement that are in excess of ten cumulative calendar days as defined below.

$$D = \frac{A \times C}{B}$$

Where A = Original Contract Amount

B = Original Contract Time

C = 8%

D = Average Overhead Per Day

Cumulative Calendar Days is defined as the cumulative total number of calendar days granted for a time extension due to delay of a controlling work item caused solely by CFX, or the cumulative total number of calendar days for which entitlement to a time extension due to delay of a controlling work item caused solely by CFX is otherwise ultimately determined in favor of the Contractor.

Further, in the event there are concurrent delays to one or more controlling work items, one or more being caused by CFX and one or more being caused by the Contractor, the Contractor shall be entitled to a time extension for each day that a controlling work item is delayed by CFX but shall have no right to nor receive any monetary compensation for any indirect costs for any days of concurrent delay. No compensation will be paid to the Contractor for any jobsite overhead and other indirect impacts when the total number of calendar days granted for time extension due to delay of a controlling work item is equal to or less than ten calendar days and the Contractor also fully assumes all monetary risk of any and all partial or single calendar day delay periods, due to delay of a controlling work item that when cumulatively totaled together are equal to or less than ten calendar days. All calculations under this provision shall exclude days granted for performing additional work.

2.3.2.2 Subcontracted Work: For work performed by a subcontractor, compensation for the additional or unforeseen work shall be solely limited to as provided for in 2.3.2.1 (a), (b), (c) and (d)(1), with the exception of, in the instance of subcontractor performed work only, the subcontractor may receive compensation for any premium for acquiring a bond for the additional or unforeseen work; provided, however, that such payment for additional subcontractor bond will only be paid upon presentment to CFX of clear and convincing proof that the subcontractor has actually provided and paid for separate bond premiums for such additional or unforeseen work in such amount. The Contractor shall require the subcontractor to provide a certification, in accordance with 2.3.2.1(a), as part of the cost proposal and provide such to the CEI. Such certification must be made by an officer or director of the subcontractor with authority to bind the subcontractor. Timely certification is a condition precedent to any right of the Contractor to recover compensation for such subcontractor costs, and failure to timely submit the certification will constitute a full, complete, absolute and irrevocable waiver by the Contractor of any right to recover such subcontractor costs.

2.3.3 No Waiver of Contract: Changes made by CFX will not be considered to waive any of the provisions of the Contract, nor may the Contractor make any claim for loss of anticipated profits because of the changes or by reason of any variation between the approximate quantities and the quantities of Work actually performed. All Work shall be performed as directed by CFX and in accordance with the Contract Documents.

2.3.4 Suspensions of Work Ordered by CFX: If the performance of all or any portion of the Work is suspended or delayed by CFX, in writing, for an unreasonable period of time (not originally anticipated, customary, or inherent to the construction industry) and the Contractor believes additional compensation is due as a result of such suspension or delay, the Contractor shall submit to CFX in writing a request for adjustment within 7 calendar days of receipt of the notice to resume Work. The request shall be complete, set forth all the reasons and support for such adjustment.

CFX will evaluate the Contractor's request. If CFX agrees the cost and/or time required for the performance of the Contract has increased as a result of such suspension and the suspension was caused by conditions beyond the control of and not the fault of the Contractor, its suppliers or subcontractors at any approved tier (and not caused by weather), CFX will make an adjustment (excluding profit) and modify the Contract in writing accordingly. CFX will notify the Contractor whether an adjustment of the Contract is warranted.

No Contract adjustment will be allowed unless the Contractor has submitted the complete request for adjustment within the time prescribed.

No Contract adjustment will be allowed under this clause to the extent that performance would have been suspended or delayed by any other cause, or for which an adjustment is provided for, excluded under, or effectively precluded by any other term or condition of the Contract.

2.3.5 Conditions Requiring Supplemental Agreement: A Supplemental Agreement will be used to clarify the Plans and Specifications of the Contract; to document quantities that deviate from the original Contract amount; to provide for unforeseen Work, grade changes or alterations in Plans which could not reasonably have been contemplated or foreseen in the original Plans and Specifications; to change the limits of construction to meet field conditions; to provide a safe and functional connection to an existing pavement; to make the project functionally operational in accordance with the intent of the original Contract and subsequent amendments thereto; to settle Contract claims.

No Work covered by a Supplemental Agreement shall be performed before written authorization is given by CFX. Such written authorization will set forth the prices and other pertinent information and will be promptly reduced to written Contract document form.

2.3.6 Unilateral Payments: Unilateral Payments will be used to pay the Contractor for Work performed on the Project when:

a) The Contractor agrees to perform the Work at an agreed upon cost but refuses to timely execute a Supplemental Agreement so as to allow timely payment for the Work by CFX or,

b) CFX and the Contractor cannot agree on the cost of the Work and the Contractor refuses to execute a Supplemental Agreement or,

c) CFX determines it is in the best interest to make a Unilateral Payment for Work CFX directed to be performed in lieu of pursuing a Supplemental Agreement.

2.3.7 Extra Work: Alterations, changes, additional or unforeseen Work of the type already provided by the Contract for which there is a Contract Price will be paid for at such Contract price.

Alterations, changes, additional or unforeseen Work having no quantity or price provided in the Contract will be paid at a negotiated price. Where the cost is negotiated, the Contractor shall submit an estimate to CFX in terms of labor, Materials, Equipment, overhead with a time impact analysis, and other expenses incurred solely as a result of the alteration, change, additional or unforeseen Work as stipulated in 2.3.2.

Where a price cannot be negotiated for alterations, changes, additional or unforeseen Work having no quantity or price provided in the Contract, payment will be made in accordance with 2.3.2.

2.3.8 Connections to Existing Pavements, Drives, and Walks: Limits of construction at the beginning and end of the Project are detailed in the Plans and will generally be adhered to; however, where in the opinion of CFX it is necessary to extend the construction in order to make suitable connections to existing pavement, such change may be permitted upon written authorization.

For any connections to existing walks and drives which are necessary although not indicated on the Plans, proper connections shall be made at the direction of CFX in accordance with the FDOT's Standard Plans identified in the Contract Documents.

2.3.9 Differing Site Conditions: During the progress of the Work, if subsurface or latent conditions are encountered at the site differing materially from those indicated on the Plans or in the Specifications or if unknown physical conditions of an unusual nature (differing materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in the Work) are encountered at the site, the party discovering such conditions shall promptly notify the other party in writing of the specific differing conditions before they are disturbed and before the affected Work is performed.

Upon written notification from the Contractor, CFX will have the conditions investigated and if it is determined that the conditions differ materially and cause an increase or decrease in the cost or time required for the performance of any Work under the Contract, an adjustment (excluding loss of anticipated profits) will be made and the Contract modified in writing accordingly. CFX will notify the Contractor whether an adjustment of the Contract is warranted.

No Contract adjustment that results in a benefit to the Contractor will be allowed unless the Contractor has provided the required written notice.

No Contract adjustment will be allowed under this clause for any impacts caused to or by any other projects.

2.3.10 Changes Affecting Utilities: The Contractor shall be responsible for identifying and assessing any potential impacts to a utility that may be caused by the changes proposed by the Contractor and the Contractor shall, at the time of making the request for change, notify CFX in writing of any such potential impacts to utilities.

CFX approval of a Contractor proposed change does not relieve the Contractor of sole responsibility for all utility impacts, costs, delays or damages, whether direct or indirect, resulting from Contractor initiated changes in the design or construction activities from those in the original Contract, design plans (including traffic control plans) or other Contract Documents and which effect a change in utility work different from that shown in the utility plans, joint project agreements or utility relocation schedules.

2.3.11 Cost Savings Initiative Proposal

2.3.11.1 Intent and Objective: This subarticle applies to any Cost Savings Initiative Proposal (CSIP) that the Contractor initiates and develops for the purpose of refining the Contract to increase cost effectiveness or significantly improve the quality of the end result. Any potential CSIPs being considered by the Contractor shall NOT be discussed at the pre-award meeting, as this meeting is for the sole purpose of discussing the Contractor's bid and the documents on which the bid is based. Subsequent to Contract execution and prior to Contract Time beginning, a mandatory Cost Savings Initiative Workshop will be held for the Contractor and CFX to discuss potential Proposals.

This subarticle does not apply to any CSIP unless the Contractor identifies it at the time of its submission to CFX as a CSIP submitted in accordance with this subarticle.

CFX will consider CSIPs that, in the sole opinion of CFX, will result in net savings to CFX by providing a decrease on the cost of the Contract. Additionally, the CSIP

must result in savings without impairing essential functions and characteristics such as safety, service life, reliability, economy of operation, ease of maintenance, aesthetics, and necessary standard design features. CFX will not recognize the Contractor's elimination of work or correction of plan errors that result in a cost reduction as a CSIP.

CFX reserves the right to reject, at its sole discretion, any CSIP submitted that proposes a change in the design of the pavement system or that would require additional right-of-way. Pending CFX's execution of a formal supplemental agreement implementing an approved CSIP, the Contractor shall remain obligated to perform the Work in accordance with the terms of the Contract. CFX is under no obligation to grant time extensions to allow for the time required to develop and review a CSIP.

For potential CSIPs not discussed between Contract Execution and Contract Time beginning, a mandatory concept meeting will be held between CFX and the Contractor to discuss the potential CSIP prior to its development.

2.3.11.2 Data Requirements: As a minimum, the Contractor shall submit the following information with each CSIP:

1. a description of the differences between the existing Contract requirements, including any time extension request, and the proposed change, and the comparative advantages and disadvantages.

2. separate detailed (Labor, Equipment, Material, and Subcontract) cost estimates for both the existing Contract requirement and the proposed change. Allocate the above detailed cost estimates by pay item numbers indicating quantity increases or decreases and deleted pay items. Identify additional proposed work not covered by pay items within the Contract, by using pay item numbers in the FDOT Basis of Estimates Manual. In preparing the estimates, include overhead, profit, and bond within pay items in the Contract. Separate pay item(s) for the cost of overhead, profit, and bond will not be allowed.

3. an itemization of the changes, deletions, or additions to plan details, plan sheets, Standard Plans, and Specifications that are required to implement the CSIP if CFX adopts it. Provide preliminary plan drawings sufficient to describe the proposed changes.

4. engineering or other analysis in sufficient detail to identify and describe specific features of the Contract that must be changed if CFX accepts the CSIP with a proposal as to how the changes can be accomplished and an assessment of their effect on other Project elements. CFX may require that engineering analyses be performed by a Specialty Engineer in the applicable class of work. Support all

design changes that result from the CSIP with drawings and computations signed and sealed by the Contractor's Specialty Engineer. Written documentation or drawings shall be provided that clearly delineate the responsibility of the Contractor's Specialty Engineer.

5. the date by which CFX must approve the CSIP to obtain the total estimated cost reduction during the remainder of the Contract, noting any effect on the Contract completion time or delivery schedule.

6. a revised Project schedule that would be followed upon approval of the CSIP. The schedule shall include submittal dates and review time for CFX review.

2.3.11.3 Processing Procedures: The Contractor shall submit the CSIP to CFX. CFX will process the CSIP expeditiously; however, CFX is not liable for any delay in acting upon a CSIP submitted pursuant to this subarticle. The Contractor may withdraw, in whole or in part, a CSIP not accepted by CFX within the period specified in the CSIP. CFX is not liable for any CSIP development cost in the case where CFX rejects, or the Contractor withdraws, a CSIP.

CFX is the sole judge of the acceptability of a CSIP and of the estimated net savings in construction costs from the adoption of all or any part of the CSIP. In determining the estimated net savings, CFX reserves the right to disregard the Contract bid prices if, in the judgment of CFX, such prices do not represent a fair measure of the value of the Work to be performed or to be deleted.

Prior to approval, CFX may modify a CSIP, with the concurrence of the Contractor, to make it acceptable. If any modification increases or decreases the net savings resulting from the CSIP, CFX will determine the Contractor's fair share upon the basis of the CSIP as modified and upon final quantities. CFX will compute the net savings by subtracting the revised total cost of all bid items affected by the CSIP from the total cost of the same bid items as represented in the Contract, provided that in the sole judgment of CFX that such bid item prices represent fair measure of the value of the associated work.

Prior to approval of the CSIP that initiates the supplemental agreement, provide acceptable Contract-quality plan sheets revised to show all details consistent with the CSIP design.

2.3.11.4 Computation for Change in Contract Cost Performance: If the CSIP is adopted, the Contractor's share of the net savings as defined hereinafter represents full compensation to the Contractor for the CSIP.

CFX will include its cost to process and implement a CSIP in the estimate.

2.3.11.5 Conditions of Acceptance for Major Design Modifications of Category 2 Bridges: A CSIP that proposes major design modifications of a category 2 bridge, as determined by CFX, shall have the following conditions of acceptance:

1. All bridge plans relating to the CSIP shall undergo an independent peer review conducted by a single independent engineering firm referred to for the purpose of this requirement as the Independent Review Engineer (IRE). The IRE shall not be the originator of the CSIP design and shall be pre-qualified by FDOT in accordance with Rule 14-75, Florida Administrative Code. The independent peer review is intended to be a comprehensive and thorough verification of the original Work, giving assurance that the design is in compliance with all CFX requirements. The IRE's comments, along with the resolution of each comment, shall be submitted to CFX. The IRE shall sign and seal the submittal cover letter stating that all comments have been adequately addressed and the design is in compliance with CFX's requirements. If there are any unresolved comments, the IRE shall specifically list all unresolved issues in the signed and sealed cover letter.

2. CFX reserves the right to require the Contractor's Specialty Engineer to assume responsibility for the design of the entire structure.

3. New designs and independent peer reviews shall be in compliance with all applicable CFX, FDOT, and AASHTO criteria requirements including bridge loading ratings.

2.3.11.6 Sharing Arrangements: If CFX approves a CSIP, the Contractor will receive 50% of the net reduction in the cost of performance of the Contract as determined by the final negotiated agreement between the Contractor and CFX. The net reduction will be determined by subtracting from the savings of the construction costs the reasonable documented engineering costs incurred by the Contractor to design and develop a CSIP and CFX's direct costs for reviewing the CSIP. Contractor's engineering costs will be based on the Specialty Engineer's certified invoice and may include the costs of the IRE. The Contractor's total engineering costs to be subtracted from the savings to determine the net reduction will be limited to 25% of the construction savings and will not include any markup by the Contractor for the costs for engineering services performed by the Contractor.

2.3.11.7 Notice of Intellectual Property Interests and CFX's Future Rights to a CSIP: The Contractor's CSIP submittal shall identify with specificity any and all forms of intellectual property rights that either the Contractor or any officer, shareholder, employee, consultant, or affiliate, of the Contractor, or any other entity who contributed in any measure to the substance of the Contractor's CSIP development, have or may have that are in whole or in part implicated in the CSIP. Such required intellectual property rights notice includes, but is not limited to, disclosure of any:

issued patents, copyrights, or licenses; pending patent, copyright or license applications; and any intellectual property right that though not yet issued, applied for or intended to be pursued, could nevertheless otherwise be subsequently the subject of patent, copyright or license protection by the Contractor or others in the future. The notice requirement does not extend to intellectual property rights as to stand-alone or integral components of the CSIP that are already on the FDOT's APL or Standard Plans, Standard Plans indexes, or are otherwise generally known in the industry as being subject to patent or copyright protection.

Notwithstanding Article 5.3 of the General Specifications nor any provisions of the Standard Specifications, upon acceptance of the CSIP, the Contractor grants to CFX and its contractors (such grant being expressly limited solely to any and all existing or future CFX construction projects and any other CFX projects that are partially or wholly funded by or for CFX) a royalty-free and perpetual license under all forms of intellectual property rights to manufacture, to use, to design, to construct, to disclose, to reproduce, to prepare and fully utilize derivative works, to distribute, display and publish, in whole or in part, and to permit others to do any of the above, and to otherwise in any manner and for any purpose whatsoever do anything reasonably necessary to fully utilize any and all aspects of such CSIP on any and all existing and future construction projects and any other CFX projects.

The Contractor shall hold harmless and indemnify CFX and its contractors and others in privity therewith from and against any and all claims, liabilities, other obligations or losses, and reasonable expenses related thereto (including reasonable attorney's fees) which are incurred or are suffered by any breach of the foregoing grants, and regardless of whether such intellectual property rights were or were not disclosed by the Contractor pursuant to the language herein, unless CFX has by express written exception in the CSIP acceptance process specifically released the Contractor from such obligation to hold harmless and indemnify as to one or more disclosed intellectual property rights.

2.4 Claims by Contractor

2.4.1 General: When the Contractor deems that extra compensation, or a time extension is due beyond that agreed to by CFX, whether due to delay, additional Work, altered Work, differing site conditions, breach of Contract, or for any other cause, the Contractor shall follow the procedures set forth herein for preservation, presentation, and resolution of the claim.

2.4.2 Notice of Claim:

2.4.2.1 Claims For Extra Work: Where the Contractor deems that additional compensation or a time extension is due for Work or Materials not expressly provided for in the Contract or which is by written directive expressly ordered by CFX pursuant to 2.3, the Contractor shall notify CFX in writing, including the words "NOTICE OF CLAIM" in the document heading of the intention to make a claim for additional compensation before beginning the Work on which the claim is based, and if seeking a time extension, the Contractor shall also submit a preliminary request for time extension pursuant to 6.7.3 within ten (10) calendar days after commencement of a delay. Within (10) calendar days after the elimination of the delay, the Contractor shall submit a request for Contract Time extension pursuant to 6.7.3. If such notification is not given and CFX is not afforded the opportunity for keeping strict account of actual labor, Materials, Equipment, and time, the Contractor waives the claim for additional compensation or a time extension. Such notice by the Contractor, and the fact that CFX has kept account of the labor, Materials, and Equipment, and time, shall not in any way be construed as establishing the validity of the claim or method for computing any compensation or time extension for such claim. Notice of the amount of the claim with supporting data shall be delivered within sixty days after the start of such occurrence or event (unless CFX allows additional time for the Contractor to submit additional or more accurate data in support of the claim) and shall be accompanied by the Contractor's written statement that the adjustment claimed covers all known amounts to which the Contractor is entitled as a result of said occurrence or event. For any claim or part of a claim that pertains solely to final estimate quantity disputes the Contractor shall submit full and complete claim documentation as described in 2.4.3, as to such final estimate claim dispute issues, within 30 calendar days of the Contractor's receipt of CFX's Offer of Final Payment. Submission of timely notice of intent to file a claim, preliminary time extension request, time extension request, and the claim, together with full and complete claim documentation, are each a condition precedent to the Contractor bringing any arbitration or other formal claims resolution proceeding against CFX for the items and for the sums or time set forth in the Contractor's written claim, and the failure to provide such notice of intent, preliminary time extension request, time extension request, claim and full and complete claim documentation within the time required shall constitute a full, complete, absolute and irrevocable waiver by the Contractor of any right to additional compensation or a time extension for such claim.

2.4.2.2 Claims For Delay: Where the Contractor deems that additional compensation or a time extension is due on account of delay, differing site conditions, breach of Contract, or any other cause other than for Work or Materials not expressly provided for in the Contract (Extra Work) or which is by written directive of CFX expressly ordered by CFX pursuant to 2.3, the Contractor shall submit a written notice of intent

to CFX within 48 hours after commencement of a delay to a Work item on the critical path expressly notifying CFX that the Contractor intends to seek additional compensation, and if seeking a time extension, the Contractor shall also submit a preliminary request for time extension pursuant to 6.7.3 within 48 hours after commencement of a delay to a Work item on the critical path, as to such delay and providing a reasonably complete description as to the cause and nature of the delay and the possible impacts to the Contractor's Work by such delay. Within (10) calendar days after the elimination of the delay, the Contractor shall submit a request for Contract Time extension pursuant to 6.7.3. The timely providing of a written notice of intent or preliminary time extension request to CFX are each a condition precedent to any right on behalf of the Contractor to request additional compensation or an extension of Contract Time for that delay, and the failure of the Contractor to provide such written notice of intent or preliminary time extension request within the time required shall constitute a full, complete, absolute and irrevocable waiver by the Contractor of any right to additional compensation or a time extension for that delay. Notice of the amount of the claim with supporting data shall be delivered within sixty days after the start of such occurrence or event (unless CFX allows additional time for the Contractor to submit additional or more accurate data in support of the claim) and shall be accompanied by the Contractor's written statement that the adjustment claimed covers all known amounts to which the Contractor is entitled as a result of said occurrence or event. There shall be no Contractor entitlement to any monetary compensation or time extension for any delays or delay impacts, whatsoever, that are not related to a Work item on the critical path, and then as to any such delay to such item entitlement to any monetary compensation or time extension shall only be to the extent such is otherwise provided for expressly under 2.3 or 2.4, except that in the instance of delay to an item of Work not on the critical path the Contractor may be compensated for the direct costs of idle labor or Equipment only, at the rates set forth in 2.3, and then only to the extent the Contractor could not reasonably mitigate such idleness. The existence of an accepted schedule, including any required update(s), as stated in Article 6.3.3, is a condition precedent to the Contractor having any right to the granting of an extension of Contract Time arising out of any delay. Contractor failure to have an accepted schedule, including any required update(s), for the period of potential impact, or in the event the currently accepted schedule and applicable update(s) do not accurately reflect the actual status of the project or fail to accurately show the true controlling or non-controlling work activities for the period of potential impact, will result in any entitlement determination as to time or money for such period of potential impact being limited solely to CFX's analysis and identification of the actual controlling or non-controlling work activities. Further, in such instances. CFX's determination as to entitlement as to either time or compensability will be final, unless the Contractor can prove by clear and convincing evidence to a Disputes Review Board that the CFX's determination was without any reasonable factual basis.

2.4.3 Content of Written Claim: As a condition precedent to the Contractor being entitled to additional compensation or a time extension under the Contract for any claim, the Contractor shall submit a written claim to CFX which will include for each individual claim, at a minimum, the following information:

(a) A detailed factual statement of the claim providing all relevant dates, locations, and items of Work affected and included in each claim;
(b) The date or dates on which actions or events resulting in the claim occurred or conditions resulting in the claim became evident;
(c) Identification of all pertinent documents and the substance of any material oral communications relating to such claim and the name of the persons making such material oral communications;
(d) Identification of the provisions of the Contract which support the claim and a statement of the reasons why such provisions support the claim, or alternatively, the provisions of the Contract which allegedly have been breached and the actions constituting such breach;
(e) A detailed compilation of the amount of additional compensation sought and a breakdown of the amount sought as follows:

(1) documented additional job site labor expenses;
(2) documented additional cost of Materials and supplies;
(3) a list of additional Equipment costs claimed, including each piece of Equipment and the rental rate claimed for each;
(4) any other additional direct costs or damages and the documents in support thereof;
(5) any additional indirect costs or damages and all documentation in support thereof;

(f) A detailed compilation of the specific dates and the exact number of calendar days sought for a time extension, the basis for entitlement to time for each day, all documentation of the delay, and a breakout of the number of days claimed for each identified event, circumstance or occurrence.

Further, the Contractor shall be prohibited from amending either the basis of entitlement or the amount of any compensation or time stated for any and all issues claimed in the Contractor's written claim submitted hereunder, and any arbitration or other formal claims resolution proceeding shall be limited solely to the basis of entitlement and the amount of any compensation or time stated for any and all issues claimed in the Contractor's written claim submitted hereunder. This shall not, however, preclude the Contractor from withdrawing or reducing any of the basis of entitlement and the amount of any compensation or time stated for any and all issues claimed in the Contractor's written claim submitted hereunder at any time.

2.4.4 Action on Claim: CFX will respond within 30 calendar days of receipt of a complete claim submitted by Contractor in compliance with 2.4.3. Failure by CFX to respond to a claim within 30 calendar days after receipt of a complete claim in compliance with 2.4.3 constitutes a denial of the claim by CFX. If CFX finds the claim or any part thereof to be valid, such partial or whole claim will be allowed and paid for to the extent deemed valid and any time extension granted, if applicable, as provided in the Contract.

2.4.5 Compensation for Extra Work or Delay:

2.4.5.1 Compensation for Extra Work: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall not be entitled to any compensation beyond that provided for in 2.3.2.

2.4.5.2 Compensation for Delay: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract Documents, the additional compensation set forth in 2.4.5.3 shall be the Contractor's sole monetary remedy for any delay other than to perform extra work caused by CFX unless the delay shall have been caused by acts constituting willful or intentional interference by CFX with the Contractor's performance of the work and then only where such acts continue after Contractor's written notice to CFX of such interference. The parties anticipate that delays may be caused by or arise from any number of events during the term of the Contract, including, but not limited to, work performed, work deleted, change orders, supplemental agreements, disruptions, differing site conditions, utility conflicts, design changes or defects, time extensions, extra work, right-of-way issues, permitting issues, actions of suppliers, subcontractors or other contractors, actions by third parties, suspensions of work by the CEI pursuant to Article 6.6 of the General Specifications, shop drawing approval process delays, expansion of the physical limits of the project to make it functional, weather, weekends, holidays, special events, suspension of Contract time, or other events, forces or factors sometimes experienced in construction work. Such delays or events and their potential impacts on the performance by the Contractor are specifically contemplated and acknowledged by the parties in entering into this Contract, and shall not be deemed to constitute willful or intentional interference with the Contractor's performance of the work without clear and convincing proof that they were the result of a deliberate act, without reasonable and good-faith basis, and specifically intended to disrupt the Contractor's performance.

2.4.5.3 Compensation for Direct Costs, Indirect Costs, Expenses, and Profit thereon, of or from Delay: For any delay claim, the Contractor shall only be entitled to monetary compensation for the actual idle labor and equipment, and indirect costs, expenses, and profit thereon, as provided for in 2.3.2.1(d) and solely for costs incurred beyond what reasonable mitigation thereof the Contractor could have undertaken.

2.4.6 Mandatory Claim Records: After giving CFX notice of intent to file a claim for Extra Work or delay, the Contractor shall keep daily records of all labor, Materials and Equipment costs incurred for operations affected by the Extra Work or delay. These daily records shall identify each operation affected by the Extra Work or delay and the specific locations where Work is affected by the Extra Work or delay, as nearly as possible. CFX may also keep records of all labor, Materials, and Equipment used on the operations affected by the Extra Work or delay. The Contractor shall, once a notice of intent to claim has been timely filed, and not less than weekly thereafter as long as appropriate, provide CFX with a copy of the Contractor's daily records and be likewise entitled to receive a copy of CFX's daily records. The copies of daily records to be provided hereunder shall be provided at no cost to the recipient.

2.4.7 Claims for Acceleration: CFX shall have no liability for any constructive acceleration of the Work, nor shall the Contractor have any right to make any claim for constructive acceleration nor include the same as an element of any claim the Contractor may otherwise submit under this Contract. If CFX gives express written direction for the Contractor to accelerate its efforts, such written direction will set forth the prices and other pertinent information and will be reduced to a written Contract Document promptly. No payment will be made on a Supplemental Agreement for acceleration prior to CFX's approval of the documents.

2.4.8 Certificate of Claim: When submitting any claim, the Contractor shall certify under oath and in writing, in accordance with the formalities required by Florida law, that the claim is made in good faith, that the supportive data are accurate and complete to the Contractor's best knowledge and belief, and that the amount of the claim accurately reflects what the Contractor in good faith believes to be CFX's liability. Such certification must be made by an officer or director of the Contractor with the authority to bind the Contractor.

2.4.9 Non-Recoverable Items: The parties agree that for any claim CFX will not have liability for the following items of damages or expense:

a. Loss of profit, incentives, or bonuses;
b. Any claim for other than Extra Work or delay;
c. Consequential damages including, but not limited to, loss of bonding capacity, loss of bidding opportunities, loss of credit standing, cost of financing, interest paid, loss of other work or insolvency;
d. Acceleration costs and expenses, except where CFX has expressly and specifically directed the Contractor in writing "to accelerate at CFX's expense";
e. Attorney fees except in accordance with 3.12, claims preparation expenses and costs of litigation.

2.4.10 Exclusive Remedies: Notwithstanding any other provision of the Contract, the parties agree that CFX shall have no liability to the Contractor for expenses, costs, or items of damages other than those which are specifically identified as payable under 2.4. In the event of any formal claims resolution process for additional compensation, whether on account of delay, acceleration, breach of Contract, or otherwise, the Contractor agrees that CFX's liability will be limited to those items which are specifically identified as payable in 2.4.

2.4.11 Settlement Discussions: The content of any discussions or meetings held between CFX and the Contractor to settle or resolve any claims submitted by the Contractor against CFX shall be inadmissible in any legal, equitable, arbitration or administrative proceedings, including the Disputes Review Board, brought by the Contractor against CFX for payment of such claim. Dispute Review Board proceedings are not settlement discussions, for purposes of this provision.

2.4.12 Personal Liability of Public Officials: In carrying out any of the provisions of the Contract or in exercising any power or authority granted to the Central Florida Expressway Authority, its employees, members, officers, agents, consultants and successors, there shall be no liability of any employee, officer, official agent or consultant of CFX either personally or as officials or representatives of CFX. It is understood that in all such matters such individuals act solely as agents and representatives of CFX.

2.4.13 Auditing of Claims: All claims filed against CFX shall be subject to audit at any time following the filing of the claim, whether or not such claim is part of a suit pending in the Courts of the State of Florida. The audit may be performed at CFX's sole discretion by employees of CFX or by any independent auditor appointed by CFX, or both. The audit may begin after ten days written notice to the Contractor, subcontractor, or supplier. The Contractor, subcontractor, or supplier shall make a good faith effort to cooperate with the auditors. As a condition precedent to recovery on any claim, the Contractor, subcontractor, or supplier must retain sufficient records, and provide full and reasonable access to such records to allow the CFX auditors to verify the claim. Failure to retain sufficient records of the claim or failure to provide full and reasonable access to such records shall constitute a waiver of that portion of such claim that cannot be verified and shall bar recovery thereunder. Further, and in addition to such audit access, upon the Contractor submitting a written claim, CFX shall have the right to request and receive, and the Contractor shall have the affirmative obligation to provide to CFX, copies of any and all documents in the possession of the Contractor or its subcontractors, materialmen or suppliers as may be deemed relevant by CFX in its review of the basis, validity or value of the Contractor's claim.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Contractor shall upon written request of CFX make available to CFX auditors, or upon CFX's written request for copies, provide copies at CFX's expense, any or all of the following documents:

1. Daily time sheets and superintendent's daily reports and diaries;
2. Insurance, welfare and benefits records;
3. Payroll registers;
4. Earnings records;
5. Payroll tax returns;
6. Materials invoices, purchase orders, and all Materials and supply acquisition contracts;
7. Materials cost distribution worksheets;
8. Equipment records (list of company owned, rented or other Equipment used)
9. Vendor rental agreements and subcontractor invoices;
10. Subcontractor payment certificates;
11. Canceled checks for the project, including payroll and vendors;
12. Job cost reports;
13. Job payroll ledgers;
14. General ledger, general journal, (if used) and all subsidiary ledgers and journals together with all supporting documentation pertinent to entries made in these ledgers and journals;
15. Cash disbursements journal;
16. Financial statements for all years reflecting the operations on the Project;
17. Income tax returns for all years reflecting the operations on the Project;
18. All documents which reflect the Contractor's actual profit and overhead during the years the Contract was being performed and for each of the five years prior to the commencement of the Contract;
19. All documents related to the preparation of the Contractor's bid including the final calculations on which the bid was based;
20. All documents that relate to each and every claim together with all documents which support the amount of damages as to each claim;
21. Worksheets used to prepare the claim establishing the cost components for items of the claim including, but not limited to, labor, benefits and insurance, Materials, Equipment, subcontractors, and all documents that establish which time periods and individuals were involved, and the hours and rates for such individuals.
22. Electronic Payment Transfers and like records

2.5 Unforeseeable Work

When Work is required which is not covered by a price in the Contract and such Work does not constitute a "significant change" as defined in 2.3.1, and such Work is found essential to the satisfactory completion of the Contract within its intended scope, an adjustment will be made to the Contract. The basis of payment for such adjustment will be in an amount as CFX may determine to be fair and equitable.

2.6 Right To and Use of Materials Found at the Site of the Work

2.6.1 Ownership and Disposal of Existing Materials: Except as might be stipulated or implied otherwise on the Plans or in the Specifications, all Materials which are not the property of other parties (in both roadway and structures) found on the right of way and all material in structures removed by the Contractor, shall become the property of the Contractor and shall be properly disposed of by the Contractor. Such Materials shall not include earth or other excavated material required for the construction of the Project. Materials from existing structures required to be removed and which are designated to remain the property of CFX may generally be used by the Contractor during construction. Such material shall not be cut or otherwise damaged during removal unless permission is given and shall subsequently be stored in an accessible location if so directed by CFX.

2.6.2 Ornamental Trees and Shrubs: Any ornamental trees or shrubs existing in the right-of-way (which are required to be removed for the construction operations and which are not specifically designated on the Plans to be reset or to be removed by others prior to the construction operations) shall remain the property of CFX, and shall be relocated by the Contractor as directed. The Contractor shall be fully responsible for maintaining in good condition all grass plots, trees and shrubs outside the limits of construction as shown on the Plans. Tree limbs that interfere with Equipment operation and are approved for pruning shall be neatly trimmed and the tree cut coated with tree paint.

2.7 Restoration of Right of Way

Areas outside the Project limits within CFX right of way used as a plant site shall be shaped and dressed so as not to present an objectionable appearance and grassed. The Work of grassing will not be paid for separately but will be considered incidental to the other items of Work for which payment is made. Property outside CFX's right of way that is damaged due to the activities of the Contractor shall be immediately restored, at Contractor's expense, to a condition similar or equal to that existing before such damage or injury was done by the Contractor.

Upon completion of the Work and before final acceptance and final payment will be made, the Contractor shall remove from the right of way and adjacent property all falsework, Equipment, surplus and discarded Materials, rubbish and temporary structures; shall restore in an acceptable manner all property, both public and private, which has been damaged during the prosecution of the Work, and shall leave the roadway in a neat and presentable condition throughout the entire length of the Work under the Contract. The placing of Materials of any character, rubbish or Equipment, on abutting property, with or without the consent of the property owners, shall not constitute satisfactory disposal. However, the Contractor will be allowed to temporarily store Equipment, surplus Materials, usable forms, etc., on a well-kept site owned or leased by the Contractor, adjacent to the Project, but no discarded Equipment or Materials or rubbish shall be placed on such site.

END OF SECTION 2

SECTION 3 - CONTROL OF WORK

3.1 Plans and Working Drawings

3.1.1 Plans and Contract Documents: The Contractor will be supplied, without charge, one (1) set of Plans and Contract Documents on electronic media and one (1) hard copy set of "Approved for Construction" documents including the Plans, General Specifications, Technical Specifications and Special Provisions and addenda, if any. Copies of the FDOT Standard Specifications and Standard Plans are available from the FDOT.

3.1.2 CFX Plans: The Plans furnished by CFX consist of general drawings showing such details as are necessary to give a comprehensive idea of the construction contemplated. Roadway plans will show in general, alignment, profile grades, typical cross sections and general cross sections. Structure plans, in general, will show in detail all dimensions of the Work contemplated. When the structure plans do not show the dimensions in detail, they will show general features and such details as are necessary to give a comprehensive idea of the structure.

Grades shown are finished grades and B.M. Datum is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (NGVD-1929), North American Vertical Datum 1988 (NAVD-1988), or other datum as noted in the Plans.

3.1.3 Alterations in the Plans: All authorized alterations affecting the requirements and information given on the approved Plans shall be in writing. No changes shall be made on any plan or drawing after its approval by CFX, except by direction of CFX.

3.1.4 Shop Drawings

3.1.4.1. Definitions:

(a) Shop Drawings include all working, shop and erection drawings, associated trade literature, calculations, schedules, manuals or similar documents submitted by the Contractor to define some portion of the Work. The type of Work includes both permanent and temporary Work.

(b) Permanent Work is the term deemed to include all the permanent structure and parts thereof required of the completed Contract.

(c) Temporary Work is the term deemed to include any temporary construction work necessary for the construction of the permanent Work. This includes falsework, formwork, scaffolding, shoring, temporary earthworks, sheeting, cofferdams, special erection Equipment and the like.

(d) Construction Affecting Public Safety applies to construction that may jeopardize public safety such as structures spanning functioning vehicular roadways, pedestrian walkways, railroads, navigation channels, navigable waterways and walls or other structure's foundations located in embankments immediately adjacent to functioning roadways. It does not apply to those areas of the site under the Contractor's control and outside the limits of normal public access.

(e) Major and unusual structures include bridges of complex geometry and/or complex design. Generally, this includes the following types of structures:

Bridges with an individual span longer than 300 feet.
Structurally continuous superstructures with spans over 150 feet.
Steel box and plate girder bridges.
Steel truss bridges.
Concrete segmental and longitudinally post-tensioned continuous girder bridges.
Cable stayed or suspension bridges.
Curved girder bridges.
Arch bridges.
Tunnels.
Movable bridges (specifically electrical and mechanical components).
Rehabilitation, widening or lengthening of any of the above.

(f) Special Erection Equipment includes launching gantries, beam and winch Equipment, form travelers, stability towers, strongbacks, erection trusses, launching noses or similar items made purposely for construction of the structure. It does not apply to commonly available proprietary construction Equipment such as cranes.

(g) Falsework includes any temporary construction Work used to support the permanent structure until it becomes self-supporting. Falsework includes steel or timber beams, girders, columns, piles and foundations and any proprietary Equipment including modular shoring frames, post shores and adjustable horizontal shoring.

(h) Formwork includes any temporary structure or mold used to retain plastic or fluid concrete in its designated shape until it hardens. Formwork comprises common materials such as wood or metal sheets, battens, soldiers and walers, ties, proprietary forming systems such as stay-in-place metal forms, and proprietary supporting bolts, hangers and brackets.

(i) Scaffolding is an elevated work platform used to support workmen, Materials and Equipment but not intended to support the structure.

(j) Shoring is a component of falsework such as horizontal, vertical or inclined support members. In this specification, this term is used interchangeably with falsework.

3.1.4.2. Work Items Requiring Shop Drawings: The requirement for submittals for certain items may be waived by other provisions of these specifications; i.e. items constructed from standard drawings or those complying with alternate details for pre-stressed members under Section 450. Precast components that are not detailed in the Plans or Standard Drawings will require approved shop drawings. The Contractor shall review the Plans and Specifications to determine the submittals required.

The following signing and lighting items are defined as structural items:

> Lighting: poles, bracket arms, frangible bases and foundations.
>
> Signing: Mounting brackets for bridge mounted signs, overhead cantilever structures, overhead truss structures, overhead sequential sign structures and multiple post sign supports, along with applicable foundations.

In general, shop drawings shall be required for:

(a) Bridge, Bulkhead and Retaining Wall Structures, cofferdams, Lighting and Signing Structural Items along with applicable foundations.

(b) Signing, Lighting, Drainage Structures and Attenuators and other nonstructural items.

(c) Building Structures.

(d) Contractor Originated Re-Design.

(e) Design and/or structural details furnished by the Contractor in compliance with the Contract, according to the sections of the Specifications pertaining to the Work, to the Plans or other Contract Documents.

(f) Special Erection Equipment.

(g) Falsework and Shoring.

Additional clarification for certain types of bridge structures is provided in 3.1.4.9.

3.1.4.3 Schedule of Submittals: The Contractor shall prepare and submit to the CEI a schedule of submittals identifying the Work for which Contractor intends to submit shop drawings, the type, approximate number of drawings or other documents and

approximate dates of anticipated submittals with due regard to processing requirements herein. The schedule of submittals shall be submitted to the CEI within 15 days of the start of the date of the Notice to Proceed, and prior to the submission of any shop drawings.

Subsequent submittals shall be coordinated with construction schedules to allow sufficient time for review, approval and re-submittal as necessary.

3.1.4.4 Style, Numbering and Material of Submittals:

3.1.4.4.1 Drawings: The Contractor shall furnish such shop drawings as may be required to complete the structure in compliance with the design shown on the Plans. Each page shall be numbered consecutively for the series and the page number shall indicate the total number in the series (e.g., 1 of 12, 2 of 12, ...12 of 12). Each shop drawing shall contain the following items as a minimum requirement: the CFX Project Number, drawing title and number, a title block showing the names of the fabricator or producer and the Contractor for which the Work is being done, the initials of the person(s) responsible for the drawing, the date on which the Work was performed, the location of the item(s) within the Project, the Contractor's approval stamp and initials and when applicable, the signature and seal of the Contractor's Florida registered Specialty Engineer. The absence of any of this minimum information may be cause for a request for a re-submittal.

3.1.4.4.2 Other Documents: Documents other than drawings, such as trade literature, catalogue information, calculations and manuals shall be original copies or clearly legible photographic or xerographic copies. The page size shall be no larger than 11 by 17 inches. Such information shall be clearly labeled and numbered and the page numbers shall indicate the total number of pages in the series (e.g., 1 of 12, 2 of 12, ... 12 of 12).

All documents shall be submitted with a Table of Contents cover sheet. The cover sheet shall list the total number of pages and appendices and shall also include the CFX Project Number, a title to reference the item(s) for which it is submitted, the name of the firm and person(s) responsible for the preparation of the document, the Contractor's approval stamp and initials and, when applicable, the signature and seal of the Contractor's Florida registered Specialty Engineer.

The calculations or manuals shall clearly outline the design criteria and shall be appropriately prepared and checked. The internal sheets shall include the complete CFX Project Number and initials of the persons responsible for preparing and checking the document.

Trade literature and catalogue information shall be clearly labeled with the title, CFX Project Number, date and name of the firm and person responsible for that document displayed on the front cover.

3.1.4.5 Submittal Paths and Copies: All submittals will be transmitted from the Contractor to the CEI. Should additional distribution be desired in order to expedite processing, contact information for additional reviewers will be provided to the Contractor. These contacts may include the Engineer of Record (EOR), General Engineering Consultant (GEC), Specialty Engineers, and/or CFX. At the preconstruction conference, CFX may notify the Contractor of any additional entities to be included in the submittal distribution.

3.1.4.5.1 Bridge, Bulkhead and Retaining Wall Structures and Lighting and Signing Structural Items with appropriate foundations: Shop drawings for pre-qualified items, excluding their corresponding foundations, are not required.

3.1.4.5.2 Signing, Lighting, Drainage Structures, Attenuators and other nonstructural items.

3.1.4.5.3 Building Structures: Each series of working, shop and erection drawings.

3.1.4.5.4 Contractor Originated Design or Redesign: The Contractor shall submit to the CEI each series of shop drawings and applicable calculations. The cover sheet of each copy of applicable calculations shall be signed and sealed by the Contractor's Specialty Engineer. The submittal and copies shall be transmitted in accordance with the requirements of 3.1.4.5.1 through 3.1.4.5.3, as appropriate.

3.1.4.5.5 Special Erection Equipment: For (a) Construction Affecting Public Safety and (b) Major or Unusual Structures: The Contractor shall submit to the CEI, each series of shop drawings and applicable calculations. Each cover sheet of each copy of applicable calculations shall be signed and sealed by the Contractor's Specialty Engineer.

3.1.4.5.6 Falsework and Shoring: For (a) Construction Affecting Public Safety and (b) Major and Unusual Structures: The Contractor shall submit to the CEI of each series of shop drawings and applicable calculations. Each cover sheet of applicable calculations shall be signed and sealed by the Contractor's Specialty Engineer.

3.1.4.5.7 Formwork: Formwork shall be in accordance with Section 400-5 of the Standard Specifications.

3.1.4.5.8 Scaffolding: The Contractor shall be responsible for the safe installation and use of all scaffolding. No submittals are required.

3.1.4.5.9 Other miscellaneous design and/or structural details furnished by the Contractor in compliance with the contract: The Contractor shall submit to the CEI each series of shop drawings and applicable calculations. Each cover sheet of each copy of applicable calculations shall be signed and sealed by the Contractor's Specialty Engineer.

3.1.4.5.10 Beam and Girder Temporary Bracing: The Contractor is solely responsible for ensuring stability of beams and girders during all handling, storage, shipping and erection. Adequately brace beams and girders to resist wind, weight of forms and other temporary loads, especially those eccentric to the vertical axis of the products, considering actual beam geometry and support conditions during all stages of erection and deck construction. Develop the required designs following the AASHTO Guide Design Specifications for Bridge Temporary Works and Construction Handbook for Bridge Temporary Works and the Contract Documents.

For Construction Affecting Public Safety, submit signed and sealed calculations for stability of all beams and girders.

3.1.4.5.11 Erection Plan: Submit, for the Engineer's review, an Erection Plan that meets the specific requirements of Sections 450, 452, 460 and this section. Refer to the Standard Plans, Index 102-600 for construction activities not permitted over traffic.

3.1.4.6 Certifications:

3.1.4.6.1 Special Erection Equipment: Prior to its use, special erection Equipment shall be personally inspected by the Specialty Engineer who shall certify to the CEI in writing that the Equipment has been fabricated in accordance with the submitted drawings and calculations. In addition, after assembly, the Specialty Engineer shall observe the Equipment in use and shall certify to the CEI in writing that it is being utilized as intended and in accordance with the submitted drawings and calculations. In each case, the Specialty Engineer shall also sign and seal the letter of certification.

3.1.4.6.2 Falsework and Shoring requiring shop drawings per 3.1.4.5.6: After its erection or installation but prior to the application of any superimposed load, the falsework shall be personally inspected by the Specialty Engineer

who shall certify to the CEI in writing that the falsework has been constructed in accordance with the Materials and details shown on the submitted drawings and calculations. The Specialty Engineer shall also sign and seal the letter of certification.

3.1.4.6.3 Formwork: For Construction Affecting Public Safety, prior to the placement of any concrete, the Contractor shall certify to the CEI in writing that formwork has been constructed to safely withstand the superimposed loads to which it will be subjected.

3.1.4.6.4 Erection: For Construction Affecting Public Safety, submit an erection plan signed and sealed by the Specialty Engineer to the Engineer at least four weeks prior to erection commencing. Include, as part of this submittal, signed and sealed calculations and details for any falsework, bracing, or other connection supporting the structural elements shown in the erection plan. Unless otherwise specified in the Contract Documents, erection plans are not required for simple span precast prestressed concrete girder bridges with spans of 170 feet or less.

At least two weeks prior to beginning erection, conduct a Pre-erection meeting to review details of the plan with the Specialty Engineer that signed and sealed the plan, and any Specialty Engineers that may inspect the work and the Engineer.

After erection of the elements, but prior to opening of the facility below the structure, ensure that a Specialty Engineer or a designee has inspected the erected member. Ensure that the Specialty Engineer has submitted a written certification to the Engineer that the structure has been erected in accordance with the signed and sealed erection plan.

For structures without temporary supports but with temporary girder bracing systems, perform, as a minimum, weekly inspections of the bracing until all the diaphragms and cross frames are in place. For structures with temporary supports, perform daily inspections until the temporary supports are no longer needed as indicated in the erection plans. Submit written documentation of the inspections to the Engineer within 24 hours of the inspection.

3.1.4.6.5 Crane Pad: For all erection plans required by Section 3 and all planned lifts with the potential to influence a MSE wall or other structure (either new, to remain, or to be removed) provide a signed and sealed evaluation of the crane pad, embankment, and MSE wall/structure stability.

3.1.4.7 Processing of Shop Drawings:

3.1.4.7.1 Contractor Responsibility for Accuracy and Coordination of Shop Drawings: The Contractor shall coordinate, schedule and control all submittals including those of its various subcontractors, suppliers and engineers to provide for an orderly and balanced distribution of the Work.

All shop drawings prepared by the Contractor or its agents (subcontractor, fabricator, supplier, etc.) shall be coordinated, reviewed, dated, stamped, approved and signed by the Contractor prior to submission to the CEI for review. The Contractor's signed approval of drawings submitted shall confirm the Contractor has verified the Work requirements, field measurements, construction criteria, sequence of assembly and erection, access and clearances, catalog numbers and other similar data. Each series of drawings shall indicate the specification section and page or drawing number of the Contract plans to which the submission applies. The Contractor shall indicate on the shop drawings all deviations from the Contract drawings and shall itemize all deviations in the letter of transmittal. Likewise, whenever a submittal does not deviate from the Contract plans, the Contractor shall also clearly state so in the transmittal letter.

The Contractor shall schedule the submission of shop drawings to allow for a 45 calendar day review period by the CEI. The review period commences upon receipt of the Contractor's submittal by the CEI as stipulated in 3.1.4.5 and terminates upon transmittal of the submittal back to the Contractor by the CEI. The Contractor shall adjust its schedules so that a 30 calendar day period is provided for each re-submittal.

It is incumbent upon the Contractor to submit shop drawings to facilitate expeditious review. Voluminous submittals of shop drawings at one time are discouraged and may result in increased review time. The submittal/re-submittal clock will start upon receipt of a valid submittal. A valid submittal shall include all the minimum requirements outlined in 3.1.4.4. CFX will not be liable to the Contractor for resulting delays, added costs and/or related damages when the actual time required for approval extends beyond the 45 day and 30 day review periods shown above.

Only CEI approvals of miscellaneous submittals and red ink stamps on shop drawings are valid and any Work performed in advance of approval will be at the Contractor's risk.

3.1.4.7.2 Scope of Review by CEI: The review of the shop drawings by the CEI shall be for conformity to the Contract requirements and intent of design and not for the adequacy of the means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures proposed for construction. Review by the CEI does not relieve the Contractor of responsibility for dimensional accuracy to assure field fit and for conformity of the various components and details.

3.1.4.7.3 Special Review by CEI of Shop Drawings for Construction Affecting Public Safety: For Construction Affecting Public Safety, the CEI will make an independent review of all relevant shop drawings and similar documents in order to verify the safety of the intended construction and construction of the permanent Work shall not proceed until receipt of the CEI's approval. The requirement herein does not supercede the Contractor's duty and responsibility for all safety provisions, public and/or otherwise, for the Project.

3.1.4.8 Avoidance of Conflict of Interest: Neither the CEI, the Consultant nor any design engineer who participated in the design phase of the Project can be engaged by the Contractor to perform Work as the Contractor's Specialty Engineer unless expressly approved in writing by CFX.

3.1.4.9 Other Requirements for Shop Drawings for Bridges:

3.1.4.9.1 Shop Drawings for Structural Steel and Miscellaneous Metals: Shop drawings shall be furnished by the Contractor for structural steel and miscellaneous metals. Shop drawings shall consist of working, shop and erection drawings, welding procedures and other working plans, showing details, dimensions, sizes of material, and other information necessary for the complete fabrication and erection of the metal work.

3.1.4.9.2 Shop Drawings for Concrete Structures: Shop drawings shall be furnished by the Contractor for such details as may reasonably be required for the effective prosecution of the Work and which are not included in the plans furnished by CFX. These may include details of falsework, shoring, special erection Equipment, bracing, centering, formwork, masonry layout diagrams and diagrams for bending reinforcing steel in addition to any details required for concrete components for the permanent Work.

3.1.4.9.3 Shop Drawings for Major and Unusual Structures: In addition to any other requirements, no less than 60 days from the start of Work as shown in the latest CPM, the Contractor shall submit information to the CEI outlining Contractor's overall approach to the Project. Where applicable to the Project, this information shall include but need not be limited to items such as:

(1) Overall construction program for the duration of the Contract. milestone dates should be clearly shown. (For example; the need to open a structure by a certain time for traffic operations.)

(2) Overall construction sequence. The order in which individual structures are to be built, the sequence in which individual spans of girders or cantilevers are erected and the sequence in which spans are to be made continuous.

(3) The general location of any physical obstacles to construction that might impose restraints or otherwise affect the construction and an outline of how the Contractor intends to deal with such obstacles as it builds the structure(s). (For example; obstacles might include road, rail and waterway clearances, temporary diversions, transmission lines, utilities, property and the Contractor's own temporary Work such as haul roads, cofferdams, plant clearances and the like.)

(4) The approximate location of any special lifting Equipment in relation to the structure including clearances required for the operation of the Equipment. (For example; crane positions and operating radii and the like.)

(5) The approximate location of any temporary falsework and conceptual outline of any special erection Equipment. (The precise locations and details of attachments, fixing devices, loads etc. will be covered under later detailed submittals.)

(6) An outline of the handling, transportation and storage of fabricated components, such as girders or concrete segments. (Precise details will be covered under later detailed submittals).

(7) Any other information pertinent to the Contractor's proposed scheme or intentions.

The above information shall be clear and concise and shall be presented on as few drawings as possible in order to provide an overall, integrated summary of the Contractor's intentions and approach to the Project. These drawings are for information, review planning and to assess the Contractor's approach in relation to the intent of the original design. Their delivery to and receipt by the CEI shall not constitute any acceptance or approval to the proposals shown thereon. The details of such proposals shall be the subject of subsequent detailed shop drawing submittals. Variations from these overall scheme proposals shall be covered by timely revisions and re-submittals.

3.1.4.10 Corrections for Construction Errors: For Work that is constructed incorrectly or does not conform to the requirements of the Contract drawings or Specifications, the Contractor has the prerogative to submit an acceptance proposal to the CEI for review and disposition. Any such proposal will be judged both for its effect on the integrity and maintainability of the structure or component thereof and also for its effect on Contract administration.

Any proposal judged by the CEI to infringe on the structural integrity or maintainability of the structure will require a technical assessment and submittal by the Contractor's Specialty Engineer as described in 3.1.4.5.4.
The cost of carrying out all approved corrective construction measures shall be entirely at the Contractor's expense.

Notwithstanding any disposition on the compensation aspects of the defective Work, the CEI's decision on the technical merits of a proposal shall be final.

3.1.4.11 Modifications for Construction: Where the Contractor is permitted to make modifications to the permanent Work for the purposes of expediting the Contractor's chosen construction methods, Contractor shall submit its proposals to the CEI for review and approval. Proposals for modifications shall be submitted under the shop drawing process.

Minor modifications shall be limited to those items that in the opinion of the CEI do not significantly affect the quantity of measured Work nor the integrity or maintainability of the structure or its components.

Major modifications are any modifications that in the opinion of the CEI significantly affect the quantity of measured Work or the integrity or maintainability of the structure or its components. (For example, substitutions of alternative beam sizes and spacing, change of material strength or type, and the like.)

The CEI's decision on the delineation between a minor and a major modification and disposition on a proposal shall be final.

3.1.4.12 Cost of Shop Drawings: The Contract Prices shall include the cost of furnishing shop and working drawings and the Contractor will be allowed no extra compensation for such drawings.

3.2 Coordination of Plans and Specifications

The Plans, Specifications and all supplementary documents are integral parts of the Contract and a requirement occurring in one is as binding as though occurring in all. They are intended to be complementary and to describe and provide for a complete Work. In addition to the Work and Materials specifically identified as being included in any specific pay item, additional incidental Work not specifically mentioned will be included in such pay item when shown in the Plans or if indicated or obvious and apparent as being necessary for proper completion of the Work.

In case of discrepancy, the governing order of the documents shall be as follows:

1. The Contract,
2. The Memorandum of Agreement,
3. The Addenda (if any), modifying the General Specifications, Technical Specifications, Special Provisions, Technical Special Provisions (if any), Plans or other Contract Documents,
4. The Plans,
5. The Special Provisions,
6. The Technical Special Provisions (if any),
7. The Technical Specifications,
8. The General Specifications,
9. The Standard Specifications,
10. The Standard Plans, and
11. The Proposal.

Computed dimensions shall govern over scaled dimensions.

3.3 Conformity of Work with Plans

All Work performed, and all Materials furnished shall be in reasonably close conformity with the lines, grades, cross sections, dimensions and material requirements, including tolerances, shown on the Plans or indicated in the Specifications.

In the event CFX finds that the Materials or the finished product in which the Materials are used are not within reasonable close conformity with the Plans and Specifications, but that reasonably acceptable Work has been produced, CFX will make a determination if the Work will be accepted and remain in place. In this event, CFX will document the basis of acceptance by Contract modification which will provide for an appropriate adjustment in the Contract price for such Work or Materials as CFX deems necessary to conform to CFX's determination based on engineering judgment.

In the event CFX finds that the Materials or the finished product in which the Materials are used, or the Work performed are not in reasonable close conformity with the Plans and Specifications and have resulted in an inferior or unsatisfactory product, the Work or Materials shall be removed and replaced or otherwise corrected by and at the expense of the Contractor.

For base and surface courses, the finished grade may vary as much as 0.1 foot from the grade shown on the Plans, provided that all template and straightedge requirements are met and that suitable transitions are affected.

3.3.1 As-Built Drawings: During the entire construction operation, both the CEI and the Contractor shall maintain independent, separate records of all deviations from the plans and specifications including Requests for Information (RFI), field directives, sketches, etc. The Contractor shall submit a draft of the as-built drawings, including all deviations, to the CEI no less than once every two months for review. A minimum submittal would be a pdf with all changes in red, accurately plotted. The Contractor's as-built drawings shall be reviewed regularly throughout the course of the project by the CEI. The Contractor's final as-built drawing submittal shall also include cross-sections, prepared by a registered surveyor, of all retention ponds in the Project limits. The Contractor's final as-built drawings shall be submitted within 15 days of the Project acceptance or termination of Work.

3.4 Pre-Award Meeting

The Plans and Specifications will be reviewed in a joint pre-award meeting between the Contractor's key personnel and CFX representatives. The purpose of the meeting will be to address all questions or differences in interpretations of the documents and to provide clarifications. The meeting will also provide the opportunity for the Contractor to disclose advantages that may have been gained through a strict and literal interpretation of the bid documents. If the Contractor suspects or believes, based on its prior experience, or on the overall specifications, that a literal interpretation of one or more specifications may not reflect CFX's intentions or desires, the Contractor shall disclose such belief at this meeting. CFX will make a determination as to whether or not any adjustments to the Plans, Specifications and/or bid price are appropriate and desired and will make such corrections and interpretations as CFX deems necessary to reflect the intent of the Plans and Specifications.

A Memorandum of Agreement will be prepared by CFX summarizing the results of the meeting. Except as noted in the Memorandum of Agreement, the Contractor shall certify there are no known errors or omissions in the Plans, Specifications and other Contract Documents before the Contract is executed. The memorandum will be signed by CFX and a representative of the Contractor authorized to act on behalf of the Contractor and will be made a part of the Contract Documents.

Notwithstanding that the pre-award meeting is mandatory as to the Contractor, and notwithstanding that the items to be agreed upon at the pre-award meeting shall become terms of the ultimate Contract, the Contractor expressly acknowledges and agrees that all of the essential terms of the ultimate Contract are contained in the Bid and Bidding Documents, and all issues addressed at the pre-award meeting are deemed non-essential to the existence of the Contract, unless (i) it is discovered that the Contractor misrepresented any item of the Bid, or (ii) CFX determines that the Bid does not conform to the specifications of the Bidding Documents.

3.5 Orders and Instructions

The supervision of the execution of the Contract is vested wholly in the Contractor. The orders, instructions, directions or requests of CFX may come directly from CFX or may be given through CFX's designated representative. The Contractor shall designate a representative to receive such instructions, directions or requests and failing to do so, will be held responsible for the execution of them.

CFX will have the right to suspend the Work wholly or in part for such period or periods as may be deemed necessary due to failure on the part of the Contractor to carry out orders given to perform any or all provisions of the Contract. The Contractor shall not suspend the Work and shall not remove any Equipment, tools, lumber or other Materials without the written permission of CFX.

3.5.1 Observation of the Work: CFX will have free access to the Materials and the Work at all times for measuring or observing the same, and the Contractor shall afford either or both all necessary facilities and assistance for so doing.

After written authorization to proceed with the Work, CFX or its designated representative will:

3.5.1.1 Make visits to the site at intervals appropriate to the various stages of construction to observe the progress and quality of the executed Work and to determine in general if the Work is proceeding in accordance with the Plans and Specifications. CFX will not be required to make exhaustive or continuous on-site observations to check the quality or quantity of the Work, will not be responsible for the construction means, methods, procedures, techniques and will not be responsible for the Contractor's failure to perform the construction Work in accordance with the Plans and Specifications. CFX will not be responsible for safety precautions and procedures concerning the Work. During such visits and based on on-site observations, CFX may disapprove Work as failing to conform to the Plans and Specifications.

3.5.1.2 Check and approve samples, catalog data, schedules, shop drawings, laboratory, shop and mill tests of Materials and Equipment and other data which the Contractor is required to submit, only for conformance with the design concept of the Project and compliance with the information given by the Plans and Specifications.

3.5.1.3 Conduct, in company with the Contractor, a final inspection of the Project for conformance with the design concept of the Project and compliance with the information given by the Plans and Specifications.

3.5.1.4 Prepare final record drawings.

3.5.2 Examination of the Work: The authority and duties of the CEI, if one is so designated by CFX, are limited to examining the material furnished, observing the Work done and reporting its findings to CFX. Neither CFX nor the CEI underwrites, guarantees or ensures the Work done by the Contractor. It is the Contractor's responsibility to perform the Work in all details in accordance with the Plans and Specifications. Failure by any representative of CFX engaged in on-the-site observation to discover defects or deficiencies in the Work of the Contractor shall never, under any circumstances, relieve the Contractor from the Contractor's liability therefore.

The CEI will have no authority to permit deviation from or to modify any of the provisions of the Plans or Specifications without the written permission or instruction of CFX or to delay the Contractor by failure to observe the Materials and Work with reasonable promptness.

The CEI will not have authority to supervise, direct, expedite or otherwise control the Contractor's means, methods, techniques or sequences of construction. The CEI may only advise the Contractor when it appears that the Work and/or Materials do not conform to the requirements of the Contract Documents.

The payment of any compensation, irrespective of its character or form or the giving of any gratuity, or the granting of any valuable favor, directly or indirectly, by the

Contractor to any project representative is strictly prohibited, and any such act on the part of the Contractor will constitute a violation of the Contract.

If the Plans, Specifications, laws, ordinances, rules, regulations or orders of any public authority having jurisdiction require any Work to specifically be inspected, tested or approved by someone other than the Contractor, the Contractor shall give CFX timely notice of readiness therefore. The Contractor shall furnish CFX the required certificates of inspection, testing or approval. All such tests will be in accordance with the methods prescribed by the American Society for Testing and Materials, and/or the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, such other applicable organizations as may be required by law, or the Plans and Specifications. If any such Work required so to be inspected, tested or approved is covered without written approval of CFX, it must, if requested by CFX, be uncovered for observation at the Contractor's expense. The cost of all such inspections, tests and approvals shall be borne by the Contractor unless otherwise provided.

3.5.3 Communications: Prior to the start of the Work, CFX will advise the Contractor as to how communications between CFX and Contractor will be handled. Thereafter, whenever reference is made to required communication between the Contractor and CFX, such communication, to be given consideration, must be addressed in accordance with the approved procedure.

3.6 Engineering and Layout

3.6.1 Control Points Furnished by CFX

CFX will provide control points and benchmarks as identified in the Plans along the line of the Project to facilitate the proper layout of the Work. A walk-through of the Project by the Consultant's surveyor will be provided to the Contractor to facilitate field location of these points. The Contractor shall preserve all reference points and benchmarks furnished by CFX.

As an exception to the above, if the Plans do not show a centerline or other survey control line for construction of the Work (e.g., resurfacing, safety modifications, etc.) CFX will provide only points marking the beginning and ending of the Project and all exceptions.

3.6.2 Furnishing of Stake Material

The Contractor shall furnish all stakes, templates and other Materials necessary to establish and maintain the lines and grades necessary for control and construction of the Work.

3.6.3 Layout of Work

Using the control points furnished by CFX in accordance with 3.6.1 above, the Contractor shall establish all horizontal and vertical controls necessary to construct the Work in conformance with the Plans and Specifications. The horizontal and vertical controls shall include performing all calculations required and setting all stakes needed such as grade stakes, offset stakes, reference point stakes, slope stakes and other reference points or marks necessary to provide lines and grades for construction of all roadway, bridge and miscellaneous items. The Contractor shall also establish all horizontal and vertical controls necessary to perform utility construction required to be performed by the Contractor. The Contractor shall maintain and protect the required station identification stakes in their correct and appropriate locations. Failure to comply with this provision will result in the withholding of the Contractor's partial payments.

The Contractor shall provide CFX with survey assistance for subsoil excavation quantities and other Project quantities as required by CFX.

3.6.4 Specific Staking Requirements

In circumstances involving new base construction, the Contractor shall set stakes to establish lines and grades for subgrade base, curb and related items at intervals along the line of Work no greater than 50 feet on tangents and 25 feet on curves. Grade stakes shall be set at locations directed by the CEI to facilitate checking of subgrade, base and pavement elevations in crossovers, intersections and irregular shaped areas. If Automated Machine Guidance (AMG) is utilized, set stakes as needed to document quantities. Use of AMG will require an approved Work Plan that describes portions of Work performed with AMG, system components including software, prior experience using this AMG system, site calibration procedures, and quality control procedures. Provide a man rover and a digital model for CEI verification.

For bridge construction stakes and other controls, the Contractor shall set references at intervals sufficient to assure that all components of the structure are constructed in accordance with the lines and grades shown on the Plans.

If the Plans do not show a centerline or other survey control line for construction of the Work (e.g., resurfacing, safety modifications, etc.), only such stakes as are necessary for horizontal and vertical control of Work items will be required.

For resurfacing and resurfacing/widening Work, the Contractor shall establish horizontal controls adequate to assure that the asphalt mix added coincides with the existing pavement. In tangent sections, horizontal control points shall be set at 100-foot intervals by an instrument survey. In curve sections, horizontal control points shall be set at 25-foot intervals by locating and referencing the centerline of the existing pavement.

The Contractor shall establish, by an instrument survey, and mark on the surface of the finished pavement at 25-foot intervals, points necessary for striping of the finished roadway. For resurfacing and resurfacing/widening Work these points shall be established in the same manner as for horizontal control of paving operations. Marks shall be made in white paint. If striping is included in the Work to be done by the Contractor an alternate method of layout of striping may be approved by the CEI provided that the alignment achieved is equal to or better than that which would be achieved using an instrument survey.

A station identification stake shall be set at each right of way line at 100-foot intervals and at all locations where a change in right of way width occurs. Each stake shall be marked with painted numerals of sufficient size to be readable from the roadway and corresponding to the Project station at which it is located. Where Plans do not show right of way lines, station identification stakes shall be set at locations and intervals appropriate to the type of Work being done. For resurfacing and resurfacing/widening Work, station identification stakes shall be set at 200-foot intervals.

3.6.5 Personnel, Equipment, and Record Requirements

The Contractor shall employ only competent personnel and use only suitable equipment in performing layout Work. The Contractor shall not engage the services of any person or persons in the employ of CFX for performance of layout Work.

Adequate field notes and records shall be kept as layout Work is accomplished. These field notes and records shall be available for review by the CEI as the Work progresses and copies shall be furnished to the CEI at the time of completion of the Project. Any review of the Contractor's field notes or layout Work by CFX and the acceptance of all or any part thereof, shall not relieve the Contractor of responsibility to achieve the lines, grades, and dimensions shown in the plans and indicated in the specifications.

Prior to final acceptance of the Project, the Contractor shall mark in a permanent manner on the surface of the completed Work all horizontal control points originally furnished by CFX.

3.6.6 Global Navigation Satellite Systems (GNSS) Work Plan

If used, submit a comprehensive written GNSS Work Plan to the Engineer for review and acceptance at the preconstruction conference or at least 30 days before starting work using GNSS. Update the plan as necessary during construction and notify CFX of all changes. The GNSS Work Plan shall describe how GNSS enabled Automated Machine Guidance technology will be integrated into other technologies employed on the project. At a minimum, the GNSS Work Plan will include the following:

1. Designate which portions of the Contract will be done using GNSS enabled Automated Machine Guidance and which portions will be constructed using conventional survey methodology.
2. Describe the manufacturer, model, and software version of the GNSS equipment.
3. Provide information on the qualifications of Contractor staff. Include formal training and field experience. Designate a single staff person as the primary contact for GNSS technology issues.
4. Describe how project control will be established. Include a list and map showing control points enveloping the site.
5. Describe site calibration procedures. Include a map of the control points used for site calibration and control points used to validate the site calibration. Describe the frequency of site calibration and how site calibration will be documented. At a minimum, verify the site calibration twice daily.
6. Describe the Contractor's quality control procedures for verifying mechanical calibration and maintenance of construction and guidance equipment. Include the frequency and type of verification performed to ensure the constructed grades conform to the Contract Documents.

Keep on site and provide upon request, a copy of the project’s most up-to-date GNSS Work Plan at the project site.

3.6.7 Payment

The cost of performing the layout Work as described above shall be included in the Contract unit prices for the various items of Work to which it is incidental.

3.7 Contractor's Supervision

3.7.1 Prosecution of Work

The Contractor shall give the Work the attention necessary to assure the scheduled progress is maintained. The Contractor shall cooperate with CFX and other contractors at Work in the vicinity of the Project.

3.7.2 Contractor's Superintendent

The Contractor shall have a competent superintendent on the Project at all times with the ability to speak and understand the English language. The superintendent shall be thoroughly experienced in the type of Work being performed and shall have full authority to execute the orders or directions of the CEI and to promptly supply or have supplied, any Materials, tools, equipment, labor and incidentals which may be required. The superintendent shall be provided regardless of the amount of Work sublet.

Prior to commencement of Work on the Project, the Contractor shall provide CFX with a written list of supervisory personnel that will be assigned to the Project. The Contractor shall not replace any of the listed personnel without written notice to CFX except under extraordinary circumstances. The Contractor shall not assign any supervisory personnel to the Project, whether initially or as a substitute, against whom CFX may have reasonable objection. CFX's acceptance of any supervisory personnel may be revoked based on reasonable objection after due investigation, in which case the Contractor shall submit an acceptable substitute. No acceptance by CFX of any such supervisory personnel shall constitute a waiver of any right of CFX to reject defective Work. The foregoing requirement shall also extend to Subcontractor's supervisory personnel.

3.7.3 Supervision for Emergencies

The Contractor shall have a responsible person available at or reasonably near the Work site on a 24-hour basis, 7 days per week. This individual shall be designated as the Contractor's contact in emergencies and in cases where immediate action must be taken to maintain traffic or to handle any other problem that might arise. The contact person shall have the ability to speak and understand the English language.

The Contractor shall submit the phone numbers and names of personnel designated to be contacted in cases of emergency, along with a description of the project location, to CFX's Troop Master Sergeant of the Florida Highway Patrol and other local law enforcement agencies. A copy of these submittals shall also be provided to

the CEI as part of the Contractor's Maintenance of Traffic Plan. Approval of the Maintenance of Traffic Plan will be withheld until these submittals are provided.

3.7.4 Worksite Traffic Supervisor

The Contractor shall have a Worksite Traffic Supervisor who shall be responsible for initiating, installing and maintaining all traffic control devices required for maintenance of traffic. The Worksite Traffic Supervisor shall have at least 1 year of experience directly related to worksite traffic control in a supervisory or responsible capacity and shall be certified by the American Traffic Safety Services Association under its Worksite Traffic Supervisor Certification Program, or an FDOT-approved advanced training Provider. Approved advanced training Providers will be posted on the FDOT's web site at the following URL address: http://www.motadmin.com/find-a-training-provider.aspx

The Worksite Traffic Supervisor shall be available on a 24-hour per day basis and shall be present to direct the initial setup of the traffic control plan. The Worksite Traffic Supervisor shall review the Project daily, be involved in all changes to traffic control and have access to all equipment and Materials needed to maintain traffic control and handle traffic related situations.

The Worksite Traffic Supervisor shall ensure that safety deficiencies are corrected immediately. In no case shall minor deficiencies, which are not immediate safety hazards, remain uncorrected for more than 24 hours. The Worksite Traffic Supervisor shall be available on the site within 45 minutes after notification of an emergency and be prepared to positively respond to repair the Work zone traffic control or to provide alternate traffic arrangements.

Failure by the Contractor to maintain a designated Worksite Traffic Supervisor may result in temporary suspension by CFX of all activities except traffic and erosion control and other activities deemed necessary for Project maintenance and safety.

3.8 General Inspection Requirements

3.8.1 Cooperation by Contractor

The Contractor shall provide CFX with every reasonable facility for ascertaining whether the Work performed and Materials used are in accordance with the requirements and intent of the Plans and Specifications. If CFX so requests, the Contractor shall, at any time before final acceptance of the Work, remove or uncover such portions of the finished Work as may be directed. After examination, the Contractor shall restore the uncovered portions of the Work to the standard required by the Specifications. If the exposed or examined Work is determined to be unacceptable, the cost of uncovering and/or removal and replacement of the covering

or making good of the parts removed, shall be at the Contractor's expense. The Contractor shall revise and upgrade both construction and testing procedures to prevent a recurrence of the conditions that contributed to the unacceptable Work. If the exposed or examined Work is determined to be acceptable, the cost of uncovering and/or removal and replacement of the covering or making good of the parts removed, shall be paid for as unforeseeable Work.

The Contractor shall give the CEI 24 hours advance notice whenever the Contractor intends to perform Work during other than normal daylight hours. On such occasions, the Contractor's supervisor and sufficient workmen shall be present to undertake the Work in a satisfactory manner. No additional compensation will be made to the Contractor for Work performed during such off periods.

The Contractor shall notify the CEI in writing prior to beginning pumping or dewatering activity in any new location on the project or the resumption of pumping after an interruption in any location. Pumping and discharge activities shall be discussed at each weekly progress meeting. Contractor will satisfy permit requirements at any pumping or dewatering activity.

3.8.2 Failure of CFX to Reject Work During Construction

If CFX should fail to reject defective Work or Materials, whether from lack of discovery of such defect or for any other reason, such failure to reject will not prevent CFX from subsequently rejecting defective Work when such defective Work is discovered or obligate CFX to final acceptance of the defective Work. The Contractor shall make no claim for losses suffered due to any necessary removals or repairs of such defects.

3.8.3 Failure to Remove and Renew Defective Materials and Work

If, within the time frame indicated in writing from CFX, the Contractor fails or refuses to remove and renew any defective Materials used or Work performed or fails or refuses to make necessary repairs in an acceptable manner, CFX shall have the right to repair or replace or have repaired or replaced, the unacceptable or defective Materials or Work. All costs incurred by CFX for repairs or replacements shall be paid for from moneys due, or which may become due, the Contractor, or may be charged against the Contractor's Public Construction Bond.

Continued failure or refusal by the Contractor to make necessary repairs promptly, fully and in an acceptable manner shall be sufficient cause for CFX, at its sole discretion and option, to perform the Work with its own forces or to contract with any individual, firm or corporation to perform the Work. Costs incurred by CFX shall be paid for from moneys due or which may become due the Contractor or may be charged against the Contractor's Public Construction Bond.

3.9 Final Inspection and Acceptance

3.9.1 Maintenance Until Final Acceptance

Until final acceptance by CFX, the Work shall be under the charge and custody of the Contractor. The Contractor shall take every necessary precaution against injury or damage to the Work by the action of the elements or from any other cause whatsoever arising either from the execution or non-execution of the Work and shall rebuild, repair, restore and make good, without additional compensation, all injury or damage to any portion of the Work including extensive or catastrophic damages.

The Contractor shall provide, at Contractor's expense, all temporary electrical power and lighting necessary for Contractor's operations under the Contract.

On new alignments, the Contractor shall be responsible for all electric bills until Final Acceptance of the project or until such time as CFX takes beneficial use of the alignment or portion thereof, whichever occurs first. Once installed, the roadway lighting shall remain in use and be maintained by the Contractor until Final Acceptance. The Contractor shall be responsible for payment of the electric bills until Final Acceptance at which time payment will be the responsibility of CFX.

3.9.2 Inspection for Substantial Completion

Prior to the inspection for Substantial Completion, the CEI may provide the Contractor with various deficiency lists. These lists are intended to assist the Contractor in preparing for Substantial Completion and are not to be considered as the Punch List discussed in Section 3.9.3.

Contractor shall submit a written request for semi-final inspection to the CEI a minimum of 14 days prior to the target Substantial Completion date and allow up to 14 days following any request for semi-final inspection for the CEI to perform the inspection and develop the Punch List in accordance with Section 3.9.3.

If any pay item Work is determined to be incomplete by the CEI during the semi-final inspection, in whole or in part, the CEI will give the Contractor a deficiency list of outstanding items required to be addressed. Upon satisfactory completion of the outstanding items, the Contractor shall notify the CEI and request another inspection for Substantial Completion.

If, at the semi-final inspection, it is determined that all pay item Work has been installed and the conditions of Substantial Completion have been met as defined in Section 1.3, written notification of Substantial Completion, including a Punch List, will be furnished by the CEI. The Punch List will meet the requirements of Section 3.9.3.

If all construction provided for and contemplated by the Contract is deemed complete and acceptable to the CEI at the semi-final inspection, such inspection shall constitute the final inspection in accordance with Section 3.9.4.

3.9.3 Punch List

3.9.3.1 Review, Development, and Delivery Timelines: The CEI will develop and furnish a Punch List to the Contractor upon issuance of written notice of Substantial Completion. The Punch List will include an estimated cost to complete each listed item, including without limitation the deliverables listed in Section 7.9. The estimated cost to complete items on the Punch List will be determined solely by the CEI. If the Punch List is not furnished upon issuance of Substantial Completion, Contract time will be adjusted by the number of days it is provided beyond the Substantial Completion date, pursuant to Section 6.7.3.1 and the applicable timeframes provided in Section 218.715(7), Florida Statutes.

3.9.3.2 Release of Retainage: Upon issuance of the Punch List, the CEI will process an interim estimate to pay the remaining balance of completed Work, including any retainage withheld by CFX, less an amount equal to 150% of the estimated cost to complete all items on the Punch List. The following notwithstanding:

A. CFX shall not be required to pay or release any amounts that are subject to good faith dispute made in writing pursuant to the Contract or that is the subject of a claim brought pursuant to Section 255.05, Florida Statutes, the amount for which CFX may hold in addition to 150% of the estimated cost to complete the items on the Punch List.

B. Warranty work and items not included on the Punch List cannot be used as a basis to withhold final payment for retainage.

C. Any failure to include any corrective work or pending items not yet completed on the Punch List shall not alter the responsibility of the Contractor to complete all the construction services purchased pursuant to this Contract. Additionally, all items that require correction under this Contract that are identified after the preparation and delivery of the Punch List remain the obligation of the Contractor as otherwise provided for in this Contract.

D. The estimated costs on the Punch List shall not in any manner be construed as increasing the Contract Price or adding any additional payment obligation on CFX. Instead, such estimated costs shall be used only for the purpose of calculating the amount of payment that CFX may continue to hold as retainage prior to the Contractor's completion of the items on the Punch List in accordance with applicable Florida law.

E. Upon completion of all items on the Punch List, payment for all remaining withholdings and retainage will be made in accordance with Section 7.9. If a good faith dispute exists as to whether one or more items identified on the Punch List have been completed pursuant to the Contract, CFX may continue to withhold up to 150% of the total costs to complete such items.

3.9.4 Final Inspection

When all items on the Punch List have been addressed, submit a written request for final inspection to the CEI. The final inspection will be made within seven days of such request. If any Punch List items are determined to be incomplete by the CEI during the final inspection, the CEI will detail the outstanding items required to achieve acceptance. Correct any outstanding items until the CEI accepts all Work.

3.9.5 Final Acceptance

When the entire Work of the Project contemplated by the Contract has been completed acceptably, as determined by the CEI, the Contractor will be given a written notice of final acceptance.

3.9.6 Recovery Rights Subsequent to Final Payment

CFX reserves the right for a period of 60 months following Final Acceptance, if CFX or its agents discovers an error in the partial or final estimates, or discovers that the Contractor performed defective Work or used defective materials, after the final payment has been made, to claim and recover from the Contractor or Contractor's surety, or both, by process of law, such sums as may be sufficient to correct the error or make good the defects in the Work and materials.

3.10 Audit and Examination of Contract Records and Bid Records

CFX reserves and is granted the right (at any time and from time to time, for any reason whatsoever) to review, audit, copy, examine and investigate in any manner, any Contract Records (as herein defined) or Bid Records (as herein defined) of the Contractor or any subcontractor. By submitting a Bid, the Contractor or any first or second tier subcontractor submits to and agrees to comply with the provisions of this Article. In addition, the Contractor shall be entitled to enter into subcontracts with proper CFX approval provided that all subcontracts shall include the same or similar terms as are in this Contract with respect to subcontractors, providing CFX with equal or greater protections than herein.

If CFX requests access to (or review and copy of) any Contract Records or Bid Records and the Contractor refuses such access or review, the Contractor shall be in default under its Contract with CFX. Such refusal shall, without any other or additional actions, constitute

grounds for disqualification of the Contractor. This provision shall not be limited in any manner by the existence of any Contractor claims or pending disputes resolution or arbitration relating to the Contract. Disqualification or suspension of the Contractor for failure to comply with this section shall also preclude the Contractor from acting in the future as a subcontractor of another contractor doing work for CFX during the period of disqualification.

Disqualification shall mean the Contractor is not eligible for and shall be precluded from continuing current Work or doing future work for CFX until reinstated by CFX.

The Contractor shall preserve all Bid Records and Contract Records for the entire term of the Contract and for a period of three years after the later of: (i) final acceptance of the Project by CFX or (ii) until all claims (if any) regarding the Contract are resolved.

Contract Records shall include but not be limited to, all information, letters, communications and data, whether in writing or stored on a computer, computer disks, microfilm, writings, working papers, drafts, computer printouts, field notes, charts or any other data compilations, books of account, photographs, videotapes and audiotapes, agreements, supporting documents, any other papers or preserved data related to the Contract or the Contractor's performance of the Contract determined necessary by CFX for any purpose. Bid Records shall include but not be limited to, all information and data, whether in writing or stored on a computer, writings, working papers, computer printouts, charts or other data compilations that contain or reflect information, data or calculations used by the Contractor in determining labor, unit price, or any other component of a bid submitted to CFX. Bid Records shall also include but not be limited to, any material relating to the determination or application of equipment rates, home and field overhead rates, related time schedules, labor rates, efficiency or productivity factors, arithmetic extensions, quotations from subcontractors, truckers or material suppliers, profit contingencies and any manuals standard in the industry that may be used by the Contractor in determining its bid. These manuals shall be included in the Bid Records by reference and shall show the name and date of the publication and the publisher.

As a condition precedent to Contractor initially filing (and thereafter processing) any claim with CFX for additional compensation, damages, costs, time extensions or other matters in the nature of a Supplemental Agreement or which will have monetary consequences to CFX, Contractor shall (before and after filing a claim) fully comply with CFX's request to audit or examine the Contractor's Contract Records or Bid Records. Non-compliance shall be the basis for and result in dispute resolution being abated or the claim being dismissed until compliance occurs. Re-filing of the claim (and removal of disqualification) shall not occur unless the Contractor also reimburses CFX for costs and attorney's fees incurred in connection with the audit request and disqualification.

The purpose of this provision and requirement is to assure that CFX has full information with respect to any Contractor claims so as to expedite dispute resolution, processing and satisfying bona fide claims.

3.11 Escrow of Bid Records

Prior to the Contract becoming binding on CFX, the following procedure shall have been timely implemented to secure the Contractor's Bid Records to the satisfaction of CFX:

1. The Contractor, in the company of the CEI, shall rent a safe deposit box, at a bank in Orange, Seminole, Osceola, Lake or Brevard County, of adequate size to hold the original or a legible copy of the Bid Records used by the Contractor and all subcontractors to prepare its bid. The Bid Records, enclosed in a separate sealed container or containers, shall be deposited in the box at that time. The container(s) shall be clearly marked "Bid Records" with the face of the container(s) showing the Contractor's name, address, date of submittal and Project number.

2. Only the Contractor's representative(s) shall sign the signature card required by the bank to allow subsequent access to the box. The Contractor shall request a maximum of two keys to the box which shall be given to the CEI. The CEI will tag the keys, in the presence of the Contractor, with the name of the Contractor, the Project number, the name and location of the bank and the box number.

3. At the time the Bid Records are secured in the safe deposit box, the Contractor shall submit to the CEI an affidavit, signed under oath by the Contractor, listing each Bid Record submitted by author, date, nature and subject matter. By executing this affidavit, the Contractor waives the right to use, directly or indirectly, any Bid Record, other than the Bid Records placed in escrow in the sealed container(s), in any dispute arising out of the Contract. Failure by the Contractor to provide the affidavit will be sufficient cause for CFX to nullify the award of the Contract to the Contractor. The Contractor's Proposal Bond shall be forfeited, and the full amount of the bond shall be paid to CFX as stipulated for liquidated damages.

4. The CEI will transport the keys to CFX's office where the Director of Construction or his authorized representative will sign a receipt acknowledging acceptance of the keys on behalf of CFX. A copy of the receipt will be transmitted to the Contractor.

The keys will be stored in a secure location in CFX's office until such time as any of the following occurs: (i) the Contractor requests that the Bid Records be released to CFX in support of a claim by the Contractor for an adjustment in time or money under Article 2.4 of these General Specifications; (ii) the Contractor requests that the Bid Records be released to CFX as a result of the Contractor initiating arbitration against CFX; (iii) the Contractor requests that the Bid Records be released to CFX for any other reason; or (iv) the Contract

has been satisfactorily completed and the Project accepted by CFX, in writing, and the Contractor has executed a binding release of all claims and potential causes of action related to the Contract. Under any of these circumstances, the CEI will obtain the keys from CFX's office and, in the company of the Contractor's representative authorized by the bank signature card to access the safe deposit box, retrieve the Bid Records. The records will be transmitted by the CEI to the party requesting the release.

If the records are being returned as a result of acceptance of the Project by CFX, the Contractor shall sign a receipt acknowledging that the sealed container(s) has/have been returned to the Contractor unopened.

If the Bid Records are opened for any reason, CFX reserves the right to reveal the contents of the records to consultants, experts and legal counsel retained by CFX to assist with claims evaluation and arbitration preparation. Confidentiality of the Bid Records will be protected by CFX insofar as such protection does not conflict with the requirements of the Florida Public Records Act and Florida Sunshine laws.

All costs and fees associated with the rental and maintenance of the safe deposit box shall be paid by the Contractor.

3.12 Prevailing Party Attorney's Fees

If any dispute regarding Contractor claims arising hereunder or relating to the Contract (and the Contractor's Work hereunder) results in binding arbitration, the prevailing party in such arbitration shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorney's fees and costs including costs and expenses of expert witnesses.

In order for the Contractor to be the prevailing party, the Contractor must receive an adjusted judgment or adjusted award equal to at least eighty percent (80%) of its contested claims filed with CFX, failing which CFX will be deemed the prevailing party in such arbitration proceedings.

For purposes of determining whether the judgment or award is eighty percent (80%) or more of the contested claims, "adjusted award" or "adjusted judgment" shall mean the amount designated in the award or final judgment as compensation to the Contractor for its claims (exclusive of interest, cost or expenses), less: (i) any amount awarded to CFX (exclusive of interest, costs or expenses) on claims asserted by CFX against the Contractor in connection with the Contract, and (ii) any amount offered in settlement prior to initiation of Contractor arbitration claims (exclusive of interest, cost or expenses).

The term "contested claim" or "claims" shall mean the initial written claim(s) submitted to CFX by the Contractor (disputed by CFX) which have not otherwise been resolved prior to the initiation of binding arbitration. Contractor claims or portions thereof which CFX agreed to pay or offered to pay, in writing, prior to initiation of arbitration shall not be deemed contested claims for purposes of this provision. If the Contractor submits a modified, amended or substituted claim after its original claim and such modified, amended or substituted claim(s) is for an amount greater than the prior claim(s), the higher amount shall be the claim(s) for purposes of determining whether the award is at least eighty percent (80%) of the Contractor's claim(s).

Attorney's fees and costs awarded to the prevailing party shall mean reasonable fees and costs incurred in connection with and measured from the date a claim is initially submitted through and including the arbitration hearing, appeal and collection. In the circumstance where an original claim is subsequently modified, amended or a substituted claim is filed therefore, fees and costs shall accrue from the date of the first written claim submitted, regardless of whether such original claim amount is ultimately used in determining if the judgment or award is at least eighty percent (80%) of the cumulative claims.

The term "costs" shall include any and all costs incurred, including without limitation consultant fees, expert witness fees, court reporter costs, photocopy costs, telephone charges and travel expenses, whether or not such costs are provided by statute or contained in the State-Wide Guidelines.

The purpose of this provision is to discourage frivolous or overstated claims and, as a result thereof, CFX and the Contractor agree that neither party shall avail itself of Section 768.79, Florida Statutes, or any other like statute or rule involving offers of settlement or offers of judgment, it being understood and agreed that the purpose of such statute or rule is being served by this provision.

Should this provision be judged unenforceable or illegal, in whole or in substantial part, by a court of competent jurisdiction, this provision shall be void in its entirety and each party shall bear its own attorney's fees and costs.

END OF SECTION 3

SECTION 4 - CONTROL OF MATERIALS

4.1 Acceptance Criteria

4.1.1 General: Acceptance of materials is based on the following criteria. All requirements may not apply to all materials. Use only materials in the work that meet the requirements of these Specifications. The CEI may inspect and test any material, at points of production, distribution and use.

4.1.2 Sampling and Testing: Use the CFX current sample identification and tracking system to provide related information and attach the information to each sample.

Restore immediately any site from which material has been removed for sampling purposes to the pre-sampled condition with materials and construction methods used in the initial construction, at no additional cost to CFX.

Ensure when a material is delivered to the location as described in the Contract Documents, there is enough material delivered to take samples, at no expense to CFX.

4.1.2.1 Pretest by Manufacturers: Submit certified manufacturer's test results to the CEI for qualification and use on CFX projects. Testing will be as specified in the Contract Documents. CFX may require that manufacturers submit samples of materials for independent verification purposes.

4.1.2.2 Point of Production Test: Test the material during production as specified in the Contract Documents.

4.1.2.3 Point of Distribution Test: Test the material at distribution facilities as specified in the Contract Documents.

4.1.2.4 Point of Use Test: Test the material immediately following placement as specified in the Specifications. After delivery to the project, CFX may require the retesting of materials that have been tested and accepted at the source of supply, or may require the testing of materials that are to be accepted by Producer Certification. CFX may reject all materials that, when retested, do not meet the requirements of these Specifications.

4.1.3 Certification:

4.1.3.1 Approved Products List: An Approved Products List (APL) is published and maintained by the FDOT and may be referenced in the Plans and Specifications. The items on the list have basic approval and are generally acceptable to CFX. However, the Contractor is advised that products on the APL are still subject to final approval and acceptance by CFX. The Contractor shall make no claim for additional compensation or extension of Contract time to replace an item on the APL that is rejected by CFX subsequent to execution of the Contract.

4.1.3.2 Contractor Installation Certification: Provide installation certifications as required by the Contract Documents.

4.1.3.3 Manufacturer Material Certification: Submit material certifications for all materials to the Engineer for approval when required by the Specifications. Materials will not be considered for payment when not accompanied by a material certification. Sample material certification forms are available on the Department's website at the following URL: https://www.fdot.gov/materials/administration/resources/library/publications/certifications/sampleforms.shtm. Ensure that the material certification follows the format of the sample form, is submitted on the manufacturer's letterhead and is signed by a legally responsible person employed by the manufacturer.

4.1.4 Warranty and Guaranty: CFX may require the Contractor to warrant and guaranty that certain Materials used in the construction of the Project meet all specification requirements for a specified time period. Warranty and guaranty requirements are specified in the appropriate Specifications sections governing the Materials.

4.2 Designation of a Specific Product as a Criterion ("Or Equal" Clause)

Reference in the Plans or Specifications to any proprietary article, device, product, material or fixture or any form or type of construction, by name, make or catalog number, with or without the words "or equal", shall be interpreted as establishing a standard of quality and shall not be construed as limiting competition. The Contractor may use any article, device, product, material or fixture or any form or type of construction, which in the sole opinion of CFX (expressed in writing) is equal, for the purpose intended, to that named and compatible with existing equipment.

4.3 Source of Supply and Quality Requirements

4.3.1 Only Approved Materials to be Used: Only Materials conforming to the requirements of the Specifications, holding a current approval for manufacturing and/or fabrication by the FDOT and approved by CFX shall be used in the Work. Any Materials

proposed for use by the Contractor may be inspected or tested by CFX at any time during preparation or use. No material shall be used in the Work that becomes unfit after approval. Materials containing asbestos will not be allowed.

4.3.2 Notification of Placing Order: The Contractor shall notify the CEI at least 15 days prior to ordering Materials to allow CFX time for sampling and testing.

4.3.2.1 Notification of Quality Assurance Inspection Arrangements for Fabrication of Critical Items: To facilitate quality assurance inspection of critical items, the Contractor shall submit a fabrication schedule for all items requiring commercial inspection. The fabrication schedule shall be submitted to the CEI before or at the pre-construction conference. Fabrication of critical items include, but is not limited to, steel bridge components, overhead cantilevered sign supports with cantilevered arms exceeding 45 feet, movable bridge components or any other item identified as a critical item in the Plans or Specifications.

4.3.3 Approval of Source of Supply: The source of supply for material proposed for use shall be submitted by the Contractor to the CEI for approval. Delivery of material shall not begin until approval of the CEI is received.

Representative preliminary samples of the character and quantity prescribed shall be submitted by the Contractor for examination and testing. If, after trial, the source of supply does not furnish a uniform product or if the product from any source proves unacceptable at any time, the Contractor shall furnish material from other approved sources.

The production of mineral aggregates shall be under a Producer Quality Control Program approved by the FDOT. Proof of such approval shall be submitted to the CEI. The program shall be in accordance with FDOT requirements and procedures for obtaining and maintaining FDOT approval of developed and operational mineral aggregate sources (mines and redistribution terminals) and the FDOT Mineral Aggregate Manual. Individual certification shall be furnished with each haul unit load of Materials shipped attesting that those specific Materials were produced under an FDOT-approved Producer Quality Control Program. Any haul unit load of mineral aggregates received by the Contractor without an individual certification being made available to the CEI will be considered defective.

4.4 Inspection and Tests at Source of Supply

4.4.1 General: If the volume, progress of Work and other considerations warrant, CFX may elect to inspect Materials at the source of supply. However, CFX assumes no obligation to inspect Materials at the source of supply. The responsibility for assuring that Materials are satisfactory rests entirely with the Contractor.

4.4.2 Cooperation by Contractor: The Contractor shall ensure that CFX has free entry and access at all times to the areas of the plant engaged in the manufacture or production of the Materials ordered. Contractor shall bear all costs incurred to provide all reasonable facilities to assist in determining whether the material furnished complies with the requirements of the Specifications.

4.4.3 Retest of Materials: CFX may retest or may require retesting of any Materials which have been tested and accepted at the source of supply after the same have been delivered to the job site. All Materials, which, when retested, do not comply with the requirements of the Specifications, will be rejected; in which case the cost of such retesting shall be at the expense of the Contractor.

4.5 Storage of Materials and Samples

4.5.1 Method of Storage: Store materials in such a manner as to preserve their quality and fitness for the work, to facilitate prompt inspection, and to minimize noise impacts on sensitive receivers. More detailed specifications concerning the storage of specific materials are prescribed under the applicable Specifications. CFX may reject improperly stored materials.

4.5.2 Use of Right-of-Way for Storage: If the CEI allows, the Contractor may use a portion of the right-of-way for storage purposes and for placing the Contractor's plant and equipment. Use only the portion of the right-of-way that is outside the clear zone, which is the portion not required for public vehicular or pedestrian travel. When used, restore the right-of-way to pre-construction condition at no additional cost to CFX or as specified in the Contract Documents. Provide any additional space required at no expense to CFX.

4.5.3 Responsibility for Stored Materials: Accept responsibility for the protection of stored materials. CFX is not liable for any loss of materials, by theft or otherwise, or for any damage to the stored materials.

4.5.4 Storage Facilities for Samples: Provide facilities for storage of samples as described in the Contract Documents and warranted by the test methods and Specifications.

4.6 Defective Materials

Materials not meeting the requirements of these Specifications will be considered defective. The CEI will reject all such materials, whether in place or not. Remove all rejected material immediately from the site of the work and from storage areas, at no expense to CFX.

Do not use material that has been rejected and the defects corrected, until the CEI has approved the material's use. Upon failure to comply promptly with any order of

the CEI made under the provisions of this Article, the CEI will remove and replace defective material and deduct the cost of removal and replacement from any moneys due or to become due the Contractor.

As an exception to the above, the Contractor may submit, upon approval of the CEI, an engineering and/or laboratory analysis to evaluate the effect of defective in place materials. A Specialty Engineer, who is an independent consultant or the Contractor's Engineer of Record as stated within each individual Section, shall perform any such analysis. The CEI will determine the final disposition of the material after review of the information submitted by the Contractor. No additional monetary compensation or time extension will be granted for the impact of any such analysis or review.

END OF SECTION 4

SECTION 5 - LEGAL REQUIREMENTS AND RESPONSIBILITY TO THE PUBLIC

5.1 Laws to be Observed

5.1.1 General: The Contractor shall comply with all Federal, State, county and city laws, by-laws, ordinances and regulations which control the action or operation of those engaged or employed in the Work or which affect Materials used. CFX will acquire environmental permits required by federal, State, County, and local regulatory agencies for all final improvements. CFX will not provide permits for construction means and methods (burning, dewatering, etc.). The Contractor shall be responsible for these.

The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless CFX and all its officers, board members, agents, consultants and employees, in the amount of the Contract, against any claims or liability arising from or based on the violation of any such laws, by-laws, ordinances, regulations, orders or degrees by the Contractor or its subcontractors and suppliers.

5.1.2 Plant Quarantine Regulations: The Contractor shall contact the local or other available representatives of the U.S. Department of Agriculture Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service and the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services to ascertain any current restrictions regarding plant pests which may be imposed by those agencies. Contractor shall remain current with regard to the latest quarantine boundary lines during the construction period. Any restrictions imposed by authorized agencies may affect Contractor's operations involving items such as clearing and grubbing, earthwork, grassing and mulching, sodding, landscaping and other items that may involve the movement of Materials containing plant pests across quarantine lines. Any infringement, damages, remedial activities and/or costs thereof associated with imposed agency restrictions will be borne by the Contractor.

5.1.3 Introduction or Release of Prohibited Aquatic Plants, Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds: The Contractor shall not introduce or release prohibited aquatic plants, plant pests or noxious weeds into the Project limits for any reason. The Contractor shall immediately notify the CEI upon discovery of any prohibited aquatic plants, plant pests or noxious weeds within the Project limits. The Contractor shall not move prohibited aquatic plants, plant pests or noxious weeds and their reproductive parts without a permit from the respective State and/or Federal agency. Prohibited aquatic plants, plant pests and noxious weeds are defined in Rule 16C-52 and Rule 5B-57, Florida Administrative Code. Furnish the CEI, prior to incorporation into the project, with a certification from the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Division of Plant Industry, stating that the sod, hay, straw, and mulch materials are free of noxious weeds, including Tropical Soda Apple.

5.1.4 Compliance with Federal Endangered Species Act: Prior to establishing any off-project activity in conjunction with the Project (e.g., borrow pits, concrete or asphalt plant sites, material or Equipment storage sites), the Contractor shall certify to CFX that the Contractor has made, through the use of a qualified environmental scientist, such investigations as may be necessary to comply with the Federal Endangered Species Act. The Contractor shall immediately notify CFX if the Contractor's investigation reveals the need for a biological assessment to determine what measures, if any, are necessary to mitigate the impact on endangered species. The cost for any required biological assessment or subsequent measures required to mitigate the impact on endangered species shall be solely at the Contractor's expense.

No Work shall be performed on site preparation for any off-project activity until CFX receives the Contractor's certification.

5.1.5 Occupational Safety and Health Requirements: The Contractor shall take precautions necessary for the protection of life, health and general occupational welfare of all persons (including employees of both the Contractor, CFX and all of its officers, agents and consultants) until the Work has been completed and accepted by CFX.

The Contractor and all Subcontractors shall not allow any person employed in performance of the Work to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to health or safety, as determined under the safety and health standards, set forth in Title 29, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 1518 published in the Federal Register on April 17, 1971, as promulgated by the United States Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, (83 Stat. 96) including any subsequent revisions and updates.

5.1.6 Discovery of Unmarked Human Burial Site: The Contractor shall notify the CEI within two hours of the Contractor's or subcontractor's discovery of an unmarked human burial site. All Contractor or subcontractor activity that may disturb the site shall cease immediately upon discovery of the site. The Contractor shall not resume activity at the burial site until written authorization is received from the CEI.

5.1.7 Insecticides and Herbicides: Contractor shall contact the Local County Extension Office for a list of approved Insecticides or Herbicides. Contractor shall: adhere to all labeling instructions; exercise extreme caution to prevent damage to vegetation adjacent to the treated area; and replace any damage as the result of these Materials being applied outside the designated treatment area at no expense to CFX.

5.2 Permits and Licenses

5.2.1 General: Except as specifically provided for elsewhere in the Specifications, the Contractor shall secure all permits and licenses and give all notices necessary and incidental to the due and lawful prosecution of the Work. The Contractor shall pay all charges and fees for any required licenses and permits.

5.2.2 Whenever the Work under or incidental to the Project requires structures and/or dredge/fill/construction activities within the Project limits in waters of the State, CFX will obtain the necessary permits. Any modifications or revisions to an original permit will also be obtained by CFX provided that it is shown that such modifications or revisions are required to complete the construction operations specifically called for in the Plans or Specifications and within the right-of-way limits.

The Contractor shall be responsible to obtain any permits that may be required for Work performed by the Contractor outside the right-of-way or easements for the Project.

In performing the Work, when under the jurisdiction of any environmental regulatory agency, the Contractor shall comply with all regulations issued by such agencies and with all general, special and particular conditions relating to construction activities of any kind and all permits issued to CFX as though such conditions were issued to the Contractor. The Contractor will be responsible for posting any permit placards in a protected location at the worksite.

In case of any discrepancy between any permit condition and a requirement of the Plans or Specifications, the permit condition shall prevail.

If the permit conditions require Work or the furnishing of Materials not specifically provided for in the basis of payment clause for a pay item, such Work or furnishing of Materials will be considered unforeseeable Work by CFX and the Contractor will be compensated in accordance with Article 2.5 of these General Specifications. Special sequencing or scheduling of operations that may be required by permit conditions will not be considered unforeseeable Work by CFX and no additional compensation will be made to the Contractor.

5.3 Patented Devices, Materials and Processes

Payments to the Contractor are understood to include all royalties and costs arising from patents, trademarks and copyrights in any way involved with the Work. Whenever the Contractor is required or desires to use any design, device, material or process covered by letters of patent, trademark, trade secret or copyright, CFX's and the Contractor's right for

such use shall be provided by suitable legal agreement with the patentee or owner of the copyright. A copy of such agreement shall be submitted to CFX; however, whether or not such agreement is made or filed, the Contractor and its surety, in all cases, shall indemnify and hold harmless CFX and all of its officers, board members, agents, consultants and employees, from any and all claims for infringement by reason of the use of any such patented design, device, material or process, on the Work and shall indemnify CFX and all of its officers, agents, consultants and employees for any costs, expenses and damages which CFX may be obligated to pay by reason of any such infringement, at any time during the Work and for a period of three years after completion and acceptance of the Project by CFX.

5.4 Right-of-Way Furnished by CFX

Except as may be otherwise stipulated in the Specifications or as may be shown on the Plans, all right-of-way necessary for completion of the Project will be furnished by CFX without cost to the Contractor. If borrow material areas furnished by CFX contain limerock, such material shall not be removed from the pit without specific written approval from CFX.

5.5 Sanitary Provisions

The Contractor shall provide and maintain in a neat and sanitary condition such accommodations for the use of Contractor's employees as are necessary to comply with the requirements and regulations of the State and local boards of health. The Contractor shall not create any public nuisance.

5.6 Control of the Contractor's Equipment

5.6.1 Traffic Interference: Contractor shall not permit Equipment to unreasonably interfere with traffic while the Equipment is on or traversing a road or street.

5.6.2 Overloaded Equipment: Any hauling unit or Equipment loaded in excess of the maximum weights set out in the Florida Uniform Traffic Control Law (or lower weights that may be legally established for any section of road or bridge by the FDOT or local authorities) shall not be operated on any road or street except as provided in subarticle 5.6.3 below for crossings or as provided by a special permit issued by the governmental unit having jurisdiction over a particular road or bridge. This restriction applies to all roads and bridges inside and outside the Project limits as long as these roads and bridges are open for public use. Roads and bridges, which are to be demolished, may be overloaded after they are permanently closed to the public. All liability for loss or damages resulting from Equipment operated on a structure permanently closed to the public shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

5.6.3 Crossings: Where it is necessary to cross an existing road, including specifically the existing travel lanes of a divided highway within the limits of the Project, the Contractor shall obtain the necessary permits from the governmental unit having jurisdiction. The Contractor shall comply with all permit conditions at no additional cost to CFX. The Contractor will be required to provide flagging and watchman service or approved signal devices, for the protection of traffic at all such crossings, in accordance with an approved written plan for that activity.

5.6.4 Protection from Damage by Tractor-Type Equipment: Positive measures shall be taken by the Contractor to assure that tractor-type Equipment does not cause damage to roads. If any such damage occurs, the Contractor shall immediately repair the damage to the satisfaction of the governmental unit having jurisdiction over the road and at no cost to CFX.

5.6.5 Contractor's Equipment on Bridge Structures: The Contractor, through its Specialty Engineer, shall analyze the effect of imposed loads on bridge structures, within the limits of the Project, resulting from the following operations:

1) Overloaded Equipment as defined in subarticle 5.6.2 above:
   a) Operating on or crossing over completed bridge structures.
   b) Operating on or crossing over partially completed bridge structures.

2) Equipment within legal load limits:
   a) Operating on or crossing over partially completed bridge structures.

3) Construction cranes:
   a) Operating on completed bridge structures.
   b) Operating on partially completed bridge structures.

Any pipe culvert or box culvert qualifying as a bridge, as defined under subarticle 1.3.3 of these General Specifications is excluded from the above requirements.

A completed bridge structure is a structure in which all elemental components comprising the load carrying assembly have been completed, assembled and connected in their final position. The components to be considered shall also include any related mediums transferring load to any bridge structure.

The Contractor shall determine the effect the Equipment loads have on the bridge structure and the procedures by which the loaded Equipment can be used without exceeding the load capacity for which the structure was designed.

The Contractor shall submit to the CEI for approval eight (8) copies of design calculations, layout drawings and erection drawings showing how the Contractor's Equipment will be used so that the bridge structure will not be overstressed. One (1) of the eight (8) copies of the drawings and the cover sheet of one (1) of the eight (8) copies of the calculations shall be signed and sealed by the Contractor's Specialty Engineer as the CFX record set.

5.6.6 Posting of the Legal Gross Vehicular Weight: The maximum legal gross weight, as set out in the Florida Uniform Traffic Code, shall be displayed in a permanent manner on each side of any dump truck or any dump type tractor-trailer unit hauling embankment material, construction aggregates, road base material or hot bituminous mixture to the Project over any public road. The weight shall be displayed in a location clearly visible to the scale operator, in numbers that contrast in color with the background and are readily visible and readable from a distance of 50 feet.

5.7 Structures Over Navigable Waters

5.7.1 Compliance with Jurisdictional Regulations: Where structures are erected in, adjacent to or over navigable waters, the Contractor shall observe all regulations and instructions of jurisdictions having control over such waters. The Contractor shall not obstruct navigation channels without permission from the proper authority and shall provide and maintain navigation lights and signals in accordance with jurisdictional requirements.

5.8 Use of Explosives

The use of explosives will not be allowed.

5.9 Preservation of Property

5.9.1 General: The Contractor shall preserve from damage all property along the line of Work or which is in the vicinity of or is any way affected by the Work, the removal or destruction of which is not called for by the Plans. This requirement shall apply to public and private property, public and private utilities (except as modified by subarticle 5.9.6 below), trees, shrubs, crops, signs, monuments, fences, guardrail, pipe, underground structures, public highways (except natural wear and tear of highway resulting from legitimate use thereof by the Contractor) and the like. Property damaged due to the activities of the Contractor shall be immediately restored, at Contractor's expense, to a condition similar or equal to that existing before such damage or injury was done by the Contractor.

The Contractor shall protect existing bridges from damage caused by Contractor's operations during the entire construction period. The Contractor will not be required to provide routine repairs or maintenance for such structures but will be required, at Contractor's expense, to make immediate repairs of any damage caused by the Contractor's operations.

The Contractor shall protect all geodetic monuments, horizontal or vertical, located within the limits of construction.

5.9.2 Failure to Restore Damaged Property: If the Contractor fails to restore such property, bridge or road CFX may, at its sole option and with 48 hours notice to the Contractor, proceed to repair, rebuild or otherwise restore the damaged property, bridge or road at Contractor's cost or expense. The cost of such repairs will be deducted by CFX from any monies due or which may become due the Contractor.

5.9.3 Contractor's Use of Streets and Roads

5.9.3.1 On Systems Other than the CFX System: Where the Contractor hauls material or Equipment to the Project over roads and bridges on the state park road system, state highway system, county road system or city street system and such hauling causes damage, the Contractor, at Contractor's cost and expense, shall immediately repair such roads or bridges to as good a condition as existed before the hauling began.

5.9.3.2 On the CFX System: The Contractor shall also be responsible for repairing damage caused by hauling Materials to the Project along roads and bridges outside the limits of the Project which are on the CFX system (roads
under the jurisdiction of CFX) or are specifically designated in the Plans as haul roads from CFX furnished Materials pits.

5.9.3.3 Within the Limits of the Project: The Contractor shall not operate Equipment or hauling units of such weight as to cause damage to previously constructed elements of the Project including but not necessarily limited to, bridges, drainage structures, base course and pavement. Equipment or hauling units loaded in excess of the maximum weights set out in subarticle 5.6.2 above shall not be operated on existing pavements that are to remain in place (including pavement being resurfaced), cement-treated subgrades and bases, concrete pavement, any course of asphalt pavement and bridges. Exceptions to these weight restrictions may be allowed for movement of necessary Equipment to and from its work site, for hauling of offsite fabricated components to be incorporated into the Project and for crossings as detailed in subarticle 5.6.3 above.

5.9.3.4 Cleaning and Maintenance of Streets and Roads: Whenever the Contractor utilizes any streets or roads, whether on the CFX system or otherwise, for cyclical material hauling operations, for example embankment, excavation, etc., the condition of all affected streets or roads will be assessed by the Contractor through an initial video survey with the CEI prior to hauling operations. Throughout the hauling operations or when changes to haul routes occur, the Contractor shall provide updated video surveys performed every two weeks to monitor the current street, road and/or facility conditions. The video survey will be submitted in duplicate to the CEI and narrated to identify the respective street, road or facility, with detail of specific features, condition, etc. Any deterioration, whatsoever, to the condition of the streets or roads from this initial video survey and subsequent two-week updates will be viewed as being a result of the Contractor's operations and shall be repaired to equal or better condition, at the Contractor's expense, within two weeks after notification by the CEI. The Contractor will be responsible to prevent, clean and replace areas of the travel ways and appurtenances (including but not limited to bridge decks, drainage, roadway surface, striping) utilized by the Contractor where tracking and/or spillage of materials have occurred. Cleaning and preventive measures that will not deteriorate the existing facility conditions will be utilized and may include pressure washing, sanding etc.

5.9.4 Traffic Signs, Signal Equipment, Highway Lighting, and Guardrail: Contractor shall protect all existing roadside signs, signal equipment, highway lighting and guardrail, for which permanent removal is not indicated, against damage or displacement. Whenever such signs, signal equipment, highway lighting or guardrail lie within the limits of construction, or wherever so directed by the CEI due to urgency of construction operations, take up and properly store the existing roadside signs, signal equipment, highway lighting and guardrail and subsequently reset them at their original locations or, in the case of widened pavement or roadbed, at locations designated by the CEI.

If CFX determines that damage to such existing or permanent installations of traffic signs, signal equipment, highway lighting or guardrail is caused by a third party(ies), and is not otherwise due to any fault or activities of the Contractor, CFX will, except for any damage resulting from vandalism, compensate the Contractor for the costs associated with the repairs. Contractor shall repair damage caused by vandalism at no expense to CFX.

5.9.5 Operations Within Railroad Right of Way

5.9.5.1 Notification to the Railroad Company: The Contractor shall notify the CEI and the railroad company's division engineer or superintendent a minimum of 72 hours in advance of beginning any operations within the limits of the railroad right of

way, any operations requiring movement of employees, trucks or other Equipment across the tracks of the railroad company at other than established public crossings, and any other Work which may affect railroad operations or property.

5.9.5.2 Contractor's Responsibilities: The Contractor shall comply with the requirements that the railroad company's division engineer or superintendent considers necessary to safeguard the railroad's property and operations. Any damage, delay or injury and any suits, actions or claims made because of damages or injuries resulting from the Contractor's operations within or adjacent to railroad right of way shall be the Contractor's responsibility.

5.9.5.3 Watchman or Flagging Services: When protective services are necessary during certain periods of the Project to provide safety for railroad operations, the railroad company will provide such services (watchman or flagging) and CFX will reimburse the railroad company for the cost thereof. The Contractor shall schedule Work that affects railroad operations to minimize the need for protective services by the railroad company.

5.9.6 Utilities

5.9.6.1 Arrangements for Protection or Adjustment: Work shall not commence at points where the Contractor's operations adjacent to utility facilities may result in expense, loss or disruption of service to the public or owners of the utilities until the Contractor has made all arrangements necessary for the protection of the utilities. The Contractor shall be solely and directly responsible to the owners and operators of such utilities for any damage, injury, expense, loss, inconvenience, or delay caused by the Contractor's operations.

CFX will make the necessary arrangements with the utilities owners for removal or adjustment of utilities where such removal or adjustment is determined by CFX to be essential to the performance of the Work. Relocations or adjustments requested by the Contractor based on the Contractor's proposed use of a particular method of construction or type of Equipment will not be considered as being essential to the Work if other commonly used methods and Equipment could be used without the necessity of relocating or adjusting the utility. CFX will determine the responsibility for any such required adjustments of utilities. Relocations or adjustments requested because of delivery to the Project of Materials furnished by the Contractor shall be the responsibility and expense of the Contractor.

Circumstance under which CFX will consider utility relocations or adjustments essential include, but are not necessarily limited to, the following:

1) Utilities lying within the vertical and horizontal construction limits plus the reasonably required working room necessary for operation of

Equipment normally used for the particular type of construction except as provide in subparagraph 4 below. In the case of overhead electrical conductors which carry more than 400 volts, a minimum of 10 feet clearance between the conductor and the nearest possible approach of any part of the Equipment will be required, except where the utility owner effects safeguards approved by the Florida Department of Labor and Employment Security.

2) Utilities lying within the horizontal limits of the Project and within 12 inches below the ground surface or the excavation surface on which the construction Equipment is to be operated or within 12 inches below the bottom of any stabilizing course called for on the Plans.

3) Utilities lying within the normal limits of excavation for underground drainage facilities or other structures (except as provided in subparagraph 4 below). Such normal limits shall extend to side slopes along the angle of repose as established by sound engineering practice, unless the Plans or Specifications require the sides of the excavation to be supported by sheeting or the Contractor elects to sheet such excavation for the Contractor's convenience.

4) Where utilities cross pipe trenches transversely within the excavation area but not within positions from which relocation or removal is necessary, the utility owner will be responsible for providing and effecting all reasonable measures for their support and protection during construction operations. The Contractor shall cooperate with the utility owner in the owner's effecting such support and protective measures. The Contractor shall be responsible for any damage to the utility that is caused by neglect or failure on the Contractor's part to cooperate and to use proper precaution in performing the Work.

In the event that a temporary relocation of a utility or a particular sequence of timing in the relocation of a utility is necessary, such relocation shall be done only as directed by CFX. CFX will not be responsible for utility adjustments or temporary relocation work or for the conditions resulting therefrom, where such adjustments are: not necessitated by the construction of the Project; or done solely for the benefit or convenience of the utility owner or its contractor (or the Contractor where Contractor's construction procedures are considered by CFX to be other than normal); or not shown on the approved Plans for the utilities relocation or the construction.

5.9.6.2 Cooperation with Utility Owners: The Contractor shall cooperate with the utility owners in the removal and/or rearrangement of utilities. If utility service is interrupted due to construction operations, the Contractor shall immediately notify the owner of the utility and the CEI and cooperate in the prompt restoration of

service. If water service is interrupted, the Contractor's repair work shall be continuous until the service is restored. No Work shall be undertaken around fire hydrants until the local fire authority has approved provisions for continued service.

5.9.6.3 Utility Adjustments: Utility adjustments and reconstruction Work may be underway during the Work. The Contractor shall effectively cooperate, coordinate, and schedule utility adjustments with utility construction crews in maintaining utility service. The Contractor shall use caution when working adjacent to utilities that have been relocated. The Contractor shall repair, at Contractor's expense, damages to relocated utilities resulting from Contractor's operations.

5.9.6.4 Weekly Meetings: Contractor shall conduct weekly meetings on the job site with all the affected utility companies and the CEI in attendance to coordinate Project construction and utility relocation, and shall submit a list of all attendees one week in advance to the CEI for approval.

Provide the approved Work Progress Schedule and Work Plan for the project to document the schedule and plan for road construction and utility adjustments. When utility relocations no longer affect construction activities, the Contractor may discontinue the meetings with the CEI's approval.

5.10 Responsibility for Damages, Claims, etc.

5.10.1 Contractor to Provide Indemnification: The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless CFX, its officers and employees from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney's fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentional wrongful misconduct of the Contractor and persons employed or utilized by the Contractor in the performance of the construction Contract.

The Contractor's obligation to indemnify and pay for the defense or, at CFX's option, to participate and associate with CFX in the defense and trial of any damage claim or suit and any related settlement negotiations, shall arise within 7 days of receipt by the Contractor of the CFX notice of claim for indemnification to the Contractor. The notice of claim for indemnification will be served by certified mail. The Contractor will pay all costs and fees related to this obligation and its enforcement by CFX.

It is specifically agreed between the parties executing this Contract that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of the Contract to create in the public or any member thereof, a third-party beneficiary hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to this Contract to maintain a suit for personal injuries or property damage pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Contract

5.10.2 Guaranty of Payment for Claims: The Contractor guaranties the payment of all just claims for materials, supplies, tools, or labor and other just claims against him or any subcontractor, in connection with the Contract. CFX's final acceptance and payment does not release the Contractor's bond until all such claims are paid or released.

5.11 Insurance

Anything contained herein to the contrary notwithstanding, during the term of the Contract and for such additional time as may be further required, the Contractor shall provide, pay for and maintain in full force and effect insurance outlined in subarticles 5.11.1 through 5.11.9 below for coverage at not less than the prescribed minimum limits of liability, covering the Contractor's activities and those of any and all subcontractors (including officers, directors, employees or agents of each and their successors). All insurance shall be provided through companies authorized to do business in the State of Florida and considered acceptable by CFX.

Upon execution of the Contract, the Contractor shall furnish to CFX, Certificates of Insurance bearing a manual signature of the authorized representative of the insurance company. No Work shall commence under the Contract unless and until the required Certificates of Insurance described herein are in effect and have been approved by CFX. The Certificate of Insurance shall be issued to CFX and shall reference the complete and correct Project number, as well as the full and complete name of each insurance company, including city and state of domicile, as listed by A.M. Best Company. All insurance must be underwritten by insurers that are qualified to transact business in the State of Florida and that have been in business and have a record of successful and continuous operations for at least five (5) years. Each shall carry a Financial Strength Rating (FSR) of at least "A-" (Excellent) and a Financial Size Category (FSC) of at least Category "VIII" as defined by A.M. Best Company, or equivalent ratings from another nationally recognized insurance rating service. Such Certificates shall provide that in the event of cancellation, non-renewal or material reduction in coverage (including any material reduction of limits of Liability), the insurer will provide thirty (30) days prior notice of such cancellation, non-renewal or material reduction by certified mail to CFX. In addition, certified true copies of all policies shall be provided to CFX upon specific written request. Renewal Certificates of Insurance for all policies shall be submitted by the Contractor so that they are received by CFX no later than thirty (30) calendar days prior to the expiration of existing insurance coverage. Failure by the Contractor to meet this required timeframe will result in suspension of partial payments on monthly estimates until the certificates are received and accepted by CFX.

All insurance coverage required of the Contractor shall be primary and noncontributory over any insurance or self-insurance program carried by CFX.

Excluding Professional and Pollution liability insurance, no liability insurance required herein shall be written under a "claims made" form.

Contractor hereby agrees to waive rights of subrogation which any insurer of Contractor may acquire from Contractor by virtue of the payment of any loss. Contractor agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to affect this waiver of subrogation.

Failure of CFX to demand such certificate or evidence of full compliance with these insurance requirements or failure of CFX to identify a deficiency from evidence provided will not be construed as a waiver of the CONTRACTOR's obligation to maintain such insurance.

The acceptance of delivery by CFX of any certificate of insurance and endorsement evidencing the required coverage and limits does not constitute approval or agreement by CFX that the insurance requirements have been met or the insurance policies shown in the certificates of insurance and endorsements are in compliance with the requirements.

Neither approval by CFX of insurance supplied by the Contractor nor disapproval of that insurance, shall release the Contractor of full responsibility for liability, damages and accidents as otherwise provided by the Contract. The requirement of insurance will not be deemed a waiver of sovereign immunity by CFX.

If CONTRACTOR fails to obtain the proper insurance policies or coverages, or fails to provide CFX with certificates of same, CFX may obtain such polices and coverages at CONTRACTOR's expense and deduct such costs from CONTRACTOR payments. Alternately, CFX may declare CONTRACTOR in default for cause.

5.11.1 Schedule of Required Limits for Workers' Compensation, General Liability and Automobile Liability:

Contract Amount	**Workers' Comp**	**General Liability (per occurrence/ aggregate)**	**Automobile Liability**
Up to $3 million	Statutory	$1,000,000 / $2,000,000	$1,000,000
$3 million and Up	Statutory	$5,000,000 / $10,000,000	$5,000,000

5.11.2 Worker's Compensation: The Contractor shall maintain coverage for its employees in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. The amount of coverage shall not be less than the limits of insurance as required in subarticle 5.11.1.

The Workers' Compensation policy shall be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of CFX for all work performed by the Contractor, its employees, agents and subcontractors.

5.11.3 Commercial General Liability Insurance: Coverage shall be maintained by the Contractor providing Commercial General Liability Insurance as provided on Insurance Services Office form GC 00 01 or an equivalent thereof. Limits of Liability for Bodily Injury Liability and/or Property Damage Liability shall not be

less than the limits of insurance as required in Section 5.11.1. The specific term for Commercial General Liability coverage for Products and Completed Operations shall be through the applicable statutes of limitation and period of repose under Florida law.

The policy shall contain an endorsement providing for Aggregate Limits of Liability to be on a per Project basis. This endorsement shall state that Aggregate Limits as specified herein apply separately and specifically to this Project.

Products and Completed Operations coverage, evidenced by a Certificate of Insurance, shall be maintained for a period of not less than through the applicable statutes of limitation and period of repose under Florida law.

If watercrafts are to be used in the performance of any Work under the Contract, watercraft operations shall be covered under the Comprehensive General Liability policy providing limits in accordance with the General Liability requirements.

If the Project involves Work or operations by the Contractor within the limits of the railroad right-of-way, including any encroachments thereon from Work or operations in the vicinity of the railroad right-of-way, the railroad shall be named as an Additional Insured under this policy.

CFX, its employees, members, officers, agents, consultants, and successors shall be named as Additional Insured under this policy. Insurance Services Office endorsement CG 20 10 (11 85 edition date) or both CG 20 10 and CG 20 37(12 19 edition dates) forms (if later edition dates are used), shall be used to meet these requirements and a photocopy of same shall be provided with the Certificate.

5.11.4 Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance: The Contractor shall maintain coverage applicable to the ownership, maintenance, use, loading and unloading of any owned, non-owned, leased or hired vehicle issued on Insurance Services Office form CA 00 01 or its equivalent. The amount of coverage shall not be less than the limits of insurance as required in subarticle 5.11.1.

This policy shall include coverage for liability assumed under contract (if not provided for under the Commercial General Liability policy). In the event the Contractor does not own automobiles, the Contractor shall maintain coverage for hired and non-owned auto liability, which may be satisfied by way of endorsement to the Commercial General Liability policy or through a separate Business Auto Liability policy.

CFX, its employees, members, officers, agents, consultants, and successors shall be named as Additional Insured under this policy.

5.11.5 Umbrella/Excess Liability Insurance: If an Umbrella or Excess Liability Insurance policy is used to attain the required limits of liability, the sum of the limits provided by the Primary insurance and the Umbrella or Excess Liability insurance must at least equal the Limits of Liability as required by subarticle 5.11.1

The Umbrella/Excess Liability Insurance policy or Excess policy shall afford coverage equivalent to the required coverage as set forth in this Article 5.11. Policy inception date must also be concurrent with the inception dates of the underlying General Liability and Automobile Liability policies.

Umbrella or Excess policy Certificate of Insurance shall stipulate the underlying limits of liability applicable. A photocopy of the endorsement so evidencing shall be attached to the Certificate.

CFX, its employees, members, officers, agents, consultants, and successors shall be named as Additional Insured under this policy.

5.11.6 Builder's Risk: If this Contract includes: (1) construction of any new buildings, (2) any addition, improvement, alteration, or repair to existing buildings, or (3) the installation of machinery or equipment into any existing buildings, the Contractor shall maintain builders' risk insurance providing coverage to equally protect the interests of CFX, the Contractor and subcontractors of any tier.

Coverage shall be written on a completed value form in an amount at least equal to 100% of the estimated completed value of the buildings plus any subsequent modifications of that sum. The coverage shall be written on an "all-risk" basis and shall, at a minimum, cover the perils insured under the Insurance Services Office CP 10 30 Special Causes of Loss Form and shall include property in transit and property stored on or off premises that shall become part of the buildings.

The Contractor agrees not to maintain a wind or flood sub-limit less than 25% of the estimated completed value of the buildings. The Contractor agrees any flat deductible(s) shall not exceed $25,000, and any windstorm percentage deductible (when applicable) shall not exceed five percent (5%).

The coverage shall not be subject to automatic termination of coverage in the event the project/building is occupied in whole or in part, or put to its intended use, or partially accepted by CFX. If such restriction exists the Contractor shall request that the carrier endorse the policy to amend the automatic termination clause to only terminate coverage if the policy expires, is cancelled, CFX's interest in the project ceases, or the project is accepted and insured by CFX.

5.11.7 Railroad Insurance: If the Contractor performs Work on, adjacent to, over or under a railroad, railroad property or railroad right-of-way, the Contractor shall furnish CFX

(for transmittal to the railroad company) an insurance certificate with the railroad named as the insured which (with respect to the operations the Contractor or any of its subcontractors perform) will provide for Railroad Protective Liability insurance providing coverage for bodily injury, death and property damage of a combined single limit of Five Million Dollars ($5,000,000.00) per occurrence, with an aggregate limit of Ten Million Dollars ($10,000,000.00) for the term of the policy. The policy shall be written on the ISO/RIMA (CG 00 3S 11 85) with Pollution Exclusions Amendment (CG 28 31 11 85) endorsement deleting Common Policy Conditions (CG 99 01) if Common Policy Conditions are included in the policy and Broad Form Nuclear Exclusion (IC 00 21). CFX, its employees, members, officers, agents, consultants, and successors shall be named as Additional Insured under this policy.

5.11.8 Pollution Legal/Environmental Legal Liability Insurance (CPL) - If the Contractor performs work involving hazardous waste materials, the Contractor agrees to maintain Contractor's Pollution Legal/Environmental Legal Liability Insurance on a per-project basis. Coverage shall be for pollution losses arising from all services performed to comply with this contract. Coverage shall apply to sudden and gradual pollution conditions including the discharge, dispersal, release or escape of smoke, vapors, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, toxic chemicals, liquids or gases, waste materials or other irritants, contaminants, or pollutants into or upon land, the atmosphere or any watercourse or body of water, which results in Bodily Injury or Property Damage.

If policy is written on a Claims Made form, a retroactive date prior to or equal to the effective date of the Contract is required, and coverage must be maintained for 3 years after completion of contract or "tail coverage" must be purchased. In the event the policy is canceled, non-renewed, switched to occurrence form, or any other event which triggers the right to purchase a Supplemental Extended Reporting Period (SERP) during the life of this contract the Contractor agrees to purchase the SERP with a minimum reporting period of not less than three years. Purchase of the SERP shall not relieve the Contractor of the obligation to provide replacement coverage.

Coverage should include and be for the at least the minimum limits listed below:

1) Bodily injury, sickness, disease, mental anguish or shock sustained by any person, including death; property damage including physical injury to or destruction of tangible property including the resulting loss of use thereof, clean-up costs, and the loss of use of tangible property that has not been physically injured or destroyed;

2) Defense including costs, charges and expenses incurred in the investigation, adjustment or defense of claims for such compensation damages.

3) Cost of Cleanup/Remediation.

Limits
Each Occurrence - $ 2,000,000
General Aggregate - $ 4,000,000

For acceptance of Pollution Legal/Environmental Legal Liability coverage included within another policy coverage required herein, a statement notifying the certificate holder must be included on the certificate of insurance and the total amount of said coverage per occurrence must be greater than or equal to the amount of Pollution Legal/Environmental Legal Liability and other coverage combined.

If the CGL and CPL policy is issued by the same issuer, a total pollution exclusion shall be attached to the Contractor's CGL policy and an appropriate premium credit provided from the issuer to the Contractor.

CFX, its employees, members, officers, agents, consultants and successors shall be named as Additional Insured under this policy.

5.11.9 Professional Liability- If the construction method is "design-build" the Contractor agrees to maintain Professional Liability on a per-project basis. The Contractor agrees that the policy shall include a minimum three-year extended reporting period. The Contractor agrees that the Retroactive Date equals or precedes the execution date of this Contract or the performance of services specified hereunder. The Contractor agrees to provide coverage with limits and deductibles as prescribed below.

Total D-B Contract Price	Minimum Coverage Limits
Up to $30 Million	$1 Million coverage
$30 to $75 Million	$2 Million coverage
More than $75 Million	$5 Million coverage

This requirement maybe satisfied by the Design-Build Firm's professional team member qualified under Rule 14-75, FAC.

Contract Amount	**Minimum Limit**	**Maximum Deductible**
Up to $1 million	50% of project cost, minimum of $100,000 per occurrence	10% of project cost or $25,000, whichever is smaller
$1 million and Up	$1,000,000	$100,000

5.12 Contract Bond (Public Construction Bond) Required

5.12.1 General Requirements of the Bond: The Contractor shall furnish to CFX and shall maintain in effect throughout the term of the Contract, an acceptable surety bond in a sum equal to the amount of the Contract. This bond shall remain in effect until one year after the date when final payment becomes due, except as provided otherwise by Laws or Regulations or by the Contract Documents. Such bond shall be executed on the form furnished by CFX. The surety shall meet all requirements of the laws of Florida and shall be approved and at all times acceptable to CFX. The name, address and telephone number of the surety agent shall be clearly stated on the face of the Public Construction Bond.

5.12.2 Continued Acceptability of Surety: In the event that the surety executing the bond (although acceptable to CFX at the time of execution of the Contract) subsequently becomes insolvent or bankrupt or becomes unreliable or otherwise unsatisfactory due to any cause which becomes apparent after CFX's initial approval of the company, then CFX may require that the Contractor immediately replace the surety bond with a similar bond drawn on a surety company which is reliable and acceptable to CFX. In such event, all costs of the premium for the new bond, after deducting any amounts that might be returned to the Contractor from its payment of premium on the defaulting bond, will be borne by CFX.

5.13 Contractor's Responsibility for Work

Until final acceptance by CFX, the Work shall be under the charge and custody of the Contractor. The Contractor shall take every necessary precaution against injury or damage to the Work by the action of the elements or from any other cause whatsoever arising either from the execution or non-execution of the Work and shall rebuild, repair, restore and make good, without additional compensation, all injury or damage to any portion of the Work including extensive or catastrophic damages.

The Contractor is advised that the project is located within a hurricane region. The Contractor shall submit to CFX at the project Preconstruction Conference, a hurricane preparedness plan detailing the procedures to be followed by the Contractor to ensure the safety of personnel, equipment, stored materials, and the Work when a hurricane watch notice for the project area is issued by the United States Weather Service.

The Contractor will not be held responsible for damage to any landscape items caused by an officially declared hurricane that occurs after the final acceptance of the entire Work but during any remaining portion of the 90-day establishment period.

5.14 Opening Section of Highway to Traffic

When any bridge or section of roadway is, in the opinion of CFX, acceptable for travel, CFX may direct that the bridge or roadway be opened to traffic. Such opening shall not be considered, in any way, to be an acceptance of the bridge or roadway or any part thereof or as a waiver of any provision of the Contract. The Contractor shall make all repairs or renewals due to defective Work or Materials (or for any cause other than ordinary wear and tear) on such opened sections without additional compensation.

5.15 Scales for Weighing Materials

5.15.1 Applicable Regulations: Prior to the use of any scales, the Contractor shall submit to the CEI a copy of a certificate of accuracy for the scales that is not more than 1 year old. All scales which are used for the determination of the weight of Materials upon which compensation will be made by CFX shall conform to the requirements of Chapter 531, Florida Statutes, pertaining to specifications, tolerances and regulations as administered by the Bureau of Weights and Measures of the Florida Department of Agriculture. CFX reserves the right to perform scale checks/inspections at its sole discretion.

5.15.2 Base for Scales: Such scales shall be placed on a substantial horizontal base that will assure proper support, rigidity and maintenance of level of the scales.

5.15.3 Protection and Maintenance: All scale parts shall be in proper condition as to level and vertical alignment and shall be fully protected against contamination by dust, dirt and other matter which might affect operation of the parts.

5.16 Source of Forest Products

As required by Section 255.20, Florida Statutes, all timber, timber piling or other forest products which are used in the construction of the Project shall be produced and manufactured in the State of Florida, price and quality being equal and provided such Materials produced and manufactured in Florida are available.

5.17 Regulations of Air Pollution

5.17.1 General: All Work shall be done in accordance with all Federal, State and local laws and regulations regarding air pollution and burning.

5.17.2 Dust Control: The Contractor shall ensure that excessive dust is not transported beyond the limits of construction in populated areas. Dust control for embankment or other cleared or unsurfaced areas may be by application of water or calcium chloride, as directed by CFX. Any use of calcium chloride shall be in accordance

with Section 102 of the Technical Specifications. When included in the Plans, mulch, seed, sod or temporary paving shall be installed as early as practical. Dust control for storage and handling of dusty materials may be made by wetting, covering or other means as approved by the CEI.

5.17.3 Asphalt Material: Any asphalt used shall be emulsified asphalt unless otherwise stated in the Plans and allowed by Chapter 17-2 of the Rules and Regulations of the Florida Department of Environmental Protection. Asphalt materials and components shall be stored and handled to minimize unnecessary release of hydrocarbon vapors.

5.17.4 Asphalt Plants: The operation and maintenance of asphalt plants shall be in accordance with Chapter 17-2 of the Rules and Regulations of the Florida Department of Environmental Protection. A valid permit as required under Chapter 17-2 shall be available at the plant site prior to the start of Work.

5.18 Dredging and Filling

If required by the Work, the Contractor shall comply with Section 370.033, Florida Statutes, regarding obtaining a certificate of registration from the Florida Department of Environmental Protection and keeping accurate records and logs of all dredge and fill activities.

5.19 Erosion Control

This Project will be constructed on properties that may be subject to environmental permits and regulation promulgated by city, county, state, federal, and regional authorities. Requirements for erosion control are included in the Technical Specifications.

5.20 Contractor's Motor Vehicle Registration

The Contractor shall provide proof to CFX that all motor vehicles operated or caused to be operated by the Contractor are registered in compliance with Chapter 320, Florida Statutes. Such proof of registration shall be submitted in the form of a notarized affidavit to CFX. No payment will be made to the Contractor until the required proof of registration is on file with CFX.

5.21 Internal Revenue Service Form W-9

The Contractor shall complete and return with the executed Contract, Internal Revenue Service Form W-9, Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification.

5.22 Tolls and Access

The Contractor shall pay all tolls incurred from using CFX's Expressway System to transport personnel, equipment, or materials to and from the site of Work. Any costs incurred by the Contractor in payment of tolls shall be considered incidental and included in associated items. The term "equipment" in this context includes loaders, graders and similar self-propelled equipment, operating under their own power, passing through a toll plaza.

Contractor shall access the Project by existing expressway ramps. No access will be allowed through the right-of-way fence.

5.23 Requests for References or Performance Evaluations

In the event CFX at any time receives any direct or third party inquiry or request concerning the Contractor, its employees or sub-contractors, or the performance of the Contractor, its employees or sub-contractors under this Contract, CFX, at any time and in all cases, may, but shall not be obligated to respond to any such inquiry or request, with or without notice to the Contractor, its employees, or subcontractors, as the case may be, but, in all cases, such response shall be limited to: (1) acknowledging that the Contractor has, or in the past has had, a contract with CFX; (2) the date, term and type of such contract; (3) whether a specified employee or subcontractor worked on the Contract, and if so, in what capacity; (4) whether such contract was terminated early for any reason other than the convenience of CFX; (5) whether such contract was eligible for renewal or extension; and, (6) if such contract was eligible for renewal or extension, whether in fact such contract was renewed or extended. Should the Contractor, its employees, its agents or subcontractors request that any further information be provided in response to such an inquiry or request, such additional information may be provided by CFX, in its sole discretion. Contractor for itself, its employees, its agents and sub-contractors, hereby expressly waives any and all claims of whatever kind or nature that the Contractor, its employees, its agents or sub-contractors may have, or may hereafter acquire, against CFX relating to, or arising out of CFX's response to any and all requests or inquiries concerning the Contractor, its employees or subcontractors under this Contract, or the performance of the Contractor, its employees or subcontractors under this Contract.

5.24 Unauthorized Aliens

Contractor warrants that all persons performing work for CFX under this Contract, regardless of the nature or duration of such work, shall be United States citizens or properly authorized and documented aliens. Contractor shall comply with all federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to the employment of unauthorized or undocumented aliens at all times during the performance of this Contract and shall indemnify and hold CFX harmless for any violations of the same. Furthermore, if CFX determines that Contractor has knowingly employed any unauthorized alien in the performance of the Contract, CFX may immediately and unilaterally terminate the Contract for cause.

5.25 Public Records

IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT (407-690-5000, publicrecords@CFXWay.com, and 4974 ORL Tower Road, Orlando, FL. 32807).

CONTRACTOR acknowledges that CFX is a body politic and corporate, an agency of the State of Florida, and is subject to the Public Records Act codified in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes. To the extent that the CONTRACTOR is in the possession of documents fall within the definition of public records subject to the Public Records Act, which public records have not yet been delivered to CFX, CONTRACTOR agrees to comply with Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, and to:

1. Keep and maintain public records required by the public agency to perform the service.

2. Upon request from the public agency's custodian of public records, provide the public agency with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in this chapter or as otherwise provided by law.

3. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the contract if the CONTRACTOR does not transfer the records to the public agency.

4. Upon completion of the contract, transfer, at no cost, to the public agency all public records in possession of the CONTRACTOR or keep and maintain public records required by the public agency to perform the service. If the CONTRACTOR transfers all public records to the public agency upon completion of the contract, the CONTRACTOR shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the CONTRACTOR keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the contract, the CONTRACTOR shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the public agency, upon request from the public agency's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the public agency.

Upon receipt of any request by a member of the public for any documents, papers, letters, or other material subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, made or received by CONTRACTOR in conjunction with this Contract (including without limitation CONTRACTOR Records and Proposal Records, if and as applicable), CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify the CFX. In the event the CONTRACTOR has public records in its possession, CONTRACTOR shall comply with the Public Records Act.

5.26 Inspector General

It is the duty of every CONTRACTOR and subcontractor to cooperate with the inspector general in any investigation, audit, inspection, review, or hearing pursuant to section 20.055, Florida Statutes. The corporation, partnership, or person entering into an Agreement with the Central Florida Expressway Authority understands and will comply with subsection. 20.055(5), Florida Statutes.

5.27 Florida Vendor Eligibility Requirements

5.27.1 E-Verification

A. This Contract is subject to the requirements found in Section 448.095(5), Florida Statutes. By executing this Contract, Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that it is registered with the United States Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the work authorization status of all new employees of Contractor/Consultant.

B. Contractor/Consultant additionally hereby acknowledges the responsibilities and obligations of both Contractor/Consultant and CFX under Section 448.095(5), Florida Statutes, which includes without limitation: (1) an obligation that Contractor/Consultant obtains and maintains affidavits from each of its subcontractors stating that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with an unauthorized alien; and (2) the right of CFX to unilaterally and immediately terminate this Contract for Contractor/Consultant's failure to comply with the applicable provisions of Section 448.095(5) and to impose upon Contractor/Consultant any additional costs incurred by CFX resulting from such termination.

5.27.2 Public Entity Crimes

Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that: (1) neither Contractor/Consultant, nor one or more of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in the management of Contractor/Consultant, nor any affiliate of the entity, has been charged with and convicted of public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989; (2) Contractor/Consultant has not been placed

on any convicted vendor list by the State of Florida and that it will not utilize any funding provided pursuant to this Contract to subcontract with any vendor that has been placed on any such convicted vendor list; and (3) Contractor/Consultant has read and reviewed the provisions, requirements, and prohibitions of Florida's Public Entity Crime Act, Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, and hereby affirms its compliance therewith. For the purposes of this provision, the terms "public entity crime", "convicted", and "affiliate" shall be as defined in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes.

5.27.3 Scrutinized Companies

A. Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies to the following: (1) Contractor/Consultant has read and reviewed the provisions, requirements, and prohibitions of Florida's prohibition against contracting with scrutinized companies, as found in Section 287.135, Florida Statutes, and hereby affirms its compliance therewith; and (2) Contractor/Consultant is not on Florida's "Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List" created pursuant to Section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, nor is it engaged in a boycott of Israel.

B. If the Contract value meets or exceeds $1,000,000.00, then Contractor/Consultant hereby additionally represents, warrants, and certifies that: (1) Contractor/Consultant is not on the "Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List" or the "Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Terrorism Sectors List", created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes, and (2) Contractor/Consultant is not engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.

C. In accordance with Section 218.135, Florida Statutes, CFX shall have the option to terminate this Contract and shall have the right to, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Contract, pursue all remedies available to it in equity and at law, if: (1) either of the above certifications are found to have been false; (2) Contractor/Consultant is found to have been placed on any of the applicable lists referenced in this provision at any time; and/or (3) if Contractor/Consultant becomes engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria or any boycott of Israel.

5.27.4 Discriminatory Vendors and Anti-Trust Violators

Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that entering into this Contract will not violate either Section 287.134, Florida Statutes, or Section 287.137, Florida Statutes. In accordance with such sections of Florida law, Contractors that have been placed on either the discriminatory vendors list, the antitrust violator vendor list, or both: (1) may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; (2) may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; (3) may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; (4) may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any

public entity; and (5) may not transact business with any public entity.

5.27.5 Countries of Foreign Concern

A. Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that Contractor/Consultant has read and reviewed the provisions, requirements, and prohibitions of Section 287.138, Florida Statutes, regarding contracting with foreign countries of concern and hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that entering into this Contract will not violate such section of Florida law.

B. If this Contract will in any manner give Contractor/Consultant access to any individual's personal identifying information, then:

(1) As a precondition to this Contract and prior to completing any work or otherwise performing hereunder, Contractor/Consultant shall submit to CFX an affidavit signed by an officer or representative of Contractor/Consultant under penalty of perjury attesting that Contractor/Consultant does not meet any of the following criteria: (a) Contractor/Consultant is owned by the government of a foreign country of concern; (b) the government of a foreign country of concern has a controlling interest, as defined in Section 287.138(1), Florida Statutes, in Contractor/Consultant; or (c) Contractor/Consultant is organized under the laws of or has its principal place of business in a foreign country of concern. For the purposes of this decision, the definition of "foreign county of concern", "controlling interest", "governmental entity", are as provided in Section 287.138(1).

(2) Contractor/Consultant hereby acknowledges that the Florida Attorney General may bring a civil action in any court of competent jurisdiction against an entity that violates Section 287.138, Florida Statutes, and that the penalties for such violation may include any provided for in Section 287.138(5), including without limitation: (a) a civil penalty equal to twice the amount of the contract for which the entity submitted a bid or proposal for, replied to, or entered into; and (b) ineligibility to enter into, renew, or extend any contract, including any grant agreements, with any governmental entity for up to 5 years. CFX shall additionally have the option to terminate this Contract for cause if Contractor/Consultant is found to be in violation of this provision, Section 287.138, Florida Statutes, and/or its affidavit.

5.27.6 Common Carrier

A. Contractor/Consultant hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that Contractor/Consultant has read and reviewed the provisions, requirements, and prohibitions of Section 908.111, Florida Statutes, regarding contracting with common carriers and hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that entering into this Contract will not violate such section of Florida law.

B. If Contractor/Consultant meets the definition of "common carrier" as provided in Section 908.111(1), Florida Statutes, then:

(1) As a precondition to this Contract and prior to completing any work or otherwise performing hereunder, Contractor/Consultant shall execute and submit to CFX an attestation in conformity with Sections 92.525 and 908.111(3), Florida Statutes, stating that the common carrier or contracted carrier is not willfully providing and will not willfully provide any service during the contract term in furtherance of transporting a person into the State of Florida knowing that the person is an unauthorized alien, except to facilitate the detention, removal, or departure of the person from this state or the United States.

(2) In accordance with Section 908.111(3), Florida Statutes, CFX may terminate this Contract for cause if Contractor/Consultant is found to be in violation of this provision, Section 908.111, Florida Statutes, and/or its attestation.

5.27.7 Human Trafficking

In accordance with Section 787.06(13), Florida Statutes, when a contract is executed, renewed, or extended between a nongovernmental entity and CFX, the nongovernmental entity must provide CFX with an affidavit signed by an officer or a representative of the nongovernmental entity under penalty of perjury attesting that the nongovernmental entity does not use coercion for labor or services as defined in Section 787.06(2)(a), Florida Statutes. Such affidavit is hereto attached as CFX-220: Human Trafficking Affidavit.

5.27.8 Incorporation of Florida Vendor Eligibility Provision Forms

A. Either as part of the solicitation for this Contract, or as a precondition of this Contract, Contractor/Consultant has or will execute specific certifications, affidavits, and attestations regarding the various provisions in this Article by use of the following forms provided by CFX:

CFX-200: E-Verification Use and Registration Certification
CFX-210: Certifications Regarding Vendor Eligibility
CFX 220: Human Trafficking Affidavit
CFX-230: Common Carrier Attestation
CFX-240: Foreign Countries of Concern Affidavit

B. All such forms are hereby incorporated into this Contract and serve as a material part hereof. If for any reason Contractor/Consultant has not yet executed any such forms: (1) Contractor/Consultant doing so shall be a precondition to CFX's obligation to provide payment for any work or any other performance under this Contract; and (2) any failure of Contractor/Consultant to do shall be cause for termination of this Contract by CFX.

5.28 Severability

If any section of the Contract Documents that are incorporated into this Contract be judged void, unenforceable or illegal, then the illegal provision will be, if at all possible, interpreted or re-drafted into a valid, enforceable, legal provision as close to the parties' original intention, and the remaining portions of the Contract will remain in full force and effect and will be enforced and interpreted as closely as possible to the parties' intention for the whole of the Contract.

END OF SECTION 5

SECTION 6 - PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS OF THE WORK

6.1 Subletting or Assigning of Contract

6.1.1 The Contractor shall not sublet, sell, transfer, assign or otherwise dispose of the Contract or any portion thereof or of Contractor's right, title or interest therein, without consent of CFX. The Contractor will be permitted to sublet a portion of the Work but shall perform, with its own organization, Work amounting to not less than 50% of the total Contract amount less the total amount for those Contract items specifically designated as "Specialty Work" below or as otherwise designated as Specialty Work by CFX. The granting or denying of consent under this provision is at CFX's sole discretion. The Certification of Sublet Work request will be deemed acceptable by CFX, for purposes of CFX's consent, unless the Engineer notifies the Contractor within 5 business days of receipt of the Certification of Sublet Work that CFX is not consenting to the requested subletting. If, at any time, a subcontractor is determined to be discriminatory, debarred or suspended by the FHWA, CFX or FDOT, the determination will be considered grounds for removal from the project.

The total Contract amount shall include the cost of Materials, manufactured component products and their transportation to the Project site. Off-site commercial production of Materials and manufactured component products purchased by the Contractor and their transportation to the Project will not be considered subcontracted Work.

If a part of a Contract item is sublet, only its proportional cost will be used in determining the percentage of subcontracted normal Work.

All subcontracts entered into by the Contractor shall be in writing and shall contain all pertinent provisions and applicable requirements of the Contract. All subcontracts shall require subcontractor to indemnify and hold harmless CFX on the same terms as contained in the General Specifications and the Contract. The Contractor shall furnish CFX with a copy of any subcontract requested by CFX. Subletting of Work shall not relieve the Contractor or surety of their respective liabilities.

The Contractor shall ensure that all Subcontractors are competent, careful and reliable. The Contractor shall submit the names and qualifications of all first and second tier subcontractors to CFX for approval prior to their beginning Work on the Project. All first and second tier subcontractors shall have the skills and experience necessary to properly perform the Work assigned and as required by the plans and specifications.

If, in the opinion of CFX, any Subcontractor employed by the Contractor is not qualified to perform the Work or is insubordinate, disorderly, disrupts or is detrimental to the progress of the Work, such first or second tier subcontractor shall be immediately removed from the Project by the Contractor upon written direction from CFX. Such subcontractor shall not be employed again on the Project without

the written permission of CFX. If the Contractor fails to immediately remove such subcontractor, CFX may, at its sole discretion, withhold payments due or which may become due, or may suspend the Work until the subcontractor is removed. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless CFX, its agents, consultants, officials and employees from any and all claims, actions or suits arising from such removal, discharge or suspension of a Subcontractor based on the direction of CFX. All subcontracts shall expressly include an acknowledgment of CFX's right to remove any Subcontractor in accordance with this paragraph.

A Subcontractor shall be recognized only in the capacity of an employee or agent of the Contractor.

If the aggregate total of the dollar amount of Work performed by a subcontractor, including equipment rental agreements, equals or exceeds $20,000, a formal subcontract agreement shall be entered into between the Contractor and the Subcontractor.

6.1.2 Specialty Work: The following Work is designated as Specialty Work:

Auxiliary Power Unit
Cleaning, Coating, Injection, Grouting, Grinding, Grooving or Sealing Concrete Surfaces
Deep Well Installation
Electrical Work
Fencing
Highway Lighting
Installing Pipe or Pipe Liner by Jacking and Boring
Installing Structural Plate Pipe Structure
Landscaping
Painting
Plugging Water Wells
Pressure Grouting
Pumping Equipment
Roadway Signing and Pavement Marking
Riprap
Removal of Buildings
Rumble Strips
Sealing Wells by Injection
Septic Tank and Disposal System
Signalization
Utility Works
Vehicular Impact Attenuator
Water and Sewage Treatment Systems

6.2 Work Performed by Equipment Rental Agreement

The limitations set forth in 6.1, regarding the amount of Work that may be subcontracted, do not apply to Work performed by Equipment rental agreements. The Contractor shall notify CFX, in writing, if the Contractor intends to perform any Work through an Equipment rental agreement. The notification shall be submitted to CFX before any rental Equipment is used on the Project. The notification shall include a list of the Equipment being rented, the Work to be performed by the Equipment and whether the rental includes an Equipment operator. Notification to CFX will not be required for Equipment being rented (without operators) from an Equipment dealer or from a firm whose principle business is renting or leasing Equipment.

6.3 Prosecution of Work

6.3.1 Sufficient Labor, Materials and Equipment: The Contractor shall provide sufficient labor, Materials and Equipment to ensure the completion of the Work no later than the Contract completion date.

6.3.2 Impacts by Adjacent Projects: When there is a potential impact between two or more projects due to close proximity or due to logistics in moving labor, Materials, and Equipment between projects, all authorized representatives of the parties performing the projects have a responsibility to communicate and coordinate their work so that impacts to either party are eliminated or mitigated and do not endanger, delay, or create additional work or costs to either party. The Contractor shall not be compensated for any additional costs or delays so incurred by either party.

6.3.3 Submission of Preliminary, Baseline, Updated Baseline, and Two-Week Look-Ahead Schedules:

6.3.3.1 Scheduling Terminology

Accepted Baseline Schedule: The Accepted Baseline Schedule is the Baseline Schedule submitted by the Contractor and accepted by CFX. Review and acceptance of the schedule by CFX will be for the sole purpose of determining if the schedule is in substantial compliance with the General Specifications and does not mean that CFX agrees or disagrees, approves or disapproves of the constructability, means and methods, validity and accuracy of the submitted baseline schedule. The Contractor is solely responsible for the constructability, means and methods, validity and accuracy of the submitted baseline schedule.

Acknowledged Receipt of the Updated Baseline Schedule: The Contractor is solely responsible for the constructability, means and methods, validity and accuracy of the updated baseline schedule. CFX does not accept or reject, agree or disagree, approve or disapprove of the constructability, means and methods, validity or accuracy of the Updated Baseline Schedule. Instead, CFX will transmit a letter acknowledging receipt of the Contractor's submittal of the Updated Baseline Schedule.

Baseline Schedule: The Baseline Schedule does not contain any progressed activities. Therefore, each activity's early and late dates are planned dates, not actual dates. The Baseline Schedule contains the necessary breakdown of activities to adequately track the progress of the project. Activities in the Baseline Schedule shall include, but not be limited to, activities for all work to be performed. In addition, the baseline schedule should include milestone activities, and activities for the procurement of significant equipment and materials, including activities for submittals and approvals, orders, fabrication, request for delivery and delivery. Procurement activities should be logically tied to their respective work activities.

Contract Completion Date: Also called the Approved Contract Completion Date or the Authorized Contract Completion Date or the Last Chargeable Contract Date.

The Contract Completion Date is calculated by adding the number of calendar days stated in the contract to complete all work, to the first chargeable day of the Contract, less one day.

For time extensions granted by CFX, the Contract Completion Date is calculated by adding the number of calendar days granted to the Contract Completion Date.

If a critical activity is delayed, the Contract Completion Date(s) may also be delayed if the durations on the remaining activities on the critical path are accurate. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that actual delays to activities which, according to the CPM schedule, do not directly affect the main project critical path, do not have any effect on the Contract Completion Date(s) and shall not be the basis for a change therein.

CPM: Critical Path Method of scheduling.

Critical Path: Defined as the Longest Path.

Early Dates: The earliest scheduled start and/or finish date assigned to a CPM scheduled activity.

Excusable Delay: As defined in subarticle 6.7.3.1.

Adjustments to Contract Time.

Extra Work: Any Work which is required by CFX to be performed and which is not otherwise covered or included in the existing Contract Documents, whether it be additional Work, altered Work, deleted Work, Work due to differing site conditions, or otherwise. This term does not include a delay.

Lag: An undefined delay between two scheduled activities. For instance, a 5 day lag between activity A (the predecessor) and activity B (the successor) with a Finish to Start (FS) relationship would mean that activity B would not start until 5 days after the finish of activity A.

Late Dates: The latest scheduled start and/or finish date assigned to a CPM scheduled activity.

Longest Path: In a Baseline Schedule, the Longest Path of the CPM schedule is a continuous series of activities starting from the first scheduled activity and ending with the last scheduled activity, that are linked in a logical sequence and where each activity in the sequence has the least value of total float in the schedule. If each of the longest path activities were assigned the same calendar, then each activity on the longest path would have the same value of total float. In an Updated Baseline Schedule (a baseline with actual progress recorded), the Longest Path will begin at the data date (also known as the cut-off date) and extend to the last activity scheduled in the Contract. The Contractor shall sequence work so that only one Longest Path is created in the Baseline or Updated Baseline schedule.

Negative Total Float: Also called Negative Float. The greatest number of days, stated as a negative number, that the Contract Completion Date is delayed. When an activity has negative total float, the activities with negative total float have early dates scheduled later than their late dates.

Planned Dates: Also called early and late dates.

P6: The scheduling software Primavera P6 Professional, produced by Oracle, Inc., which shall be used by the Contractor for all CPM scheduling tasks.

Preliminary Schedule: The Preliminary Schedule is a bar chart schedule submitted at the Pre-Construction Conference. Refer also to specification section 6.3.3.3.

Revised Baseline Schedule: The Baseline Schedule shall only be revised with the approval of CFX.

Total Float: Also called Float. The number of days an activity can be delayed without delaying the Contract completion date.

CFX and Contractor agree that float is not for the exclusive use or benefit of either the Contractor or CFX and must be used in the best interest of completing the Project on time. The Contractor agrees that: 1) float time may be used by CFX; and 2) there shall be no basis for a Project time extension as a result of any Project problem, change order or delay which only results in the loss of available positive float, or negative float that is greater that the most negative float in the CPM. The Contractor

will not be permitted to alter float through such applications as extending duration estimates or changing sequence relationships, etc., to consume available positive float.

Time Impact Analysis: If the Contractor requests a time extension to any required milestone date for changes in the Work ordered by CFX, the Contractor shall furnish such justification and supporting evidence in the form of a Time Impact Analysis illustrating the influence of the change on the Contract time such that CFX can evaluate the request. This Time Impact Analysis shall include a network analysis demonstrating how the Contractor has incorporated the change in the schedule. Each such Time Impact Analysis shall demonstrate the time impact of the performance of the changed Work as the date upon which the change arose or was otherwise ordered, the status of the Work at that time based upon the CPM schedule update prevailing at that time and the duration or logic computations for all of the affected activities. The Time Impact Analysis shall be submitted within ten (10) calendar days following the commencement of the delay event. Failure to make notification in the time and manner required shall be considered a waiver of the Contractor's entitlement to any time extension resulting from such delay. No time extension will be considered unless it specifically contains at least the following detailed information:

1. Date delay began;

2. Date delay impact was resolved;

3. Detailed chronology of delay including the dates of all applicable notifications and submittals;

4. Specific critical activities affected and the dates of impact;

5. The activity durations used in the Time Impact Analysis shall be those reflected by the latest Project schedule update prevailing at the time of the initiation of the delay event.

Updated Baseline Schedule: Also called the Schedule Update, is a copy of the Baseline Schedule with activities updated for actual start and/or finish dates and percent completion.

Weather Event: As defined in 6.7.3

6.3.3.2 General Requirements for all Scheduling Tasks and Submittals:

Schedule Content: Failure to include any element of required Work in the schedule shall not relieve the Contractor from completing all Work necessary to complete the Project on time.

Scheduling Costs: All costs incurred by the Contractor to create and maintain the Preliminary and CPM schedules including, but not limited to, updates, revisions, time impact analyses, and any additional required scheduling data shall be borne by the Contractor and are part of the Contract requirements.

Utility Coordination, Permits and Licenses: Sufficient liaison shall be conducted and information obtained at the utility pre-construction conference to coordinate activities with utility owners having facilities within the Project limits. The schedule shall conform to the utility adjustments and Maintenance of Traffic sequencing included in the Contract Documents unless changed by mutual agreement of the utility company, the Contractor, and CFX. The schedule shall show any utility adjustments that start or continue after the Contract time has started. In addition, the Contractor shall show the acquisition of permits or licenses needed for the Project.

Required Labeling of all Correspondence and Associated Documents: All Schedule related correspondence, including transmittals and attachments, shall have the Schedule number and cut-off date (data date) entered in the document heading. A sample format to be used is as follows: "0303-25AUG15", where 0303 is the schedule update number and 25AUG15 is the cut-off date (data date).

6.3.3.3 Submission of the Preliminary Schedule:

The Contractor shall submit the following documents to CFX either at or prior to the Pre-construction conference.:

The Preliminary Schedule shall cover the entire scope of the Contractor's responsibilities for the entire Contract time. The Preliminary Schedule is either a CPM or a NON-CPM generated bar chart schedule. The Preliminary Schedule shall present the Contractor's general approach to the Project and show adequate detail for Work, procurement, and submittal and approval activities covering the first 120 days of Work from the First Chargeable Contract day. The remainder of the Contract time shall be represented by summary activities. On Contracts having an original Contract Time of less than 365 calendar days, a CPM schedule, in accordance with section 6.3.3.4, shall be submitted in lieu of a Preliminary Schedule.

Written Narrative: The written narrative shall explain the preliminary schedule's scope and approach to the Project in sufficient detail to demonstrate that the Contractor has a reasonable and workable plan to complete the Project within the Contract time allowed.

Geographical Layout of the Project: The geographical layout graphic of the project shall be suitable in size and content for presentation purposes. The Contractor shall also submit a copy of the geographical layout of the project in a legal landscape format.

Contractor's Oral Presentation: At the pre-construction conference, the Contractor shall show and refer to the geographical layout of the Project in an oral presentation of the Contractor's approach to performing the Work under the Contract. The Contractor's oral presentation shall conform to the format and content of the written narrative.

Within five (5) days after receipt of the Preliminary Schedule, CFX will either accept or reject the schedule. If the Preliminary Schedule is rejected, CFX and Contractor will meet within 3 days after notice of rejection at which time CFX will present the Contractor with a list of required changes to the Preliminary Schedule. The Contractor shall make the changes and submit a revised preliminary schedule acceptable to CFX within 3 days after receipt of the required changes.

Updating the Preliminary Schedule: The Contractor shall update each activity in the Preliminary Schedule with an actual start date, actual finish date, percent complete, and remaining duration through the data date each month until the Baseline Schedule is accepted by CFX. The cut-off date and submittal date for the Updated Preliminary Schedule shall be established by CFX and the Contractor shall submit the Updated Preliminary Schedule on that date. The Contractor shall include a written narrative with the Updated Preliminary Schedule explaining the progress made, any delays that have occurred, and work planned to be accomplished in the next month.

Retainage for Non-Submittal: If the Contractor fails to update the Preliminary Schedule and submit a written narrative, CFX may retain 10% of the Contractor's next Monthly Payment Request and 10% of each subsequent monthly payment request until the Contractor complies.

6.3.3.4 Submission of the CPM Baseline and Updated Baseline Schedules: The Contractor's CPM schedule shall be a detailed CPM schedule. The CPM schedule shall be generated by the latest version of Primavera (P6 Professional) by Oracle, Inc. The Contractor shall pay the scheduling software yearly maintenance fees and maintain scheduling software upgrades throughout the duration of the Contract. The Contractor shall use all default settings in Primavera P6 Professional for all schedule submittals. This includes using the "Retained Logic" setting for all calculations, unless CFX chooses to allow the use of the "Progress Override" setting. Each Baseline and Updated Baseline schedule submittal shall include all reports and graphics listed in specification section 6.3.3.4.9. All Baseline Schedule submittals shall also include the Logic Diagram required under Item number 4.

The Contractor shall submit to CFX two CDs with exported copies of the above schedules in ".xer" format. Other methods of electronic submittal may be approved by the CEI.

Schedule Submittal Deadlines: The Contractor shall prepare and submit a detailed CPM construction schedule. The schedule shall be prepared according to the specifications and submitted no later than 45 calendar days after the Notice to Proceed date. On Contracts having an original Contract Time of less than 365 calendar days, the schedule shall be submitted at or prior to the Pre-construction conference. The CEI shall have 30 calendar days from the Contractor's submittal date to review and notify the Contractor in writing of its findings. The Contractor shall have 15 calendar days from the date of the CEI's written notice to make all requested modifications to the schedule and re-submit the schedule.

Retainage for Non-Submittal: If the Contractor fails to submit a schedule that fully complies with the specifications within 90 calendar days from the Notice to Proceed date, CFX will automatically retain 10% of the Contractor's Current Period Monthly Payment Request amount in addition to other retainage.

CFX may retain an additional 10% of the Contractor's Period Monthly Payment Request amount for each successive month that the Contractor fails to submit any schedule on time in addition to other retainage. The Contractor must submit an Updated Baseline Schedule for each month of the Contract starting from the first chargeable day of the contract. The Due Date for the Updated Baseline Schedule shall be the Cut-Off Date established by CFX for submittal of the Contractor's Monthly Payment Request. The Due Date for the Updated Baseline Schedule may be changed from time to time by CFX. The Contractor's submitted schedule shall have a data date matching the cut-off date established by CFX.

Milestones: Construction and maintenance of traffic milestones, including completion of construction on roadway sections, building and removing temporary detours, bridges, traffic shifts, road closures and openings, and any contractually dictated interim milestones shall be adequately shown in the schedule.

Measurement of Progress: As the contract work progresses and the baseline schedule is updated with progress, each subsequent schedule update shall become the schedule upon which all Work progress will be measured.

6.3.3.4.1 CPM Activity Creation: Each schedule activity shall include the following detail in P6:

A.) ID Number - The format followed shall be uniform throughout the schedule. The activity number shall not exceed 6 digits.

B.) Original Duration (Working Days): No activity shall have a duration greater than 20 working days unless approved by CFX. However, activities such as long-term procurement, certain approvals and submittals may have durations greater than 20 working days or have a 7-day calendar assignment.

At the minimum, the schedule shall include, but not be limited to the following activities:

Bridge Activities:
Test Pile installation per bent per structure.
Production Pile installation per bent per structure.
Drilled shaft installation per pier per structure.
Pile caps per bent per structure.
Footings per pier per structure.
Columns per pier per structure.
Caps per pier per structure.
End bents per structure.
Beam or girder erection-span by span per structure.
Diaphragms.
Deck placement-span by span per structure.
Parapets-span by span per structure.
Roadway Activities:
Internal access and haul roads (location and duration in-place).
Utility relocation work by utility and by stationing and roadway.
Clearing and grubbing by stationing and roadway.
Excavation by stationing and roadway.
Embankment for each abutment location.
Embankment placed for each roadway by stationing and roadway.
Drainage by run with stationing and roadway.
Box Culvert or other large Pre-cast structure with stationing and roadway.
Reinforced Earth Wall leveling pad per bent per structure.
Reinforced Earth Wall per bent per structure.
Reinforced Earth Wall Coping per bent per structure.
Retaining walls by stationing and roadway.
Stabilization/Subgrade by stationing and roadway.
Limerock Base by stationing and roadway.
Asphalt Base by stationing and roadway.
Curb and Gutter by stationing and roadway.
Structural Pavement (asphalt and/or concrete) by stationing and roadway.
Bridge approach slabs per bridge and roadway.
Guardrail by stationing and roadway.
Slope pavement or riprap by stationing and roadway.
Roadway lighting by stationing and roadway.
Signing for each sign structure by stationing and roadway.
Striping by stationing and roadway.
Traffic signals by stationing and roadway.
Topsoil, sodding, seeding and mulching by stationing and roadway.
Landscaping by stationing and roadway.

Architectural Treatments.
Sound Walls.
Fiber Optic
Concrete Removal and Replacement.
Milling and Resurfacing.
Ponds.
Planter Walls.
Photovoltaic systems.
Integration of Photovoltaic and ITS systems.
Burn-In periods.
Tolls.

Building Activities:
Sitework, including, but not limited to clearing, excavation, storm and sanitary drainage, utility work, fill, grading, curb & gutter, sidewalks, asphalt and concrete paving, striping, retention pond excavation and grading, sodding.
Foundation work, including, but not limited to, piling, building pads, column, stem wall, slab work, conduit and piping.
Concrete work, including, but not limited to, stairwells, stairs, elevator shafts, tunnels.
Exterior Structures, including, but not limited to structural steel bridges, walkways, railings.
Exterior Walls, including, but not limited to, block, brick, pre-cast, poured-in-place concrete, wood and metal stud, stucco.
Roof, including, but not limited to, structural steel framing, wood framing, pre-cast, parapet walls, metal, poured-in-place, sheathing, underlayment, built-up, roof drainage, and soffits.
Exterior doors, windows, and store-front framing.
Interior Build-out, including, but not limited to, wood and metal stud, interior doors and windows, cabinetry, specialty work, drywall, insulation, sound proofing, carpet, tile, painting, furnishings, and miscellaneous finishes.
Electrical, including, but not limited to conduit, power supply, fixtures, wiring, finishes, and testing.
Plumbing, including, but not limited to, piping, sanitary sewer, water supply, fixtures, finishes, and testing.
HVAC, including, but not limited to, air handlers, compressors, duct work, finishes, and testing.
Fire Systems, including, but not limited to piping, sprinkler heads, and testing.

Security Systems, including, but not limited to, control panels, wiring, sensors, alarms, communications, and testing.

Specialty Work, including, but not limited to, elevators, escalators,

toll booth facilities, electronic toll equipment, conduit, wiring, voice and data communication systems, and testing.

The Contractor agrees to submit for acceptance a CPM baseline schedule showing Work commencing on the first chargeable Contract day and finishing on the last chargeable Contract day, thereby showing zero total float.

The Contractor shall sequence work so that only one Longest Path is created in the Baseline or Updated Baseline schedule.

The Contract Completion Date as defined in section 6.3.3.1 shall be entered into the Primavera Project Details window under "Project must finish by".

Mobilization Activities: Activities representing Contract pay item 1-101-1, Mobilization, shall be divided into 1 work activity with a duration no greater than 20 work days and 4 mobilization payment milestones that are revenue loaded according to the specification payment schedule as follows: 5% of Contract earned = 25% payment, 10% of Contract earned = 50% payment, 25% of Contract earned = 75% payment and 50% of Contract earned = 100% payment. The payment milestones should not be tied to any activities, but constrained by a "start no earlier than" constraint. The dates they are constrained to should be based on the early dates shown in the schedule cash flow tabular report by day generated by P6.

6.3.3.4.2 Activity Codes: The Contractor shall define and assign as appropriate, project-specific activity codes to allow for filtering, grouping, and sorting of activities by category to facilitate review and use of the Progress Schedule. The Contractor shall define the activity codes using the project-level option. The following are the minimum required activity codes and their values that are to be assigned to each activity in P6:

Phase: Shall have a field length of 4 characters. If the Project has more than one maintenance of traffic (M.O.T.) phase, each phase shall be identified. Each activity shall show which M.O.T. Phase it belongs to as shown in the Plans and Specifications.

Area: Shall have a field length of 6 characters. The Contractor shall create Area activity code values for each of the following areas. Each schedule activity shall have an assigned Area activity code value

Responsibility: Entity responsible for performing the work (i.e. CFX, Contractor, sub-Contractors, suppliers, utility companies, etc.).

Crew: Crew assigned to the work (i.e. Grading Crew #1, Drainage Crew #2, Pile Driving Crew, Concrete Crew, Paving Crew, Striping Crew, Signing Crew, etc.).

6.3.3.4.3 Activity Relationships: Relationships between activities shall be identified with the following information:

A. Activity ID - Shall not exceed 6 characters in length.
B. Predecessor and successor activity ID.
C. Relationship types:
FS -Finish to start
SS -Start to start
FF -Finish to finish
SF -Start to finish - This relationship is not allowed, unless authorized by CFX.
D. Lag -Negative lag is not allowed, unless authorized by CFX.

6.3.3.4.4 Schedule Constraints: All Contract milestone activities shall be constrained, as applicable, with a "Start On or After" (Early Start) date or "Finish On or Before" (Late Finish) date equal to the "Start No Earlier Than" or "Must Finish By" date specified in the Contract, except as specified below. The Contractor's use of schedule constraints not associated with Contract milestones is not allowed, unless approved by the CFX. The use of schedule constraints such as "Start On" or "Finish On" for the purpose of manipulating float or the use of schedule constraints that violate network logic such "Mandatory Start" or "Mandatory Finish" will not be allowed. When a schedule constraint is used, other than the schedule constraints specified herein, the Contractor shall provide explanation for the use of such constraint in the Progress Schedule or Progress Schedule Narrative.

Project Calendars: The Contractor shall define and assign as appropriate, project-specific calendar to each activity to indicate when the activity can be performed. The Contractor shall define the project calendars using the project-level option. The project calendars shall all use the same standard working hours per day, such as 8:00AM to 4:00PM. One of four calendars shall be used for each activity:

A. Calendar 1: shall be used for 5-day workweek activities: Monday through Friday. All holidays and non-work days shall be assigned to this calendar. This calendar shall be used for all normal Work activities. Calendar 1 shall be the default calendar.

B. Calendar 2: shall be used for 7-day workweek activities. No non-work days shall be entered into this calendar. Activities such as friction course curing shall use this calendar.

C. Calendar 3: shall be used for 7-day workweek activities. All holidays shall be entered into this calendar.

D. Calendar 4: shall be used for 6-day workweek activities. All holidays and non-work days shall be assigned to this calendar.

Additional calendars: May be assigned depending upon need. However, the Contractor shall consult with CFX before other calendars are entered and/or used in the Project schedule.

6.3.3.4.5 Revenue Loading the Schedule: Each Work activity in the schedule shall be revenue loaded using all the Contract pay items amounts related to the Work activity. Revenue shall be loaded using resources with the "Material" type. The Contractor shall verify that each pay item is represented in the schedule. The total of all revenue loading shall equal the Contract amount.

If the monthly payment requests do not reasonably agree with the monthly schedule updates/budgeted revenue of Work performed, CFX may request that the Contractor revise its revenue loading in the accepted baseline schedule and the most current updated baseline schedule. In addition, CFX may request that the Contractor revise its revenue loading in the accepted baseline and updated baseline schedules to incorporate all Supplemental Agreement changes affecting the Contract amount.

6.3.3.4.6 Updating the Baseline Schedule

Monthly Schedule Update Meetings: Monthly Schedule Update meetings shall be set by CFX and shall be transmitted to the Contractor by written notice.

CFX will establish a schedule cut-off date for each month of the Contract.

The updated baseline schedule, project progress, issues, delays, claims, planned Work, Contractor's monthly pay estimate, and baseline schedule revisions shall be among the priority items addressed in detail.

Schedule Update Process: The schedule update process shall include updating the activity actual start and finish dates, percent completion, remaining duration, and adjusting schedule logic to correct for activities being performed out of sequence, adjusting resource

allocations for activities, and changing the calendar assignments to activities as needed. The Contractor must submit evidence to CFX that any revision to schedule logic, resources, or calendar assignment is a logical, reasonable, and necessary change. If CFX decides that the revision is not sufficiently supported and does not serve a useful purpose, CFX shall request that the Contractor remove the revision from the schedule update, and the Contractor shall comply. The Contractor shall not change an activity original duration for any reason.

6.3.3.4.7 Revisions to the Baseline Schedule

1. Revisions to the accepted Baseline Schedule are only to be made at the request of CFX. CFX will request in writing that the Contractor submit a proposed revision to the Accepted Baseline Schedule to incorporate a Board Approved Supplemental Agreement.

2. The Contractor shall have fifteen calendar days from receipt of CFX's request to submit a proposed revision to the Accepted Baseline Schedule.

3. The Contractor's proposed revision shall include all transmittals, reports, diagrams, and bar charts listed in specification section 6.3.3.4.8, unless CFX requests otherwise in writing.

4. The Contractor shall submit two Schedule Comparison reports. The first report shall be a comparison between the Accepted Baseline Schedule and the Revised Baseline Schedule. The second report shall be a comparison between the current updated baseline schedule and the proposed updated baseline schedule containing the proposed revision to the accepted baseline schedule.

5. In its required narrative report, the Contractor shall state whether or not the proposed changes affect the critical path of the schedule.

6. CFX shall have 15 calendar days to review and transmit a written notice of acceptance or rejection of the Contractor's proposed revision. If CFX rejects the proposed revision, CFX shall state the reasons for rejection in the written notice. The Contractor shall have 5 calendar days to re-submit the proposed revision to CFX.

7. If the Contractor fails to submit a proposed revision that is accepted by CFX within 45 calendar days from CFX's original request date, CFX reserves the right to retain 10% of each of the Contractor's monthly payment requests until the Contractor submits a proposed revision that is accepted by CFX.

8. Upon CFX's review and acceptance, the proposed revision shall become the accepted baseline schedule. The Contractor shall incorporate the revision into the next baseline schedule update.

6.3.3.4.8 Schedule Submittals: Each baseline, revised baseline, and updated baseline schedule submittal shall include the following documents, unless CFX sends and the Contractor receives a written request to limit the submittal to certain documents for a specific submittal.

1. Transmittal: Shall be signed by the Contractor's Schedule Engineer or Resident Engineer. Shall contain the following information:

   Submittal date.
   Contractor Name.
   Complete CFX Contract Number.
   Project Description.
   Contract Resident Engineer.
   Four character P6 Project Number - Data Date

2. Schedule Update Narrative Report: The Contractor shall prepare a written narrative to accompany the required reports and graphics for the schedule update submittal. The narrative shall have the following sections:

   Schedule Status: The Schedule Status shall be a written narrative explaining the progress during the month in sufficient detail and referencing specific activities including longest path activities, milestones, design issues, means and methods issues, out of sequence activities, and actual production rates for various types of Work performed by the crews loaded as resources in the schedule.

   Delays: If the Contractor has experienced any delay, the Contractor shall explain what activities in the current period were affected by the delay and what caused the delay and how the Contractor intends to address the delay.

   Milestone Comparisons: Current period projected milestone dates versus previous period projected milestone dates, and current period projected contract completion date versus previous period projected contract completion date.

3. Schedule Comparison Report: The Contractor shall submit to CFX a detailed report showing all changes to the Project schedule since the previous monthly update, including, but not limited to the following information:

Activities worked out of sequence.
Changes in Total Float.
Changes in Early and Late Dates.
Changes in Original and Remaining Duration.
Changes in Activity Constraints.
Changes in Activity Predecessors, Successors, Relationship Type, and Lags.
Changes in Activity Resource Assignments.
Changes in Activity Cost Loading.
Changes in Activity percent completion.
Changes in Longest Path Activities.

Longest Path Bar chart: Bar chart shall be time scaled and filtered on the Longest Path activities and sorted by early start.

Area Code Bar chart: Bar chart shall be time scaled and sorted by area code. The bar chart shall include:

A. Each activity on a single line containing ID number, activity description, and a bar representing activity original duration, early start dates, early finish dates, late start dates, late finish dates and total float.

B. Key to identify all components in the bar chart and CPM.

C. Key to identify all the abbreviations used.

4. Revenue Loading Report: The Contractor shall submit to CFX a report entitled "Revenue Loading Report". The report shall include the following information:

A. Activity ID number
B. Description of activity
C. List of pay items included in activity including:
    1. Pay item number
    2. Pay item description
    3. Quantity of pay item to be applied
    4. Unit measure of pay item
    5. Unit-price of pay item
    6. Total price for pay item to be applied
D. Total revenue loading of activity (Sum of "C")

5. Revenue Flow Diagram: For any baseline Schedule, the Contractor shall submit to CFX a Revenue Flow Diagram by month. The Revenue Flow Diagram shall show the early and late curves

representing the accumulated projected dollars to be earned for each month of the Contract.

6. Tabular Revenue Report: For any Baseline Schedule, the Contractor shall submit a Tabular Revenue Report by day. The tabular report shall show columns for the accumulated and incremental projected dollar amounts to be earned on the early and late curve for each Contract day.

7. P6 Schedule Backup: The Contractor shall submit to CFX two copies of each baseline, revised baseline, and updated baseline schedule exported in ".xer" format. The files shall be submitted on compact disk (cd) or via the electronic submittal process approved by the CEI. Each submission shall have a typed label showing the following information:

    Contractor name
    The complete CFX Project number
    The four character P6 project number
    Data Date in format -> "01JAN15"
    Volume number _of _ total volume numbers (e.g., 1 of 5, 2 of 5)

8. Paper Sizes and Orientation: All printed reports shall be submitted on 8" x 11" portrait-bond paper. All printed bar charts and revenue flow diagrams shall be submitted on 8" x 11" landscape bond paper. All presentation layouts and logic diagrams shall be plotted in color with a color design jet plotter and submitted on ANSI E (34-inch x 44-inch) size coated paper.

6.3.3.4.9 Two Week Look Ahead Schedule: The Contractor shall submit a two-week look-ahead bar chart schedule produced in Microsoft Excel (or similar program) on a weekly basis. This schedule shall be submitted in advance of and reviewed at weekly progress meeting.

The look ahead schedule shall show at least one week behind for actual Work performed and two weeks ahead for planned Work. Activity IDs from the currently accepted CPM schedule shall be reflected and all major Work in progress shall be represented on the look ahead schedule. Identify all activities on the critical path.

The bar chart shall be date synchronized to the CEI's Weekly Summaries.

Changes and revisions that require the approval of CFX shall be brought forward for discussion.

6.3.3.4.10 Adjustments to Contract Time:

1. The Contract Completion Date shall not be changed in any schedule unless CFX approves a Supplemental Agreement granting an extension to the Contract Time.

2. The Contractor has the right to finish the Contract early; however, the Contractor agrees that any impact to the projected early completion date does not justify a request for a time extension because it would constitute changing the Contract completion date to match the Contractor's projected early completion date. Any float available as a result of a schedule showing early completion shall be considered project float for joint use by CFX and the Contractor.

3. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that for purposes of considering a time extension request, a schedule activity shall not be considered to have been subject to a claimed delay unless all originally and presently scheduled predecessor activities have been completed so that no other restraints to the performance of that activity exist in the CPM schedule at the time claimed for the delay impact. The Contractor agrees that a Contract time extension request shall only be considered for one of the following reasons:

   A. The Contractor performed Extra Work that met all of the following conditions:

      1. CFX stated that the Extra Work was not to be performed concurrently with other Contract Work.

      2. The Extra Work delayed the Contract Completion Date.

      3. The Extra Work impacted one or more activities on the current CPM schedule longest path.

   B. The Contractor experienced an Excusable Delay, as defined in subarticle 6.7.3.1, that met all of the following conditions:

      1. The Contract Completion Date was delayed due to circumstances beyond the control of the Contractor.

      2. The Contractor took every reasonable action to prevent the delay.

      3. The delay impacted one or more activities on the current CPM schedule longest path.

4. The Contractor agrees that there shall be no basis for a Contract Time extension as a result of any Contract problem, Supplemental Agreement, or delay, which only results in the loss of available positive float, or an increase of negative float belonging to activities that do not reside on the CPM schedule's Longest Path.

6.3.3.4.11 Supplemental Agreements: Supplemental Agreements shall include a time impact analysis from the Contractor as to the effect of the requested change on the detailed schedule. In cases where the requested change has no impact on the Project duration, the time impact analysis shall still be included. The time impact analysis shall include a listing of the activities that are affected by the requested changes and an analysis of the change on the longest path of the detailed schedule. The Contractor and the CEI shall agree upon the impact to the schedule before a Supplemental Agreement is approved.

The approved Supplemental Agreements shall be incorporated into the next monthly schedule update.

6.3.3.4.12 Adjustment to the Contract Time: Adjustments to the Contract time are detailed in subarticle 6.7.3.

6.3.3.4.13 CPM Recovery Schedule: Should any of the following conditions exist, the Contractor shall, at no extra cost to CFX, prepare a CPM Recovery Schedule, which shall be submitted in addition to a Progress-Only schedule update of the same data date:

1. Should the Contractor's monthly progress review indicate that a CPM Recovery Schedule is required;

2. Should the CPM schedule show the Contractor to be thirty (30) or more days behind schedule at any time during the construction period;

3. Should the Contractor request to make changes in the logic of the CPM schedule which, in the opinion of CFX, are of a major nature.

The same requirements and submittals for the CPM Recovery Schedule shall apply as the original baseline schedule.

6.3.4 Beginning Work: See Article 6.7 below.

6.3.5 Provisions for Convenience of the Public: The Contractor shall schedule operations to minimize any inconvenience to adjacent businesses, vehicular or pedestrian traffic or residences. CFX reserves the right to direct the Contractor as to the performance and scheduling of Work in any areas along the Project where restrictions caused by construction operations present significant hazards to the health and safety of the general public.

When working adjacent to or over travel lanes, the Contractor shall ensure that dust, mud and other debris from Contractor's operation does not interfere with normal traffic operations or adjacent properties. All debris shall be removed from the Work area and clear zone of the Project before Work ends for the day. Trash shall be picked up and removed daily from the job by the Contractor.

6.3.6 Pre-Construction Conference: Prior to Contractor's commencement of Work on the Project, the CEI will schedule a pre-construction conference with the Contractor, utility companies and other affected parties to review the proposed Work activities and schedule of events.

6.4 Limitations of Operations

6.4.1 Night Work: In all areas where Work is being performed during the hours of dusk or darkness, the Contractor shall furnish, place and maintain lighting facilities capable of providing light of sufficient intensity (5 foot-candles minimum) to permit good workmanship and proper inspection at all times. The lighting shall be arranged so as not to interfere with or impede traffic approaching the Work site(s) from either direction or produce undue glare to property owners and traveling public.

Lighting of Work site(s) may be accomplished using any combination of portable floodlights, standard Equipment lights, existing street lights, temporary street lights, etc., that will provide the proper illumination. The Contractor shall provide a light meter to demonstrate that the minimum light intensity is being maintained. The Contractor shall provide sufficient fuel, spare lamps, generator, etc., to maintain lighting of the Work site.

The Contractor's lighting plan shall provide for and show the location of all lights necessary for every aspect of Work to be done at night. The plan shall be presented on standard size roadway plan sheets (no larger than 24" x 36") and on a scale of either 100' or 50' to the inch. The Contractor's lighting plan shall be submitted to the CEI for review and approval at least 10 days prior to beginning any night Work. The CEI may require that modifications be made to the lighting setup to fit field conditions.

The Contractor shall furnish and place variable message signs to alert approaching motorists of lighted construction area(s) ahead.

The Contractor's pickups and automobiles used on the Project shall be provided with amber flashing lights or flashing white strobe lights. These lights shall be in operation at all times while in the Project limits and/or Work area.

The Contractor's Equipment shall be provided with a minimum of four square feet of reflective sheeting or flashing lights that will be visible to approaching motorists.

The Contractor shall provide its personnel with reflective safety vests. The Contractor shall ensure that all Subcontractors are also provided with reflective safety vests. Vests shall be worn at all times while workers are within the Work area.

The Contractor shall use padding, shielding or locate mechanical and electrical Equipment to minimize noise as directed by the CEI. Noise generated by portable generators shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and local environmental regulations.

The Contractor shall have a superintendent present to control all operations involved during night Work. The superintendent shall maintain contact with the CEI and ensure that all required actions are taken to correct any problem noted.

All required traffic control devices such as signs, stripes, etc., shall be in place before the Contractor commences Work for the night and before the Contractor leaves the Work site the next morning.

Work operations that result in traffic delays more than five minutes may be temporarily suspended by the CEI to minimize the impact on the traveling public.

No private vehicles shall be parked within the limited access right of way.
The Contractor's Worksite Traffic Supervisor shall continually and adequately review traffic control devices to ensure proper installation and working order, including monitoring of lights.

Compensation for lighting for night Work shall be included in the Contract prices for the various items of the Contract. All lighting Equipment for night work shall remain the property of the Contractor.

6.4.2 Sequence of Operations: The Contractor shall not start new Work that will adversely impact Work in progress. Under such circumstances, CFX reserves the right to require the Contractor to finish a section on which Work is in progress before Work is started on any new section.

6.4.3 Interference with Traffic: The Contractor shall at all times conduct the Work in such a manner and such sequence as to ensure the least practicable interference with traffic. The Contractor's vehicles and other Equipment shall be operated in such a

manner that they will not be a hazard or hindrance to the traveling public. Materials stored along the roadway shall be placed to minimize obstruction to the traveling public.

Where existing pavement is to be widened and stabilizing is not required, the Contractor shall schedule operations such that at the end of each workday the full thickness of the base for widening will be in place. Construction of the widening strips will not be permitted simultaneously on both sides of the road except where separated by a distance of at least one-fourth of a mile along the road, where either the Work of excavation has not been started or the base has been completed.

6.4.4 Coordination with Other Contractors: The right is reserved by CFX to have other work performed by other contractors and to permit public utility companies and others to do work during the construction of and within the limits of or adjacent to the Project. The Contractor shall arrange the Work and dispose of Materials so as not to interfere with the operations of other contractors engaged upon adjacent work and shall perform the Work in the proper sequence in relation to that of other contractors and shall join with and connect to the work of others as required by the Plans and Specifications all as may be directed by the CEI.

Contractor shall be responsible for any damage done by Contractor's operations to the work performed by other contractors. Similarly, other contractors will be held responsible for damage caused their operations to the Contractor's Work. The Contractor agrees to make no claims against CFX for additional compensation due to delays or other conditions created by the operations of such other parties. Should a difference of opinion arise as to the rights of the Contractor and others working within the limits of, or adjacent to, the Project, CFX will decide as to the relative priority of all concerned.

6.4.5 Drainage: The Contractor shall conduct operations and maintain the Work in such condition that adequate drainage will be in effect at all times. Existing functioning storm sewers, gutters, ditches and other runoff facilities shall not be obstructed.

6.4.6 Fire Hydrants: Fire hydrants on or adjacent to the roadway shall be kept accessible to fire apparatus at all times and no material or obstruction shall be placed within 15 feet of any such hydrant.

6.4.7 Protection of Structures: Heavy Equipment shall not be operated close enough to pipe headwalls or other structures to cause their displacement.

6.4.8 Fencing: The Contractor shall expedite the installation of fencing at those locations where, in the opinion of the CEI, such installation is necessary for the protection, health, and safety of the public. All fencing shall be maintained by the Contractor at all times. Fence cuts shall be immediately replaced. All fence removed during any one working day shall be replaced during that same day. While the fence is down, continuous security shall be provided by the Contractor to ensure that no pedestrians

or vehicles enter or exit the roadway from the temporarily unfenced area. Specific attention shall be given to prevent any persons, animals, or vehicles moving from adjacent private property onto the roadway right-of-way.

6.4.9 Hazardous or Toxic Waste: When the Contractor's operations encounter or expose any abnormal condition which may indicate the presence of a hazardous substance, toxic waste or pollutants such operations shall be discontinued in the vicinity of the abnormal condition and the CEI shall be notified immediately. The presence of tanks or barrels; discolored earth, metal, wood, groundwater, etc.; visible fumes; abnormal odors; excessively hot earth; smoke; or other conditions which appear abnormal may be indicators of hazardous or toxic wastes or pollutants and shall be treated with extraordinary caution.

Every effort shall be made by the Contractor to minimize the spread of any hazardous substance, toxic waste or pollutant into uncontaminated areas.

The Contractor's operations in the affected area shall not resume until so directed by the CEI.

Disposition of the hazardous substance, toxic waste or pollutant shall be made in accordance with the laws, requirements and regulations of any local, state, or federal agency having jurisdiction. Where the Contractor performs Work necessary to dispose of hazardous substance, toxic waste or pollutant and the Contract does not include pay items for disposal, payment will be made, when approved in writing by a Supplemental Agreement, prior to the Work being performed.

6.4.10 Milling: The Contractor shall provide positive drainage of the remaining pavement after milling. This operation shall be done prior to opening to traffic.

The Contractor shall provide suitable transitions between milled areas of varying thickness in order to create a reasonably smooth longitudinal riding surface. In addition, the Contractor shall provide suitable transitions approaching all bridge ends at all times.

Wedges for Longitudinal and Transverse Joints: Asphalt Wedges for longitudinal and traverse joints shall be one foot wide or long, respectively, for each 1/4 inch of depth. The wedge must be installed prior to opening the lane to traffic.

The Contractor shall plan milling operations so that any lane milled will be repaved prior to opening to traffic.

6.5 Qualifications of Contractor's Personnel

The Contractor shall ensure that all of its employees are competent, careful, and reliable. All workers shall have the skills and experience necessary to properly perform the Work assigned and as required by the Plans and Specifications.

If, in the opinion of CFX, any person employed by the Contractor, or any Subcontractor, is not qualified to perform the Work or is insubordinate, disorderly, disrupts or is detrimental to the progress of the Work, such person shall be immediately removed from the Project by the Contractor upon written direction from CFX. Such person shall not be employed again on the Project without the written permission of CFX. If the Contractor fails to immediately remove such person, CFX may, at its sole discretion, withhold payments due or which may become due, or may suspend the Work until the person is removed. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless CFX, its agents, consultants, officials and employees from any and all claims, actions or suits arising from such removal, discharge or suspension of a Contractor employee based on the direction of CFX.

6.6 Temporary Suspension of Contractor's Operations

6.6.1 Authority to Suspend Contractor's Operations: CFX, at its sole discretion, may suspend the Contractor's operations, wholly or in part, for such period(s) as CFX deems necessary. These periods of suspension may include adverse weather conditions, catastrophic occurrences and heavy traffic congestion caused by special events. Written notice, giving the particulars of the suspension, will be transmitted to the Contractor by CFX.

6.6.2 Prolonged Suspensions: If the suspension of operations is for an indefinite period of time, the Contractor shall store all Materials in such a manner that they will not become damaged or obstruct or impede the traveling public unnecessarily. The Contractor shall take reasonable precautions to prevent damage to or deterioration of the Work performed, shall provide suitable drainage of the roadway by opening ditches, shoulder drains, etc., and shall provide all temporary structures necessary for public travel and convenience.

6.6.3 Permission to Suspend Operations: The Contractor shall not suspend operations or remove Equipment or Materials necessary for the completion of the Work without the permission of CFX. All requests for suspension of the Contract time shall be in writing to CFX and shall identify specific dates to begin and end.

6.6.4 Suspension of Contractor's Operations - Holidays: Unless the Contractor submits a written request to work on a holiday at least ten days in advance of the requested date and receives written approval from the CEI, the Contractor shall not work on the following days: Martin Luther King, Jr. Day; Memorial Day; the Saturday and Sunday immediately preceding Memorial Day; Independence Day; Independence Day (Observed); Labor Day; the Friday, Saturday, and Sunday immediately preceding Labor Day; Veterans Day; Veterans Day (Observed); the Wednesday immediately preceding Thanksgiving Day; Thanksgiving Day; the Friday, Saturday and Sunday immediately following Thanksgiving Day; and December 24 through January 2, inclusive. Contract Time will be charged during these holiday periods regardless of whether or not the Contractor's operations have been suspended. The Contractor is not entitled to any additional compensation for suspension of operations during such holiday periods.

During such suspensions, the Contractor shall remove all Equipment and Materials from the clear zone, except those required for the safety of the traveling public and retain sufficient personnel at the job site to properly meet the requirements of Sections 102 and 104 of the Technical Specifications. The Contractor is not entitled to any additional compensation for removal of Equipment from clear zones or for compliance with Section 102 and Section 104 during such holiday periods.

Any special events known to CFX that may impact Contractor operations are shown on the Plans.

6.7 Contract Time

6.7.1 General: The Contractor shall complete the Work in accordance with the Plans and Specifications and within the Contract Time specified in the Special Provisions including approved extensions.

For scheduling purposes, the Contractor shall take into consideration holidays and all weather conditions (except those listed in subarticle 6.7.3) that may be encountered during the performance of the Work.

The effect on job progress of utility relocations and adjustments and scheduling of construction operations to maintain traffic shall also be considered by the Contractor in the scheduling of Contract time.

6.7.2 Date of Beginning of Contract Time: The date on which Contract time will begin shall be the date of notice to begin Work or as specified in the Notice to Proceed.

6.7.3 Adjusting Contract Time:

6.7.3.1 Contract Time Extension: CFX has established an allowable Contract duration, in terms of calendar days, sufficient to complete the Work covered by the Contract. By execution of the Contract, the Contractor agrees that the calendar days are sufficient to perform the Work and it has priced its bid considering the Contract duration. If the Contractor's Work (which Work is actually on the critical path) is impacted by one or more of the following events, CFX may (but is not obligated to) consider approving an extension of time:

1. War or other act of public enemies.

2. Riot that would endanger the well-being of Contractor's employees.

3. Earthquake.

4. Unpredictable acts of jurisdictional governmental authorities acting outside the scope of current laws and ordinances.

5. Hurricane (or other weather event) but only if the weather event results in the declaration of an emergency by the Governor of the State of Florida within the geographical area which includes the Work area.

6. Utility relocation and adjustment Work only if all the following criteria are met:

   a. Utility work actually affected progress toward completion of Work on the critical path.

   b. The Contractor took all reasonable measures to minimize the effect of utility work on critical path activities including cooperative scheduling of his operations with the scheduled utility work.

7. Temperature restrictions that prohibit placement of friction course (FC-5 only) provided all other Work is completed.

8. Epidemics, pandemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes (unless caused or provoked by actions of the Contractor, or its subcontractors, or its materialmen, or its suppliers or its agents), freight embargoes.

9. Impacts to the critical path caused by other contractors.

10. Punch List is not furnished by the CEI in accordance with the applicable timelines provided in Section 218.735(7), Florida Statutes.

Time will not be granted for inclement weather other than as provided for in this section. In submitting a request for time extension, the Contractor shall comply with the following requirements:

1. Notify CFX in writing of the occurrence of a delay event within 48 hours of the beginning of the event.

2. Furnish a detailed written explanation of the impact of the delaying event on the scheduled Work with supporting documentation in the form of job records.

3. Provide proof that the Contractor has taken all necessary steps to protect the Work, the Contractor's employees, Materials and Equipment from the effects of the event.

CFX will consider the delays in delivery of materials or component equipment that affect progress on a controlling item of work as a basis for granting a time extension if such delays are beyond the control of the Contractor or supplier. Such delays may include an area-wide shortage, an industry-wide strike, or a natural disaster that affects all feasible sources of supply. In such cases, the Contractor shall furnish substantiating letters from a representative number of manufacturers of such materials or equipment clearly confirming that the delays in delivery were the result of an area-wide shortage, an industry-wide strike, etc. No additional compensation will be made for delays caused by delivery of materials or component equipment.

CFX will not consider requests for time extension due to delay in the delivery of custom manufactured equipment such as traffic signal equipment, highway lighting equipment, etc., unless the Contractor furnishes documentation that the Contractor placed the order for such equipment in a timely manner, the delay was caused by factors beyond the manufacturer's control, and the lack of such equipment caused a delay in progress on a controlling item of work. No additional compensation will be paid for delays caused by delivery of custom manufactured equipment.

6.7.3.2 An extension of time (rather than monetary compensation) will be the Contractor's sole and exclusive remedy in the event that an extension of time is justified under subarticle 6.7.3.1. The Contractor shall not be entitled to damages when an extension of time is permitted or granted under said subarticle.

6.8 Failure of Contractor to Maintain Satisfactory Progress

6.8.1 General: Time is of the essence of the Contract. Unsatisfactory progress will be deemed to have occurred when:

1. The allowed Contract time for performing the Work has expired and the Contract Work is not complete; or

2. The specified time or date for performing a special milestone stage of the Work (as may be set forth in the Special Provisions) has expired and the Work for that milestone stage is not complete; or

3. The allowed Contract time has not expired and the net dollar value of completed Work (gross earnings less payment for stockpiled Materials) is 15 percentage points or more below the dollar value of Work that should have been completed according to the accepted working schedule for the Project. The dollar value of Work, which should have been completed, is defined as the average between the early start and late start scheduled earnings according to the approved working schedule. After falling 15 percent behind, the delinquency continues until the dollar value of Work is within 5 percentage points of the dollar value of Work that should be completed according to the accepted working schedule for the Project.

In addition to the retainage specified in Article 7.6 of these General Specifications, retainage may also be withheld on partial payments at any time throughout the duration of the Contract due to unsatisfactory progress. The amount of retainage withheld will be one (1) percent of the gross amount earned for the month for every one (1) percent the project is below the dollar value of the Work that should have been completed according to the accepted working schedule for the Project. Retainage held due to unsatisfactory progress will be returned once the delinquency has been cured.

6.9 Default and Termination of Contract

6.9.1 Determination of Default: CFX will give notice in writing to the Contractor and Contractor's surety of such delay, neglect, or default for any of the following:

a. If the Contractor fails to begin the Work under the Contract within the time specified in the Notice to Proceed or;
b. fails to perform the Work with sufficient workmen and Equipment or with sufficient Materials to assure the prompt completion of the Contract as related to the schedule or;
c. performs the Work unsuitably or neglects or refuses to remove Materials or;
d. to perform anew such Work as may be rejected as unacceptable and unsuitable or;
e. discontinues the prosecution of the Work or;
f. fails to resume Work which has been discontinued within a reasonable time after notice to do so or;
g. fails to pay timely its subcontractors, suppliers or laborers or;
h. submits a false or fraudulent Certificate of Disbursement of Previous Payments form or;
i. becomes insolvent or is declared bankrupt or;
j. files for reorganization under the bankruptcy code or;
k. commits any act of bankruptcy or insolvency, either voluntarily or involuntarily or;
l. allows any final judgment to stand against it unsatisfied for a period of ten calendar days or;
m. makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors or;
n. for any other cause whatsoever, fails to carry on the Work in an acceptable manner or;
o. if the surety executing the bond, for any reasonable cause, becomes unsatisfactory in the opinion of CFX. or;
p. Failure to ensure that D/M/WBE firms have the maximum opportunity to participate in performance of the Contract shall constitute failing to prosecute the Work in an acceptable manner.

If the Contractor, within a period of 10 calendar days after the notice described above, does not proceed to correct the default, CFX may give notice of default in writing to the Contractor and the surety stating the nature of the default and providing the amount of time which will be allowed to correct the default.

If the Contractor (within the curative period described in the notice of default) does not correct the default, CFX will have full power and authority to remove the Work from the Contractor and to declare the Contract in default and terminated.

If the Contract is declared in default, CFX may require the Contractor's surety to take over and complete the Contract performance. Upon the failure or refusal of the surety to assume the Contract within the time demanded, CFX may take over the Work covered by the Contract.

CFX shall have no liability for profits related to unfinished Work on a Contract terminated for default.

6.9.2 Public Interest Termination of Contract: CFX may, by written notice, terminate the Contract or a portion thereof after determining that, for reasons beyond either CFX or Contractor control, the Contractor is prevented from proceeding with or completing the Work as originally contracted for, and that termination would therefore be in the public interest. Such reasons for termination may include but need not be necessarily limited to, executive orders of the President relating to prosecution of war or national defense, national emergency which creates a serious shortage of Materials, orders from duly constituted authorities relating to energy conservation and restraining order or injunctions obtained by third-party citizen action resulting from national or local environmental protection laws or where the issuance of such order or injunction is primarily caused by acts or omissions of persons or agencies other than the Contractor.

When the Contract or any portion thereof, is terminated (as aforesaid) before completion of all items of Work in the Contract, payment will be made for the actual number of units or items of Work completed, at the Contract unit price or as mutually agreed for items of Work partially completed. No claims for loss of anticipated profits will be considered.

Reimbursement for mobilization expenses (when not otherwise included in the Contract), including moving Equipment to the job, will be considered where the volume of Work completed is too small to compensate the Contractor for these expenses under the Contract unit prices; the intent being that an equitable settlement will be made with the Contractor.

Acceptable Materials procured by the Contractor for the Work, that have been inspected, tested, and approved by CFX and that are not incorporated in the Work, may be purchased from the Contractor at actual cost, as shown by receipted bills and actual cost records, at such points of delivery as may be designated by CFX.

Termination of the Contract or a portion thereof, under the provisions of this subarticle, shall not relieve the Contractor of Contractor's responsibilities for the completed portion nor shall it relieve Contractor's surety of its obligation for, and concerning any just claims arising out of, the Work performed.

CFX may also, upon seven days written notice to the Contractor, without cause and without prejudice to any other right or remedy of CFX, elect to terminate the Contract. In such case, the Contractor will be paid (without duplication of any items):

1. for completed and acceptable Work executed in accordance with the Contract Documents prior to the effective date of termination, in accordance with existing pay items;

2. for expenses sustained prior to the effective date of termination in performing services and furnishing labor, Materials or Equipment as required by the Contract Documents in connection with uncompleted Work, plus mutually agreeable sums for overhead and profit on such expenses.

The Contractor shall not be paid because loss of anticipated profits or revenue or other economic loss arising out of or resulting from such termination.

6.9.3 Completion of Work by CFX: Upon declaration of default and termination of the Contract, CFX will have the right to appropriate or use any or all Materials and Equipment on the sites where Work is or was occurring which are suitable and acceptable and may enter into agreements with others for the completion of the Work under the Contract or may use other methods which in the opinion of CFX are required for Contract completion. All costs and charges incurred by CFX because of or related to the Contractor's default (including the costs of completing Contract performance) shall be charged against the Contractor. If the expense of Contract completion exceeds the sum which would have been payable under the Contract, the Contractor and the surety shall be jointly and severally liable and shall pay CFX the amount of the excess.

6.10 Liquidated Damages for Failure to Complete the Work

6.10.1 Liquidated Damages for Failure to Complete the Work: The Contractor shall pay to CFX liquidated damages in the amount specified in the Special Provisions per calendar day for failure of the Contractor to complete the Work within the Contract time stipulated or within such additional time as may have been granted by CFX.

6.10.2 Determination of Number of Days of Default: Default days shall be counted in calendar days.

6.10.3 Conditions Under Which Liquidated Damages are Imposed: If the Contractor (or in circumstance of the Contractor default, the surety) fails to complete the Work within the Contract time stipulated or within such extra time as may have been granted by CFX, the Contractor (or the surety) shall pay to CFX, not as a penalty but as liquidated damages, the amount due.

6.10.4 Right of Collection: CFX reserves the right, at its sole option, to apply as payment on liquidated damages due any money which is due the Contractor by CFX.

6.10.5 Allowing the Contractor to Finish Work: Allowing the Contractor to continue and to finish the Work or any part of it, after the expiration of the Contract time allowed, including time extensions, shall in no way act as a waiver on the part of CFX of the liquidated damages due under the Contract.

6.10.6 Liability for Liquidated Damages: In the event of default of the Contract and the completion of the Work by CFX, the Contractor and the Contractor's surety shall be liable for the liquidated damages under the Contract. No liquidated damages shall be chargeable for any delay in the final completion of the Work due to any unreasonable action or delay on the part of CFX.

6.11 Release of Contractor's Responsibility

The Contract will be considered completed when all Work has been finally accepted, in writing, by CFX. The Contractor will then be released from further obligation except as set forth in the Public Construction Bond and as provided in subarticle 3.9.5, Recovery Rights Subsequent to Final Payment.

6.12 Recovery of Damages Suffered by Third Parties

In addition to liquidated damages, CFX may recover from the Contractor amounts paid by CFX for damages suffered by third parties unless the failure to timely complete the Work was caused by CFX acts or omissions.

6.13 Express Warranty

The Contractor warrants and guarantees the Work to the full extent provided for in and required by the Contract Documents. Without limiting the foregoing or any other liability or obligation with respect to the Work, the Contractor shall, at its expense and by reason of its express warranty, make good any faulty, defective, or improper parts of the Work discovered within one (1) year from the date of final acceptance of the Project, expressed in writing, by CFX. The Contractor also warrants that all materials furnished hereunder meet the requirements of the Contract Documents and expressly warrants that they are both merchantable and fit for the purpose for which they are to be used under the Contract Documents.

Should any subcontractor or material supplier of Contractor provide an express warranty for its work or materials to the Contractor which is thereafter assigned to CFX or provide a warranty for its work or materials directly to CFX, such warranty shall not preclude CFX from the exercise of any alternative means of relief against Contractor, whether contractual, extra-contractual, statutory, legal or equitable.

END OF SECTION 6

SECTION 7 - MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

7.1 Measurement of Quantities

7.1.1 Measurement Standards: Unless otherwise stipulated, all Work completed under the Contract shall be measured by CFX according to United States Standard Measures.

7.1.2 Method of Measurements: All measurements shall be taken horizontally or vertically unless otherwise stipulated. Consistent with this, any corrugations, rustications, or deviations in texture will not be quantified for surface area measurement and payment.

7.1.3 Determination of Pay Areas:

7.1.3.1 Final Calculation: In measurement of items paid for on the basis of area of finished Work, where the pay quantity is determined by calculation, the lengths and/or widths used in the calculations shall be either 1) the station to station dimensions shown on the Plans, 2) the station to station dimensions actually constructed within the limits designated by CFX or 3) the final dimensions measured along the surface of the completed Work within the neat lines shown on the Plans or designated by CFX. The method or combination of methods of measurement shall be those that reflect, with reasonable accuracy, the actual plane surface area, irrespective of surface and texture details of the finished Work as determined by CFX.

7.1.3.2 Plan Quantity: In measurement of items paid for on the basis of area of finished Work, where the pay quantity is designated to be the plan quantity, the final pay quantity shall be the plan quantity subject to the provisions of subarticle 7.3.2. In general, the plan quantity shall be calculated using lengths based on station to station dimensions and widths based on neat lines shown on the Plans.

7.1.4 Construction Outside Authorized Limits: Except where such Work is performed upon written instruction of CFX, no payment will be made for surfaces constructed over a greater area than authorized or for material moved from outside of slope stakes and lines shown on the Plans.

7.1.5 Truck Requirements:

The Contractor shall certify that all trucks used have a manufacturer's certification or permanent decal showing the truck capacity rounded to the nearest tenth of a cubic yard placed on both sides of the truck. The capacity shall include the truck body only and any side boards added shall not be included in the certified truck body capacity.

7.1.6 Ladders and Instrument Stands for Bridge Construction: To facilitate necessary measurements, the Contractor shall provide substantial ladders to the tops of piers and bents and shall place and move ladders as required by the CEI. For bridges crossing water or marshy areas, the Contractor shall provide fixed stands for instrument mounting and measurements.

7.2 Scope of Payments.

7.2.1 Items Included in Payment:

Accept the compensation as provided in the Contract as full payment for furnishing all materials and for performing all work contemplated and embraced under the Contract; also for all loss or damage arising out of the nature of the work or from the action of the elements, or from any unforeseen difficulties or obstructions which may arise or be encountered in the prosecution of the work until its final acceptance; also for all other costs incurred under the provisions of the General Specifications.

For any item of work contained in the proposal, except as might be specifically provided otherwise in the basis of payment clause for the item, include in the Contract unit price (or lump sum price) for the pay item or items the cost of all labor, equipment, materials, tools, and incidentals required for the complete item of work, including all requirements of the Section specifying such item of work, except as specifically excluded from such payments.

7.2.1.1 Fuels: CFX will, in the Contract Documents, provide an estimated quantity for fuel requirements for gasoline and diesel to cover the work specified in the Contract. Price adjustments will be made only for the amount of gasoline and diesel fuel estimated by CFX as required to complete the Contract. The requirement of each type of fuel for each pay item is estimated by multiplying the CFX standard fuel factor for that pay item by the quantity of that pay item. Price adjustments made for fuel used after expiration of the last allowable Contract Day (including any time extensions) will be limited to the increases or decreases dictated by the index in effect on the last allowable Contract Day. On Contracts with an original Contract Time in excess of 120 calendar days, CFX will make price adjustments on each applicable progress estimate to reflect increases or decreases in the price of gasoline and diesel from those in effect during the month in which bids were received. The Contractor will not be given the option of accepting or rejecting these adjustments. Price adjustments for these fuels will be made only when the current fuel price (CFP) varies by more than 5% from the price published when bids were received (BFP), and then only on the portion that exceeds 5%. For definition purposes, should a project bid prior to the 15th of any month, the bid index will be the index for the month prior to the bid. Should a project bid after the 14th of the month, the bid index will be the index for the month of the bid.

Price adjustments will be based on the monthly bulk average price for gas and diesel as derived by the FDOT. These average indexes shall be determined by averaging bulk fuel prices on the first day of each month as quoted by major oil companies that are reasonably expected to furnish fuel for projects in the State of Florida. Average price indices for gasoline and diesel will be available on the FDOT Construction Office website before the 15th of each month, at the following URL: https://www.fdot.gov/construction/fuel-bit/fuel-bit.shtm.

Payment will be based on the quantities shown on the progress estimate on all items for which established standard fuel factors which are included in the bid documents or, if omitted, are on a file maintained by the FDOT at the time of bid.

Payment on progress estimates will be adjusted to reflect adjustments in the prices for gasoline and diesel in accordance with the following:

When fuel prices have decreased between month of bid and month of this progress estimate:

Ai = Fi (Pi - .95 Pb) during a period of decreasing prices.

Ai = Total dollar amount - positive or negative - of the cost adjustment for each kind of fuel used by the Contractor during the month "i."

Fi = Total gallons calculated as being used during the month (units produced/month x gallons/unit).

Pi = Average price for fuel prevailing during month "i."

Pb = Average price for fuel prevailing during the month "b" when bids were received on this Contract, as defined above

When fuel prices have increased between month of bid and month of this progress estimate:

Ai = Fi (Pi - 1.05 Pb) during a period of increasing prices.

Ai = Total dollar amount - positive or negative - of the cost adjustment for each kind of fuel used by the Contractor during the month "i."

Fi = Total gallons calculated as being used during the month.

Pi = Average price for fuel prevailing during month "i."
Pb = Average price for fuel prevailing during the month "b" when bids were received on this Contract, as defined above.

Payment will be made on the current progress estimate to reflect the index difference at the time work was performed.

Adjustments will be paid or charged to the Contractor only. Contractors receiving an adjustment under this provision shall distribute the proper proportional part of such adjustment to subcontractors who perform applicable work.

7.2.1.2 Bituminous Material: On Contracts having an original Contract Time of more than 365 calendar days, or more than 5,000 tons of asphalt concrete, CFX will adjust the bid unit price for bituminous material, excluding cutback and emulsified asphalt to reflect increases or decreases in the Asphalt Price Index (API) of bituminous material from that in effect on the day on which bids were received. The Contractor will not be given the option of accepting or rejecting this adjustment. Bituminous adjustments will be made only when the current API (CAPI) varies by more than 5% of the API prevailing on the day on which bids were received (BAPI), and then only on the portion that exceeds 5%. For definition purposes, should a project bid prior to the 15th of any month, the bid index will be the index for the month prior to the bid. Should a project bid after the 14th of the month, the bid index will be the index for the month of the bid.

CFX will determine the API for each month by checking the FDOT Contracts Office web site which averages quotations in effect on the first day of the month at all terminals that could reasonably be expected to furnish bituminous material to projects in the State of Florida.

Payment on progress estimates will be adjusted to reflect adjustments in the prices for bituminous materials in accordance with the following:

$ Adjustment = (ID)(Gallons)

Where ID = Index Difference = [CAPI - 0.95(BAPI)] when the API has decreased between the month of bid, as defined above, and month of this progress estimate.

Where ID = Index Difference = [CAPI - 1.05(BAPI)] when the API has increased between the month of bid, as defined above, and month of this progress estimate.

Payment will be made on the current progress estimate to reflect the index difference at the time work was performed.

For asphalt concrete items payable by the ton, and not containing Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP), the number of gallons will be determined assuming a mix design with 6.25% liquid asphalt weighing 8.58 lb/gal. For asphalt concrete items payable

by the ton, that do contain Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP), the number of gallons will be determined assuming a mix design with 5% liquid asphalt weighing 8.58 lb/gal.

Asphalt concrete items payable by the square yard will be converted to equivalent tons assuming a weight of 100 lb/yd^2 per inch.

7.2.1.2 For FC-5 with granite, the number of gallons will be determined assuming a mix design with 5.5% liquid asphalt weighing 8.58 lb/gal.

7.2.2 Non-Duplication of Payment: In cases where the basis of payment clause in these Specifications relating to any unit price in the bid schedule requires that the unit price cover and be considered compensation for certain work or material essential to the item, CFX will not measure or pay for this same work or material under any other pay item that may appear elsewhere in these Specifications.

7.3 Compensation for Altered Quantities

7.3.1 General: When a change or combination of changes in the Plans results in an increase or decrease in the original Contract quantities and the Work added or deleted is of the same general character as that shown on the original Plans, the Contractor shall accept payment in full at the original Contract unit prices for the actual quantities of Work done. No allowance will be made for any loss of anticipated profits because of increase or decreases in quantities provided, however, that increased or decreased Work covered by a Supplemental Agreement will be paid for as stipulated in the Supplemental Agreement.

Compensation for alterations in Plans or quantities of Work requiring Supplemental Agreements shall be stipulated in such agreement, except when the Contractor proceeds with the Work without change of price being agreed upon. The Contractor shall be paid for such increased or decreased quantities at the Contract unit prices bid in the Proposal for the items of Work. If no Contract unit price is provided in the Contract, the Contractor agrees to do the Work in accordance with Subarticle 2.3.2 of these General Specifications.

7.3.2 Payment Based on Plan Quantity:

7.3.2.1 Error in Plan Quantity: When the pay quantity for an item is designated to be the original plan quantity, such quantity will be revised only in the event that the quantity increases or decreases by more than 5% of the original plan quantity or the amount due for the item increases or decreases by more than $5,000, whichever is smaller. In general, such revisions will be determined by final measurement or plan calculations (or both) as additions to or deductions from plan quantities. Changes resulting in pay quantity increase or decrease in excess of 25% will be in accordance

with the criteria for significant changes as defined in subarticle 2.3.1 of these General Specifications.

If the Contractor determines that the plan quantity for any item is in error and additional or less compensation is due, the Contractor shall submit evidence of such error to CFX in the form of acceptable and verifiable measurements and calculations. Similarly, if CFX determines an error or errors exist, it will make its measurements and calculations available to the Contractor. The plan quantity will not be revised solely on the basis of the Contractor's method of construction.

For earthwork items, the claimant must note any differences in the original ground surfaces from that shown in the original plan cross-sections that would result in a substantial error to the plan quantity, and must be properly documented by appropriate verifiable level notes, acceptable to both the Contractor and CFX, and provide sufficient opportunity to verify the data prior to disturbance of the original ground surface by construction operations. The claimant shall support any claim based upon a substantial error for differences in the original ground surface by documentation as provided above.

7.3.2.2 Authorized Changes in Limits of Work: When the pay quantity for an item is designated to be the original plan quantity and a plan change is authorized resulting in an increase or decrease in the quantity of an item, the plan quantity will be revised accordingly provided that such change will increase or decrease the amount due for more than $100. In general, such revisions will be determined by final measurement or plan calculations or both, subject to the provisions of Subarticle 2.3.2 of these General Specifications.

7.3.2.3 Specified Adjustments to Pay Quantities: The limitations detailed in Subarticles 7.3.2.1 and 7.3.2.2 do not apply when 1) the Specifications provide that the pay quantity for an item to be paid for on the basis of area of finished Work is to be adjusted according to the ratio of measured thickness to nominal thickness, 2) the Specifications provide for a deduction due to test results falling outside of the allowable specification tolerance or 3) paying for extra length fence posts as detailed in the Standard Specifications Section 550, Fencing, sub article 550-6.3, Payment Rates for Extra-Length Posts.

7.3.3 Lump Sum Quantities:

7.3.3.1 Error in Plan Quantity: When the pay quantity for an item is designated to be a lump sum and the Plans show an estimated quantity, the lump sum compensation will be adjusted only in the event that either the Contractor submits satisfactory evidence or CFX determines and furnishes satisfactory evidence that the plan quantity shown is substantially in error as defined in 7.3.2.1.

7.3.3.2 Authorized Changes in the Work: When the pay quantity for an item is designated to be a lump sum and the Plans show an estimated plan quantity, compensation for that item will be adjusted proportionately when a plan change results in a significant increase or decrease in the quantity from the estimated plan quantity. When the Plans do not show an estimated plan quantity or the Specifications do not provide adjustments for contingencies, any authorized plan changes resulting in a significant increase or decrease in the cost of acceptably completing the item will be compensated for by establishing a new unit price through a Supplemental Agreement as provided in Subarticle 2.3.2. of these General Specifications.

7.3.4 Deviation from Plan Dimensions: If the Contractor fails to construct any item to plan or to authorized dimensions within the specified tolerances, the CEI, at his discretion will: require the Contractor to reconstruct the work to acceptable tolerances at no additional cost to CFX; accept the work and provide the Contractor no pay; or accept the work and provide the Contractor a reduced final pay quantity or reduced unit price. CFX will not make reductions to final pay quantities for those items designated to be paid on the basis of original plan quantity or a lump sum quantity under the provisions of this Article unless such reduction results in an aggregate monetary change per item of more than $100, except that for earthwork items, the aggregate change must exceed $5,000 or 5% of the original plan quantity, whichever is smaller. If, in the opinion of the CEI, the Contractor has made a deliberate attempt to take advantage of the construction tolerances as defined in Article 120-12.1 of the Standard Specifications to increase borrow excavation in fill sections or to decrease the required volume of roadway or lateral ditch excavation or embankment, CFX will take appropriate measurements and will apply reductions in pay quantities. CFX will not use the construction tolerance, as defined in Article 120-12.1, as a pay tolerance. The construction tolerance is not to be construed as defining a revised authorized template.

7.4 Force Account Work: Work performed in addition to that set forth in the original Contract and which is paid for on the basis of actual cost of the Materials and labor, plus a fixed percentage of such costs, and at agreed rental rates for major Equipment used.

7.4.1 Method of Payment: All Work done on a force account basis performed by such labor, tools and Equipment as necessary to accomplish the Work, and authorized by CFX, will be paid for in the following manner:

(a) Labor:

Payment for labor and burden shall be based on actual costs of alteration, change, additional or unforeseen Work, plus a markup of 25%, agreed upon in writing before starting such Work, for every hour that the labor is actually engaged in such Work Such amount shall be considered as full compensation

for general supervision and the furnishing and repairing of small tools used on the Work. Agreed wage rates shall not be in excess of the rates paid for comparable Work on the Project.

(b) Materials and Supplies:

Payment for Materials and supplies, directly related to the alteration, change, additional or unforeseen Work, accepted by CFX and used on the Project shall be based on actual costs of such Materials incorporated into the Work, including Contractor paid transportation charges (exclusive of Equipment as hereinafter set forth), plus a markup of 17.5%. Material is defined as any item used in the Work that remains a part of the Project. The cost of supplies may be the pro-rata portion caused by the alteration, change, additional or unforeseen Work.

(c) Equipment:

The use of each piece of such machinery or Equipment and rental rates must be agreed upon in writing before the force account Work is begun.

Payment for Contractor owned machinery or Equipment (other than small tools) shall be determined as described below, plus a markup of 7.5%. Payment for rented Equipment shall be based on invoice cost plus 7.5%.

The portion of the cost for machinery or Equipment shall be based on the lesser of actual cost or "Rental Rate Blue Book for Construction Equipment" (RRBB) or "Rental Rate Blue Book for Older Construction Equipment" (RRBBOCE) as published by Machinery Information Division of PRIMEDIA Information, Inc. (version current at time of bid) using all instructions and adjustments contained therein and as modified below.

On all projects, CFX will adjust the rates using regional adjustments and Rate Adjustment Tables according to the instructions in the RRBB and/or RRBBOCE. Allowable Machinery and Equipment Rates will be established as set out below:

1.) Reimbursement for the Equipment being operated shall be at a rate of 100% of the RRBB and/or RRBBCOE ownership cost plus 100% of the RRBB and/or RRBBCOE operating costs.

2.) Reimbursement for Equipment directed to standby and remain on the project site shall be at 50% of the lesser of the actual rental rate or RRBB and/or RRBBCOE ownership cost only. No more than 8 hours of standby

will be paid in a single day.

3.) Costs shall be provided on an hourly basis. Hourly rates, for Equipment being operated or on standby, shall be established by dividing the lesser of actual monthly rental rate or the RRBB and/or RRBBCOE monthly rates by 176. The columns, itemizing rates, labeled "Weekly", "Daily" and "Hourly" shall not be used.

4.) No additional overhead will be allowed on Equipment costs.

Allowable Hourly Equipment Rate = Monthly Rate/176 x Adjustment Factors x 100%

Allowable Hourly Operating Cost = Hourly Operating Cost x 100%

Allowable Rate Per Hour = Allowable Hourly Equipment Rate + Allowable Hourly Operating Cost

Standby Rate = Allowable Hourly Equipment Rate x 50%

The Monthly Rate is the Basic Machine Rate plus any Attachments. Standby rates will apply when machinery or Equipment is not in operation and is directed by CFX to stand by at the Project site when needed again to complete work and the cost of moving the Equipment will exceed the accumulated standby cost. Standby rates will not apply to any day the Equipment operates for eight or more hours. Standby payment will be limited to only the number of hours which, when added to the operating time for that day, equals eight hours. Standby payment will not be made on days that are not normally considered workdays on the project.

Transportation to and from the location at which the Equipment will be used will be allowed. If the Equipment requires assembly or disassembly for transport, the time for this will be paid at the rate for standby Equipment.

The markups in 1) through 4) above include all direct and indirect costs, including but not limited to increased jobsite support costs, etc., and expenses of the Contractor, including but not limited to overhead of any kind and reasonable profit.

(d) Subcontractor Work

The Contractor will be allowed a markup of 10% on the first $50,000 and a markup of 5% on any amount over $50,000 on any subcontract directly related to the alteration, change, additional or unforeseen Work. A

subcontractor mark-up will be allowed only by the prime Contractor and a first tier subcontractor.

(e) Insurance, Bond and Taxes:

A markup of 1.5% will be allowed on the overall total cost of the alteration, change, additional or unforeseen Work for insurance and bond on the prime Contractor's bond. The markup includes all direct and indirect costs, including but not limited to increased jobsite support costs, etc., and expenses of the Contractor, including but not limited to overhead of any kind and reasonable profit.

Subcontractors who actually perform the alterations, changes, additional or unforeseen Work will be allowed all markups specified herein.

7.4.2 Records: The compensation as herein provided shall be accepted by the Contractor as payment in full for extra Work done on a force account basis. The Contractor and CFX shall compare records of extra Work done on a force account basis at the end of each day. Copies of these records shall be duplicated by CFX and signed by both CFX and the Contractor.

All claims for extra Work done on a force account basis shall be submitted by the Contractor upon certified statements, to which shall be attached original receipted bills covering the costs of the transportation charges on all Materials used in such Work. However, if Materials used on the force account Work are not specifically purchased for such Work but are taken from the Contractor's stock, then in lieu of the invoices, the Contractor shall furnish an affidavit certifying that such Materials were taken from Contractor's stock, that the quantity claimed was actually used and that the price and transportation claimed represent actual cost to the Contractor.

7.4.3 Preliminary Order-of-Magnitude Estimate: As a condition precedent to beginning work designated as Force Account, the CEI in coordination with the Contractor will prepare a Preliminary Order-of-Magnitude Estimate of the contemplated work. The purpose of this Preliminary Order-of-Magnitude Estimate is to establish the scope of work, the approach, applicable rates, the estimated duration, and the required documentation necessary to monitor the work for final payment.

7.5 Deleted Work

CFX shall have the right to cancel the portions of the Contract relating to the construction of any acceptable item therein by payment to the Contractor of a fair and equitable amount covering all items of cost incurred prior to the date of cancellation or suspension of the Work by CFX.

7.6 Partial Payments

7.6.1 General: The Contractor will receive partial payments on monthly estimates, based on the amount of Work done or completed (including delivery of certain Materials as specified below) and reflected in the Application for Payment. The monthly payments shall be approximate only and all partial estimates and payments will be subject to correction in the subsequent estimates and the final estimate and payment.

The amount of such payments shall be the total value of the Work done to the date of the estimate based on the quantities and the Contract unit prices less an amount retained and/or withheld and less payments previously made. In addition to other amounts withheld as may be described elsewhere in the Contract Documents, the amount retained shall be determined in accordance with the following schedule:

% Contract Amount Completed	Amount Retained
0 to 50	None
50 to 100	5% of value of Work completed exceeding 50% of Contract amount

Contract amount is defined as the original Contract amount as adjusted by approved Supplemental Agreements.

Direct deposit of payments to the Contractor is available. If the Contractor elects to receive direct deposit of payments from CFX, CFX will provide the Contractor with the necessary Automatic Deposit Authorization Agreement form.

7.6.2 Unsatisfactory Payment Record: CFX reserves the right to disqualify the Contractor from bidding on future contracts by CFX if the Contractor's payment record relating to the Work becomes unsatisfactory. The Contractor's surety may also be disqualified from issuing bonds for future contracts by CFX should the surety similarly fail to perform under the terms of the bond.

7.6.3 Withholding Payment for Defective Work: Should any defective Work or Materials be discovered prior to final acceptance or should a reasonable doubt arise prior to final acceptance as to the integrity of any part of the completed Work, payment for such defective or questioned Work will not be allowed until the defect has been remedied and causes of doubt removed.

7.6.4 Partial Payments for Delivery of Certain Materials:

7.6.4.1 General: Partial payments will be allowed for certain Materials stockpiled in approved locations in the vicinity of the Project. For structural steel, precast drainage structures and precast/prestressed concrete elements, where off-site

fabrication is required, the term "in the vicinity of the Project" will be interpreted to include a site remote from the Project provided that condition 1) listed below is satisfied.

The following conditions shall apply to all payments for stockpiled Materials:

1) There must be reasonable assurance that the stockpiled material will be incorporated into the specific project on which partial payment is made.

2) The stockpiled material must be approved as meeting applicable specifications.

3) The total quantity for which partial payment is made shall not exceed the estimated total quantity required to complete the project.

4) The Contractor shall furnish the CEI with copies of certified invoices to document the value of the materials received. The amount of the partial payment will be determined from invoices for the material up to the unit price in the Contract.

5) Delivery charges for materials delivered to the jobsite will be included in partial payments if properly documented.

6) Partial payments will not be made for materials which were stockpiled prior to award of the Contract for a project.

7.6.4.2 Partial Payment Amounts: The following partial payment restrictions apply:

1) Partial payments less than $5,000 for any one month will not be processed.

2) Partial payments for structural steel and precast/prestressed items will not exceed 85% of the bid price for the item. Partial payments for all other items will not exceed 75% of the bid price of the item in which the material is to be used.

3) Partial payment will not be made for aggregate and base course material received after paving or base construction operations begin except when a construction sequence designated by the CEI requires suspension of paving and base construction after the initial paving operations, partial payments will be reinstated until the paving and base construction resumes.

7.6.4.3 Off Site Storage: If the conditions of subarticle 7.6.4.1 are satisfied, partial payments will be allowed for materials stockpiled in approved in-state locations. Additionally, partial payments for materials stockpiled in approved out-of-state

locations will be allowed if the conditions of subarticle 7.6.4.1 and the following conditions are met:

1) Furnish CFX a Materials Bond stating the supplier guarantees to furnish the material described in the Contract to the Contractor and CFX. Under this bond, the Obligor shall be the material supplier and the Obligees shall be the Contractor and the Central Florida Expressway Authority. The bond shall be in the full dollar amount of the bid price for the materials described in the Contract Documents.

2) The following clauses shall be added to the contract between the Contractor and the supplier of the stockpiled materials:

   "Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, <supplier> will be liable to the Contractor and the Central Florida Expressway Authority should <supplier> default in the performance of this agreement."

   "Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, this agreement, and the performance bond issued pursuant to this agreement, does not alter, modify, or otherwise change the Contractor's obligation to furnish the materials described in this agreement to the Central Florida Expressway Authority."

3) The agreement between the Contractor and the supplier of the stockpiled materials shall include provisions that the supplier will store the materials and that such materials are the property of the Contractor.

7.6.5 Certification of Payment to Subcontractors: Prior to receipt of any progress (partial) payment, the Contractor shall certify that all subcontractors having an interest in the Contract have received their pro rata share of previous progress payments from the Contractor for all work completed and Materials furnished the previous period. This certification shall be in the form designated by CFX. The term "subcontractor", as used herein, shall also include persons or firms furnishing Materials or Equipment incorporated into the Work or stockpiled in the vicinity of the Project for which partial payment has been made by CFX and Work done under Equipment-rental agreements.

On initial payment, the Contractor shall assure that all subcontractors and Materials suppliers having an interest in the Contract receive their share of the payments due. CFX will not make any progress payments after the initial partial payment until the Contractor certifies pro rata shares of the payment out of previous progress payments received by the Contractor have been disbursed to all subcontractors and suppliers having an interest in the Contract, unless the Contractor demonstrates good cause for not making any required payment and furnishes written notification of any such good cause to both CFX and the affected subcontractors and suppliers. Contractor shall

execute and submit a Certification of Disbursement of Previous Payments form, supplied by CFX, with each payment request after the initial request. Submitting a false or fraudulent certification will result in a determination of default by the Contractor in accordance with Article 6.9.1 of these General Specifications.

7.6.6 Reduction of Payment for Unsatisfactory Services or Products

If any defined action, duty or service, part or product required by the Contract is not performed by the Contractor, the value of such action, duty or service or part thereof will be determined by CFX and deducted from any invoice or monthly billing period claiming such items for payment.

If the action, duty or service, part or product thereof has been completed and is determined to be unsatisfactory by CFX, the Contractor will be notified and given the opportunity to correct any deficiencies within a time certain. Payment (for the unsatisfactory Work) will be withheld by CFX from any invoice or monthly billing period until the Work is determined to be acceptable.

7.7 Record of Construction Materials

7.7.1 General: For all construction Materials used in the construction of the Project (except Materials exempted by Subarticle 7.7.2), the Contractor shall preserve for inspection by CFX all invoices and records of the Materials for a period of 3 years from the date of completion of the Project. This requirement shall also apply to Materials purchased by subcontractors. The Contractor shall obtain the invoices and other Materials records from the subcontractors.

Not later than 30 days after the date of final completion of the Project, the Contractor shall furnish to CFX a certification of construction Materials procured for the Project by the Contractor and all subcontractors. The certification shall consist of an affidavit completed on a form furnished by CFX.

7.7.2 Non-Commercial Materials: The requirement to preserve invoices and records of Materials shall not apply to Materials generally classed as non-commercial such as fill Materials local sand, sand-clay or local Materials used as stabilizer.

7.8 Disputed Amounts Due Contractor

CFX reserves the right to withhold from the final estimate any disputed amounts between the Contractor and CFX. Release of all other amounts due shall be made as provided in Article 7.9.

7.9 Acceptance and Final Payment

When the Work of the Contract has been completed by the Contractor and the final inspection and final acceptance have been given by CFX, a tentative final estimate showing the value of the Work will be prepared by CFX as soon as the necessary measurements and computations can be made, usually within 30 days of final acceptance. All prior estimates and payments will be subject to correction in the final estimate and payment. The Contractor and CFX will have 30 days from the date of the tentative final estimate to resolve any outstanding issues. At the end of the 30 days, CFX will make a written Offer of Final Payment. Provided that the requirements of A) through J) of this Article have been met, the amount of the Offer of Final Payment, less any sums that may have been deducted, withheld, or retained under the provisions of the Contract will be paid to the Contractor as soon as practicable.

A) The Contractor has submitted written acceptance of the balance due, as determined by CFX, as full settlement of the Contractor's account under the Contract and of all claims in connection therewith.

Or, the Contractor shall accept the balance due with the stipulation that acceptance of such payment will not constitute any bar, admission or estoppel or have any effect as to those payments in dispute or the subject of a pending claim between the Contractor and CFX. The Contractor shall define the dispute or pending claim in writing in the form of a qualified acceptance letter with full particulars of all items/issues in dispute including itemized amounts claimed. Failure by the Contractor to provide either a written acceptance letter or qualified acceptance letter within 60 calendar days of the Offer of Final Payment shall constitute full acceptance of the balance due without qualification.

If the Contractor provides a qualified acceptance letter, then the Contractor agrees that a complete claim package in accordance with Article 2.4 of the General Specifications, and limited to the particulars in the qualified acceptance letter, will be provided within 120 calendar days of the Offer of Final Payment. Additionally, the Contractor agrees that any pending or future arbitration must be limited to the particulars in the qualified acceptance letter and must begin within 210 calendar days from the date of the Offer of Final Payment.

B) The Contractor has properly maintained the Project as specified hereinbefore.

C) The Contractor has furnished a sworn affidavit to the effect that all bills are paid and no suits are pending (other than those exceptions listed if any) in connection with the Work of the Contract and that the Contractor has not

offered or made any gift or gratuity to or made any financial transaction of any nature with, any employee of CFX. Tort liability exceptions, if any, shall be accompanied by evidence of adequate insurance as required in Article 5.11 of these General Specifications.

D) The surety on the Public Construction Bond has consented (by completion of its portion of the affidavit and surety release) to final payment to the Contractor and agrees that the making of such payment shall not relieve the surety of any of its obligations under the bond.

E) The Contractor has submitted all mill tests and analysis reports to CFX.

F) The Contractor has submitted insurance certificates for extended coverage as required by Article 5.11 of these General Specifications.

G) The Contractor has previously submitted As-built Drawings as required by Article 3.3.1 of these General Specifications.

H) The Contractor has submitted the completed density log book as required by Article 120-10.4.2 of the Technical Specifications.

I) The Contractor has submitted the final material testing certification as required by Article 105-6 of the Technical Specifications.

J) The Contractor has submitted all warranties and operation and maintenance manuals required by various Articles and Subarticles of Specifications.

If the Contractor fails to furnish all required Contract Documents listed in B) through J) of this Article within 90 calendar days of the Offer of Final Payment, CFX may deduct from any outstanding payments or withholdings due the Contractor, $1,000 for each calendar day beyond the 90 calendar days that the Contractor fails to provide the required Contract Documents.

7.10 Offsetting Payments

If payment of any amount due CFX after settlement or arbitration is not made by the Contractor within 60 days, CFX may, at its sole discretion, offset such amount from payments due the Contractor for Work performed under any other contract with CFX, excluding amounts owed to subcontractors, suppliers and laborers. Offsetting any amount in this manner shall not be considered a breach of the Contract by CFX.

END OF SECTION 7

SECTION 9 - BINDING ARBITRATION

9.1 CFX and the Contractor shall submit any and all unsettled claims, counterclaims, and disputes to the Disputes Review Board (DRB) prior to initiating a demand for arbitration pursuant to this Section.

9.2 No demand for arbitration of any claim, dispute or other matter referred to the DRB initially for decision will be made until after final acceptance, per Article 3.9, of all Contract Work by CFX. The filing party shall pay all applicable fees associated with requested arbitration proceedings.

The failure to demand arbitration within thirty (30) days after final acceptance will result in the DRB's decision being final and binding upon CFX and Contractor.

9.3 Notice of the demand for arbitration is satisfied when it is filed in writing with the other party to the Contract and with the American Arbitration Association (including required fees). A copy will be sent to the Board for information.

9.4 The arbitration shall occur in Orlando, Florida and shall be conducted by a three (3) member panel pursuant to and under the auspices of the Construction Industry Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association.

9.5 Procedure for Binding Arbitration

Arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the Construction Industry Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association then obtaining, subject to the limitations of this Section. The agreement to arbitrate (and any other agreement or consent to arbitrate entered into in accordance herewith) will be specifically enforceable under the laws of Florida.

Arbitration shall include by consolidation, joinder or in any other manner any person or entity who is not a party to the Contract in circumstances where:

- the inclusion of such other person or entity is necessary if complete relief is to be afforded among those who are already parties to the arbitration, and
- such other person or entity is substantially involved in a question of law or fact which is common to those who are already parties to the arbitration and which will arise in such proceedings, and
- the written consent of the other person or entity sought to be included and of CFX and Contractor has been obtained for such inclusion, which consent shall make specific reference to this paragraph.

In order to assure complete resolution of any claim or controversy, the Contractor shall provide and require (in the agreements with subcontractors and material suppliers) for joinder in such arbitration proceedings. Therefore, if a claim, dispute or other matter in question between CFX and Contractor involves the work of a Subcontractor, either CFX or Contractor may join such subcontractor as a party to the arbitration. Nothing in this paragraph or in the provision of such subcontract consenting to joinder shall create any claim, right or cause of action in favor of subcontractor or supplier, and against CFX, CEI, or any of their consultants that does not otherwise exist.

In connection with the arbitration proceedings all participants shall be afforded pre-hearing discovery in accordance with the rules of the American Arbitration Association.

END OF SECTION 9

SECTION 10 - PARTNERING AND DISPUTES RESOLUTION

10.1 Partnering

The objective of Partnering is to establish a partnership charter and action plan for the Contractor, CFX and other parties impacted by the activities covered under the Contract to identify and achieve reciprocal goals. These objectives may be met through participation in workshops held periodically throughout the duration of the Contract.

Prior to the pre-construction conference, CFX, the CEI, and the Contractor shall meet and plan an initial partnering/team building workshop. At this planning session, arrangements will be made to select a workshop facilitator, determine attendees, agenda, duration and location. Attendees should include representatives of CFX, the CEI, and other key Project personnel, the Contractor's superintendent and other key personnel as well as others mutually agreed upon by CFX and the Contractor. Additional workshops may be held periodically throughout the duration of the Contract if authorized by CFX.

CFX will arrange for and pay the cost of providing a facilitator and meeting room and for all other direct costs associated with the Partnering workshops. No separate compensation will be paid to the Contractor to attend partnering meetings

10.2 Disputes Resolution

10.2.1 Disputes Review Board

A Disputes Review Board ("Board") will be established to assist in the resolution of disputes arising out of the Work on the Project. This document describes the purpose, procedure, function and features of the Board.

The Board will provide special expertise to assist and facilitate the timely and equitable resolution of disputes and controversies between CFX and the Contractor in an effort to avoid construction delays and future claims.

It is not intended for CFX or the Contractor to avoid the normal responsibility to cooperatively and fairly settle differences by indiscriminately requesting dispute resolution by the Board. It is intended the Board encourage CFX and the Contractor to first try resolving potential disputes without resorting to the procedure set forth herein.

The Board will be used only when the claims procedure detailed in the Contract has been followed and has been unsuccessful. It is a condition of the Contract that the parties use the Board. Adherence to the Contract claims procedure is a condition precedent to the submission of a dispute to the Board, and the submission of an unresolved dispute to the Board is, in turn, a condition precedent to arbitration of such issue.

The Board will fairly and impartially consider disputes referred to it. The Board will receive testimony and other relevant evidence regarding such disputes, will analyze the facts within the parameters of the Contract, and will then provide written recommendations (to CFX and Contractor) to assist in the resolution of the disputes. The recommendations of the Board will not be binding on either CFX or the Contractor; however, the Board's recommendations and findings shall be admissible for all purposes in any subsequent arbitration proceedings or the judicial enforcement thereof.

10.2.2 Continuance of Work During Dispute

During the dispute resolution process the Contractor shall conform to the CEI's decision or order and continue with the Work as directed by the CEI in a diligent manner and without delay. Such Work will be governed by all applicable provisions of the Contract. With respect to any protested Work, the Contractor will keep complete records of extra costs and time incurred. Except for sealed Bid Records, the Contractor will permit CEI and the Board access to any records needed for evaluating the dispute, without any claim of privilege or confidentiality.

10.2.3 Disputes Review Board Membership

The Board will consist of three Members, one Member selected by CFX and approved by the Contractor, and one Member selected by the Contractor and approved by CFX. The first two Members will mutually select and agree on the third Member, which third Member shall not be subject to approval by either the Contractor or CFX. Normally, the third Member will act as Chairman for all Board activities. If the third Member declines to act as Chairman, the Members shall select an alternative Chairman. Neither the Contractor nor CFX shall seek to influence the Chairman selection decision.

The Contractor and CFX shall each submit the name and credentials of their proposed Member to the other within ten (10) days of the Contract award. The two Members, upon acceptance, shall meet promptly and mutually agree on the third Member. A Notice to Proceed shall not be issued until the Board Members have been selected and have signed the Three-Party Agreement. All three Members shall attend the Pre-Construction Meeting.

All Board Members shall be experienced with major road and bridge construction and the associated construction methods involved in the Project, in the interpretation of contract documents and in contract dispute resolution. The goal in selecting the third Member is to complement the construction experience of the first two Members and to provide leadership of the Board's activities.

It is imperative that Board Members show no partiality to either the Contractor or CFX, or have any conflict of interest.

The criteria and limitations for membership will be as follows:

a. The person selected will not have any direct or indirect ownership or financial interest in (i) the Contractor, (ii) CEI or the CFX General Engineering Consultant ("GEC"), (iii) any subcontractor or supplier of the Project, or (iv) the employer of other Board Members.

b. Except for services as a Board Member on CFX projects, no Member shall have been an employee, contractor or consultant to the Contractor or CFX, CEI, the GEC or any subcontractor or supplier for the Project within a period of ten (10) years prior to the Contract award.

c. No Member will have had a close personal, professional or business relationship with CFX or the Contractor (or an employee or officer of CFX or the Contractor).

d. No Member will have had any prior involvement in the Project (other than as a dispute board member) of a nature which could be construed to compromise an ability to impartially resolve disputes.

e. No Member will be employed by the Contractor, the CEI, the GEC or any subcontractor or supplier of the Project during the term of the Contract, except as a Board Member pursuant to the Three Party Agreement.

f. During the term of the Contract no discussion or agreement will be made between a Board Member and CFX or Contractor regarding employment after the Contract is completed.

g. During the term of the Contract, ex-parte communications between a Board Member and a party to the Three Party Agreement is prohibited.

Before appointments are final, the first two prospective Members will submit complete disclosure statements for the approval of both CFX and the Contractor. Each statement (in the form prepared by CFX) will include a statement of experience and a declaration describing all past, present and anticipated or planned future relationships to the Project and with the parties to the Contract. Disclosure of professional or personal relationships with parties to the Contract will be included. The third Board Member will supply a similar statement to the first two Board Members (and to CFX and the Contractor) before the third Member appointment is finalized.

CFX and the Contractor will each select a Member, execute the Three Party Agreement (described below) and assure the Members execute the Three-Party Agreement within the first three (3) weeks after Contract award. CFX and the Contractor will immediately notify the selected Members to begin selection of the third Member. The first two Members will ensure the third Member meets all of the criteria listed above. The third Member will be selected within two (2) weeks after the first two Members are notified to proceed with the selection of the third Member. If there is an impasse in the selection of the third Member, the third Member will be selected by CFX and the Contractor, with the first consideration to the nominees reviewed by the first two Members.

In the event of death, disability or resignation of a Member, such Member shall be replaced in the same manner as the Member being replaced was selected. If for whatever other reason a Member fails or is unable to serve, the Chairman (or failing the action of the Chairman, then either of the other Members) shall inform the parties and such non-serving Member shall be replaced in the same manner as the Member being replaced was selected. Any replacement made by the parties shall be completed within fifteen (15) days after the event giving rise to the vacancy on the Board, failing which the replacement shall be made by the two remaining Members of the Board. Replacement shall be considered completed when the new Member executes the Dispute Review Board Three Party Agreement.

10.2.4 Board Operations

The Board will formulate procedures of operation that shall be flexible with respect to the functioning of the Board. The Board may formulate new or revised procedures respecting its operation from time to time to accommodate the needs of the Board and the circumstances.

Each Board Member shall be provided a complete set of the Contract Documents. CFX and the Contractor shall keep the Board informed of construction activity and progress by submitting written progress reports and other relevant data at least monthly. The Board will visit the Project at regular intervals and/or at times of critical construction events and meet with CEI and the Contractor. In circumstances of unresolved disputes, the Board will meet at least monthly until the unresolved disputes are concluded. The frequency of visits will be agreed upon by CFX, the Contractor and the Board, depending upon the progress of the Work.

Regular meetings will be held at the job site. Each meeting will consist of an informal discussion and a field inspection of the Work. The informal discussion will be attended by selected personnel from CFX, the CEI and the Contractor. Agenda for regular meetings of the Board will generally include the following:

a. Meeting opened by the Chairman of the Board.

b. Remarks by the CEI.

c. A description by the CEI and the Contractor of Work accomplished since the

last meeting, current status of the Work schedule, schedule for the future, potential problems and proposed solutions to anticipated problems.

d. Discussion by the CEI of Work schedule, potential new disputes or claims, status of past disputes and claims and other issues.

e. Set a date for next meeting.

The CEI will prepare minutes of all Board meetings and circulate them for comments, revisions and/or approval by all concerned.

The field inspection will cover all active segments of the Work. The Board will be accompanied by representatives of both the CEI and the Contractor. Soliciting any Board Member's advice or consultation regarding the Work or the Contract is expressly prohibited.

10.2.5 Procedure for Disputes Resolution

Disputes will be considered as quickly as possible, taking into consideration the particular circumstances and the time required to prepare detailed documentation. Steps may be omitted as agreed by both parties and the time periods stated below may be shortened in order to hasten resolution.

a. If either CFX or Contractor object to any decision of the CEI with respect to claims, change order requests, or other actions or orders of the CEI, the objecting party may file a written protest with the CEI within fifteen (15) days after the CEI's disputed decision, action or order. The written protest must clearly state in detail the basis for the objection.

b. The CEI will consider the written protest to its decision or directive, and make a final decision on the basis of the pertinent Contract provisions, together with the facts and circumstances involved in the protest. The decision will be furnished to CFX and Contractor in writing within fifteen (15) days after receipt of the written protest.

c. The CEI's decision with respect to the protest will be final, unless a written exception is filed by CFX or Contractor with the CEI within fifteen (15) days after receiving the protest decision. If either rejects the CEI's final decision, the disputed matter may be referred to the Board by either CFX or the Contractor.

d. Upon receipt by the Board of a written dispute, the Board will first decide when to conduct the hearing. If the matter is not urgent, it may be heard at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting. For an urgent matter, the Board will meet at its earliest convenience.

e. Either party furnishing written evidence or documentation to the Board will furnish copies of such information to the other party a minimum of fifteen (15) days prior to the date the Board sets to hear the dispute. If the Board requests additional documentation or evidence prior to, during or after the hearing, CFX and/or the Contractor will provide the requested information to the Board and to the other party. Because each side needs a reasonable opportunity to understand and rebut the opposing side's point of view, failure of either party to timely provide written documentation in accordance with this provision shall result in such written documentation being excluded from the hearing before the Board unless the other party consents to its admission or consents to a delay in the hearing.

f. The Contractor and CFX will each be afforded an opportunity to be heard by the Board and to offer evidence. The Board will consider all relevant evidence presented and analyze the same solely within the parameters of the Contract. Hearsay evidence shall be admissible but shall not be the sole basis for any recommendation of the Board.

g. The Board's recommendations for resolution of the dispute will be given in writing within fifteen (15) days of completion of the hearing(s). In cases of extreme complexity, both parties may agree to allow additional time for the Board to formulate its recommendations. Generally, the Board will initially focus its attention (in the written report) only to matters of entitlement, and allow the parties to thereafter determine the monetary relief. If both parties request, and sufficient documentation is available, the Board may also make a recommendation of monetary relief, but only after formulation of the entitlement recommendation and only after the parties have attempted to agree upon the monetary relief amount.

h. If the Board's recommendation for resolution is not unanimous, the dissenting member shall prepare a separate written opinion.

i. Within fifteen (15) days of receiving the Board's recommendations, both CFX and the Contractor will respond to the other and to the Board in writing, signifying either acceptance or rejection of the Board's recommendations. The failure of a party to respond within the fifteen (15) day period will be deemed an acceptance by such party of the Board's recommendations. If CFX and the Contractor are able to resolve the dispute (with or without the aid of the Board's recommendations), CFX will promptly process any required Contract changes.

j. If the dispute remains unresolved because of a bona fide lack of clear understanding of the recommendation, either party may request the Board clarify specific portions of its recommendations. Further, if new evidence becomes available, either party may request the Board reconsider its prior recommendation Only evidence which did not exist at the time of the hearing, or which existed but which could not be discovered with reasonable and normal diligence shall be considered new evidence.

k. If the Board's recommendation is rejected, either party may thereafter initiate resolution of the dispute by binding arbitration conducted pursuant to the Contract.

Both CFX and the Contractor should carefully consider the Board's recommendations, as the recommendations are binding unless written notice is provided to the other party within 30 days of the recommendations stating the party's intent to bring the disputed issue to arbitration. However, if the Board's recommendations do not resolve the dispute, all records and written recommendations, including any minority reports, will be admissible for informational purposes in any subsequent dispute resolution procedures. Such informational purposes shall include but not be limited to establishing that the Board considered the dispute, the qualifications of the Board Members, and the Board's recommendation that resulted from the dispute resolution process.

10.2.6 Conduct of Disputes Hearings

Each party shall file three copies of its written arguments with the Board no less than seven days prior to the scheduled hearing and shall simultaneously deliver a copy of such written arguments to the opposing party. Each party shall also submit to the Board along with its written arguments copies of its written evidence and documentation which has been previously provided to the opposing party as provided above.

Normally, the hearing will be conducted at the job site. However, any location more convenient and which provides all required facilities and access to necessary documentation is satisfactory.

While the Board will keep a record of its sessions during consideration of a dispute, the Board will not be required to keep its record in any particular form. The nature and completeness of the record will depend upon the nature and magnitude of the dispute and the desires of the parties. If possible, the hearings shall be kept informal. Formal records of the Board meetings may be taken and transcribed by a court reporter if requested by a party (at the requesting party's cost). Audio and/or video recording of the meeting is discouraged and shall only be made with the prior agreement of all parties and a majority of the Board.

CFX and the Contractor will have representatives at all dispute resolution hearings. The party requesting Board review will first discuss the dispute, followed by the other party. Each party will then be allowed successive rebuttals until all aspects are fully covered to the Board's satisfaction. The Members and the parties may ask questions, request clarification or ask for additional data. In large or complex cases, additional hearings may be necessary in order to consider and fully understand all evidence presented by both parties.

During the hearings, no Member will express any opinion concerning the merit of any facet of the dispute.

After the hearings are concluded, the Board will meet in private to formulate recommendations supported by two or more Members. All Board deliberations will be conducted in private, with individual views kept strictly confidential. No minutes shall be prepared of the Board's private meetings. The Board's recommendations and discussions of its reasoning will be submitted as a written report to both parties. The recommendations will be based on the pertinent Contract provisions and the facts and circumstances involved in the dispute.

The Board will make every effort to reach a unanimous decision. If a unanimous decision is not possible, the dissenting Member may (but is not required to) prepare a minority report.

10.2.7 Compensation

The Contractor shall pay the fees of all three Board Members for services rendered under the Three Party Agreement. An allowance pay item has been established in the Contract for the reimbursing the Contractor. Funds remaining in the pay item, if any, at the completion of the Project will belong to CFX. CFX and the Contractor shall agree on the procedures and method of processing payments made against the allowance. CFX or the CEI will mail minutes and progress reports, will provide administrative services, such as conference facilities and secretarial services. If the Board desires special services, such as legal consultation, accounting, data research, etc., both parties must agree and the costs will be paid from the allowance.

10.2.8 Three Party Agreement

The Contractor, CFX and the Members of the Board will execute the Dispute Review Board Three Party Agreement within four (4) weeks of the final selection of the third Member.

END OF SECTION 10

ATTACHMENT A

DISPUTES REVIEW BOARD
THREE PARTY AGREEMENT

THIS THREE PARTY AGREEMENT ("Agreement") made and entered into this ____ day of _____, 20__, between the **CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY ("CFX"),_____ ("Contractor")** and the **DISPUTES REVIEW BOARD ("Board")**, consisting of three members: _____, _____ and _____ **("Members")**.

WHEREAS, CFX is now engaged in the construction of the _____, and

WHEREAS, the _____ contract ("Contract") provides for the establishment and operation of the Board to assist in resolving disputes and claims.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the terms, conditions, covenants and performance contained herein (or attached, incorporated and made a part hereof), the parties agree as set forth herein.

I
DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE

To facilitate resolution of disputes between the Contractor and CFX, CFX has provided (in the Contract) for the establishment of the Board. The function of the Board is to fairly and impartially consider Contract disputes placed before it and provide written recommendations for resolution to both CFX and the Contractor. The Members of the Board shall perform the services designated in Section II, Scope of Work.

II
SCOPE OF WORK

The Scope of Work includes, but is not limited to, the following items:

A. Third Board Member Selection. The first duty of CFX and the Contractor selected Members of the Board is to select the third Member. The third Member shall not have any current financial or employment ties with either the Contractor or CFX. The selection goal is to obtain a third Board Member who will complement the first two by furnishing expertise, leadership and experience to facilitate the Board's operations. The first two Board Members selected shall proceed with the selection of the third Board Member upon receiving their appointment. If the first two Members are unable to select a third

Member within four (4) weeks, CFX and the Contractor will select the third Member.

B. Procedures. After selecting the third Board Member and prior to considering a dispute, the Board shall establish procedures to govern the conduct of its business and reporting procedures based on the Guidelines, attached as an Appendix to this Agreement. The Board recommendations (resulting from a consideration of a dispute) shall be furnished in writing to CFX and the Contractor. The recommendations shall be based solely on the pertinent Contract provisions and the facts as reasonably determined by the Board. The Board shall have no authority to disregard or unilaterally modify pertinent Contract provisions including, but not necessarily limited to, those provisions pertaining to notices and claims procedures.

C. Furnishing Documents. CFX shall, at the time of each Board Member's appointment, furnish such Member a copy of the Contract. Both CFX and the Contractor shall, no later than seven (7) days prior to the scheduled Board hearing, submit to the Board three copies of all written documents and arguments that such party wishes the Board to consider. Each party shall provide its written documentation to the other side no later than fifteen (15) days prior to the scheduled Board hearing and shall provide a copy of its written argument to the other side no later than seven (7) days before the hearing in order to afford the other side the opportunity to review such documents and prepare any necessary rebuttal for the hearing.

D. Site Visits. The Board shall visit the project site to: (i) keep abreast of construction activities, and (ii) develop a familiarity of the work in progress. The frequency, exact time and duration of visits shall be in accordance with the attached Guidelines or as mutually agreed between CFX, the Contractor and the Board.

In the circumstance of an alleged differing site condition (or specific construction problem), it will be advantageous for the Board to view any relevant conditions. If viewing by the Board would cause delay to the project, photographs and descriptions of conditions collected by either (or both) party will suffice.

E. Board Consideration of Disputes or Claims. Upon receipt by the Board of a written appeal of a dispute (from either the Contractor or CFX) the Board shall convene to review and consider the dispute. CFX, the Contractor and the Board shall determine the time and location of Board meetings. Both CFX and the Contractor shall be given the opportunity to present evidence and argument at such meetings. Absent good cause to the contrary, written evidence shall be limited to that evidence which was previously supplied to both the Board and the other party in accordance with the previous paragraph. Mere negligence in providing such written evidence shall not be considered good cause for its admission. Hearsay evidence shall be permitted but shall not be the sole basis for any recommendation by the Board. Additionally, Board Members may rely on their personal knowledge based on

prior site visits, ongoing document reviews, and general project familiarity. Each party may, but is not required to, submit its proposed recommendations for resolving the dispute to the Board for its consideration.

Board Members are to act impartially and independently in weighing the evidence and in considering the respective positions of the parties within the confines and literal interpretation of the Contract terms. The recommendations concerning any such dispute are advisory and not binding on either party. The Board shall make every effort to reach a unanimous recommendation. If a unanimous recommendation is not possible, the dissenting Member shall prepare a minority report.

The Board's recommendations, together with explanations of its reasoning, shall be submitted as a written report to both parties. The recommendation shall be based solely on the pertinent provisions of the Contract, applicable laws and regulations, and the relevant facts as determined by the Board based upon the evidence presented. It is important for the Board to express, clearly and completely, the logic and reasoning leading to the recommendation so that both parties fully understand the recommendation.

Either CFX or the Contractor may request the Board to reconsider its recommendation. However, reconsideration will only be allowed when there is new evidence to present, or a clarification is required.

F. Miscellaneous Board Responsibilities. In addition to the matters set forth above:

1. The Board Member shall become familiar with the Contract Documents, review periodic reports, and maintain a current file of the project.

2. Except for providing the services required in this Agreement, the Board and its individual Members shall refrain from giving any advice to either party concerning conduct of the work or the resolution of problems. Ex-parte communications between a party and a Board Member are prohibited.

3. The Board shall perform services not specifically listed herein to the extent necessary to achieve the purposes of this Agreement.

G. Board Member Replacement. If the need occurs to appoint a replacement Board Member, the replacement Board Member shall be appointed in the same manner as the

original Board Members were appointed. The selection of a replacement Board Member shall begin promptly upon notification of the necessity for a replacement. The Agreement will be supplemented to indicate change in Board membership.

III
CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY

A party shall furnish to each Board Member one copy of all pertinent documents that are or may become necessary for the Board to perform its function. Pertinent documents are any drawings or sketches, calculations, procedures, schedules, estimates or other documents that are used in the performance of the work or in justifying or substantiating the party's position. A copy of such pertinent documents must also be furnished to the other party.

IV
CFX RESPONSIBILITIES

CFX shall furnish the following services and items:

A. Contract Related Documents. CFX shall furnish the Board copies of all Contract Documents, Supplemental Agreements, written instructions issued by the CEI or CFX to the Contractor, or other documents pertinent to the performance of the Contract and necessary for the Board to perform its function.

B. Coordination and Services. CFX (in cooperation with the Contractor) will coordinate the operations of the Board. CFX, through the CEI, will arrange or provide conference facilities at or near the site and provide secretarial and copying services.

V
TIME FOR BEGINNING AND COMPLETION

The Board shall be in operation throughout the term of the Contract and, if needed, for a reasonable post-construction period.

The Board Members shall not begin any work under the terms of this Agreement until authorized by CFX in writing.

VI
PAYMENT

The fees and expenses of all three Board Members for services rendered under this Agreement will be an expense to the Contractor with reimbursement under the pay item allowance as provided below. Payment for services of the CFX-appointed, Contractor-appointed, and the third Board Members will be full compensation for work performed or services rendered, and for all expenses, such as food, lodging, travel, telephone, postage etc.

A. Payment.

Each Board Member will be paid One Thousand Three Hundred Dollars ($1,300.00) per day for each day the Board meets. This daily rate includes fees and expenses related to membership on the Board. Subsequent changes in the rate must be authorized by a Supplemental Agreement to this Agreement.

B. Inspection of Costs Records. The Board Members shall keep available the cost records and accounts pertaining to this Agreement for inspection by representatives of CFX for a period of three (3) years after final payment. If any litigation, claim or audit arising out of, in connection with or related to this Agreement is initiated before the expiration of the three (3) year period, the cost records and accounts shall be retained until such litigation, claim or audit involving the records is completed.

VII
ASSIGNMENT OF TASKS OF WORK

Neither the Board nor the Board Members may assign or delegate any of the work of this Agreement.

VIII
TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT

With the mutual consent of CFX and the Contractor, this Agreement may be terminated at any time. However, individual Board Members may be terminated with or without cause, but only by their original appointer, i.e., CFX may terminate the CFX appointed Member, the Contractor may terminate the Contractor's appointed Member, and the first two Members must agree to terminate the third Member.

IX
LEGAL RELATIONS

A. Each Board Member in the performance of duties on the Board is acting in the capacity of an independent agent and not as an employee of either CFX or the Contractor.

B. CFX and the Contractor expressly acknowledge that each Board Member is acting in a capacity intended to facilitate resolution of disputes. Accordingly, to the fullest extent permitted by law, each Board Member shall be accorded quasi-judicial immunity for any actions or decisions associated with the consideration, hearing and recommendation of resolution for disputes referred to the Board.

C. Except for the negligent acts or omissions of a Board Member, or for activities outside of the scope of this Agreement, each Board Member shall be held harmless for any personal or professional liability arising from or related to Board activities. To the fullest extent permitted by law, CFX and the Contractor shall defend and indemnify all Board Members against claims, losses, demands, costs and damages (including reasonable attorney's fees) for bodily injury, property damage or economic loss arising out of or related to Board Members carrying out Board functions. The foregoing indemnity is a joint and several obligations of the Contractor and CFX.

X
ARBITRATION, VENUE, APPLICABLE LAW

Any dispute, claim or controversy between the parties hereto arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be resolved by arbitration. The American Arbitration Association pursuant to its Construction Industry Arbitration Rules shall conduct such arbitration, and the arbitration proceeding shall occur in Orange County, Florida. All questions and issues respecting this Agreement and the arbitration shall be resolved by application of Florida law and the judgment of the arbitration panel shall be enforceable in accordance with the provisions of the Florida Arbitration Code.

XI
NO BONUS

The Contractor and CFX shall not pay and the Members shall not receive any additional commission, percentage, bonus or consideration of any nature (other than the payment provided for in Section VI above) for performance and services under this Agreement.

XII
NO CONFLICT

The Members of the Board agree individually they do not now and during the term of this Agreement will not have any direct or indirect ownership or financial interest in the Contractor, the Engineer of Record for the project, the CEI or any subcontractor or supplier of the project. The

Members of the Board affirm they have not for a period of ten (10) years prior to this Agreement been an employee, Contractor or consultant to the Contractor, the Engineer of Record for this project, the CEI or any subcontractor or supplier of the project, and that during the term of this Agreement they shall not become so employed. During the term of the Agreement no discussion or Agreement will be made between any Board Member and any party to this Agreement for employment after the Contract is completed.

By executing this Agreement the parties mutually agree that the Members of the Board identified herein are qualified and desirable and that the criteria and limitations detailed in subarticles 10.2.3 b and 10.2.3 c of the project General Specifications are satisfied or are hereby waived.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

CFX:

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPRESSWAY AUTHORITY

By:_____
Print Name:_____
Title:_____

BOARD:

DISPUTES REVIEW BOARD

By:_____
Print Name:_____

By:_____
Print Name:_____

By:_____
Print Name:_____

CONTRACTOR:

By:_____
Print Name:_____
Title:_____

APPENDIX

PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

1. GENERAL MEETINGS

General Meetings are defined as those meetings required for the Board to develop a familiarity of the work in progress and keep abreast of construction activities such as progress, status and nature of items in the earlier stages of escalation, changes to personnel, etc. General Meetings shall occur 60days after Notice to Proceed for the Project and every 120 days thereafter, or as determined by the parties to be in the best interest of the project. Site visits as described in Subarticle II D above shall be considered General Meetings. Site visits may be coordinated to coincide with, or be replaced by, Board meetings to review disputes brought to the Board by CFX or Contractor.

2. MONTHLY PROJECT DOCUMENT REVIEW

In an effort to keep the Board closely and concurrently apprised of the progress of the Project, each member of the Board will be provided with copies of Project related documents. These documents may include minutes from progress meetings, schedule updates, CEI's weekly summaries, monthly progress summaries, selected correspondence, Supplemental Agreements to the Contract, Project photos, and any other information that may be requested by the Board or required to answer questions by the Board.

3. REVIEW OF DISPUTES OR CLAIMS BY THE BOARD

Disputes review meetings shall be at the time and frequency mutually agreed to by CFX and Contractor.